

A  
A  
Handbook  
of Germanic  
Etymology  
ook  
anic  
ogy

VLADIMIR OREL

BRILL

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

*This page intentionally left blank*

# A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

BY

VLADIMIR OREL



BRILL  
LEIDEN • BOSTON  
2003

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

ISBN 90 04 12875 1

© Copyright 2003 by Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission of the publisher.*

*Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Brill provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910 Danvers MA 01923, USA. Fees are subject to change.*

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

*For Miriam, Elizabeth and Ira, to hear the unspoken word.*

*This page intentionally left blank*

If the lost word is lost, if the spent word is spent  
If the unheard, unspoken  
Word is unspoken, unheard;  
Still is the unspoken word, the Word unheard,  
The Word without a word, the Word within  
The world and for the world;  
And the light shone in darkness and  
Against the Word the unstilled world still whirled  
About the center of the silent Word.

*T.S. Eliot*



*This page intentionally left blank*

## CONTENTS

Preface .....	xi
List of references .....	xv
Abbreviations .....	xxxvii
Dictionary .....	1
Indices	
Germanic languages .....	477
Other Indo-European languages .....	629
Non-Indo-European languages .....	683

*This page intentionally left blank*

## PREFACE

The objective of this work is to present a reasonably full (but certainly not exhaustive) collection of Proto-Germanic lexemes with their reconstructions, their reflections in main branches of Germanic and, whenever possible, with plausible etymologies and etymological references (the latter include main etymological dictionaries as well as articles and notes). As it sometimes happens in other fields of knowledge, for the last fifty or sixty years linguists have operated under the misleading impression that Germanic etymology does not leave us much more than minor issues to deal with and that the main bulk of relevant problems in this field has been solved. I do not believe this view to be true and this book is to prepare grounds for a future serious revision of the etymologies (mainly, root etymologies) automatically accepted today and sanctified more by habit than by reason.

The dictionary includes the following categories of (Proto-)Germanic words:

- (a) words attested in two or three branches of Germanic;
- (b) words attested in only one Germanic branch but having precise external cognates or being sources of wider attested Germanic derivatives;
- (c) words attested in only one Germanic branch but representing ancient loanwords that might have penetrated Germanic at the Proto-Germanic level.

Clearly, with words of categories (b) and (c), the writer depends on etymological solutions and, therefore, on scholarly preferences and tastes to a greater extent than with words of category (a). That has certainly influenced the choice of certain entries. In some cases, entries were added even when the word represented an innovation in one branch but its discussion and analysis in the etymological literature indicated otherwise and the entry could be of some interest for the study of Proto-Germanic.

The dictionary only deals with full lexical parallels in Germanic and the resulting reconstructions are *words* (sometimes with their morphological variants), not morphemes. Internal Germanic cognates are represented by the oldest attested forms from each branch involved in a given comparison. Thus, High German is represented by an Old High German form unless such has not been registered. In the latter case, High German will be represented by Middle High German or modern German, and so on. Normally, an entry will include Gothic (or other East Germanic dialects,

usually in reconstruction), Old Norse (or other Old Scandinavian), Old English, Old Frisian, Old Saxon and Old High German forms.

The Proto-Germanic phonological reconstruction used in the Dictionary is fairly traditional. No attempt has been made to solve the problem of the (lack of) opposition between Gmc short *\*e* and *\*i* (even though the present writer believes the reconstruction of one phoneme would be appropriate): in most words with established etymology or related forms with different ablaut grades, the choice between *\*e* and *\*i* raises no doubts. In more difficult (and rarer) cases, the reconstruction of *\*e* or *\*i* is close to arbitrary. The same applies to some instances when there was no way to distinguish between *\*f* and *\*þ* or *\*p* and *\*t* on the reconstruction level. One can only hope that the further progress of Germanic etymology will allow to improve such reconstructions. Otherwise, the phonological inventory of Proto-Germanic and the alphabetic order used in the dictionary are established as follows: *a b d e ē* (and *ē<sub>2</sub>*) *f ǰ x i ī j k l m n o p r s t þ u ū w*.

Transliterations chosen for individual Germanic languages could not be entirely consistent throughout the book. However, an attempt has been made to reach a certain level of standardization (which includes, among other conventions, the omission of traditional post-word asterisks in Gothic). At the same time, I made it a point to return to the main lexicographic sources for most of the involved Germanic languages (and occasionally, to texts), with the unfortunate exception of Low German, in order to verify morphological features and meanings of the forms compared. This process took considerable time and some efforts and was particularly painful in determining meanings and expressing them in English. It is well-known how misleading translations of translations of translations can be—I did my best to control them and to replace them with originally coined English glosses whenever possible (that applied primarily to Gothic, Old Norse and Old English). Numerous ghost-words and ghost-meanings appearing in linguistic publications (not only on Germanic but on other Indo-European dialects as well) were pitilessly eliminated. I realize, however, that some of those unfortunately remained undetected.

The semantic reconstruction of the Proto-Germanic words was not even attempted: too many complications and arguments would have followed the decision to ascribe meanings to Proto-Germanic words. This exercise is therefore left to the reader, not without some relief on my part.

Certain constraints (partly dictated by external factors, partly following the linguistic views of the author) have been imposed to filter out several groups of words. Primarily, that applies to prefixal verbs and nouns that have not been included as separate entries even in (numerous) cases when a prefix is attested in all compared forms. Whenever the prefix can be projected into the Indo-European prehistory of Germanic, this—rather infre-

quent—fact is noted in the corresponding unprefix entry. It was also decided not to include Germanic proper names, toponyms and ethnonyms as separate units. Proper names, however, appear in quite a few entries whenever they form parallels to appellative nouns in other Germanic languages. Loanwords to Proto-Germanic have been included; however, the status of Latin loanwords proved to be problematic. As a result, the dictionary covers only such Latin elements as may be given the credit of doubt of being quite old and not obtained by different Germanic dialects separately or through chain-borrowings.

Clearly, some of the Proto-Germanic morphological reconstructions of entries are, to a great extent, idealized. In certain cases, for example in nouns, when certain fluctuations of gender appeared to be of regular nature, a deeper reconstruction was offered without additional comments. Some other reconstructions, for example, those of root stems, are undoubtedly rather arbitrary too. The same accounts for the reconstruction of stem vowels in compounds and for the way in which adverbial forms are presented.

I owe my gratitude to several colleagues of mine: my teachers Leonid A. Gindin and Vladimir A. Dybo whose interest and encouragement were always of great importance, Oleg N. Trubachev and Zhanna Zh. Varbot whose insights of etymology inspired me, Olga A. Smirnitskaia who was my first teacher of Gothic and Old Norse. I feel greatly indebted to George Durman and Grigory Zubakov for their practical help with the retrieval of some etymological sources.<sup>1</sup>

Several institutions provided me with their assistance, in particular, the libraries of McMaster University, Princeton University, Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv University and Bar-Ilan University.

Finally, I must thank those whose unspoken word keeps me alive.

Vladimir Orel

Princeton – Calgary  
March 29, 2003

---

<sup>1</sup> Most of my bibliographic inquiries were successful, with the exception of the recent work published in the Ukraine: V.V. Levitskii “Etimologicheskii slovar’ germanskikh iazykov”, I–II, Chernovtsy: Ruta, 2000 of which I could only obtain some information from the review of МАКОВСКИИ *Vja* XLVIII/5 124–130.

*This page intentionally left blank*

## REFERENCES

- AAL* - *Rendiconti. Atti della Accademia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche*. Ser. VI. Roma, 1925–1939.
- AASF* - *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae*. Helsinki, 1909–.
- ABAEV* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Istoriko-ëtimologičeskii slovar' osetinskogo iazyka*. I–IV. Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR [from volume II—Nauka], 1958–1979.
- ABAEV OJaF* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Osetinskii iazyk i fol'klor*. I. Moscow-Leningrad: Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1949.
- ABAEV Skif.* - *ABAEV, VASILII I. Skifo-sarmatskie narečhiiia. Osnovy iranskogo iazykoznaniiia. Drevneiranskii iazyki*. Moskva: Nauka, 1979, 272–364.
- ABS* - *Acta Balto-slavica*. Białystok, 1964–.
- AČAREAN HAB* - *AČAREAN, HRAC'EAY H. Hayerēn armatakan baġaran*. I–IV. Yerevan: Yerevan University, 1971–1979.
- ADAMS TB* - *ADAMS, DOUGLAS Q. A Dictionary of Tocharian B*. Amsterdam-Atlanta: Rodopi, 1999.
- AFLLS* - *Annali della Facoltà di Lingue e Letterature Straniere*. Ca' Foscari, 1962–.
- AfsIph* - *Archiv für slavische Philologie*. I–XXX. Berlin, 1876–1909.
- AGIt* - *Archivio glottologico italiano*. Roma-Milano-Torino, 1873–.
- AION-L* - *Annali. Istituto Universitario Orientale. Sezione linguistica*. Napoli, 1958–.
- AIPh* - *Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves*. Bruxelles, 1933–.
- AJPhil* - *American Journal of Philology*. Baltimore, 1880–.
- AKSAW* - *Abhandlungen der Königlich Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Leipzig, 1881–1914.
- ALH* - *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia*. Kopenhagen, 1958–.
- AMIRA Recht* - *AMIRA, KARL VON. Germanisches Recht*. Ed. by K.A. ECKHARDT. I–II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1960–1967.
- Anc. IE* - *Ancient Indo-European Dialects*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.
- ANF* - *Arkiv for nordisk filologi*. Christiania, 1883–, NF. Lund.
- Anglia* - *Anglia. Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie*. Halle (Saale).
- ANIKIN* - *ANIKIN, ALEKSANDR E. Opyt semanticheskogo analiza praslavianskoi omonimii na indoeuropeiskom fone*. Novosibirsk: Nauka, 1988.
- ANIKIN BS* - *ANIKIN, ALEKSANDR E. Etimologičiia i balto-slavianskoe leksičeskoe sravnenie v praslavianskoi leksikografii. I*. Novosibirsk: Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, 1994.
- ANO* - *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*. København, 1866.
- ANTONSEN Gram.* - *ANTONSEN, ELMER H. A concise grammar of the older Runic inscriptions*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1975.
- ANTTILA Schw.* - *ANTTILA, RAIMO. Proto-Indo-European Schwabeablaut*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1969.
- AnZDA* - *Anzeiger. Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum*.
- AÖAW* - *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse*. Wien.
- APILKU* - *Arbejdsrapporter udsendt af Institut for Lingvistik*. København, 1980–.
- APS* - *Acta Philologica Scandinavica*. Copenhagen, 1926–.
- ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE Prem.* - *ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE, HENRY D'. Les premiers habitants de l'Europe d'après des écrivains de l'antiquité et les travaux des linguistes*. I–II. Paris, 1889–1894.
- AR* - *Archivum romanicum*. Genève, 1917–.
- ArL* - *Archivum linguisticum*. Glasgow, 1949–.
- ARMKNECHT* - *ARMKNECHT, WERNER. Geschichte des Wortes "süß". I. Bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters*. Berlin, 1936 [= Germanische Studien CLXXI].
- ARNTZ RK* - *ARNTZ, HELMUT. Handbuch der Runenkunde*. Halle: Neimeyer, 1944.
- ArOr* - *Archiv Orientalní*. Praha, 1929–.
- ARW* - *Archiv für Religionswissenschaft*. Leipzig-Freiburg, 1898–1941.



- ASNSL - Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen.* Elberfeld (later Braunschweig-Berlin), 1846-.
- AUFDERHAAR Lehnw.* - AUFDERHAAR, ERNST. *Gotische Lehnwörter im Althochdeutschen.* Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1933.
- BAETKE HG* - BAETKE, WALTER. *Das Heilige im Germanischen.* Tübingen: Mohr (Siebeck), 1942.
- BAHDER Verbalabstr.* - BAHDER, KARL VON. *Die Verbalabstracta in den germanischen Sprachen.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1880.
- Baltistica - Baltistica.* Vilnius. I-. 1965-.
- BAMMESBERGER AE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Beiträge zu einem etymologischen Wörterbuch des Altenglischen. Berichte und Nachträge zum Altenglischen Etymologischen Wörterbuch von Ferdinand Holthausen.* Heidelberg: Winter, 1979.
- BAMMESBERGER Nom.* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Die Morphologie des urgermanischen Nomens.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1990.
- BAMMESBERGER OE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Linguistic Notes on Old English Poetic Texts.* Heidelberg: Winter, 1986.
- BARTHOLOMAE - Bartholomae, Christian.* *Altiranisches Wörterbuch.* Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904 [2nd ed.-Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1961].
- BARTHOLOMAE AF* - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Arische Forschungen.* I-III. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1882-1887.
- BARTHOLOMAE SIS - Bartholomae, Christian.* *Studien zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte.* I-II. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1890-1891.
- BATTISTI-ALESSIO DEI* - BATTISTI, CARLO, ALESSIO, GIOVANNI. *Dizionario etimologico italiano.* I-V. Firenze: Istituto di glottologia, 1950-1957.
- BB - Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen.* Göttingen. 1877-1907.
- BBCS - Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies.*
- BECHTEL Gr.* - BECHTEL, FRIEDRICH. *Die griechischen Dialekte.* I-III. Berlin: Weidmann, 1921-1924.
- BEEKES CIEL* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics.* Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1995.
- BEEKES Laryngeals* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *The Development of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Greek.* The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1969.
- Beitr. Idg.* - *Beiträge zur Indogermanistik und Keltologie.* Herausg. W. Meid. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut der Universität Innsbruck, 1967.
- BENFEY Wurzel-Lex.* - BENFEY, THEODOR. *Griechisches Wurzellexikon.* I-II. Berlin: G. Reiner, 1839-1842.
- BENVENISTE IEL* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Indo-European Language and Society.* London: Faber and Faber, 1973 [English transl. of BENVENISTE *Inst.*].
- BENVENISTE Inst.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-européennes* I-II. Paris: Editions de Minuit, 1969.
- BENVENISTE Nom.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen.* Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948.
- BENVENISTE Origines* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Origines de la formation des noms en indo-européen.* Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1935.
- BENVENISTE Hitt.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Hittite et indo-européen.* Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1962.
- BER - Bългарски etimologičen rečnik.* I-. Sofija: Izdatelstvo na Bългарската akademija na naukite, 1971-.
- BERNEKER* - BERNEKER, ERICH K. *Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* I-II. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908-1913.
- BERSU Gutt.* - BERSU, PHILIPP. *Die Gutturalen und ihre Verbindung mit v im Lateinischen.* Berlin: Weidmann, 1885.
- BIRKHAN GuK* - BIRKHAN, HELMUT. *Germanen und Kelten bis zum Ausgang der Römerzeit.* Wien: Böhlhaus, 1970.
- BLS - Balkanskü lingvističeskü sbornik.* Moscow: Nauka, 1977.
- BLUMENTHAL HS* - BLUMENTHAL, ALBRECHT VON. *Hesych-Studien: Untersuchungen zur Vorgeschichte der griechischen Sprache nebst lexikographischen Beiträgen.* Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1930.
- BNF - Beiträge für Namenforschung.* Heidelberg, 1950-.

- BOISACQ - BOISACQ, EMILE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*. Paris-Heidelberg: C. Winter & C. Klincksieck, 1930.
- Bono homini donum - Bono homini donum. Essays in Historical Linguistics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins B.V., 1981.
- BOPP *Alb.* - BOPP, FRANZ. Über das Albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen. *Königliche Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philosophisch-historischen Klasse*. Berlin: J. Stargardt, 1854, 459–549.
- BOPP *Gr. comp.* - BOPP, FRANZ. *Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes*. Trad. par MICHEL BRÉAL. I–V. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1884–1885.
- BOPP *Glossarium* - BOPP, FRANZ. *Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae*. Berlin, 1867.
- BOUTKAN *OFED* - BOUTKAN, DIRK. *Old Frisian Etymological Database*. Leiden [http://iasnt.leidenuniv.nl/ied].
- BRAUNE *AHDG* - BRAUNE, WILHELM. *Althochdeutsche Grammatik*. Bearb. W. Mitzka. Tübingen, 1955 [= *Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte*. A. Hauptreihe. V].
- BRØNDAL *Substrat.* - BRØNDAL, VIGGO. *Substrater og Laan, i Romansk og Germansk. Studier i Lyd- og Ordhistorie*. København: Gad, 1917.
- BRÜCH - BRÜCH, JOSEF. *Der Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf das Vulgärlatein*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913.
- BRÜCKNER - BRÜCKNER, ALEKSANDER. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Kraków: Krakowska Spółka Wydawnicza, 1927.
- BRUGMANN *Dem.* - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die Demonstrativpronomina der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1904.
- BRUGMANN *Distr.* - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die distributiven und die kollektiven Numeralia der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1907.
- BRUGMANN *Grundriß* - BRUGMANN, KARL, DELBRÜCK, BERTHOLD. *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–V. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1967 [reprint of the 2nd edition].
- BRUGMANN *KVG* - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904.
- BRUGMANN *Tot.* - BRUGMANN, KARL. *Die Ausdrücke für den Begriff der Totalität in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Universität Leipzig, 1904 [offprint].
- BSJaO - Balto-slaviānskie iazykoṽye otnosheniia v istoricheskom i areal'nom aspektakh*. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
- BSL - Bulletin de la Société linguistique de Paris*. Paris, 1900–.
- BSL. Etnojaz.* - *Balto-slaviānskie etnojazykoṽye kontakty*. Moskva: Nauka, 1980.
- BSOAS - Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*. London.
- Btrg. Gesch.* - *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*. Tübingen.
- BÜCHELER *Kl. Schr.* - BÜCHELER, FRANZ B. *Kleine Schriften*. I–III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1915–1930.
- BUCK *Synonyms* - BUCK, CARL DARLING. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. Chicago-London: The University of Chicago Press, 1949.
- BŪGA - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Rinkiniai raštai*. I–III. Vilnius: Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1958–1961.
- BŪGA *Aist.* - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Aistiški studijai*. I. Peterburgas: Imperatoriskosjos mokslu akademijos spaustuve, 1908.
- BŪGA *KS* - BŪGA, KAZIMIERAS. *Kalba ir senovė*. Kaunas, 1922.
- BUGGE *Ait. St.* - BUGGE, ELSEUS SOPHUS. *Altitalische Studien*. Christiania: A.W. Brøgger, 1878.
- BUGGE *Beiträge* - BUGGE, ELSEUS SOPHUS. *Beiträge zur etymologischen Erläuterung der armenischen Sprache*. Christiania: 1889.
- BUGGE *Indf.* - BUGGE, ALEXANDER. *Vesterlandenes Inddfydelse paa Nordboernes ydre Kultur*. Christiania, 1905 [= *Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Hist.-fil. Klasse, 1904/1*].
- BURLAK *IFTJa* - BURLAK, SVETLANA A. *Istoricheskaia fonetika tokharskikh iazykov*. Moscow: Institut vostokovedeniia RAN, 2000.
- BVS - Beiträge für vergleichenden Sprachforschung*. Berlin, 1858–1876.
- CAHEN *Etudes* - CAHEN, MAURICE. *Etudes sur le vocabulaire religieux du vieux-scandinave*. Paris: Champion, 1921.

- CAMARDA - CAMARDA, DEMETRIO. *Saggio di grammatologia comparata sulla lingua albanese*. Livorno: Successore di Egisto Vignozzi, 1864.
- CARR *Nom. comp.* - CARR, CHARLES T. *Nominal compounds in Germanic*. London: Oxford University Press, 1939.
- Celtica - Celtica*. Dublin: The Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1950-.
- CHANTRAINE - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots*. I-IV. Paris: Klincksieck, 1968-1980.
- CHANTRAINE *Noms* - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *La formation des noms en grec ancien*. Paris: E. Champion, 1933.
- CILT - Current Issues in Linguistic Theory*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia, 1975-.
- CL - Cercetări de lingvistică*. Cluj, 1956-.
- CM - Classica et Mediaevalia*. Hildesheim, 1934-.
- ČMF - Časopis pro moderní filologii*. Praha, 1911-.
- COLLITZ *Prät.* - COLLITZ, HERMANN. *Das schwache Präteritum und seine Vorgeschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1912.
- CORAZZA *Lat.* - CORAZZA, VITTORIA. *Le parole latine in gotico*. Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1969.
- COROMINAS *DEC* - COROMINAS, JUAN MARŠA. *Diccionario crítico etimológico de la lengua castellana*. I-IV. Bern: Francke, 1954-1957.
- CORSSEN *KB* - CORSEN, WILHELM. *Kritische Beiträge zur lateinischen Formenlehre*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1866.
- CPh - Classical Philology*. Chicago, 1903-.
- CQu - Classical Quarterly*. London, 1907-.
- CRv - The Classical Review*. London, 1887-.
- CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* - CURTIUS, GEORG C. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie*. Leipzig, 1879.
- DAL *Pr.* - DAL, INGERID. *Die germanischen pronominalkasus mit n-Formans*. Oslo: Dybwad, 1932.
- DAL *Unt.* - DAL, INGERID. *Untersuchungen zur germanischen und deutschen Sprachgeschichte*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1971.
- DANIELSSON *AISl.* - DANIELSSON, OLOF AUGUST. *Grammatische und etymologische Studien*. I. Upsala, Akademiska boktryckeriet, E. Berling: 1888.
- DARMS *Vřddhi* - DARMS, GEORGES. *Schwäher und Schwager, Hahn und Huhn. Die Vřddhi-Ableitung im Germanischen*. München: Kitzinger, 1978.
- DAUZAT *DELFL* - DAUZAT, ALBERT. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française*. Paris: Larousse, 1938.
- DELBRÜCK *Synt.* - DELBRÜCK, BERTHOLD. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-III. Straßburg, 1893-1900.
- DETSCHEW *Thr.* - DETSCHEW, DIMITR. *Die thrakischen Sprachreste*. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957.
- Diachronica - Diachronica*. Amsterdam, 1984-.
- DIEBOLD *Evol.* - DIEBOLD, A. RICHARD. *The Evolution of Indo-European Nomenclature for Salmonid Fish*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1985.
- DIEFENBACH - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Völkerkunde Osteuropas*. I-II. Darmstadt: 1880.
- DIEFENBACH *VW* - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. I-II. Frankfurt, 1846-1851.
- DIL - Dictionary of the Irish Language*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 1983.
- DLZeit.* - *Deutsche Literaturzeitung*. Berlin, 1880-.
- DOEDERLEIN *LS* - DOEDERLEIN, JOHANN LUDWIG CHR. W. VON. *Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologien*. I-IV. Leipzig: F.C.W. Vogel, 1826-1839.
- DUMEZIL *Mythes* - DUMEZIL, GEORGES. *Mythes et dieux des germains*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1939.
- DURIDANOV *TD* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Thrakisch-dakische Studien. 1. Die thrakisch- und dakisch-baltischen Sprachbeziehungen*. Sofia: Izdatelstvo na Bŭlgarskata Akademija na naukite, 1969 [= *LB XIII/2*].
- DURIDANOV *Trakite* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Ezikŭt na trakite*. Sofia: Nauka i izkustvo, 1976.
- DV - Drevnii Vostok. Etnokul'turnye svyazi*. Moscow: Nauka, 1988.
- DWG* - MAURER, FRIEDRICH, STROH, FRIEDRICH (eds.). *Deutsche Wortgeschichte*. I-II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1959.

- DYBO BSA - DYBO, VLADIMIR A. *Balto-slavianskaia aktsentologija i zakon Wintera*. Moscow, 2001 [manuscript].
- DZHAUKIAN SG - DZHAUKIAN, GEVORK B. *Sravnitel'naja grammatika armianskogo iazyka*. Erevan: Izdatel'stvo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1982.
- EG - *Etudes germanique*. Lyon-Paris.
- EGS - *English and Germanic Studies*. Manchester.
- EIRJa - *Étimologičeskie issledovanija po russkomu iazyku*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962–.
- ENDZELINS DI - ENDZELINS, JANIS. *Darbu izlase*. I–IV. Riga: Zinatne, 1971–1982.
- ENDZELIN Latysh. predl. - ENDZELIN, JANIS. *Latyšskie predlogi*. Jur'ev: Tipografija K. Mattisena, 1905.
- EngS - *Englische Studien*. Leipzig, 1877–.
- Ériu - *Ériu*. Dublin, 1950–.
- ERNOUT-MEILLET - ERNOUT, ALFRED, MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck, 1967.
- ESTs - *English Studies*. Lisse.
- Étim. - *Étimologija*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
- Étim. 1964 - *Étimologija 1964*-. Moskva: Nauka, 1965–.
- EULER IGG - EULER, WOLFRAM. *Indoiranisch-griechische Gemeinsamkeit der Nominalbildung und deren indogermanische Grundlagen*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität, 1979 (= *IBS XXX*).
- FALK-TORP ND - FALK, HJALMAR S., TORP, ALF. *Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910–1911.
- FEIST - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Leiden: Brill, 1939.
- FEIST GGE - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1888.
- FEIST Idg. - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Indogermanen und Germanen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1924.
- Festgabe Bezold - Festgabe Friedrich Bezold*. Bonn: Schröder, 1921.
- Festschr. Adrados - Athlon. Satura grammatical in honorem F.R. Adrados*. I. Madrid: Editorial Gredos, 1984.
- Festschr. Alinei - Aspects of Language. Studies in Honour of M. Alinei*. I. *Geolinguistics*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986.
- Festschr. Andler - Mélanges offerts à M. Charles Andler*. Strassbourg-London: Istra & Oxford University Press, 1924.
- Festschr. Behaghel - Beiträge zur germanistischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924.
- Festschr. Bezzenger - Festschrift A. Bezzenger* [ . . . ]. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.
- Festschr. Bloomfield - Studies in Honor of M. Bloomfield*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1920.
- Festschr. Bugge - Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1892.
- Festschr. Bugge Kr. - Akademiske Afhandlinger til Prof. S. Bugge*. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1898.
- Festschr. Collinder - Linguistica et philologica*. Wien: Braumüller, 1984.
- Festschr. Collitz - Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz*. Baltimore-Tübingen: Johns Hopkins Press, 1930.
- Festschr. Danielsson - Symbolae philologicae*. Uppsala: Lundequist, 1932.
- Festschr. Debrunner - Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. Festschrift Albert Debrunner*. Bern: Francke, 1954.
- Festschr. Derolez - Studies in honor of René Derolez*. Gent: Seminarie voor Engelse en Oud-Germaanse Taalkunde, 1987.
- Festschr. de Smet - Wortes Anst. Donum natalicum G.A.R. de Smet*. Leuven-Amersfoort: Acco, 1986.
- Festschr. Eggers - Festschrift für Hans Eggers zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1972 [= *Btrg. Gesch. XCIV*, Sonderheft].
- Festschr. Einarsson - Nordica et Anglica. Studies in Honor of Stephán Einarsson*. The Hague: Mouton, 1968.
- Festschr. Fick - Γέρμας. Abhandlungen zur indogermanische Sprachgeschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1902.
- Festschr. Geiger - Studia indo-iranica. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger*. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1931.
- Festschr. Gimbutas - Proto-Indo-European: The Archeology of a Linguistic Problem. Studies in Honor of M.Gimbutas*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987.

- Festschr. Heinzel - Abhandlungen zur germanische Philologie.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1898.
- Festschr. Helm - Erbe der Vergangenheit. Germanistische Beiträge. Festgabe für Karl Helm zum 80. Geburtstag.* Tübingen: M. Niemeyer, 1951.
- Festschr. Hildebrand - Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Hildebrands.* Leipzig: Teubner, 1894.
- Festschr. Hill - Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of A.A. Hill.* II-IV. The Hague-Paris-New York: Mouton, 1976.
- Festschr. Hirt - Germanen und Indogermanen. Volkstum, Sprache, Heimat, Kultur.* I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1936.
- Festschr. Hoernigswald - Festschrift für H. Hoernigswald.* Tübingen: Narr, 1987.
- Festschr. Höfler - Festschrift für O. Höfler.* I-II. Wien: Notring, 1968.
- Festschr. Jelinek - Festschrift Max H. Jelinek.* Wien-Leipzig: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1928.
- Festschr. Jespersen - A grammatical miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen.* Copenhagen-London: Levin & Munksgaard - G. Allen & Unwin, 1930.
- Festschr. Karg-Gasterstädt - Elisabeth Karg-Gasterstädt: zum 75. Geburtstag [...] gewidmet.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1961.
- Festschr. Kluge - Festschrift für Friedrich Kluge zum 70. Geburtstage.* Tübingen: Verlag des Englischen Seminars, 1926.
- Festschr. Knobloch - Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johann Knobloch.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1985.
- Festschr. A. Kock - Studier tillägnade Axel Kock.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1929 [= ANF XL].
- Festschr. Kock - Studia germanica. [Festschrift für] Ernst Kock.* Lund: Gleerup, 1934.
- Festschr. Kolb - Festschrift für Herbert Kolb zu seinem 65. Geburtstag.* Bern-New York: P. Lang, 1989.
- Festschr. Kretschmer - Festschrift für P. Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung.* Wien-New York: Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1926.
- Festschr. Kronasser - Investigationes philologicae et comparativae.* Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1982.
- Festschr. Kuhn - Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients: Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstag [...] gewidmet.* Breslau: Verlag von M. & H. Marcus, 1916.
- Festschr. Lane - Studies in Historical Linguistics in Honor of George Sherman Lane.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967.
- Festschr. Leroy - Recherches de linguistique. Hommages à M. Leroy.* Bruxelles: Editions de l'Université, 1980.
- Festschr. Lidén - Germanska Namnstudier tillägnade E. Lidén.* Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1932.
- Festschr. Liebermann - Texte und Forschungen zur englischen Kulturgeschichte. Festgabe für Felix Liebermann zum 20. Juli 1921.* Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1921.
- Festschr. Mac Eoin - Deutsche, Kelten und Iren. 150 Jahre deutsche Keltologie. Gearóid Mac Eoin zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1990.
- Festschr. Matzel - Studia linguistica et philologica.* Heidelberg: Winter, 1984.
- Festschr. Meid - Indogermanica Europaea. Festschrift für Wolfgang Meid.* Graz: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- Festschr. Noreen - Nordiska studier.* Uppsala: Appelberg, 1904.
- Festschr. Oberhuber - Im Bannkreis des Alten Orients. K. Oberhuber zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1986.
- Festschr. Ölberg - Sprache, Sprachen, Sprechen. Festschrift für H.M. Ölberg.* Innsbruck: Institut für Germanistik, 1987.
- Festschr. Olson - Bidrag till Nordisk Filologi tillägnade E. Olson.* Lund: Gleerup, 1936.
- Festschr. Palmer - Studies in Greek, Italic, and Indo-European Linguistics.* Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1976.
- Festschr. Panzer - Deutschkundliches. Festschrift für Friedrich Panzer.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1930.
- Festschr. Pipping - Festschrift tillägnad H. Pipping.* Helsingfors: Mercators tryckeri, 1924.
- Festschr. Polomé - Languages and Cultures. Studies in Honor of E.C. Polomé.* Berlin-New York-Amsterdam: de Gruyter, 1988.
- Festschr. Puhvel - Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel.* I-II. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.

- Festschr. Risch - o-o-pe-ro-si. Festschrift für Ernst Risch.* Berlin-New York: W. de Gruyter, 1986.
- Festschr. Rix - Indogermanica et italica. Festschrift für Helmut Rix.* Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1993.
- Festschr. Rosenfeld - Aspekte der Germanistik. Festschrift für Hans-Friedrich Rosenfeld zum 90. Geburtstag.* Göppingen: Kümmerle, 1989.
- Festschr. Rozwadowski - Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski.* I-II. Cracoviae: Gefeltner & Wolff, 1927-1928.
- Festschr. Rydén - Instead of Flowers. Papers in Honour of M. Rydén.* Stockholm: Almqvist & Wicksell, 1989.
- Festschr. Sahlgren - Festschrift till Jöran Sahlgren.* Lund: Gleerups, 1944.
- Festschr. Schmidt - Indogermanica et Caucasia. Festschrift für K.H. Schmidt.* Berlin-New York: Waltre de Gruyter, 1994.
- Festschr. Schmitt - Deutscher Wortschatz. Lexikologische Studien. L.E. Schmitt zum 80. Geburtstag.* Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1988.
- Festschr. Schrijnen - Donum natalicium Schrijnen.* Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1929.
- Festschr. Seiler - Wege zur Universalienforschung. Sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Hansjakob Seiler.* Tübingen, 1980 (= *TBL CXLV*).
- Festschr. Shevoroshkin - Indo-European, Nostratic, and Beyond: Festschrift for Vitalij V. Shevoroshkin.* Washington: Institute for the Study of Man [= *JIES Monographs XXII*].
- Festschr. Sievers - Philologische Studien. Festgabe für E. Sievers.* Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1896.
- Festschr. Starck - Taylor Starck Festschrift.* London-The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1964.
- Festschr. Streiberg - Streiberg-Festgabe.* Leipzig: Markert & Peters, 1924.
- Festschr. Sundby - Essays on English Language in Honour of Bertil Sundby.* Oslo: Novus, 1989 (= *Studia Anglistica Norvegica IV*).
- Festschr. Szemerényi - Studies in Diachronic, Synchronic, and Typological Linguistics. Festschrift for Oswald Szemerényi.* I-II. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1979 (= *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory XI*).
- Festschr. Thomsen - Festschrift Vilhelm Thomsen zur Vollendung des siebenzigsten Lebensjahres.* Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.
- Festschr. Thomsen Kb. - Festschrift til Vilhelm Thomsen.* København: Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1894.
- Festschr. Torp - Festschrift til professor Alf Torp.* Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1913.
- Festschr. Trier - Festschrift für Jost Trier.* Meisenheim: Hain, 1954.
- Festschr. Trier KG - Festschrift für Jost Trier.* Köln: Böhlau, 1964.
- Festschr. Unger - Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede C.R. Unger.* Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1896.
- Festschr. Viëtor - Festschrift Wilhelm Viëtor.* Marburg: Elwert, 1910.
- Festschr. Voretzsch - Philologische Studien aus dem romanisch-germanischen Kulturkreis.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1927.
- Festschr. Wagner - Volk, Sprache, Dichtung. Festgabe für Kurt Wagner.* Gießen, 1960 [= *Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie XXVIII*].
- Festschr. Watkins - Mir Curad. Studies in Honor of Calvert Watkins.* Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1998.
- Festschr. Weller - Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller.* Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.
- Festschr. Wolff - Dichtung und Deutung. Gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wolff.* Bern-München: Francke, 1961.
- FF - Forschungen und Fortschritte.* Berlin, 1925-.
- FICK - FICK, AUGUST. Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen.* I-II. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1890-1894.
- FICK Sprachinh. - FICK, AUGUST. Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1873.
- FISCHER Lehw. - FISCHER, FRANK. Die Lehwörter des Altwestnordischen.* Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1909.
- FLEURIOT Gloses - FLEURIOT, LEON. Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux Breton.* Paris, 1964 [= *Collection linguistique LXII*].
- FLH - Folia Linguistica Historica.* The Hague, 1979-.
- FüW - Flexion und Wortbildung. Akten der V. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft.* Wiesbaden: Ludwig Reuchert, 1975.

- FÖRSTEMANN *AND* - FÖRSTEMANN, ERNST W. *Altd deutsches Namenbuch*. I-II. Bonn: Hanstein, 1900-1916.
- FOWKES *Goth.* - FOWKES, ROBERT A. *Gothic Etymological Studies*. New York: s.n., 1949.
- FRAENKEL - FRAENKEL, ERNST. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I-II. Heidelberg-Göttingen: Carl Winter and Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962-1965.
- FRAENKEL *BS* - FRAENKEL, ERNST. *Die baltischen Sprachen. Ihre Beziehungen zu einander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1950 [= Indogermanische Bibliothek. Reihe 3].
- FRIEDRICH *Trees* - FRIEDRICH, PAUL. *Proto-Indo-European Trees*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.
- FRIESEN *Gemin.* - FRIESEN, OTTO VON. *Om de germanska mediageminantorna, med särskild hänsyn till de nordiska språken*. Uppsala, 1897.
- FRISK - FRISK, HJALMAR. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960-1972.
- FRISK *Kl. Schr.* - FRISK, HJALMAR. *Kleine Schriften zur Indogermanistik und zur griechischen Wortkunde*. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis, 1966 [= *Studia graeca et latina Gothoburgensia* XXI].
- FRISK *Wahrheit* - FRISK, HJALMAR. "Wahrheit" und "Lüge" in den indogermanischen Sprachen. Göteborg: Wettergen & Kerber, 1936.
- FuS - Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft*. Hrsg. W. BRANDENSTEIN. Wien: Gerold, 1948.
- GAMILLSCHEG - GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969.
- GAMILLSCHEG *RG* - GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. *Romania germanica*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1970.
- GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV - GAMKRELIDZE, TAMAZ V., IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Indoevropskii iazyk i indoevropsy. Rekonstruktsiia i istoriko-tipologicheskii analiz praiazyka i protokul'tury*. I-II. Tbilisi: Izdatel'stvo Tbilisskogo universiteta, 1984.
- Gedenkschr. Brandenstein - Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde. Gedenkschrift für W. Brandenstein*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1968 [= *IBK* XIV].
- Gedenkschr. Güntert - Antiquitates indogermanicae. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1974.
- GD - Germanic Dialects: Linguistic and Philological Investigations*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1986.
- GEORGIEV *Issledov.* - GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. *Issledovaniia po sravnitel'no-istoricheskomu iazykoznaniiu*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury, 1958.
- GEORGIEV *Trakite* - GEORGIEV, VLADIMIR. *Trakite i tekhniiat ezik*. Sofija: Izdatel'stvo na Bŭlgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1977.
- GERING *Komm.* - GERING, HUGO. *Kommentar zu den Liedern der Edda*. I-II. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1927-1931.
- Germ. Rek. - Das Germanische und die Rekonstruktion der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1984 [= *CILT* XX].
- Germania - Germania*.
- Germanica - Germanica: Eduard Sievers zum 75. Geburtstag*. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1925.
- GGA - Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeiger*. Göttingen, 1739-.
- GGP - Grundriß der germanischen Philologie*. Hrsg. Hermann Paul. I-III. Straßburg: Trübner, 1901-1909.
- GHÅ - Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift*. Göteborg, 1895-1953.
- GINDIN *JaDN* - GINDIN, LEONID A. *Iazyk drevneishogo naseleniia iuga Balkanskogo poluostrova*. Moskva: Nauka, 1967.
- GINDIN *Onom.* - GINDIN, LEONID A. *Drevneishaia onomastika Vostochnykh Balkan*. Sofia: Izdatel'stvo BAN, 1981.
- GL - General Linguistics*. Lexington, 1955-.
- Glotta - Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*. Göttingen, 1921-.
- Gnomon - Gnomon*. Berlin, 1925-.
- GOLAB *Origins* - GOLAB, ZBIGNIEW. *The Origins of the Slavs*. Columbus: Slavica, 1991.
- GONDA *Anc.* - GONDA, JAN. *Ancient-Indian ojas, Latin \*augos and the IE nouns in \*-es/\*-os*. Utrecht: N.V. A. Oosthoek's Uitgevers Mij., 1952.

- GORIAEV - GORIAEV, NIKOLAI V. *Sravnitel'nyi etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka*. Tiflis: Tipografiia Kants. glavnonach. gr. ch. na Kavkaze, 1896.
- GOTTLIEB *Anim.* - GOTTLIEB, EUGENE. *A Systematic Tabulation of Indo-European Animal Names*. New York: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1966 [original edition—1931].
- GPB - *Towards a grammar of Proto-Germanic*. Eds. F. VAN COETSEM and H.L. KUFNER. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1972.
- GR - *Germanic Review*. New York, 1926—.
- GRAFF - GRAFF, EBERHARD G. *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz*. I–VI. Berlin, 1834–1846.
- GRASSMANN *Rig.* - GRASSMANN, HERMANN G. *Wörterbuch zum Rigveda*. Leipzig, 1873–1875.
- GRIENBERGER *Got.* - GRIENBERGER, THEODOR VON. *Untersuchungen zur gotischen Wortkunde*. Wien: Gerold, 1900.
- GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* - GRIEPENTROG, WOLFGANG. *Die Wurzelnomina des Germanischen und ihre Vorgeschichte*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1995.
- GRIMM *DG* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Grammatik*. 2nd ed. Berlin, 1878.
- GRIMM *DGn* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter Abdruck*. Gütersloh, 1893.
- GRIMM *DM* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Deutsche Mythologie*. I–II. Göttingen, 1854.
- GRIMM *Gesch.* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. I–II. Leipzig, 1868.
- GRIMM *Kl. Schr.* - GRIMM, JAKOB. *Kleinere Schriften*. II–III. Berlin, 1865–1866.
- GRIMM-GRIMM - GRIMM, JAKOB, GRIMM, WILHELM. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. I–XVI. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1845–1971.
- GRM* - *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift*. Heidelberg, 1909—.
- GRØNVIK *Inheritance* - GRØNVIK, OTTAR. *The words for 'heir', 'inheritance' and 'funeral feast' in early Germanic*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø, 1982.
- GÜNTERT *Ablaut* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Indogermanische Ablautprobleme. Untersuchungen über Schwachsecundum*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1916.
- GÜNTERT *Kabypso* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Kabypso. Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiet der idg. Sprachen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1919.
- GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
- GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* - GÜNTERT, HERMANN. *Labyrinth. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1932.
- HAAS - HAAS, OTTO. *Die phrygischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Sofia: Academie Bulgare des Sciences, 1966 [= *LB X*].
- HEHN *Kult.* - HEHN, VICTOR. *Kulturpflanzen und Haustiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien*. Hrsg. O. SCHRADER. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1911.
- HEIDERMANNS - HEIDERMANNS, FRANK. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen Primäradjektive*. Berlin-New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993.
- HEINERTZ *Est.* - HEINERTZ, NILS O. *Etymologische Studien zum Althochdeutschen*. Lund: Gleerup, 1927.
- HELLQUIST *SEO* - HELLQUIST, ELOF. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. I–II. Lund: Gleerup, 1948.
- Henning MV* - *W.B. Henning Memorial Volume*. London: Lund Humphries, 1970.
- HERMANN *Lautg.* - HERMANN, EDUARD. *Lautgesetz und Analogie*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1931.
- Hermes* - *Hermes*. Berlin, 1866—.
- HIERSCHE *TA* - HIERSCHE, ROLF. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Tenues aspiratae im Indogermanischen*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1964.
- HILMARSSON *Mat.* - HILMARSSON, JÖRUNDUR. *Materials for a Tocharian Historical and Etymological Dictionary*. Reykjavik, 1996 (= *TIES. Supplementary Series V*).
- HIRT *Ablaut* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Der indogermanische Ablaut*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1900.
- HIRT *Ehym.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache: Darstellung des deutschen Wortschatzes in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. München: C.H. Beck, 1921
- HIRT *Idg. Gr.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. I–VII. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1921–1937.
- HIRT *Uyerm.* - HIRT, HERMANN A. *Handbuch des Urgermanischen*. I–III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931–1934.
- HOFFMANN *Mak.* - HOFFMANN, OTTO. *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1906.



- HOLDER - HOLDER, ALFRED. *Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz*. I-III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1896-1913.
- HOLTHAUSEN AEEW - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
- HOLTHAUSEN AWN - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1948.
- HOLTHAUSEN GEW - HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. *Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
- HOLUB-KOPEČNÝ - HOLUB, JOSEF, KOPEČNÝ, FRANTIŠEK. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého*. Praha: Státní nakladatelství učebnic, 1952.
- HOOPS *Waldbäume* - HOOPS, JOHANNES. *Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.
- HORN *Spr.* - HORN, WILHELM. *Sprachekörper und Sprachfunktion*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1923.
- HSCP - *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*. Cambridge, 1897-.
- HÜBSCHMANN AG - HÜBSCHMANN, HEINRICH. *Armenische Grammatik I. Armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1897.
- HÜBSCHMANN ASt - HÜBSCHMANN, HEINRICH. *Armenische Studien I. Grundzüge der armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1883.
- HÜBSCHMID *Pyren.* - HÜBSCHMID, JOHANNES. *Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das romanische Substrat der Alpen*. Salamanca, 1954.
- HULD - HULD, MARTIN. *Basic Albanian Etymologies*. Columbus: Slavica, 1984.
- IBK - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1956-.
- IBS - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1971-.
- Idg. Anz. - *Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde*. Straßburg, 1892-1914.
- Idg. Jb. - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Berlin-Straßburg. 1914-1955.
- IF - *Indogermanische Forschungen*. Berlin-New York. 1892-.
- IESt - *Indo-European Studies*. I-IV. Cambridge, Mass. 1972-1981.
- IEur. - *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970.
- II *Facht*. IGAS - KNOBLOCH, JOHANN (ed.). *II. Fachtagung für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut, 1962.
- IIfj - *Indo-Iranian Journal*. Dodrecht-Boston.
- Ij - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Straßburg, 1913-.
- IjSLP - *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics*. Columbus, 1958-.
- ILlich-SVITYCH IA - ILlich-SVITYCH, VLADISLAV M. *Imennaia aktsentuatsiia v baltiiskom i slavianskom*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
- ILlich-SVITYCH *Opyt* - ILlich-SVITYCH, VLADISLAV M. *Opyt sravneniia nostraticheskikh iazykov: semitokhamitskii, kartvel'skii, indoeuropeiskii, ual'skii, dravidiiskii, altaiiskii*. I-III. Moscow: Nauka, 1971-1984.
- IORJaS - *Izvestiia Otdeleniia russkogo iazyka i slovesnosti Akademii nauk*. Sankt-Peterburg: Akademiia nauk, 1867-1928.
- IVANOV *Met.* - IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Istoriia slavianskikh i balkanskikh nazvanii metallov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- IVANOV *Slav.* - IVANOV, VIACHESLAV V. *Slavianskii, baltiiskii i rannebalkanskii glagol. Indoeuropeiskie istoki*. Moskva: Nauka, 1981.
- JĀ - *Journal asiatique*. Paris, 1836-.
- JAKOBSON SR - JAKOBSON, ROMAN. *Selected Writings*. I-VIII. 's-Gravenhage: Mouton, 1962-1988.
- JANZÉN *Buž* - JANZÉN, ASSAR. *Bock und Ziege*. Göteborg: Elander, 1938.
- JAOS - *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. New Haven, 1843-.
- JASANOFF *Stative* - JASANOFF, JAY H. *Stative and middle in Indo-European*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1978.
- JDE - *Journal of the Department of English*. Calcutta, 1966-.
- JEGP - *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*. Urbana, 1900-.
- JELLINEK GGS - JELLINEK, MAX H. *Geschichte der gotischen Sprache*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1926.
- JIES - *Journal of Indo-European Studies*. Hattiesburg, Miss. 1973-.
- JL - *Journal of Linguistics*. London-New York, 1965-.

- JÓHANNESSON *IEW* - JÓHANNESSON, ALEXANDER. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Bern: Francke, 1951-1956.
- JÓHANNESSON *Suff.* - JÓHANNESSON, ALEXANDER. *Die Suffixe im Isländischen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1927.
- JOHANNESSON *VPV* - JOHANNESSON, TURE. *Verbal och postverbal partikkelkomposition i de germanska språken*. Lund: Ohlsson, 1939.
- JOKL *Studien* - JOKL, NORBERT. *Studien zur albanesischen Etymologie und Wortbildung*. Wien: A. Hölder, 1911 [= *Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Klasse CLXVIII/1*].
- JOKL *Balkangerm.* - JOKL, NORBERT. "Balkangermanisches und Germanisches im Albanischen". *Festschrift der 57. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Salzburg* [...]. gewidmet. Baden bei Wien, 1929, 105-137.
- JSL* - *Journal of Slavic Linguistics*. Bloomington, 1992-.
- Kadmos* - *Kadmos*. Berlin-New York: DeGruyter, 1962-.
- KARSTEN *GFL* - KARSTEN, TORSTEN E. *Germanisch-finnische Lehnwortstudien*. Helsingfors: Druckerei der Finnischen Literaturgesellschaft, 1915.
- KARSTEN *Germanen* - KARSTEN, TORSTEN E. *Die Germanen. Eine Einführung in die Geschichte ihrer Sprache und Kultur*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1928.
- KARSTEN *NB* - KARSTEN, TORSTEN E. *Studier öfver de nordiska språkens primära nominalbildning*. I-II. Helsingfors: Finska litteratur-sällskapets tryckeri, 1895-1900.
- KARULIS *LEV* - KARULIS, KONSTANTINS. *Latviešu etimoloģijas vārdnīca*. I-II. Rīga: Avots, 1992.
- KS* - *Ketskii sbornik. Antropologija, etnografija, mifologija, lingvistika*. Leningrad: Nauka, 1982.
- KIECKERS *HG* - KIECKERS, ERNST. *Handbuch der vergleichenden gotischen Grammatik*. München: Hueber, 1928.
- KILIAN *Urspr.* - KILIAN, LOTHAR. *Zum Ursprung der Indogermanen*. Bonn: R. Habelt, 1983.
- KIPARSKY *Lehnw.* - KIPARSKY, VALENTIN. *Die gemeinslawischen Lehnwörter aus dem Germanischen*. Helsinki: Finnischen Literaturgesellschaft, 1934.
- KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Nominale Stammbildungslehre der altgermanischen Dialekte*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1926.
- KLUGE *Urgerm.* - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Urgermanisch*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1913.
- KLUGE *Beiträge* - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanischen Conjugation*. Straßburg, 1879.
- KLUGE *DS* - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Deutsche Sprachgeschichte*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1920.
- KLUGE *Vorg.* - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte*. In: *GGP I* 320-496.
- KLUGE-SEEBOLD - KLUGE, FRIEDRICH. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 23. Auflage. Bearb. von E. SEEBOLD. Berlin-New York: W. de Gruyter, 1995.
- KÖBLER - KÖBLER, GERHARD. *Gotisches Wörterbuch*. Leiden-New York-København-Köln: Brill, 1989.
- Köll. Idg. Ges.* - RASMUSSEN, JENS ELMEGÅRD (ed.). *In honorem Holger Pedersen. Kolloquium der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft*. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1994.
- KOPEČNÝ *ESSJ* - KOPEČNÝ, FRANTISEK (ed.). *Etymologický slovník slovanských jazyků: slova gramatická a zájmena*. I-II. Praha: Academia, 1973-1980.
- KRAHE *Spr. Illyr.* - KRAHE, HANS. *Die Sprache der Illyrier. I. Die Quellen*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1955.
- KRAHE *Spr. Vorz.* - KRAHE, HANS. *Sprache und Vorzeit*. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1954.
- Kratylos* - *Kratylos*. 1956-.
- KRAUSE *HG* - KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. *Handbuch des Gotischen*. München: Beck, 1968.
- KRAUSE *Run.* - KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. *Runeninschriften im älteren Futhark*. I-II. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1966.
- KRAUSE *SUR* - KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. *Die Sprache der urnordischen Runeninschriften*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1971.
- KRAUSE *Toch.* - KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. *Tocharisch*. Leiden: Brill, 1955.
- KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* - KRETSCHMER, PAUL. *Einleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1896.
- KRONASSER *HS* - KRONASSER, HEINZ. *Handbuch der Semasiologie. Kurze Einführung in die Geschichte, Problematik und Terminologie der Bedeutungslehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1952.

- KSB - Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung.* Berlin, 1858–1876.
- KSIS - Kratkie soobshcheniia Instituta slavianovedeniia.* Moscow, 1951–.
- KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* - KUIPER, FRANCISCUS B.J. *Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia.* Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche U.M., 1937.
- KURYŁOWICZ *Apophonie* - KURYŁOWICZ, JERZY. *L'apophonie en indo-européen.* Wrocław: PAN, 1956.
- KVSL - Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde.* 1878–.
- KYLSTRA *GF* - KYLSTRA, ANDRIES D. *Geschichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung.* Assen: Van Gorcum, 1961.
- KZ - Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen.* Berlin, 1852–1987 [from 1988—*Historische Sprachforschung*].
- LANGENHOVE *LS* - LANGENHOVE, GEORGE VAN. *Linguistische Studien.* I–II. Antwerpen's Gravenhage: De Sikkel, Nijhoff, 1936–1939.
- Language - Language.* Baltimore, 1925–.
- Lar.* - *Die Laryngalthorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1988.
- Laryngeals* - WINTER, WERNER (ed.). *Evidence for Laryngeals.* The Hague: Mouton, 1965.
- LB - Linguistique balkanique.* Sofia, 1956–.
- LBd - Lewense Bijdragen. Tijdschrift voor germaanse filologie.* Leuven.
- LEHMANN *Phon.* - LEHMANN, WINFRED P. *Proto-Indo-European Phonology.* Austin: University of Texas Press, 1952.
- LEHMANN *GED* - LEHMANN, WINFRED P. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary.* Leiden: Brill, 1986.
- LERCHNER - LERCHNER, GOTTHARD. *Studien zum nordwestgermanischen Wortschatz.* Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1965.
- LEUKART *Nomina* - LEUKART, ALEX. *Die frühgriechischen Nomina auf -tās und -ās.* Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1994.
- LEWIS-PEDERSEN - LEWIS, HENRY, PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1937.
- LEWY *Fremdw.* - LEWY, HEINRICH. *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen.* Berlin: R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895.
- Lexis - Lexis.* Lahr, 1948–.
- LGRP - Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie.*
- LIDÉN *Anl.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Ein baltisch-slavisches Anlautgesetz.* Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1899.
- LIDÉN *Arm. St.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Armenische Studien.* Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1906 [= *Göteborgs Högskol Årsskrift XII*].
- LIDÉN *BSB* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Blandade språkhistoriska bidrag.* I. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1903–1904.
- LIDÉN *Studien* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Studien zur altindischen und vergleichenden Sprachgeschichte.* Uppsala, 1897–1899 [= *Upsal.-Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet. Skrifter VI/1 1890*].
- LIDÉN *Toch.* - LIDÉN, BROR PER EWALD. *Studien zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte.* Göteborg: Elanders boktryckeri aktiebolag, 1916 [= *GHA XXII*].
- LIDDELL-SCOTT - LIDDELL, HENRY GEORGE, SCOTT, ROBERT. *A Greek-English Lexicon.* Rev. and augm. by HENRY STUART JONES. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968.
- Lldg.* - *Latein und Indogermanisch.* Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1992.
- LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* - LINDEMAN, FREDRIK OTTO. *Les origines indo-européennes de la 'Verschärfung' germanique. Etude comparative.* Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
- LINDOW *CIH* - LINDOW, JOHN. *Comitatus, individual, and honor. Studies in North Germanic institutional vocabulary.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
- LINDQUIST *DK* - LINDQUIST, AXEL M. *Deutsches Kultur- und Gesellschaftsleben im Spiegel der Sprache.* Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
- Linguistica - Linguistica.* Ljubljana, 1960–.
- LF - Listy Filologické.* Praha, 1874–.
- Litteris - Litteris.* Lund, 1924–1928.

- LITTMANN *MLW* - LITTMANN, ENNO. *Morgenländische Wörter im Deutschen*. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1924.
- LLOYD-SPRINGER - LLOYD, ALBERT L., SPRINGER, OTTO. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. I-. Göttingen-Zürich: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988-.
- LOEWE *Schw. Meer* - LOEWE, RICHARD. *Die Reste der Germanen am Schwarzen Meer*. Halle, 1896.
- LOHMANN *Genus* - LOHMANN, JOHANNES. *Genus und Sexus. Eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1932.
- LP* - *Lingua Posnaniensis*. Poznań, 1949-.
- LUÅ* - *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift*. Lund-Leipzig, 1905-.
- LuE* - MAYRHOFER, MANFRED et al. (ed.). *Lautgeschichte und Etymologie*. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1980.
- LÜHR *Expr.* - LÜHR, ROSEMARIE. *Expressivität und Lautgesetz im Germanischen*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1988.
- MACHEK - MACHEK, VÁCLAV. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského*. Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie ved, 1957.
- MARSTRANDER *Corr.* - MARSTRANDER, CARL J.S. *Une correspondance germano-celtique*. Christiania: Dybwad, 1924.
- MARSTRANDER *Kl.* - MARSTRANDER, CARL J.S. *Klodvignavet og den germanske dissimulationslov*. Oslo: Dybwad, 1925.
- MARTINET *Gém.* - MARTINET, ANDRÉ. *La gémation consonantique d'origine expressive dans les langues germaniques*. Copenhagen-Paris: Levin & Munksgaard and Klincksieck, 1937.
- MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Slaviano-germanskoe leksicheskoe vzaimodejstvie drevnejshei pory: k probleme prarodiny slavian*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1963.
- MARTYNOV *BŠI* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Balto-slaviano-italiiskie izoglossy: leksicheskaia sinonimiiia*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1978.
- MARTYNOV *Jazyk* - MARTYNOV, VIKTOR V. *Iazyk v prostranstve i vremeni*. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
- MASO* - *Meijerbergs arkiv för svensk ordforskning*. Gothenburg, 1937-.
- MAURER - MAURER, FRIEDRICH. *Leid. Studien zur Bedeutungs- und Problemgeschichte*. Bern-München: Franke, 1951.
- MAYER *Illyrië* - MAYER, ANTON. *Die Sprache der alten Illyrië*. I-II. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957-1959.
- MAYRHOFER - MAYRHOFER, MANFRED. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. I-III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956-1976.
- MAYRHOFER *EWÄi* - MAYRHOFER, MANFRED. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindoarischen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1986-.
- MAŽULIS *PKP* - MAŽULIS, VYTAUTAS. *Prūsų kalbos paminklai*. I-II. Vilnius: Mokslas, 1966-1981.
- MEID *Wortbild.* - MEID, WOLFGANG. *Wortbildungslehre. Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. III. Ed. by HANS KRAHE. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1967.
- MEID *Praet.* - MEID, WOLFGANG. *Das germanische Praeteritum. Indogermanische Grundlagen und Ausbreitung im Germanischen*. Innsbruck: Kowatsch, 1971.
- MEILLET *Arm.* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Études de linguistique et de philologie arméniennes*. I-II. Louvain: Imprimerie orientale, 1962-1977.
- MEILLET *Esquisse* - *Esquisse d'une grammaire comparée de l'arménien classique*. Vienne: Impr. des PP. Mékhitaristes, 1903.
- MEILLET *Études* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Études sur l'étymologie et le vocabulaire du vieux slave*. I-II. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Études, 1902-1905.
- MEILLET *LHLG* - MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Linguistique historique et linguistique générale*. I-II. Paris: Klincksieck, 1921-1936.
- Mélanges Andler* - *Mélanges offert à Charles Andler*. Strasbourg: Librairie Istra, 1924.
- Mélanges Benveniste* - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Emile Benveniste*. Paris: Editions Peeters, 1975.
- Mélanges Pedersen* - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Holger Pedersen*. København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1937 [= *Acta Jutlandica IX/1*].
- Mélanges Saussure* - *Mélanges de linguistique*. Paris: Champion, 1908.

- MENGES *Slovo* - MENGES, KARL H. *Vostochnye elementy v "Slove o Polku Igoreve"*. Leningrad: Nauka, 1979.
- MERINGER *Mitt.Pal.* - MERINGER, RUDOLF. *Mittelländischer Palast, Apsidenhaus und Megaron*. Wien: Hölder, 1916.
- MEYER *Bed.* - MEYER, ELISABETH M. *Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von germ. \*mōða-*. Leipzig: Markert & Petters, 1927.
- MEYER *Alb. St. III* - MEYER, GUSTAV. *Albanesische Studien III. Lautlehre des indogermanischen Bestandteile des Albanesischen*. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1892. [= *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften CXXV/11* (1892), 1-93.]
- MEYER *Wb.* - MEYER, GUSTAV. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1891.
- MEYER *Goth.* - MEYER, LEO. *Die gothische Sprache*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1869.
- MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* - MEYER-LÜBKE, WILHELM. *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1935.
- MIKKOLA *BuS* - MIKKOLA, JOOSEPPI J. *Baltisches und Slawisches*. Helsingfors: Helsingfors centraltryckeri, 1903 [= *Översigt af Finska Vetensk. Societetens Förhandlingar XLV/4*].
- MIKKOLA *UG* - MIKKOLA, JOOSEPPI J. *Urslawische Grammatik I-II*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913-1942.
- MIKLOSICH - MIKLOSICH, FRANZ. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen*. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1886.
- Mindeskr. Bugge* - *Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger viede Sophus Bugges minde*. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1908.
- MITTNER *Wurd* - MITTNER, LADISLAUS. *Wurd. Das Sakrale in der altgermanischen Epik*. Bern: Francke, 1955.
- MLADENOV - MLADENOV, STEFAN. *Etimologicheski i pravopisen tehnik na bŭlgarskŭia knizhoven ezik*. Sofia: Khristo G. Danov, 1941.
- MLN* - *Modern Language Notes*. Baltimore, 1886-.
- MM* - *Maal og Minne*. Oslo, 1909-.
- MO* - *Le Monde Oriental*. Uppsala, 1906-.
- MONIER - WILLIAMS, MONIER. *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1899 [Repr. 1964].
- Morph. Unt.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN, BRUGMANN, KARL. *Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I-VI. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1878-1910.
- MP* - *Modern philology*.
- MPKŹ* - *Materjalj i prace komisji jzykowej*. Kraków: Nakl. Akademii Um., 1906-.
- MSGV* - *Mitteilungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde*. Breslau, 1894-1935.
- MSL* - *Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris*. Paris, 1868-.
- MSN* - *Mémoires de la Société Neophilologique*. Helsinki.
- MSS* - *Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft*. München, 1952-.
- MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN - MÜHLENBACH, K. *Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Red. von J. ENDZELIN. I-IV. Riga: Lettisches Bildungsministerium, 1923-1932.
- MÜLLENHOFF - MÜLLENHOFF, KARL V. *Deutsche Altertumskunde*. I-V. Berlin: Weidemann, 1890-1920.
- MULLER *AIW* - MULLER, FREDERIK. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1926.
- Muséon* - *Le Muséon*. Louvain, 1882-.
- Museum* - *Museum. Maanblad voor philologie en geschiedenis*. Groningen, 1893-.
- Muttersprache* - *Muttersprache*. Wiesbaden, 1881-.
- NAUMANN *ANNS* - NAUMANN, HANS. *Altnordische Namenstudien*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1912 (= *Acta Germanica* I, NR).
- NB* - *Namn och Bygd*. Uppsala, 1913-.
- NDJb* - *Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch*. Neumünster, 1875-.
- NECKEL *Walhall* - NECKEL, GUSTAV. *Walhall. Studien über germanischen Jenseitsglauben*. Dortmund: Ruhfus, 1913.
- Neophilologus* - *Neophilologus*. Groningen-The Hague, 1917-.

- NESELMAUN *Thesaurus* - NESELMAUN, GEORG HEINRICH FERDINAND. *Thesaurus linguae prussicae. Die preussische Vocabelvorath*. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1873.
- NEUB *Tierb.* - NEUB, ELMAR. *Studien zu den althochdeutschen Tierbezeichnungen*. München: Fink, 1973.
- NM - *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen*. Helsinki, 1900-.
- NEVSKAIA BGT - NEVSKAIA, LIDIJA G. *Baltiiskaia geograficheskaia terminologija*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- NGWG - *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse*. Göttingen, 1924-.
- NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN NCED - NIKOLAYEV, SERGEI L., STAROSTIN, SERGEI A. *A North Caucasian Etymological Dictionary*. Moscow: Asterisk, 1994.
- NK - *Nordisk Kultur*. Stockholm-Oslo-Copenhagen, 1931-1956.
- NOREEN *Abriss* - NOREEN, ADOLF G. *Abriss der ugermanischen Lautlehre*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1894.
- NOREEN *Gr.* - NOREEN, ADOLF G. *Altnordische Grammatik. I. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
- Norv. *JLing.* - *Norwegian Journal of Linguistics*. Oslo. 1947-.
- NTF - *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi*. Copenhagen, 1877-.
- NTS - *Norsk Tidsskrift for sprogvidenskap*. Oslo, 1928-.
- NTU - *Nordiska Texter och Undersökningar*. Stockholm, 1928-.
- Numerals - Indo-European Numerals*. Ed. J. GVOZDANOVIĆ. Berlin-New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991 [= *Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs LVII*. Berlin-New York].
- NUSSBAUM *Head* - NUSSBAUM, ALAN J. *Head and Horn in Indo-European*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1986.
- NVA - *Skrifter und Avhandlingar der Norske Videnskaps Akademi. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse*. Oslo, 1926-.
- ONIONS - ONIONS, C.T. (ed.). *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1978.
- Orbis* - *Orbis*. Louvain, 1952-.
- OREL *AED* - OREL, VLADIMIR. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: Brill, 1998.
- OREL *HGr.* - OREL, VLADIMIR. *The Concise Historical Grammar of Albanian*. Leiden: Brill, 2000.
- OREL *Phrygian* - OREL, VLADIMIR. *The Language of Phrygians*. Delmar: Caravan Books, 1997.
- OREL-STOLBOVA - OREL, VLADIMIR, STOLBOVA, OLGA. *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: Brill, 1995.
- Orpheus* - *Orpheus*. Sofia, 1991-.
- OSTHOFF *Nom. Stamm.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung*. I-II. Jena, 1875-1876.
- OSTHOFF *Perf.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Zur Geschichte des Perfects im Indogermanischen: mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Griechisch und Lateinisch*. Straßburg-London: Trübner, 1884.
- OSTHOFF *Suppl.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Von Suppletivwesen der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Heidelberg, 1899.
- OSTHOFF *Etym.* - OSTHOFF, HERMANN. *Etymologische Parerga*. Leipzig: Hirzel, 1901.
- OTRĘBSKI *St. IE* - OTRĘBSKI, JAN SZ. *Indogermanische Forschungen*. Wilna, 1939.
- Paideia* - *Paideia*. Brescia, 1946-.
- PBB - *Paul und Braunes Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*. Halle, 1874.
- PEDERSEN *CDL* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *La cinquième déclinaison latine*. København: Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkiri, 1926.
- PEDERSEN *Gr.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Le groupement des dialectes indo-européens*. Kopenhagen: A.F. Høst & Søn, 1925.
- PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
- PEDERSEN *Toch.* - PEDERSEN, HOLGER. *Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung*. København: Munksgaard, 1941.
- PEISKER - PEISKER, JOHANN. *Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen*. Stuttgart, 1905.
- PELLEGRINI-PROSDOCIMI - PELLEGRINI, GIOVANNI B., PROSDOCIMI, A.L. *La lingua venetica*. I-II. Padova: Istituto di glottologia, 1967.

- Perspectives - Perspectives on historical linguistics*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1982.
- PERSSSON *Beiträge* - PERSSSON, PER. *Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung* I-II. Uppsala-Leipzig: A.-B. Akademiska Bokhandeln & Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.
- PERSSSON *Ger.* - PERSSSON, PER. *De origine ac vi primigenia gerundii et gerundivi latini*. Uppsala: Almquist & Widsell, 1903.
- PERSSSON *Wurzelerw.* - PERSSSON, PER. *Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung und Wurzelvariation*. Uppsala: Berling, 1891.
- PETERSSON *Ar.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Arische und armenische Studien*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1920 [= *LUÅ* XVI/3].
- PETERSSON *Aufs.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Zwei sprachliche Aufsätze zur etymologischen und semasiologischen Forschung*. Lund: Ohlsson, 1917.
- PETERSSON *BSl.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Baltisches und Slavisches*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1916 [= *LUÅ* XII/2].
- PETERSSON *GL* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Griechische und lateinische Wortstudien*. Lund, 1922.
- PETERSSON *Heter.* - PETERSSON, HERBERT. *Studien über die indogermanische Heteroklise*. Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1921.
- PF - Prace filologiczne*. Warszawa, 1884-.
- Philologus - Philologus*. Stolberg, 1846-.
- PhQ - Philological Quarterly*. Iowa City, 1922-.
- PhW Schr.* - *Philologische Wochenschrift*. Berlin, 1921- [in 1880-1920, *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*].
- PICTET *Origines* - PICTET, ADOLPHE. *Les origines indo-européennes, ou, les Aryas primitifs*. Paris, 1877.
- PIEʹja - Problemy indoeuropeiskogo iazykoznanija*. Moskva: Nauka, 1964.
- PIIRAINEN - PIIRAINEN, ELISABETH. *Germ. \*frād- und germ. \*klōk-. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zu Wörtern für "Klugheit" und "pflanzliches Wachstum"*. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 1971 [= *Mémoires de la Société néo-philologique à Helsingfors*, XXXVII].
- PISANI *IuE* - PISANI, VITTORE. *Indogermanisch und Europa*. München: Fink, 1974.
- PISANI *Saggi* - PISANI, VITTORE. *Saggi di linguistica storica*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1959.
- POKORNY - POKORNY, JULIUS. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* I-II. Bern: Francke, 1948-1969.
- PORZIG *Gliederung* - PORZIG, WALTER P. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1954.
- PORZIG *Namen* - PORZIG, WALTER P. *Die Namen für Satzinhalt im Griechischen und im Indogermanischen*. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1942 [= *Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft* X].
- POTT *EF* - POTT, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. *Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprache*. I-II. Lemgo: Meyersche Hofbuchhandlung, 1833-1836 [2nd ed.—1859-1861].
- POTT *WW* - POTT, AUGUST FRIEDRICH. *Wurzelwörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Detmold: Meyer'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1867-1871.
- PRELLWITZ - PRELLWITZ, WALTHER. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1905.
- Proc. IX UCLA - Proceedings of the Ninth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.
- PROKOSCH *CGG* - PROKOSCH, EDUARD. *A Comparative Germanic Grammar*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America-University of Pennsylvania, 1939.
- PUHVEL - PUHVEL, JAAN. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. I-. Berlin-New York: Mouton-de Gruyter, 1984-.
- QF - Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker*. Straßburg-Berlin, 1874-1918, 1958-.
- RASMUSSEN *Morph.* - RASMUSSEN, JENS ELMEGÅRD. *Studien zur Morphophonemik der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- RAUMER *Einwirk.* - RAUMER, RUDOLF H.G. VON. *Die Einwirkung des Christentums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache*. Stuttgart, 1845.
- RBPH - Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*. Bruxelles.
- RC - Revue celtique*. Paris, 1879-.

- REA - *Revue des études anciennes*. Bordeaux, 1899.
- Reallex. Vorgesch. - EBERT, MAX (ed.). *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte*. I–XV. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1924–1932.
- RESL - *Revue des études slaves*. Paris, 1921–.
- RFV - *Russkii filologičeskii vestnik*. Varshava, 1879–1918.
- RG - *Revue germanique*.
- RHA - *Revue hittite et asianique*. Paris, 1935–.
- RIGL - *Rivista indo-greco-italica*. Napoli, 1917–.
- RIL - *Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Storiche*. Milano.
- RL - *Ricerche linguistiche*. Roma, 1950–.
- RMP - *Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*.
- Roczn. Slav. - *Rocznik Slawistyczny*. Kraków, 1908–.
- Rom. Germ. - GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. *Romania Germanica. Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte der Germanen auf dem Boden des alten Römerreiches*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1934.
- ROOTH Wortst. - ROOTH, ERIK G.T. *Altgermanische Wortstudien*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1926.
- ROOTH Strawa - ROOTH, ERIK G.T. *Got. strawa 'Gerüst', 'Paradebett'*. Helsinki, 1954.
- ROSENGREN - ROSENGREN, INGER. *Inhalt und Struktur. Milti und seine Sinnverwandten im Althochdeutschen*. Lund: Gleerup, 1968.
- ROZWADOWSKI Qu. Gr. - ROZWADOWSKI, JAN M. *Quaestiones grammaticae et etymologicae*. I–II. Kraków: Academia litterarum Cracoviensis, 1897–1900.
- ROZWADOWSKI Nazwy - ROZWADOWSKI, JAN M. *Studia nad nazwami wód slowiańskich*. Kraków: Nakl. PAU, 1948.
- RRL - *Revue roumaine de linguistique*. Bucarest, 1956–.
- SAUSSURE Mémoire - SAUSSURE, FERDINAND DE. *Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes*. Leipzig, 1879.
- SAUSSURE Recueil - *Recueil des publications scientifiques de Ferdinand de Saussure*. Genève: Droz, 1922.
- SAW - *Sitzungsberichte der . . . [Preuss.] Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Berlin.
- SBAW Wien - *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Wien, 1848–.
- SDAW - *Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst*. Berlin.
- SBĵa Etnokul't. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Iazyk v etnokul'turnom aspekte*. Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
- SBĵa Karp. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Karpato-vostochnoslavianskie paralleli. Struktura balkanskogo teksta*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- SBĵa Antich. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Antichnaia balkanistika i sravnitel'naia grammatika*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
- SBĵa Kontakty - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy iazykozykh kontaktov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- SBĵa Leksikol. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy leksikologii*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
- SCARDIGLI Goten - SCARDIGLI, PIERGIUSEPPE. *Die Goten: Sprache und Kultur*. München: Beck, 1973.
- SCelt - *Studia Celtica*. Cardiff, 1966–.
- SCHADE AW - SCHADE, OSKAR. *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Halle, 1872–1882.
- SCHELLER - SCHELLER, MEINRAD. *Vedisch priyá- und die Wortsippe frei, freien, Freund*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.
- SCHERER Gest. - SCHERER, ANTON. *Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1953.
- SCHERER Gesch. - SCHERER, WILHELM. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. Berlin, 1890.
- SCHERER GBS - SCHERER, PHILIP. *Germanic-Balto-Slavic Etyma*. Baltimore: Waverly, 1941.
- SCHMALSTIEG - SCHMALSTIEG, WILLIAM R. *Studies in Old Prussian*. University Park-London: Pennsylvania State Univ Press, 1976.
- SCHMIDT Kritik - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Kritik der Sonantentheorie*. Weimar: H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1895.
- SCHMIDT Plur. - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Pluralbildungen der indogermanischen Neutra*. Weimar: H. Böhlau, 1889.



- SCHMIDT *Urheimat* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlensystem*. Berlin: Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1890.
- SCHMIDT *Verw.* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Weimar, 1872.
- SCHMIDT *Voc.* - SCHMIDT, JOHANNES. *Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus*. I-II. Weimar: Böhlau, 1875.
- SCHMIDT *Studien* - SCHMIDT, GERNOT. *Studien zum germanischen Adverb*. Berlin: Freie Universität, 1962.
- SCHMIDT *Pron.* - SCHMIDT, GERNOT. *Stambildung und Flexion der indogermanischen Personalpronomina*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1978.
- SCHÖN *Adj.* - SCHÖN, EDUARD. *Die Bildung des schwachen Adjektivs im Altenglischen*. Kiel: Cordes, 1905.
- SCHÖNFELD *PVN* - SCHÖNFELD, MORITZ. *Wörterbuch der altgermanischen Personen- und Völkernamen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1911.
- SCHRADER - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte*. I-II. Jena: Costenoble, 1906-1907.
- SCHRADER *Idg.* - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Die Indogermanen*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1919.
- SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Die Indogermanen*. Hrsg. von H. KRAHE. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1935.
- SCHRADER-NEHRING - SCHRADER, OTTO. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde*. Hrsg. A. NEHRING. I-II. Berlin-Leipzig: W. de Gruyter, 1917-1929.
- SCHRIJVER *BC* - SCHRIJVER, PETER. *Studies in British Celtic Historical Phonology*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1995.
- SCHRIJVER *Latin* - SCHRIJVER, PETER. *The Reflexes of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Latin*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1991.
- SCHRÖDER *Abl.* - SCHRÖDER, HEINRICH. *Ablautstudien*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910.
- SCHUBERT *Erw.* - SCHUBERT, HANS-JÜRGEN. *Die Erweiterung des bibelgotischen Wortschatzes mit Hilfe der Methoden der Wortbildungslehre*. München: Hueber, 1968.
- SCHULZE *Qu.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Quaestiones epicae*. Gütersloh: Baertelsmann, 1892.
- SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Kleine Schriften*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933.
- SCHULZE *Lat.* - SCHULZE, WILHELM. *Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1933.
- SCHWARZ *GNA* - SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen*. Bern: Francke, 1951.
- SCHWARZ *Germ.* - SCHWARZ, ERNST. *Germanische Stammeskunde*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1956.
- SCHWENTNER *FB* - SCHWENTNER, ERNST. *Eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung über den Gebrauch und die Bedeutung der altgermanischen Farbenbezeichnungen*. Göttingen: Huth, 1915.
- SCHWYZER *GG* - SCHWYZER, EDUARD. *Griechische Grammatik*. I-IV. München: C.H. Beck, 1934-71.
- ScSl - Scando-Slavica*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1954-.
- SEEBOLD - SEEBOLD, ELMAR. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1970.
- SEEBOLD *Etm.* - SEEBOLD, ELMAR. *Etmologie. Eine Einführung am Beispiel der deutschen Sprache*. München: C.H. Beck, 1981.
- SCL - Studii și Cercetări Lingvistice*. București, 1950-.
- SG - Studium Generale. Zeitschrift für Einheit der Wissenschaften im Zusammenhang ihrer Begriffsbildungen und Forschungsmethoden*. Berlin-Göttingen-Heidelberg. 1947-.
- SGGJa - Sravnitel'naja grammatika germanskikh iazykov*. I-IV. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962-1966.
- SHEVELOV *Prehist.* - SHEVELOV, GEORGE Y. [SHEREKH, IURI]. *A Prehistory of Slavic. The Historical Phonology of Common Slavic*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1964.
- SHVS Uppsala - Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala*. Stockholm, 1890-.
- SHS - Sproglig-historiske studier*. Ed. by C.R. UNGER. Kristiania, 1896.
- Simp.* - *Simpozium po strukture balkanskogo teksta*. Moscow: Nauka, 1976.
- SKOK - SKOK, PETAR. *Etimologijski rječnik hrvatskog ili srpskog jezika*. I-IV. Zagreb: Institut jezika Jugoslovenske Akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1971-1973.

*SL* - *Studia Linguistica*. Lund, 1947-.

*Slav. jaz. V - Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. V Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.

*Slav. jaz. VIII - Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. VIII Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1978.

*Slav. jaz. IX - Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. IX Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.

*Slav. jaz. XI - Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. XI Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1993.

*Slavia - Slavia*. Praha, 1922-.

*Slavica - Slavica*. Debrecen, 1961-.

*SŁAWSKI SEP* - SŁAWSKI, FRANCISZEK. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. I-. Kraków: Towarzystwo miłośników języka polskiego, 1952-.

*SMITH EPNE* - SMITH, ALBERT P. *English Place-Name Elements*. I-II. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1956.

*SNF* - *Studier i Nordisk Filologi*.

*SOLMSEN Beiträge* - SOLMSEN, FELIX. *Beiträge zur griechischen Wortforschung I*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.

*SOLMSEN Eig.* - SOLMSEN, FELIX. *Indogermanische Eigennamen als Spiegel der Kulturgeschichte*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1922.

*SOLMSEN UGLV* - SOLMSEN, FELIX. *Untersuchungen zur griechischen Laut- und Verslehre*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1901.

*SOLTA Arm.* - SOLTA, GEORG R. *Die Stellung des Armenischen im Kreise der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Wien: Mechitaristen-Buchdruckerei, 1960.

*SOMMER Gr.* - SOMMER, FERDINAND. *Griechische Lautstudien*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.

*SOMMER HL* - SOMMER, FERDINAND. *Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1902.

*SOMMER Krit.* - SOMMER, FERDINAND. *Kritische Erläuterungen zur lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1914.

*SOMMER Schr.* - SOMMER, FERDINAND. *Schriften aus dem Nachlaß*. München: Kitzinger, 1977.

*SPECHT* - SPECHT, FRANZ. *Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1944.

*SPhAen* - *Serta philologica Aenipontana*. II. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1972.

*Sprache* - *Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*. Wien, 1949-.

*SSlav* - *Sovetskoe slavianovedenie*. Moscow [from 1992—*Slavianovedenie*].

*SSN* - *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*. Lincoln, 1911-.

*SSUF* - *Språkvetenskapets Sällskaps i Uppsala Förhandlingar*. Uppsala.

*St. Balt.* - *Studi baltici*. Roma, 1931-.

*St. Cowgill* - *Studies in Memory of W. Cowgill*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1987.

*St. Whatmough* - *Studies Presented to Joshua Whatmough*. The Hague: Mouton, 1957.

*STANG LS* - STANG, CHRISTIAN S. *Lexikalische Sonderübereinstimmungen zwischen dem Slavischen, Baltischen und Germanischen*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø: Universitetsforlaget, 1972.

*STANG Vergl.* - STANG, CHRISTIAN S. *Vergleichende Grammatik der baltischen Sprachen*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1966.

*STEARNS CG* - STEARNS, MACDONALD JR. *Crimean Gothic*. Saratoga: Anma Libri, 1978.

*STENDER-PETERSEN Slav.-germ.* - STENDER-PETERSEN, ADOLF. *Slavisch-germanische Lehnwortkunde*. Göteborg: Elander, 1927.

*STOKES Urkelt.* - STOKES, WHITLEY. *Urkeltischer Sprachschatz*. Göttingen, 1894.

*STOLZ Lat.* - STOLZ, FRIEDRICH. *Historische grammatik der lateinischen sprache*. I-II. Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1894-1908.

*STREITBERG Bibel* - STREITBERG, WILHELM A. *Die gotische Bibel*. I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1919-1928.

*STREITBERG GE* - STREITBERG, WILHELM A. *Gotisches Elementarbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1920.

*STREITBERG UGG* - STREITBERG, WILHELM A. *Urgermanische Grammatik*. Heidelberg, 1896.

*StG* - *Studi germanici*. Roma, 1963-.

*Studi Pisani* - *Studi linguistici in onore di V. Pisani*. I-II. Brescia: Editrice Paideia, 1969.

*St. IE* - *Studia indoeuropaejskie*. Wrocław-Warszawa-Kraków-Gdańsk: Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii nauk, 1974.

- SUOLAHTI *ANT* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. 1. Die Namen der Säugetiere*. Darmstadt: Otto, 1899.
- SUOLAHTI *DVN* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die deutschen Vogelnamen: eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.
- SVAO* - *Skrifter. Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse*. Oslo, 1894-.
- SVSL* - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistiska Vetenskapssamfund*. Lund.
- SVSU* - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistiska Vetenskapssamfund*. Uppsala.
- Sybaris* - *Sybaris. Festschrift Hans Krahe*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek and Latin*. Leiden: Brill, 1977.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter 1960.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Quellen* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *An den Quellen des lateinischen Wortschatzes*. Innsbruck: Institut fuer Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Syncope* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Syncope in Greek and Indo-European and the Nature of Indo-European Accent*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1964.
- SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Scripta Minora. Selected Essays in Indo-European, Greek, and Latin*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987 [= Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft LII-LIII].
- TBL* - *Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik*. Tübingen. 1970-.
- TC* - *Terra Cimbra*. 1970-.
- THOMSEN *Einfl.* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Über den Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf die Finnisch-Lappischen*. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1870.
- THOMSEN *SA* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Samlede Afhandlinger*. I-IV. København og Kristiania: Gyldendal, 1919-1931.
- THURNEYSEN *OI* - THURNEYSEN, RUDOLF. *A Grammar of Old Irish*. Dublin: Institute of Advanced Studies, 1946.
- TIES* - *Tocharian and Indo-European Studies*. Reykjavik, 1987-.
- TISCHLER *HEG* - TISCHLER, JOHANN. *Hethitisches etymologisches Glossar*. Innsbruck: ISUI, 1983-.
- TNTL* - *Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde*. Leiden, 1888-.
- TOMASCHEK *Taurien* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die Goten in Taurien*. Wien, 1881.
- TOMASCHEK *Thr.* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die alten Thraker: eine ethnologische Untersuchung*. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1980 [reprint of the 1893 edition].
- TOPOROV *Pja* - TOPOROV, VLADIMIR N. *Prusskii iazyk*. I-IV. Moskva: Nauka, 1975-1990.
- TORP *NNEO* - TORP, ALF. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1919.
- TORP-FALK - TORP, ALF, FALK, HJALMAR S. *Wortschatz der germanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
- TPS* - *Transactions of the Philological Society*. London, 1842-.
- TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1910.
- TRAUTMANN *BSW* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Baltisch-slavisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1923 [= *Göttinger Sammlung indogermanische Grammatiken und Wörterbücher IV*].
- TRIER *DW* - TRIER, JOST. *Der deutsche Wortschatz im Sinnbezirk des Verstandes. Die Geschichte eines sprachlichen Feldes. I: Von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn des 13. Jahrhunderts*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931.
- TRIER *Holz* - TRIER, JOST. *Holz. Etymologien aus dem Niederwald*. Münster: Böhlau, 1952.
- TRIER *Lehm* - TRIER, JOST. *Lehm. Etymologien zum Fachwerk*. Marburg: Simons, 1951.
- TRIER *Venus* - TRIER, JOST. *Venus. Etymologie um das Futterlaub*. Köln: Böhlau, 1963.
- TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa Prob.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.] *Ėtimologičeskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov. Probnii vypusk*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962.
- TRUBAČEV *ESSʒa* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.] *Ėtimologičeskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov*. I-. Moskva: Nauka, 1974-.
- TRUBACHEV *Nazv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Nazvania rek parvoberezhnoi Ukrainy*. Moskva: Nauka, 1968.

- TRUBACHEV *Rem.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Remeslennaia terminologïa v slavianskikh iazykakh.* Moskva: Nauka, 1966.
- TRUBACHEV *Rod.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Istorïia slavianskikh terminov rodstva.* Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1959.
- TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Proiskhozhdenie nazvanii domashnikh zhivotnykh v slavianskikh iazykakh.* Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1960.
- TRUTMANN *Adj.* - TRUTMANN, ALBERTINE. *Studien zum Adjektiv im Gotischen.* Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1972.
- TUCKER *Notes* - TUCKER, THOMAS G. *Notes on Indo-European Etymologies.* Halle: Karras, Kröber & Nietschmann, n/d.
- UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS CORNELIUS. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache.* Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1898-1899.
- UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS C. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache.* Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1896 [2nd ed.—1900].
- Urh. Idg.* - SCHERER, ANTON. (ed.) *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen.* Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1968.
- UUA - *Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. Filosofi, språkvätsenskap och historiska vetenskaper.* Uppsala, 1861-.
- VAN WINDEKENS - VAN WINDEKENS, ALBERT JORIS. *Le Tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-européennes I-II.* Louvain: Centre International de Dialectologie Générale, 1976-1982.
- VANIČEK *Lat.* - VANIČEK, ALOIS. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache.* Leipzig: B.B. Teubner, 1881.
- VARBOT *Praslav.* - VARBOT, ZHANNA ZH. *Praslavianskaia morfonologïa, slovoobrazovanie i ètimologïa.* Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
- VASMER *AW* - VASMER, MAX. *Studien zur albanesischen Wortforschung.* Dorpat: Universität Derpt, 1921.
- VASMER-TRUBACHEV - VASMER, MAX. *Ètimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka. Pod red. i s dop. O.N. Trubacheva.* I-IV. Moskva: Progress, 1986-1987.
- VDI - *Vestnik drevnei istorii.* Moskva, 1937-.
- VENDRYES - VENDRYES, JOSEPH. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien.* A-C, M-U. Paris: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies & Centre National de la recherche scientifique, 1959-1987.
- Vestnik LGU - Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta.* Leningrad, 1946.
- VJa - *Voprosy iazykoznanïia.* Moskva, 1952-.
- VRIES *ANew* - VRIES, JAN DE. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* Leiden: Brill, 1962.
- VSJa - *Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznanïia.* Vyp. 5. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961.
- VSJa-P - *Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznanïia.* Vyp. 4. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959.
- WACKERNAGEL-DEBRUNNER - WACKERNAGEL, JAKOB, DEBRUNNER, ALBERT. *Altindische Grammatik.* I-III. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1896-1954.
- WALDE-HOFMANN - WALDE, ALOIS. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* Hrsg. J.B. Hofmann. I-II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1938-1956.
- WALDE-POKORNY - WALDE, ALOIS. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen.* I-III. Hrsg. von JULIUS POKORNY. Berlin-Leipzig: de Gruyter, 1927-1932.
- WATKINS *Verbalfl.* - WATKINS, CALVERT. *Geschichte der indogermanische Verbalflexion.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969 [= *Indogermanische Grammatik* III/1].
- WATKINS *IER* - WATKINS, CALVERT (ed.). *The American Heritage Dictionary of Indo-European Roots.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1985.
- WF - *Westfälische Forschungen.* Münster, 1938-.
- WGE - *Current trends in West Germanic etymological lexicography.* Leiden: Brill, 1993.
- WIESSNER *TuB* - WIESSNER, HERMANN. *Twing und Bann. Eine Studie über Herkunft, Wesen und Wandlung der Zwing- und Bannrechte.* Baden: R.M. Rohrer, 1935.
- WISSMANN *AWNP* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Die altnordischen und westgermanischen Nomina postverbalia.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1975.
- WISSMANN *Buche* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Der Name der Buche.* Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1952.

- WISSMANN *NP* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Nomina Postverbalia in den altgermanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupert, 1932.
- WISSMANN *Postv.* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Die ältesten Postverbalia des Germanischen*. Göttingen: Hubert, 1938.
- WOOD *Postcons.* - WOOD, FRANCIS A. *Postconsonantal w in Indo-European*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, 1926.
- Word* - *Word*. New York, 1945-.
- Wortschatz* - *Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz*. Hrsg. von W. MEID. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987.
- WREDE *Ostg.* - WREDE, FERDINAND. *Über die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien*. Straßburg, 1891.
- WuS* - *Wörter und Sachen*. Heidelberg, 1909-1937 [Neue Folge: 1938-1944].
- WuSBez.* - *Wörter und Sachen im Lichte der Bezeichnungsforschung*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1981.
- WÜST - WÜST, WALTHER. *Idg. \*pelekũ- 'Axt, Beil'. Eine paläo-linguistische Studie*. Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedekatemia Toimituksia, 1956.
- WZKM* - *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*. Wien, 1904-.
- WZUG* - *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Ernst-Moriz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald*. Greifswald, 1951-.
- Xenia* - *Xenia Lidiana. Festschrift tillägnad Prof. Evald Lidén*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & söners förlag, 1912.
- ZALIZNIAK - ZALIZNIAK, ANDREI A. *Materialy dlja izucheniia morfologičeskoj struktury drevnegermanskikh sushchestvitel'nykh I-II = Etim. 124-160, Etim. 1964 160-235*.
- ZDADL* - *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1841-.
- ZDK* - *Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1887-.
- ZDMG* - *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*. Leipzig, 1847-.
- ZdPh* - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie*. Halle, 1869-.
- ZdWf* - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung*. Straßburg, 1901-.
- ZEUSS *Deutsch.* - ZEUSS, J. KASPAR. *Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme*. Leipzig-München, 1837.
- ZfBalk* - *Zeitschrift für Balkanologie*. Wiesbaden, 1962-.
- ZfeltPh* - *Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie*. Halle, 1897-.
- ZfInd* - *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik*. Leipzig, 1922-.
- ZfMund* - *Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung*. Halle, 1935-.
- ZfOrt* - *Zeitschrift für Ortsnamenforschung*. München-Berlin, 1925- [= *ZONF*].
- ZfPhonetik* - *Zeitschrift für Phonetik und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin, 1947- [= *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung*].
- ZfslavPh* - *Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie*. Leipzig-Heidelberg, 1924-.
- ZÖG* - *Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien*. Wien, 1850-1928.
- ZONF* - *ZfOrt*.
- ZfSSR* - *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Germanistische Abteilung*.
- ZUPITZA *Gutt.* - ZUPITZA, ERNST. *Die germanischen Gutturale*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1896.

## ABBREVIATIONS

### *Languages*

Alb - Albanian	MIr - Middle Irish
Arm - Armenian	MPers - Middle Persian
Av - Avestan	MW - Middle Welsh
Balt - Baltic	Myc - Mycenaean
Bret - Breton	NCAuc - North Caucasian
Burg - Burgundian	Norw - Norwegian
Chuv - Chuvash	NPers - Modern Persian
Crim. Goth - Crimean Gothic	OCS - Old Church Slavonic
Dor - Doric	OE - Old English
Du - Dutch	OESc - Old East Scandinavian
E - English	OFrank - Old Frankish
EGmc - East Germanic	OHG - Old High German
ELith - East Lithuanian	OHung - Old Hungarian
Ethio-Sem - Ethio-Semitic	OIr - Old Irish
Etr - Etruscan	OLFr - Old Low Frankish
Finn - Finnish	ON - Old Norse
Flem - Flemish	OPic - Old Picardian
Fr - French	OPrus - Old Prussian
G - German	OS - Old Saxon
Gaul - Gaulish	Osc - Oscan
Gep - Gepidic	OSwed - Old Swedish
Gk - Greek	OW - Old Welsh
Gmc - Germanic	PAlb - Proto-Albanian
Goth - Gothic	Phryg - Phrygian
Grg - Georgian	PIE - Proto-Indo-European
Hbr - Hebrew	Pkt - Prakrit
Hom - Homeric	Pol - Polish
Hung - Hungarian	Rom - Romance
Icel - Icelandic	Russ - Russian
IE - Indo-European	Sem - Semitic
Ion - Ionic	Skt - Sanskrit (including Vedic)
Iran - Iranian	Slav - Slav(on)ic
Lat - Latin	Slvn - Slovene
Latv - Latvian	Sum - Sumerian
LG - Low German	Sweb - Swebian
Lith - Lithuanian	Swed - Swedish
MDu - Middle Dutch	Umb - FIND
ME - Middle English	W - Welsh
Messap - Messapic	WGmc - West Germanic
MGk - Middle Greek	Yns - Yenisseyan
MHG - Middle High German	

### *Grammatical terms*

acc. - accusative	comp. - comparative
adj. - adjective	cons. - consonantal
coll. - collective	denom. - denominative
cmpn. - compound	derive. - derivative

deverb. - deverbative  
dial. - dialectal  
dim. - diminutive  
ethn. - ethnonym  
f. - feminine  
impf. - imperfect  
indecl. - indeclinable  
irreg. - irregular  
m. - masculine  
mtn. - mountain name  
n. - neuter  
part. - participle  
perf. - perfect

pl. - plural  
pln. - place name  
poet. - poetic  
prep. - preposition  
prop. - proper name  
ptcl. - particle  
refl. - reflexive  
rvn. - river name  
sb. - substantive  
sbst. - substantivized  
sg. - singular  
theon. - theonym

# a

- \*aþa** prep.: Goth *af* ‘from, away from’, ON *af* id., OE *af*, *of* id., OFris *af*, *of* id., OS *af* id., OHG *aba* id. (with secondary -a). Identical with Skt *ápa* ‘away, off’, Av *apã* id., Gk *ἀπό, ἄπο* ‘from’, Alb *pa* ‘without’, Lat *ab* ‘from’. BARTHOLOMAE 72; TORP-FALK 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; WALDE-HOFMANN I 1; FEIST 3; MAYRHOFER I 37; POKORNY I 53; VRIES *ANEW* 2; FRISK I 122; ONIONS 624; LEHMANN *GED* 2; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 5–8; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 2–3; OREL *AED* 307; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*abisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efsa* ‘to cut off’, OE *efesian* ‘to cut, to round, to shear’. Probably derived from *\*aþa*. VRIES *ANEW* 94.
- \*aþjōn** sb.f.: ON *efja* ‘mud, ooze’, OE *ebba* ‘ebb’ (masc.), OFris *ebba* id., MDu *ebbe* id. Closely related to Gk *ἄπιος* ‘far away’. Derived from *\*aþa*. TORP-FALK 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; POKORNY I 54; VRIES *ANEW* 94; FRISK I 121–122; ONIONS 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 203.
- \*aþnjan** sb.n.: ON *efni* ‘material, stuff’, OE *and-efn* ‘equality, proportion, measure, amount’. Related to Skt *ápnā-* ‘possession, work’, Gk *ἄφνος* ‘riches, wealth’ (with irregular -φ-). TORP-FALK 15–16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; MAYRHOFER I 40; VRIES *ANEW* 94.
- \*aþnjanan** ~ **\*aþnjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efna* ‘to perform, to prepare, to make arrangements’, OE *efnan* ‘to perform, to execute, to labor’, OHG *ebanōn* id. Derived from *\*aþnjan*. TORP-FALK 15–16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; VRIES *ANEW* 94.
- \*aþōn** sb.m.: Goth *aba* ‘husband, man’, ON *afi* ‘grandfather, man’, OHG prop. *Abo*. Probably, a *Lalkwort* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 188, XXVII 113–114: nursery word for ‘father’). TORP-FALK 15; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 296 (to *\*abraz* and Lith *úošvis* ‘father-in-law’); LIDÉN *Studien* 73–74 (to IE *\*op-* ‘to be able, to bring about’); FÖRSTEMANN *AND* I 11; ZIMMERMANN *BB* XXIX 272 (to Etr *apa* ‘father, husband’); SCHULZE *KZ* LII 311 (same as BEZZENBERGER); MERINGER *IF* XVII 129, XVIII 208–209 (follows LIDÉN); ZACHRISSON *Festschr. Kock* 405 (to OE *Aba, Abba, Afa*); FEIST 1; POKORNY I 2; VRIES *ANEW* 2 (to *\*afalan*; separates ON *afi* ‘man’ from *afi* ‘grandfather’, the latter to Goth *awo* ‘grandmother’); ZALIZNIAK I 152; JUCQUOIS *LBd* LX 199–203; BENVENISTE *IEL* 181; LEHMANN *GED* 1 (against comparison of Goth with ON).
- \*abraz** adj.: Goth *abrs* ‘great, severe, extreme’, ON *afir-endr at afli* ‘very strong, valiant’. Related to MĪr *abor-* ‘very’, W *afir-* id. (LOTH *RC* XLII 64), Thrac prop. Ἄβρο-ζελμις. MEYER *Goth.* 64 (to Skt *ābhva-* ‘monstrous’); KLUGE *KZ* XXV (to Skt *āprā-* ‘active, eager (?)’); JOHANSSON *IF* III 239–241 (to Skt *āmbha-* ‘power’, Lat *omnis* ‘all’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 296 (to *\*aþōn*); FICK *KZ* XLV 56–57 (same as JOHANSSON); UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 253; MEILLET *Etudes* 183 (to Slav *\*obrъ* ‘Avar’); TORP-FALK 16; FEIST 1–2; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 184–185 (Slav *\*obrъ* from Gothic); MEZGER *KZ* LXV 122–123 (follows BEZZENBERGER); VAILLANT *RESI* XXIX 122 (against



- STENDER-PETERSEN); JUCQUOIS *LBd* LX 199–203; WAGNER *KZ* LXXV 58–75 (to Sum *áb*<sub>2</sub> ‘to procreate’, Akk *abāru* ‘to be strong’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 86; POKORNY I 2; VRIES *ANew* 2–3; VENDRYES A6–7; LEHMANN *GED* 1; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANNS 93 (to Skt *āpas-* ‘work, action’, Lat *opus* ‘work’).
- \*abu** prep.: ON *au-viði* ‘worthless wretch, damage’, MHG *abe* ‘from’. A variant of *\*āba*. Cf. Gk Arc-Cypr *ἀπό* for *ἀπό*. POKORNY I 55; FRISK I 22.
- \*abužaz ~ \*abuxaz** adj.: ON *afigr* ‘bent back, inverted’, OS *abuh* ‘evil’, OHG *abuh* ‘bad, wrong’. Derived from *\*āba*. Cf. similar but not identical derivatives in Skt *āpāka-* ‘aside, back’, Slav *\*opakъ* ‘back, back to front’. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 392; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 389; TORP-FALK 15; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 345–350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; POKORNY I 54; VRIES *ANew* 685; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 142; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 33–35; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 6; HEIDERMANNS 93–94.
- \*adelaz ~ \*adelōn** sb.m.: OSwed *ko-adel* ‘cow’s urine’, OE *adela* ‘filth’, MLG *adel(e)* ‘unpleasant dampness’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 10 (to Gk *ὄνθος* ‘dung’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; ONIONS 12.
- \*afalan** sb.n.: ON *af* ‘strength’, OE *afol* ‘power’, OS *abal* id. The same root is preserved in Gk *ἀν-απελάσας*: *ἀναρρωσθεῖς*, Hes., Ion *εὐτελής* ‘strong’, Hom *ὀλιγηπελίη* ‘weakness’, Ion *ἀνηπελίη-ἀσθένεια* (Hes.). TORP-FALK 16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; POKORNY I 52; VRIES *ANew* 2 (OE < ON); LEHMANN I (to *\*aþōn*).
- \*afalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *af* ‘to acquire, to cause, to contrive’, OHG part. *avalōnti* ‘farmer’. Derived from *\*afalan*. TORP-FALK 16; VRIES *ANew* 2, 94.
- \*afarē** adv.: Goth *afar* ‘after’, ON *afar* ‘very’ (in compounds), OHG *avur* ‘again’. Related to Skt *āpara-* ‘posterior, later’, Av *aparō* id. Cf. *\*āba*. BARTHOLOMAE 76–77; TORP-FALK 15; FEIST 3–4; MAYRHOFER I 38; POKORNY I 54; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; VRIES *ANew* 2; LEHMANN *GED* 2–3.
- \*afarōn** sb.m.: Goth *afara* ‘descendant’, OE *eafora* ‘heir, offspring, successor, son’, OS *awaro* ‘descendant’. Derived from *\*afart* (FEIST 4). TORP-FALK 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; THYAGARAJU *JEGP* XLVII 180 (to *\*aþōn*); VRIES *ANew* 2 (to ON *af* ‘buttermilk’); SCHMIDT *Studien* 164; LEHMANN *GED* 3.
- \*aftanē** adv.: Goth *aftana* ‘from behind’, ON *aptan* ‘afterwards, again’, OE *eftan* ‘behind’, OFris *efta* id., OS *aftan* ‘eventually’, OHG *aftan* ‘behind, from behind’. Derived from *\*aftē*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 11; POKORNY I 54; VRIES *ANew* 11; ONIONS 18; LEHMANN *GED* 7; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aftanpaz ~ \*ēbandaz** sb.m.: ON *aptann*, *eptann* ‘evening’, OE *æfen* id., OFris *ēvend*, *iound* id., OS *āband* id., OHG *āband* id. Derived from *\*aftanē* (JOHANISSON *MASO* V 50–75) with taboo transformations. BRUGMANN *IF* V 376 (to IE *\*epi* ~ *\*opi*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 73 (same as BRUGMANN); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; POKORNY I 324; ONIONS 331; VRIES *ANew* 11; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 9–13; BEEKES *KZ* CIX 231–232 (non-Indo-European); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 3–4.
- \*aft(e)raz** adj.: Goth *aftaro* ‘in back of, from behind’ (with analogical *-o*), ON *eftir* ‘after’, OE *æfter* id., OFris *efter* id., OS *aftar* id., OHG *after* id. Modification of a comparative degree of *\*āba* influenced by *\*afta*. Close to Skt *apatarām* ‘farther off’, OPers *apatarām* ‘away from, far away’, Gk *ἀπωτέρω* ‘farther’ (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 324–326). TORP-FALK 15; FEIST 11–12; SCHULZE *KZ* XL 414; POKORNY I 53; SCHMIDT *Studien* 262 (to IE *\*opi*); MAYRHOFER I 37; VRIES *ANew* 11; ONIONS 18; PEETERS *SL* XXIX, 59–60; LEHMANN *GED* 8; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 18; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aftē** adv.: Goth *af* ‘behind’, ON *eft* ‘after’ (with *e-* from *eftir*), OE *eft* ‘behind, again’, OFris *eft* ‘later, afterwards’, OS *eft*, *eht* ‘after’. Derived from *\*āba* (SCHMIDT *Studien* 88). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; FEIST 11; POKORNY I 53–54 (to Gk *ὀπιθεν*

- 'behind'). STREITBERG *Bibel* I 484 (Goth *aftra* as an erroneous reading of *aftra*); LEHMANN *GED* 7–8; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***aftrē** adv.: Goth *aftra* 'back, again', ON *aptr* id. See \**afst(e)raz*. TORP-FALK 15; FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; SCHMIDT *Studien* 262 (to IE \**opi*); VRIES *ANEW* 11; LEHMANN *GED* 8.
- \***aftumōn** adj.: Goth *aftuma* 'aftermost, hindmost'. Superlative degree of \**aba*. Cf. \**aftumistaz*. FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; LEHMANN *GED* 8; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 234.
- \***aftumistaz** adj.: Goth *aftumists* 'endmost, final', OE *aflemest* 'last'. Secondary superlative based on \**aftumōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 12; POKORNY I 53; LEHMANN *GED* 8; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 234.
- \***aǰa-laikīn** ~ \***aǰa-laikan** sb.f./n.: Goth *ag-laitei* 'licentiousness, debauchery' (irregular *-t* < \**-k*), OE *aǰ-lác* 'misery, grief, trouble'. Compound of \**aǰa* (see \**aǰanan*) and \**laikan* (MEZGER *Word* II 66–71). TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; AUFDERHAAR *Lehmv.* 28–31 (OHG *agaleizi* 'diligence, zeal' < Goth); FEIST 14 (to \**aǰluz*); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 227–228 (follows AUFDERHAAR); LEHMANN *GED* 10.
- \***aǰanan** str.vb.: Goth *agan* 'to be afraid of' part. *un-agands* 'fearless'. Related to Gk ἄχουαι 'to be sad, to mourn', OIr *ad-ágar* 'to fear'. TORP-FALK 9; FEIST 13, 380–381 (on Goth *ag* 'to be afraid of'); POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANEW* 3; FRISK I 202–203; SEEBOLD 362; PEETERS *KZ* XC 9–10; LEHMANN *GED* 9.
- \***aǰanō** ~ \***axanō** sb.f.: Goth *ahana* 'chaff', ON *agn* id. (pl. *agnir* < fem. \**aǰaniz*), OE *eǰenu* 'little round heap' (< \**aǰinō*, pl. from fem. \**aǰanōn*), OS *agana* 'chaff', OHG *agana* id. Derived from \**aǰaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *aśāni-* 'thunderbolt, tip of a missile', Gk ἄκαινα 'spike, prick', ἄκωνος 'pine-thistle', Lat *agna* 'ear (of grain)' < \**aknā*, Lith *ašnis* 'edge, blade', Latv *asns* 'new shoot'. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353 (to Lat *acus* 'needle, pin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; TORP-FALK 7; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; WALDE-HOFMANN I 22–23; FEIST 16; MAYRHOFER I 59; POKORNY I 19–20; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 63; FRAENKEL 18; FRISK I 49, 62; VRIES *ANEW* 685; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 66; LEHMANN *GED* 11.
- \***aǰaz** sb.m.: Swed *ag* 'swamp grass', MLG *ag* 'perch'. For the etymology see \**aǰanō* ~ \**axanō*. POKORNY I 18.
- \***aǰeþō** sb.f.: OE *eǰede*, *eǰde* 'rake, harrow', OFris *eide* id. OS *egitha* id., OHG *egida* id. Related to OW *ocet* id. < \**okitā*, OPrus *aketes* id., Lith *akėčios*, *ekėčios* id. TORP-FALK 8; HIRT *IF* XXXVII 230 (also to Lat *occa* 'harrow'; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; POKORNY I 22; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 62; FRAENKEL 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 205.
- \***aǰez** sb.n.: Goth *agis* 'awe, fear', OE masc. *eǰe* 'fear, horror, dread'. An *es*-stem derivationally identical with Gk neut. ἄχος id. (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Further connected with \**aǰanan*. Already in Goth oblique cases are based on \**aǰesan*. Cf. masc. \**aǰesōn* id. > OE *eǰesa* id., OS *egisa* id., OHG *egiso* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 14; POKORNY I 7; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 110; FRISK I 202–203; ZALIZNIAK II 223; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 10; PLASSMANN *Karg-Gasterstädt Festschr.* 93–135 (to \**aǰwi-* 'snake' in \**aǰwi-þaxsǰōn*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.
- \***aǰīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-agei* 'fearlessness', OHG *egī* 'fear'. Derived from \**aǰanan*. FEIST 13; POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANEW* 3; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 65; LEHMANN *GED* 10; HEIDERMANN 94.
- \***aǰja-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *egg-stein* 'sharp stone', MLG *egge-stēn* 'corner-stone', MHG *ecke-stēin* id. Compound of \**aǰjō* and \**stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \***aǰjō** sb.f.: Burg \**agja* 'edge', ON *egg* id., OE *eǰ* 'edge, angle, blade, sword', OFris *egg*, *ig* 'edge, sword', OS *eggia* id., MHG *ecke* 'sharp point, side'. Related to Gk ἄκίς 'sharp point', Lat *aciēs* 'sharp edge'

- and other continuants of IE *\*ak̥-* 'sharp'. TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 8; POKORNY I 19; VRIES *ANEW* 94; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 52; ONIONS 301; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 204; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*a3jōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eggja* 'to incite, to goad', OE *ecsan* 'to sharpen', OFris *eggia* 'to drive, to fence', MLG *eggen* 'to sharpen'. Derived from *\*a3jō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; VRIES *ANEW* 95.
- \*a3ljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *agljan* 'to harm', OE *ezlan* 'to trouble', MLG *egelen* 'to annoy', OHG *egilen* 'to torment'. Derived from *\*a3luz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 15; POKORNY I 8; ONIONS 21; LEHMANN *GED* 10; HEIDERMANNS 95.
- \*a3luz** adj.: Goth *aglus* 'difficult, toilsome', OE *ezle* 'troublesome, hateful'. Connected with Skt *aghā-* 'bad', Av *ayō* id. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 151; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 50 (to Gk *ἀχλύς* 'fog'); BARTHOLOMAE 47–48; TORP-FALK 9 (to Gk *ὄχλος* 'crowd, throng'); FEIST 15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; MEZGER *Word* II 67; MAYRHOFER I 19; POKORNY I 8; LEHMANN *GED* 10; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 95.
- \*a3nān** sb.n.: ON *agn* 'bait'. From *\*aknō-*. Related to *\*axjanan*. Structurally close to Skt neut. *āsana-* 'meal'. TORP-FALK 8; POKORNY I 18; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 3.
- \*a3uraz** sb.m.: ON *ogr* 'kind of fish, carp'. Derivationally close to OIr *aicher* 'sharp', Lith *ešerj's*, dial. *ašerj's* 'perch', Latv *asars*, *asaris* id. (MÖLLER *KZ* XXIV 466). Further related to IE *\*ak̥-* 'sharp'. TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 14; POKORNY I 20; FRAENKEL 125.
- \*a3wi-paxsjōn** sb.f.: OE *ādexe* 'lizard', OS *egithassa*, *ewithissa* id., OHG *egidehsa* id. Compound consisting of *\*a3wi-* (from *\*og<sup>h</sup>i-*, cf. Skt *āhi-* 'snake', Gk *ὄφις* id., KLUGE apud ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99) and *\*paxsjōn* derived from *\*pexsanān*. TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; MAYRHOFER I 68; POKORNY I 44; FRISK II 453.
- \*a3wja-landān** ~ **\*axwja-landān** sb.n.: ON *ey-land* 'island', OE *ēz-land* id., OFris *a-lond* id., MLG *ei-lant*, *eyg-lant* id. Compound of *\*a3wējō* ~ *\*axwējō* and *\*landān*. ONIONS 486–487; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 209; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*a3wjō** ~ **\*axwjō** sb.f.: ON *ey* 'island', OE *iz* id., OFris *a*, *ey* id., OHG *ouwa* id. Pln. *Oium* (Jordanes 60.15) < Goth *\*aujan* and *-avia* in *Scandinavia* belong here. Derived from *\*axwō* (BUGGE *KZ* XI 403–404). TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 18; POKORNY I 23; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; ZALIZNIAK I 148; VRIES *ANEW* 106; ONIONS 486; DARMS *Vřddhi* 25; LEHMANN *GED* 13; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 99–103; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 61; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*a3wnōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ēnian* 'to yean, to bring forth (of ewe)', WFrIs *eandje* id., Du dial. *oonen* id. Based on the unattested *\*a3wēnaz* identical with Lat *agnus* 'lamb', Gk *ἀμνός* id., OIr *úan* id., Slav *\*agnę* id. Specifically close to Slav *\*agniti se* 'to bring forth (of ewe)'. MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 183–184 (isolates Gk and Lat); WALDE-HOFMANN I 23; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 59; POKORNY I 9; FRISK I 93; ONIONS 1019; TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* 71–73, *ESSJa* I 54–55; DYBO *BSA* 123–124.
- \*axaz(an)** sb.n.: Goth *ahs* 'ear of grain', ON *ax* id., OE *ear* id., OFris *ār* id., OS *ahar* id., OHG *ehir* id. Related to Toch B *āk* 'ear of grain (?)', Gk *ἄχνη* 'foam, chaff' < *\*ak̥snā*, Lat *acus* id. (*s*-stem), Slav *\*ostb* 'spike of corn, sharp point', *\*osera* 'ear, spike of corn'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; TORP-FALK 7–8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11; FEIST 17–18; POKORNY I 22; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 63; VRIES *ANEW* 21; FRISK I 202; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 297; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 167; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1968 60 (OHG *ahir* < *\*ak̥ero-* = Slav *\*osera*, Lith *ašerj's* 'perch'); LEHMANN *GED* 12; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 95–98; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 21; ADAMS *TB* 35–37.

- \***axiraz** ~ \***axuraz** sb.m.: Dan *ær* ‘maple’, Germ dial. *Acher* id. Related to Lat *acer* id. WALDE-HOFMANN I 6–7; POKORNY I 20.
- \***axjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ēja* ‘to bait, to rest’. Probably derivationally close to Skt *āsayatī* ‘to make eat’ (to Skt *asnāti* ‘to eat, to consume’). TORP-FALK 8; MAYRHOFER I 60; POKORNY I 18.
- \***axmaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *ām* ‘swamp grass’. Derivationally similar to Gk ἀκμή ‘point, edge’ < \**ak-* ‘sharp point’. POKORNY I 19; FRISK I 153–54.
- \***axslō** sb.f.: ON *qxl* ‘shoulder-join’ (from fem. \**axsliz*), OE *exel* ‘shoulder’, *exle* id. (*ōn*-stem), OFris *axle*, *axele* id., OS *ahsla* id., OHG *ahsla* id. (*ō-* and *ōn*-stem). Derived from \**axsō*. Derivationally similar to Lat *āla* id. < \**aġslā*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; REICHELT *WuS* XII 112–114; TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 25; POKORNY I 6; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 689; ZALIZNIAK II 195; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 114–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12.
- \***axsō** sb.f.: OE *eax* ‘axis, axle’, OFris *axe* id., MLG *asse* id., OHG *ahsa* id. Related to Skt *ākṣa-* ‘axle’, Gk ἄξων id., Lat *axis* id., OIr *aiss* id., Lith *ašis* id., Latv *ass* id., Slav \**osb*. TORP-FALK 8; MEILLET *BSL* XXV 144; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 14–15; REICHELT *WuS* XII 112–114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; BENVENISTE *Origines* 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 89; MAYRHOFER I 16; POKORNY I 6; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 108; FRAENKEL 19; FRISK I 116; ZALIZNIAK I 146; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 167–168; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 113–114; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11–12.
- \***axsulaz** sb.m.: ON *qxull* ‘axle’. Derived from \**axsō*. Derivationally close to W *echel* id., Bret *ahel* id. < \**aksilā*. TORP-FALK 8; POKORNY I 185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11.
- \***axtōu** num.: Goth *ahtau* ‘eight’, ON *átta* id., OE *eahta* id., OFris *achta* id., OS *ahto* id., OHG *ahto* id. Continues the Indo-European word for ‘eight’: Toch A *okāt*, B *okt-*, Skt *aṣṭáu*, *aṣṭā*, Av *ašta*, Gk ὀκτώ, Arm *uť*, Lat *octō*, OIr *ocht n-*, Lith *aštuoni*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; BARTHOLOMAE 260; TORP-FALK 8; MULLER *IF* XLIV 137–138; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 392; WALDE-HOFMANN II 199–200; FEIST 18; MAYRHOFER I 63; POKORNY I 22, 775; FRAENKEL 19–20; VRIES *ANEW* 17; FRISK II 374–375; ONIONS 304; LEHMANN *GED* 12; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 121–124; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 588–589; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12; ADAMS *TB* 110; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***axtudōn** ~ \***axtuþōn** num.: Goth *ahтуда* ‘eighth’, ON *átte* id., OHG *ahtodo* id. Other forms, ON *átandi*, OFris *achtunda*, MLG *achtende* and the like, were restructured under the influence of \**seþundan* ~ \**seþunþan*. TORP-FALK 8; FEIST 18; VRIES *ANEW* 17; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 629–630; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***axurnaz** sb.m.: OS *ahorn* ‘maple’, OHG *ahorn* id. Derivationally close to Gk ἀκάρνα· δάφνη (Hes.), Lat *acernus* ‘of maple-tree’. Connected with \**axiraz* ~ \**axuraz*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 6–7; POKORNY I 20; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 110–113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20–21.
- \***axwa-ḍukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *ā-dokke* ‘water-dock’, OE *éa-docce* id. Compound of \**axwō* and \**dukkōn*. ONIONS 280.
- \***axwalaz** sb.m.: ON *soð-áll* ‘flesh-hook’ (= Lat *fuscinula*), OE neut. *awel* ‘awl’, OHG *ahil* ‘point of the ear (of corn)’. Derivationally similar to Lat *aculeus* ‘spine’, W *ebil* ‘drill’ < \**akwīliþo-*. Connected with IE \**ak-* ‘sharp’, see \**aṣanō* ~ \**axanō*. TORP-FALK 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11; POKORNY I 19; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 63, 107; VRIES *ANEW* 6.
- \***axwō** sb.f.: Goth *ahwa* ‘flowing body of water, river’, ON *á* ‘river’, OE *éa* ‘running water, stream’ (root stem), OFris *ā*, *ē* id., OS *aha* id., OHG *aha* id. Identical with Lat *aqua* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 60; TORP-FALK 9; BONFANTE *IF* LII 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; WALDE-HOFMANN I 60; FEIST 18–19; PORZIG *Gliederung* 100–101, 205–207 (on the relation with \**ap-* ‘river’); WAGNER *KZ* LXXV 67 (to \**ekwios*); JUNGANDREAS *ZdPh* LX 113 (ON to Gmc theon. ON *Yngvi*,

- OE *Inz*, OS *Ing*); POKORNY I 23; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 54; VRIES *ANEW* 1; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 487; LEHMANN *GED* 12–13; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 199; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 99–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aiðaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *shed-ūt* ‘light’, OE *ād* ‘funeral pile’, OS *ēd* ‘firebrand’, OHG *eit* id. Identical with Skt *édha-* ‘fuel’, Gk *αἶθος* ‘firebrand’, OIr *áed* ‘fire’. PEDERSEN *Kélt. Gr.* I 57; TORP-FALK 2; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 504; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; FEIST 414; MAYRHOFER I 128; POKORNY I 11; FRISK I 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 298.
- \*aiðsōn** sb.f.: ON *eisa* ‘glowing embers’, MLG *ēse* ‘hearth’. Derived from *\*aiðaz*. Reflects an original *s*-stem *\*aiðhes-*. TORP-FALK 3; VRIES *ANEW* 97–98; POKORNY I 12.
- \*aižanan** ~ **\*aiženan** sb.n.: Goth *aigin* ‘belongings, possessions, property’, ON *eigin* ‘one’s own, of property’, OE *ázen* ‘property’, OFris *ēgin*, *ein* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Substantivized *\*aižanaz* ~ *\*aiženaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANEW* 95; SEEBOLD 69–70.
- \*aižanaz** ~ **\*aiženaz** adj.: ON *eiginn* ‘own’, OE *ázen* id., OFris *ein*, *egen* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Past participle of *\*aixa*. TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 638; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aiženan** sb.n.: ON *eigin* ‘seed’, MLG *īne* ‘shoot, sprout’. Related to Lith *aiža* ‘crack, rift’, *aižėti* ‘to be peeled’, *eižėti* ‘to jump up, to start up’. FICK III 2 (to *\*aik-* ‘spear’); TORP-FALK 2; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 166; POKORNY I 15; FRAENKEL 4; VRIES *ANEW* 95–96.
- \*aiženōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aigīnon* ‘to appropriate’, ON *eigna* ‘to dedicate, to attribute’. Cf. also *\*aiženēnan* in OE *áznian* ‘to possess, to own, to appropriate’, MLG *ēgenen* id., OHG *eigenēn* ‘to take possession of’. Derived from *\*aižanaz* ~ *\*aiženaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 20; VRIES *ANEW* 96; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 209.
- \*aižōn** sb.f.: ON *eiga* ‘ownership, property’, OE *áze* ‘property’. Derived from *\*aixa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; VRIES *ANEW* 95; SEEBOLD 69.
- \*aižwiskaz** adj.: Goth *un-aīwisks* ‘blameless’, OE *éwisc* ‘disgraced, ashamed, abashed’, MLG *eisch* ‘hateful’. Related and structurally similar to Gk *αἰσχος* ‘shame’ < *\*aiǵ<sup>h</sup>sko-* (FICK I 345–346), cf. *\*aižwjanan* > OE *éwan* ‘to despise, to scorn’ (WOOD *MLN* XVI 309). TORP-FALK 2 (to Gk *αἰσχος* ‘shame’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; FEIST 30; POKORNY I 14; FRISK I 146–47; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 38–41 (to *\*aiwaz* ~ *\*aiwiz*); BECK *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 53, 55; PUHVEL *IF* LXXXIII 138 (agrees with MEZGER); SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 123; LEHMANN *GED* 21; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.
- \*aixa** str.vb.: Goth *aih* ‘to have, to own’, ON *á* id., OE *áh* id., OFris *aga*, *hāga* id., OS pl. *ēgan* id., OHG pl. *eigan* id. Related to Toch B *aik-* ‘to know, to recognize’, Skt *īse*, *īste* ‘to possess, to own’, Av *aēs-* ‘to dominate’ (PEDERSEN *Gr.* 31). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 153; BARTHOLOMAE 26; TORP-FALK 1; FEIST 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 46; MAYRHOFER I 96; POKORNY I 299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; VRIES *ANEW* 95; ONIONS 638; SEEBOLD 69–72; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 208–209; ADAMS *TB* 101–102; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aixtiz** sb.f.: Goth *aihts* ‘belongings, possessions, property’, ON *átt*, *átt* ‘family, race’, OE *éht* ‘possessions, property, power’, OHG *éht* ‘property, power’. Derivative in *\*-ti-* of *\*aixa*. Close to Av *išti-* ‘ability, power, property’. BARTHOLOMAE 376–377; TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; FEIST 20; MEZGER *WZUG* VI 218–220; POKORNY I 298–299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 70; LEHMANN *GED* 14; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.
- \*aikanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-aikan* ‘to deny, to abjure’, OHG *in-eihhan* ‘to claim’ (gloss, = *in-sagēn*). Related to Mīr *éigid* ‘to shout’. Further cf. *\*aixtrōjanan* > Goth *aihtron* ‘to beg, to pray’, a denominative

- based on the unattested *\*aixtra-* = Gk οἰκρός ‘pitiable’. BEZZENBERGER *ζdPh* V 229–230 (from *\*aiǵ-* ‘to spring’); SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 101 (to Gk εἶπον ‘to speak, to say’); GRIENBERGER *Goten* 4 (to Gk ἡμί ‘to say’); TORP-FALK 1; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 114 (to Slav *\*izъ* ‘out, from’); FEIST 3; FOES *JEGP* XLII 270 (to Gk οἰκτος ‘waiting’, MĪr *éigid* ‘to cry’), *Goth.* 2–3; BAILEY *BSOAS* XXI 536–538 (to Toch *en-* ‘to instruct’, Gk ἀναίνομαι ‘to refuse, to renounce, to spurn’); POKORNY I 298; FRISK II 361–362; SEEBOLD 72–73; LEHMANN *GED* 2.
- \*aikinaz** adj.: Burg *\*aikins*, ON *eikinn* ‘oaken’, OE *ácen*, *ácen* id., OFris *ēzen*, *ētzen* id., MLG *ēken* id., OHG *eihhūn* id. Derived from *\*aikz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; VRIES *ANEW* 96; KÖBLER 708.
- \*aikwernōn** ~ **\*īkwernōn** sb.m.: ON *ikorni* ‘squirrel’, OE *ácwern* id. (neut.), MLG *ēkeren*, *ēkhorn* id., OHG *eihhumo* id. A taboo transformation of the name attested in Lat *ūuerra* ‘weasel’, Bret *gwiber* ‘squirrel’, Lith *vėveris*, *vaiveris* id., Slav *\*věverica* id., probably influenced by *\*aikz* and formations in *\*-ern-*, cf. *\*bezwernō(n)*. TORP-FALK 27 (to Skt *ējati* ‘to stir, to move’); MUCH *ζDADL* XLII 166 (the first part to ON *eikinn* ‘savage’); SCHRADER *BB* XV 134 (the first component to Skt *ējati* ‘to stir, to move’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; SPECHT *KZ* LXII 253–254 (Lat *ūuerra* < *\*uī-uer-sa*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 808; POKORNY I 14 (compound of *\*aik-* connected with Skt *ējati* ‘to move’ and *\*wern-* related to Lith *vaiveris* ‘squirrel’, Slav *\*věverica* id.); FRAENKEL 1233; VRIES *ANEW* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207 (reconstructs *\*aikurnan*).
- \*aikz** sb.f.: Burg *\*aiks* ‘oak’, ON *eik* id., OE *ác* id., OFris *ēk* id., OS *ēk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *eih* id. (*i*-stem). Compared with Gk αἰγίλωψ ‘kind of oak’, with the second component identified with λῶψ· χαλαμός, Hes., λοπός ‘shell, bark’, Lat *aesculus* ‘kind of oak’ (KRETSCHMER *Glotta* III 335). SCHRADER *KZ* X 461–462 (to Gk αἰγανέη ‘hunting spear’); KUHN *KZ* LXXI 151 (to *\*akranan*); TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; POKORNY I 13; VRIES *ANEW* 96; FRISK I 31; ZALIZNIAK II 205; PISANI *St. balt.* X 52 (to OPfUS *ansonis* ‘oak’); ONIONS 619; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 21–32; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207.
- \*ailan** sb.n.: OE *ál* ‘flame’. Despite phonetic difficulties, probably from *\*aidlan* connected with *\*aidaz* (SIEVERS *IF* IV 339). Derivationally close to MĪr *áel* ‘lime’ < *\*aidh-lo-*. FICK *KZ* I (NF) 3–4 (to Lat *ad-oleō* ‘to burn’); JOHANSSON *ζdPh* XXXI 285–288 (influenced by IE *\*al̥to*: Skt neut. *alāta-* ‘fire-brand, coal’); WOOD *JEGP* XIII 500 (to OE *ile* ‘hard skin’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; POKORNY I 12; VRIES *ANEW* 99–100.
- \*ailidaz** sb.m.: ON *eldr* ‘fire’, OE *eled* ‘fire, conflagration’, OS *ēld* ‘fire’. Derived from *\*ailjanan*. TORP-FALK 3–4 (to W *ailweyd* ‘hearth’ < *\*ailētā*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 12; VRIES *ANEW* 99–100; ONIONS 38.
- \*ailjanan** wk.vb.: OE *alan* ‘to kindle, to set on fire, to burn’. Derived from *\*ailan*. TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 12.
- \*aimaz** sb.m.: ON *eimr* ‘reek, vapor’, OE *ám* ‘reed, slay of a weaver’s loom’, E dial. *oam* ‘warm wind’. Continues *\*ai-mo-* or, better, *\*aidh-smo-*, eventually related to *\*aidh-* ‘to burn’, cf. in particular Av *aēšma-* ‘firewood’, Lith *iesmė* id. BARTHOLOMAE 26–27; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; POKORNY I 11–12; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 308.
- \*aimuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *eimyrja* ‘embers’, OE *émyrie*, *émerse* id., MLG *ēmere* id., OHG *eimuria* ‘pyre, hot ash’. Derived from *\*aimaz* (KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 84). TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 34 (compound of *\*aimaz* and *\*usjōn* > ON poet. *ysja* ‘fire’).
- \*aina-auzjaz** adj.: ON *ein-eygr* ‘one-eyed’, OE *án-eáze* id., MLG *ein-ōge* id., OHG *ein-ougi* id. Compound of *\*aimaz* and *\*auzjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 64.
- \*aina-ḫuranaz** ~ **\*aina-ḫurenaz** adj.:

- ON *ein-borinn* ‘only begotten’, OE *án-boren* id., OHG *ein-boran* ‘unique, sole’. Compound of *\*ainaz* and participle of *\*ḫeranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (calque of Lat *unigenitus*).
- \*aina-ḫa3ōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-dagi* ‘term for pay’, OE *án-da3a* ‘fixed day, time appointed, day appointed for hearing a cause’, OS *ēn-dago* ‘day of death’. Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*ḫa3az*. KROGMANN *EngS* LXX 40–43 (compares *\*ain-* with Skt *inóti* ‘to advance upon, to press upon’; cf. *\*ferinō*); TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 4; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; POKORNY I 241–242; LEHMANN *GED* 86.
- \*aina-faldaz** adj.: Goth *ain-falps* ‘in one piece, simple’, ON *ein-faldr* id., OE *án-feald* ‘simple, single, one, alone’, OFris *en-fald* ‘singular, single’, OS *ēn-fald* id., OHG *ein-falt* ‘pure, single’. Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*faldaz*. FEIST 23; CARR *Nom. comp.* 64–65; LEHMANN *GED* 16; HEIDERMANNS 187–188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 211; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aina-fōtjaz** adj.: ON *ein-fōttr* ‘one-legged’, OE *án-fōte* id. Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*fōtjaz* (see *\*fōtz* ~ *\*fōtuz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.
- \*aina3az** ~ **\*aine3az** pron., adj.: Goth *ainaha* ‘only, sole’ (< *\*ainaxaz*), ON *einigr*, *eingi* ‘none, any’, OE *éni3* ‘any, anyone’, OFris *ēnich* ‘only’, OS *ēnig* id., OHG sbst. *einago* ‘hermit, monk’. Derived from *\*ainaz*. Cf. a similar derivation in Lat *ūnicus* id. (SOLMSEN *PBB* XXVII 356). TORP-FALK 3, 557 (to Slav *\*inokъ* ‘monk’ but *\*okъ* < *\*ok#o-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; WALDE-HOFMANN II 821; FEIST 22; POKORNY I 286; VRIES *ANEW* 97; ONIONS 41; LEHMANN *GED* 16; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 656–657; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 211–212; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aina-xandjaz** adj.: ON *ein-hendr* ‘single-handed’, OE *án-hende* id., OHG *ein-henti* id. Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*xandjaz* (see *\*xanduz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.
- \*aina-xarḫuz** adj.: ON *ein-hardr* ‘courageous, constant’, OS *ēn-hard* ‘hostile, evil’, OHG *ein-harti* ‘courageous, constant’.
- Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*xarḫuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- \*aina-xlaupiz** adj.: ON *ein-hleypr* ‘single, unmarried’, OE *án-hlīepe* id., late OS *ēn-lōpe* ‘alone, single’. Derived from *\*ainaz* and *\*xlaupan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; CARR *Nom. comp.* 62; SEEBOLD 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 259–261, *KZ* CV 129; HEIDERMANNS 293.
- \*ain(a)kai** adv.: ON *einka-* ‘only, special’ (in compounds), Du *ēnec* ‘alone’. Derived from *\*ainaz*. Cf. a similar pattern in Slav *\*ъnогъ* ‘single’ and Cypr *ἕγῑα*. VRIES *ANEW* 99; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 231; LEHMANN *GED* 16.
- \*ainak(i)laz** adj.: Goth *ainakls* ‘alone, standing alone’, ON name of a sea-king *Ekill*, OSwed sbst. *enkill* ‘widower’, MLG *enkel* ‘single’. Derived from *\*ain(a)kai*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 14 (from *\*ain-ak-l-az*, cf. *\*akanan*); FEIST 22–23; VRIES *ANEW* 99; LEHMANN *GED* 16; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 658.
- \*aina-lifa** ~ **\*aina-liḫa** num.: Goth *ainlif* ‘eleven’, ON *ellifu* id., OE *endleofan* id., OFris *andlova*, *elleva* id., OS *elleban* id., OHG *einlif* id. Most of WGmc forms have a secondary *-(a)n*. Compound of *\*ainaz* and *\*lif-* ‘left’ (see *\*laiḫjanan*). A similar structure is found in Lith *vienuólika* id. in which *-lika* is identical with Gmc *\*lif-* (GRIMM *Germania* I 19, *DG* II 946–947). MEILLET *MSL* XV 259; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 12; TORP-FALK 3; BEZZENBERGER *KZ* XLIV 133–135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; FEIST 23; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; POKORNY I 670; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 74–75; FRAENKEL 1239–1240; VRIES *ANEW* 101; ONIONS 306; LEHMANN *GED* 17; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 593–596 (*\*aini-* in Goth); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 217; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aina-liftōn** num.: ON *ellepti* ‘eleventh’, OE *elhyfta*, *endlefta* id., OFris *andlofta* id., OS *ellifto* id., OHG *einlifto* id. Derived from *\*aina-lifa* ~ *\*aina-liḫa*. ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 633–634; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*aina-likaz** adj.: OSwed *ēnlīker* ‘alone’, OE *ēnlīc* ‘singular, incomparable, excel-

- lent'. Derived from \*ainaz. ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 663.
- \***aina-naxtjaz** adj.: ON *ein-nætr* 'one night old', OE adv. *án-nihte* id., MHG *ein-nehte* id. Compound of \*ainaz and \*naxtjaz (see \*naxtz). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.
- \***aina-rēđaz** adj.: ON *ein-rádr* 'self-willed', OE *án-réd* 'one-minded, unanimous, agreed', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret'. Compound of \*ainaz and \*rēđaz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 94–95 (parallel formations).
- \***aina-stapōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-stapi* 'a kind of fern, Pteris aquilina', OE *án-stapa* 'lone wanderer'. Compound of \*ainaz and \*stapan. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- \***aina-waldōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* 'monarch', OE *án-wealda* 'sovereign, governor'. Compound of \*ainaz and \*waldōn. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (calque of Lat *monarchus* in OE).
- \***aina-wīȝjan** sb.n.: ON *ein-vigi* 'single combat', OE *án-wiȝ* id., OHG *ein-wīgi* id. Compound of \*ainaz and \*wīȝjan (see \*wīȝan). CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- \***ainaz** num.: Goth *ains* 'one', ON *einn* id., OE *án* id., OFris *ān, ēn, on* id., OS *ēn* id., OHG *ein* id. Identical with Lat *ūnus* id., OIr *óen* id., OPrus *ains* id. further related to Skt *eka-* id., Av *aēwō* id., Gk *oīos* id. BARTHOLOMAE 22–24; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 447; TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 4; WALDE-HOFMANN II 821; FEIST 24; MAYRHOFER I 126; POKORNY I 281–286; VRIES *ANEW* 97; FRISK II 367; ONIONS 627; TOPOROV *Pȝa* I 63–64; LEHMANN *GED* 17; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 227; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 559–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 210; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***airaz** ~ \***airuz** sb.m.: Goth *airus* 'emissary, messenger', ON *árr, qrr* 'messenger', OE *ár* 'messenger, herald', OS *ēr* 'messenger' (< \*airiz). Probably, a derivative of \*airi. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 15; TORP-FALK 3; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 46; WOOD *MLN* XIII 82 (from \*ei- 'to go'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 430–433 (to \*airō); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 249–251 (to \*arjanan); HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 267 (to ON *irask* 'to be rumored abroad'), *AEEW* 6; FEIST 26–27; VRIES *ANEW* 14; ZALIZNIAK II 198; LEHMANN *GED* 19; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.
- \***airi** adv.: Goth *air* 'early', ON *ár* id., OE *ér* 'previously, before', OS *ēr* id., OHG *ēr* id. Continues loc. \*aī(e)ri. Related to Av *ayar* 'day', Gk *ἠέριος* 'early'. Cf. comparative \*airiz > Goth *airis* 'before, earlier', ON *ær* id., OE *ér* 'early, former', OFris *ēr* 'before, earlier', OS *ēr* id., OHG *ēr* id. and superlative \*airistaz > OE *érest* 'first', OS *erist* id., OHG adv. *erist* id. FICK *KZ* XXII 95–96; BARTHOLOMAE 157; TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 24–25; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 825, 833; POKORNY I 12; VRIES *ANEW* 12, 681; FRISK I 624; ONIONS 323–324; LEHMANN *GED* 18; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 205–206; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***airi-đazaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *ár-dagar* 'days of yore', OE pl. *ér-dazas* id., OS pl. *ēr-dagos* id. Cf. also OHG adj. *ēr-tagig* 'of yesterday, before the dawn'. Compound of \*airi and \*đazaz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- \***airinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *airnon* 'to be an emissary, to be a messenger', ON *áma* 'to intercede, to pray'. Derived from \*airaz ~ \*airuz. FEIST 25; VRIES *ANEW* 14.
- \***airi-wakraz** adj.: ON *ár-vakr* 'early awake', OHG *ēr-wackar* id. Compound of \*airi and \*wakraz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- \***airō** sb.f.: ON *ár* 'oar', OE *ár* id. Of unknown origin. BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 429 (to \*rōanan); TORP-FALK 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; POKORNY I 298 (to Gk *οἰάξ* 'handle of rudder'); VRIES *ANEW* 12; ONIONS 619; LEHMANN *GED* 19.
- \***aiskōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ascian* 'to inquire, to ask', OFris *āskia* 'to demand, to claim', OS *āscōn* 'to promote, to further', OHG *eiscōn* 'to search, to look for'. Related to Skt *éṣati* 'to seek', *icchāti*, 'to seek, to wish' < \*is-skē-, Av *aēš-* id., Arm *hayc'em* 'to beg', Lith *ieškau, ieškoti* 'to seek', Slav \*iskati id. (FICK *BB* XVI 170–171). BUGGE *KZ* III 40–41; BARTHOLOMAE 28–31; TORP-FALK 4; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; MAYRHOFER I



85; POKORNY I 16; FRAENKEL 182; ONIONS 54; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 238–239; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*aiskrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eiskra* ‘to roar, to rage’. A denominative based on the unattested *\*aiskran*. Related to Lith *aiškus* ‘clear’ and derivationally close to Slav *\*jьskra* ‘sparkle’ (< neut.). PERSSON *Beiträge* 950; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 112–114 (to Lat *aestus* ‘heat’); FRAENKEL 3; POKORNY I 16–17; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 239–240.

**\*aitaz** sb.m.: OHG *eiz* ‘abscess’. Related to Arm *aitnum* ‘to swell’, Gk οἰδῶν id. (FICK *KZ* I 5–6). Structurally close to Gk neut. οἶδος ‘swelling, tumor’. TORP-FALK 2; POKORNY I 774; FRISK II 357–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

**\*aitilaz** adj.: ON sbst. *eitill* ‘nodule in stone’, EFrís *eitel* ‘fast, raging’, OHG sbst. *eizzala* ‘gallnut’. Derived from *\*aitaz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 172; VRIES *ANEW* 98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

**\*aitōn** sb.f.: OE *ête* ‘oats’, OS *eriwit* ‘pea’ (< *\*arwa-aitō*), OHG *araweiz* id. (< *\*arwa-aitō*). May be related to *\*aitaz* (WOOD *JEGP* XIII 500). For the semantic development cf. Gk οἶδαξ ‘unripe fig’. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 46, 50 (reconstructs *\*araw-ait-* with suff. *\*-ait-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; POKORNY I 774; ONIONS 619; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 228.

**\*aitran** sb.n.: ON *eitr* ‘poison’, OE *ētor* id., OFrís *āter* ‘pus’, *ātter* id., OS *ētor* id., OHG *eitar* id. Derived from *\*aitaz*. If originally from *\*swelling*, can be directly compared with Slav *\*ědro* ‘womb, lap’. TORP-FALK 2; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; POKORNY I 774; VRIES *ANEW* 98; ZALIZNIAK I 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214 (to Slav *\*ěďb* ‘poison’).

**\*aiþa-stabaz** m: ON *eid-stafr* ‘wording of an oath’, OE *ād-staf* ‘oath’, OS *ēd-staf* id., MHG *eit-stap* id. Compound of *\*aiþaz* and *\*stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

**\*aiþaz** sb.m.: Goth *aip̃s* ‘oath’, ON *eidr* id. (gen. sg. reflects *\*aiþiz*), OE *ād* id., OFrís *ēth*, *ēd* id., OS *ēth* id., OHG *eid* id. Identical with OIr *óeth* id. and, probably,

with Gk οἶτος ‘fate’, OPhryg *oito-* id. (MERINGER *IF* XVIII 295; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 16). These forms could be (but not necessarily are) derived from *\*ei-* ‘to walk’ (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 241) or related to Hitt *hai-* ‘to believe, to trust’ (PUHVEL III 9–10). ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 292 (from Celtic, cf. OIr *oeth* ‘oath’); OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 208–209 (to Gk αἶνος ‘consent’); TORP-FALK 2; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* XII 30 (compares οἶτος with Av *aēta-* ‘punishment’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 295 (to *\*ei-* ‘to go’); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 58 (to Lat *ūtor* ‘to need’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; FEIST 29; TUCKER *Notes* 36 (to Gk ἵηλος ‘abiding’); LANE *Language* IX 246 (from Celtic); KRAHE *Spr. Vorz.* 134; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121; POKORNY I 11, 295; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 95; ZALIZNIAK II 185; ONIONS 619; FRISK II 370–371; BENVENISTE 393, 433; CHANTRAINE 788; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 53–54 (against the Celtic etymology); POLOMÉ *JIES* XI 281–298; LEHMANN *GED* 20; BEEKES *Laryngeals* 128; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 78; OREL *Phrygian* 449; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207–208; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

**\*aiþin** sb.f.: Goth *aip̃ei* ‘mother’, OHG *fuotar-eidi* ‘nanny’. Cf. also *\*aiþōn* ‘mother’ > ON *eida*. Derived from *\*aiþaz* (MEZGER *KZ* LXXXVI 85–86: a legally acknowledged mother as opposed to a concubine-mother). UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXVII 115 (to Basque *aita* ‘father’); GRIENBERGER *Goten* 16 (to Gk fut. οἶσω ‘to carry’); TORP-FALK 2; FEIST 28, *PBB* LIII 397–400 (from non-existent Illyr OHΘH ‘mater Dea’); KRAHE *PBB* LVII 426–428 (against FEIST); VRIES *ANEW* 95; ZALIZNIAK I 157; LEHMANN *GED* 20.

**\*aiwaz** ~ **\*aiwiz** sb.m.: Goth *aiws* ‘age, eternity’, OE *āw*, *ā* ‘law’, OFrís *a-* ‘law’ (in cmpn.), OS *ēo* id., OHG fem. *ēwa* id. Cf. also ON *ævi* ‘time, eternity’ < *\*aiwīn*. Acc. sg. *\*aiwīn* is used as an adverb ‘ever’: Goth *aiw*, ON *æ*, OE *á*, OS *ēo*, OHG *io*. Related to Skt *āyu-* ‘vital power’, Av *āyū*

- 'lifespán', Gk αἰών 'vital power', Lat *aeuus*, *aeuum* 'age'. VOGT *Btjg. Gesch.* LVIII 1–66; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74 (to \**ei-* 'to go'); BARTHOLOMAE 333; TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 21; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXVIII 103–112; FEIST 30–31; TUCKER *Notes* 36 (to Lat *iūs* 'right, law'); MAYRHOFER I 77; POKORNY I 17; FRISK I 49; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 66; LEHMANN *GED* 22; BECK *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 47–48, 53–54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 238, 410; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***aiwipō** sb.f.: ON *lang-æð* 'long lasting', OHG *ēwida* 'eternity'. Derived from \**aiwaz* ~ \**aiwiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 680.
- \***aizan** sb.n.: Goth *aiz* 'copper', ON *eir* 'brass', OE *ár* 'ore, brass, copper', OS *ēr* 'ore', OHG *ēr* 'ore, copper'. Related to Skt *áyas-* 'metal, iron', Av *ayah-* id., Lat *aes* 'ore' continuing IE \**aiōs-*. BARTHOLOMAE 159; TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 19–20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 19–20; FEIST 31; MAYRHOFER I 46; POKORNY I 15; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; VRIES *ANEW* 97; ZALIZNIAK I 138; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.4; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 709–710; LEHMANN *GED* 22; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206.
- \***aizō** sb.f.: ON *eir* 'peace, clemency' (< \**aizjō*), OE *ár* 'honor, glory, kindness', OFris *ēre* 'honor', OS *ēr*, *ēra* 'honor, help', OHG *ēra* 'honor'. Related to Osk abl. pl. *aisusis* 'sacrifice', Marruc dat. pl. *aisos* 'gods', Umbr *esono-* 'divine, sacred' and probably to Gk αἰδομαι 'to respect' < \**aiz-d-* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 313). Perhaps, further connected with \**aiskōjan*. TORP-FALK 4; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 7; FEIST 27–28; POKORNY I 16; VRIES *ANEW* 97; FRISK I 34–35; ZALIZNIAK II 191; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ajjaz** sb.n.: Crim. Goth nom. pl. *ada* 'egg', ON *egg* id., OE *æz* id., OS *ei* id., OHG *ei* id. Related (without traces of \**u* and with *Verschärfung*) to OPers *xāya* id., Gk φών id. Arm *ju* id., W *wy* id., Slav \**ajъce*, \**aję* id. MOLZ *Btjg. Gesch.* XXXI 324–325; TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9–10; FEIST 2; POKORNY I 783–784; VRIES *ANEW* 94–95; FRISK II 1150; ZALIZNIAK II 223; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XV 144–167; LINDEMAN *SL* XIV/2 10–11, *Verschärfung* 10.2; ONIONS 303; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 61–62; LEHMANN *Phon.* 36–46, *GED* 2; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 206.
- \***ajukaz** adj.: Goth *ajuk-dups* 'eternity', OE *éce* 'eternal, perpetual'. Derived from \**aiwaz* ~ \**aiwiz*. Probably derivationally similar to Lat *iūgis* 'permanent, perpetual' (SEEBOLD *Etyim.* 93–94). TORP-FALK 4; BRÉAL *MSL* IV 140–141 (Goth suffix < Lat); FEIST 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 727; POKORNY I 17; BAMMESBERGER *AE* 12, *Nom.* 262; LEHMANN *GED* 23; HEIDERMANN 97.
- \***akanan** str.vb.: ON *aka* 'to drive (in a vehicle)', OE *acan* 'to ache, to pain'. Despite the semantic discrepancy, these forms are historically identical (SEEBOLD 74–75). Cf. the meanings of Lat *agitō* 'to put in motion, to drive, to rouse up, to disturb'. Related to Toch B *āk-* 'to lead, to guide, to drive', Skt *ájati* 'to drive', Av *azaiti* id., Arm *acem* 'to lead, to bring', Gk ἄγω 'to lead', Lat *agō* 'to drive', OW *agit* 'to go'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; WOOD *AJPhil* XXVII 59 (OE to Skt *āgas-* 'transgression, fault' Gk ἄγος 'pollution, guilt, expiation'); LOEWE *KZ* XLVIII 99–100M (same as WOOD); BARTHOLOMAE 223–224; TORP-FALK 7; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; WALDE-HOFMANN I 23–24; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; MAYRHOFER I 23; POKORNY I 4; VRIES *ANEW* 3; FRISK I 18; ONIONS 8–9; ADAMS *TB* 36.
- \***akaz** sb.m.: Run prop. *akaR*, Identical with Gk ἄγός 'leader, chief'. Further related to \**akanan*. FRISK I 18; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 51.
- \***ake** conj.: Goth *ak* 'but, however', OE *ac* id., OS *ak* id., OHG *oh* id. Related to Gk ἄγε 'now, then', Lat *age* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 458–459). BRUGMANN *KVG* 616 (from \**apa/abi* and particle \**k(e)*) as in Goth *mik*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 1; FEIST

- 32; STURTEVANT *GR* XXVI 57 (to IE \*ak̑- ‘sharp’ followed by a particle); LEHMANN *GED* 23.
- \***akra-karlaz** sb.m.: ON *akr-karl* ‘plowman, reaper’, OE *æcer-ceorl* id. Compound of \**akraz* and \**karlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \***akra-mannz** sb.m.: ON *akr-maðr* ‘plowman, farmer’, OE *æcer-man* id., MLG *acker-man* id., OHG *ackar-man* id. Compound of \**akraz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- \***akranan** sb.n.: Goth *akran* ‘fruit’, ON *akam* ‘acorn’, OE *æcern* id., MLG *eckeren* id. Derived from \**akraz* (TORP-FALK 16). ZIMMER apud ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213 (derivationally close to Celt \**agrīniā* ‘sloe’: Ir *áime*, W *aeron* ‘fruit’ MBret *irin*, and other continuants of IE \**ag̑-*); LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 503–506 (to Lith *úoga* ‘berry’ Slav \**agoda* id.); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 249; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 143; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 32–33; POKORNY I 773, *KZ* L 46–48; VRIES *ANEW* 4; ZALIZNIAK I 139; LEHMANN *GED* 24; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 83; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 204.
- \***akra-werkan** sb.n.: ON *akr-verk* ‘field-work’, OE *æcer-weorc* id. MLG *acker-werk* id. Compound of \**akraz* and \**werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- \***akraz** sb.m.: Goth *akrs* ‘field’, ON *akr* id., OE *æcer* id., OFris *ekker* id., OS *akkar* id., OHG *ackar* id. Related to Skt *ájra-* ‘plain, field’, Gk *ἀγρός* ‘field’, Arm *art* id., Lat *ager* id. continuing IE \**ag̑ros*, a derivative of \**ag̑-* ‘to drive’ (see \**akanan*). TORP-FALK 7; BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 132; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 352; KRAUSE *KZ* LV 312–313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; WALDE-HOFMANN I 22; FEIST 33; TRIER *PBB* LXVII 126; MAYRHOFER I 23; POKORNY I 6; VRIES *ANEW* 4; FRISK I 16; ZALIZNIAK I 129; SEEBOLD 74; LEHMANN *GED* 24; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 40–42; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 13; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***akusiz** sb.f.: OS *akus* ‘axe’, OHG *ackus* id. In dat. sg. WGmc keeps traces of a root stem. Probably related to Gk *ἄξιϋν* id., Lat *ascia* ‘axe of carpenters and masons’ < \**acsiā* (JANZÉN *BuZ* 20: reconstructs IE \**ag-* parallel to \**ak̑-*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 71–72; POKORNY I 9; FRISK I 115–116; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 66; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 44; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70 (\**akwesjō*).
- \***akwesjō** ~ \***akwezjō** sb.f.: Goth *aqizi* ‘axe’, ON *øx* id. (\**akusjō*), OE *æcs*, *æx* id., OFris *axa* id. Derived from \**akusiz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; TORP-FALK 7; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 9; FEIST 54; PORZIG *Gliederung* 133; POKORNY I 9; VRIES *ANEW* 683; ZALIZNIAK II 205; LEHMANN *GED* 40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70.
- \***ala-xwītaž** adj.: ON *al-hwitr* ‘quite white’, OE *eal(l)-hwit* id., OS *ala-hwīt* id. Compound of \**alaz* and \**xwītaž*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.
- \***ala-maxtižaz** adj.: ON *al-máttigr* ‘almighty’, OE *eall-mihtiz* id., OFris *el-mechtich* id., OS *ala-mah̄tig* id., OHG *ala-mah̄tig* id. Compound of \**alaz* and \**maxtižaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91–92 (calque of Lat *omnipotens*).
- \***ala-mannz** sb.m.: Goth *ala-mans* ‘(all) mankind’, ON *al-manna-* ‘general, common’ (in compounds), MLG *al-man* ‘mankind’, OHG ethn. *Ala-man*. Cf. Ἄλο-μανοί, *Ala-manni* = OHG *Ala-man*. Compound of \**alaz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56–57; SCHÖNFELD *PVN* 6–8; FEIST 34; LEHMANN *GED* 25.
- \***alanan** str.vb.: Goth *alan* ‘to grow on, to feed on’, ON *ala* ‘to beget, to bear’, OE *alan* ‘to nourish, to grow, to produce’. Related to Lat *alō* ‘to nourish’, OIr *alim* id. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; FEIST 34; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 37–38; POKORNY I 26; VRIES *ANEW* 4–5; SEEBOLD 75–77; LEHMANN *GED* 25.
- \***ala-þeudō** sb.f.: ON *al-þjóð* ‘the commons’, OS *ala-thioda* ‘mankind’. Compound of \**alaz* and \**þeudō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 59.

\***ala-waldaz** ~ \***ala-waldōn** sb.m.: ON *al-valdr* 'sovereign king', OE *eal-wealda* id., OS *ala-waldo* id., MHG *al-walle* id. Compound of \**alaz* and \**waldan*. LEHMANN *GED* 29 (calque of Gk παντοκράτωρ or Lat *omnipotens*).

\***alaz** adj.: Goth *ala-mans* 'mankind', ON *al-vitr* 'all-wise', OE *eal-mihtig* 'almighty', OFris *al-ewna* 'in a similar way', OS *alahweīt* 'quite white', OHG *ala-wāri* 'friendly, benign'. Usually compared with Toch B *āl* 'entire, uncastrated (?)' and to Lat *ollus* 'ille', OIr *oll* 'amplus'. However, more probably, immediately derived from \**alanan* with a semantic development similar to that of Lat *tōtus* 'all' (to \**teu-* 'to swell') and Lith *visas* 'all', Slav \**vъsъ* id. (to Lith *vėisti* 'to breed'), see MIKKOLA *St. Balt.* III 132; PISANI *Paideia* VIII/4–5 292. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; WALDE-HOFMANN II 206–207; FEIST 33; POKORNY I 24–25; SEEBOLD 75–76; LEHMANN *GED* 24; ADAMS *TB* 53–54.

\***albatiz** ~ \***albetiz** sb.f./m.: ON *alpt* 'swan' (traces of a root stem), OHG *elbiz* id. Cf. also OE *ilfetu* id. < \**albēt(j)ō*. Derivative of \**albh-* 'white' similar to Slav \**olbъdъ* ~ \**elbъdъ* 'swan'. PICTET *KZ* IV 124–126; OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 65–66; TORP-FALK 22 (adduce Gk ἐλεφρίτις 'a kind of fish'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; POKORNY I 30; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 101; ZALIZNIAK II 205; STANG *LS* 31; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VI 19.

\***albaz** sb.m.: Burg \**alfs* 'elf', ON *alfr* 'nightmare, elf', OE *alf* 'elf, genius, incubus', MLG *alf* 'evil spirit', OHG *alb* id. Of uncertain origin. KUHN *KZ* IV 110 (to Skt *rbhū-* 'clever, skilful'); WADSTEIN *Festschr. Bugge* 152–155 (to \**albh-* 'white'); TORP-FALK 21; SAUSSURE apud MASTRELLI *StG* XIII 5–13 (to the name of the Alps); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; POKORNY I 30; VRIES *ANEW* 5–6; KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 24–25.

\***albiz** sb.f.: ON rvn. *Elfr*, Swed dial. *älv* 'deep river-bed', OE rvn. *Ielf*, MLG *elve*

'river-bed', MHG rvn. *Elbe*. Usually connected with Lat *albus* 'white', Gk ἄλφός 'dull-white leprosy' (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 120). However, the meaning in Swed and MLG makes this etymology not very reliable and implies the existence of a Gmc appellative \**albiz* 'river, river-bed' hardly derived from a color adjective. TORP-FALK 21; EKBLOM *SSUF* 1939/13 1–15 (to Swed dial. *älv* and Lat *Alpes*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 26–27; ROZWADOWSKI *Nazwy* 174 (on hydronyms including that of the Elbe); POKORNY I 30–31; VRIES *ANEW* 100; FRISK I 81–82.

\***aldā-dōman** sb.n.: Goth *aldomo* 'old age', OE *eald-dóm* 'age', OHG *alt-tuom* id. Derived from \**aldaz* (JOHANSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 457); for the derivational pattern cf. \**wisā-domaz*. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 18 (reconstructs superl. \**aldumin*, to \**alanan*); ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 124; FEIST 34–35; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 81 (suffix \**-ōman* identical with Lat *-āmen*); LEHMANN *GED* 25.

\***aldaz** adj.: Crim.-Goth *alt* 'old', OE *eald* id., OFris *ald* id., OS *ald* id., OHG *alt* id. Derived from \**alanan*. Derivationally similar to Gk ἄνατος 'sateless', Lat *altus* 'high' (BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324). BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324; TORP-FALK 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; FEIST 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83–84; HOFMANN *IF* XXXVIII 179–183 (semantic parallel in Lat *decem annos natus*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 31–32; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; POKORNY I 26; FRISK I 102; ONIONS 625; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 171–173; SEEBOLD 76; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 171–173; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 250–251; HEIDERMANNS 97–98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 30–31; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***aldiz** sb.f.: Goth *alds* 'generation, age, life-time', ON *qld* 'age, time', OE pl. *ilde* 'men', OS pl. *eldi* 'people'. Related to \**aldaz*, \**aldran*. POKORNY I 26–27; BRUGMANN *Btrg. Gesch.* XLIII 310–324; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 35; VOGT *Btrg. Gesch.* LVIII 11–18;

- VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 76; LEHMANN *GED* 26; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 144.
- \***aldīn** sb.f.: ON *elli* 'old age', OE *ildu* 'age, life', OFris *elde* id., OS *eldi* id., OHG *elti* id. Derived from \**aldaz*. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; POKORNY I 27; VRIES *ANEW* 100; ZALIZNIAK I 157; HEIDERMANNS 98.
- \***aldjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eldask* 'to grow old', OE *ildan* 'to delay, to tarry, to defer', MHG *elten* 'to make old'. Derived from \**aldaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 99; HEIDERMANNS 98.
- \***aldōn** sb.f.: ON *alda* 'wave', Norw dial. *olda* 'trough', Swed dial. *älla* 'long and narrow hollow'. Related to Slav \**oldbja* 'boat', Lith *aldijà*, *eldijà* 'river boat' (LIDÉN *BSB* 3–4, 9–10). TORP-FALK 21; MEILLET *RES* VII 7–8; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 6; POKORNY I 31–32; FRAENKEL 120; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 510.
- \***aldra-ðazaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *aldr-dagar* 'everlasting life', OE *ealdor-dæg* 'day of life'. Compound of \**aldran* and \**ðazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \***aldra-lažan** sb.n.: ON *aldr-lag* 'death, destruction', OE *ealdorlæz* id., OS *aldar-lagu* id. Compound of \**aldran* and \**lažan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45.
- \***aldran** sb.n.: Goth adj. *fram-aldrs* 'aged, advanced in age', ON *aldr* 'age, life, old age' (< \**aldraz*), OE *ealdor* 'age, life', OS *aldar* id., OHG *altar* id. Related to \**aldaz*. Continues IE \**altrōm*, cf. OIr *altram* 'nourishment' (cf. OIr *altru* 'foster-father' W *athraw* 'teacher'), or \**altrōs* as in ἄλτρος·μισθός, Hes. (BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 317). Further connected with IE \**al-* 'to grow'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 137, II 45; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 164; VOGT *PBB* LVIII 11–18; POKORNY I 26–27; VRIES *ANEW* 5; ZALIZNIAK II 165; LEHMANN *GED* 124; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 173–174; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 31.
- \***aljiz** ~ \***elxaz** ~ \***elxōn** sb.m.: ON *elgr* 'elk', OE *eolh* id., OHG *elaho* id. Accentual variants continuing IE \**olk̑is* ~ \**el̑kis* (Gk ἄλκη id., Lat *alcēs* id., Slav \**ol̑s* id.) (MUCH *ŹDADL* XXXIX 26; OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 318). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39 (to IE \**rk̑to-* 'bear'); FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493 (same as KIRCHHOFF); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 28; POKORNY I 303; VRIES *ANEW* 100; FRISK I 75; ONIONS 306; STANG *LS* 33–34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 215.
- \***alxz** ~ \***alxaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *alhs* 'temple', ON *-áll* (in cmpn.), OE *ealh* 'residence, temple', OS *alah* 'temple'. The consonantal stem appears to be a secondary modification of \**alxaz*. Identical with Lith *alkas*, *alkà* 'holy grove' (MIKOLA *BB* XXII 241 BÜGA II 148–149). Cf. also Gk ἄλκη 'strength, defence', ἄλσος 'gorve, sacred grove' (HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106)? Presumably further connected with Skt *rākṣati* 'to protect, to guard', Gk ἀλέξω 'to ward off, to defend'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; THUMB *KZ* XVI 188–190; MERINGER *WuS* IX 108–109 (to Lat *ulciscor* 'to avenge, to punish'); ROTH *Wortst.* 10–11 (derived from \**alanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 21 (to Gk ἄλκη); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 36–37; PORZIG *Gliederung* 97; MAYRHOFER III 30; POKORNY I 32; VRIES *ANEW* 6–7; FRISK I 75; FRAENKEL 7; ZALIZNIAK II 205; STANG *LS* 13; LEHMANN *GED* 27; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 33–40.
- \***alina-bužōn** sb.m.: ON *qln-bogi* 'elbow', OE *eln-boza* id., MLG *ellen-boge* id., OHG *elin-bogo* id. Derived from \**alinō* and \**bužōn*. TORP-FALK 273; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ONIONS 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 218.
- \***alinō** sb.f.: Goth *aleina* 'cubit' (with \**-i-*), ON *qln* 'cubit, forearm' (partly \**aliniž*), OE *eln* 'ell', OFris *ielne* id., OS *elina* id., OHG *elina* id. Related to Gk ὠλένη id., Lat *ulna* id., OIr *uilenn* 'angle', W *elin* 'elbow', OCorn *elin* id., Bret *ilin* id. (< \**ol̑nā*, cf. the Gothic form), Alb *llëvë* ~ *llanë* id. < \**olenā*. KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 101 (on *-ei-* in Goth); ROETHE *SAW* [1919] 793 (reconstructs \**-i-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.*

II 59, 111; TORP-FALK 21; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN II 812; FEIST 35; POKORNY I 307-308; DYBO *VŠJa* 25 (pretonic shortening of \*ō- in Gmc); VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK II 192; FRISK II 1146; ONIONS 306; OREL *AED* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 26; SCHRIJVER *LL* 352 (follows DYBO); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 217-218.

\***alizō** ~ \***alisō** sb.f.: Goth *\*alisa* 'alder' (> Sp *aliso* id.), OS *elira* id., *elis-* (in cmpn.), OHG *elira*, *erila* id. Cf. also ON *elri* < \**alizjan*, *abri* < \**alizan*. Identical with Maced ἄλιζα· ἡ λεύκη τῶν δένδρων (Hes.), Slav \**elъxa* 'alder' Further connected with Lat *alnus* 'alder'. Lith *alksnis* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 893-895; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XV 305-307; TORP-FALK 26, 560; GAMILLSCHEG 27 (reconstruction of Goth); WALDE-HOFMANN I 31; POKORNY I 302-303; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; FRAENKEL 8; FRISK I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 101; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 23; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 23-24; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 230.

\***alja-līkōt** adv.: Goth *alja-leiko* 'otherwise', ON *el-liga*, *el-ligar* id., OE comp. *el-licor*, *elcor* id., OFris comp. *ekkor* 'apart from that, moreover', OS comp. *elcor* 'otherwise', OHG comp. *elihhōr* 'further'. Based on the unattested adj. \**alja-tīkaz*, compound of \**aljaz* and \**tīkaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 37-38; VRIES *ANEW* 101; LEHMANN *GED* 27-28; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***aljanan I** wk.vb.: Goth *aljan* 'to fatten', Norw dial. *elja* id. Derived from \**alanan*. FEIST 38; POKORNY I 26.

\***aljanan II** sb.n.: Goth *aljan* 'avidity, eagerness, zeal', ON fem. *eljan* 'endurance', OE *ellen* 'strength, power, vigor', OS *ellean* 'courage', OHG *ellen* 'zeal'. Derived from \**aljaz* with a semantic development similar to that of Gk δεινός 'fearful' ~ δεῖδω 'to be afraid' going back to \**dyō* 'two'. FICK *Spracheinh.* 302 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, excited'); OSTHOFF *Nom. Stamm.* I 63-66 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 20; JOHANSSON *ZfdtPh* XXXI 285-

289 (to IE \**al-* 'to burn'); FROEHDE *BB* XX 185 (to Gk ἐλάω 'to drive, to drive on'); COLLITZ *SSV* VIII 1-13 (to Gk ἀλύω 'to be active'); WALDE-POKORNY I 156 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, brisk, quick'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 89; FEIST 38; POKORNY I 25, 28; VRIES *ANEW* 100; FRISK I 357-358; ZALIZNIAK II 173; LEHMANN *GED* 28 (agrees with JOHANSSON); PUHVEL III 52 (to Hitt *haluammar* 'eagerness, zeal').

\***aljanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *elna* 'to wax, to grow', OE *elnian* 'to make strong, to strive with zeal', OHG *ellinōn* 'to strive with zeal'. Derived from \**aljanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; VRIES *ANEW* 101.

\***al(j)a-wixtiz** sb.f.: ON *al-vitr* 'supernatural being, Valkyria', OE *æl-wiht* 'strange creature, monster'. Compound of \**aljaz* (with analogical influence of \**alaz*) and \**wixtiz* (SIEVERS *PBB* XII 488). WESSÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 175 (non-syncope form of ON *elptr* 'swan'); OLSEN *ANF* XXXIX 114-115 (ON from \**alf-vitr*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 32 (ON < OE); VRIES *ANEW* 7.

\***aljaz** adj.: Goth *aljis* 'other', OFris *ili-*, *ele-* id. (in compounds). In other Germanic languages gen. sg. (meaning 'otherwise, else') is preserved, cf. OSwed *äljes*, OE *elles*, OFris *elles*, MDu *els*, OHG *alles*. Related to Arm *ail* id., Gk ἄλλος id., Lat *alius* id., Gaul *alios* id., OIr *aile* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 32, 69; TORP-FALK 22; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN I 30-31; FEIST 38-39; POKORNY I 25; FRISK I 76-77; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 307; SCHMIDT *Studien* 70; LEHMANN *GED* 28-29; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 216-217; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***aljōn I** prep., adv.: Goth *alja* 'but, except', ON *ella* 'otherwise, else'. Derived from \**aljaz*. Similar with Gk ἀλλά 'but', Arm *ail* 'but (rather)'. FEIST 37; FRISK I 76-77; LEHMANN *GED* 27.

\***aljōn II** sb.f.: ON *elja* 'concubine', MDu *elle* 'rival', OHG *ella* 'concubine'. Derived from \**aljaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 100.

\***alkōn** sb.f.: ON *alka* 'sea bird, alca, awk',

- OE *ealce* id. Of unknown origin. LIDÉN *ANF* XIII 30–31 (to Lat *olor* ‘swan’); TORP-FALK 22; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; VRIES *ANEW* 6 (same as LIDÉN).
- \***alla-berxtaz** adj.: ON *all-bjartr* ‘very bright’, OE *eall-beorht* id. Compound of \**allaz* and \**berxtaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- \***alla-kaldaz** adj.: ON *all-kaldr* ‘very cold’, OE *eal-ceilð* id. Compound of \**allaz* and \**kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.
- \***al(l)a-waldandz** sb.m.: Goth *all-waldands* ‘ruler, almighty’, OS *ala-waldand* id., MHG *al-waltende* id. Participial form of a compound based on \**alaz* or \**allaz* and \**waldanan*. A calque from Lat *omnipotens* or Gk *παντοκράτωρ* cannot be excluded. FEIST 40; CARR *Nom. comp.* 57; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXII 79 (extension of \**al(l)a-waldaz* ~ \**al(l)a-waldan*); LEHMANN *GED* 29.
- \***al(l)a-wērjaz** adj.: ON *ql-wærr* ‘friendly, hospitable’, OE adv. *eal-wer-lice* ‘liberally, freely’, MLG *al-wār* ‘foolish’, OHG *ala-wāri* ‘friendly, hospitable, benign’. Cf. also Goth *allawerei* ‘simplicity, sincerity, total agreement’ Compound of \**alazor*, \**allaz* and \**wērjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62; VRIES *ANEW* 687; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 25.
- \***allaz** adj.: Goth *alls* ‘all’, ON *alr* id., OE *eall* id., OFris *alle*, *al* id., OS *al* id., OHG *al* id. Continues \**alnaz* derivationally close to Osc *allo* ‘all’, OIr *uile* id. (UNTERMANN *IF* LXIII 241–245). Further connected with \**alaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 516; MEILLET *RG* XXI 38 (from \**alos* with a secondary geminate); TORP-FALK 21; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; WALDE-HOFMANN II 206–207; FEIST 40, 579; MARTINET *Gém.* 176; POKORNY I 24–25; VENDRYES O-21; FRAENKEL 7 (no connection with Lith *aliūi* ‘every, all’); DZHAUKIAN *SG* 41 (to Arm *amb-otj* ‘all’ < \**olj-*); VRIES *ANEW* 7; VENDRYES U-17-18; ONIONS 25; SEEBOLD 76; LEHMANN *GED* 29; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 129–131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 228, 246; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 27; IVANOV *Proc. IX UCLA* 76; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***al(l)unz(ōt)** adv.: ON *qllung-is* ‘altogether’, OE *eallunza*, *eallinza* id., OS *alung* id., OHG adj. *alang* ‘whole’. Derived from \**alaz*, \**allaz* (HELLQUIST *ANF* XI 348). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; VRIES *ANEW* 686.
- \***alpanaz** ~ \***aldēnaz** adj.: Goth *us-alpans* ‘old, infirm’, ON *aldinn* ‘old’. Participle of the unattested strong vb. \**alpanan* (with analogical *-þ-* in Gothic). See \**alþjaz*. FEIST 529; SEEBOLD 77–78.
- \***alþjaz** adj.: Goth *alþeis* ‘old’, ON comp. *elþri* ‘older’. Identical with OIr *altae* ‘adult’ (MARSTRANDER *Corr.* 47). Further related to \**alanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); TORP-FALK 20; BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 310–324; KARSTEN *NB* II 330–331, 370; TORP-FALK 20; FEIST 40; POKORNY I 27; VRIES *ANEW* 101; MASTRELLI *AGIt* XLVI 139–147 (Germanic tradition of killing the aged); LEHMANN *GED* 29–30; HEIDERMANNS 98–99.
- \***alundaz** sb.m.: ON *qlunn* ‘a kind of fish, mackerel’, OS *alund* ‘whitefish’, OHG *alunt* id. Of unclear origin. Derived from \**alanan*? LOEWE *PBB* LIX 254–255; TORP-FALK 558; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 357 (to \**alziz* ~ \**elxaz* ~ \**elxōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 686–687 (to \**al-* ‘white’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 24.
- \***alup** sb.n.: ON *ql* ‘beer, ale’ (*wa*-stem with traces of a root stem), OE *ealu*, *ealo* id., OS *alu-* (in compounds). Connected with or borrowed to OPrus *alu* ‘mead’, Lith *alūs* id., Slav \**olъ* id. Scyth \**alut-* (cf. prop. Ἄλουθαγος and Osset *aluton* ‘beer’) from Gmc, indicative of the early chronology of Germanic contacts with East Iranian (from where Ncauc \**VIVdov* ‘beer’). Grg *ludi*, dial. *aludi* id. is also from Gmc but hardly via Iranian. KUHN *KZ* XV 313–314; SIEVERS *PBB* X 449; TORP-FALK 21; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 336; BÜGA *KS* 64–66, 70 (Balt and Slav borrowed from Gmc); KIPARSKY *Lehmv.* 78–80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; SPECHT 195–196; ABAEV *OJaF* 338–339; POKORNY I 33–34 (related to Lat *alūta* ‘a kind of soft leather’); FRAENKEL 8–9;

- VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 24; STANG *LS* 13; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 132–133; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 224.
- \*alup-bankiz** sb.m./f.: ON *ql-bekkr* ‘ale-bench’, OE *ealu-benc* id. Compound of *\*alup* and *\*bankiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*alup-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *ql-hūs* ‘ale-house’, OE *ealu-hūs* id. Compound of *\*alup* and *\*xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*aluz** sb.m.: ON *qlr* ‘alder’, OE *alor* id. Variant of *\*alīzō* ~ *\*alisō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; POKORNY I 302; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK II 214.
- \*ammōn** sb.f.: ON *amma* ‘grandmother’, MDu *amme* ‘nanny’, OHG *amma* id. A *Lallwort* typical of many other languages cf. Gk ἄμμα ‘mother’. TORP-FALK 16; VRIES *ANEW* 8; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 205–206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 33–34.
- \*ampraz** adj.: ON *apr* ‘cold, sharp’, MDu *amper* ‘sour, sharp’. Probably from an earlier *\*amraz*. Related to Skt *amīā-* ‘sour’ < *\*omaro-* Lat *amārus* ‘bitter’. JOHANSSON *IF* III 240; TORP-FALK 16; KARSTEN *NB* II 256–257; WALDE-HOFMANN I 35; MAYRHOFER I 46; POKORNY I 778; VRIES *ANEW* 11; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 207–209; HEIDERMANNS 99–100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35.
- \*amsaz** sb.m.: Goth *ams* ‘shoulder’. Related to Hitt *an(aš)ša* ‘part of the back’, Toch A *es*, B *āntse* ‘shoulder’, Skt *āmsa-* id., Arm *us* id., Gk ὀμός id. (with lengthening of the root vowel), Lat *umerus* id., Slav *\*osъ* ‘mustache’ continuing IE *\*omosos* ~ *\*omesos* (LACHMAN apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 283–4). TORP-FALK 16–17; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 636; WALDE-HOFMANN II 815; FEIST 40–41; MAYRHOFER I 14; POKORNY I 778; VRIES *ANEW* 16; FRISK II 1148; ZALIZNIAK I 129; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1970 13–14; LEHMANN *GED* 30; ADAMS *TB* 43–44.
- \*amslōn** sb.f.: OE *ōsle* ‘blackbird’, OHG *amsla* id. Usually connected with Lat *merula* id. and Celt *\*mesalkā* or *\*misalkā* > W *meyalch* id. (FICK I 515). On the other hand, the Germanic word appears to be a transparent derivative of *\*amsaz* (a bird with a distinctly colored back?). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; TORP-FALK 16; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 54–55; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; WALDE-HOFMANN II 77–78; POKORNY I 35–36; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 101; ONIONS 636; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 77–79; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 212–213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35.
- \*an** ptcl.: Goth *an* ‘so, then’. Similar to Lat participle *an* ‘or’, Gk ἄν. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 44; FEIST 41; POKORNY I 37; LEHMANN *GED* 30 (unrelated to Gk ἄν).
- \*ana(i)** prep.: Goth *ana* ‘on account of, at’, ON *á* ‘on, upon’, OE *on* id., OFris *a* ‘to, in, at’, OS *an* id., OHG *ana*, *an* id. Related to Av *ana* ‘through, along’, Gk (Ion-Att) ἄνα ‘on’ (SCHMIDT *Studien* 203–207). BARTHOLOMAE 112–114; TORP-FALK 11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 4; FEIST 41; POKORNY I 39–40; VRIES *ANEW* 1; FRISK I 100; ONIONS 627; LEHMANN *GED* 30; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*an(a)mōn** sb.f.: OFris *omma* ‘breath’. Close to Gk ἄνεμος ‘wind’, Lat *animus* ‘spirit, soul’, OIr *anim* id. For further connections see *\*ananan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 170, 240; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49–50; POKORNY I 38; FRISK I 105; LEHMANN *GED* 388; ADAMS *TB* 40–42 (Toch A *āñcām*, B *āñme* ‘wish, self, soul’ as a conflation of *\*ātmen* and *\*anemo-*); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*ananan** str.vb.: Goth *uz-anan* ‘to breathe out, to expire’. Related to Toch B *anāsk-* ‘to inhale, to breathe’, Skt *āniti* ‘to breathe’ and further to Toch AB *āñm-* ‘life, spirit’, Gk ἄνεμος ‘breath’, Lat *animus* ‘soul’ *anima* ‘air, wind’, Slav *\*vonъ* ‘smell’. The participle in *\*-to-* is reflected in OE neut. *or-od* ‘breath, breathing’ < *\*-anþan* identical with Gk ἄνται ἄνεμοι, ἀντας πνοιᾶς, Hes. TORP-FALK 10; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49–50; FEIST 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; MAYRHOFER I 33–34; POKORNY I 38–39; FRISK I 105;



SEEBOLD 78–79; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 349; LEHMANN *GED* 385; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; ADAMS *TB* 12; BURLAK *IFTJa* 237.

\***andā** prep.: Goth *and* ‘throughout, from one side to the other’, ON *and-* ‘opposite, against’, OE *and-* id., OS *and-* id., OHG *ant-* id. Closely related to Gk *ἄντα* ‘opposite’, Lith *ant* ‘on, in order to’. Cf. comp. Goth *andiz-uh* ‘either’, ON *endr*, *enn* ‘in times of yore, again’, OE *énd* ‘formerly, of old’, OS *endi* ‘earlier’, MHG *end* id. For further connections see \**andjaz*. TORP-FALK 13; LINDQUIST *SNF IX/1* 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 5, 90; FEIST 46, 50; POKORNY I 49; FRAENKEL 11, *IF* XL 88–90; VRIES *ANEW* 9, 102; FRISK I 112–113; SCHMIDT *Studien* 310–315 (to \**an* followed by \*-*ta*, \*-*ti*); LEHMANN *GED* 34, 37.

\***andbaxta** sb.m.: Goth *andbahts* ‘servant’, ON *ambátt* ‘bondwoman’ (> \**andbaxtō*), OE *ambeht* ‘servant’, OHG *ambaht* id. If Goth *-nd-* is due to analogy with the prefix *and-*, an alternative reconstruction \**ambaxta* is more acceptable. Borrowed from Celt \**amb(i)-aktos*: Gaul-Lat *ambactus* ‘servant’ W *amaeth* ‘servus arans’ (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 289–290). ZEYSS *ZfceltPh* III 353, 374 (on the substitution of Celt *amb-* with Gmc \**and-*); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 390 (on the structure of the Celtic word); TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 48–49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 36–37; VRIES *ANEW* 8; BENVENISTE *IEL* 110–111; LEHMANN *GED* 36; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 195–196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35–36.

\***andbaxt(j)an** sb.n.: Goth *andbahti* ‘service’, ON *embétti* id., OE *ambiht* ‘office, ministry, service’, OS *ambaht* ‘service’, OHG *ambaht* id., *ambahti* id. Derived from \**andbaxta*. TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 48–49; VRIES *ANEW* 102; ZALIZNIAK II 214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 35–36.

\***andi** conj.: ON *en*, *enn* ‘and’, OE *and* id., OFris *and*, *anda* id., MDu *enn* id. A full grade of the conjunction originally re-

flecting \**nte*. Cf. Skt *ánti* ‘before, near’, *átha* ‘then, now’ (if from \**nt-*), Gk *ἀντί* ‘over against’. See \**unpi*. TORP-FALK 13–14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 5; MAYRHOFER I 28 (against the connection with Skt); POKORNY I 50; VRIES *ANEW* 102; FRISK I 113–114; ONIONS 36; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 847; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***andī-lausaz** adj.: Goth *andi-lauss* ‘endless’, ON *enda-lauss* id., OE *ende-leás* ‘infinite, eternal’, OS *endi-lōs* ‘endless’, MHG *ende-lōs* id. Compound of \**andjaz* and \**lausaz*. FEIST 50; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 229.

\***andjaz** sb.m.: Goth *andēis* ‘end’, ON *endir* id., OE *ende* id., OFris *enda*, *ende* id., OS *endi* id., OHG neut. *enti* id. Based on IE adv. \**anti* ‘opposite’ (Skt *ánti* ‘before, near’, Gk *ἀντί*, see also \**andā*). Cf. in particular Skt *antya-* ‘last’, Gk *ἀντίος* ‘opposite’. Cf. also \**anpjan* > ON *enni* ‘forehead’ with a different stress. TORP-FALK 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; FEIST 49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 54; MAYRHOFER I 35–36; POKORNY I 48–50; VRIES *ANEW* 102–103; FRISK I 113–114; ZALIZNIAK II 165; ONIONS 313; LEHMANN *GED* 36; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 220–221; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***andjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *enda* ‘to end’, OE *endian* id., OFris *endia* id., OS *endion*, *endōn* id., OHG *entōn* id. Derived from \**andjaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; VRIES *ANEW* 102.

\***andō** sb.f.: ON *ond* ‘porch’. Compared with Skt *ātā* ‘door frame’, Lat *antae* ‘pillars or pilasters on each side of doors’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 401). Yet, a comparison with \**andjaz* is not less attractive. TORP-FALK 13; WALDE-HOFMANN I 52; MAYRHOFER I 72; VRIES *ANEW* 687.

\***andōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *anda* ‘to breathe’, OE *ōdian* ‘to blow strongly’. Derived from \**andōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; POKORNY I 38; VRIES *ANEW* 9.

\***andōn** sb.m.: ON *andi* ‘breath’, OE *anda* ‘malice, envy, hatred’, OS *ando* ‘breath’, OHG *anto* ‘zeal’. Cf. also ON *ond* ‘breath’ < \**andō*. Derived from \**ananan*. Structur-

- ally similar to Gk ἄνται· ἄνεμοι, Hes. TORP-FALK 10–11; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 38; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 113; ZALIZNIAK I 152; SEEBOLD 78.
- \***anzaraz** sb.m.: OHG *angar* ‘corn worm’. May be close to Gk ἰμβηρις· ἔγγελυς, Μεθουμνάοιοι, Hes. < \*eng<sup>u</sup>(h)ēri- and Lith *ungur̃ys* ‘eel’ (from \**angur̃ys*, cf. OTREBSKI *LP* V 26), OPRUS *angurgis* id., Slav \**ogъrъ* ‘pimple, maggot, eel’ (TRAUTMANN *BB* XXIX 307). BEZZENBERGER *BB* II 154; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; POKORNY I 44; FRAENKEL 1163; FRISK I 725; STANG *LS* 40; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 146–147; TOPOROV *Pja* I 88–89.
- \***anzaz** sb.m.: ON *angr* ‘grief, sorrow’. Originally, a neut. *s*-stem identical with Skt *ánhas-* ‘anxiety, trouble’, Lat *angor* ‘strangling, anguish’. FICK III 12; TORP-FALK 12; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 7; WALDE-HOFMANN I 47; MAYRHOFER I 14; POKORNY I 43; VRIES *ANEW* 10.
- \***anz(i)laz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Englar* ‘Angles’, OE *Engle* id., OHG *Angil-* (in cmpn.). Rendered as Lat *Anglii*, Gk Ἀγγεῖλοι. Related to \**anzōn* II, \**anzulaz* (LUNDAHL *Festschr. Sahlgren* 2–3). ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 114 (to \**anzōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 102.
- \***anz(i)liskaz** adj.: ON *enskr* ‘Anglian’, OE *enzlisc* id., OFris *engelsk* id., MLG *engelsch* id. Derived from \**anz(i)laz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 91; VRIES *ANEW* 103.
- \***anzjō** sb.f.: ON *eng* ‘meadow’, MDu *eng* ‘farmland’. Related to \**anzraz*. VRIES *ANEW* 102; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39.
- \***anzōn** I sb.m.: ON *angi* ‘sweet odor’. Close to Arm *anjn* ‘soul’ < \**anghen-* (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 38–39). LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXV 274 (to Gk ὀμόα· ὀσμή Λάκωνες); TORP-FALK 557; POKORNY I 43; VRIES *ANEW* 10.
- \***anzōn** II sb.m.: ON *angi* ‘spine, prickle’, OE *anza* ‘thorn, sharp point’, OHG *ango* ‘hook, hinge’. Related to Skt *āncati* ‘to bend, to curve’, *aniká-* ‘curve, hook’, Lat *uncus* ‘bent; hook’, Gk ἀγκών ‘bend of the arm, elbow’. TORP-FALK 12; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 6; WALDE-HOFMANN II 816; MAYRHOFER I 19, 24; POKORNY I 45–46; VRIES *ANEW* 10; FRISK I 11; ZALIZNIAK I 152.
- \***anzraz** sb.m.: ON *angr* ‘bay’, OS *angar* ‘meadow’, OHG *angar* id. Derivationally close to Lat *antrae* ‘convalles vel arborum intervalla’. Further connected with \**anzōn* II. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 307 (to Gk νόπη ‘woodland vale’); TORP-FALK 12; WALDE-HOFMANN I 61; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 10; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 247–249; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39.
- \***anzulaz** sb.m.: ON *ongull* ‘angle, hook’, OE *anzel* ‘hook, fishing-hook’, MLG *angel* ‘hinge’, OHG *angul* ‘hook, hinge’. Identical with Gk ἀγκύλος ‘crooked’. Further connections see under \**anzōn* II. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 12; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 11.
- \***anzustiz** ~ \***anzustuz** sb.f.: OFris masc. *angst*, *ongost* ‘fear’, MLG *angest* id., OHG *angust* id. Derived from \**anzuz* ~ \**anzwjaz*. Close to Slav \**ozostъ* ‘narrowness’ < \**anghosti-*. Cf. also Lat *angustus* ‘narrow’ < \**anghosto-*. For further connections see \**anzaz*. SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 143; TORP-FALK 12; WALDE-HOFMANN I 49; POKORNY I 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 253–255; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 40; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***anzuz** ~ \***anzwjaz** adj.: Goth *aggwus* ‘narrow’, ON *qngr* id. (*wa*-stem), OE *enge* id., OS *engi* id., OHG *engi* id. Related to Skt *anhú-* id., Gk ἄγγι ‘near’, Arm *anjuk* ‘narrow’, Lat \**angu-* (in *angiportus*), Slav \**ozъkъ* id. (FEIST *Btrg. Gesch.* XV 545). KARSTEN *NB* II 407–408; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 98; TORP-FALK 12; FEIST 13–14; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 91; WALDE-HOFMANN I 47; MAYRHOFER I 14; POKORNY I 42; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK I 17–18; HEIDERMANNS *KZ* XCIX 279–280; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 154; LEHMANN *GED* 9; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANNS 100–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 221.
- \***anzwiþō** sb.f.: Goth *aggwiþa* ‘trouble, affliction’, OS *engitha* ‘straits’, OHG *engida* ‘oppression, fear’. Derived from \**anzuz* ~

- \**anzewjaz*. FEIST 13; VRIES *ANEW* 682; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 100.
- \***an3wjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aggevan* ‘to oppress, to constrain’, OHG *engen* ‘to scare, to press’. Derived from \**anzuz* ~ \**anzewjaz*. TORP-FALK 12; FEIST 174; VRIES *ANEW* 682; LEHMANN *GED* 9; HEIDERMANNS 100.
- \***an3wōn** sb.m./f.: Goth *bals-agga* ‘neck, narrow of the neck’ (leg. *hals-agga*), OHG *anka* ‘occiput’. Related to \**anzuz* ~ \**anzewjaz*. Cf. a similar formation in Gk ἄμφην ‘neck, throat’. SCHRADER *KZ* X 461 (to Gk ἄγγος ‘pitcher, bucket, vessel’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 89; FEIST 242; POKORNY 42–43; LEHMANN *GED* 175.
- \***anxtō** sb.f.: OE *ōht* ‘fear, terror, hostile pursuit’, OFris *acht*, *achte* ‘hostile pursuit’, OHG *āhta* ‘persecution’. Close to Ir *écht* ‘manslaughter’ < \**anktu-*. Further connected with \**anzuz* ~ \**anzewjaz*. TORP-FALK 558; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; POKORNY I 45 (further to Gk ἀνάγκη ‘force, constraint, necessity’); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 118–120; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12–13.
- \***anxulaz** sb.m.: ON *áll* ‘seed, sprout’. An accentual variant of \**anzulaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *ankurá-* ‘sprout, shoot’, Gk ἄγκυλος ‘crooked, curved’ (FALK *ANF* VI 115). See \**anxulō*. TORP-FALK 12; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 6; FRISK I 11.
- \***anxulō** sb.f.: ON *ál* ‘strap, bridle’. Despite a different stress pattern, identical with Gk ἀγκύλη id. Further related to \**anzulaz*, \**anxulaz*. TORP-FALK 12; POKORNY I 46; VRIES *ANEW* 4; FRISK I 11.
- \***ankalaz** ~ \***ank(u)lō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *okkla* ‘ankle’, OFris *onkel* id., MDu *ankel* id., OHG *ankala* id. Cf. also MLG *enkel* id., OHG *enkil* id. < \**ankilaz*. Derived from \**ankōn*. Structurally similar to Lat *angulus* ‘angle’ and, Slav \**oglъ* id. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 48–49; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ONIONS 38; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 145; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 258–261; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 222; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ankōn** sb.m.: MHG *anke* ‘scruff, thigh, shank’. Related to Skt *ánga-* ‘limb’. A further connection with Gk διθύραμβος ‘dithyramb’ (FRÖHDE *BB* XXI 195) is probable and would imply \**ang<sup>o</sup>-* as a source. MAYRHOFFER I 21; POKORNY I 46–47; VRIES *ANEW* 99; FRISK I 8.
- \***ankwōn** sb.m.: OHG *anko* ‘butter’. Close to Lat *unguen* ‘fatty substance, ointment’, Umbr *unen* ‘fat’, OIr *imb* ‘butter’ < \**ng<sup>en</sup>-* (SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 872–874). Cf. also OPrus *anctan* ‘butter’ < \**ong<sup>e</sup>-t-om*. Further connected with Skt *anākti* ‘to anoint’, Lat *unguō* id. TORP-FALK 11; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 9–10; WALDE-HOFMANN II 819–820; POKORNY I 779; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 102; TOPOROV *PJa* I 91; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 263–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 41.
- \***anōn** sb.f.: OHG *ana* ‘grandmother’. Cf. also OHG *ano* ‘grandfather’. A descriptive word similar with Hitt *anna-* ‘mother’, *hana-* ‘grandmother’, Arm *han* id., Gk ἄννις: μητρός ἢ πατρός μήτηρ, Hes., Lat *anna* ‘foster-mother’, Messap *ana* ‘πότνια’, OPrus *ane* ‘old woman’. TORP-FALK 11; WALDE-HOFMANN I 50; ABAEV I 148; POKORNY I 36; FRISK I 112; BENVENISTE 190; PUHVEL III 84–86; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 215–217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20.
- \***ansaz** sb.m.: Goth *ans* ‘beam’, ON *áss* ‘pole, rafter’, MHG *ans-boum* ‘beam of a bridge’. Related to Lat *ānsa* ‘handle’, MlR pl. *ėisi* ‘rein’, OPrus *ansis* ‘hook’, Lith *qsà* ‘handle, loop’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 27). HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 108 (to Skt *āna-* ‘cart’, Lat *onus* ‘burden’); TORP-FALK 14 (to OIr *asna* ‘rib’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 260–261 (same as HOFFMANN); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 26 (to Gk νέομαι ‘to go back, to return’), XXI 302–303, *WuS* IX 115 (to \**ansiz* ~ \**ansuz*); TORP-FALK 14 (to Lat *asser* ‘beam’); WOOD *JEGP* II 213 (to \**nsis* ‘sword’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 51–52; FEIST 52; POKORNY I 48; TOPOROV *PJa* I 92; LEHMANN *GED* 38.

- \*ansiz** ~ **\*ansuz** sb.m.: Goth-Lat pl. *anses* ‘(pagan) god’, ON *áss* id., OE *ás* id., OS *ās*, *ōs* in prop. (*a*-stem), OHG *ansi-* (in cmpn.). Identical with Skt *ásu-* ‘life, vital strength’, Av *aphu-* id., Venet *ahsu-* ‘cult image’ (BRADKE *ZDMG* XL 347). GRIMM *DM* 22 (to *\*ansaz*, in view of worship pillars erected to Germanic gods); FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 243; BARTHOLOMAE 283; TORP-FALK 14; GRIENBERGER *ZDADL* XXXVI 313; MERINGER *IF* XVII 159–160, *WuS* IX 115 (to *\*ansaz*); GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* 102 (follows BRADKE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; FEIST 52–53; MAYRHOFER I 65–66; VRIES *ANEW* 16; POLOMÉ *EG* VIII 36–44; POKORNY I 48; ZALIZNIAK II 198; LEHMANN *GED* 38–39.
- \*ansjō** sb.f.: ON *æs* ‘outer border, edge (of a shoe)’, MLG *öse* ‘loop, sling’. Derived from *\*ansaz*. Identical with Gk ἡνία ‘bridle, reins’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 5; FALK *NVA* 1919 131). TORP-FALK 14; WALDE *Festschr. Streiberg* 153–154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 51–52; POKORNY I 48; FRAENKEL 18; VRIES *ANEW* 681; FRISK I 637.
- \*anstiz** sb.f.: Goth *anstis* ‘beneficence, graciousness, grace’, ON *ást* ‘love, affection’, OE *ést* ‘will, consent, favor, grace’, OFris *enst* ‘favor, grace’, OS *anst* id., OHG *anst* id. Derived from *\*unnanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 143; TORP-FALK 14; FEIST 53; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANEW* 16; ZALIZNIAK II 228; SEEBOLD 79; LEHMANN *GED* 39; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 144.
- \*anstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æsta* ‘to demand, to ask’, MHG *ensten* ‘to be kind’. Derived from *\*anstiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 681.
- \*anþera-likaz** adj.: Goth adv. *anþar-leiko* ‘differently, otherwise’, OS *ōðar-lik* id., OE adv. *ōðer-lice*. Compound of *\*anþeraz* and *\*likaz*. FEIST 54; LEHMANN *GED* 40.
- \*anþeraz** adj.: Goth *anþar* ‘other’, ON *annarr* id., OE *ōðer* id., OFris *ōther* id., OS *ōðar* id., OHG *ander* id. Identical with Skt *ántara-* ‘other’, Av *antara-* id., Osc *anter* id., OPrus *antars* ‘other’, Lith *añtras*, *añtaras* id., Slav *\*vьtorъ* ‘second’. MEILLET *Etudes* 407; TORP-FALK 13; SCHULZ *ZDWf* X 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 53; MAYRHOFER I 35; POKORNY I 37; FRAENKEL 12; VRIES *ANEW* 10; LEHMANN *GED* 39; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 241–242; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 625; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 38; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*anudiz** ~ **anidiz** sb.f.: ON *qud* ‘duck’ (traces of a root stem), OE *ened* id., OS *anud*, *anad* id., OHG *anut*, *enita* id. Related to Skt *ātī-* ‘aquatic bird’, Gk νήσσα ‘duck’, Lat *anas* id., Lith *ántis* id., Slav *\*oty* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXIII 268–270; SUOLAHTI *DfN* 420; TORP-FALK 11; MEILLET *MSL* VIII 236; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; WALDE-HOFMANN I 44–45; MAYRHOFER I 72–73; POKORNY I 41–42; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 59; FRAENKEL 11–12; VRIES *ANEW* 687; FRISK II 317–318; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 288; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 174; HAMP *KZ* CII 29–31; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 202–203 (reconstructs *\*anþz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 222–223.
- \*apaldraz** ~ **\*apuldrō** sb.m./f.: ON *apaldr* ‘apple-tree’ OE neut. (?) *apulder*, *apuldr* id. OS *apuldra* id., MHG *apfalter* id. Derived from *\*ap(u)laz* with suffix *\*-dthro-*. TORP-FALK 14–15; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 2; ZALIZNIAK II 182; VRIES *ANEW* 11; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 17–18.
- \*apōn** sb.m.: ON *api* ‘ape’, OE *apa* id., OS *apo* id., OHG *affo* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf., ἀβρίνας [sc. ἀββίνας]· Κελτοὶ τοὺς κερκοπιθήκους, Hes. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 496 (to Skt *kapi-* ‘monkey’, Gk κῆπος ‘long-tailed monkey’); TORP-FALK 14 (to Slav *\*opica* ‘ape’ which, however, is from Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 6; POKORNY I 2–3; VRIES *ANEW* 11; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 42; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 58–59; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 17.
- \*ap(u)laz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *apel* ‘apple’, ON *apal-grár* ‘dapple-gray’, OE *æppel* ‘apple’, OFris *appel* id., OS *appul* id., OHG *apful* id. (< *\*ap(u)liz*). Related to Gaul *awallo* ‘pomma’, OIr *ubull* ‘apple’ < *\*ablu-*, Lith *obuolys* id., Slav *\*ablъko* id. (FICK *BB* II 195). TORP-FALK 14; FEIST

- 54, 579; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 477–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; LANE *Language* IX 251 (on Celtic words); POKORNY I 1–2; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 63–64; VRIES *ANEW* 103; BÜGA I 433; ZALIZNIAK II 214; FRAENKEL I 515; ONIONS 44; HAMP *ʒfeltPh* XXXVII 164 (from non-IE \**āblu*); ADAMS *IF* XL 79–82 (against HAMP); TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* I 44–47; IVANOV-GAMKRELIDZE 637–641 (to Hitt *šamluanza* id.); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 60–63, 298–301; LEHMANN *GED* 40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 46–47.
- \***arbaidiz** sb.f.: Goth *arbaips* ‘work, labor’, OFris *arbē(i)d* id., OS *arbēth* id., OHG *arbeit* id. An unusual derivative of \**arbaz*. Probably, a compound of \**arbaz* and \**idiz*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 27–28 (to \**arjanan*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 150; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 94; BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 384 (deverbative from the unattested \**arbējō*); TORP-FALK 19; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVI 562; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (compound of \**arbo-* ‘plow-animal’ and \**i-ti-* ‘walk, tread’); FEIST 55; KRONASSER *HS* 170 (to Lith *dárbas* ‘work’); POKORNY I 782; ZALIZNIAK II 214; STANG *LS* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 313–318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 50.
- \***arbaidjan** sb.n.: ON *erfið* ‘toil, labor’, OE *earfod* ‘hardship, trouble’, OS *arbēthi* ‘toil, labor’, OHG fem. *arbeits* id. Derived from \**arbaidiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 782; VRIES *ANEW* 103–104; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41.
- \***arbaidōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfiða* ‘to toil, to labor’, OE *earfodian* ‘to to trouble’, OHG *arbeitsōn* ‘to torment’. Derived from \**arbaidiz*. TORP-FALK 19.
- \***arbaz** sb.m.: ON *arfr* ‘inheritance’. Related to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Further connected with Skt *árba-* ‘little, weak, young’, Gk ὀρφανός ‘orphaned’, Lat *orbis* ‘bereaved, parentless’, Slav \**orbъ* ‘slave’. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SIEVERS *PBB* XII 176–177; TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128; WOOD *MLN* XXI 39 (to Skt *arṇayati* ‘to put into, to fix’); PETERSON *PBB* XL 97–101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 219–220; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 13; FRISK II 431; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE 68–70; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; GRØNVIK *Inheritance* passim; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53.
- \***arbjan** sb.n.: Goth *arbi* ‘inheritance, heritage’, ON *erfi* ‘wake, funeral feast’, OE *erfe* ‘inheritance’, OFris *erve* id., OS *erbi* id., OHG *erbi* id. Close to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Derived from \**arbaz*. ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 286–288 (from Celtic); TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (to \**arjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122 (from Celtic); POKORNY I 781; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13, 103; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE *IEL* 68–70; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53, 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***arbjanan** ~ \***arbjojanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfa* ‘to honor with a funeral feast’, OE *irfan* ‘to inherit’, OFris *ervia* id., OS *giervan* id., OHG *ir-erben* id. Derived from \**arbjan*. Structurally close to Slav \**orbiti* ‘to work’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 103; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 487; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***arbja-wardaz** sb.m.: ON *erfi-vorðr*, *arf-vorðr* ‘heir’, OE *irfe-weard* ‘guardian of an inheritance, heir’, OS *erbi-ward* ‘heir’. Compound of \**arbjan* and \**wardaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***arbjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arþja* ‘heir, inheritor’, ON *arfi* id. (*a*-stem), OE *ierfa* id., OFris *erva* id., MLG *erve* id., OHG *erbo* id. Related to \**arbjan*. Structurally close to Gaul PN *Orbius* (VENDRYES 0–27). TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 41–42; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Meid* 359–368; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227–228; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ardaz** adj.: ON *ein-arðr* ‘firm, single’, OE

- sbst. *earđ* ‘state, condition’, MDu sbst. *aert* ‘kind, situation’, MHG sbst. *art* ‘kind’. Related to Skt *ṛtá-* ‘right, true’, Av *aša-* ‘truth, right’, Arm *ard* ‘structure’, Gk *ἀμαρτή* ‘together, at once’, Lat *artus* ‘fitted, close, strait, narrow’. BARTHOLOMAE 229–238; TORP-FALK 17; WALDE-HOFMANN I 70; MAYRHOFER I 122; POKORNY I 57; FRISK I 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54.
- \***ardiz** ~ \***arbiz** sb.f.: ON *qrð* ‘crop, produce’, OE *irð* ‘plowing, tilling, crop, produce’, OFris *raef-erd* ‘plowing off boundaries’, OHG *art* ‘plowed land, yield’. Derivative of \**arjanan*. TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; POKORNY I 62; VRIES *ANEW* 688; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 82; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 347–349; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54–55.
- \***ar3az** adj.: Burg \**args* ‘cowardly, mean’, ON *argr* ‘emasculate, effeminate’, OE *ear3* ‘inert, weak, timid, cowardly’, OFris *erch* ‘evil, wrong’, MLG *arch* ‘angry, evil’, OHG *arg* ‘greedy, cowardly, worthless’. Related to Lith *aržus*, *eržus* ‘salacious, lecherous’ (BÜGA *Aist. st.* 119), further to Hitt *ark-* ‘to climb, to cover’, Gk *ὀρχέομαι* ‘to dance, to jump’. KARSTEN *NB* I 49; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 16–18; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 307 (to Skt *ṛhánt-* ‘small’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; LOEWENTHAL *PBB* LIV 157 (to Gk *ὀρχός* ‘rectum, anus’); POKORNY I 339; VRIES *ANEW* 13 (to Toch AB *erkāt* ‘depreciatory’); FRAENKEL 123–124; FRISK II 433; KRAUSE *SUR* 58; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 321–324; PUHVEL *Festschr. Risch* 154–155; HEIDERMANNS 102–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 51 (to Gk *ὄρχις* ‘scrotum’); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ar3īn** sb.f.: ON *ergi* ‘lewdness, lust’, OHG *argī* ‘negligence, greed’. Derived from \**ar3az*. VRIES *ANEW* 104; HEIDERMANNS 102.
- \***ar3janan** wk.vb.: ON *ergjask* ‘to become a coward’, MHG *gi-ergen* ‘to spoil, to destroy’. Derived from \**ar3az*. HEIDERMANNS 103.
- \***arxwō** sb.f.: ON *qr* ‘arrow’, OE *earh* id., Cf. also Goth *arhvaz-na* id. based on an old *s*-stem. Close to Lat *arcus* ‘arch, bow’. TORP-FALK 18–19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 64; FEIST 56; POKORNY I 67; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 688; LEHMANN *GED* 42; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115.
- \***ar(i)baz** sb.m.: OS *erida* id. Continues \**ar3-to-* morphologically different from the usual \**ar3-tro-* id.: Arm *araw*, Gk ἄροτρον, Lat *arātrum* (KUHN *KZ* LXXI 141). See \**arjanan*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 121–122; WALDE-HOFMANN I 62; POKORNY I 62; VRIES *ANEW* 12; FRISK I 147.
- \***arjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *arjan* ‘to plow’, ON *erja* id., OE *erian* id., OFris *era* id., OS *erian* id., OHG *erren* id. Identical with MĪr *airim* id., Lith *ariù*, *arti* id., Slav \**orje*, \**orati* id. Further connected with Gk ἄρόω id., Lat *arō* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 659, 669; TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; WALDE-HOFMANN I 69; FEIST 56–57; SPECHT *KZ* LVI 29; BELARDI *RL* II 193–195; JÖHANNESON *IEW* 34–35; POKORNY I 62–63; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 17; VRIES *ANEW* 104; FRISK I 147–148; ONIONS 297; SEEBOLD 81–83; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 148–149; LEHMANN *GED* 42; MATZEL *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 455–468.
- \***arjaz** adj.: Run nom. pl. superl. *arjosteR* ‘noble’. Related to Skt *aryá-* ‘lord, master of the house’, Av *airyō* ‘Aryan’, Ir *aire*, *airech* ‘swain, suitor’ (KRAUSE *FF* X 217–218; *Run.* 539). BARTHOLOMAE 198; MAYRHOFER I 52; POKORNY I 67; VRIES *ANEW* 13; PALMER *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 11–19; HEIDERMANNS 103–104.
- \***arma-ḅau3az** sb.m.: ON *arm-baugr* ‘arm-let’, OE *earn-béaz* id., MLG *arm-bōg* id., OHG *arm-boug* id. Compound of \**armaz* and \**ḅau3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.
- \***arma-ḅu3ōn** sb.m.: ON *alm-bogi* ‘elbow’, Swed *arm-båge* id., OFris *arm-boga*. Compound of \**armaz* and \**ḅu3ōn*. Probably, influenced by \**alina-ḅu3ōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

- \*arma-xertaz** adj.: Goth *arma-hairts* ‘merciful, compassionate’, OE *earn-heort* id., OHG *arm-herz* id. Calque of Lat *misericos* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Compound of *\*armaz* II and *\*xertōn*. KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 148–149, 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; FEIST 57; CARR *NC* 3–4 (OHG < Goth); BECK *ζdPh* XCVIII 109–129; LEHMANN *GED* 42–43; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 82.
- \*arma-xertipō** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtipa* ‘mercy, charity’, OHG *arm-herzida* id. Calque of Lat *miser cordia* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. *\*arma-xertaz*. FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43.
- \*arma-xertīn** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtei* ‘mercy, compassion’, OHG *arm-herzī* id. Calque of Lat *miser cordia* id. (RAUMER *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. *\*arma-xertaz*. FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43.
- \*arma-likaz** adj.: ON *arm-ligr* ‘pitiful’, OE *earn-líc* ‘miserable, wretched’, OS *arm-lík* id., OHG *armi-līh* id. Derived from *\*armaz*. HEIDERMANNS 104.
- \*armaz I** sb.m.: Goth *arms* ‘arm’ (from *\*armiz*), ON *armr* id., OE *earn* id., OFris *erm*, *arm* id., OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* id. Related to Skt *īrmá-* id., Av *arēmō* id., Lat *armus* ‘upper part of the arm’, Gaul *aramō* ‘fork’, OPrus *irno* ‘arm’ and in particular, with the same ablaut grade, Slav *\*ormej* ‘shoulder’ (KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39). BŪGA *Aist.* (adds Lith pl. *armāi* ‘bars holding the front shaft of a cart’ which is, however, from dial. German); BARTHOLOMAE 197; TORP-FALK 18; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 69; FEIST 58; MAYRHOFER I 96; POKORNY I 58; FRAENKEL 16; VRIES *ANEW* 14; ZALIZNIAK II 185; ONIONS 50; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 440–441; HAMP *JIES* X 187–189; LEHMANN *GED* 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 331–333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 52; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*armaz II** adj.: Goth *arms* ‘poor, pitiable, miserable’, ON *armr* id., OE *earn* id., OFris *erm* ‘poor’, OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* ‘poor, powerless’. Probably continues *\*arbmaz* derived from *\*arbaz* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 223–224; WOOD *MLN* XXI 39). On the other hand, cf. Skt *armaka-* ‘ruins’ based on the unattested adj. *\*arma-* (HUMBACH *Festschr. Knobloch* 189–193; BECK-STRUNK *Festschr. Eggers* 40), Hitt *arman-* ‘sickness’ (IVANOV *Etimologija* 1979 131). FICK III 24 (to Gk ἐρήμιος ‘desolate, lonely’); MEILLET *MSL* X 280 (to Arm *ol-orm* ‘pity’); TORP-FALK 19; FEIST 57–58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 304–329; MEZGER *KZ* LXXVI 178–180 (to Hitt *arabza-* ‘outside, all around’); SPECHT 264 (same as JOHANSSON); VRIES *ANEW* 14; SOLTA 427–428 (follows MEILLET); BECK-STRUNK *Festschr. Eggers* 18–41 (to Lith *irti* ‘to fall apart, to dissolve’); REITER *ζJBalk* XIII 133–138; PUHVEL 157–160; LEHMANN *GED* 43; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 333–335; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71 (to Gk ἄρθρον ‘joint’), 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 52–53; HEIDERMANNS 104–105; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*armēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *arman* ‘to have mercy, to pity’, OS part. *gi-arnod* ‘poor, needy’, OHG *armēn* ‘to become poor’. Derived from *\*armaz* ‘poor’, probably a calque of Lat *miserēri* (KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 159). FEIST 57; LEHMANN *GED* 43; HEIDERMANNS 104.
- \*armjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erma* ‘to keep unhappy’, OE *irnan* ‘to make miserable, to afflict’. Derived from *\*armaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 104; HEIDERMANNS 104.
- \*arniz** adj.: Goth adv. *amiba* ‘certainly’, ON *en* ‘brisk, vigorous’. Related to Skt *āna-* ‘undulating, surging’ and further to *mōti* ‘to arise, to move’, Gk ὀρνυμι ‘to set into motion’ (BARTHOLOMAE *ζdWf* VI 355). TORP-FALK 17; BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 384; FEIST 58; POKORNY I 328; VRIES *ANEW* 105; FRISK II 422–424; ONIONS 297; LEHMANN *GED* 43–44; HEIDERMANNS 105.
- \*arnuz ~ arnaz** sb.m.: ON *qm* ‘eagle’, OE *earn* id., OS *arn* id. (in prop.), OHG *arn* id. (*i*-stem). Based on *\*arōn*. Structurally similar to Gk ὄρνις ‘bird’, ὄρνεον

- id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 326; FRISK II 421–422; VRIES *ANew* 688; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 324.
- \***arōn** sb.m.: Goth *ara* ‘eagle’, ON *ari* id., OS *aro* id., OHG *aro* id. Related to Hitt *ḫara(n)-* id., Gk ὄρνις ‘bird’, Bret *er* ‘eagle’, cf. also Lith *erėlis*, *arėlis* id., Slav \**orьlbъ* id. MEILLET *Etudes* 418; TORP-FALK 17; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 345–352; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 13; FEIST 54–55; POKORNY I 325–326; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 111; FRAENKEL 122, *KZ* LVIII 285–287; VRIES *ANew* 13; FRISK II 421–422; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 324; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 150–151; LEHMANN *GED* 40; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 176; PUHVEL III 137–139; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 341–344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 2.
- \***arsaz** sb.m.: ON *ars* ‘behind, backside’, OE *ears* id., OS *ars* id., OHG *ars* id. Related to Gk ὄρρος id., Arm *or*, pl. *orē*, continuing IE \**orsos*, cf. also OIr *err* ‘tail’ < \**ersā*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 101; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 340; VRIES *ANew* 14; FRISK II 427; ZALIZNIAK I 129; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 345–346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 54.
- \***artjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erta* ‘to taunt, to tease’. Identical with Skt *ardāyati* ‘to make flow’ (causative of *ardati*, *rdāti* ‘to flow, to dissolve’), Lith *ardjti* ‘to untie, to unstitch’. TORP-FALK 19; MARSTRANDER apud VRIES *ANew* 105 (to \**araz*); MAYRHOFER I 51; POKORNY I 63 (to OIr *aird* ‘point, top’), 329–330; FRAENKEL 15–16; VRIES *ANew* 105.
- \***artōn** sb.f.: ON *arta* ‘teal, Anas querquedula’, OE *earte* ‘wagtail’. Probably connected with \**artjanan*. Similarity with Lat *ardea* ‘heron’, Gk ἐρῳδιός, ῥῳδιός id. may be deceptive. TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 64; POKORNY I 68; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 59; VRIES *ANew* 15; FRISK I 572–573.
- \***arbraz** sb.m.: ON *arðr* ‘plow’, Close to Gk ἄροτρον id., OIr *arathar* id., Lat *arātrum* id. Further connected with \**arjanan*. TORP-FALK 18; WALDE-HOFMANN I 62; FRISK I 147; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- \***arutaz** sb.m.: OS *arut* ‘piece of ore’, OHG *aruz* ‘ore, piece of ore, lump of clay’. OHG meanings indicate an original word for marsh iron and contradict the popular hypothesis of an old borrowing going back to Sum *urudu* ‘copper’ (despite KARSTEN *Germanen* 196). Probably related to \**erwōn*, cf. Slav \**želězo* ‘(marsh) iron’ ~ \**žel(e)za* ‘gland’. TORP-FALK 18; IPSEN *IF* XLI 174–175; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 355–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 232; TRUBACHEV *Vĵa* XXXIII/5 7–8.
- \***arfōn** sb.m.: ON *arfi* ‘chickweed’, OE *earfe* ‘tare’, EFris *arf*, *arve* ‘vetch’. Borrowed from an unknown source as well as Lat *eruum* ‘vetch, pea’, Gk ὄροβος ‘bitter vetch’ (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 463). WALDE-HOFMANN I 419–420; VRIES *ANew* 13.
- \***arwaz** adj.: ON *qrr* ‘swift, ready’, OS *aru* ‘ready for harvesting’. Identical with Toch A *ārwar*, B *ārwer* ‘ready’, Av *arwa-* ‘quick, brave’. BUGGE *KZ* XI (1870) 403 (to Skt *ārvant-* ‘coursier, horse’); BARTHOLOMAE 200; TORP-FALK 17; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; KARSTEN *NB* II 194, 412–414; FRAENKEL *ZfslavPh* XXI 138–140; POKORNY I 331; VRIES *ANew* 688; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 311–312; SANDERS *Festschr. Kolb* 558–568; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; HEIDERMANNS 106.
- \***arwaz** ~ \***arwez** sb.n.: ON *qrr* ‘scar’, MLG *are* id. Close to Skt neut. *ārus-* ‘wound’. (TORP-FALK 19). POKORNY I 338; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 107.
- \***arwitō** sb.f.: ON pl. *ertr* ‘pea’, OS *erit* id., MLG *erwete* id., OHG *arawiz* id. See \**arfōn*? TORP-FALK 19–20 (non-IE); BINZ *ZdPh* XXXVIII 371 (OHG *araweiz* < \**arwa-aita-*); IPSEN *Festschr. Streiberg* 230–232; WALDE-HOFMANN I 419–420; VRIES *ANew* 105; FRISK II 424.
- \***aseluz** ~ \***aselaz** sb.m.: Goth *asilus* ‘donkey, ass’, OE *eosul* id., OS *esil* id., OHG *esil* id. An early borrowing (with \*-l- < -n-?) from Lat *asinus* id. (KLUGE *Urgerm.* 68) or a later loan from Rom \**áselus* < Lat *asellus* id. (LUFT *ZDADL* XLI



- 241–242). FORSTERMAN *KZ* I 495; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIV 497–498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 59–60; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 507 (follows LUFT); LEHMANN *GED* 45; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233.
- \*asjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *esja* ‘a kind of clay’, OHG *essa* ‘chimney’. Related to *\*azenaz* ~ *\*azenan*. TORP-FALK 22; POKORNY I 68; VRIES *ANEW* 105–106; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 234.
- \*askaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*asks* ‘ash-tree’, ON *askr* id., OE *æsc* id., OS *ask* id. (< *\*askiz*), OHG *asc* id. (< *\*askiz*). Close to Arm *hač’i* id., Alb *ah* ‘beech’ < Palb *\*aska*, cf. also Gk ὄξυά ‘beech’. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 121; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 159; TORP-FALK 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; POKORNY I 782; VRIES *ANEW* 15; FRISK II 400; ZALIZNIAK I 185; ONIONS 54; NORMIER *Sprache* XXVII 22–29 (Indo-Iranian parallels); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 360–363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233; OREL *AED* 2.
- \*askjan** sb.n.: ON *eski* ‘ashen box’, MDu *esch* id., *esche* ‘ash’. Derived from *\*askaz*. SCHULZE *KZ* LXI 136; VRIES *ANEW* 106.
- \*askōn** sb.f.: Goth *azgo* ‘ashes’ (with voiced inlaut), ON *aska* id., OE *asce* id., MLG *asche* id., OHG *asca* id. Connected with Arm *ačün* id. < *\*azg-*. Cf., on the other hand, *\*ās-* in Hitt *hašša-* ‘ashes, hearth’, Skt *āsa-* ‘ashes, dust’ and *\*azd-* in Gk ἄζα ‘dry dirt’ (WALDE *KZ* XXXI 290). MEILLET *Esquisse* 29; OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 396–399 (from *\*ast-k-ōn*, to Gk ἄζω ‘to dry up, to parch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 41 (Goth suffix *\*-z-* vs. other Gmc *\*-k-*); TORP-FALK 22; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 72; SPECHT 69; MAYRHOFER I 83; POKORNY I 69; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; VRIES *ANEW* 15; FRISK I 25–26; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 54; LEHMANN *GED* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 56.
- \*asnjaz** sb.m.: Goth *asneis* ‘day-laborer, hired man’, OE *esne* ‘servant’, OHG *asni*, *esni* id. Derived from *\*az(a)niž* ~ *\*asaniz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; FEIST 60; ONIONS 297; LEHMANN *GED* 45; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66–67.
- \*aspiz** ~ **\*aspō(n)** sb.f.: ON *esp* ‘asp’, OE *æsp* id., *aspe* id., OHG *aspa* id., Cf. also MLG *espe* id. < *\*asþjōn*. Connected with Latv *apse* id., OPRus *abse* id., Slav *\*osa* id. TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 11–13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; THIEME *KZ* LXIX 175 (on Skt *sphyá-* id. < *\*aspi-*); POKORNY I 55; FRAENKEL 14; VRIES *ANEW* 688; ZALIZNIAK II 214; JANERT *KZ* LXXIX 89–91, XCVII 202–203; ONIONS 54; STANG *LS* 13; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 156; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 370–372; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 234.
- \*astaz** I sb.m.: Goth *asts* ‘branch, bough’, OS *ast* id., OHG *ast* id. Note a derivative with a long grade *\*ōstaz* ‘knot, knob’: OE *ōst*, MLG *ōst*. Identical with Gk ὄζος ‘branch’, Arm *ost* ‘twig’. Further cf. Hitt *haštuer-* ‘twigs, stick’. BLOOMFIELD *Language* III 213–214 (*\*ozdo-* < *\*o-s(e)do-*); STURTEVANT *Language* IV 163; TORP-FALK 559 (to Gk ὄσχος ‘shoot’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 60; POKORNY I 280; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; FRISK II 353; DARMS *Vrddhi* 236–238; LEHMANN *GED* 45; KNOBLOCH *IF* XCII 29–32; PUHVEL III 339–340; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 373–375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 58.
- \*astaz** II sb.m.: OE *ast* ‘kiln’, MDu *ast* id. Identical with Gk ἄζα ‘dryness, heat’, Slav *\*ozdъ* ‘malt-kiln, oast’. FRISK I 25–26; POKORNY I 68–69; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88 (to Lat *aestus* ‘heat’); ONIONS 619; DYBO *BSA* 229–230.
- \*at** prep.: Goth *at* ‘from, at, with’, ON *at* ‘at, to’, OE *æt* id., OFris *et* id., OS *at* id., OHG *az* id. Related to Phryg *ad-*, Lat *ad* id., Umbr *ař-*, Osc *az* id., OIr *ad-*. TORP-FALK 9–10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; WALDE-HOFMANN I 11–12; FEIST 60–61; POKORNY I 3; VRIES *ANEW* 16; ONIONS 58; LEHMANN *GED* 45; BOUTRAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*atiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *atisk* ‘standing grain, grainfield’ (masc. or neut.), MLG *esch* id., OHG *ezzisca* ‘seed’. Derived from *\*ajanan*

- (DIEFENBACH *VWI* 78; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 31). GRIMM *DG* I 47; LOTTNER *KZ* VII 180 (from \*ades-ko-, to Lat *ador* ‘spelt’); FICK I 351 (to Gk ἄθηρ ‘awn’); TORP-FALK 24; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 648 (follow LOTTNER); FEIST 61; LANE *Language* XIV 25 (to Toch A *āti*, B acc. *atīyai* ‘grass’); PEDERSEN *Toch.* 64 (against LANE); POKORNY I 3 (follows LOTTNER); RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 77–78 (follows GRIENBERGER); LEHMANN *GED* 46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 233.
- \*atjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-atjan* ‘to give away (to be eaten)’, ON *etja* ‘to fodder’, OE *ettan* id., OFris *etta* id., MLG *etten* id., OHG *ezzen* id. Causative of \**etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; FEIST 61; VRIES *ANEW* 106; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 61.
- \*attōn** sb.m.: Goth *atta* ‘father’, ON *atti* id., OFris *aththa* id., OHG *atto* ‘ancestor’. A nursery word (MEILLET *BSL* XXXIV/101 1–2), cf. Gk ἄττα id., Lat *atta* id. and the like. TORP-FALK 10; FRIEDRICH *ZDMG* I (NF) 159 (from one of the languages of Asia Minor), *Glotta* XXIII 207–210; FEIST 62; MARTINET *Gém.* 56, 64–65, 161–162; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 70; VRIES *ANEW* 17; ZALIZNIAK I 153; BENVENISTE *IEL* 169, 370; LÜHR *Expr.* 254–255; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 385–388; LEHMANN *GED* 46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 60–61.
- \*atu3az** adj.: Crim.-Goth *atochta* ‘bad’ (leg. *atocha?*). Identical with Hitt *hatug(a)i-* ‘horrible, frightening’ < \**oduko-* (TISCHLER *KZ* XCII 108–111), further to Lat *ōdi* ‘to hate’, Gk ὀδύσσομαι id., Arm *ateam* id. (GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 127; TISCHLER *KZ* XLII 108–111). WALDE-HOFMANN II 202–203; FEIST 61; POKORNY I 773; LEHMANN *GED* 46; PUHVEL III 375–376; HEIDERMANN 106–107.
- \*atulaz** adj.: ON *atall* ‘fierce’, OE *atol* ‘dire, terrific, terrible’, MDu *atel* ‘terrible’. Cf. also ON *etja* ‘to fight, to contend’ < \**atjanan*. Related to Lat *ōdi* ‘to hate’, Gk ὀδύσσομαι id., Arm *ateam* id. (FICK *BB* I 334, II 195). See \**atu3az*. TORP-FALK 10; FEIST 61; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 8; KARSTEN *NB* II 274, 283; WALDE-HOFMANN II 202–203; POKORNY I 773; VRIES *ANEW* 17; FRISK II 351; HEIDERMANN 107.
- \*apalan** sb.n.: OSwed *adal* ‘nature, disposition’, OHG *adal* ‘descent, lineage’. Cf. also OFris *edila* ‘grandfather’. Identical with Toch A *ātāl* ‘man’. Cf. also Gk ἀταλός ‘tender, delicate’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 104 (prefix \**a-/ \*ō-*); TORP-FALK 10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 385–436; LEUMANN *Glotta* XV 154 (against comparison with ἀταλός); KARSTEN *NB* II 274–275, 370; SZEMERÉNYI *Word* VIII 42–50 (to Lat *indoles* ‘inborn quality, nature’); POKORNY I 71 (to \**attōn*); MEZGER *KZ* LXXII 114; VRIES *ANEW* 1–2; FRISK I 176; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE 370; VAN WINDEKENS 171; DARMS *Vyddhi* 192–207; PALMER *Denkschr. Güntert* 15; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 44–46; HEIDERMANN 109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 14; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*apal(j)az** adj.: Burg \**apals* ‘noble’, OESc *apul*, *apal-* ‘marital’, OE *ædele* ‘noble, eminent’, OFris *ethele* ‘having free citizenship’, OS *ethili* ‘of good origin’, OHG *adal* ‘noble’, *edili* ‘noble, distinguished’. Derived from \**apalan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; KÖBLER 708; HEIDERMANN 107–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 14, 204; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*apalin3az** sb.m.: Burg \**apalings* ‘nobleman’, ON *ǫðlingr* ‘prince’, OE *ædelin3* ‘king’s son, man’, OFris *etheling* ‘free citizen’, MLG *edelinc* ‘nobleman’, OHG *ediling* id. Derived from \**apalan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; VRIES *ANEW* 685; KÖBLER 708; HEIDERMANN 108; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*apaljan** sb.n.: ON *ǫðli*, *edli* ‘patrimony, origin’, OE *ædele* ‘nobility’, OS *adali* ‘noble origin’, OHG *edili* ‘clan, nobility’. Derived from \**apalan*. TORP-FALK 10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; POKORNY I 71; VRIES *ANEW* 93–94; ZALIZNIAK II 214; HEIDERMANN 108.
- \*apalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ǫðlask* ‘to gain,

to win', OE *ze-æðelian* 'to render celebrated'. Derived from \**apalan*. HEIDERMANNS 108.

\***ap(i)** ptcl.: Goth *ap-þan* 'but then, but'. Related to Toch A *atas*, B *ate* 'away', Skt *āti* 'beyond, very', Av *aīti* id., OIr *aith-* 'against', Slav \**otъ* 'from'. BARTHOLOMAE 54; TORP-FALK 10; FEIST 63; POKORNY I 70; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 168; ADAMS *TB* 10.

\***apnaz** sb.n.: Goth *apn* 'year'. Identical with Lat *annus* id. < \**atnos*, Osc *akenei* 'in the year', Umbr acc. pl. *acnu* 'year'. MEYER *KZ* XXVIII 164 (further to Skt *ātati* 'to go, to walk'); FROEHDE *BB* XVI 196–197; TORP-FALK 10; STRACHAN *BB* XX 8; BRUGMANN *IF* XVII 492; WALDE-HOFMANN I 51; FEIST 62–63; SZEMERÉNYI *TPS* 172–175 (Lat *annus* < \**asnos*); POKORNY I 69; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 90; LEHMANN *GED* 47.

\***apnjan** sb.n.: Goth *at-apni* 'year'. Structurally close to Lat *bi-ennium*. Derived from \**apnaz*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 51.

\***auða-fundiz** ~ \***auða-fundĵaz** adj.: ON *auð-fyndr* 'easily perceived, clear', OE *eād-fynde* 'easy to be found'. Compound of \**auðaz* ~ \**auðan* and \**fundiz* II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations); MATZEL *KZ* CV 105.

\***auðazaz** ~ \***auðĵaz** adj.: Goth *auðags* 'blessed, fortunate', ON *auðigr* 'rich, opulent', OE *eādiz* 'happy, blessed, prosperous', OS *ōdag* 'rich, opulent', OHG *ōtag* id. Derived from \**auðaz* ~ \**auðan*. ZIMMERMANN *BB* XXIII 275–276 (to Lat *autumnus* 'autumn'); TORP-FALK 6; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 83; FEIST 63; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 18; LEHMANN *GED* 47.

\***auða-3ōtiz** ~ \***auða-3ōtjaz** adj.: ON *auð-3ett* 'easily got', OE *eād-3ete* 'easily got, prepared'. Compound of \**auðaz* ~ \**auðan* and a derivative of \**3etanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

\***auðanaz** ~ \***auðenaz** sb.m.: ON *auðinn* 'lent', OE *eāden* 'given', OS *ōdan* 'given as a gift'. Participle of the unattested verb \**auðanan*. See \**auðaz* ~ \**auðan*. TORP-

FALK 6 (to Lith *áušti* 'to weave'); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 83; LINDQUIST *Festschr. Pipping* 354; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 7–8; KRAHE *SuV* 105; POKORNY I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 18; SEEBOLD 83–84.

\***auðaz** ~ \***auðan** sb.m./n.: Burg \**aud(s)* 'wealth', ON *auðr* 'fate, destiny, wealth' (partly < \**auðiz*), OE *eād* 'possession, riches, prosperity, happiness', OS *ōd* 'happiness'. Cf. Goth *auda-hafts* 'fortunate, blessed', MHG *klein-ōt* 'treasure'. Probably, connected with W *udd* < \**audos* 'lord, master', Bret *ozac'h* < \**udakkos* 'home owner'. Also compared with Lat *uber* 'rich, fertile' < \**oudh-ero-* (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207). LOTH *RC* XLI 234; TORP *SHS* 172 (to Lith *áuðžu*, *áušti* 'to weave'); FOWKES *Goth.* 5–6 (to IE \**au(ə)-* 'to increase'); TORP-FALK 6 (same as TORP); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 83; WALDE-HOFMANN II 738–739; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; POKORNY I 62–76; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 72; VRIES *ANEW* 18 (separates ON *auðr* 'riches, wealth' from *auðr* 'fate, destiny'); ZALIZNIAK I 185; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288–297 (to Gk αὐτός 'self'); SEEBOLD 83; LEHMANN *GED* 47; KÖBLER 708; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54.

\***au3a-đuran** ~ \***au3a-đurō(n)** sb.n./f.: Goth *auga-dauro* 'window', OE *eā3-dūru* id., OHG *ouga-tora* id. Compound of \**au3ōn* and \**đuran*, \**đurō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.

\***au3(a)nĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *øygna* 'to show', MLG *t-ōnen* id., OHG *ougenen* id. Derived from \**au3ōn*. TORP-FALK 5.

\***au3iðaz** adj.: late ON *eygðr* 'having eyes', OE *sūr-eā3ede* 'blear-eyed'. Derived from \**au3ĵanan*. TORP-FALK 5; VRIES *ANEW* 107.

\***au3ĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *augjan* 'to show', ON *eygja* 'to furnish with an eye', OE *eāvan* 'to show, to manifest', OS *ōgan* 'to show', OHG *ougen* id. Derived from \**au3ōn*. OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 261–262; TORP-FALK 5; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 87; FEIST 64; VRIES *ANEW* 107; LEHMANN *GED* 48.

\***auĵjaz** adj.: ON *eygr* 'having eyes', OE

*sūr-ize* 'blear-eyed', OHG *sūr-ugi* 'with watery eyes'. Derived from \**au3ōn*. TORP-FALK 5; VRIES *ANEW* 107.

\***au3ōn** sb.n.: Goth *augo* 'eye', ON *auga* id., OE *éazē* id., OFris *āge* id., OS *ōga* id., OHG *ouga* id. From \**a3(w)ōn* influenced by \**au3ōn*. Further to IE \**ok<sup>u</sup>*- id.: Toch A *ak*, B *ek*, Skt *ākṣi*, Av dual *ašī*, Gk *ὄσσε*, Alb *ɣj*, Lith *akis*, Slav \**oko* (SCHMIDT *KZ* II 381–382). A consonantal stem \**a3wz* and an *i*-stem \**a3wiz* can be reconstructed on the basis of compounds (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 106–108, 388–405). Goth *aha* 'mind, understanding' hardly belongs here (despite FICK I 13; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; OSTHOFF *IF* XXVII 175). MEILLET *LHLG* I 289–290 (taboo); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 73–74 (to Slav \**aviti* 'to show'); TORP-FALK 5; STOKES *KZ* XXXV 151–152 (to Mlr *uag* 'den, cave'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; SPECHT *KZ* LXII 211; FEIST 64–65; MAYRHOFER I 16; POKORNY I 775–777; FRAENKEL 5; VRIES *ANEW* 19; FRISK II 436; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 340; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 48; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 173–174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 65; HULD *Festschr. Puhvel* I 85; ADAMS *TB* 74–75; OREL *AED* 405; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***aujan** sb.n.: Run *auja* 'good fortune'. Related to Skt *āvati* 'to be pleased, to strive, to promote', Av *avaiti* 'to help', Gk *αἷτης* 'friend, beloved'. BARTHOLOMAE 162; MAYRHOFER I 57; POKORNY I 683; VRIES *ANEW* 19; FRISK I 47; KRAUSE *Run.* I 241–244, 261–263; LEHMANN *GED* 52.

\***aukanan** str.vb.: Goth *aukan* 'to increase, to augment', ON *auka* id., OFris *āka* id., OHG *auhhan* id. Connected with Toch B *auk-* 'to grow, to increase', Lat *augeō* id., Lith *augu*, *augti* 'to grow', Latv *aigt* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; TORP-FALK 5; WALDEHOFMANN I 82–83; FEIST 67; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 10; POKORNY I 85; FRAENKEL 24; VRIES *ANEW* 19; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; ONIONS 304; SEEBOLD 84–85; LEHMANN *GED* 50; ADAMS *TB* 130; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***auke** conj.: Goth *auk* 'but, also, furthermore', ON *auk* 'also', OE *éac* 'also, however', OFris *āk* 'also', OS *ok* id., OHG *ouh* id. Identical with Gk *αὐ-γε* 'again'. A compound of \**au* (Gk *αὐ* 'again') and particle \**ge*. Cf. also Toch A *-ok*, B *-uk* < \**u-ge* (VAN WINDEKENS I 329–330). TORP-FALK 5; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; FEIST 67; POKORNY I 74; VRIES *ANEW* 19; FRISK I 183; ONIONS 304; SEEBOLD 84 (to \**aukan*); LEHMANN *GED* 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 61–62; ADAMS *TB* 109; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***aukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *auka* 'to increase' (weak forms, cf. \**aukanan*), OE *ōkian* id., MLG *ōken* id., OHG *ouhhōn* id. Derived from \**aukōn*. POKORNY I 85; VRIES *ANEW* 19; SEEBOLD 84.

\***aukōn** sb.m.: ON *auki* 'increase', OE *éaca* 'addition, increase, advantage', OFris *āka* 'increase', MLG *ōke* id. Derived from \**aukanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 83; VRIES *ANEW* 19; SEEBOLD 84.

\***aulaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *aul* 'pipe'. Identical with Gk *αὐλός* id., Lith *ailas* 'bootleg'. Further related to Toch B pl. *aulōn* 'blood vessels', Lith *auļys* 'beehive', Slav \**ulь(jь)* id. TORP-FALK 6; POKORNY I 88–89; FRISK I 186–187; ADAMS *TB* 134.

\***aumaz** adj.: ON *aumr* 'poorly, miserable'. Identical with Toch B *aume* 'misery, poverty' (KRAUSE *GGA* 1958/1–3 54; STRUNK *Festschr. Eggers* 31–35). KARSTEN *NB* II 244, 247; VRIES *ANEW* 19; HEIDERMANNS 109–110; ADAMS *TB* 132; BURLAK *IFTja* 240.

\***auraz** sb.m.: ON *aurr* 'wet clay, mud, wet soil', OE *ear* 'sea, ocean'. Related to Gk *ἀναυρος* 'without water', Thrac rvn. *Aῦρας* (KRETSCHMER *Glotta* X 51, XIV 93), Latv rvn. *Aure*. See \**ūran*. GERING *Kömm.* I 24 (reconstructs \**auza-* = Lat *aurum* 'gold'); TORP-FALK 6 (separate ON *aurr* 'clay, soil' to be compared with \**ūran*); PERSSON *IF* XXXV 199–200; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 116–117; JANZÉN *NB* XXIV 247–253; FEIST 67–68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 39;

- POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 20; FRISK I 103; VENDRYES W-26 (to OIr *úr* 'soil, earth'); LEHMANN *GED* 50; DYBO *BSA* 33.
- \*ausanan** str.vb.: ON *ausa* 'to sprinkle', MLG *ōsen* 'to scoop', MHG *ōsen* id. Identical with Gk *αῦω* 'to get a light, to light a fire' (with a secondary semantic development, see FIGK *BB* II 187), cf. further Lat *hauriō* 'to draw' < earlier *\*auriō*. TORP-FALK 6; WALDE-HOFMANN I 637; VRIES *ANEW* 21; SCHWYZER I 644; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 190-191; POKORNY I 90; FRISK I 193; SEEBOLD 85.
- \*ausōn** sb.f.: ON *ausa* 'ladle', OE *ease* 'glass, tumbler'. Derived from *\*ausanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 21.
- \*austanē** adv.: ON *austan* 'from the East', OE *eástan* id., OS *ōstana* id., OHG *ōstana* 'eastward'. Derived from *\*austaz*. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 21; ONIONS 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605.
- \*austaz** sb.m.: OE *eást* 'East', late MHG *ost* id. Related to Skt *uṣá* 'morning light', Gk Hom *ἠώς* 'dawn', Lat *aurōra* 'day-break, dawn', Lith *aušrà* id. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; WALDE-HOFMANN I 86; POKORNY I 86-87; FRAENKEL 27; FRISK I 605-606; ONIONS 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605.
- \*austraz** sb.m.: ON *austr* 'drawing water'. Derived from *\*ausanan*. Structurally close to Gk *ἐξάουστήρ· κρεάγρα, αὐστήρ· μέτρον ὄνομα*. POKORNY I 90; FRISK I 529.
- \*austraz ~ \*austran** sb.m./n.: Burg adj. *\*austr* 'Northern', ON *austr* 'East', OE *eástre*, *eástre* 'Easter', OHG pl. *ōstara* id. (fem.). Related to *\*austaz*. Continues *\*ausro-*, cf., Lat *auster* 'South wind' (< *\*aus-tero-*), Lith *aušrà* 'dawn', Latv *austrà* id., *austra vējš* 'Eastern wind'. TORP-FALK 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN I 87; POKORNY I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 21; ONIONS 298; LEHMANN *GED* 270 (on Goth *ostro-* in *Ostrogothae*); KÖBLER 708; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 605-606.
- \*austrōnjaz** adj.: ON *austrann* 'eastern', OE *eástern* id. OS *ōstrōni* id. OHG *sund-ōstrōni* 'south-eastern'. Derived from *\*austraz* ~ *\*austran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87; VRIES *ANEW* 21.
- \*aupaz ~ \*aupōn** adj.: ON *aud-fengr* 'easy to get', OE *īðe* 'easy, pleasant', OS *ōthi*, *ōtho* 'light, easy', OHG *ōdi*, *ōdo* id. Close to Lat *ōtium* 'leisure', further cf. Skt *ávati* 'to be pleased, to strive, to promote'. See *\*ajan*. TORP-FALK 5; FALK-TORP 1407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 87, 187; KARSTEN *NB* II 390-391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 228-229; POKORNY I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 18; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288-297; HEIDERMANN 110.
- \*aupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eyða* 'to waste, to destroy', OE *īðan* 'to lay waste, to destroy', OHG *fir-ōden* 'to waste, to desert'. Derived from *\*aupjaz*. TORP-FALK 5; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 288-297; HEIDERMANN 111.
- \*aupjaz** adj.: Goth *aup̥eis* 'barren, desolate, deserted', ON *audr* 'desert, empty', OE *īðe* 'desert, forlorn', OHG *ōdi* 'desert, empty'. Identical with Gk *αῦστος* 'empty, vain' (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 71), thus historically may be related to *\*aupaz* ~ *\*aupōn*. THURNEYSEN *OI* 41 (to OIr *úathad* 'small number'); TORP-FALK 4-5; FEIST 69-70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; KARSTEN *NB* II 387-389; MEZGER *Word* II 229, *KZ* LXXXII 288 (to Gk *αὐτός*); POKORNY I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 18; FRISK I 191; LEHMANN *GED* 52 (identical with *\*aupaz* ~ *\*aupōn*); HEIDERMANN 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.
- \*aüzōn** sb.n.: Goth *auso* 'ear' (\*-s-), ON *eyra* id., OE *eāre* id., OFris *āre* id., OS *ōra* id., OHG *ōra* id. Related to Av *uš-* id., Arm *unkn* id., Gk Dor *ὠς* id., Alb *vesh* id., Lat *auris* id., OIr *áu* id., Lith *ausis* id., Slav *\*uxo* id. KUHN I 377; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 109, 406-407; BARTHOLOMAE 414; TORP-FALK 7; MERINGER *SBAW* CXXXV/2 12-13 (to *\*ōus-* 'mouth'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 85; WALDE-HOFMANN I 85-86; FEIST 69; POKORNY I 785; FRAENKEL 26; VRIES *ANEW* 107-108; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK II 448-449; ONIONS 297; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 179; LEHMANN *GED* 51; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; OREL *AED*

- 501; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 599; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*awidjan** sb.n.: Goth *aweþi* ‘herd of sheep’ (-þ- < \*d-, irreg. -e-), OE *eōwd(e)* id., OHG *ouwiti* id. Derived from \*awiz. BREMER *Btrg. Gesch.* XI 32 (reconstructs Goth \**aweþi*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 70; ONIONS 332; BENVENISTE 48; LEHMANN *GED* 52.
- \*awistran** sb.n.: Goth *awistr* ‘sheepfold’, OE *ēwestre* id. (masc.). Derived from \*awiz. OSTHOFF *KZ* XXIII 316 (from \**awi-wīstraz*); MEILLET *MSL* XII 218–219 (from \**oyi-sti(e)-ro-*); BEZZENBERGER *KZ* XXII 267–269; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 51–52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 70–71; ONIONS 332; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.4; LEHMANN *GED* 53; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 88.
- \*awiz** sb.f.: ON *ær* ‘ewe’ (root stem), OE *eōwu* id. (< \**awjō*), OFris *ei* id., OS *ewi* ‘lamb’, OHG *ouwi*, *ou* ‘sheep’. Identical with Hitt *hayi-* ‘sheep’, Toch B *ā(w)* id., Skt *āvi-* id., Gk *ōῖς* id., Lat *ovis* id., OIr *ói* id., Lith *avis* id., Slav \**ovъ-ca* id. (FORSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). TORP-FALK 22; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 20–21; MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streiberg* 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; WALDE-HOFMANN II 229; MAYRHOFER I 59; POKORNY I 784; FRAENKEL 28; FRISK II 367–368; VRIES *ANEW* 681; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 332; TRUBACHEV *Žhiv.* 69–71; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 116; PUHVEL III 379–380; ADAMS *TB* 35.
- \*awōn** sb.m.: ON *ái* ‘great-grandfather’. Cf. also Goth *awo* ‘grandmother’. Related to Hitt *huhha-* ‘grandfather’, Toch *āwe* id., Arm *haw* id., Lat *auus* id., OPrus *awis* ‘uncle’, Slav \**ujъ* id. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 263 (*Lallwort*); TORP-FALK 22; WALDE-HOFMANN I 88–89; FEIST 71; POKORNY I 89; BENVENISTE *IEL* 181; TOPOROV *Pja* I 179–180; ADAMS *TB* 56.
- \*az(a)niz** ~ \**asaniz* sb.f.: Goth *asans* ‘harvest, harvest time’, ON *qnn* ‘working season’, OE masc. *ern* ‘harvest’, OFris *ern* id., OS *aran-fimba* ‘mow, rick’, *asna* ‘tax, levy’ (< \**asnō*), OHG *am* ‘harvest’. Related to OPrus *assanis* ‘harvest’, Slav \**esenъ* ‘autumn’. Cf. verbal derivatives in OE *earnian* ‘to earn’, MLG *arnen* ‘to reap’, OHG *arnōn* id. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; FROEHDE *BB* I 32 (to Lat *annōna* ‘annual yield’ < \**ann-osnā*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* V 176 (to Skt neut. *vasnā-* ‘price, value’); TORP-FALK 18, 22; PEDERSEN *IF* V 44; SCHULZE *Qu.* 475 (to Gk *ὄρα* ‘spring’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 30 (to \**askōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86, 94; FEIST 58–59; WALDE-HOFMANN I 50; POKORNY I 343; VRIES *ANEW* 687–688; ZALIZNIAK II 192; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 133 (from Slavic); ONIONS 297; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 28–29; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; LEHMANN *GED* 44; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 304–307; WAGNER *KZ* CV 273–275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 231.
- \*azenaz** ~ \**azenan* sb.m./n.: ON *arinn* ‘hearth’, OHG *erin* ‘floor, floorboard’. Related to Hitt loc. *hašši* ‘herd’, Toch AB *as-* ‘to dry’, Skt *āsa-* ‘ashes, dust’, Lat *āra* ‘altar’, Osc loc. *aasai* id. TORP-FALK 18 (to Lat *ārea* ‘ground, vacant space, threshing floor’); SCHRÖDER *Festschr. Streiberg* 340–343 (to Skt *irīna-* ‘hole in the ground’); REICHEL *KZ* XLVI 315–316; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* LXXI 55 (to Gk *ἀραρίσκω* ‘to fit together, to equip’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 61; MAYRHOFER I 83; POKORNY I 68; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66; VRIES *ANEW* 13; KNOBLOCH *Festschr. Polomé* 347–352 (to Lat *ārea*).

# b

- \*bađjan** sb.n.: Goth *badi* ‘bed’, ON *bedr* id. (< *\*bađjaz* ~ *\*bađiz*), OE *bedd* id., OFris *bed* id., OS *bed*, *beddi* id., OHG *beti* id. Probably connected with W *bedd*, Corn *bedh*, Bret *béz* ‘grave’ (MERINGER *IF* XIX 448; further see POSCH). Dubious. FIGK I, 491; POSCH *WuS* XVI 4–16 (to *\*bhedh-* ‘to dig, to pierce’); BRAUNE *PBB* XXIII 250; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 176 (to Slav *\*podъ* ‘base, bottom support’); TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 73; POKORNY I 114; VRIES *ANEW* 29 (to *\*bapan*); ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 84; LEHMANN *GED* 55; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 572–574; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 104; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*bađjōn** sb.m./f.: ON *beđja* ‘wife, bed-fellow’, OE *ze-bedda* id., OFris *bedda* ‘husband’, OS *gi-beddio* id., MHG *ge-bette* ‘wife, bed-fellow’. Derived from *\*bađjan*. VRIES *ANEW* 29.
- \*bađwō** sb.f.: ON *boð* ‘battle’, OE *beadu* ‘battle, war’, OS *badu-* (in cmpn.), OHG *batu-* (in cmpn.). Cf. Burg *\*badus* id. Related to OIr *badb* ‘crow, image of the battle goddess’. Further cf. a semantically distant but formally similar Slav *\*body*, gen. *\*bodъve* ‘fish-spear, harpoon’. GRIMM *KZ* I 437; TORP-FALK 256; TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 114; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 69; ZALIZNIAK I 149; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 155; KÖBLER 708.
- \*bađmaz** ~ **\*bađnaz** sb.m.: Goth *bagms* ‘tree’, ON *bađmr*, *bamr* id. (with assimilation), OSwed *bag* id. An irregular phonetic transformation of *\*baumaz* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 224–225; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 263–264). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 159; MERINGER *IF* XVI 158 (to *\*bapan*, isolates *\*bađmaz* from *\*baumaz*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 42 (to Skt *bāhú-* ‘arm’); TORP-FALK 257–258; FEIST 73–74; POKORNY I 149; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ZALIZNIAK II 226; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133; LEHMANN *GED* 55–56.
- \*baidjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *baidjan* ‘to compel, to force’, ON *beiða* ‘to request, to ask’, OE *bédan* ‘to constrain, to compel’, OS *bédian* ‘to compel’, OHG *beiten* ‘to compel, to urge’. Causative of *\*bīdanan* (WOOD *MP* IV 489–490). Structurally similar to Lith *baidyti* ‘to frighten’ and Slav *\*bēditi* ‘to constrain, to persuade, to cause evil’ (VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 142) unless the latter is a denominative. TORP-FALK 270–271; ZIMMER *KZ* XXX 43–45; SOMMER *IF* XI 79 (to Lat *boia* ‘collar’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; FEIST 74; POKORNY I 117; VRIES *ANEW* 30; STANG *LS* 14–15; BENVENISTE *IEL* 95, 99; PEETERS *KZ* XCIV 206–207; SEEBOLD 95; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 56–57 (Slavic verb as denominative); LEHMANN *GED* 56.
- \*bainan** sb.n.: ON *bein* ‘bone’, OE *bán* id., OFris *bēn* id., OS *bēn* id., OHG *bein* id. Continues *\*bhoino-* based on IE *\*bhei-* ‘to strike’ (BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 459; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 69). For the semantic development cf. Slav *\*bedro* ‘hip’ < *\*bhedh-* ‘to strike, to prick’. DOEDERLEIN *LS* VI 125 (to Lat *femur* ‘hip’ < *\*bhedh-*); HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 7 (to ON *beinn* ‘straight’); WADSTEIN *ZdPh* XXVIII 529 (same as HELLQUIST); BREAL *MSL* V 158; TORP-FALK 257 (same as DOEDERLEIN); HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 312 (from *\*bhoino-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; POKORNY I 117–118; VRIES *ANEW* 30; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 106; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 515–516; BAMMESBERGER *KZ* CIII 264–268 (to Lat *finis* ‘boundary’); HEIDERMANN 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*baitan** ~ **\*baitaz** sb.n./m.: ON *beit* ‘ship’, OE *bát* ‘boat, ship, vessel’, OFris *bāt* ‘boat’. Probably related to *\*bītanan* (LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 85–86, *HVSU* VI/1 34). TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; VRIES *ANEW* 30 (to *\*baitja-*

- nan); ONIONS 103; SEEBOLD 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 125–126.
- \*baitilaz** sb.m.: Norw *beitel* ‘chisel’, MLG *beitel*, *bētel* id., MHG *beizel* ‘stylus, prick’. Derived from *\*bītanan*. TORP-FALK 270.
- \*baitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *beita* ‘to yoke’, OE *bētan* ‘to bridle, to rein in, to restrain’, OS *und-bētan* ‘to dismount’, OHG *beizen* ‘to spurn on’. Causative of *\*bītanan*. TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 30–31; SEEBOLD 97.
- \*baitjan** sb.n.: ON *beiti* ‘pasturage, alum’, OE *3e-bete* ‘bit (of a bridle)’, MLG *bēte* ‘bit’, MHG *ge-beize* ‘falconry’. Cf. OHG *beiza* ‘alum’ < *\*baitō*. Derived from *\*bītanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 31; SEEBOLD 97.
- \*baitraz** adj.: Goth *bairis* ‘bitter’, ON prop. *Beitr*. An ablaut variant of *\*bītraz*. Derived from *\*bītanan*. NIEDERMANN *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav *\*briδōkō* ‘sharp’); WOOD *MLN* XX 41–42; TORP-FALK 270; FEIST 77; VRIES *ANEW* 31; ONIONS 97; SEEBOLD 97; LEHMANN *GED* 58–59; HEIDERMANNS 115.
- \*baizaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*bairs* ‘boar’, OE *bār* id., OS *bēr-swīn* id., OHG *bēr* id. Identical with Lith *bāisas* ‘terrible apparition’, Slav *\*běsō* ‘demon’ < *\*bhoidh-s-o-* (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 80). TORP-FALK 257 (reconstruct *\*bairaz*); WISSMAN *Postv.* 78; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; ONIONS 103; KÖBLER 708; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 542.
- \*bakan** ~ **\*bakaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bak* ‘back’, OE *bæc* id., OFris *bek* id., OS *bak* id., OHG *bahho* id. (< *\*bakōn*). Of unknown origin. The similarity with Slav *\*bokō* ‘side’ (MLADENOV 40), itself unclear, is semantically attractive but phonetically difficult. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; VRIES *ANEW* 23; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*bakanan** str.vb.: OE *bacan* ‘to bake’, MLG *backen* id., OHG *backan*, *bahhan* id. (*\*-kk-*). With its pret. *\*bōka*, related to Gk φάγω ‘to roast’. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 190; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213; TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; POKORNY I 113; FRISK II 1057; ONIONS 69; SEEBOLD 87–88; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 419–421; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72 (to Skt *bhījāti* ‘to roast’); PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 30–31.
- \*bakiz** sb.m.: ON *bekkr* ‘brook, rivulet’ (< *\*bakjaz*), OE *bece* id., OFris *-bitze* (in compounds), OS *beki* id., OHG *bah* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. *\*hankōn?* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 218 (to Slav *\*bagnō* ‘marsh’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 233 (to MĪr *būal* ‘flowing water’ < *\*bhoglo-* and further to *\*bheg-* ‘to run’, or to Slav *\*bagnō* ‘marsh’); TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 161; CHEMODANOV *SSGʹa* I 54; VRIES *ANEW* 31; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 84; PEETERS *IF* 212–214; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 427–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 71.
- \*bakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *baka* ‘to bake’, OHG *bachōn* ‘to bake’. Derived from *\*bakanan* ‘to bake’. SEEBOLD 87.
- \*baldrāz** sb.m.: ON *mann-baldr* ‘great man’, theon. *Baldr*, OE *bealdor* ‘prince, hero’. Derived from *\*balpaz*. GRIMM *DM* I 202; SCHRÖDER *ʒDADL* XXXV 241 (to Lith *bāltas* ‘white’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 282–285 (to *\*būlaz* ~ *\*būlō*); KUHN *Festschr. Helm* 37–45; SCHRÖDER *GRM* XXXIV 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 24; LEHMANN *GED* 60.
- \*baljiz** sb.m.: Goth *balgs* ‘bag made of skin, wine-skin’, ON *belgr* ‘skin, bellows’, OE *belz* ‘bulge, bag, purse’, NFris *balge* ‘bag’, MLG *balch* id., OHG *balg* id. Related to Ir *bolg* ‘sack’, OPrus *balsimis* ‘pillow’, Slav *\*bolzina* ‘pillow, beam’ continuing *\*bhelgh-* ‘to swell’. See *\*belzanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 105 (to Lat *folliis* ‘hose’ < *\*bholghmis*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 26, 204; TORP-FALK 268; FEIST 78; LANE *Language* IX 255; VENDRYES *BSL* XLI 134–139; POKORNY I 125–126; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 87–88; STANG *LS* 14; SEEBOLD 99; TRUBACHEV *ESSʹa* II 183–184; VAN WINDEKENS I 371 (to Toch B *pelke* ‘solemn but joyous utterance’); LEHMANN *GED* 59; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 438–440; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 133 (to



- OE *belzan* ‘to make oneself angry, to swell with anger’; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75; ADAMS *TB* 399 (against VAN WINDEKENS).
- \***balzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *belgja* ‘to inflate’, OE *a-belzan* ‘to anger, to irritate’, OS *ar-belgid* ‘incensed’, OHG *gi-belgen* ‘to irritate’. Derived from \**belzanan*. SEEBOLD 99.
- \***balixōn** sb.f.: OHG *belihha* ‘coot’. Close to Lat *fulica* id. < \**bholikā* (SOMMER *HL* 66; VANIČEK *Lat.* 181). SUOLAHTI *VDN* 302 (to \**bhel-* ‘white’ because of a white spot on the bird’s forehead); WALDE-HOFMANN I 559–560; POKORNY I 119; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 431–434; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 96.
- \***balikōn** ~ \***belkōn** sb.m.: ON *bjálki* ‘beam’, OE *balca* ‘beam, bank, ridge’, OFris *balka* ‘beam’, MLG *balke* id., OHG *balco* id. Related to Gk φάλαγγξ ‘line of battle, phalanx, beam’. TORP-FALK 267–268; POKORNY I 123; VRIES *ANEW* 70; FRISK II 985–986; ONIONS 70.
- \***balluz** sb.m.: ON *ballr* ‘ball’, OHG *bal* id. Related to Lat *follicis* ‘bellows, ball’, Gk φαλλός ‘penis’, Thrac ethn. Τρι-βαλλοί, OIr *ball* ‘membur’. TORP-FALK 267; KERÉNYI *Glotta* XXII 41; WALDE-HOFMANN I 524–525; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 308; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 523–526; POKORNY I 120; VRIES *ANEW* 70; FRISK II 987–988; ONIONS 70; LERCHNER 54; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 430–431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 76.
- \***balpaz** adj.: Goth adv. *balpaba* ‘boldly, openly’, ON *balr* ‘hard, stubborn’, OE *beald* ‘bold, brave, confident’, OS *bald* ‘valiant, bold’, OHG *bald* ‘brave, courageous’. The old comparison with Lith *báltas* ‘white’ based on the semantic development into ‘strong’ or ‘shining’ (GRIMM *DM* I 202) could be tenable. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 479; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 161–180; TORP-FALK 267; OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 255–256 (prefix *b̄-*, *-alpaz* to \**aljanan* II); FEIST 78–79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 24 (to \**bhel-* ‘to swell’, cf. NORW *bala* ‘to rut’); ONIONS 105; LEHMANN *GED* 60 (same as VRIES); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 434–436; MATZEL *KZ*
- CV 121 (< \**bholo-to-*, to \**bhel-* ‘to swell’); HEIDERMANN 115–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75.
- \***balþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *balþjan* ‘to be bold, to dare’, ON *bella* ‘to deal with’, OE *byldan* ‘to make bold, to encourage’, OS *beldian* ‘to make valiant’, MHG *balden* ‘to hurry’. Derived from \**balþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78–79; VRIES *ANEW* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 60.
- \***balþin** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balþei* ‘quarrelsomeness’, OE *beold* ‘boldness, rashness’, OHG *balði* ‘courage, boldness’. Derived from \**balþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78; ONIONS 94; HEIDERMANN 115.
- \***balwan** sb.n.: Goth *balwa-wesei* ‘malice, wickedness’, ON *bql* ‘misfortune, bale’, OE *bealu* ‘woe, harm, wickedness, depravity’, OFris *balu-mon* ‘unfaithful guardian’, OS *balu* ‘wickedness, misfortune’, OHG *balo* ‘disease, sickness’ (masc.). Connected with OCorn *bal* ‘illness’ < \**balu-* (PICTET *KZ* V 351: also adds Slav \**bol’b* ‘pain, illness’). KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Gk φαῦλος ‘weak, little’); BERNEKER I 71 (against the comparison with Slav \**bol’b* reflecting no traces of \**-u-*); TORP-FALK 268–269; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 342; MERINGER *IF* XXI 296 (to Slav \**boľwanb* ‘idol’); SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 466 (to Lat *fallō* ‘to deceive’); KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 449 (same as KUHN); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXIV 342; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 182 (prefix *b-*); OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 256 (same as BUGGE, *-alwan* to Gk Hom ὀλοός ‘destructive, deadly’); FEIST 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 70–77; KARSTEN *NB* II 195–196; POKORNY I 125; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 70; ZALIZNIAK II 165; ONIONS 70; STANG *LS* 15; SEEBOLD *LuE* 482–483 (from \**ghuel-* ‘to exchange’); LEHMANN *GED* 60; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 444–445; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* II 188 (agrees with BERNEKER); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***balwa-wīszaz** adj.: ON *bql-vīss* ‘detestable’, OS sbst. *bala-wīso* ‘malice’ (masc. *n*-stem). Cf. also Goth *balwa-wesei* ‘malice,

wickedness' for which *\*ḡalwa-wīsān* may be conjectured (SCHUBERT *Erw.* 69). Compound of *\*ḡalwan* and *\*wīsaz*. FEIST 79; LEHMANN *GED* 60.

**\*ḡandān** sb.n.: ON *band* 'bond, band', OFris *band* id., OS *hōbid-band* 'crown', OHG *bant* 'priest's band, band'. Identical with Skt *bandhā-* 'bond, fetter', Av *banda-* id. Cf. also Toch B *pānto* 'support, aid'. Derived from *\*ḡendānan*. BARTHOLOMAE 926–927; TORP-FALK 259; MAYRHOFER II 407; POKORNY I 127; ZALIZNIAK II 216; VRIES *ANEW* 25; ONIONS 72; SEEBOLD 103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 77; ADAMS *TB* 365.

**\*ḡandilaz** sb.m.: ON *bendill* 'small cord, string', ME *bendel* id., MLG *bendel* id., OHG *bentil* 'band'. Derived from *\*ḡandjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32; SEEBOLD 103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 97.

**\*ḡandislan** sb.n.: ON *benzl* 'bow in a bent state', MLG *bendsel* 'association'. Derived from *\*ḡandjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.

**\*ḡandjan** sb.n.: ON *bendi* 'cord', MLG *bende* id., MHG *bende* id. Derived from *\*ḡendānan*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.

**\*ḡandjānan** wk.vb.: ON *benda* 'to bend (a bow), to join', OE *bendan* 'to bend', MHG *benden* id. Derived from *\*ḡendānan*. TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ONIONS 88; SEEBOLD 103.

**\*ḡandjō** sb.f.: Goth *bandi* 'bond, fetter'. Identical with MĪr *buinne* 'band' < *\*bhondhiā*. Derived from *\*ḡendānan*. Cf. WGMc *\*ḡandiz*: OE *bend* 'band, bond, ribbon', OFris *bend* 'bond, tie', *bende* id., OS *bendi* id. TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 79; POKORNY I 127; ZALIZNIAK II 216; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 60–61; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

**\*ḡandsaz** sb.m.: ON *báss* 'stall in a cow-house', LG *banes* 'interior of a barn' (fem.), G *Banse* 'bay in a barn'. Cf. also OE *bós-iȝ* 'winter cow-stall'. Derived from *\*ḡendānan* (JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 116). GORIAEV 9 (to Russ *baz* 'cowshed'); TORP-FALK 259; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 264;

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; FEIST 80–81; VRIES *ANEW* 28; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 61–62; HESSMANN *Festschr. de Smet* 185–193; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77.

**\*ḡandstiz** ~ **\*ḡandstō** sb.m.: Goth *bansts* 'barn', OFris *bōste* 'marital tie'. Derived from *\*ḡandān* (DIEFENBACH *VW* 274) or *\*ḡandsaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 43; TORP-FALK 259; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 264; SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 483–484 (to Gk σν-φεός 'pigsty'); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 114–116; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 61; FEIST 80–81, *PBB* XV 546; SEEBOLD 103; LEHMANN *GED* 61–63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.

**\*ḡandwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bandwjan* 'to mark, to make a sign', ON *benda* 'to give a sign, to beckon'. Derived from *\*ḡandwō*. TORP-FALK 256; FEIST 79; POKORNY I 104; VRIES *ANEW* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 61.

**\*ḡandwō** sb.f.: Goth *bandwa* 'sign'. Probably related to the isolated Lith *bandyti* 'to try', OPrus *per-bandan* 'trial'. MEYER *Goth.* 59 (to IE *\*bhā-* 'to shine'); DIEFENBACH *VW* 296–297 (to *\*ḡendānan*); WOOD *MP* II 471 (same as DIEFENBACH; semantically *\*knotted cloth*); TORP-FALK 256; FEIST 79–80; POKORNY I 104; FRAENKEL 34; LEHMANN *GED* 61 (follows MEYER).

**\*ḡanžōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *bang* 'to hammer', E *bang*, G dial. *bangen* 'to knock'. If not of imitative origin, probably related to Skt *bhanākti* 'to break', Arm *bek* 'broken', Lith *beṅgti* 'to finish' (VRIES *ANEW* 25). TORP-FALK 256 (to *\*ḡanōn*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 26; MAYRHOFER II 469; POKORNY I 114–115; FRAENKEL 34.

**\*ḡaniþō** sb.f.: ON *bend* 'wound', OFris *benethe* id., OS *banedi* id. Related to *\*ḡanjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 32.

**\*ḡanjō** sb.f.: Goth *banja* 'wound', ON *ben* id., OE *ben* id., OS *beni-wunda* id. Derived from *\*ḡanōn*. GRIMM *KZ* I 82; SCHADE *AW* I 39 (to IE *\*g<sup>h</sup>hen-* 'to strike'); TORP-FALK 256 (to *\*ḡadwō*); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 37 (to Arm *banam* 'to open'); TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 80–81 (to Av *banta-* 'sick'); POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 32; ZALIZNIAK II

- 173; ONIONS 72; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 113 (follows SCHADE); VENDRYES B-32–34 (to OIr *benaid* ‘to beat, to strike’); LEHMANN *GED* 61; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.
- \*banjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *benja* ‘to wound mortally’, OE *bennian* ‘to wound’. Derived from *\*banjō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; VRIES *ANEW* 32.
- \*banki-þeljan** sb.n.: ON *bekk-þili* ‘wainscotted walls of a hall’, OE *benc-ðel* ‘bench-floor’. Compound of *\*bankiz* and *\*þeljan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*bankiz** sb.m.: Burg *\*banki* ‘bench’, ON *bekkr* id., OE *benc* id., OFris *benk*, *bank* id. (fem.), OS *bank* id. (fem.), OHG *banc* id. (masc., fem.). See *\*bankōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 171; TORP-FALK 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; VRIES *ANEW* 31; ZALIZNAK II 176; ONIONS 88; KÖBLER 709; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 456–458; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 78 (from *\*branka-*).
- \*bankōn** sb.m.: ON *bakki* ‘bank, ridge’, OE *banca* ‘lair, bed’, LG *bank* ‘bank, shore’. Of uncertain origin. WOOD *MLN* XV 95 (to Skt *bhanākti* ‘to break, to shatter’); TORP-FALK 259 (to Lith *bangà* ‘wave’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; VRIES *ANEW* 23.
- \*bannan** sb.n.: ON *bann* ‘prohibition, ban’, OE *ze-bann* id., OFris *ban(n)* ‘order’, OS *ban(n)* id. (masc.), OHG *ban* ‘order, ban’ (masc.). Related to *\*bannanan*. CRAIGIE *ANF* X 158 (from OIr); TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; WIESSNER *TuB* 19–28; POKORNY I 106; SEEBOLD 89; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 454–456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.
- \*bannanan** str.vb.: OE *bannan* ‘to summon’, OFris *banna* id., OS *bannan* ‘to precharge’, OHG *bannan* ‘to precharge, to order’. Cf. Skt *bhānati* ‘to speak, to sound’, and further probably to Gk *φημί* ‘to say’, Lat *fārī* ‘to speak’, Arm *ban* ‘word’ < IE *\*bhā-* ‘to speak’. TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; WALDE-HOFMANN I 525–526; MAYRHOFER II 469–470; POKORNY I 106; FRISK II 1009–1010; ONIONS 71–72; SEEBOLD 88–90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79.
- \*bannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *banna* ‘to hinder, to forbid’, OHG *bannōn* ‘to call upon’. Derived from *\*bannan*. SEEBOLD 89.
- \*banōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bana* ‘to kill’, OFris *bonia* id. Derived from *\*banōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 25.
- \*banōn** sb.m.: ON *bani* ‘death, banic’, OE *bana* ‘killer, murderer’, OFris *bona* id., OS *bano* id., MHG *bane* ‘death’. Of uncertain origin. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 73 (to *\*baðwō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 16; POKORNY I 126 (to Av *banayan* ‘they make ill’); VRIES *ANEW* 25; ZALIZNAK I 153; ONIONS 72; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 109 (to IE *\*g<sup>h</sup>hen-* ‘to kill’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176.
- \*baraz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *baar* ‘boy’, MHG *bar* ‘son, man’. Derived from *\*beranan* (HØST *ZDADL* CXIV 44–45). SCHRÖDER *NGWG* [1910] 15 (mistaken for *\*bar*); FEIST 73; SEEBOLD 105 (from Goth *\*bau*); HAMP *JEGP* LXXII 60–61 (continues Goth *\*bar*); LEHMANN *GED* 55.
- \*baraz ~ \*bariz** sb.n./m.: ON *barr* ‘barley’, OE *bere* id., OFris *ber-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to Lat *far* ‘spelt’, Osc *far* id., Umbr *far* id., Alb *bar* ‘grass’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 455–456; FEIST 81; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; POKORNY I 111; LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); OREL *AED* 16–17.
- \*bardaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *bars* ‘beard’, OE *beard* id., OFris *berd* id., MDu *baert* id., OHG *bart* id. Related to Lat *barba* id., Lith *barzdà* id. (with a secondary *-zd-*), Slav *\*borda* id. (SOLMSSEN *KZ* XXXIV 21). PEDERSEN *IF* V 73 (Slav, Lat < Gmc); TORP-FALK 262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; WALDE-HOFMANN I 96; FEIST 82; POKORNY I 111; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61; TRIER *Venus* 188–191; FRAENKEL 36; VRIES *ANEW* 26 (ON *barð* id. < MLG *bard*); ZALIZNAK II 166; ONIONS 83; LEHMANN *GED* 62–63; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 488–490; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 197–198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 83.
- \*bardōn** sb.f.: Burg *\*bardo* ‘axe’, ON *barða*

- ‘a kind of axe’, OHG *barta* id. Derived from *\*bardaz*. Cf. ON *skegg-ox* id. with a similar semantic motivation. TORP-FALK 262; KÖBLER 709.
- \*barʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bergja* ‘to taste’, OE *berzan* ‘to taste’. Probably derived from *\*berʒanan*. On the other hand, the comparison with Lat *fragrō* ‘to smell’ cannot be completely ruled out. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 340; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; VRIES *ANEW* 33 (to Gk φέρβω ‘to feed, to nourish’).
- \*barizīnan** adj.: Goth *barizeins* ‘of barley’. Structurally close to Lat *farīna* ‘flour’ < *\*farsīna*, cf. also Slav *\*boršno* ‘dish, rye flour’ < *\*bharsinom*. Derived from *\*baraz* ~ *\*bariz*. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 362–363; WALDE-HOFMANN I 455; FEIST 81; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* II 212–213; LEHMANN *GED* 62.
- \*barjanan** wk.vb.: ON *berja* ‘to strike’, OE *berian* ‘to take away, to withdraw’, OHG *berren* ‘to treat cruelly’. Identical with Slav *\*boriti* ‘to fight’, *\*borjē*, *\*borti* id. and further with Alb *bie* ‘to fall, to hit’ < Palb *\*berja*, Lat *feriō* ‘to bore, to drill’, Lith *barù*, *barti* ‘to scold’. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 481–482; PORZIG *Gliederung* 204; POKORNY I 134; LERCHNER 22; FRAENKEL 35–36; VRIES *ANEW* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* II 203–204, 213–214; OREL *AED* 24.
- \*barkaz** sb.m.: Swed *bark* ‘stubborn and unfriendly man’. Identical with Arm *bark* ‘harsh, sharp’, OIr *borb* ‘foolish, silly’, Latv *bargs* ‘stern, grim’. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVI 167 (to OE *beorcan* ‘to make a sharp explosive sound, to bark’); POKORNY I 138–139.
- \*barkuz** sb.m.: ON *borkr* ‘bark’, MLG *borke* id. (fem.). Related to *\*berkō*. PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 403 (to *\*bher-* ‘to cut’); TORP-FALK 263; POKORNY I 166; VRIES *ANEW* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126–127.
- \*barmaz** sb.m.: Goth *barms* ‘lap, bosom’ (*i*-stem), ON *barmr* ‘brim’, OE *bearm* ‘bosom, lap’, WFrī *berm* ‘latūs sinuatum viae, aggeris’, OS *barm* ‘bosom, lap’, OHG *barm* id. Identical with Skt *bhāрман-* ‘support, nourishment’, Gk φορμός ‘basket for carrying’ (HIRT *IF* XXXII 287). WOOD *MP* XI 326; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 139; TORP-FALK 260–262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 81–82; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 53 (to Thrac mtn. Βέρμιον ὄρος); MAYRHOFER II 481; POKORNY I 131, 137, 142 (to *\*hruman*); VRIES *ANEW* 27; ZALIZNIAK II 185; FRISK II 1037; ONIONS 75; SEEBOLD 105; ANTTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71.
- \*barna-lausaz** adj.: ON *barn-lauss* ‘childless’, OE *beam-leás* id., OFris *bern-lās* id. Compound of *\*barnan* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \*barnan** sb.n.: Goth *barn* ‘child’, ON *barn* id., OE *beam* id., OFris *ben* id., OS *barn* id., OHG *barn* id. Related to Lith *bėnas* ‘boy’, Latv *berns* ‘child’, Alb *barë* ‘foetus’ < *\*barnā* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVII 21). A participle in *\*-no-* of *\*beranan* (MEILLET *MSL* XXI 47) in its meaning ‘to give birth’. TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; FEIST 82; POKORNY I 131; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 44; FRAENKEL 40; VRIES *ANEW* 27; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 69; SEEBOLD 105; MARTYNOV *BSI* 12 (adds dubious Slav fem. *\*berna* ‘pregnant’); LEHMANN *GED* 62; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; OREL *AED* 19.
- \*barniskaz** adj.: Goth *barnisks* ‘childish, childlike’, ON *bermskr* ‘childish’. Derivationally identical with Lith *bėrniskas* ‘of servant’. See *\*barnan*. FEIST 82; VRIES *ANEW* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 62.
- \*barō** sb.f.: E *bar* ‘beam, barrier’, MHG *bar* id. Related to *\*barjanan*. Derivationally close to Lat *forus* ‘open space, public place’, *forum* id., Lith *bāras* ‘swath, row of mowed corn’ (FICK I 191). TORP-FALK 261; WALDE-HOFMANN I 537; POKORNY I 134.
- \*baružaz** sb.m.: ON *borgr* ‘barrow-hog’, OE *beaʒ* id., OFris *barg* id., OS *barug* id., OHG *barug* id. Derivationally identical with Alb *barukë* ‘fleece’ < *\*bhoru-k-o-*, based on IE *\*bhoru-* attested in another

derivative as *\*bhoryos* in Alb *berr* ‘sheep, goat’, Slav *\*borъ* ‘sheep, barrow’ (OREL *Linguistica* XXVI 172–173). WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *porcus* ‘hog, pig’); TORP-FALK 263; MATZENAUER *LF* XIV 81 (to Slav *\*porъ* ‘bull, hog’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 27 (on singularive *-k-* as in Av *pasu-* ‘cattle’ ~ *pasuka-* ‘(one) animal’); KIPARSKY *Lehmv.* 61 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; TRIER *Holz* 87–88; MACHEK *KZ* LXIV 263 (further to Skt *bhārvati* ‘to chew’); POKORNY I 135; VRIES *ANEW* 70; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 76; STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 214–215; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 493–495; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 81; OREL *AEW* 18, 21–22.

**\*barwaz** sb.m.: ON *borr* ‘a kind of tree’, OE *bearu* ‘wood, grove’. Related to Slav *u*-stem *\*borъ* ‘pine, pine forest’ (LÖWE *PBB* LX 162; SCHRADER *BB* XV 287–288). SCHRADER *BB* XV 287; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 331 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *Etudes* II 234 (same as HIRT); PERSSON *Beiträge* 22 (against HIRT); BERNEKER I 76; TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; POKORNY I 109; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 79; VRIES *ANEW* 70; ZALIZNIAK I 138; MARTYNOV *Slawgerm.* 108 (from Slavic); STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 216–217.

**\*barwōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *barar* ‘hand-bier’, OE *bearwe* ‘basket, bier’, EFris *barwe* ‘hand-barrow’. Cf. also WGmc *\*bērō* > OE *bēr* ‘bier’, OS *bāra* id., OHG *bāra* id. Derived from *\*beranan*. Cf. also *\*bērō*. TORP-FALK 260; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15, 18; VRIES *ANEW* 25; POKORNY I 131; ZALIZNIAK II 219; ONIONS 94; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 469–470; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 74.

**\*barzan** ~ **\*barsan** sb.n.: ON *barr* ‘needles of a fir-tree’, OE *bears* ‘coniferous tree, foliage, tree’, OHG *bars* id. Closely related to OIr *barr* ‘mop of hair, top’. W *bar* id., Corn *bar* id. Substantivized *\*barzaz*. TORP-FALK 265–266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 27; HEIDERMANNS 117.

**\*barzaz** adj.: ON *barr* ‘ready, strong,

vigorous’, OHG *bar* ‘upright’. Identical with Mlr *borr* ‘thick, large, strong’ < *\*bhorso-*. TORP-FALK 265–266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; POKORNY I 108–109; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 466–467; HEIDERMANNS 117; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 83.

**\*bastan** ~ **\*bastaz** sb.n.: ON *bast* ‘inner bark of a tree’, OE *bast* id., MLG *bast* id. (masc.), OHG *bast* id. (masc.). Continues *\*bhā-sto-* or *\*bhās-to-* related to *\*bhā-* ‘to shine’, *\*bhās-*: Skt *bhāti* ‘to shine’, *bhās-* ‘light’, Gk φαίνω ‘to appear’, φάσκει διαφάσει and the like. Semantically similar to Slav *\*lyko* ‘bast’ < IE *\*leuk-* ‘to shine’ (TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 165–166). JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 121 (from *\*bhad-stu-*); ABEGG *IF* XLVI 267; JACOBSON *ZDADL* LXVI 238–240 (from Scythian, cf. Av *basta* ‘bundle, bunch’, Osset *bast* id.); TORP-FALK 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; MAYRHOFER II 493–494, 499; POKORNY I 104–105; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXI 211–213 (from Illyrian *\*bast-* < *\*bhndh-t-*); VRIES *ANEW* 28; ZALIZNIAK II 166; FRISK II 982–984; ONIONS 78; DARMS *Vřddhi* 257–264; KOIVULEHTO *Festschr. Schmitt* 246–258 (to *bābhasti* ‘to chew, to masticate, to devour’); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 500–502; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 84.

**\*batiz** comp. adv.: ON *betr* ‘better’, OE *bet* id., OFris *bet* id., OS *bet*, *bat* id., OHG *baz* id. (< *\*bataz*). See *\*batizōn*. Cf. superl. Goth *batista* ‘best’, ON *beztr* id., OE *betst* id., OFris *betst* id., OHG *bezzisto* id. GRIMM *DG* II 43 (reconstructs *\*batanan* ‘vigere, valere’); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 286–288; TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21–22; FEIST 83; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 34–35; ONIONS 90–91; LEHMANN *GED* 63; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 84, 102.

**\*batizōn** comp. adj.: Goth *batiza* ‘better’, ON *betri* id., OE *betre* id., OFris *betere* id., OS *betaro* id., OHG *bezziro* id. May be related to the isolated Skt *bhadrá-* ‘blessed, delightful, fortunate’, Av *hu-badra* ‘happy, lucky’ (BOPP *Glossarium* 269) if those are not from *\*bhndró-*. BARTHOLOMAE 1828;

- TORP-FALK 258; STOKES *KZ* XL 245 (to *MI* *baid* ‘durable’); FEIST 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21–22; WISSMANN *NP* 14–16; MAYRHOFER II 467–468; POKORNY I 106; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; VRIES *ANEW* 34; ONIONS 91; LEHMANN *GED* 63; HAMP *IIJ* XXX 175 (together with *MW* *bodd* ‘good will’ from *\*bhod-*); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 503–505, 577–578; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 102.
- \*batnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-batnan* ‘to benefit, to profit’, ON *batna* ‘to improve, to get better’. Related to *\*batōn*. FEIST 174; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 28; HEIDERMANNS 118.
- \*batōn** sb.m.: ON *bati* ‘improvement, advantage’, OFris *bata* ‘advantage, gain’, MLG *bate* ‘improvement’. See *\*batiz*. TORP-FALK 258; POKORNY I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 28; LEHMANN *GED* 63; HEIDERMANNS 119.
- \*baþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *bað-hús* ‘bathing-house’, OE *bæð-hūs* id., OHG *bada-hūs* id. Compound of *\*baþan* and *\*xūsan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- \*baþan** sb.n.: ON *bað* ‘bath, bathing’, OE *bæð* ‘bath, font’, OFris *be(i)th* ‘bath’, OS *bath* id., OHG *bad* id. Derived from *\*þōjanan*. TORP-FALK 256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; POKORNY I 113; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 72.
- \*baþa-stufōn** sb.f.: ON *bað-stofa* ‘bathroom’, MLG *bade-stove* ‘bathroom’, OHG *bada-stuba* id. Compound of *\*baþan* and *\*stufōn*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \*baþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON rare *baðast* ‘to bathe’, OE *baðian* ‘to wash, to bathe’, Du *baden* ‘to bathe’, OHG *badōn* id. Derived from *\*baþan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; VRIES *ANEW* 22; ONIONS 79.
- \*bauzaz** sb.m.: ON *baugr* ‘ring’, OE *beáz* ‘ring, crown’, OFris *bāg* ‘ring’, OS *bōg-gebo* ‘one presenting a ring’, MLG *bōch* ‘ring’, OHG *boug* id. Derived from *\*beuzanan*. Together with Skt *bhoga-* id., continues a noun *\*bhougho-* derived from *\*bheugh-* ‘to bend’. Reflected in Slav *rvn*. *\*Bugō* (West Bug, right tributary of Wisla) also known in the XII century as *Armilla* (TOMASCHEK *ZÖG* XXVI 523; BRÜCKNER 47). TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; MAYRHOFER II 504; POKORNY I 152–153; VRIES *ANEW* 29; ZALIZNIAK I 129; BENVENISTE 111; SEEBOLD 110; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 78 (OCS *bougō* ‘armillar’ as a parallel to rather than a borrowing from Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 73; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52.
- \*bauzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-baugjan* ‘to sweep out’, ON *beygja* ‘to bow, to bend’, OE *bīzan* id., OFris *beia* id., OS *bōgian* id., OHG *bougen* id. Causative of *\*beuzanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 230–231; TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 529; POKORNY I 153 (to Av *bunjainti* ‘to liberate’); VRIES *ANEW* 34; SEEBOLD 111; LEHMANN *GED* 73, 380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105.
- \*bauknan** sb.n.: ON *bákn* ‘beacon’, OE *beácan* id., OFris *bāken* id., OS *bōkan* id., OHG *bouhhan* id. Related to *\*þukjanan*. TORP-FALK 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 105 (to IE *\*bhā-* ‘to shine’); ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 74.
- \*b(a)ukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bauka* ‘to dig’, MLG *boken* ‘to knock, to beat’, MHG *buchen* id. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 97–98; VRIES *ANEW* 29.
- \*baumaz** sb.m.: OE *beám* ‘tree’, OFris *bām* id., OS *bōm* id., OHG *boum* id. Continues *\*bhou-mo-* derived from IE *\*bheu-* ‘to grow’, see *\*þeawanan*. Cf. *\*bheumen-* in Gk *φῦμα* ‘growth’, Skt *bhūman-* ‘being, world, earth’ (JOHANSSON *Btrg. Gesch.* XV 224–225). TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; SPECHT 54 (reconstructs *\*þaum-na-*); MAYRHOFER II 512–513; POKORNY I 149; ZALIZNIAK II 226; FRISK II 1052–1053; ONIONS 82–83; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133 (secondary form of *\*þazmaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 55–56; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*baunō** sb.f.: ON *baun* ‘bean’ (*i*-stem), OE

*beán* id., OS *bōna* id., OHG *bōna* id. (*ō*- and *ōn*-stem). Of uncertain origin. May be close to Slav *\*buna* ‘swelling, tuber’ < *\*bhounā*, further related to *\*bewwanan*. PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 390 (to *\*bheu-* ‘to swell’); TORP-FALK 257 (to Lat *faba* id., Slav *\*bobъ* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 106 (from *\*bābnō* related to OPrus *babo* id., Slav *\*bobъ* id.); VRIES *ANEW* 29; ZALIZNIAK II 192; ONIONS 83; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 95–96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 123.

**\*bausaz** adj.: Burg *\*bausiz* ‘wicked’, Norw *baus* ‘proud, bumptious’, OFris *bāsa-feng*, *bās-feng* ‘obscene touch’, MLG *bōse*, *bās* ‘unclean’, OHG *bōsi* ‘worthless’. Probably, continues *\*bāud-s-az*, to *\*bēudanan* (HEIDERMANNS 120–121). TORP-FALK 276; KÖBLER 709.

**\*bautanan** str.vb.: ON *bauta* ‘to beat, to hunt’ (secondary wk.), OE *beātan* ‘to beat’, MHG *bōzen* id. (some forms are wk.). Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 274 (to Lat *con-fūtō* ‘to repress, to diminish, to put to silence’); FEIST 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 596–597; POKORNY I 112 (to Lat *fūstis* ‘knobbed stick, cudgel’); VRIES *ANEW* 29; ONIONS 83; SEEBOLD 90–91.

**\*bautilaz** sb.m.: ON *beytill* ‘Equisetum hiemale’, OE *bietel* ‘hammer’, MLG *bōtel* ‘beating implement’, OHG *stein-bōzil* ‘cudgel’. Derived from *\*bautanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; POKORNY I 112; VRIES *ANEW* 35; ONIONS 85; SEEBOLD 90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 95.

**\*baupaz** adj.: Goth *baups* ‘deaf, dumb’. Probably related to Slav sbst. *\*buta* ‘stupid person; haughtiness, pride’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 45; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 111 (to OIr *bodar* ‘deaf’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 265–266; PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 395 (to *\*bēudaz*); MEILLET *MSL* X 282 (to Lith *bukūs* ‘blunt, dull’); FEIST 86; FRAENKEL 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 101–102; LEHMANN *GED* 65.

**\*bazaz** adj.: ON *berr* ‘naked, bare’, OE *ber* id., OFris *ber-fōt* ‘barefoot’, OS *bar* ‘naked, bare’, OHG *bar* ‘uncovered, naked, bare’.

Identical with Arm *bok<sup>c</sup>* ‘barefoot’, Lith *bāsas* id., Slav *\*bosъ* id. VERNER *KZ* XXIII 113; PEDERSEN *IF* V 46; HÜBSCHMANN *AG* 430; KARSTEN *NB* I 42–43; PERSSON *UUA* 1891 115 (to *\*bhes-* ‘to scrape’); KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 414; TORP-FALK 269; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; FRAENKEL 36, *Glotta* XXXV 87; POKORNY I 163; VRIES *ANEW* 34; ONIONS 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 223–224; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 465–466; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79; HEIDERMANNS 121.

**\*bazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* ‘wine-berry, grape’ (< *\*basjan*), ON *ber* ‘berry’, OE *berize* ‘berry, grape’ (fem.), OS *beri* ‘berry’, OHG *beri* id. Connected with Skt *bābhasti* ‘to chew, to masticate, to devour’. For the semantic development cf. Slav *\*gruša* ‘pear’ < *\*grušiti* ‘to break, to destroy’, Lat *pirum* ‘pear’ < *\*pisom*, to *\*peis-* ‘to stick, to pound’. BUGGE *PBB* XXI 421 (to Norw dial. *bas*, *base* ‘shrub’); LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 415–416 (to OE *basu* ‘crimson, purple’); TORP-FALK 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN II 309–310; FEIST 559; MAYRHOFER II 409; POKORNY I 105 (to Skt *bhās-* ‘light, splendour’), 145; VRIES *ANEW* 32–33; ONIONS 90; ZALIZNIAK II 182; LEHMANN *GED* 400; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 560–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 89 (to Lith *uoga* ‘berry’ < *\*ōg<sup>h</sup>hā*).

**\*bazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bera* ‘to make bare’, OFris *baria* ‘to reveal’, OS *baron* id., OHG *gi-barōn* ‘to lay bare’. Derived from *\*bazaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 33; HEIDERMANNS 121.

**\*bebruz** sb.m.: ON *bjórr* ‘beaver, beaver’s skin’, OE *beofor* ‘beaver’, MLG *bever* id., OHG *bibar* id. Originally, a color adjective. Related to Skt *babhrú-* ‘reddish-brown, brown’, Av *bawra-*, *bawri-* ‘beaver’, Lat *fiber* id., Lith *bēbras* id., OPrus *bebrus* id., Slav *\*bebrъ* id. ON *bjórr* ‘triangular cut off piece of meat’ is a metaphoric usage of the above and has nothing to do with Lat *fibra* ‘fiber’ < *\*g<sup>h</sup>hīsrā* (despite NOREEN *Abriss* 228). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *fibra*

- 'fibre, filament'); BARTHOLOMAE 925; TORP-FALK 264; TRAUTMANN *BSIWb* 28–29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 490–492; MAYRHOFER II 409–410; POKORNY I 136; FRAENKEL 38; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 83; HAMP *IF* LXX 162 (to \**beranan*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 174–175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 107.
- \***bekvjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bikkja* 'to plunge into water', MHG *bicken* 'to punch, to kick'. Probably related to Gk φέβομαι 'to be put to flight, to flee', Lith *bėgu, bėgti* 'to run', Slav \**běgti* id. POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 36.
- \***bekvjōn** sb.f.: ON *bikkja* 'bitch', OE *bicce* id. Unclear. Perhaps based on \**bekvjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; TORP-FALK 259 (to \**bakan* ~ \**bakaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 36 (to Skt *bhaga-* 'vulva').
- \***belzanan** str.vb.: ON part. *bolginn* 'to swell', OE *belzan* 'to swell with anger', OFris part. *ovir-bulgen* 'to incense', OS *belgan* id., OHG *belgan* 'to get angry'. Related to \**balziz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 26, 204; TORP-FALK 268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 629–630; POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 49; SEEBOLD 99–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 640.
- \***bellanan** I str.vb.: OHG *widar-bellan* 'to rebound'. Probably connected with Slav \**bel'ati* 'to swing, to limp'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 629; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185; SEEBOLD 101.
- \***bellanan** II str.vb.: OE *bellan* 'to bellow, to roar', MHG *bellen* 'to bay, to bark'. Related to Toch AB *pāl-, pāl-* 'to praise', OPrus *billit* 'to say, to speak', Lith *bilstu, biliti* 'to start speaking'. TORP-FALK 266; POKORNY I 123–124.
- \***bellōn** sb.f.: ON *bjalla* 'bell', OE *belle* id., MLG *belle* id. Derived from \**bellanan* II. TORP-FALK 266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; POKORNY I 123 (to \**bullōjanan*); LERCHNER 24–26.
- \***belnōn** sb.f.: OE *belone, belene* 'hen-bane', MLG *billen* id. Close to Slav \**belnъ* ~ \**belna* id. Further cf. Gaul βελέντιον id., W *bela* id. PICTET *KZ* IV 361–362 (to OIr *béal* 'sun'); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XIV 96–97 (a *Wanderwort*); TORP-FALK 267 (reconstruct \**belunōn* < Celtic, cf. Gaul *bilinuntia* id.); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185–187 (to \**bhel-* 'to speak'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111.
- \***benđanan** str.vb.: Goth *bindan* 'to bind', ON *binda* id., OE *bindan* id., OFris *binda* id., OS *bindan* id., OHG *bintan* id. Related to Skt *badhnāti* id., Av *bandayeiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 926; TORP-FALK 259; MEILLET *MSL* XVII 194; FEIST 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 611–612; MAYRHOFER II 406; POKORNY I 127; VRIES *ANEW* 37; MAYRHOFER II 406, 408; ONIONS 95; SEEBOLD 102–104; LEHMANN *GED* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111–112.
- \***benzaz** sb.m.: ON *bingr* 'bolster, bed, a heap of corn', MLG *binge* 'kettle-shaped deepening'. Related to Skt *bahú-* 'much, abundant, large', Gk παχύς 'thick', Latv *biēzs* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; MAYRHOFER II 424–425; POKORNY I 127–128; VRIES *ANEW* 37; FRISK II 484–485.
- \***benutaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bunt* 'Aira caespitosa' (< \**bunut-*), OE *bionot* 'dry blade of grass', OS *binet* 'bulrush', OHG *binuz* id. If originally stood for \*'dead grass', could be compared with \**banōn*. TORP-FALK 271; ONIONS 89.
- \***beranan** str.vb.: Goth *bairan* 'to bear, to carry; to give birth', ON *bera* id., OE *beran* id., OFris *bera* id., OS *beran* id., OHG *beran* id. Cf. also \**za-beranan* 'to give birth': Goth *ga-bairan*, OE *ze-beran*, OS *gi-beran*, OHG *gi-beran*. Continues IE \**bher-* 'to bear': Toch AB *pār-*, Skt *bhāрати*, Gk φέρω, Arm *berem*, Lat *ferō*, OIr *berid* merged with \**bher-* 'to give birth'. Prefixed \**at-beranan* > Goth *at-bairan* 'to bring, to offer' is identical with Phryg impf. αββερει, Lat *adferō* 'to bring'. TORP-FALK 260–261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 483–485; FEIST 75; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 612–613; MAYRHOFER II 473–476; POKORNY I 128–131; VRIES *ANEW* 33; FRISK II 1003–1004; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* I 195



- (on the contamination of IE *\*bher-* 'to bear' and *\*bher-* 'child; to give birth'); ONIONS 83; SEEBOLD 104–106; LEHMANN *GED* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 303; OREL *Phyrgian* 409; ADAMS *TB* 371; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.
- \*berzan** ~ **\*berzaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bjarg* 'rock', OE *beorz* 'hill, mountain', OFris *berch* id., OS *berg* id., OHG *berg* id. Closely related to Av *barəzah-* 'height', Arm *barj* 'high', Thrac pln. Βέργα, OIr *bri* 'hill', W *bera* 'heap', Slav *\*bergō* 'shore, mountain'. Further connected with IE *\*bherǵh-* 'high'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; BARTHOLOMAE 950; TORP-FALK 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; FEIST 75–76 (on Goth *baingaei* 'hill country, mountainous region'); DETSCHEW *Thr.* 51–52; POKORNY I 140–141; VRIES *ANEW* 39; ZALIZNIAK II 166; ONIONS 76; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* 191–193; LEHMANN *GED* 57–58; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 553–554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98–99.
- \*berzanan** str.vb.: Goth *baingan* 'to preserve, to keep', ON *bjarga* 'to save, to help', OE *beorgan* 'to save, to protect, to defend', WFr *bergeje* 'to keep', OS *bergan* id., OHG *bergan* id. Identical with Slav *\*bergiti* id., cf. also Lith *birginti* 'not to spend much', Osset *əm-berzyn* 'to cover'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; PERSSON *Beiträge* 927; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 262; TORP-FALK 265; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; FEIST 76; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 624; POKORNY I 145; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 81; FRAENKEL 44; ABAEV *AION-L* IV 33; VRIES *ANEW* 39; ONIONS 108; BENVENISTE 152; SEEBOLD 106–107; LEHMANN *GED* 58; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 189–191 (follows MIKUCKIJ in comparing these forms with Lith *gerbti* 'to praise'); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 554–556; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 99.
- \*berzō** sb.f.: ON *björg* 'help, deliverance', OE *heáfod-beorz* 'head-shelter, helmet', OFris *here-berge* 'inn', OS *heri-berga* id., OHG *her-berga* id. Derived from *\*berzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; VRIES *ANEW* 41; SEEBOLD 107; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 109.
- \*berxta-likaz** adj.: ON *bjart-ligr* 'clear', OE *beorht-lic* 'bright, light, clear', OS *berht-lik* 'bright'. Derived from *\*berxtaz*. HEIDERMANN 124.
- \*berxtaz** adj.: Goth *bairhts* 'bright, clear, manifest', ON *bjartr* 'bright', OE *beorht* 'bright, light, clear', OS *berht* id., OHG *beraht* id. Identical with W *berth* 'beautiful' < *\*bherǵh-t-*, Slav sbst. *\*berstō* 'elm'. Further related to Skt *bhrājate* 'to shine, to beam', Av *brāzaiti* id., Alb *bardhë* 'white'. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 104; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; BARTHOLOMAE 972; TORP-FALK 264–265; FEIST 76–77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; KARSTEN *NB* II 324; MAYRHOFER II 529–530; POKORNY I 139; VRIES *ANEW* 39; ONIONS 118; LEHMANN *GED* 58; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 545–546; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 256; HEIDERMANN 123–124; OREL *AED* 17.
- \*berxtin** sb.f.: Goth *bairhtei* 'brightness, clarity', ON *birti* id., OE *birhtu* id., OHG *berahti* 'clarity'. Derived from *\*berxtaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; FEIST 76; VRIES *ANEW* 37; LEHMANN *GED* 58; HEIDERMANN 124.
- \*berxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bairhtjan* 'to exhibit, to show, to disclose', ON *birta* 'to illuminate, to brighten', OE *ze-birhtan* 'to make bright', OHG part. *gi-beraht* 'brightened'. Derived from *\*berxtaz*. TORP-FALK 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; FEIST 76; VRIES *ANEW* 37; LEHMANN *GED* 58; HEIDERMANN 124.
- \*berilaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*berils* 'bearer', ON *berill* 'barrel (for fluids)', OS *biril* 'basket', OHG *biril* 'big pot'. Derived from *\*beranan* (SCHULZE *KZ* LXX 258). VRIES *ANEW* 33, 68 (alternatively, from MLat *barillus* 'keg'); SEEBOLD 105; KÖBLER 709.
- \*berkinaz** adj.: ON *birkinn* 'related to birch', OE *bircen*, *beorcen* id., OHG *birkān* id. Derived from *\*berkō*. VRIES *ANEW* 37.
- \*berkjōn** sb.n./f.: ON coll. *birki* 'birch', OE *birce* 'birch', OS *birka* id., OHG *birca* id. Derived from *\*berkō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.*

196; TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; POKORNY I 139; VRIES *ANEW* 37; ZALIZNIAK II 216.

\***berkō** sb.f.: ON *bjerk* 'birch', OE *beorc* id., OS *berka* id. Related to Skt *bhūrjā* 'kind of birch', Lat *frāxinus* 'ash', and especially to Lith *bėržas* 'birch', OPrus *berse* id., Slav *\*berza* id. Cf. also Dac pln. *Bers-ovia*. WIEDEMANN *IF* I 512; HIRT *IF* X 53; TORP-FALK 263; KRETSCHMER *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 544; FEIST 87 (on Goth *bercna* 'b-rune of the Gothic Runic alphabet' < *\*berknō*); POKORNY I 139; FRAENKEL 40–41; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 96; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* I 201–203; LEHMANN *GED* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 112.

\***bernjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bima* 'she-bear', OE *byrene* id., OHG *birin* id. Derived directly from *\*berōn* I or from *\*bernuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 24; VRIES *ANEW* 37.

\***bernuz** sb.m.: ON *bjorn* 'bear', OE *beorn* 'man, prince, nobleman'. Derived from *\*berōn* I. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; SPECHT 120; POKORNY I 136; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK II 220.

\***berōn** I sb.m.: Burg *\*bers* 'bear', OSwed prop. *Biari*, OE *bera* 'bear', OS *bero* id. (in prop.), OHG *bero* id. Close to Lith *bėras* 'brown' (with a long grade), Toch A *parno*, B *perne* 'radiant, luminous'. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 263; GOTTLIEB *Anim.* 39–41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; POKORNY I 136; FRAENKEL 39; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 83; STANG *LS* 15; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 563–565; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176 (to Gk θήρ 'animal', Lith *žveris* id., Slav *\*zvěrb* id.); KÖBLER 709; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 79–80.

\***berōn** II sb.m.: ON *á-beri* 'accuser', OE *-bera* 'porter, bearer', OFris *-bera* id., OS *-bero* id., OHG *-bero* id. Derived from *\*beranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; VRIES *ANEW* 33.

\***berpran** sb.n.: OE *beordor* 'child birth'. Close to Gk φέρετρον 'stretcher', see *\*beranan* (BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 85). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; POKORNY I 129; FRISK II 1003–1004.

\***beuđanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-biudan* 'to bid, to command', ON *bjóða* 'to offer', OE *beódan* 'to command, to order, to announce', OFris *biāda* id., OS *biodan* id., OHG *biotan* id. Related to Skt *bódhati* 'to wake, to be awake', Av *baōdant-* 'becoming aware', Gk πείθομαι 'to give notice', Slav *\*bl'udō*, *\*bl'usti* 'to observe, to keep, to protect', and, with nasalization, OIr *ad-bond-* 'to announce' and the like (MEYER *Goth.* 61). BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 441; BARTHOLOMAE 917–918; TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19–20; LANE *Language* XIV 27 (adds Toch A *pot-*, B *paut-* 'to honor, to flatter'); FEIST 41; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 607–608; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; MAYRHOFER II 449–450; POKORNY I 150–151; FRAENKEL 62; FRISK II 625–626, *GHÁ* XLIV 21–23; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ONIONS 93; SEEBOLD 108–110; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* II 136–137; LEHMANN *GED* 30; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 109.

\***beuđaz** sb.m.: Goth *biups* 'table', ON *bjóðr* id., OE *beód* id., OS *biod* id., OHG *biet* id. Derived from *\*beuđanan* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 268). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 50 (to *\*buđmaz* ~ *\*butmaz*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 155; PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 395 (to *\*bauþaz*); STROH *DWG* 15; TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 97; POKORNY I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ZALIZNIAK I 129; SEEBOLD 109 (against UHLENBECK); LEHMANN *GED* 74; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105.

\***beuzanan** ~ **\*būzanan** str.vb.: Goth *biugan* 'to bow, to bend', ON pret. pl. *bugu* id., OE *būzan* id., OS pret. *bōg* id., pres. *būgan*, OHG *biogan* id. Related to Skt *bhu-jāti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* 'wooden bow' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 268; THURNEISEN *KZ* XLVIII 65), Lith *būgti* 'to frighten', Slav *\*brgati* 'to bend' (IL'INSKII *RFV* LXII 253–259). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 273; BERNEKER I 366 (Slav *\*brgati* may be a metathesis of *\*grbati* id.); WOOD

- MP V 270 (from IE *\*bheuk-*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; FEIST 96; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 606–607; MAYRHOFER II 504–506; POKORNY I 152–153; FRAENKEL 37; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ONIONS 111; SEEBOLD 110–111; BENVENISTE *IEL* 111; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* 115; LEHMANN *GED* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 108.
- \*beuzaz** ~ **\*beuzōn** adj.: ON *bjúgr* ‘bowed, bent’, OHG sbst. *biogo* ‘bend, curve’. Derived from *\*beuzanan* ~ *\*būzanan*. TORP-FALK 273; POKORNY I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 41.
- \*beura-saliz** sb.m.: ON *bjór-salr* ‘beer-hall’, OE *beór-sele* id. Compound of *\*beuraz* ~ *\*beuran* and *\*saliz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*beuran** sb.n.: ON *bjórr* ‘beer’ (masc.), OE *beór* id., OFris *biār* id., MLG *bēr* id., OHG *bior* id. Borrowed from Rom *\*biu(e)r* < *\*biber* ‘wine, drink’ ~ LLat *biber* id. (LINDQUIST *DK* 29–30). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 15; KLUGE *PBB XXXV* 570 (ON < OE); TORP-FALK 276 (from *\*beuzan*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF LX* 280 (< *\*b̄reura-*); *AEEW* 20; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ZALIZNIAK II 166; ONIONS 85; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 108 (to *\*b̄rewanan*).
- \*bewwanan** str.vb.: OE 1 sg. *beó*, *bióm* ‘to be’, OFris 1 sg. *bim* id., OS 1 sg. *biúm* id., OHG 1 sg. *bim* id. Related to Skt *bhāvati* ‘to become, to be’, Av *baaiti* id., Gk φύω ‘to bring forth, to produce, to beget’, Lat perf. *fui* ‘I was’, OLat *fūi* id., Lith *būti* ‘to be’, Slav *\*byti* id. OE *beó* ‘(I) am’ is a relic of an old paradigm also reflected in Lat *fīō* < *\*fīō*, pass. of *faciō*, OIr *-biu*, both from *\*bhuyō* (OSTHOFF *Perf.* 426). BARTHOLOMAE 927–933; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 504–505, 557–558; MAYRHOFER II 485–487; POKORNY I 149; FRAENKEL 68; FRISK II 1052–1054; SEEBOLD 112–115; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 155.
- \*bewwu** sb.n.: ON *hygg* ‘barley’, OE *béow* id., OS *bewō* ‘seed’. Related to *\*b̄ōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; VRIES *ANEW* 66; POKORNY I 149.
- \*bēzanan** str.vb.: OHG *bāgan* ‘to scold, to have a row’. Close to OIr *bágaid* ‘to fight’ (ZIMMER *KZ XXXVI* 447–454). TORP-FALK 257; SEEBOLD 93–94.
- \*bēzaz** sb.m.: ON *bágr* ‘contest, strife’, OE *báz* ‘bragging, boasting’, OS *bāg* ‘praise’, OHG *bāg* ‘quarrel’. Derived from *\*b̄zanan*. TORP-FALK 257; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 598–599; POKORNY I 115; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 22–23, SEEBOLD 93–94.
- \*bēzēnan** wk.vb.: ON *bága* ‘to quarrel’, OFris *bāga* ‘to boast’, OHG *bāgēn* ‘to quarrel’. Derived from *\*b̄zaz*. TORP-FALK 257; VRIES *ANEW* 69; SEEBOLD 94.
- \*bējanan** wk.vb.: OHG *bāen* ‘to warm (with a compress)’. A parallel derivational variant of *\*bakanan*? TORP-FALK 256; POKORNY I 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 73 (to Slav *\*grēti* ‘to warm’, supposedly from *\*g<sup>h</sup>hrē-* > *\*brējanan* > *\*b̄ējanan*).
- \*bēlan** sb.n.: ON *bál* ‘flame, fire’, OE *bél* id. Related to *\*bhel-* ‘white’: Gk φαλ- [λ]ός; λευκός (Hes.), Lith *bālas*, cf. in particular Skt *bhāla-* ‘light, shine, forehead’, Slav *\*bēlъ* ‘white’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 28–30; TORP-FALK 267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; MAYRHOFER II 496–497; POKORNY I 119; FRAENKEL 32; VRIES *ANEW* 23; FRISK II 988; ONIONS 70; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 79–81.
- \*bēriz** adj.: ON *berr* ‘due, entitled to’, OE *wæstm-bære* ‘fruitful, fertile’, OFris *ā-bær* ‘obvious’, MDu *open-baer* id., OHG *danc-bāri* ‘grateful’. Derived from *\*beranan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 94–95; TORP-FALK 260–261; POKORNY I 131; VRIES *ANEW* 69; SEEBOLD 106; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 100, 117, *KZ CV* 108; HEIDERMANNS 124–125.
- \*bērōn** sb.f.: ON *bára* ‘wave’, ME *bāre* id., MLG *bāre* id. Derived from *\*beranan*. TORP-FALK 260; VRIES *ANEW* 25; POKORNY I 131.
- \*bi** prep.: Goth *bi* ‘by, about, over’, OE *be*, *bí* ‘by’, OFris *be*, *bī* id., OS *be*, *bī* id., OHG *bī* id. Secondary lengthening of the stressed auslaut vowel in WGmc. Probably connected with *\*umbi*. BRUGMANN

- Grundriß* II/2 820–821; TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 88; POKORNY I 34; SCHMIDT *Studien* 225–227 (from IE \**pi*); ONIONS 131; LEHMANN *GED* 67; GRIEPENTROG *KZ* CIV 122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 92.
- \***bi**ḡ**ōjanan** ~ \***bi**ḡ**ēnan** wk.vb.: ON *bifask* ‘to shake’, OE *beofian* ‘to tremble, to quake’, OFris *beva* ‘to shake’, OS *bi**ḡ**ōn* id., OHG *bibēn* id. Reduplication related to Skt *bhāyate* ‘to fear, to be afraid’, Skt *bibhēti* id., Av *ni-weyēti* id., OPrus *biātwei* id., Slav \**bojati se* id. (MEILLET *MSL* XIV 346). KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 85–86; WACKERNAGEL *KZ* XLI 305–309 (against the above etymology); BARTHOLOMAE 927; TORP-FALK 271; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; MEZGER *KZ* LXXII 127; MAYRHOFER II 431, 471–472; POKORNY I 162; VRIES *ANEW* 35; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 163–164; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 88.
- \***bi**ḡ**ān** sb.n.: ON *bi**ḡ*** ‘biding, waiting, delay’, OE *bid* ‘delay, abiding’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**ānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \***bi**ḡ**ilāz** sb.m.: ON *bi**ḡ**ill* ‘wooer, suitor’, OE adj. *bēdul* ‘prayerful, suppliant’ (< \**bi**ḡ**idulaz*), OHG *bitil* ‘swain, suitor, solicitor’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**ājanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; VRIES *ANEW* 35; SEEBOLD 92.
- \***bi**ḡ**janan** str.vb.: Goth *bi**ḡ**jan* ‘to ask, to pray’, ON *bi**ḡ**ja* ‘to beg, to pray’, OE *bi**ḡ**dan* ‘to ask, to pray’, OFris *bidda* id., OS *biddian* id., OHG *bitten* id. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**ānan* (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 140–143). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 561 (to Skt *bādhatē* ‘to press, to force’); CUNY *REA* 1910 10–13 (from Celtic); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 252 (with doubts, to \**g<sup>u</sup>hedh-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31 (same as BEZZENBERGER); OSTENSACKEN *IF* XXIII 377; KERN *TNtl* I 32–37 (to IE \**bhedh-* ‘to bow’); MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 23–24 (to IE \**g<sup>u</sup>hedh-*); TORP-FALK 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 89; POKORNY I 114; VRIES *ANEW* 35; SEEBOLD 91–93; ONIONS 93; BENVENISTE *IEL* 500; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 109; LEHMANN *GED* 67–68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 114.
- \***bi**ḡ**ō** sb.f.: Goth *bida* ‘request, prayer,
- bead’, OE *bēd* ‘prayer, supplication’ (neut.), OFris *bede* id., OS *beda* id., OHG *beta* id. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**ājanan* or directly from \**bi**ḡ**ānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; FEIST 88–89 (to Skt *bādhatē* ‘to press, to force’); POKORNY I 114; SEEBOLD 93; BENVENISTE *IEL* 501; LEHMANN *GED* 67; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 104; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***bi**ḡ**ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bi**ḡ**a* ‘to bide a bit’, OE *on-bidian* ‘to wait’, OFris *bidia* id., OS *bi**ḡ**ōn* ‘to remain’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**ānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; VRIES *ANEW* 35; SEEBOLD 95.
- \***bi**ḡ**ilan** ~ \***bi**ḡ**ilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bil* ‘moment’, OHG *bil* ‘a moment when the hunted game stands on guard’. If derived from \**bhei-* ‘to cut, to strike’ (LIDÉN *KZ* LXI 13), identical with Slav \**bilo* ‘beater’. NOREEN *Abriß* 227 (to Lith *bailūs* ‘fearful’); TORP *Festschr. Unger* 172–172 (to \**bhi* as in Gk ἀμφί ‘about, on both sides of’); VRIES *ANEW* 36.
- \***bi**ḡ**ilaz** adj.: OE *bile-wit* ‘merciful, mild, gentle’, MHG *bil-wiz* ‘cobold’. Close to Mlr *bil* ‘good’ < \**bhili-* and probably Gk φίλος ‘beloved, dear’. MERINGER *IF* XVIII 284–286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; POKORNY I 153–154; FRISK II 1018–1020.
- \***bi**ḡ**itan** sb.n.: ON *bi**ḡ*** ‘bite’, OHG *gi-biz* ‘rein, bit’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**itanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 38; SEEBOLD 97.
- \***bi**ḡ**ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bi**ḡ**a* ‘to divide with cross-beams, to cut into bits’, OE *grist-bitian* ‘to gnash’, OHG *bizzōn* ‘to crunch, to gnash’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**itōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; VRIES *ANEW* 38; SEEBOLD 97.
- \***bi**ḡ**itōn** sb.m.: ON *bi**ḡ**i* ‘bit, cross-beam, girder’, OE *bita* id., OFris *kor-bita* ‘consecrated piece’, MDu *bēte* ‘morsel, bit’, OHG *bizzo* ‘bit, wedge’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**itanan*. TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 24; POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 38; ONIONS 97; SEEBOLD 97.
- \***bitraz** adj.: ON *bitr* ‘biting, sharp’, OE *bitēr* ‘bitter, sharp, severe’, OS *bittar* ‘bitter’, OHG *bittar* ‘sharp, bitter’. Derived from \**bi**ḡ**itanan*. MARSTRANDER *NTS* III

- 312; KARSTEN *NB* II 254; NIEDERMANN *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav *\*briđockъ* ‘sharp, bitter’); TORP-FALK 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 38; ONIONS 97; SEEBOLD 97; LEHMANN *GED* 58–59; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 126–127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 114.
- \*bitulaz** sb.m.: ON *bitull* ‘bit’, OE *bitol*, *bytol* ‘rein’, MHG *bizzel* ‘little bit’. Derived from *\*bitan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; VRIES *ANEW* 38; SEEBOLD 97.
- \*bituliz** ~ **\*bitulaz** sb.m.: Dan *bille* ‘beetle’, OE *bitel* ‘beetle, biting’. Derived from *\*bitan* or directly from *\*bitanan*. Cf. *\*bitulaz*. TORP-FALK 270.
- \*bīdanan** str.vb.: Goth *beidan* ‘to wait’, ON *bīða* id., OE *bidan* ‘to bide, to abide, to continue, to wait’, OFris *bīða* ‘to wait’ (usually wk.), OS *bīdan* id., OHG *bītan* id. Related to Gk *πειθόμεαι* ‘to be persuaded, to obey’, Lat *fidō* ‘to trust’. WOOD *MP* IV 489–490; TORP-FALK 270; WALDE-HOFMANN I 493–494; FEIST 86–87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; TRIER *ŹdPh* LXX 341–342 (to Lat *fiscus* ‘basket, chest’, Icel *bīða* ‘milk tub’ and the like); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 604; POKORNY I 117; VRIES *ANEW* 35; FRISK II 487–488; BENVENISTE *IEL* 95–98 (the original meaning in Germanic: ‘attendre avec confiance’); CHANTRAINE 868–869; ONIONS 93; SEEBOLD 94–96 (to Latv *gaidīt* ‘to wait’); LEHMANN *GED* 56, 65–66.
- \*bīō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bý* ‘bee’, OE *beō* id., OFris *bē* id., OS *bīa* id., OHG *bīa* id., cf. *bīan* id. (masc.). Cf. WGmc *\*bīnjan* ~ *\*bīnō* > OS *bini-* (in compounds), *bīna* id., OHG *bīni* id., *bīna* id. Somehow related to Lat *fūcus* ‘drone’ < *\*bhoi-ko-*, OIr *bech* id. < *\*bhi-ko-*, W *bydaf* ‘beehive’, Lith *būtė* id., Slav *\*bъčela* ‘bee’ (FICK I 490; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 476–478). PEDERSEN *Kelt.* Gr. I 367, 537; KLUGE *Glotta* III 280 (reconstructs *\*bhokʷo-* for Gmc and Lat); TORP-FALK 271; JOHANSSON *IF* III 225 (to Lat *fūcus* ‘drone’ < *\*bhoiko-*), *KŹ* XXXVI 358; WALDE-HOFMANN I 555–556; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 18, 24; POKORNY I 116, 163; FRAENKEL 45; VRIES *ANEW* 66; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 84; TRUBACHEV *ESSŷa* III 91, 104–105; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 108.
- \*bītan** ~ **\*bītaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *anda-beit* ‘reproach, rebuke, ἐπιτιμία’, ON *hal-bitr* ‘shadower’, OE *and-bīta* ‘unleavened bread’. Derived from *\*bītanan*. FEIST 46; SEEBOLD 97.
- \*bītanan** str.vb.: Goth *beitan* ‘to bite’, ON *bīta* id., OE *bītan* id., OFris *bīta* id., OS *bītan* id., OHG *bīzan* id. Related to Skt *bhināti* ‘to split, to cleave, to pierce’, Gk *φειδομαι* ‘to spare’, Lat *findō* ‘to split’. TORP-FALK 270; FEIST 87; HOLTHAUSEN 24; WALDE-HOFMANN I 500–501; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 602–604; MAYRHOFER II 500; POKORNY I 116–117; VRIES *ANEW* 38; FRISK II 999–1000; SEEBOLD 96–99; ONIONS 97; LEHMANN *GED* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94.
- \*bīplan** sb.n.: ON *bīldr* ‘axe, an instrument for bleeding’ (masc.), MLG *bīl* ‘axe’, OHG *bīhal* ‘axe’. Cf. also WGmc *\*bīdlan* > OE *bill* ‘crooked double-edged sword, bill, falchion’, OS *bill* ‘sword’, MHG *bil* ‘pick’. Continues IE *\*bh(e)i-tlo-* (HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23) also reflected in Slav *\*bidlo* ‘rake, pole, plectrum’ (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 46). TORP-FALK 269; POKORNY I 118; VRIES *ANEW* 36; ONIONS 94; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 130–132 (on Slav *\*dlo* < IE *\*-tlo-m*), *ESSŷa* II 94–95.
- \*blādan** sb.n.: Burg *\*blap* ‘blade, edge’, ON *blað* ‘leaf, blade’, OE *blæd* id., OFris *bled* id., OS *blad* id., OHG *blat* id. Identical with Toch A *pālt*, B *pīlta* id. and related to *\*blōanan* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 41). TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; POKORNY I 122; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 98; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116; ADAMS *TB* 388.
- \*bladrōn** ~ **blēdrōn** sb.f.: ON *bladrā* ‘bladder’, OE *blēdre* ‘blister, pimple, bladder’, OS *blādara* ‘bladder’, OHG *blātara* ‘pock-mark’. Derived from *\*blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 41; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 98.

- \***blaxōn** sb.f.: ODan *blaa* ‘oakum’, OHG *blaha* ‘rough linen cloth’. Related to Latv *blaks* ‘even, smooth’, Lith *blākas* ‘equal’. PETERSSON *Glotta* IV 296–297 (to Lat *flocus* ‘lock, flock’); TORP-FALK 285 (same as PETERSSON); POKORNY I 161; FRAENKEL 47; VRIES *ANEW* 46.
- \***blaikaz** adj.: ON *bleikr* ‘pale, wan’, OE *blāc* ‘shining, white’, OS *blēk* id., OHG *bleih* ‘yellowish, pale’. Derived from \**blīk(j)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 58; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; POKORNY I 156; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 118; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 127–128; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- \***blaikjānan** wk.vb.: ON *bleikja* ‘to bleach linen’, OE *blēcan* id., MLG *blēken* ‘to bleached’, OHG *bleihhen* ‘to bleach, to make pale’. Derived from \**blīkajaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANNS 127.
- \***blaik(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *bleikja* ‘chalk paint’, OHG *bleihha* ‘make-up’. Derived from \**blīkajaz*. TORP-FALK 286; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANNS 127.
- \***blaitaz** adj.: OE *blāt* ‘pale, livid’. Identical with Slav \**blědъ* id. Further may be connected with \**blīkajaz*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 71; TORP-FALK 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; OTREBSKI *LP* I 122 (adds Lith *blāivas* ‘pale’ ? < \**blāidvas*); POKORNY I 160; STANG *LS* 15; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 111–112; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANNS 128.
- \***blaitōjānan** wk.vb.: E *bloat* ‘to bloat’. Derivationally close to Gk φλοιδέω ‘to seethe’. Further related to Gk φλιδάω ‘to overflow with moisture, to be ready to burst’ (FICK III 286), Latv *blīdu*, *blīst* ‘to increase quickly’. MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN I 316; POKORNY I 156; FRISK II 1027–1028.
- \***blakōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *blaka* ‘to slap, to flutter’, MDu *blaken* ‘to shiver’. Probably connected with Lat *flagrum* ‘whip, scourge, lash’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 213). TRAUTMANN *BB* XXX 328; TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 511–512; POKORNY I 154.
- \***blakrōjānan** wk.vb.: Norw *blakra* ‘to flash’. Identical with Lat *flagrō* ‘to flame, to blaze, to burn’ and further with Gk φλέγω ‘to burn’. See \**blankaz*. TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 510–511; POKORNY I 124–125; FRISK II 1022–1024; LERCHNER 34–35.
- \***blandān** sb.n.: ON *í bland* ‘among’, OE *3e-blond* ‘mixture’. Derived from \**blāndan*. SEEBOLD 116.
- \***blandānan** str.vb.: Goth *blandan* ‘to mix, to mingle, to associate with’, ON *blanda* ‘to mix’, OE *blandan* id., MDu *blanden* id., OHG *blantan* id. Related to Lith *blendžūi*, *blęsti* ‘to sleep, to mix food with flour’, Slav \**blędo*, \**blęsti* ‘to err’. Further connected with \**blendāz*. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 179–181; LIDÉN *Studien* 77; TORP-FALK 285; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; FEIST 98–99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 646; POKORNY I 157–158; FRAENKEL 47–48; VRIES *ANEW* 42; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 115–117; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 115; LEHMANN *GED* 74–75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- \***blandjānan** wk.vb.: OE *blendan* ‘to blind’, OFris *blenda*, *blinda* id., MLG *blenden*, *blinden* id., OHG *blenten* id. Facitive of \**blendāz*. Structurally identical with Lith *blādyti* ‘to wander, to lower eyes’, Slav \**blōditi* ‘to wander, to fornicate’. TORP-FALK 285; FRAENKEL 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- \***blankaz** adj.: ON *blakkr* ‘pale, wan’, poet. ‘horse’, OE *blanc* ‘white, grey’, MLG *blanc* ‘light’, OHG *blanc* ‘bright, white’. Probably, a deverbative. The corresponding str. vb. \**blenkanan*, however, is only marginally attested (MLG *blinken*) and may be secondary. Connected with WGerm \**blakjānan* ‘to be visible’ (OFris *blesza*, MLG *blecken* ‘to bare’, OHG *blecken* ‘to shine’) and further with \**blakrōjānan*. Related to Gk φλέγω ‘to burn’, Lat *flagrō* id. KARSTEN *NB* I 52–53; FALK *ANF* XLI 118; TORP-FALK 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86, 418; WALDE-HOFMANN I 510–511; POKORNY I 124–125; VRIES *ANEW* 42; FRISK II

1023–1024; HEIDERMANNS 129 (to OE *blēc* ‘black’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 115.

\***blankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blekkja* ‘to impose upon’, OE *blencan* ‘to deceive, to cheat’. Derived from \**blankaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; HEIDERMANNS 129.

\***blasaz** adj.: ON sbst. *blesi* ‘blaze, a white star on a horse’s forehead’, OHG *blas* ‘pale, white’. Hardly can be separated from \**bhel-* ‘white’ (Gk φαλός and the like). MATZENAUER *LF XIII* 170 (to Slav \**plěšb* ‘baldness’); TORP-FALK 285; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 158; VRIES *ANEW* 43; ONIONS 99; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116.

\***blautaz** adj.: Burg \**blauts* ‘bare’, ON *blautr* ‘soft, faint’, OE *bleāt* ‘miserable, wretched’, OFris *blāt* ‘poor’, MLG *blout* ‘uncovered’, MHG *blōz* id. Probably connected with φαλῦρος ‘petty, paltry, indifferent’, φλυδαρός ‘soft’. KARSTEN *NB* I 62; TORP-FALK 287; MULLER *AIW* 180 (to Lat *flacceō* ‘to be flabby’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 43 (to φλυδαῶ ‘to have an excess of moisture’); ONIONS 101; LEHMANN *GED* 75 (with pre-Gmc \**d*, related to \**blaupaz*); LÜHR *Expr.* 267–268; HEIDERMANNS 130–131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 12.

\***blaupaz** adj.: ON *blauðr* ‘weak, efeminate’, OE *bleað* ‘gentle, timid, peaceful’, OS *blōth* ‘fearful, despondent’, OHG *blōdi* ‘apathetic, tedious’. Related to \**blautaz*. WOOD *MLN XV* 326 (to Skt *mlāyati* ‘to wither, to fade’); TORP-FALK 287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 43; PEETERS *IF XCIV* 295–296; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANNS 131–132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 120.

\***blauþīn** sb.f.: ON *bleyði* ‘cowardice’, OS *blōthī* id., OHG *blōdi* ‘apathy’. Derived from \**blaupaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 44; HEIDERMANNS 131.

\***blauþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *blauþjan* ‘to make powerless, to bring to naught’, ON *bleyða* ‘to lose heart’, OS part. *gi-blōthid* ‘despondent’, OHG *blōden* ‘to invalidate, to fear’. Derived from \**blaupaz*. TORP-

FALK 287; FEIST 99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; KARSTEN *NB II* 391–392; VRIES *ANEW* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 75; LÜHR *Expr.* 267–268; HEIDERMANNS 131.

\***blendaz** adj.: Goth *blinds* ‘blind’, ON *blindr* id., OE *blind* id., OFris *blind* id., OS *blind* id., OHG *blint* id. Related to Lith *blandūs* ‘unclean’, *blęsti* ‘to sleep, to mix food with flour’, Slav \**blęsti* ‘to err’. Cf. \**blādanan*. TORP-FALK 285; FEIST 100; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; WISSMANN *NP* 82; KARSTEN *NB I* 27; FRAENKEL 196–197; STANG *LS* 15; POKORNY I 157; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 85; FRAENKEL 47–48; VRIES *ANEW* 44; ONIONS 100; SEEBOLD 116; LEHMANN *GED* 75–76; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240–241, 256; HEIDERMANNS 133–134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 119.

\***blendīn** sb.f.: ON *blindī* ‘blindness’, OS *blindī* id., OHG *blintī* id. Derived from \**blendaz*. HEIDERMANNS 134.

\***blendjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-blindjan* ‘to blind, to make blind’, OFris *blinda* ‘to blindfold’. Derived from \**blendaz*. FEIST 100; VRIES *ANEW* 44; HEIDERMANNS 134.

\***blendōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blinda* ‘to blind’, OFris *blindia* id. Derived from \**blendaz*. HEIDERMANNS 134.

\***bleuzaz** adj.: ON *bljúgr* ‘bashful, shy’, MHG *bluc* id. See \**blautaz*? TORP-FALK 287–288 (to Lith *blūksitu* ‘to become slack’); POKORNY I 159; VRIES *ANEW* 44.

\***bleusan** ~ \***bleusōn** sb.n./m.: ON *blys* ‘torch’, OE *blysa* id. Connected with \**bhleus-* in Gk περι-πεφλευσμένος πυρί ‘burned by fire all around’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 159.

\***blewwanan** str.vb.: Goth *bliggwan* ‘to beat, to strike’, ME *blēve* id., MLG *blouwen* id., OHG *bliuwan* id. Of unknown origin. OSTHOFF *KZ III* (NF) 84–85 (to Lat *fligō* ‘to strike, to strike down’); WOOD *MLN XV* 327–328; TORP-FALK 287; FEIST 100; GÄTERS *KZ LXXV* 80–86; POKORNY I 125 (to \**balwan*); ONIONS 102; SEEBOLD 120–122; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.17, 20.4; LEHMANN *GED* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 119.

\***blēanan** str.vb.: OE *blāwan* ‘to blow’,

- Ofris pret. sg. *on-blē* id., OHG part. *-blāen* id. Related to Lat *flō* id. BREMER *PBB* XI 278; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; WALDE-HOFMANN I 517; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 627–628; POKORNY I 121; ONIONS 101–102; SEEBOLD 117–118.
- \***blējanan** wk.vb.: MHG *blejen* ‘to bleat’. Identical with Lat *fleō* ‘to weep, to neigh’, Latv *blēju*, *blēt* ‘to bleat’, Slav \**blęję* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 310). TORP-FALK 284; WALDE-HOFMANN I 515–516; POKORNY I 154–155; STANG *LS* 15.
- \***blēsanān** str.vb.: Goth *uf-blesan* ‘to blow up, to boast’, ON *blása* ‘to blow’, MLG *blasen* id., OHG *blāsan* id. Emphatic derivative of \**blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN 26; FEIST 511–512; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 627–628; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 42; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 120; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 115.
- \***blēsman** adj.: ON indecl. *blasma* ‘of a ewe in heat’, OLFrank sbst. *blasmo* ‘torch’. Derived from \**blēsanān*. VRIES *ANEW* 46.
- \***blēstaz** ~ \***blēstuz** sb.m.: ON *blástr* ‘blast, breath’, OE *blést* ‘blast’, OHG *blāst* ‘breath’. Derived from \**blēsanān*. TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 26; POKORNY I 121–122; VRIES *ANEW* 42–43; ZALIZNIAK II 199; ONIONS 98; LEHMANN *GED* 373.
- \***blēwaz** adj.: ON *blár* ‘blueish, dark blue’, OE *blé-h(a)wen* ‘blueish, violet’, OFris *blāu* ‘blue’, OS *blāo* ‘blueish’, OHG *blāo* ‘blue, purple’. Related to Lat *flāvus* ‘golden yellow’, OIr *blár* ‘yellow’, W *blawr* ‘grey, blue grey’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 31). TORP-FALK 285; SCHWENTNER *FB* 69–74; HIRT *Etym.* 193 (from \**mlēyo-*, to Gk μέλας ‘black’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25; WALDE-HOFMANN I 513–514; KARSTEN *NB* II 191–192; POKORNY I 160; VRIES *ANEW* 42; LEHMANN *Festschr. Starck* 57–58; POLOMÉ *RBPH* XLIV 110–112; ONIONS 102; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 116.
- \***blīkan** sb.n.: ON *blīk* ‘gleam’, OS *blek* ‘metal leaf’, OHG *bleh* id. Related to \**blīk(j)anan*. TORP-FALK 286; POKORNY I 156; VRIES *ANEW* 44; ZALIZNIAK II 185; SEEBOLD 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 117.
- \***blīkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blīka* ‘to shine’, OE *blician* id. Derived from \**blīkan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 44; SEEBOLD 119.
- \***blīkōn** sb.f.: ON *blīka* ‘flash, lightning’, OE *ofer-blice* ‘surface’. Derived from \**blīkan*. SEEBOLD 119.
- \***blīk(j)anan** str.vb.: ON *blīkja* ‘to gleam’, OE *blican* ‘to shine’, OFris *blīka* id., OS *blīkan* id., OHG *bi-blīhhan* id. A suffixal formation related to \**blīþjaz*. Cf. also Lith *blįkšti* ‘to pale’, *blyškėti* ‘to sparkle, to shine’, Slav \**blęstati* ‘to shine’, \**bliskati* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 286–287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 644; POKORNY I 156; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 44; FRAENKEL 46; ONIONS 99; SEEBOLD 118–120; GOLB *Origins* 127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118.
- \***blīþin** sb.f.: Goth *bleiþei* ‘benevolence, mercy’, OHG *herz-blīdi* ‘joy’. Derived from \**blīþ(j)az*. FEIST 99; HEIDERMANNS 132.
- \***blīþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bleiþjan* ‘to take pity, to be merciful’, OHG *blīden* ‘to rejoice’. Derived from \**blīþ(j)az*. FEIST 99; VRIES *ANEW* 44; HEIDERMANNS 132.
- \***blīþ(j)az** adj.: Goth *bleiþs* ‘kind-hearted, merciful’, ON *blīðr* ‘gentle, mild’, OE *blīðe* ‘joyful, glad, merry’, OS *blīthi* ‘shining, light’, OHG *blīdi* ‘merry, glad’. Continues \**mlīto-* ‘sweet’, cf. Hitt *mlīddu-* ~ *malīddu-*, Luw \**mlītu-* (HEIDERMANNS 133). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 226–227 (to Skt *mlāyati* ‘to fade, to wither’); TORP-FALK 286; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 181–182 (separates a prefix \**þ-*, further to Lith *pa-lieti* ‘to pour in’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 226–227; FEIST 99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; KARSTEN *NB* II 443–444; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 44; ZALIZNIAK I 146; LEHMANN *GED* 75; HEIDERMANNS 132–133.
- \***blīwan** sb.n.: ON *blj* ‘lead’, OFris *blī* id.,



- OS *blī* id., OHG *blīo* id. Identical with Lith *blīvas* ‘violet blue’. Further related to *\*blīþjaz* and WGmc *\*blīwōn* ‘color’ > OE *blīo*, OFris *blīen*, OS *blī*, *\*blījōn* > OE *blēze* ‘blay (fish), gudgeon’, MLG *bleie* id., G *Blei(h)e* id. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 109, 173; MUCH *ŹDADL* XLII 163 (from Celtic); SENN *JEGP* XXXII 509; TORP-FALK 287 (together with Gk μόλυβδος, μόλυβος ‘lead’ and Lat *plumbum* id., from an unknown source); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 25, 27; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 45–46; ZALIZNIAK I 146; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 81; ONIONS 99; LEHMANN *GED* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 117–118.
- \*blōanan** str.vb.: OE *blōwan* ‘to blow, to bloom, to blossom’. Corresponds to wk. *\*blōjanan* elsewhere: OFris *blōia*, OS *blōjan*, OHG *bluoen*. Related to Lat *flō* ‘to blow’, *flōs* ‘bloom, flower’, MĪr *blāth* id. See *\*blēanan*. TORP-FALK 283–284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; WALDE-HOFMANN I 518–519; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 626–627; POKORNY I 122; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 101; ONIONS 102; SEEBOLD 122; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121.
- \*blōðazaz** ~ **\*blōðizaz** adj.: ON *blōðigr* ‘bloody’, OE *blōðiz* id., OFris *blōðich* id., OS *blōðag* id., OHG *bluotag*, *bluotig* id. Derived from *\*blōðan*. VRIES *ANEW* 45.
- \*blōðazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blōðga* ‘to make bleed’, OHG *bluotagōn* ‘to make bloody’. Derived from *\*blōðazaz* ~ *\*blōðizaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 44–45.
- \*blōðan** sb.n.: Goth *blōþ* ‘blood’ (with *\*-þ-*), ON *blōð* id., OE *blōd* id., OFris *blōd* id., OS *blōd* id., OHG *bluot* id. Derivationally identical to MĪr *blāth* ‘blossom’, W *blawd*, OCorn *blodon* < IE *\*bhlō-to-* and further connected with *\*blōanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 52 (to Lat *flāvus* ‘golden yellow’); HIRT *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk μέλας ‘black’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 269–270; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; FEIST 101; POKORNY I 122; VRIES *ANEW* 44–45; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 101; LEHMANN *GED* 76–77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121 (to *\*bhel-* ‘to swell’).
- \*blōða-rauðaz** adj.: ON *blōð-rauðr* ‘blood-red’, OE *blōð-rēad* id., early G *blut-rot* id. Compound of *\*blōðan* and *\*rauðaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- \*blōða-rennanðz** adj.: Goth *bloþa-rin-nands* ‘blood-running, bleeding’, OE *blōð-ymende* ‘having an issue of blood’, OFris *blōð-rennanð* id. Compound of *\*blōðan* and participle of *\*rennanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- \*blōða-risaz** adj.: ON indecl. *blōð-risa* ‘bruised and bloody’, LG dial. *Blut-rise* id. Cf. also OFris *blōð-risne* ‘bleeding wound’, MLG *blōtrisene* id. Compound of *\*blōðan* and *\*risaz* derived from *\*risanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 45.
- \*blōðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blæða* ‘to bleed’, OE *blēdan* id., OFris *blēda* id., MLG *blōden* id., OHG part. *bluotenti* ‘bloody’. Derived from *\*blōðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 46; ONIONS 99.
- \*blōmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blōmask* ‘to bloom’, OHG *bluomōn* id. Derived from *\*blōmōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 45.
- \*blōmōn** sb.m.: Goth *bloma* ‘flower’, ON *blōmi* ‘bloom, blossom’, OFris *blōma* id., OS *blōmo* id., OHG *bluomo* id. Derived from *\*blōanan*. HIRT *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk βλώσκειν ‘to go, to come, to pass’); MEILLET *Etudes* 178; PETERSSON *KZ* XLVII 290; TORP-FALK 284; FEIST 100; POKORNY I 122; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 101; SEEBOLD 122; LEHMANN *GED* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 121.
- \*blōstaz** sb.m.: ODan *blōstr* ‘blossom’, MHG *bluost* id. Derived from *\*blōanan*. PETR *BB* XXI 210 (to Slav *\*bl’uščb* ‘ivy’); LEHMANN *GED* 76.
- \*blōstran** sb.n.: OHG *bluostar* ‘sacrifice’. A similar form can be reconstructed for Gothic on the basis of *gub-blostreis* ‘worshiper of God’. Derived from *\*blōtanan*. FEIST 228; SEEBOLD 123; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- \*blōta-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *blót-hús* ‘heathen house of worship’, OHG *bluoz-hūz* ‘temple’. Compound of *\*blōtan* and *\*xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \*blōtan** sb.n.: ON *blót* ‘sacrifice, worship’,

OE *blót* id. Related to *\*blōtanan*. TORP-FALK 287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; VRIES *ANEW* 45; SEEBOLD 123.

**\*blōtanan** str.vb.: Goth *blotan* 'to serve (God), to honor (through sacrifice)', ON *blóta* 'to worship', OE *blōtan* 'to sacrifice', OHG *bluozan* id. Probably related to *\*blōanan*. BUGGE *BB* III 98 (to Lat *flāmen* 'sacrificial priest' < *\*bhlād-men-*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 51–52 (to OHG *blōz* 'superbus'); OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 142 (same as BUGGE); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 231 (to *\*bhel-* 'to swell'); MERINGER *ΖÖG* LIV 398–399 (to Skt *mlāyati* 'to wither, to fade'); LOEWENTHAL *PBB* XLV 258–259 (to *\*blōdan*); TORP-FALK 287; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; FEIST 100–101; WALDE-HOFMANN 512–513; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 643; KRAUSE *GGÄ* CCXII 54 (to Toch A *plāc*, B *plāce* 'speech'); POKORNY I 154; CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 45; SEEBOLD 122–123; HAMP *IF* LXXIX 157 (to W *blawdd* 'to boast, to brag'); PUHVEL *KZ* LXXIX 5 (follows WALDE-HOFMANN); LEHMANN *GED* 76.

**\*bō** ptcl.: Goth *-ba* 'if, even if'. Related to Av *bā* 'truly', Gk *φῆ* 'as', Lith *bà* 'so, yes', *bè* 'and', Slav *\*bo* 'for, because' (BADER *BSL* LXVIII 39, 53). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 41 (syncopated form of *\*ebō*); BARTHOLOMAE 912; JOSEPH *IF* LXXXVII 166–169 (to Gk *-σφα* in *μέσφα* 'until'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 22–24; FEIST 72; POKORNY I 113; FRAENKEL I 28, *Gnomon* XXVIII 238; FRISK II 1007–1008; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* II 141–142; LEHMANN *GED* 55.

**\*bōbōn** sb.m.: ON *bófi* 'knave, rogue', OE prop. *Boba*, *Bofa*, OS prop. *Bōwo*, MLG *bōve* 'scam, scoundrel', Alam prop. *Boabo*, MHG *buobe* 'boy, servant'. Originally, a nursery word. POKORNY I 164 (short form of *\*brōþar*); PERSSON *SVSU* X 253 (to Lat *faba* 'bean'); WOOD *MP* XI 324 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 272; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 583 (to Icel *babba* 'to say, to talk, to chat'); VRIES *ANEW* 47.

**\*bōʒuz** ~ **\*bōʒaz** sb.m.: ON *bógr* 'shoulder (of an animal)', OE *boʒ* 'shoulder,

arm', OFris *bōg* 'bow, branch', MLG *bōch* 'joint, shoulder, hip', OHG *buog* 'joint, shoulder, hip' (< *\*bōʒiz*). Identical with Toch A *poke*, B *poko* 'arm', Skt *bāhū-* 'arm, fore-arm', Av *bāzu-* 'arm', Gk *πῆχυς* 'elbow'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; BARTHOLOMAE 955–956; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 29; MAYRHOFER II 429; POKORNY I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 47; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 531–532; ONIONS 109–110; RIX *Sprache* XXXII 311–323; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143; ADAMS *TB* 403.

**\*bōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *bōian* 'to boast'. Identical with Lat I sg. *\*fōr* 'to speak' < *\*fā-i-ōr*, Slav *\*baje*, *\*bajati* 'to tell, to narrate' (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVIII 238–239; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 100, 197). Further related to IE *\*bhā-* 'to speak': Skt *bhānati*, Gk *φημί*. MEILLET *BSL* XX 31, 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 29; WALDE-HOFMANN I 525–526; MAYRHOFER II 469–470; POKORNY I 106; FRISK II 1009–1010; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* I 138–139.

**\*bōka-listiz** sb.f.: ON *bók-list* 'book learning', OHG pl. masc. *buoh-liste* id. Compound of *\*bōkz* and *\*listiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

**\*bōka-stabaz** sb.m.: ON *bók-stafr* 'letter, character' (if not from OE), OE *bóc-stáf* id., OS *bōk-staf* id., OHG *buoh-stab* id. Compound of *\*bōks* and *\*stabaz*. KROGMANN *IF* XLVIII 268; TORP-FALK 272; VRIES *ANEW* 48; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XXI 194–197; LEHMANN *GED* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142 (ON < OE).

**\*bōkjan** ~ **\*bōkjōn** sb.n./f.: ON *báki* 'beech', OE *béce* id., OS *bōkia* id. Derived from *\*bōkz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 107; ONIONS 84–85.

**\*bōkō** sb.f.: Goth *boka* 'letter, character', OS *bōka* 'beech', OHG *buohha* id. (*ō-* and *ōn-*stem). See *\*bōkz*. FORSTERMAN *KZ* I 237; TORP-FALK 271–272; FEIST 102–103; POKORNY I 107; ZALIZNIAK II 206; LEHMANN *GED* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 141.

**\*bōkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bōka* 'to affirm by oath on the book', OE *bōcian* 'to give by

- charter, to charter', OFris *bōkia* id., MLG *bōken* id. Derived from \**bōkz*. HOLT-  
HAUSEN *AEEW* 28; VRIES *ANEW* 48.
- \***bōkz** sb.f.: ON *bók* 'beech; book', OE *bóc*  
'beech' (partly neut.), OFris *bōk* 'book',  
OS *bōk* 'beech' (also neut.), OHG *buoh*  
'beech' (also neut. and masc.). Related to  
Gk *φηγός* 'oak', Lat *fāgus* 'beech', Gaul  
*bāgo-* in compounds, Slav \**bъzъ* 'elder,  
Sambucus' (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 126).  
WISSMANN *Buche* passim; OSTHOFF *BB*  
XXIX 249–251 (from \**bhāūg-*); ZUPITZA  
*Gutt.* 214; BARTHOLOMAE *IF IX* 271–272  
(on Kurd *būz* 'elm' < Iran \**būz-*); TORP-  
FALK 271–272; HOLT-*HAUSEN AEEW* 28;  
WALDE-HOFMANN I 445–446; FEIST  
102–103; PAßLER *FuS* 155–160; POKORNY  
I 107; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; VRIES  
*ANEW* 47–48; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK II  
1008; ONIONS 107; LANE *KZ LXXXI*  
197–212; LEHMANN *GED* 77; BAMES-  
BERGER *Nom.* 197–198; GRIEPENTROG  
*Wurzelnomina* 41–45; KLUGE-SEEBOLD  
141.
- \***bōniz** sb.f.: ON *bæn* 'prayer, request', OE  
*bēn* 'prayer, petition'. A derivative in \**ni-*  
of \**bōjanan*. Cf. in particular Arm *ban*  
'word, speech' < \**bhā-ni-*, and also Gk  
*φωνή* 'sound, tone'. TORP-FALK 256;  
HOLT-*HAUSEN AEEW* 29; WALDE-HOF-  
MANN I 525–526; POKORNY I 105–106;  
VRIES *ANEW* 69; FRISK II 1009–1010;  
SZEMERÉNYI *KZ XLIII* 122–123 (to  
\**bīdjan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- \***bōsmaz** sb.m.: OE *bōsum* 'bosom', OFris  
*bōsem*, *bōsm* id., OS *bōsom* id., OHG *buo-*  
*sum* id. Continues \**bhās-mo-* related to Skt  
*bābhasti* 'to blow', Gk *ψύχω* id. TORP-  
FALK 272 (from \**bōz-sma-* related to  
\**bōzuz* ~ \**bōzaz*); HOLT-*HAUSEN AEEW*  
31; POKORNY I 101 (to IE \**bheu-* 'to  
swell'), 146; ONIONS 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD  
147.
- \***bōta-lausaz** adj.: ON *bóta-lauss* 'getting  
no redress', OFris *bōt-lās* id. Compound  
of \**bōtō* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.*  
91 (parallel formations).
- \***bōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bōtjan* 'to do  
good, to be of use', ON *bæta* 'to better, to
- improve', OE *bétan* id., OFris *bēta* id., OS  
*bōtjan* id., OHG *buozen* 'to help, to excul-  
pate'. Derived from \**bōtō*. TORP-FALK  
258; HOLT-*HAUSEN AEEW* 29; FEIST 103;  
VRIES *ANEW* 69; LEHMANN *GED* 78;  
KLUGE-SEEBOLD 147.
- \***bōtō** sb.f.: Goth *bota* 'advantage, benefit,  
good, usefulness, profit', ON *bót* 'cure,  
remedy, compensation' (traces of root  
stem), OE *bót* 'help', OFris *bōte* 'improve-  
ment', OS *bōta* id., OHG *buoza* id.  
Connected with \**bātiz*. WOOD *MP XI*  
323 (to Skt *bhūti-* 'well-being, prosperity,  
power'); TORP-FALK 258; HOLT-*HAUSEN*  
*AEEW* 31; FEIST 103; POKORNY I 106;  
VRIES *ANEW* 51; ZALIZNIAK II 206;  
ONIONS 107; LEHMANN *GED* 78; KLUGE-  
SEEBOLD 147.
- \***bōpō** sb.f.: OSwed *bōp* 'hut', MLG *bōde*  
id., MHG *buode* id. Related to \**bōw(w)-*  
*anan*. POKORNY I 149.
- \***bō(u)** num.: Goth pl. *bai* 'both', ON *bá-ðir*  
id., OE *bezen* (< \**bō-jenō*), *bá* id., OFris *bē-*  
*the* id., OS *bē-thia* id., OHG *bē-de*, *bei-de*  
id. Related to the second element of  
Toch A *āmpi*, B *ant-āpi* id., Skt *u-bhāu* id.,  
Gk *ἄμφο* id., Lat *ambō* id., Lith *abū* id.,  
Slav \**oba* id. SIEVERS *PBB X* 495 (on  
OE); SCHMIDT *KZ XXVI* 384; MERINGER  
*KZ XXVIII* 235–237 (Goth *-ai* under the  
influence of *twai* 'two'); TORP-FALK 255  
(Goth *-op-* in *bajops* id. = Lat *-āt-* in *nos-*  
*trātes* 'ours'); HOLT-*HAUSEN AEEW* 29;  
WALDE-HOFMANN I 37; FEIST 74, 77;  
MAYRHOFER I 107; POKORNY I 34–35;  
FRAENKEL 1; FRISK I 100; VRIES *ANEW*  
22; ONIONS 109; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung*  
11.6; LEHMANN *GED* 56; JASANOFF *BSL*  
LXXI 123–131 (Toch < \**Hent-bho-*);  
LLOYD-SPRINGER I 513–515; KLUGE-  
SEEBOLD 93; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 571–  
573; ADAMS *TB* 14; BURLAK *IFTJa* 238;  
BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***bōw(w)anan** str.vb.: Goth *bauan* 'to  
dwell, to inhabit' (partly wk.), ON *búa* 'to  
dwell, to live', OE *búan* 'to dwell' (partly  
wk.), OFris *buwa*, *bowa* id., OS *būan* id.  
Related to Skt *bhāvati* 'to become, to be',  
Av *bawaiti* id., Gk *φύω* 'to grow', Alb *buj*

- ~ *būj* 'to state overnight', Lat perf. *fiū* 'to be', Lith *būti* id., Slav *\*byti* id. See *\*bēw(w)anan*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 1–4 (Goth *-au-* < *\*-āw-*); KLUGE *PBB* VI 381–383; BARTHOLOMAE 927–933; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; WALDE-HOFMANN I 557–558; FEIST 83–84; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 604–605; MAYRHOFER II 485–487; POKORNY I 146–149; FRAENKEL 68; FRISK II 1052–1054; SEEBOLD 124–128 (specifically to Skt *bhāvayati* 'to bring into being' and Slav *\*baviti* 'to be slow, to stay'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 168–170, III 155; LEHMANN *GED* 63–64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86; OREL *AED* 39.
- \*bōwwiz** sb.m.: ON *bær* 'town, village, farm', OFris *half be* 'half of the house'. Derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. SEEBOLD 126.
- \*bōwwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byggja* 'to settle, to inhabit', OE *býan* 'to inhabit, to stay', OFris *būwa* id., OS *būan* id., OHG *būen*, *būwen* id. Derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; VRIES *ANEW* 67; SEEBOLD 125.
- \*bra3đan** ~ **\*bra3đaz** sb.n/m.: ON *bragð* 'moment, quick movement', OE *brægd* 'deceit, fraud', OFris *breud* 'pulling'. Derived from *\*bræ3đanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 52; VAN WINDEKENS I 387 (to Toch A *prank*, B *prentse* 'moment').
- \*bra3nan** sb.n.: OE *bræ3en* 'brain', OFris *brein* id., MLG *bragen*, *bragen*, *bregen* id. A difficult word. Perhaps, originally an adjective *\*bræ3nan* (*maz3an*) 'upper (marrow)' derived from IE *\*bherǵh-* 'high' and opposed to *\*maz3iz* ~ *\*maz3an* proper. On the other hand, the original meaning of *\*bræ3nan* could be *\*head*. For the formation and meaning cf. Av *baršnu-* 'height, head'. TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32 (to Gk βρεχμός 'top of the head'); ONIONS 113.
- \*braxsmōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *brasma* 'bream (a kind of fish)', OS *bressemo* id. (masc.), OHG *brahsmo* id. (masc.), *brahsmā* id. Probably derived from *\*bræxanan* ~ *\*bræxōjanan* (TORP-FALK 278). POKORNY I 142 (to *\*bherǵk-* 'to shine').
- \*braiđaz** adj.: Goth *braiþs* 'broad', ON *breiðr* id., OE *brād* id., OFris *brēd* id., OS *brēd* id., OHG *breit* id. Probably from *\*bhroi-to-* based on IE *\*bhrei-* 'to cut' (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 35). BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81 (to Lith *bēti* 'to pour out, to empty'); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 392 (same as BEZZENBERGER, adds Lat *frōns* 'forehead'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53 (to Lat *brūtus* 'heavy, difficult' < *\*bhroitō-*); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 451 (to Gk βῆρθός 'heavy'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 453–454 (reconstructs *\*bhorado-*); KARSTEN *NB* I 58; SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 306 (to *\*sprīđanan* and Lith *brýdoti* 'to stand at arrest while wading'); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 166–167 (from *\*bhr-oitos* 'wall-eyed'); TORP-FALK 277; FEIST 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; TRIER *Lehm* 43; VRIES *ANEW* 55; ONIONS 119; LEHMANN *GED* 79; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; HEIDERMANN 136–137 (to *\*sprīđanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134.
- \*braiđislan** sb.n.: ON *breizl* 'cover', OE masc. (?) *brædels* 'anything spread, carpet, covering'. Derived from *\*bræiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 55.
- \*braiđin** sb.f.: Goth *braiðei* 'breadth', OE *brædo* id., OFris *brēde* id., OHG *breiti* id. Derived from *\*bræiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 104; ONIONS 115; HEIDERMANN 137.
- \*braiđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-braiddjan* 'to spread out', ON *breiða* 'to spread', OE *brædan* 'to make broad', OS *brēdian* 'to spread', OHG *breiten* id. Derived from *\*bræiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 529; VRIES *ANEW* 55; LEHMANN *GED* 79; HEIDERMANN 137.
- \*braiđōn** sb.f.: ON *breiða* 'drift, flock', OE *bræde* 'breadth', MLG *brēde* id., OHG *hant-breita* 'palm'. Derived from *\*bræiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 55; HEIDERMANN 136.
- \*brakan** sb.n.: ON *brak* 'creaking noise', OE *bræc* 'breaking, flowing, rheum', MLG *brak* 'burst, fracture', MHG *brach* 'noise'. Derived from *\*brækanan*. Similar to

- Lat *fragor* 'fragility'. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* V 100 (adds OIr *braigim* 'to fart' < \**bhragiō*); TORP-FALK 277; FEIST 104 (separates \**brakan* from \**brekanan*); POKORNY I 165; VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to Lat *fragor* 'crash, noise').
- \***brakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *braka* 'to creak', OS *brakōn* 'to crash', MHG *braken* id. Derived from \**brakan*. VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133.
- \***brakōn** sb.m.: Norw *brake* 'juniper bush', E *brake* 'bush', MLG *brake* 'branch'. Derived from \**brekanan*. TORP-FALK 277; POKORNY I 165.
- \***brandā-raiðō** sb.f.: ON *brand-reið* 'grate', OE *brand-rād* 'branding rod', OS *brande-rēda* 'grate', OHG *brante-reita* id. Compound of \**brandaz* II and \**raiðō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.
- \***brandaz** I sb.m.: ON *brandr* 'firebrand', OE *brand* id., OFris *brand* id., OS *brand* id., OHG *brant* id. Derived from \**brennanan* (CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 462). TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 619–620; POKORNY I 144–145; VRIES *ANEW* 53–54; ZALIZNIAK I 129 (identifies \**brandaz* I and II); ONIONS 114; SEEBOLD 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 130.
- \***brandaz** II sb.m.: ON *brandr* 'blade of a sword', OE *brand* 'sword' (if not from ON), MHG *brant* id. Related to Lat *frōns* 'forehead' (PETERSSON *KZ* XXXIX 392). It can also be just a metaphoric usage of \**brandaz* I. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 40–42 (to \**burðan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; WALDE-HOFMANN I 551; POKORNY I 167; VRIES *ANEW* 53; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 114 (identical with \**brandaz* I).
- \***bran3ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *branga* 'quarrel (?)' (hap. leg.), MLG *brank* 'fight'. Unclear. FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 13–14 (to \**bran3(j)anan*); VRIES *ANEW* 53.
- \***brannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-brannjan* 'to burn (trans.)', ON *brenna* id., OE *bernan* 'to kindle, to light, to burn', OFris *barna* 'to burn (trans.)', OS *gi-brennian* id., OHG *brennen* id. Causative of \**brennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; FEIST 176; VRIES *ANEW* 56; ONIONS 128; SEEBOLD 137; LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***brannjōn** sb.f.: ON *brenna* 'fire', OHG *brenne-friscing* 'burning offering'. Derived from \**brannjanan*. SEEBOLD 138.
- \***brantaz** adj.: ON *brattr* 'steep', OE *brant* 'high, deep, steep'. Probably related to Latv *bruōds* 'roof ridge' (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 292; Latv *bruōdīns* id.). TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; KARSTEN *NB* II 229–230; POKORNY I 167; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 54 (to \**brandāz* II); HEIDERMANN 137.
- \***brastōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brasta* 'to bluster', OHG *brastōn* 'to pelt down, to patter'. Derived from \**brestanan*. CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 75; SEEBOLD 139.
- \***brauðan** sb.n.: Crim. Goth *broe* 'bread', ON *brauð* id., OE *brēad* 'bit, morsel', OFris *brād* 'bread', OS *brōd* id., OHG *brōt* id. Continues IE \**bhrou-tó-* related to \**brewwanan* (FALK *ANF* XLI 117–118). Another accentual and apophonic type of the same derivative in \*-*to-* is represented by \**bruban*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 784–785; SCHRÖDER *NGWG* [1910] 13–15 (Goth *broe* < \**broet*); TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XLVII 329 (reconstructs Goth \**broc* = OHG *brocko* 'hunk, chunk'), *AEEW* 33; WOOD *MLN* XXV 72 (to Skt *bhāvati* 'to chew, to devour'); FEIST 106; POKORNY I 145; VRIES *ANEW* 54; ZALIZNIAK I 139; STEARNS *CG* 132 (follows SCHRÖDER); ONIONS 115; SEEBOLD 143; LEHMANN *GED* 80–81; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 137.
- \***brauskaz** adj.: ON *breyskr* 'brittle', MLG *bräsch* id., G dial. *brausch* 'brittle, dry'. Despite morphological difficulties, derived from \**breutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 311; TORP-FALK 282; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 56 (reconstructs \**brautiskaz*); HEIDERMANN 138.
- \***brautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *breyta* 'to alter, to change', OE *brytan* 'to break'. Causative of \**breutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 56; SEEBOLD 141.

\***brazđaz** ~ \***brezđaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bradd* 'shore, bank', OE *breord* 'brim, margin, rim', OHG *brart* 'edge, prow of a ship'. Related to \**bruzđaz*. TORP-FALK 266.

\***brezđan** sb.n.: ON *brigð* 'change, breach' (also fem.), OE *brizd* 'change, variety'. Derived from \**brezđanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; VRIES *ANEW* 56.

\***brezđanan** str.vb.: ON *breğða* 'to move swiftly', OE *brezdan* 'to move to and fro, to vibrate', OFris *breida* 'to pull, to tug', OS part. *brugdan* 'knitted, tied', OHG *bretan* 'to pull, to tug'. Derived from \**brekanan*. However, if 'moving swiftly' or 'vibrating' are older meanings, one could derive this verb from \**brexanan* ~ \**brexōjanan*. TORP-FALK 278; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; FEIST 103–104; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 621–623; POKORNY I 142 (to \**bherā-* 'to shine'); VRIES *ANEW* 55 (to \**bher-* 'fence'); ONIONS 113; SEEBOLD 129–132; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to \**brēz̄wō* ~ \**brēxwō*); HEIDERMANN 140.

\***brexanan** ~ \***brexōjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *brjá*, *brá* 'to flicker' (wk.), MHG *brehen* 'to light up' (str. and wk.). Connected with Skt *bhrásate* 'to shine, to glitter', Gk φορκόν·λευκόν, πολión, ρυσόν, Hes. TORP-FALK 278 (to Lith *mérkti* 'to shut (eyes)', Slav \**mьrknŭti* 'to become dark', Gk ἀμαρύσσω 'to sparkle, to twinkle'); MAYRHOFER II 532 (the comparison with Skt "subjective Auswahl bleiben muß"); POKORNY I 141–142; FRISK II 1036.

\***brekanan** sb.n.: ON *brek* 'fraudulent purchase of land', OE *brec* 'breaking, crash, noise', MLG *brek* 'affliction, shortage'. Derived from \**brekanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; VRIES *ANEW* 55; SEEBOLD 132–133.

\***brekanan** str.vb.: Goth *brikan* 'to break', OE *brecan* id., OFris *breka* id., OS *brekan* id., OHG *brehhan* id. Related to Lat *frangō* id., Lith *bróžti* 'to whisk' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 542). Cf. WGmc derivative \**brōkaz* ~ \**brōkan* > OE *bróc* 'brook', MLG *brōk* 'marsh', OHG *bruoh* 'swamp'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196, 214; TORP-FALK 277–278 (\**brō-*

*kaz* ~ \**brōkan* to Gk βραγός·έλος, Hes.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33, 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541; FEIST 105–106; POKORNY I 165; FRAENKEL 35; ONIONS 115, 120; SEEBOLD 132–135; LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 133.

\***brekōn** sb.m.: ON *breki* 'breaker', OE *wīðer-brecca* 'adversary', OHG *hūs-brehho* 'burglar'. Derived from \**brekanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33; VRIES *ANEW* 55; SEEBOLD 133.

\***brem(m)anan** str.vb.: OE *bremman* 'to roar, to rage', OHG pret. *bram* 'rugiebam' (\**-m-*), MHG *brimmen* 'to roar'. Identical with Lat *frēmō* 'to roar, to resound', W *brefu* 'to bleat' (SCHULZE *KZ* XLV 55; FICK II 184). PERSSON *Beiträge* 36 (on Gk βρέμω 'to roar' with initial \**b-*); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* V 93–94 (from \**mren-*); TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 33–34; WALDE-HOFMANN I 544–545; POKORNY I 143; SEEBOLD 135–136.

\***brendaz** ~ **brendōn** sb.m.: Swed *brind*, *brinde* 'elk', Norw *bringe* id. Close to Messap βρένδον·έλαφον (Hes.), βρέντιον·ή κεφαλή του έλάφου (Strabo), *brunda* 'caput cervi' (isid.). Cf. Lith *brėdis* 'deer', OPrus *braydis* 'mooze' and Alb *brī* ~ *brī* 'horn'. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXIII 299–300; LÖWENTHAL *WuS* XI 60; TORP-FALK 279; MAYER *KZ* LXVI 75–77, 87–89 (on onomastics containing this stem); POKORNY I 168–169; FRAENKEL 57; TOPOROV *Pja* I 244–245; OREL *AED* 36–37.

\***brenžanan** str.vb.: Goth *briggan* 'to bring', OE *brinžan* id., OFris *bringa* id., OS *bringan* id., OHG *bringan* id. Related to IE \**bhrenk-* in W *he-brwng* 'to bring, to lead', Toch B *prānk-* 'to take away'. BRUGMANN *IF* XII 155–158 (from \**bher-* 'to carry' and \**enek-* 'to reach'); GAUTHIOT *Mélanges Saussure* 119–121 (follows BRUGMANN); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 227–228 (prefix \**b-*; related to Gk ρίμφα 'quick, fast'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; TORP-FALK 279; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 354 (to Arm *bainam* 'to exalt' < \**bhorgh-n-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; FEIST 105; POKORNY I

168; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 111; ONIONS 118; SEEBOLD 136–137; LEHMANN *GED* 79–80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 136.

\***brenʒōn** sb.f.: ON *bringa* ‘breast, chest’, OE *bring-ād* ‘epilepsy’. Derived from \**brenʒanan*. TORP-FALK 279 (to Icel *bringr* ‘hill’, and further to Lith *brinkti* ‘to soak’).

\***brenkaz** sb.m.: ON fem. *brekka* ‘slope’, ME neut. *brinke* ‘bank, shore’, MLG *brink* ‘edge of a field, hill’. Close to Toch B *prenke* ‘island’ (VAN WINDEKENS I 387). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197–198 (from IE \**mreng-* and further to \**markan*); TORP-FALK 277 (to \**brekanan*); POKORNY I 167; VRIES *ANEW* 55; ONIONS 118; LERCHNER 50–51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 136 (to \**ħarmaz* II).

\***brennanan** str.vb.: Goth *brinnan* ‘to burn (intr.)’, ON *brinna*, *brenna* id., OE *beoman* id., OFris *burna* id., OS *brinnan* id., OHG *brinnan* id. Of unknown origin. It is not clear whether ON *brimi* ‘fire’, ME *brim* ‘embers’ belong here. KUHN *KZ* I 201; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XII 77 (to Lat *furvus* ‘stove’); STRACHAN *BB* XX 12 (to MĪr *do-e-prinn* ‘affluid’); ABRAHAMSON *NTU* VIII 15–21; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 477–478; PERSSON *Beitröge* 784 (from \**bhren-ŷ-ō*); TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 24; FEIST 106; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 619–621; POKORNY I 144–145 (to IE \**bħreu-* ‘to move violently’); VRIES *ANEW* 56–57; ONIONS 128; SEEBOLD 137–138 (to \**g<sup>h</sup>her-* ‘to burn’); LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134.

\***brennōn** sb.f.: Goth *brinna* ‘fever’, OHG *brinna* ‘burning, pain’. Derived from \**brennanan*. FEIST 106; SEEBOLD 137.

\***brestanan** str.vb.: ON *bresta* ‘to burst’, OE *berstan* id., OFris *bersta* id., OS *brestan* id., OHG *brestan* id. Related to OĪr *bris-sim* ‘to break’. TORP-FALK 280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 640–641; POKORNY I 169 (to MĪr *bros* ‘noise’); VRIES *ANEW* 56; ONIONS 129; SEEBOLD 139; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 100 (to \**ħrekanan*).

\***brestuz** sb.m.: ON *brestr* ‘outburst, crash’, OE *berst* ‘loss’, OHG *bresto* ‘destruction, damage’. Derived from \**brestanan*.

TORP-FALK 280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; VRIES *ANEW* 56.

\***breuskan** sb.n.: ON *brjósk* ‘gristle’, MLG *brüsche* ‘bump’. Probably related to \**ħrustz*. TORP-FALK 281–282; POKORNY I 171.

\***breusta-berʒō** sb.f.: ON *brjóst-bjerg* ‘breastplate’, OE *bréost-beorʒ* id. (masc.). Compound of \**ħreustan* and \**berʒō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

\***breustan** sb.n.: ON *brjóst* ‘breast’, OE *bréost* id. (also fem. and masc.), OFris *bríast* id., OS pl. *bríost* id. An ablaut variant of \**ħrustz*. Structurally close to Slav \**br<sup>h</sup>ustō* ‘calf (anat.)’, \**br<sup>h</sup>ustovъ* id. (TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* III 34–35). GRIMM-GRIMM II 443 (influenced by \**ħreutanan*); KLUGE *Btǵ. Gesch.* VIII 510; TORP-FALK 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; POKORNY I 170–171; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 61; VRIES *ANEW* 57–58; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 116; LEHMANN *GED* 82; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 140.

\***breutanan** str.vb.: ON *brjóta* ‘to break’, OE *bréotan* ‘to bruise, to break’, MHG *bríezen* ‘to bud’. Of unclear origin. TORP-FALK 281–282 (to Lith *bríautis* ‘to penetrate’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; WOOD *MP* V 270–271 (to IE \**bħreu-* ‘to cut off’); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 125 (to \**ħar-janan*); TRIER *Holz* 81; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 635–636; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 58; STANG *NTS* XX 239–242, *LS* 16; SEEBOLD 141–142; LEHMANN *GED* 81; KÖBLER 715.

\***brewwanan** str.vb.: ON part. *brugginn* ‘to brew (beer)’, OE *bréowan* id., OFris past part. *browen* id., OFris *brouwa* id., OS part. *gebreuanan* id., MLG *brouwen* id., MHG *briuwen*, *brüwen* id. Related to Lith *bríauti* ‘to push’, Slav \**bríjati* ‘to buzz, to flow’. See \**ħrupan*. TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 34; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 619–621; POKORNY I 145 (to \**ħrennanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 60; ONIONS 117; SEEBOLD 143–144; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.

\***brēðanan** str.vb.: OSwed part. *brāðhin* ‘melted’, OE *brāðan* ‘to roast, to broil’,

- OFRis *brēða* id., MLG *braden* id., OHG *brātan* id. Can be connected with *\*brējanan*. TORP-FALK 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32 (to *\*brēðaz*); FEIST 104–105; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 613–614; POKORNY I 132–133; VRIES *ANEW* 62; SEEBOLD 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131 (to IE *\*g<sup>h</sup>her-* ‘to burn’).
- \*brēðaz** adj.: ON *bráðr* ‘hasty, sudden’, OE sbst. *bræð* ‘odor, scent, breath’. Derived from *\*brējanan*. Perhaps, further related to Lat *fretum*, *fretus* ‘raging, swelling, heat, violence’. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; WALDE-HOFMANN I 546–547; POKORNY I 132–133 (to IE *\*bher-* ‘to boil up’); VRIES *ANEW* 52; ONIONS 116.
- \*brēðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bræða* ‘to melt’, OE *bréðan* ‘to roast’. Derived from *\*brēðanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; SEEBOLD 129.
- \*brēðō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *bráð* ‘raw meat’, OE *bræde* ‘roasted meat’, OS *brādo* ‘ham’, OHG *brāto* ‘meat, roasted meat’. Related to *\*brēðanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131.
- \*brēxwō** ~ **\*braxwan** sb.f./n.: Goth *brahv* ‘twinkling (of an eye)’ (only in the context of *in brahva augins ev rūpiñ ðofθαλμοῦ*), ON *brá* ‘eyelid’, OFris *æg-brē* id., OS *slegi-brāwa*, *brāha* ‘eyelid, brow’, OHG *brāwa* ‘eyelid, brow’. Cf. also OE masc. *bræw* ‘eyelid’ < *\*brēzwiç* ~ *\*brēxwiç*. Derived from *\*brēxanan* ~ *\*brēxōjanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 134 (to IE *\*bhreu-* ‘brow’); FICK *KZ* XX (1872) 178; SPITZER I 350, 463 (follows KUHN); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 445–448 (to Lith *mérkti* ‘to motion’); NOREEN *SVSU* V/3 7; TORP-FALK 278–279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 103–104; SPECHT 83, 162 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); POKORNY I 142; VRIES *ANEW* 51–52 (to *\*brēðanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 192; ONIONS 112; LEHMANN *GED* 78–79 (to IE *\*bhrek-* ‘to gleam’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131–132; ADAMS *TB* 418–419 (to Toch B *preke* ‘time, occasion’).
- \*brējanan** wk.vb.: Crim. Goth *breen* ‘to
- roast’, MDu *bræyen* id., MHG *bræjen* ‘to smell’. A distant connection with Skt *bhurāti* ‘to move’, Gk πορφίρω ‘to heave, to rise’ is possible. FICK I 696 (to Lat *fretum*, in its metaphoric meaning: *fretus ipse anni permiscet frigus et aestum*, LUCR. 6, 364); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 133; BREMER *PBB* XI 279; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 268; FEIST 104–105; POKORNY I 132–133; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to IE *\*bher-* ‘to boil up’).
- \*brima-laiðō** sb.f.: ON *brim-leið* ‘sea’, OE *brim-lād* ‘sea-way’. Compound of *\*briman* and *\*laiðō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*briman** sb.n.: Burg *\*brim* ‘flood’, ON *brim* ‘surf’, ME *brim* ‘surf, sea’. Related to Gk πορμάω ‘to snort and leap (of animals)’ (FROEHDE *BB* XVII 310). CHARPENTIER *IF* XXIX 376 (to Skt *bhrāmāti* ‘to move around’); POKORNY I 133 (to *\*brēðaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 56–57; FRISK II 1043; KÖBLER 709.
- \*brōkz** sb.f.: ON *brók* ‘tartan cloth, breeches’, OE *bróc* ‘breeches’, OFris *brök* id., MLG *brök* id., OHG *līn-bruoh* ‘stocking’. The relations with Gaulish *brāca* ‘breeches’, MĪr *bróc* id., OPrus *broakay* id. are not clear. The latter is probably from Gmc. MUCH *ZDADL* XLII 170 (to *\*brecanan*); STOKES *IF* II 168 (to Lat *frāgō* ‘to emit a smell, to smell’); ZIMMER *KZ* XXX 87–88 (MĪr *bróc* ‘trousers’ < Gmc.); JABERG *WuS* IX 148–151 (from Celtic); TORP-FALK 280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 35; JACOBSON *ZDADL* LXVI 244–246 (same as JABERG); POKORNY I 165; VRIES *ANEW* 58; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 116; BIRKHAN *GuK* 402; TOPOROV *Pja* I 253–254; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 198; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 62–90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 138.
- \*bröpër** sb.m.: Goth *broþar* ‘brother’, ON *bróðir* id., OE *brōðor* id., OFris *brōðer* id., OS *brōðhar* id., OHG *bruodar* id. Continues IE *\*bhrāter-* id.: Toch A *pracar*, B *procer*, Skt *bhrātar-*, Av *brātar-*, Gk Ion φρήτηρ· ἀδελφος (Hes.), Arm *elbayr*, Lat *frāter*, OĪr *bráth(a)ir*, OPrus *brāti*, Slav *\*bratrō*. KIECKERS *HG* 95;



BARTHOLOMAE 971–972; TORP-FALK 280–281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541–542; FEIST 106–107; MAYRHOFER II 530–531; POKORNY I 163–164; ZALIZNIAK I 157; VRIES *ANEW* 58; FRISK II 1039–1040; ONIONS 121; BENVENISTE *IEL* 172; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 25–28; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 238; LEHMANN *GED* 81; HAMP *KZ* CIII 102–103; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 138–139 ADAMS *TB* 421–422; BURLAK *IFTJa* 250.

\***brōpur-banōn** sb.m.: ON *brōdur-bani* ‘fratricide’, OE *brōdor-bana* id. Compound of \**brōpēr* and \**banōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

\***bruzjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bryggja* ‘landing-stage, pier’, OE *bryc3* ‘bridge’, OFris *bregge*, *brigge* id., OS *bruggia* id., OHG *brugga* id. A guttural derivative connected with Gaul *brīva* ‘bridge’ < \**bhr̥w̥iā*, Slav \**br̥vob* id. Cf. also ON *brú* ‘bridge’ < \**br̥wōwō*. KUHN *KZ* I 134 (to Skt *bhrū-* ‘brow, eyebrow’, Gk *ὀπρὺς* id.); MERINGER *WuS* I 189; TORP-FALK 281; LANE *Language* IX 253–254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; POKORNY I 173; VRIES *ANEW* 59, 61–62; ZALIZNIAK II 179; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXXVII 189–191; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 138.

\***bruznō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *brogn*, *brogne* ‘twig’, OE *brozn(e)* id. Closely related to W *brwyn-en* ‘bulrush’, OCorn *brunnen* ‘juncus, scirpus’, Bret *broenn-enn* < \**bhrugh-no*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 174.

\***brukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-bruka* ‘broken piece, crumb’, OE *se-broc* ‘broken piece, fragment’ (neut.), OHG *brocko* ‘a kind of biscuit’. Comparison with \**brekanan* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 542; GÜNTERT *Ablaut* 54, 79–86) is impeded by the vocalism of \**brukōn* (but cf. \**brunjaz* ~ \**brunōn*). TORP-FALK 277; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; FEIST 176; WALDE-HOFMANN I 541; POKORNY I 165; LEHMANN *GED* 134.

\***bruman** sb.n.: ON *brum* ‘bud’, OHG *brom* id. Probably from \**bruzman*, related to \**bruznō*. BUGGE *BB* III 99 (to Lat *frōns*

‘foliage, branch, bow’); LIDÉN *Studien* 96 (same as BUGGE); TORP-FALK 105 (follow BUGGE); POKORNY I 142; VRIES *ANEW* 60 (to OE *bróm* ‘shrub from which besoms are made, broom’).

\***brunapōn** sb.m.: Swed *brānad* ‘conflagration’, OE *brinēða* ‘a kind of disease’, OHG *bronado* ‘scab, rash’. Derived from \**brunjaz* ~ \**brunōn*. TORP-FALK 263.

\***brunjaz** ~ \***brunōn** sb.m.: ON *bruni* ‘burned lava-field’, OE *bryne* ‘burning, flame, fire’. Related to \**brennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 61.

\***brunjōn** sb.f.: Goth *brunjo* ‘armor, breastplate’, ON *brynja* ‘coat of mail’, OE *byrne* ‘corslet, coat of mail’, OS *brunnia* id., OHG *brunna*, *brunnī* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *brúinne* ‘breast’, OW *bronn* id., Bret *bronn* id. (STOKES *Urkelt.* 184). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53 (to \**br̥wōwō*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 235 (to Alb *mbrej* ‘to harness’, *brinjē* ‘rib’); WOOD *MLN* XIII 82 (to \**bher-* ‘to carry’); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 390–392 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; FEIST 107–108; SZADROWSKY *GRM* XXXI 273; POKORNY I 170; VENDRYES B-104–105; VRIES *ANEW* 62; ZALIZNIAK I 155; LEHMANN *GED* 81–82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139 (to \**brunstz*).

\***brunnōn** sb.m.: Goth *brunna* ‘fountain, source’, ON *brunnr*, *brudr* ‘spring, well’ (from \**brunnaz*), OE *burna* ‘stream’, OFris *burna* ‘spring, well’, OS *brunno*, *brno* id., OHG *brunno* id. Based on an *r/l*-stem reflected in Arim *abbiur* ‘fount’, Gk *φρέωρ* ‘well, reservoir’. JOHANSSON *BB* XVIII 37; STOKES *Urkelt.* 172 (to Mlr *brunnid* ‘to make spout’); OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXIII 379 (to Slav \**brujati* ‘to stream’); WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 517; TORP-FALK 264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; FEIST 108; POKORNY I 144; VRIES *ANEW* 61; ZALIZNIAK II 178; FRISK II 1040–1041; ONIONS 128; LEHMANN *GED* 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139–140.

\***brunstiz** sb.f.: Goth *ala-brunsts* ‘burnt offering’, OHG *brunst* ‘fire, burning, in-

- flammation'. Derived from *\*brennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; FEIST 33–34; SEEBOLD 138; LEHMANN *GED* 24–25; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 140.
- \***bruskaz** sb.m.: Norw *brusk* 'bush', LG *brüsch* 'hair-lock'. Close to Lith pl. *brūžgai* 'scrub, copse, bush', *brūžgas* 'rod, twig'. FIGK III 282; TORP-FALK 282; POKORNY I 172; FRAENKEL 61.
- \***brustz** sb.f.: Goth *brusts* 'breast', OFris *brust* id., MLG *borst* id., OHG *brust* id. (also an *i*-stem). Identical with Slav *\*brъstъ*, *\*brъstъ* 'bud'. GRIMM *DW* II 443 (to *\*breutanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 320–322 (to Slav pl. *\*pъrsi* 'breast'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53–54 (to *\*brūwō*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 271; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 117–118 (to Slav *\*brdo* 'hill, elevation'); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 391 (to IE *\*bhreus-* 'to swell'); TORP-FALK 283; FEIST 108–109; POKORNY I 170–171 (to OIr *brú* 'belly'); CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa* I 61; VRIES *ANEW* 57; ZALIZNIAK II 206; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* III 57–58; LEHMANN *GED* 82; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 200; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 463–471; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 139–140 (to Slav *\*grъdb* 'breast').
- \***brutan** sb.n.: ON *brot* 'broken piece, fragment', OE *ʒe-brot* 'fragment'. Derived from *\*breutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; VRIES *ANEW* 59; SEEBOLD 141; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \***brutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brytja* 'to chop', OE *bryttian* 'to divide into fragments'. Related to *\*brutjōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 62.
- \***brutjōn** sb.m.: ON *bryti* 'steward, bailiff', OE *brytta* 'bestower, dispenser, distributor'. Derived from *\*breutanan*. TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 62; SEEBOLD 141; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.
- \***brupān** sb.n.: ON *brōð* 'broth', OE *brōð* id., OHG *brod* id. Continues IE *\*bhrūto-* identical with OIr *bruth* 'heat', Thrac βρῦτος 'barley beer', βροῦτος· τὸ ἐκ κριθῶν πόμα, Hes. (TOMASCHKE *Thr.* II/1 7) further belonging to IE *\*bhreu-* 'to move strongly', see *\*brevwanan*. TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; DEITSCH *Thr.* 93; POKORNY I 145; GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 58; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 121; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 79.
- \***bruzdaz** sb.m.: ON *broddr* 'spike, shaft', OE *brod* 'prick, sharp point', OHG *brort* 'edge, stem'. Continues *\*bhruzdhos* < *\*bhrus-dh-*. Related to Lith *bruzdūklis* 'bridle', Slav *\*brъzda* id. PEDERSEN *IFV* 73; MEILLET *Etudes* I 156; TORP-FALK 266; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 110; FRAENKEL I 60; VRIES *ANEW* 58; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 112; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* III 62.
- \***bruzdjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brydda* 'to prick, to point', OE *bryrdan* 'to prick, to goad'. Derived from *\*bruzdaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 61.
- \***brūdi-zumōn** sb.m.: ON *brūd-gumi* 'bridegroom', OE *brýd-guma* id., OFris *breid-goma* id., OS *brūdi-gomo* id., OHG *brūti-gomo* id. Compound of *\*brūdi-z* and *\*zumōn*. TORP-FALK 282; SCHMIDT *ʒDADL* LI 28–287; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; PEETERS *Kʒ* XC 8–9; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132–133.
- \***brūdi-xlaupan** sb.n.: ON *brūd-laup* 'bride's journey', OFris *brō-lop* id. Cf. also OS *brūd-loht*, MHG *brūt-louft*. Compound of *\*brūdi-z* and *\*xlaupan*. SCHRÖDER *ʒDADL* LXI 17–34 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'bride's dance'); KROGMANN *WuS* XVI 80–90; TORP-FALK 282; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 59; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 133.
- \***brūdi-z** sb.f.: Goth *brups* 'bride, young wife' (< *\*brūpi-z*), ON *brúðr* 'bride', OE *brýd* 'bride, wife', OFris *breid* 'newly married', OS *brūd* 'bride, married woman', OHG *brūt* 'newly married woman, young woman, daughter-in-law'. Of unknown origin. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 188 (< *\*mrūti-* 'promised, engaged', to Lith *marti* 'bride, daughter-in-law', Skt *brāvīti* 'to speak, to say'); WOOD *MLN* XV 96 (follows UHLENBECK); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 205 (same as WOOD); BUGGE *PBB*

XIII 184–185 (from *\*per-ūdhi-*, based on *\*uedh-* ‘to lead’); TORP *Festschr. Unger* 174 (same as UHLENBECK); BRAUNE *PBB* XXXII 58 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); KLUGE *PBB* XXXIV 561–562 (follows BRAUNE); HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 306–310 (to *\*brauđan*, for the meaning cf. OE *hláf-dīze* ‘bread-kneader, mistress, lady’); VAN HELTEN *ζdPh* XLII 446–447 (to Slav *\*brakъ* ‘marriage’); LANGENHOVE *LS* II 48–64 (from IE *\*bh<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>-eH-ti-* ‘life-giving force bearer’); KROGMANN *WuS* XVI 80–90 (to *\*b<sub>1</sub>reutanan*); HAMMARSTRÖM *Glotta* XI 216–217 (to Gk Ἀφοροδίτη); TORP-FALK 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; FEIST 103, 110–111; TRIER *ζSSR* LXV 254–255 (to IE *\*bh<sub>1</sub>rāter-* ‘brother’); POKORNY I 299; VRIES *ANEW* 59–60; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 117; LEHMANN *GED* 83–84; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.

**\*brūkanan** str.vb.: OE *brūcan* ‘to use’, OFris *brūka* id., OS *brūkan* id., OHG *brūhhan* id. Cf. Goth *brukjan* id. < *\*brūk-janan*. Related to Lith *braukūti*, *braukti* ‘to smear, to paint’, Slav *\*brusiti* ‘to whet’. TOMASCHEK *Thr.* I/30 (to Thrac ethn. Βρύγες); SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 70 (same as TOMASCHEK); TORP-FALK 281; WOODS *MP* V 270–271 (to *\*b<sub>1</sub>reutanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; FEIST 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 170, 173 (to Lat *frūx* ‘fruits of the earth, produce of the fields, pulse’, *fruor* ‘to enjoy, to delight in’); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; ONIONS 120; SEEBOLD 140–141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 131.

**\*brūkiz** ~ **\*brūkjaz** adj.: Goth *bruks* ‘useful’, OE *brýce* id., OHG *brūhhi* id. Derived from *\*brūkanan*. WOOD *MP* V 270–271 (to *\*b<sub>1</sub>reutanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; FEIST 107; WALDE-HOFMANN I 552–553 (to Lat *frūgī* ‘having merit’, dat. of *frūx* ‘fruit’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 173; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 97, *KZ* CV 134–135; LEHMANN *GED* 81; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 260; HEIDERMANN 142.

**\*brūnaz** I adj.: ON *brūnn* ‘brown’, OE *brūn* ‘dark, brown’, OFris *brūn* ‘brown’,

OS *brūn-rōd* ‘sparkling red’, OHG *brūn* ‘reddish-brown, blackish’. Structurally identical with Gk φρῦνος ‘frog’ < *\*brown* (KUHN *KZ* I 200). Further related to IE *\*bh<sub>1</sub>reu-*, cf. Skt *babhrū-* ‘reddish-brown, brown’. TORP-FALK 264; SCHWENTNER *FB* 56–59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36 (adds Slav *\*brunēti* ‘to shine’); KROGMANN *ζdPh* LXVII 1–10; KARSTEN *NB* II 204–205; MAYRHOFER II 409–410; POKORNY I 136; DYBO *VŠja* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 61; FRISK II 1047; ONIONS 121; HEIDERMANN 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 132.

**\*brūnaz** II adj.: ON sbst. *brūn* ‘edge’, OE *brūn* ‘shining, flashing’. Related to OIr *brú* ‘border, edge, shore’, Lith *briaunà* ‘edge’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 17–19, 750–752: further to *\*brūwō*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; POKORNY I 170–173; FRAENKEL 57; VRIES *ANEW* 60; ZALIZNIAK II 220; HEIDERMANN 143 (identifies *\*brūnaz* I and II); ADAMS *TB* 374 (identical with Toch A *pārwān*, B *pārwāne* ‘brows’).

**\*brūsōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *brūsa* ‘to roar, to thunder’, MLG *brūsen* id., MHG *brūsen* id. Of imitative origin. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 164 (to Gk φρούσσομαι ‘to neigh, to be wanton’); POKORNY I 171–172; VRIES *ANEW* 61.

**\*brūwō** sb.f.: ON *brūn* ‘eyebrow’ (generalized pl. stem), OE *brū* ‘eyebrow’. Related to Toch A dual *pārwān-*, B *pārwāne* id., Skt *bhrū-* id., Gk ὄφρυς id., Maced ἄβροῦτες (leg. ἄβρούρες)· ὄφρυς. Μακεδόνες (Hes.), MGr *brúad*, Lith *bruvis* id., Slav *\*bry*, gen. *-rove* id. KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 287 (on Macedonian); HOFFMANN *Mak.* 51 (conjecture for Macedonian); TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; MAYRHOFER II 534–536; POKORNY I 172–173; FRAENKEL 57; ZALIZNIAK II 220; FRISK II 454; ONIONS 121; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* III 63–64; GINDIN *Etim. 1984* 41 (Maced ἄβροῦτες = Slav pl. *\*brudi* ‘whiskers’).

**\*buđan** sb.n.: ON *bođ* ‘bid, commandment’, OE *bod* ‘command, commandment’, OFris *bod* id., OS *gi-bod* id., OHG *bot* ‘authoritative pronouncement’. De-

- rived from *\*beuđanan*. TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 151; SEEBOLD 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \*buđđōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Boddi*, Norw *budda* ‘newborn domestic animal’, ME *budde* ‘bud’, LG *budde* ‘louse’. Of descriptive origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; VRIES *ANEW* 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105–106.
- \*buđmaz** ~ **\*butmaz** sb.m.: ON *botn* ‘bottom’ (\*-t-), OE *bodan* id. (also *botn* with \*-t-), OFris *bodem* id., OS *bodom* id., OHG *bodam* id. (<\*-p-). Unexplained fluctuations in the intervocalic dental. Close to Gk *πυθμῖν* id. and further to Skt *budhná-* ‘bottom, ground’, Av *būna-* id. (?< *\*bhundhno-*), Lat *fundus* ‘bottom’. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 17–18 (alternation *\*d: \*dh* explained from the paradigm nom. *\*bhudh-*, gen. *\*bhu(n)dnes*); BARTHOLOMAE 968–969; TORP-FALK 275 (add OE *byden* ‘bushel, barrel’, MLG *bodene* ‘cask’, OHG *butin(a)* id. which are from MLat *butina* ‘bottle, vessel’); PORZIG *WuS* XV 112–133; NORDMEYER *GR* XIII 127–129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; WALDE-HOFMANN I 564–565; MAYRHOFER II 438; POKORNY I 174; VRIES *ANEW* 51; ZALIZNIAK II 226; FRISK II 620–621; ONIONS 109; LÜHR *Expr.* 340–341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 122–123.
- \*buđōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *boða* ‘to announce’, OE *bodian* ‘to tell, to announce’, OFris *bodia* ‘to summon’, MLG *boden* id., MHG *boten* id. Derived from *\*beuđanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; VRIES *ANEW* 46–47.
- \*buđōn** sb.m.: Burg *\*buda* ‘messenger’, ON *bodi* id., OE *boda* id., OFris *boda* id., OS *bodo* id., OHG *boto* id. Derived from *\*beuđanan*. TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 28; POKORNY I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 47; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 104; SEEBOLD 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KÖBLER 709; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 128.
- \*buḷōn** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *boga* ‘bow’, ON *bogi* id., OE *boza* id., OFris *boga* id., OS *swi-bogo* ‘vault’, OHG *bogo* ‘arch, bow’. Derived from *\*beuzanan*. TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 29; FEIST 102; POKORNY I 152–153; VRIES *ANEW* 47; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 111; SEEBOLD 111; LEHMANN *GED* 73, 77; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 123.
- \*buḷilaz** sb.m.: ON *bygill* ‘stirrup’, MLG *bogel* ‘hanger’, G *Bügel* id. Derived from *\*beuzanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143.
- \*buḷiz** sb.m.: ON *bugr* ‘bowing, winding’, OE *býze* ‘bowing, bending, angle’, MDu *boge* ‘bend’. Derived from *\*beuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; VRIES *ANEW* 63; SEEBOLD 111.
- \*buḷjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *bugjan* ‘to buy’, ON *byggja* ‘to let out, to lend’, OE *byczan* ‘to buy’, OS *buggian* id. Derived from *\*beuzanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 54). For the semantic development cf. Gk *πωλέω* ‘to sell’ ~ *πέλω* ‘to turn, to spin’. OSTHOFF *IF* V 293–295; UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 2777; LOEWENTHAL *ANW* XXXII 282 (to Gk *φεύγω* ‘to fly’); TORP-FALK 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; FEIST 111; POKORNY I 153; VRIES *ANEW* 67; BENVENISTE 110–111 (to Av *baog-* ‘to save, to redeem, to liberate’); SEEBOLD 111; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108–111; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.3; LEHMANN *GED* 84.
- \*buxtiz** sb.f.: ON *bót* ‘patch’, OE *byht* ‘bending, corner’ (masc.), MLG *bucht* ‘bay’, G *Bucht* id. Derived from *\*beuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; VRIES *ANEW* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142.
- \*bukjānan** wk.vb.: OFris *buckia* ‘to bend’, MLG *bucken* id., MHG *bücken* id. Based on the unattested *\*beukanan* to be compared with Skt *bhujāti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* ‘wood bow’. MAYRHOFER II 504–506; POKORNY I 153.
- \*bukkaz** sb.m.: ON *bukkr*, *bokkr* ‘buck’, OE *bucc* ‘roebuck’, MLG *buck* ‘goat, ram’, OHG *boc*, *buc* id. Borrowed from the Celtic word for ‘he-goat’, cf. Mlr *bocc*, W *bwch*, Corn *boch*, Bret *bouc’h* (PEDERSEN *Litteris* VII 23–24). MEILLET *MSL* XV 356 (hypocoristic gemination); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 196; TORP-FALK 273 (related to Celtic and other Indo-European forms continuing *\*bhugōs* ~ *\*bhukkos*); LANE *Language* VII 282 (to *\*beuzanan*); MARTINET

- Gém.* 87, 138–139; PORZIG *Gliederung* 115; POKORNY I 174; VRIES *ANEW* 64; ZALIZNIAK II 178; ONIONS 122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 122.
- \***bukkōn** sb.m.: ON *bokki* ‘he-goat’, OE *bucca* id. See \***bukkaz**. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; MARTINET *Gém.* 113, 139, 178; ONIONS 122.
- \***bulaz** ~ \***bulō** sb.m./f.: ON *bolr*, *bulr* ‘trunk’, MLG *bole* ‘plank’, MHG *bole* id. Related to \**būljō(n)*. TORP-FALK 266 (to Slav \**bъlvanz* ‘idol’); VRIES *ANEW* 49 (to \**bhel-* ‘to swell’).
- \***buljōn** sb.f.: ON *bylgja* ‘billow’, MLG *bulge* ‘rising wave’, MHG *bulge* ‘storm wave’. Derived from \**bēlzanan*. TORP-FALK 268; POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 144.
- \***buljanan** wk.vb.: ON *bylja* ‘to roar’, OE *bylzan* ‘to offend, to anger’, MDu *bullen* ‘to race, to rage’, MHG *bullen* ‘to bark’. Connected with \**bellan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; POKORNY I 123; VRIES *ANEW* 67.
- \***bulōn** sb.m.: ON *bolli* ‘bowl’, OE *bolla* ‘round vessel, cup, pot’, OFris *strot-bolla* ‘larynx’, OS *bollo* ‘cup’, OHG *bolla* ‘bud, round pod, globular vessel’ (fem.). Related to \**būljō(n)*. TORP-FALK 267 (to Lat *folllis* ‘purse, bag’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; MARTINET *Gém.* 194; POKORNY I 121 (to IE \**bhel-* ‘to swell, to blow’); VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 111.
- \***bullōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel-Norw *bull* ‘to babble’, OHG *bullōn* ‘to howl, to bark’. Related to \**bellan* II. MARTINET *Gém.* 142; POKORNY I 123.
- \***bulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bola* ‘to fell trees’, OHG *bolōn* ‘to roll’. Derived from \**bulaz* ~ \**bulō*. VRIES *ANEW* 48.
- \***bulōn** sb.m.: ON *boli* ‘bull’, OE *bula* ‘young bull’, MDu *bul*, *bolle* ‘bull’. WGmc words reflect \**būll-* < \**būln-* extracted from oblique cases of \**būlōn*. Perhaps connected with Thrac βόλυθος ‘wild bull’ < \**bhul-ento-* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/1 5). TORP-FALK 266; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 74; POKORNY I 121 (to IE \**bhel-* ‘to swell’); GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 49; LERCHNER 55–56; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 144.
- \***bulstraz** sb.m.: ON *bólstr* ‘cushion’, OE *bolster* ‘bolster, pillow’, MDu *bolster* id., OHG *bolstar* id. Probably from \**būlxstraz*, to \**bēlzanan*. TORP-FALK 268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 105; SEEBOLD 100; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 639–640.
- \***bultaz** sb.m.: ON *boltr* ‘bolt’, OE *bolt* id., MLG *bolte* id., OHG *bolz* ‘catapult’. Probably related to Lat *fullō* ‘to trample’, Lith *bėldžiu*, *bėlsti* ‘to knock, to rap’, *bildu*, *bildėti* ‘to crash, to thud’. BRÜCH *ŹDADL* LXXIII 75–86; TORP-FALK 268; WALDE-HOFMANN I 560–561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; POKORNY I 124; FRAENKEL 39; VRIES *ANEW* 49; ONIONS 105; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 124.
- \***bunžōn** sb.f./m.: ON *bunga* ‘elevation, convexity’, MLG *bunge* ‘drum’, OHG *bungo* ‘tuber’. Related to Skt *bahū-* ‘much, abundant, large’, Gk *παχύς* ‘thick’, Latv *biēzs* id., Lith *būožė* ‘knob’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; MANN *Language* XXVI 387 (to Alb *bung* ‘a kind of oak’); POKORNY I 128; FRAENKEL 64; VRIES *ANEW* 65.
- \***bunkōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *bunka* ‘to strike, to hit’, MLG *bunken* id., G *bunken* id. Denominative of \**bunkōn*. POKORNY I 115 (to IE \**bheg-* ‘to break, to strike’); FRISK II 484–485.
- \***bunkōn** sb.m.: ON *bunki* ‘heap, pile’, Du *bonk* ‘clump, clot’. To be compared with Alb *bung* ‘a kind of oak, Quercus sessiflora’ < PALb \**bunga*, further to \**bheu-* ‘to grow’ (see \**bēuwanan*). TORP-FALK 259 (to \**bhankiz*); VRIES *ANEW* 65 (to Icel *buna* ‘ox bone’); LERCHNER 41–44; OREL *AED* 41–42.
- \***buran** sb.n.: Goth *ga-baur* ‘tribute, contribution, tax, λογεία, φόρος’, OHG *gi-bor* ‘progeny, offspring’. Derived from \**bēranan*. KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 71; FEIST 174; SEEBOLD 105; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.
- \***buraz** sb.m.: ON *borr* ‘borer’, OE *bór* id., MLG *bor* id. Connected with \**būrōjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 51.
- \***burda-þakan** ~ \***burda-þakōn** sb.n./m.:

ON *borð-þak* ‘covering of planks’, OE *bord-ðaca* ‘board thatch, a cover of a house, snare’. Compound of *\*burðan* and *\*þakan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

**\*burðan** sb.n.: Goth *foðu-baurd* ‘footstool’, ON *borð* ‘board, plank’, OE *bord* id., OFris *bord* id., OS *bord* id., OHG *bort* ‘deck’. A secondary ablaut variant is *\*bardan* > ON *barð* ‘edge, brim’ sometimes explained from *\*bardaz* (TORP-FALK 262; ZALIZNIAK II 166) or compared with Lith *bartà* ‘board’ (VRIES *ANEW* 26). Together with Umbr *furf-ant* ‘(they) put upon the board’ and Slav *\*bardo* ‘reed (in loom), mountain ridge’ continues IE *\*bh<sub>2</sub>rdho-* (DIEFENBACH *KZ* XVI 221). UHLENBECK *AfslPh* XV 483 (Slav *\*bardo* from Germanic); BRÜCKNER *AfslPh* XLII 127 (against UHLENBECK); TORP-FALK 262–263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; FEIST 159; TRIER *Holz* 86–87; POKORNY I 138; VRIES *ANEW* 50 (separates *\*burðan* ‘board’ from *\*burðan* ‘edge, board of a ship’); ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 103; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 26–31, 131, *ESSJa* III 164–166; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 121; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126.

**\*burðōn** sb.m.: ON *borði* ‘border’, OE *borda* ‘hem, trimming’, OS *borda* id., OHG *borto* id. A morphological variant of *\*burðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 50.

**\*burðinǰaz** sb.m.: ON *byrðingr* ‘merchant ship’, MLG *bordinc* ‘small vehicle’. Derived from *\*burðan* (FALK *WuS* IV 111–112). VRIES *ANEW* 67.

**\*burðiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-baurþs* ‘birth’, ON masc. *burðr* id., OE *ȝe-byrd* id., OFris *berd*, *berde* id., OS *gi-burd* id. (masc.), OHG *gi-burt* id. Continues IE *\*bh<sub>2</sub>rti-*, cf. OIr *breth*, *brith* id. < *\*bh<sub>2</sub>rtā*. Further related to *\*þeranan*. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; FEIST 175; POKORNY I 131; ZALIZNIAK II 176; VRIES *ANEW* 68; ONIONS 96; SEEBOLD 105; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 97–98; LEHMANN *GED* 134; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.

**\*burðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrða* ‘to embroider’, OE *byrdan* id., OS *burðian* id. Derived from *\*burðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; VRIES *ANEW* 67.

**\*burzēnan** ~ **\*burzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *borga* ‘to bail, to pay’, OE *borzian* ‘to borrow’, OFris *borgia* id., MLG *borgen* id., OHG *borgēn* id., *ir-borgōn* ‘to promise’. Derived from *\*þerzanan*. TORP-FALK 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; VRIES *ANEW* 50; ONIONS 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 126.

**\*burzjan** sb.n.: ON *byrgi* ‘enclosure, fence’, OE *eorð-byrz* ‘earth mound’ (fem.). Derived from *\*burz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.

**\*burzjanan I** wk.vb.: ON *byrgja* ‘to close, to shut’, OE *byrgan* ‘to bury’. Cf. also OHG *borgēn* id. Derived from *\*þerzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68; SEEBOLD 107.

**\*burzjanan II** wk.vb.: ON *á-byrgja* ‘to answer for, to take care of’, OE *on-byrgan* ‘to vouch for’, MLG *börger* id., OHG *unter-burgen* ‘to fake’. Related to *\*burzēnan* ~ *\*burzōjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.

**\*burz** sb.f.: Goth *baurzs* ‘castle, citadel, city’, ON *borg* ‘hillock, wall, castle, city’ (*i*-stem), OE *burz* ‘fortified place, castle, city’, OFris *burch*, *burich* id., OS *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem), OHG *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem). Corresponds to Av *barəz-* ‘high’, Arm *barjr* id. < *\*bh<sub>2</sub>rg<sub>h</sub>u-*, OIr *brí* ‘hill’. Other parallels see s.v. *\*þerzanan*. BRÉAL *MSL* VII 135–136 (to Gk *πύργος* ‘tower, fortification, castle’); MUCH *ǰDADL* XLI 113, *WuS* XII 353 (partly from Lat *burgus* ‘castle, fort, fortress’ < Gk *πύργος*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; JACOBSON *KZ* XLVIII 139–140 (to Gk *φύρκος· τεῖχος*, Hes.); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXII 100–102 (from the same North Balkan source as Gk *πύργος*); GÜTENBRUNNER *ǰDADL* LXXII 173–175; BARTHOLOMAE 949–950; TORP-FALK 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; FEIST 85–86; PORZIG *Gliederung* 173; POKORNY I 140–141; VRIES *ANEW* 50 (to Gk *φράσσω* ‘to fence in, to fortify’, *φύρκος*

- ‘wall’); ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 108; MOTZ *IF* LXXXI 204–220; LEHMANN *GED* 64–65 (influenced by Lat *burgus*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195–196; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 91–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 145–146.
- \***burilōn** sb.m.: ON *byrli* ‘cup-bearer’, OE *byrele* id. Derived from \**burilaz*, see \**berilaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; VRIES *ANEW* 68.
- \***buriz** I sb.m.: Goth *baur* ‘he who is born, γενητός’, ON *burr* ‘son’, OE *byre* id. Derived from \**beranan*. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; FEIST 84–85; VRIES *ANEW* 65; POKORNY I 131; SEEBOLD 105; LEHMANN *GED* 64; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 132.
- \***buriz** II sb.m.: ON *byrr* ‘fair wind’, OE *byre* ‘event, opportunity’, WFrīs *bur* ‘wind’, MLG *bore-lās* ‘without fair wind’. Related to Slav \**bur’a* ‘storm’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 278; LEWY *IF* XXXII 158–159). TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40; POKORNY I 131; VRIES *ANEW* 68; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 97–98.
- \***burjanan** ~ \***burjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrja* ‘to begin’, OE *býrian* ‘to happen’, OFrīs *bera* id., OS *gi-burian* ‘to take care of, to befit’, OHG *purren* ‘to happen, to be due’. Derived from \**buriz* II. TORP-FALK 261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; TRIER *Holz* 88; POKORNY I 131 (to \**beranan*); VRIES *ANEW* 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.
- \***burjaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-baurjaba* ‘gladly, with pleasure’, OE *am-byr* ‘favourable’. Related to \**buriz* II. FEIST 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3, 5; MATZEL *KZ* CIV 240–250, CV 135; BAMMESBERGER *ESSts* LXIV 97–101 (reconstructs \**buruz* from \**beranan*); HEIDERMANNS 144.
- \***burōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bora* ‘to bore’, OE *bórian* id., OS *borōn* id., OHG *borōn* id. Related to \**barjanan*. TORP-FALK 261; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 124 (to Latv *birze* ‘furrow in the field of corn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; POKORNY I 135; VRIES *ANEW* 49–50; ONIONS 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 124.
- \***burōn** sb.f.: ON *bora* ‘bore-hole’, late OHG *bora* ‘auger’. Related to \**burōjanan*. ONIONS 108.
- \***burstiz** sb.f.: ON *burst* ‘bristle’, OE *byrst* id. (neut.), OS *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem), OHG *burst* id. (neut.), *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem). Identical with Skt *bhṛṣṭi-* ‘sharp point’. Cf. also Slav \**brsčb* ‘kind of plant, Heracleum’ (PETR *BB* XXI 211). TORP-FALK 266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; POKORNY I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 65; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 119; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 131–132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 127.
- \***burpīn** sb.f.: Goth *baurþei* ‘burden, load’, OFrīs *berde* id., OHG *burdī* id. Based on \**bhṛti-* attested in Skt *bhṛti-* ‘load, burden’, cf. also *bhṛtyá* ‘care, food’. For further connections see \**beranan*. TORP-FALK 261; FEIST 86; POKORNY I 131; VRIES *ANEW* 67–68; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 127; LEHMANN *GED* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 145.
- \***buskaz** sb.m.: Norw *busk* ‘bush’, ME *busch*, *busche* id., MLG *busch* id., OHG *busc* id. Derived from \**þōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 276–277; VRIES *ANEW* 66 (from late Lat *boscus* ‘a forest where wood gathering is permitted’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 147 (to \**bruskaz*).
- \***buttaz** ~ \***bütaz** sb.m.: ON *biutr* ‘log’, LG adj. *butt* ‘blunt, plump’, MHG *butze* ‘cut out piece’. Probably related to \**bautanan*. TORP-FALK 274; VRIES *ANEW* 66.
- \***buplan** sb.n.: ON *ból* ‘farm, abode’, OE *bold* ‘building, dwelling, house’, OFrīs *bodel* ‘movable property’, OS *bodal* ‘land property’. Derived from \**þōw(w)anan*. Structurally similar to Lith *būklā* ‘residence, camp’ < \**bhū-tlo-*. TORP-FALK 272–273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 30; FRAENKEL 68; VRIES *ANEW* 48; ONIONS 124; SEEBOLD 126; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 143 (ON to MLG *boule* ‘sleeping place’, MHG *buole* id. < \**þōlōn* further compared with Lith *guōlis* ‘resting-place’).
- \***bükaz** sb.m.: ON *búkr* ‘trunk, body’, OE *būc* ‘belly, stomach’, OFrīs *būk* ‘trunk, body’, MLG *būk* id., OHG *būh* ‘sto-

- mach, womb'. A descriptive formation. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIX 255 (to OE *búc* 'bottle, jug'); TORP-FALK 273 (to *\*bēuʒanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 29 (to Latv *baugas* 'intestines'); VRIES *ANEW* 64 (same as TORP-FALK); POKORNY I 100; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 123, 125; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 85.
- \*būljō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bóla* 'blister', OE *býl* (masc.), *býle* 'bile, blotch, sore', OFris *bēl*, *bēle* id., OS *būla* id., OHG *bulla* 'blister, pimple, swelling'. Cf. Skt *buli-* 'buttocks, vulva', *huri-* 'vulva' (reflecting unaspirated *\*b*), Lith *bulis* id. OSTHOFF *Suppl.* 66–67 (to IE *\*bheu-* 'to grow'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; PERSSON *Beiträge* 30; TORP-FALK 274–276; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; FEIST 511; MAYRHOFER II 439–440; POKORNY I 98–102; VRIES *ANEW* 48; FRAENKEL 63–64; ONIONS 104; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 105, 143.
- \*būran** sb.n.: ON *búr* 'chamber, pantry', OE *búr* 'cottage, dwelling, room', OS *būr* 'dwelling, room' (masc.), OHG *būr* 'house' (masc.). Close to Messap *βύριον·οἴκημα*, Hes. (KRAHE *IF* XLVII 326, *Spr. Vorz.* 104). Further to *\*bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 146, 149; VRIES *ANEW* 65; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 111; SEEBOLD 126; LEHMANN *GED* 64; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86.
- \*būsniz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-busns* 'command, commandment', ON *býsn* 'wonder', OE *býsen* 'example, pattern', OS *am-būsan* 'order'. Derivative in *\*-sni-* based on *\*bēudanan*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 705 (compensatory length in *\*-ū-* < *\*-us-*); TORP-FALK 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 41; FEIST 41–42; VRIES *ANEW* 68; SEEBOLD 109; LEHMANN *GED* 31; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- \*būsōjanan** str.vb.: Norw *būsa* 'to dart, to make a dash', EFrís *būsen* 'to be turbulent, to storm', MDu *būsen* 'to tipple'. Related to Slav *\*bystrō* 'quick'. TORP-FALK 276; VRIES *ANEW* 68; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 153–154.
- \*būpō ~ \*bōpōn** sb.f.: ON *búð* 'abode, booth', MLG *bōde* 'hut' (*\*-ō-*), MHG *buode* id. (*-ō-*). Derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. Structurally close to Olr *both* 'hut' < *\*bhutā*, Lith *būtas* 'house', OPrus *buttan* id., Slav *\*byto* 'stay, possessions'. TORP-FALK 272; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 40–42; FRAENKEL 68; VRIES *ANEW* 63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 155; LEHMANN *GED* 64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 142.
- \*būwa-landān** sb.n.: ON *bú-land* 'home-land', OS *bū-land* 'cultivated land'. Compound of *\*būwan* and *\*landān*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \*būwan** sb.n.: ON *bú* 'house, estate', OE *bú* 'dwelling', OS *bū* id. Derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; POKORNY I 149; VRIES *ANEW* 63, 67; SEEBOLD 125; LEHMANN *GED* 64.
- \*būwiz** sb.m.: ON *býr* 'town, village, farm'. Identical with Lith *būvis* 'residence'. Further derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 272; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; FRAENKEL 68.
- \*būwōn** sb.m.: ON *búi* 'dweller', OHG *erd-būwo* 'inhabitant of the earth'. Derived from *\*bōw(w)anan*. VRIES *ANEW* 63.



# đ

- \***đabanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daban* ‘to happen, to be suitable’, OE part. *3e-dafen* ‘becoming, fit, suitable’. Related to Arm *darbin* ‘smith’ (< \**dhabhro-*), Lat *faber* ‘forger, smith, artificer, carpenter, joiner’, Lith *dabà* ‘nature, way’ (if not from Slavic), *dabař* ‘now’, Slav \**doba* ‘time’, \**dobiti* ‘to form, to decorate’. TORP-FALK 200–201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; WALDE-HOFMANN I 436–437; FEIST 176–177; POKORNY I 233–234; FRAENKEL 79; SEEBOLD 146; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 38–39; LEHMANN *GED* 134–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 166.
- \***đabjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dabba* ‘to tap’, E *dab* ‘to tap lightly’, EFrís *dafen* ‘to strike’, MDu *dabben* ‘to patter’, G *tappen* id. An imitative verb. However, a connection with \**đabanan* cannot be ruled out—in this case cf. Slav \**dobiti* ‘to form, to decorate’. VRIES *ANew* 71 (to \**đab-jaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 38–39.
- \***đabjaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *dab*, *dabbe* ‘small fat person’, MHG *tappe* ‘clumsy man’. Identical with Slav \**dobb* ‘valiant, noble’. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 240 (to Skt *dabhñóti* ‘to hurt, to injure’); PERSSON *IF* XXXV 202 (to Latv *depis* ‘fool’); POKORNY I 233 (to Gk τάφος ‘funeral rites; raised platform’); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 33 (to SCr *depati* ‘to strike’); VRIES *ANew* 71.
- \***đabnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dafna* ‘to thrive well’, OE *3e-dafenian* ‘to be becoming, to fit’. Connected with \**đabanan*. TORP-FALK 200; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; VRIES *ANew* 71; LEHMANN *GED* 134–135.
- \***đadrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dadra* ‘to shake, to tremble’, G dial. *tattern* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 202.
- \***đaza-lanzaz** adj.: ON *dag-langr* ‘all day long’, OE *dæ3-lanz* ‘lasting a day’, MHG *tage-lanc* id. Compound of \**đazaz* and \**lanzaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).
- \***đaza-werkan** sb.n.: ON *dag-verk* ‘day’s work’, OE *dæ3-weorc* id., OFrís *dei-werch* id., OS *dag-werk* id., OHG *taga-werk* id. Compound of \**đazaz* and \**werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- \***đazaz** sb.m.: Goth *dags* ‘day’, ON *dagr* id., OE *dæg* id., OFrís *dei* id., OS *dag* id., OHG *tag* id. Identical with Skt *nī-dāghā-* ‘heat, summer’, MÍr *daig* ‘fire’, Lith *dāgas* ‘summer heat’. Continues \**dhogʰhos*, derivative of IE \**dhegʰh-* ‘to burn’. SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 833, 844–847; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101, 205; TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 113–114; WALDE-HOFMANN I 466–467 (contamination with IE \**ǵǵh-r-* ‘day’); LANE *JEGP* XXXV 25 (phonetically difficult \**gʰh-* > \**ʒ-*); MAYRHOFER II 39; POKORNY I 7 (related to Skt *áhar-* ‘day’ with secondary \**đ-*), 240–242; FRAENKEL 85–86; VRIES *ANew* 71–72; ZALIZNIAK I 130; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 125; ONIONS 246; LEHMANN *GED* 86; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 812.
- \***đazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *daga* ‘to dawn’, OE *daȝian* id., MLG *dagen* id., OHG *tagēn* id. Derived from \**đazaz*. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; VRIES *ANew* 71.
- \***đaijaz** I sb.m.: Goth *daigs* ‘dough, soft mass’, ON *deigr* id., OE neut. *dāȝ* id., OFrís *deeg* id., MLG *dēch* id., OHG *teig* id. Continues \**dhoiǵhos* derived from IE \**dheigh-* ‘to knead’. Close to Toch A *tseke* ‘molded figure’, Skt *deha-* ‘body’, Av *uz-daēza-* ‘wall’, Arm *dez* ‘heap’, Gk τείχος ‘wall’, Slav \**děža* ‘kneading trough, vessel’ < \**doiǵhīā*. In the Gmc perspective, substantivated \**đaijaz* II. See \**đīzanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 411–412; TORP-FALK 206; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69–70; FEIST 114; MAYRHOFER II 65–66; POKORNY I 244–245; VRIES *ANew* 74–75; ZALIZNIAK I 130; FRISK II 865–866; ONIONS 286; SEEBOLD 151; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 23–

- 24; LEHMANN *GED* 87; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; HEIDERMANNS 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819.
- \***ðaiʒaz** II adj.: ON *deigr* ‘soft’, MLG *dēch* ‘pasty’, MHG *teic* ‘soft’. Derived from \**ðīzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 58–59; TORP-FALK 206; VRIES *ANEW* 75; SEEBOLD 151; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANNS 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819–820.
- \***ðaiʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *deigja* ‘dairy-maid’, OE *dæze* ‘female baker’. Derived from \**ðīzanan* or directly from \**ðaiʒaz* I. Formally close to Slav \**děža* ‘kneading trough, vessel’ < \**doiǵhā*. SIEVERS *PBB* L 16; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; VRIES *ANEW* 75; ONIONS 242; SEEBOLD 151; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 23–24; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 180–181.
- \***ðailipō** sb.f.: ON *deild* ‘deal, share’, OHG *teilida* ‘division’. Derived from \**ðailjanan*. TORP-FALK 198; VRIES *ANEW* 75.
- \***ðailiz** sb.m.: Goth fem. *dails* ‘part, portion, share’, late ON *deill* ‘deal, share’, OE *dæl* ‘part’, OFris *dæl* id., OS *dæl* id., OHG *teil* id. Identical with Slav \**dělb* ‘part, division’. Further related to \**dāi-*: \**dī-* ‘to divide’ with an irregular development of the anlaut. BOPP apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478 (to Skt *dhāti* ‘to burst’); WOOD *MLN* XXI 39 (to Gk *δηλεομαι* ‘to hurt, to damage’); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 372 (from Slav \**dělb* ‘portion’); TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114; POKORNY I 176, 195; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; ZALIZNIAK II 185; ONIONS 247; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 17–18 (follows PEDERSEN); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 9–10; LEHMANN *GED* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 820; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ðailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-dailjan* ‘to divide, to allot’, ON *deila* ‘to divide, to deal’, OE *dēlan* ‘to divide, to separate’, OFris *dēla* id., OS *dēlian* id., OHG *teilen* id. Derived from \**ðailiz*. Structurally close to Lith *dailyti* ‘to divide’, Slav \**děliti* id. BÜGA *RFV* LXX 103; BERNEKER I 195; TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114; POKORNY I 176; FRAENKEL 80; VRIES *ANEW* 75; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 112 (Gmc < Slav); BENVENISTE *IEL* 156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 233–234; LEHMANN *GED* 87.
- \***ðailō(n)** sb.f.: ON *deila* ‘disagreement, contest’, MHG *teile* ‘division’. Related to \**ðailiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 75.
- \***ðajjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daddjan* ‘to suckle’, OSw *dægga* id. Structurally identical with Skt *dhāyati* ‘to suck, to drink’, Osset *dējün* ‘to suck’, Slav \**doje*, \**dojiti* ‘to suckle, to milk’. Further related to \**ðōjanan*, \**ðīōjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; FEIST 112–113; MAYRHOFER II 93; POKORNY I 241–242; VRIES *ANEW* 76; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 10.4; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 53–54; LEHMANN *GED* 85.
- \***ðalaz** ~ \***ðalan** sb.m./n.: Goth *dal(s)* ‘ravine, pit, valley’, ON *dalr* ‘dale’, OE *dæl* ‘dale, den, gulf’, OFris *del* ‘valley’, OS *dal* id., OHG *tal*. Identical with W *dol* ‘valley’, Slav \**dotb* id. (HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 171; MEILLET *Etudes* 242–243). Cf. probably Gk *θόλος* ‘round building with a conical roof’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478; SPERBER *WuS* VI 40; LOTH *RC* XLII 86; TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69; FEIST 114–115; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 103; POKORNY I 245; VRIES *ANEW* 72; FRISK I 677; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 242; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 64–65; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 813.
- \***ðalzōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dalga* ‘to strike’, LG *dalgen* id. Related to \**ðulzan*. TORP-FALK 210; POKORNY I 247.
- \***ðaljan** ~ \***ðaljō** sb.n./f.: Goth *ib-dalja* ‘declivity, slope’ (masc. or neut.), OE *of-dæle* ‘downward slope’, *dell* ‘deep hollow, valley’, OFris *dèle* id. MLG *delle* id., late MHG *telle* id. Derived from \**ðalaz* ~ \**ðalan*. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 114, 287; ONIONS 253; LEHMANN *GED* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 169.
- \***ðammaz** ~ \***ðamman** sb.m./n.: ON *dammr* ‘dam’, OFris *damm*, *domm* id., MLG *dam* id., MHG *tam*, *tamm* id. Continues \**dhā-mno*, based on \**dhē-men-*, cf. Skt *dhāman-* ‘statute, law’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66). SCHRÖDER *ZDADL*

- XLII 66 (to IE *\*dheb-* ‘thick’); TORP-FALK 201–202 (same as GRIENBERGER); VAN WYK *IF* XXIV 31–32 (from *\*đambna-*, to Gk θάπτω ‘to bury’, Arm *damban* ‘grave’); WOOD *MP* XVIII 84 (from *\*dham-ya-*, cf. Gk θαμός ‘thick’); GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 30 (pre-IE term); WALDE-POKORNY I 850 (follow SCHRÖDER); POKORNY I 238; VRIES *ANEW* 72–73; ONIONS 242; LEHMANN *GED* 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 161 (back formation from *\*đammjanan*).
- \*đammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-dammjan* ‘to dam up, to hinder’, OE *for-demman* ‘to dam up’, OFris *damma* ‘to fence in’, MHG *ver-temmen* ‘to fence in’. Derived from *\*đammaz* ~ *\*đamman*. TORP-FALK 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 146; VRIES *ANEW* 75; ONIONS 242; LEHMANN *GED* 111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 161.
- \*đampaz** sb.m.: MLG *damp* ‘steam’, OHG *dampf* id. Based on str. vb. *\*đempanan* > MHG *dimpfen* ‘to steam, to smoke’ which can be related to Lith *dumþiù*, *dumþti* ‘to blow’. POKORNY I 247–248 (to Skt *dhāmati* ‘to blow’, MĪR *dem* ‘black, dark’); ONIONS 243.
- \*đaniz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Danus*, ON pl. *Danir* ‘Dane’, OE pl. *Dene* id., OHG pl. *Teni* id. Of uncertain origin. ZACHRISSON *Festschr. Kock* 404–408; LINDQUIST *NB* 106–110 (to *\*đentanān*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; VRIES *ANEW* 73.
- \*đan3wjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dengja* ‘to hammer’, OE *denczan* ‘to knock, to ding’, MHG *tengen* ‘to strike’. Causative of *\*đenzwanan*. Identical with Slav *\*dǫžiti* ‘to rush’, cf. further Lith *danginti* ‘to move, to resettle’. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.
- \*đani-markō** sb.f.: ON *Dan-mǫrk* ‘Denmark’, OE *Dena-mearc* id., OHG *Dene-marca* id. Compound of *\*đaniz* and *\*markō*. VRIES *ANEW* 73.
- \*đankō** sb.f.: ON *dǫkk* ‘pit, pool’. Could be formally identical with Latv *danga* ‘vault, angle’, Slav *\*doga* ‘arc’ but the latter seem to reflect *\*-gh-*. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 93; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 98–99.
- \*đankwaz** ~ **\*denkwaz** adj.: ON *dǫkk* ‘dark’, OFris *dunk* id. Identical with Hiit *dankui-* ‘black, dark’ (KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 62). TORP-FALK 201; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 457; KARSTEN *NB* II 429–431; POKORNY I 247–248 (to MĪR *dem* ‘black’); VRIES *ANEW* 92; HEIDERMANNS 146, 152, *KZ* XCIX 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.
- \*đannōn** sb.f.: OS *danna* ‘pine’, OHG *tanna* ‘fir wood’. If related to Gk θάμνος ‘thicket’ (FICK I 464), *\*đannōn* should be reconstructed. TORP-FALK 200 (to Skt neut. *dhanva-* ‘bow’); FRISK I 652.
- \*đapraz** adj.: ON *dapr* ‘sad, downcast’, MLG *dapper* ‘heavy’, OHG *taþfar* id. Compared with Toch A *tpär*, B *taþre* ‘high’ (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXX 216: also to Slav *\*dobro* ‘good’, *\*debetō* ‘strong, thick’). WOOD *MLN* XXI 227 (to Skt *dabhrā-* ‘little, small’); TORP-FALK 200; KARSTEN *NB* II 257; POKORNY I 239; CHEMODANOV *SGĴa* I 111; VRIES *ANEW* 73; ONIONS 244; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 45–46; HEIDERMANNS 146–147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 815; ADAMS *TB* 280 (compares Toch with *\*đeupaz*); BURLAK *IFTĴa* 246 (same as ADAMS).
- \*đar(r)adaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*dards* ‘spear’, ON *darraðr* ‘dart’, OE *darod* id., OHG *tart* id. Derived from *\*đarran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; VRIES *ANEW* 74; ONIONS 244; KÖBLER 709.
- \*đarran** sb.n.: ON *darr* ‘dart’. Borrowed from Iran *\*dāru-*: Av *dāuru-* ‘trunk, wooden weapon’. MARTINET *Gém.* 199; VRIES *ANEW* 74 (to Skt *dhārā* ‘edge, blade’).
- \*đarsa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-dars* ‘to venture, to dare’, OE *dear* ‘to dare’, OFris *dūr* id., OS *dar*, *darr* id., OHG *-tar* id. Related to Skt *dhṛṣṇú-* ‘bold, courageous’, Av *darš-* ‘bold, strong’, Gk θρασύς ‘bold, rash’, θαρσέω ‘to be courageous’, Lith *drąsus* ‘brave’ and probably Slav *\*dbrzō* ‘daring, audacious’ (with unexplained *\*-z-*). BARTHOLOMAE 699; TORP-FALK 203; MEILLET *IF* V 333; FEIST 177–178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; MAYRHOFER II

112–113; POKORNY I 259; FRAENKEL 101–102; FRISK I 654–655; ONIONS 244; SEEBOLD 147; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 228–229; LEHMANN *GED* 135.

\***đasōn** ~ \***đasaz** sb.m.: ON *dasi* ‘lazy fellow’, MDu *daes* ‘fool’. Related to Lat *fēriae*, OLat *fēsīae* ‘days of rest, holidays’, *fēstus* ‘of the holidays, festive, solemn’, Umbr *fesnaf-e* ‘in fanum’ < \**dhēs-*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 481, 489; POKORNY I 259; VRIES *ANew* 74 (to MLG *dasen* ‘to mock’).

\***đaubaz** adj.: Goth *daufs* ‘dull, numb, deaf, πεπορωμένος’, ON *daufi* ‘deaf’, OE *deaf* id., OFris *dāf* id., MLG *dōf* id., OHG *toub* id. Probably related to Gk τυφλός ‘blind’, τῦφος ‘smoke, conceit’ (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 55). On the other hand, cf. Slav \**dubr* ‘upright, straight’. KARSTEN *NB* I 62; TORP-FALK 209–210; LEWY *KZ* XL 420 (to Latv *stubs* ‘stump’); FEIST 115–116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; WISSMANN *NP* 88; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 503–506; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANew* 74; FRISK II 949–950; CHANTRAINE 1147–1148; ONIONS 246; SEEBOLD 155; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 145; LEHMANN *GED* 88; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.

\***đaubīþō** sb.f.: Goth *daubiþa* ‘dullness, numbness, stubbornness’, ON *deyþ* ‘deafness’. Derived from \**đaubjanan* I. FEIST 115; VRIES *ANew* 76; HEIDERMANNS 148.

\***đaubjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daubjan* ‘to make insensitive, to be numb, to harden’, ON *deyfa* ‘to make blunt’, OHG *gi-touben* ‘to weaken’. Derived from \**đaubaz*. FEIST 115; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 88; HEIDERMANNS 148.

\***đaubjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *deyfa* ‘to dive’, OE *á-diefan* id., OS *bi-dōbian* id. Derived from \**đūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; VRIES *ANew* 76.

\***đaudaz** adj.: Goth *daups* ‘dead’ (-*p*- under the influence of \**đaubaz* ~ \**đaubuz*), ON *dauðr* id., OE *deād* id., OFris *dād* id., OS *dōd* id., OHG *tōt* id. Derived from \**đewanan*. FEIST 118; TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; KARSTEN *NB* II

333–334; HØST *NTS* XV 410–411; POKORNY I 260; VRIES *ANew* 74; ONIONS 246; SEEBOLD 148; LEHMANN *GED* 89–90; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 829; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***đaudjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daupjan* ‘to kill’, ON *deyða* id., OS *bi-dōdian* id., OHG pret. *gi-dōtta* id. Derived from \**đaudaz*. FEIST 118; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 90; HEIDERMANNS 149.

\***đauza** str.vb.: Goth *daug* ‘to be good, to be suitable’, OE *deāh* ‘to be of use, to be good’, OFris *dāch*, *dāech* ‘to be suitable for’, OS *dōg* id., OHG *toug* id. Related to Gk τεύχω ‘to produce, to make, to build’, τυγχάνω ‘to meet, to attain a goal’, Lith *daũg* ‘much, many’, Slav \**dugr* ‘strength, power’, \**dužb* ‘strong, large’ (WOOD *MP* XI 333). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 54–55; TORP-FALK 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 127–128; JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 422 50; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 508; POKORNY I 271; FRAENKEL 84, *IF* LIX 161; VRIES *ANew* 86; FRISK II 888; ONIONS 286; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 150, 167–168; SEEBOLD 149–151; LEHMANN *GED* 96–97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 818.

\***đauniz** sb.f./m.: Goth *dauns* ‘odor, smell’, ON *daunn* id. Related to IE \**dheu-* ‘to fly about, to whirl’: Skt *dhūnōti* ‘to shake, to agitate’, Gk θύω ‘to sacrifice’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 159; TORP-FALK 206–207; FEIST 116–117; MAYRHOFFER II 107–108; POKORNY 259–260; VRIES *ANew* 74; FRISK I 698–699; LEHMANN *GED* 88–89.

\***đaupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daupjan* ‘to immerse, to baptize’, ON *deyþa* ‘to dip’, OFris *dēþa* ‘to immerse, to baptize’, OS *dōþian* id., OHG *toufen* id. Derived from \**đeupaz*. KLUGE *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 131–132 (Gothic influence on WGmc meanings); TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 117; VRIES *ANew* 76; LEHMANN *GED* 89, 92; HEIDERMANNS 154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817–818.

\***đauþa-bandan** sb.n.: ON pl. *dauða-bōnd* ‘death bond’, MHG *tōt-bant* id. (hap. leg.). Compound of \**đaubaz* ~ \**đaubuz* and

- \*þandan. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (OHG is a calque of Lat *vincula mortis*).
- \***đauþa-đazaz** sb.m.: ON *dauða-dagr* ‘death day’, OE *deað-dæg* id. Compound of \**đauþaz* ~ \**đauþuz* and \**đazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \***đauþaz** ~ \***đauþuz** sb.m.: Goth *daupus* ‘death’, ON *dauðr* id., *dauði* id. (*n*-stem), OE *deað* id., OFris *dāth* id., OS *dōth* id., OHG *tōd* id. Substantivized \**đaudaz*. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; FEIST 118; POKORNY I 260; VRIES *ANEW* 74; ZALIZNIAK II 199; LEHMANN *GED* 90; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***đawjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *deyja* ‘to die’, OS *dōian* id., OHG *douwen* ‘to set, to go down’. Derived from \**đewanan*. TORP-FALK 198–199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 502–503; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANEW* 76; ONIONS 266; SEEBOLD 147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826.
- \***đawwēnan** wk.vb.: ON *doggva* ‘to bedew’, OFris *dawa* ‘to melt’, MHG *touwen* id. Derived from \**đawwō* ~ \**đawwan*. TORP-FALK 204; VRIES *ANEW* 92–93.
- \***đawwō** ~ \***đawwan** sb.f./n.: ON *dogg* ‘dew’, OE masc. *deāw* id., OFris *dāw* id., OS masc. *mili-dou* ‘mildew’, OHG *tou* ‘dew’. Connected with Toch A *twē*, B *twēye* ‘dust’, Lat *suffiō* ‘to fumigate, to perfume, to scent’ < \**dhūiō*. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; WALDE-HOFMANN II 625; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANEW* 92; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 263; LEHMANN *GED* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***đelaz** ~ \***đelō** sb.m./f.: Sw dial. *del* ‘teat’, OE *delu* id., OHG *tila*. Identical with Alb *djalē* ‘boy, youth’, cf. also Latv *dels* ‘son’, Lat *filius* id. with a long vowel. Derivative of IE \**dhē-* ‘to suck’, see \**đajjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; WALDE-HOFMANN I 496–497; POKORNY I 242; DYBO *VSʒa* 25 (pretonic shortening of \**ē* in Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 85; SCHRJVER *LL* 352 (follows DYBO); OREL *AED* 67.
- \***đelbanan** str.vb.: OE *delfan* ‘to dig’, OFris *delva* id., OS *bi-delban* id., OHG *bi-telpan* id. Related to Slav \**dblbtī* ‘to gouge, to thump’, rare \**delbti* id. TORP-FALK 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 71; POKORNY I 246; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 82; ONIONS 254; STANG *LS* 17; SEEBOLD 153; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* IV 205, V 206.
- \***đelbaz** ~ \***đelban** sb.m./n.: ON *steindelfr* ‘wagtail, Motacilla’, MLG *delf* ‘ditch’. Derived from \**đelbanan*. Cf. a structurally close Slav \**dblbo* ‘chisel, pit’. VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* V 206–207.
- \***đeljaz** sb.m.: Swed *dill* ‘dill’, OE *dile* id., OS *dilli* id., OHG *tilli* id. Related to OIr *deil* ‘rod’ < \**dheli-*. TORP-FALK 203; TRIER *Holz* 56; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 181 (to OHG *tolde* ‘foliage’).
- \***đemmaz** adj.: ON *dimmr* ‘dark, dim’, OE *dim* id., OFris comp. *dimme* id. Related to OIr *dem* ‘black, dark’. TORP-FALK 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 454–455; KARSTEN *NB* II 220–221; POKORNY I 247–248; VRIES *ANEW* 77; ONIONS 268; HEIDERMANNS 151–152.
- \***đemmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dimma* ‘to become dim’, OE part. *á-dimmad* ‘to dim, to darken, to obscure’. Derived from \**đemmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 77; HEIDERMANNS 151.
- \***đenʒwanan** str.vb.: OSwed *diunga* ‘to knock, to rap’, ME *dinʒen*, *denʒen* ‘to beat’. See \**đanzujanan*. TORP-FALK 200; VRIES *ANEW* 75; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* V 100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.
- \***đenraz** sb.m.: OHG *tenar* ‘flat hand, palm’. Related to Hitt *dannar-eššar* ‘armpit’, Gk *θέναρ* ‘palm, footsole’. Thematization of the original \**dhenʒ* (LÜHR *Wortschatz* 68). No connection with WGmc \**đenjan* > OE *denn* ‘den’, MLG fem. *denne* ‘low ground’, OHG *tenni* ‘threshing-floor’ (despite KLUGE-SEEBOLD 821) which is to be compared with Skt *dhānu-* ‘dry land’, *dhānu-* ‘sandbank, shore’. WOOD *MLN* XXI 41–42 (\**đenjan* to Skt pl. *dhānā* ‘grain’); TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I

249; FRISK I 661–662; ONIONS 255–256; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; LÜHR *Wortschatz* 67–70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 821.

\***dentanan** str.vb.: ON *detta* ‘to fall, to drop’. Related to Alb *gdhend* ‘to plane’ < PALb \**ka-denta* (JOKL *Studien* 21–22). FICK I 463 (to Lat *de-fendō* ‘to fend, to repel, to avert’); TORP-FALK 199–200; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 512–514; POKORNY I 250; VRIES *ANEW* 76; SEEBOLD 154; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131; OREL *AED* 112.

\***derbanan** str.vb.: OE *deorfan* ‘to labor’, OFris *far-derva* id., MLG *vor-derven* ‘to step down’, MHG *ver-derben* ‘to die, to pass away’. Related to Lith *d̃irbu*, *d̃irbti* ‘to work’, *d̃arbas* ‘work’. TORP-FALK 567; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 257; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 71; VRIES *ANEW* 77–78; FRAENKEL 82; SEEBOLD 154–155.

\***derbaz** adj.: ON *d̃jafri* ‘bold, daring’, OE *deorf* ‘valiant’, OFris *derve* ‘daring, audacious’, OS *derbi* ‘hostile, evil’. Derived from \**derbanan*. TORP *Festschr. Unger* 176–179 (to Gk τρέφω ‘to feed’); TORP-FALK 202; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; KARSTEN *NB* I 32; WALDE-POKORNY I 863 (to Lith *d̃arbas* ‘work’); POKORNY I 257–258; VRIES *ANEW* 77–78; SEEBOLD 154; HEIDERMANNS 152–153.

\***derkaz** adj.: OE *deorc* ‘dark, obscure’. Identical with OIr *derg* ‘red’ < \**dhergo*- and further connected with Lith *d̃ergiu*, *d̃ergti* ‘to become dirty’. Cf. also Toch A *tärkär*, B *tarkär* ‘cloud’ < \**d̃hrg-ru*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; PEDERSEN *BB* XIX 299–300 (to Lat *furvus* ‘ark, dusky, gloomy’ < \**dhorgʷo-*); REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 323 (same as PEDERSEN); TORP-FALK 202; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 457–458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 251–252; FRAENKEL 103; HEIDERMANNS 153; ADAMS *TB* 21.

\***deupa-likaz** adj.: ON *d̃júp-ligr* ‘deep’, OE *deóp-lic* id. Derived from \**deupaz*. HEIDERMANNS 154.

\***deupaz** adj.: Goth *diups* ‘deep’, ON *d̃júpri* id., OE *deóp* id., OFris comp. *diāpe* id., OS *diop* id., OHG *tiof*, *tüfi* id. Related to

OIr *domain* id., Lith *dubùs* id., Latv *duòbs* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 37; TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; KARSTEN *NB* I 29; POKORNY I 267; FRAENKEL 108–109; VRIES *ANEW* 78; ONIONS 250; LEHMANN *GED* 92; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 153–154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 824; ADAMS *TB* 280 (to Toch A *tpär*, B *tapre* ‘high’).

\***deupibō** sb.f.: Goth *diupīpa* ‘depth’, ON *d̃ýpt* id., ME *depthe* id., OLG *diopītha* id., MLG *dēpede* id., MHG *tūfede* id. Derived from \**deupaz*. Identical with Alb *det* ‘sea’ < PALb \**deubeta* (JOKL *Studien* 14–15). TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 258; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 154; OREL *AED* 61–62.

\***deupin** sb.f.: Goth *diupeī* ‘depth’, OS *diupi* id., OHG *tūfī* id. Derived from \**deupaz*. TORP-FALK 209; FEIST 121; ONIONS 258; LEHMANN *GED* 92; HEIDERMANNS 153.

\***deurja-likaz** adj.: ON *d̃ýr-ligr* ‘glorious’, OS *diur-lik* ‘valuable, excellent’, OHG *tiur-tih* id. Derived from \**deurjaz*. HEIDERMANNS 154.

\***deuribō** sb.f.: ON *d̃ýrð* ‘glory, fame’, OS *diuritha* id., OHG *tiurida* id. Derived from \**deurjaz*. TORP-FALK 199; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 247; HEIDERMANNS 154.

\***deurjaz** adj.: ON *d̃ýrr* ‘dear, precious’, OE *deóre* ‘dear, expensive’, OFris *diure* id., OS *diuri* ‘valuable, expensive’, OHG *tiuri* id. Related to Skt adv. *dhurá* ‘violently’, Gk ἄ-θύρω ‘to play’. TORP-FALK 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 73; KLUGE 129, 727; KARSTEN *NB* II 384–385; POKORNY I 266–267; VRIES *ANEW* 91 (to \**dheu-* ‘to weave’); ONIONS 247; HEIDERMANNS 154–155 (to Slav \**durb* ‘stupidity, madness’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 822–823 (from \**dhegʷh-ro-* to \**dhegʷh-* ‘to burn’).

\***deuzan** sb.n.: Goth *dius* ‘beast, animal’, ON *d̃ýr* id., OE *deór* id., OFris *diār* id., OS *meri-dior* ‘sea animal’, OHG *tior* ‘animal’. Continues IE \**dheuso-* closely related to \**dhouso-* > Alb *dash* ‘ram’, Lith pl. *dašos* ‘paradise’, Slav \**duxō* ‘breath, spirit’ (BURDA *KZ* II 190–191; SAUSSURE

- Mémoire* 81). PERSSON *UUA* 1891 81–83; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 58 (to Gk  $\theta\acute{\epsilon}\omega$  ‘to run’); TORP-FALK 217; WOOD *AJPhil* XLI 345–346 (to Gk  $\theta\acute{\upsilon}\omega$  ‘to rage’); FEIST 121–122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 244–245; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 83; FRAENKEL 115; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ZALIZNIAK I 139; ONIONS 250; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* V 153–154; LEHMANN *GED* 92–93; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 96; HEIDERMANNS 155–156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 825; OREL *AED* 57.
- \***ðewanan** str.vb.: Goth *dūwan* ‘to die’. Connected with Av I dual. pres. med. *dwaidt* ‘to press’, Phryg  $\delta\omega\acute{o}\varsigma$ : [. . .]  $\upsilon\pi\theta$   $\Phi\rho\upsilon\gamma\omega\nu$   $\lambda\acute{\upsilon}\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ , Hes., Slav *\*davitī* ‘to press, to squeeze’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 58 (to Gk  $\theta\acute{\epsilon}\omega$  ‘to run’); TORP-FALK 198–199; FEIST 122; LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 40–41 (to Arm *dī* ‘corpse’); WOOD *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to Lat *fatigō* ‘to grow weary’); POKORNY I 235; SEEBOLD 147–149; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.5; LEHMANN *GED* 3, 93.
- \***ðēdiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-deþs* ‘act, deed’, ON *dād* id., OE *dād* id., OFris *dēde* id., OS *dād* id., OHG *tāt* id. Formally identical with Av *ni-dāiti-* ‘laying down’, Lith *dētis* ‘load’ derived from IE *\*dhē-* ‘to put, to set’, see *\*ðōnan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1082; TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 178; TRIER *Lehm* 104–109; POKORNY I 237; FRAENKEL 91–92; VRIES *ANEW* 71; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 250; SEEBOLD 157; LEHMANN *GED* 136; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 816; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ðēxōn** sb.f.: OHG *tāha* ‘jackdaw’. Probably related to OPrus *doacke* ‘starling’ < *\*dāk-* (POTT *BVS* VI 113). NESSELMANN *Thesaurus* 31; TOPOROV *Pja* I 354; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.
- \***ðējanan** wk.vb.: OHG *tāen* ‘to suckle’. Related to Skt *dhāyati* ‘to suck, to drink’, Gk aor.  $\theta\acute{\eta}\sigma\alpha\tau\omicron$  id., Arm *diem* id., OIr *dínim* id., Latv *dēju* id., Slav *\*dojiti* ‘to milk’. Cf. zero grade in OSw *dāa* ‘to suckle’, MLG *tāen* id. See *\*ðajjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; MAYRHOFER II 93; POKORNY I 241–242; FRISK I 673–674;
- LINDEMAN *NTS* XXII 72–73; LEHMANN *GED* 85.
- \***ðizraz** adj.: ON *digr* ‘stout, big’, OFris adv. *diger* ‘careful’, MDu *deger* ‘complete’, MHG adv. *tiger, tigere* ‘complete, total’. Derived from *\*ðizanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 254; TORP-FALK 205; FEIST 119; VAN WINDEKENS I 533 (to Toch A *tsiñk* ‘hardly, strongly’); POKORNY I 244–245; VRIES *ANEW* 76; SEEBOLD 151; LEHMANN *GED* 90 (on Goth *digrei* ‘abundance’); HEIDERMANNS 156–157.
- \***ðizanan** str.vb.: Goth irreg. *d(e)igan* ‘to knead’, Norw *digen* ‘to milk’. Related to Toch A *tsek-*, B *tsaik-* ‘to shape, to form’, Skt *degdhi* ‘to smear, to anoint’, Av caus. *dažayeyiti* ‘to wall about’, Gk  $\theta\eta\gamma\gamma\acute{\alpha}\nu\omega$  ‘to touch, to take hold of’, Lat *figō* ‘to form’, Lith *diežti* ‘to skin, to flay’. BARTHOLOMAE 673–674; TORP-FALK 205–206; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 69–70; WALDEHOFMANN I 501–502; FEIST 118–119; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 501–502; MAYRHOFER II 62; POKORNY I 244–245; FRAENKEL 98; VRIES *ANEW* 76; FRISK I 674–675; ONIONS 242; SEEBOLD 151–152; LEHMANN *GED* 90; BURLAK *IFTja* 263.
- \***ðikōn** ~ **\*ðikaz** sb.m.: ON *diki* ‘ditch, dike’, OE *dīc* id. (fem.), OFris *dīk* id., OS *dīk* id., OHG *tīh* id. Of unknown origin. FICK *KZ* XXII 103–104 (to Lat *figō* ‘to fix, to fasten, to thrust in, to attach’, Lith *dýgti* ‘to grow, to crop’); TORP-FALK 205 (follow FICK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 72; POKORNY I 244; VRIES *ANEW* 76; ZALIZNIAK II 182; ONIONS 278; LEHMANN *GED* 90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.
- \***ðiōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *dāa* ‘to suck’, MHG *dāen* ‘to suck, to suckle’. Related to *\*ðajjanan*. TORP-FALK 205; POKORNY I 241–242; FRISK I 673–674.
- \***ðisō** sb.f.: ON *dīs* ‘goddess, sister’. Unclear prefixal formations in WGmc: OE *ides* ‘woman’, OS *idis* ‘woman, wife’, OHG *itis* ‘woman’. Unclear. Related to *\*ðajjanan*? Or to Arm pl. *dī-k* ‘gods’ if the latter is to be separated from Gk  $\theta\epsilon\acute{o}\varsigma$  ‘god’? TORP-FALK 206; FRISK I 662–663.

- \***ðōþiz** adj.: Goth *ga-dofs* ‘appropriate, suitable’, OE *ze-dēfe* ‘becoming, fit, proper’. Derived from \**ðabanan*. TORP-FALK 200; FEIST 179; SEEBOLD 146.
- \***ðōþaz** sb.n.: Goth *fidur-dogs* ‘four days long’, ON *dogr* ‘day or night’. Derived from \**ðazaz*. TORP-FALK 199; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 844–845; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 149; POKORNY I 7, 241–242; VRIES *ANEW* 92; LEHMANN *GED* 86.
- \***ðōljō** sb.f.: ON *dæl* ‘little dale’, LG *dōle* ‘hole’, OHG *tuola* ‘hole, pit’ (*ō-* and *ōn-*stem). Related to \**ðalaz* ~ \**ðalan*. TORP-FALK 204; VRIES *ANEW* 92; LEHMANN *GED* 87.
- \***ðōma-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *dóm-hús* ‘court-house’, OE *dóm-hús* id. Compound of \**ðomaz* and \**xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \***ðōma-stōlaz** sb.m.: ON *dóm-stóll* ‘judgment seat’, OHG *tuom-stuol* ‘tribunal’. Compound of \**ðomaz* and \**stōlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- \***ðōmaz** sb.m.: Goth *doms* ‘discernment, distinction’, ON *dómr* ‘court of judgment, judgment’, OE *dóm* ‘judgment, ruling’, OFris *dōm* id., OS *dōm* id., OHG *tuom* id. (also neut.). Close to Gk *θωμός* ‘heap’, Phryg *duma*, *dumos* ‘religious assembly’, further derived from \**dhē-* ‘to put, to set’. See \**ðonan*. TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 122–123; POKORNY I 238; DYBO *VŠĵa* 27; FRAENKEL 92 (Lith *domė* ‘attention’ is secondarily derived from *domėtis* ‘to watch’); FRISK I 700; VRIES *ANEW* 79; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 24; SEEBOLD 158; LEHMANN *GED* 93; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 72; OREL *Phrygian* 425.
- \***ðōmjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *domjan* ‘to deem, to judge’, ON *dæma* ‘to judge, to talk’, OE *dēman* ‘to think, to judge’, OFris *dēma* id., OS *ā-dōmian* ‘to judge’, OHG *tuomen* id. Derived from \**ðomaz*. TORP-FALK 198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 122; VRIES *ANEW* 92; ONIONS 250; LEHMANN *GED* 93.
- \***ðōnan** str.vb.: OE *dón* ‘to do, to make’, OFris *dwa* id., OS *dōan* id., OHG *tuon* id. Related to IE \**dhē-* ‘to put’: Hitt *dāi-* ‘to put’, Toch AB *tā-* id., Skt *dādhatī* id., Av *dadāiti* ‘to bring’, Gk *τίθημι* ‘to put’, Lat *faciō* ‘to do, to make’, Lith *dėti* ‘to put’, Slav \**děti* ‘to put’. BARTHOLOMAE 678; TORP-FALK 197–198; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 440–442; MAYRHOFER II 14–15; POKORNY I 235–239; FRAENKEL 91–92; FRISK II 897–898; ONIONS 279–280; SEEBOLD 157–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 841; BURLAK *IFTĵa* 245.
- \***ðōwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *af-dauþs* ‘troubled, annoyed’. Similar to Slav \**daviti* ‘to strangle, to press, to squeeze’. Cf. also ON *dá* ‘catalepsy’ < \**ðawan* close to Phryg *δαός* . . . ὑπὸ Φρυγῶν λύκος (Hes.). Causative of \**ðewanan*. KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 211; WOOD *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to ON *dasask* ‘to become weary’); FICK *BB* XXIX 236; TORP-FALK 198; FEIST 4; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 117; POKORNY I 235; FRAENKEL 100 (Lith *dōvyti* ‘to torment’ < Slav); VRIES *ANEW* 71; STANG *LS* 18; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* IV 198–199; LEHMANN *GED* 3; OREL *Phrygian* 422.
- \***ðrabān** sb.n.: ON *draf* ‘draff, husks’, ME masc. *draf* ‘yeast’, MLG *draf* ‘draff, husks, dregs’, OHG pl. *trebir* ‘husks’. See \**ðrōþ(j)az*. Further to be compared with OIr *drab* ‘dregs, yeast’, Slav \**drobъ* ‘bit, intestine’ (FRAENKEL 102–103). TORP-FALK 202–203; FEIST 126–127, 179; POKORNY I 204, 252; VRIES *ANEW* 79–80 (to Gk *τρέφω* ‘to fatten, to nourish’); CHANTRAINE 1135 (follows VRIES); ONIONS 287; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 119–120; LEHMANN *GED* 96, 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 834.
- \***ðrablōn** sb.m.: ON *drafti* ‘curdled milk’. Cf. also neut. *draff* ‘tattle’ < \**ðrablan*. Structurally close to Gk *τροφαλῖς* ‘fresh cheese, sour milk’, further to Gk *τρέφω* ‘to feed’ (PETERSSON *SVSL* I 125). VRIES *ANEW* 80; FRISK II 925–927.
- \***ðrazan** sb.n.: ON *drag* ‘rim, lining’, OE *ze-dreaz* ‘dragging, band, multitude’, MLG *ge-drach* ‘yield’. Derived from \**ðrazanan*.



HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; VRIES *ANEW* 80.

\***dražanan** str.vb.: Goth *dragan* 'to draw, to accumulate, to take on', ON *draga* 'to draw', OE *dražan* 'to draw, to drag', OFris *draga, drega* 'to carry', OS *dragan* id., OHG *tragan* id. Identical with Alb *dredh* 'to turn, to rotate' < Palb \**dradza*, cf. also Arm *dairnam* 'to turn' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 101–102). WALDE *IF* XIX 106 (to Lat *trahō* 'to pull' if from \**dhraghō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; BERNEKER 212–213 (to Slav \**dorga* 'road'); TRAUTMANN *BB* XX 330 (to Gk τρέχω); TORP-FALK 211; FEIST 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; WALDE-POKORNY I 859 (to Skt *dṛihyati* 'to be strong'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 519–521; POKORNY I 257; VRIES *ANEW* 80; ONIONS 288; SEEBOLD 160–162; LEHMANN *GED* 93–94 (to IE \**dher-* 'to hold'); MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CVI 160–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 830–831; OREL *AED* 73.

\***dražilaz** sb.m.: Burg \**dragils* 'carrier', ON *dregill* 'ribbon', OHG *tregil* 'bearer'. Derived from \**dražan*, \**dražanan*. SEEBOLD 161; KÖBLER 709.

\***dražjō** sb.f.: ON *dregg* 'dregs, lees'. Related to OPrus *dragios* 'yeast' (if not from Germanic), Lith pl. *drāgės* id. (if not from Old Prussian), Lett dial. *dradzī* 'sediment in melted butter', Slav \**droždža* 'yeast' < \**dhroghū*, Alb *dra ~ drā* 'oil-cake, melted butter' < Palb \**draga* (FÖRSTMANN *KZ* XIX (1870) 355). FICK *KZ* XXI 4; FROEHDE *BB* XIII 455 (adds Lat *fracēs* 'grounds, dregs of oil'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 929 (follows FROEHDE); TORP *Festschr. Unger* 178; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31, 178; TORP-FALK 211; REICHELDT *KZ* XLVI 322; POKORNY I 251; FRAENKEL 100; VRIES *ANEW* 82; ONIONS 289; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 128–129; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835; OREL *AED* 71; DYBO *BSA* 13.

\***dražōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *drogur* 'timber carried on horseback', OE *drae* 'dragnet' (neut.), OHG *traga* 'barrow, nurse, nanny'. Derived from \**dražanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; VRIES *ANEW* 80; SEEBOLD 161.

\***draxtuz ~ draxtō** sb.m./f.: ON *drátr*

'draught, pulling', MLG *dracht* id. Structurally close to Lat part. *tractus*, of *trahō* 'to drag'. Further related to \**dražanan*. TORP-FALK 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 698–699; VRIES *ANEW* 81; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 830.

\***draibjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *draibjan* 'to drive, to propel', ON *dreifa* 'to scatter, to disperse', OE *drāfan* 'to drive', MHG *durch-treiben* id. Derived from \**drībanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; FEIST 123; VRIES *ANEW* 82; SEEBOLD 163.

\***dramban** sb.n.: ON *dramb* 'roll of fat on the neck'. Close to Gk θρόμβος 'coagulated mass'. POKORNY I 257–258; FRISK I 685–686 (further to τρέφω 'to thicken, to curdle'); CHANTRAINE 442; LEHMANN *GED* 96.

\***dranzaz** sb.m.: ON *drangr* 'lonely up-standing rock'. Identical with Alb *drang* 'barge-pole, punting-pole; young creature, cub', Lith *draņgas* 'thick pole', *drānga* 'perch, pole', Slav \**drogъ* 'club, stick' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177). JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 374; TORP-FALK 211; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 59; STANG *LS* 19; POKORNY I 254; FRAENKEL 101; VRIES *ANEW* 81; Mann *Language* XXVI 386; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 129–130; OREL *zBalk* XXIII/1 73, *AED* 72.

\***drankan** sb.n.: Goth *dragk* 'drink, potion', OHG *tranc* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from \**drēnkanan*. FEIST 123; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 165; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 832.

\***drankjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dragkjan* 'to make drink', ON *drekja* 'to drown, to swamp', OE *drencan* 'to give to drink', OFris *drentza* id., OS *or-drenkian* id., MHG *trenken* id. Causative of \**drēnkanan*. TORP-FALK 211–212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; FEIST 123; VRIES *ANEW* 82; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 165; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 832.

\***drauzaz** sb.m.: ON *draugr* 'ghost, spectre' (unless = *draugr* 'dry log'), OS *gi-drōg* 'mirage', OHG *gi-trog* 'deception' (neut.). Identical with Av *draoγa-* 'lie, deceit'. See \**dreuzanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 768; TORP-

FALK 213; POKORNY I 276; VRIES *ANEW* 81; LEHMANN *GED* 95; CROZIER *ANF* CII 1–12 (on ON *draugr* ‘companion’).

\***draumaz** sb.m.: ON *draumr* ‘dream’, OE *dreám* ‘joy, pleasure’, OFris *drām* ‘dream’, OS *drōm* id., OHG *troum* id. Derived from \**dreusanan* ‘to fall’, semantically similar to the development of IE \**syep-* ‘to sleep’ based on \**syep-* ‘to fall’, presumably, with an intermediate stage ‘to become weak, to drowse’ (cf. E *drowse* also connected with \**dreusanan*). Note that \**draumaz* is formally close to Gk θραύμα, θραύσμα ‘debris, wound’ based on θραύω ‘to break’ < IE \**dhreus-*. SCHRÖDER *GRM* XVI 164 (from \**drauzmaz*, to \**drauzaz*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 862; TORP-FALK 213 (separate OS and OE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 275; VRIES *ANEW* 82; ZALIZNIAK I 130; FRISK I 680–681; ONIONS 289; CHANTRAINE I 439; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833–834.

\***draumjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dreyma* ‘to dream’, Du *dromen* id., OHG *troumen* id. Derived from \**draumaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 83.

\***draupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dreyþa* ‘to drop, to dip’, OE *dreóþan* id., MLG *dröþen* id., OHG *troufen* id. Causative of \**dreupanen*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 169.

\***drausjanan** ~ \***drauzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-drausjan* ‘to cast down, to overthrow’, ON *dreyra* ‘to bleed, to ooze’, OHG *tröven* ‘to rain’. Causative of \**dreusanan*. TORP-FALK 214; FEIST 5; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 171; LEHMANN *GED* 95.

\***drauzaz** ~ \***drauzjōn** sb.m.: ON *dreyri* ‘gore, blood’, OE *dreór* ‘blood’, OS *drōr* id., OHG *trōr* id. Derived from \**dreusanan*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; ONIONS 289; SEEBOLD 171; LEHMANN *GED* 95.

\***drēnkanan** str.vb.: Goth *drigkan* ‘to drink’, ON *drekka* id., OE *drincan* id., OFris *drinka* id., OS *drinkan* id., OHG *trin-can* id. Of unknown origin. It is plausible

that \**drēnkanan* is a back formation based on \**drankjanan*, the latter originally meaning ‘to milk’ and related to Slav \**dręgati* ‘to pull’. WOOD *MLN* XVIII 15–16 (to \**drazjō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161 (to Skt *dhṛjāti* ‘to glide, to move’); TORP-FALK 211–212 (to Lith *nėrti* ‘to dive’); CAHEN *Etudes* 23–25 (from pre-Gmc); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161 (to Skt *dhṛjāti* ‘to glide, to move’); SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 606 (to Skt adv. hap. leg. *drahyāt-* ‘firmly’); FEIST 125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; KLUGE 791–792; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 529–530; POKORNY I 273 (to \**dhreġ-* ‘to pull’); VRIES *ANEW* 82; ONIONS 290; SEEBOLD 165–166; LEHMANN *GED* 94–95 (to Lith *drėgti* ‘to become damp’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 836.

\***drēnkōn** sb.f.: ON *drekka* ‘drink, beverage’, OE *drince* id. Derived from \**drēnkanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 82; SEEBOLD 164.

\***drēpan** sb.n.: ON *drep* ‘blow’, OE *ȝe-drep* ‘stroke’. Derived from \**drēpanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; SEEBOLD 166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59.

\***drēpanan** str.vb.: ON *drepa* ‘to strike’, OE part. *drepen* id., OS *ofar-drepan* ‘to outdo, to surpass’, OHG *treffan* ‘to strike’. Related to Slav \**drēbiti* ‘to crush’. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 530; POKORNY I 272–273; VRIES *ANEW* 83 (to Goth *ga-draban* ‘to chip, to hew out’); SEEBOLD 166–167; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 106; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59, 62; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 834.

\***drēuzanan** str.vb.: Goth *drūgan* ‘to wage war, to lead a military life’, OE *drēozan* ‘to do, to work, to perform, to bear’. Cf. also ON *drýgja* ‘to commit’ < \**drēuzjanan*. Historically identical with WGmc \**drēuzanan* > OE *be-drōz* ‘seduced’, OFris *bi-driāga* ‘to seduce’, OS *bi-driogan* id., OHG *triogan* ‘to deceive’ (AMBROSINI *ASNSP* XXVII 229). Probably related to Lith *draūgas* ‘fellow traveller’, OPr *drūktai* ‘hard’, Slav \**drugō* ‘friend, other, second’ (LANE *Language* IX 247; STANG *LS* 19–20). KUHN *KZ* I 181 (connected with \**drauzaz*); PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 25, 60 (\**drēuzanan* ‘to

- seduce' to Lat *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); TORP-FALK 213–214; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 102, 177; FEIST 125–126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 516–517; POKORNY I 255; FRAENKEL 102; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 289; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89; SEEBOLD 167–168; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 131–132; LEHMANN *GED* 95 (to IE *\*dher-* 'to hold'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- \*d̥reuzaz** adj.: ON *djúgr* 'rich, solid, substantial', OE *dreoz* 'studious, earnest', NFrīs *driech* 'extensive'. See *\*d̥reuzanan*. TORP-FALK 213–214; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76–77; KARSTEN *NB* I 40; POKORNY I 254–255; VRIES *ANEW* 84; HEIDERMANNS 159–160.
- \*d̥reupanan** str.vb.: ON *driþpa* 'to drip', OE *dreōpan* id., OFrīs *driāpa* 'to drip, to trickle', OS *driōpan* id., OHG *triofan* 'to drip'. A secondary formation parallel to *\*d̥reusanan*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 527–529; POKORNY I 274–275; VRIES *ANEW* 84 (to OIr *drucht* 'dew'); SEEBOLD 169–170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 836.
- \*d̥reusanan** str.vb.: Goth *driusan* 'to fall', OE *dreōsan* 'to rush, to fall, to perish', OS *driosan* 'to fall'. Etymologically identical with Gk θραύω 'to break, to grind' (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 422), cf. also Slav *\*d̥rusati* 'to shake, to throw up, to swing' with *\*-s-* < *\*-k-*. TORP-FALK 214–215; FEIST 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VAN WINDEKENS *KZ* LXXIII 26–27 (to Gk δρόσος 'dew'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 527–529; POKORNY I 274; FRISK I 680–681; ONIONS 289–290; SEEBOLD 170–171; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 133; LEHMANN *GED* 95.
- \*d̥rēkō** sb.f.: ON *drák* 'streak'. Related to Skt *dhrājati* 'to glide, to move, to fly', *dhrāj-* 'tractive force'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161; MAYRHOFER II 115; POKORNY I 273; VRIES *ANEW* 80; DYBO *BŠA* 128 (with a length of an original root noun).
- \*d̥rēnō** ~ **\*d̥rēnaz** sb.f./m.: OE *drán* 'drone', OS *dṛān* id. Cf. also OHG *tren* id. with short vocalism. Identical with Gk ἄν-θρήνη 'wild bee', θρήνος 'dirge'. TORP-FALK 211; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 76; POKORNY I 255; DYBO *VSJa* 25–26 (pre-tonic shortening in OHG); FRISK I 681–682; ONIONS 290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 195.
- \*d̥riban** sb.n.: ON *drif* 'driven snow', OE *ze-drif* 'driving, movement', OHG *thana-trib* 'divorce'. Derived from *\*d̥ribanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 163; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \*d̥ribōn** sb.m.: ON *hring-drift* 'prince', OHG *uz-tribo* 'exorcist'. Derived from *\*d̥ribanan*. SEEBOLD 163.
- \*d̥riftiz** sb.f.: ON *drift*, *dript* 'snow-drift', ME *drift* 'current, flow', OFrīs *ur-drift* 'driving out', MLG *drift* id., OHG *ana-trift* 'influence'. Derived from *\*d̥ribanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 83; SEEBOLD 163; LEHMANN *GED* 94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 836.
- \*d̥ribanan** str.vb.: Goth *dreiban* 'to drive', ON *drifa* id., OE *drifan* id., OFrīs *driwa* id., OS *driban* id., OHG *triban* id. Related to Lith *drimbū*, *dribti* 'to fall down in flakes', cf. ON *drifr snær* 'snow drifts' ~ Lith *snūgas drimba* 'the snow is falling thickly' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 59–60). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 235–236 (follows GRIENBERGER); PERSSON *Beiträge* 75, 309; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 117–118; TORP-FALK 212; FEIST 124–125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 526–527; POKORNY I 274; FRAENKEL 104; VRIES *ANEW* 83; ONIONS 290–291; SEEBOLD 162–163; LEHMANN *GED* 94; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 224 (to *\*d̥rōþjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 834.
- \*d̥rifōn** sb.f.: ON *drifa* 'fall of snow, sleet', MLG *driwe* 'gutter', MHG *tribe* 'diarrhea'. Cf. also OE *drif* 'fever'. Derived from *\*d̥ribanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 77.
- \*d̥rītanan** str.vb.: ON *drita* 'cacare', ME *driten* id., OFrīs part. *be-drūt* id., MDu *driten* id., OHG gloss *drizo* 'megio'. Similar to but phonetically not agreeing with Lith *triedžiū*, *triesti* 'to have diarrhea' < *\*treidh-*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 518–519; POKORNY I 256; FRAENKEL 1122; VRIES *ANEW* 84; ONIONS 271; STANG *LS* 20 (to Slav *\*d̥ristati* 'cacare'); SEEBOLD 164–165.

\***ðrōb(j)az** adj.: OE *drōf* ‘drabby, draggy, dirty’, OS *drōbi* ‘murky, cloudy’, OHG *truobi* id. Related to \**ðrabān* and eventually to Gk τρέφω ‘to become fat’ (KLUGE 742). TORP-FALK 203; FEIST 126–127; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; POKORNY I 252; FRISK II 925–927; LEHMANN *GED* 96; MATZEL *KZ* CV 121; HEIDERMANNS 160–161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.

\***ðrōbjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *drobjan* ‘to stir up, to excite’, OE *drēfan* ‘to disturb, to agitate’, OS *drōbian* ‘to become sad’, OHG *truoben* ‘to entangle’. Derived from \**ðrōb(j)az*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; FEIST 126–127; LEHMANN *GED* 96; HEIDERMANNS 160.

\***ðruxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *drauhti-witop* ‘campaign’, ON *drótt* ‘people, bodyguard’, OE *dryht* ‘people, multitude, army’, OFris *dracht*, *drecht* ‘people’, OS *druht-folk* ‘suite’, OHG *truht* ‘crowd’. Derived from \**ðreuzanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 181; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 80; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; TORP-FALK 214; LANE *Language* IX 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 124; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; POKORNY I 255; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66; VRIES *ANew* 84–85; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 167; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89, 93; LEHMANN *GED* 94; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.

\***ðruxtīnaz** sb.m.: ON *dróttinn* ‘lord, master’, OE *dryhten* ‘ruler, lord, prince’, OFris *drohten* id., OS *drohtin* id., OHG *truhtin* id. Cf. Goth *drauhtinon* ‘to campaign, to serve in the army’ < \**ðruxtīnōjanan*. Derived from \**ðruxtiz*. KUHN *KZ* I 181; TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 124; PORZIG *Gliederung* 196; VRIES *ANew* 85; SEEBOLD 167; BENVENISTE *IEL* 89; LEHMANN *GED* 94; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 83.

\***ðrunjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *drynja* ‘to rumble’, LG *drönen* id. Derived from \**ðrunjuz*. TORP-FALK 211; ONIONS 290 (to \**ðrēnō* ~ \**ðrēnaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 96.

\***ðrunjuz** sb.m.: Goth *drunjus* ‘sound, call’, Norw *dryn* id. A verbal abstract (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 224–225) based

on an unattested verb, cf. Skt *dhraṇāti* ‘to sound’. TORP-FALK 211; FEIST 127; MAYRHOFER II 115–116 (onomatopoeia in Skt); MAYRHOFER II 115–116; POKORNY I 255–256 (to Tokh A *trānk-*, B *treik-* ‘to speak’); VRIES *ANew* 85–86; LEHMANN *GED* 96.

\***ðrunkanaz** ~ \***ðrunkenaz** adj.: ON *drukinn* ‘drunken’, OE *druncon* id., MLG *drunken* id., OHG *win-truncan* id. Derived from \**ðrenkanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANew* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 95; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.

\***ðrunkanīn** sb.f.: Goth *druganeī* ‘drunkenness’, OHG *truncanī* id. Derived from \**ðrunkanaz* ~ \**ðrunkenaz*. FEIST 127; LEHMANN *GED* 94–95.

\***ðrunkanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *drukna* ‘to be drowned’, OE *drunconian* ‘to sink, to drown, to be drunk’, OHG *trukanān*, *trukanōn* ‘to sink, to drown’. Derived from \**ðrunkanaz* ~ \**ðrunkenaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANew* 85; ONIONS 291.

\***ðrunkez** sb.m.: ON *drykk* ‘drink, beverage’, OE *drync* id., MLG *drunk* id., OHG *trunc* id. Derived from \**ðrenkanan*. TORP-FALK 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; VRIES *ANew* 85; BÄHDER *Verbalabstr.* 15–17; SEEBOLD 165; LEHMANN *GED* 4, 95; LÜHR *Expr.* 243, 255; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53, 131.

\***ðrupōn** sb.m.: ON *dropi* ‘drop’, OE *dropa* id., ME *droppe* id., OS *dropo* id., OHG *trofpo* id. Derived from \**ðreupanan*. TORP-FALK 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; POKORNY I 275; VRIES *ANew* 84; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 291; SEEBOLD 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.

\***ðrusōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *drusa* ‘to fall down hard’, MLG *drusen* ‘to fall with noise’. Derived from \**ðreusanan*. VRIES *ANew* 85.

\***druzan** ~ \***ðruziz** sb.n./m.: Goth *drus* ‘fall’, ON *dror* ‘phlegm, rheum’, OE *dryre* ‘fall, decline’. Derived from \**ðreusanan* (LIDÉN *MASO* I 109). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 127; VRIES *ANew* 86; SEEBOLD 171.

- \***drūdaz** sb.m.: OHG *trūt* ‘friend, beloved’. A substantivized adjective identical with OIr *drúth* ‘salacious, lecherous’ < \**dhru-to-*. MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 245 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); TORP-FALK 214 (to Skt *dhruvá-* ‘firm, fixed’); POKORNY I 215; MEID *KZ* LXXIX 291; HEIDERMANNS 161–162.
- \***drūpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *drúpa* ‘to droop’, OE *drupian* ‘to drop’. Derived from \**dreupanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 78; VRIES *ANEW* 85; SEEBOLD 170.
- \***đuđrōn** sb.m.: Swed *dodra* ‘marsh marigold’, ME *doder* ‘dodder, devil’s guts, Caltha palustris’, Du *dodder* id., OHG *totoro* ‘cuscuta, epithymus’. Identical with Skt *dudhra-* ‘violent’ further related to Skt *dódhat-* ‘violent, shocking’, Gk Hom *θυσσανόεις* ‘tasseled, fringed’ (based on \**θυθία*). TORP-FALK 208; POKORNY I 264–265; FRISK I 697.
- \***đuftaz** sb.m.: ON *duft*, *duft* ‘powder’, MHG *tuft* ‘fog, dew’. Related to \**đaubaz*. TORP-FALK 209; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 87 (to \**steubanan* ~ *stūbanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 328.
- \***đuʒunþiz** sb.f.: ON *dygð* ‘virtue’, OE *duguð* ‘manhood, multitude, majesty, glory’, OFris *dugethe* ‘virtue’, MLG *doget*, *dogent* id., OHG *tugund* id. Derived from \**đauza*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; VRIES *ANEW* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 840 (to ON *dyggr* ‘faithful’).
- \***đuxtēr** sb.f.: Goth *dauhtar* ‘daughter’, ON *dóttir* id., OE *dóhtor* id., OFris *dochter* id., OS *dohtar* id., OHG *tohter* id. Related to Toch A *ckācar*, B *tkācer* id., Skt *duhitār-* id., Av *duǰadar-* id., Gk *θυγάτηρ* id., Arm *dustr* id., Osc *fūtír* id., Lith *duktė* id., Slav \**đokti* id. DELBRÜCK *KZ* XIX (1870) 240–247; BARTHOLOMAE 748; TORP-FALK 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; FEIST 116; MAYRHOFER II 56; POKORNY I 277; DEROY II *Facht*. *IGAS* 160–162 (to \**đauʒa*); VRIES *ANEW* 79; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRAENKEL 110; FRISK I 690; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 22 (to \**đuxtiz* ~ \**đuxtō*), *Hermes* CV 387; ONIONS 245; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* V 178–179; PEETERS *IF* LXXXIV 206–207;

HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 94–95; LEHMANN *GED* 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 826; ADAMS *TB* 312.

- \***đuxtiz** ~ \***đuxtō** sb.f.: Goth *dauhts* ‘feast’, MHG *duht* ‘doughtiness’. Derived from \**đauza* (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 616). GRIMM *DG* II 208; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AnZDA* XXIV 33 (to Gk *τεύχω* ‘to make, to build’); FEIST 116; LEHMANN *GED* 88.
- \***đukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *-dokke* ‘dock, coarse weedy herb’ (in compounds), OE *docce* id., OS *dokka* ‘doll’, OHG *tocka* id. Probably connected with Latv *duga* ‘slime on the surface of water’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; ONIONS 280; LÜHR *Expr.* 226–227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.
- \***đuʒan** sb.n.: ON *dolg* ‘enmity’, OE *dolʒ* ‘wound, scar’, OFris *dolg* id., MLG *dolk* id., OHG *tolg* id. Based on WGmc \**đelʒanan* > OFris *delga* ‘to wound’, MHG *telken* ‘to beat’ related to Gk *θέλω* ‘to enchant, to transform using a charm’ (EHRISMANN *PBB* XX 60; HAVERS *KZ* XLIII 231, *IF* XXVIII 190–192). The original meaning of \**đuʒan* must have been ‘mark (of blood)’ while the Greek verb denoted the act of making such a mark. For the semantic development cf. Fr *blessor* ‘to wound’ < WGmc \**blōđʒanan* (OE *blēdsian* ‘to bless, to consecrate’) based on \**blōđan*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VIII 443 (Gk *θέλω* to Lith *žvelgiù* ‘to look, to peer’); TORP-FALK 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; DAUZAT *DELF* 93; WALDE-POKORNY I 866 (to Lat *falx* ‘sickle, reaping-hook, scythe’); POKORNY I 247; VRIES *ANEW* 78–79; ZALIZNIAK I 139; FRISK I 658–659; ONIONS 100; CHANTRAINE I 427; SEEBOLD 153.
- \***đuʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *dulgs* ‘debt’. Related to OIr *dliged* ‘duty, law’, *dligim* ‘to earn’, Slav \**đolǰo* (KUHNS *KZ* I 205; BERNEKER I 244). GRIMM *KZ* I 82; LOTTNER *KZ* XI 174 (Gmc < Slav); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; TORP-FALK 210; FEIST 128–129; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 96; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 54 (from Celtic); LEHMANN *GED* 97.

\***đulpiz** sb.f.: Goth *dulps* 'festival', OHG *tuld* id. Derivative in \*-ti- related to OE *deall* 'proud, exulting, eminent', MHG *ge-telle* 'beautiful, nice' and further to Mlr *dell-rad* 'shine'. DIETRICH *ŹDADL* V 224–225 (to ON *dvala* 'to delay'); DELBRÜCK *ŹdPh* I 9 (to Skt *dhṛti-* 'firmness, resolution'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 60 (derived from \**đwelanan*); TORP-FALK 204; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 513, 528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; FEIST 129; TRIER *Holz* 55 (follows DELBRÜCK); POKORNY I 246; ZALIZNIAK I 150; MAYRHOFER II 111–112 (against DELBRÜCK); LEHMANN *GED* 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 198 (from \**đwelanan*).

\***đumbaz** adj.: Goth *dumbs* 'dumb', ON *dumbr* id., OE *dumb* id., OFris *dumb* id., OS *dumb* 'stupid, simple', OHG *tumb* id. An expressive form related to \**đaubaz* (HOLTHAUSEN *GEW* 24. TORP *Festschr. Unger* 179 (to ON *dumba* 'mist'); TORP-FALK 201; LEWY *KŹ* XL 420 (to Slav \**dobъ* 'oak'); FEIST 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; KARSTEN *NB* I 15; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 87; ONIONS 293; LEHMANN *GED* 97–98 (to IE \**dheubh-* 'darkened'); LÜHR *Expr.* 101–103; HEIDERMANNS 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.

\***đunzaz** ~ \***đunzō** sb.m./f.: OE *dunz* 'dung', OFris *dung* id., OS *dung* id., OHG *tunga* 'manuring, fertilizer'. Cf. also ON *dyngja* 'heap' < \**đunzjōn*. Related to Lith *dengūi*, *deŋgti* 'to cover', OIr *dinged* 'to suppress'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99; TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; LINDQUIST *NB* XV 97–132 (to \**đenzwanan*); POKORNY I 249; FRAENKEL 88–89; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.

\***đunzjōn** sb.f.: ON *dyngja* 'dungeon, lady's bower', OE *dyncze* 'plowed land, fallow land'. Derived from \**đunzaz* ~ \**đunzō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90.

\***đuniz** sb.m.: ON *dynr* 'din', OE *dync* 'din, noise'. Related to Skt *dhwānati* 'to sound', Gk θύνω 'to rush, to dart along'. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; MAYR-

HOFER II 118; POKORNY I 277; VRIES *ANEW* 90; FRISK I 697–698; ONIONS 269.

\***đunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dynja* 'to gush, to shower', OE *dynian* 'to make a noise, to resound', OS *dunian* 'to roar, to rumble'. Connected with \**đuniz*. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 269.

\***đu(n)stan** ~ \***đu(n)staz** sb.n./m.: ON *dust* 'dust', OE *dust* id., OFris *dūst* 'heap', MLG *dust* 'dust', *dunst* 'smoke, haze', OHG *dunst* 'wind, storm'. Related to Latv *dvans* 'smoke, haze'. Any connection with \**đuniz*? TORP-FALK 216–217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 266; VRIES *ANEW* 88; ONIONS 295.

\***đuntiz** sb.m.: ON *dyttr*, *dyntr* 'dint', OE *dynt* 'stroke, blow'. Derived from \**đentan-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90–91; SEEBOLD 154; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.

\***đuran** ~ \***đurō** sb.n./f.: Goth *daur* 'door, gate', OE *dōr* 'large door', *dūru* 'door', OFris *dure* id., OS *dor* 'gate', *duru* 'door', OHG *tor* 'gate'. A morphological variant of \**đurz*. MERINGER *IF* XVI 125 (on masc. \**đurōn* > Goth *auga-dauro* 'window'); TORP-FALK 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75. 80; FEIST 117–118; POKORNY I 278–279; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 284; LEHMANN *GED* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 828.

\***đura-studō** sb.f.: ON *dura-stod* 'doorpost', OE *dūru-stod*. Compound of \**đurz* and \**studō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

\***đura-wardaz** sb.m.: Goth *daura-wards* 'door-keeper', OE *dūru-weard* id., OHG *tor-warto* id. (*n*-stem). Compound of \**đurz* and \**wardaz*. FEIST 117; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 89.

\***đurstiz** sb.f.: OE *dyrst* 'tribulation', OHG *ki-turst* 'boldness'. Derived from \**đarsa*. Identical with Skt *dhṛṣṭi-* id. derived from *dhṛṣṇōti* 'to be audacious'. TORP-FALK 203; POKORNY I 259.

\***đurz** sb.f.: ON pl. *dyrr* 'door', ODu *dori* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *turi* id. (*i*-stem with traces of a root stem). Related to Toch B

*twere* id., Skt nom. pl. *dvār-* id., Av acc. sg. *dvaram* id., Arm pl. *dur-k'* id., Gk θύρα 'door', Alb *derë* id., Lat *foris*, *forēs* id., W *dor* 'door', Lith *dūrys* id., Slav \**dvrb* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 133; BARTHOLOMAE 766; TORP-FALK 210; WALDE-HOFMANN I 529–530; FEIST 117–118; MAYRHOFER II 83–84; POKORNY I 278–279; FRAENKEL 112–113; VRIES *ANEW* 91; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK I 695–696; ONIONS 284; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 171–172; LEHMANN *GED* 89; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 197; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 117–152; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 841; OREL *AED* 60; ADAMS *TB* 323–324.

\***ðurzuz** adj.: MHG *türre*, *dürre* 'valiant'. Derived from \**ðarsa*. Structurally identical with Skt *dhṛsú-* 'bold, courageous', Gk θρᾶσός 'brave, valiant' and probably Slav \**dbrzъ-къ* 'daring' (with unclear \*-z-). MAYRHOFER II 112–113; POKORNY I 259; FRISK I 654–655; SEEBOLD 147; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, 109, 113, *KZ* CV 104; GEORGIEV *LuE* 199 (on Slav \**dbrzъ-къ*); HEIDERMANNS 167–168.

\***ðuskaz** adj.: OE *dox*, *dosc* 'dark, swarthy'. Identical with Lat *fuscus* 'dark, blackish' < \**dhusko-* (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 388). Cf. \**ðusnaz*. TORP-FALK 216; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIX 428–429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 572–573; POKORNY I 270; ONIONS 295; HEIDERMANNS 168.

\***ðusnaz** adj.: OE *dosen* 'chestnut brown', OS *dosan* 'maroon, ash-colored', OHG *tusin* 'ash-colored'. Identical with MlR *domn* 'dark brown', MW *dwinn* 'dark red' < \**dhusno-* ~ \**dhynosno-*. Cf. \**ðuskaz*. FÖRSTER *Festschr. Liebermann* 137; SCHWENTNER *FB* 61–62, *PBB* XLIX 423–427; TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 270–271; VRIES *ANEW* 87; LOCKWOOD *KZ* LXXIX 294–300; HEIDERMANNS 168–169.

\***ðut(t)janan** wk.vb.: ON *dytta* 'to meddle', OE *dyttan* 'to close, to shut up'. Derived from \**ðuttaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 91.

\***ðuttaz** sb.m.: Norw *dott* 'tuft, wisp', OE *dott* 'dot, small spot', LG *dott* 'tuft, bunch'. Derived from \**dheu-* 'to blow': Skt *dhūnōti* 'to shake, to move', Gk θύω 'to offer by burning', Lat *suffiō* 'to fumigate, to perfume, to scent'. TORP-FALK 208 (to Gk θύσανος 'tassel, fringe'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75; POKORNY I 262–263; VRIES *ANEW* 91; ONIONS 285.

\***ðūbanan** str.vb.: ON *ðýfa* 'to dive' (wk.), OE *ðýfan* 'to sink', MLG *be-duwen* 'to be covered'. Eventually related to \**ðeupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 37; TORP-FALK 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 508–509; POKORNY I 267–268; VRIES *ANEW* 86; LERCHNER 61; SEEBOLD 155–156.

\***ðūbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ðýfan* 'to dip', OE *ðýfan* id. Derived from \**ðūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANEW* 89; ONIONS 278; SEEBOLD 156; LEHMANN *GED* 92.

\***ðūbōn** sb.f.: Goth *hraiwa-dubo* 'turtle-dove', ON *ðýfa* 'dove', OE *ðýfe-doppa* 'pelican', OFris *ðūve* 'dove', OS *ðūba* id., OHG *tūba* id. Originally, a dark-colored bird (cf. Gk πέλεια 'wild dove' ~ πελιός 'dark, black and blue, livid')? If so, connected with OIr *dub* 'black', OW *dub* id. and Gk τυφλός 'dark, blind' (PETERSSON *Aufs.* 53–54), cf. for example Slav \**golqbb* 'dove' ~ \**golqbr* 'blue'. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 206–212; TORP-FALK 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 79; FEIST 269–270; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 86; ZALIZNIAK I 155; FRISK II 949–950; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVI 9–13 (onomatopoeia); LEHMANN *GED* 190–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.

\***ðūnaz** ~ \***ðūnō** sb.m./f.: OE *dūn* 'mountain, hill, down', OFris *dūne* 'hill, dune', MDu *duun* id., OHG *dūna* 'cape, dune'. Borrowed from Gaul \**dūnom*, cf. Celtic place names in *-dūnum*. TORP-FALK 207 (from \**dheu-* 'to blow'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 263; ONIONS 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199 (to Gk θίς 'heap, shore, sand', Skt *dhīṣṇiya-* 'generous').

\***ðūsaz** adj.: ON sbst. *ðús* 'lull, dead calm'

- (< \**dūsan*), OFris *dūs* ‘still’. Identical with Slav \**dьxъ* ‘breath’, for further connections see \**dēuzan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 508; VRIES *ANEW* 88 (to Gk θύω ‘to offer, to sacrifice’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* V 200.
- \***dūsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dūsa* ‘to doze’, MLG *dosen*, *dusen* ‘to slumber, to re-sound’. Derived from \**dūsaz*. TORP *NNEO* 79; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XLI 476; MOHR *ZDADL* LXXXVI 179 (adduces MLG *dūschen* ‘to rush’); VRIES *ANEW* 88.
- \***d̥walaz** adj.: Goth *dwal̥s* ‘foolish, stupid’, MLG *dwal* ‘insane’. Compared with Gk θολόω ‘to make turbid, to confound’ (POTT *KZ* XXVI 189), OIr *dall* ‘blind, dark’. The connection with \**d̥welanan* seems indisputable. TORP-FALK 215; KARSTEN *NB* II 241, 297; FEIST 130; POKORNY I 265–266 (OIr *dall* < \**d̥hulno-*); VRIES *ANEW* 88 (to Gk θόλος ‘dirt’); SEEBOLD 172–173; LEHMANN *GED* 98; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827.
- \***d̥walipō** ~ \***d̥walipan** sb.f./n.: Goth *dwalīpa* ‘folly, foolishness’, OE *dwild* ‘error, heresy’. Derived from \**d̥walaz*. FEIST 130; HEIDERMANNS 169.
- \***d̥waljanan** wk.vb.: ON *dvelja* ‘to delay’, OE *dwellan* ‘to lead into error, to deceive’, OFris *dwelia* ‘to be mistaken’, OS *bi-dwellian* ‘to hinder’, MDu *dwellen* ‘to stun, to perplex’, OHG *twellen* ‘to stop, to halt’. Derived from \**d̥welanan*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANEW* 88–89 (to \**d̥walaz*); ONIONS 296; SEEBOLD 172.
- \***d̥walmaz** ~ \***d̥walmōn** sb.m.: OE *dwolema* ‘darkness, chaos’, NFris *dwelm* ‘stupidity’, OS *dwal̥m* ‘fascination’, OHG *twalm* ‘confusion’. Derived from \**d̥walaz*. TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; LEHMANN *GED* 98.
- \***d̥walmjanan** ~ \***d̥ulmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dylma* ‘to be careless’, OE *for-dwilman* ‘to confuse, to perplex’. Derived from \**d̥walmaz* ~ \**d̥walmōn*. TORP-FALK 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; VRIES *ANEW* 89.
- \***d̥walōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dvala* ‘to delay’, OE *dwalian* ‘to err’, OFris *dwalia* id., OHG *ga-twalōn* ‘to delay, to postpone’. Derived from \**d̥walō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; SEEBOLD 172.
- \***d̥walō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *dwǫl* ‘short stay, stop’, *dvala* ‘hesitation’, OE *dwala* ‘error, doubt’, MDu *dwale* id., OHG *twāl* ‘procrastination’, *twāla* id. Derived from \**d̥walaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; VRIES *ANEW* 88–89; LEHMANN *GED* 98.
- \***d̥welanan** str.vb.: Icel *dulinn* ‘swell-headed’, OE part. *3e-dwolen* ‘erroneous, wrong, perverse’, OS *far-dwolon* ‘missed, lost’, OHG *twelan* ‘to remain, to be slow, to lag’. Probably related to Lat *fallō* ‘to deceive’, Lith *dūlti* ‘to rot’ and derivationally identical with Lith *dvēlti* ‘pedere’. TORP-FALK 215–216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; WALDE-HOFMANN I 447–448 (Lat *fallō* < \**ǵhulnō*); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 503–506; POKORNY I 261–267; FRAENKEL 109; SEEBOLD 172.
- \***d̥werzaz** sb.m.: ON *dvergr* ‘dwarf’, OE *dweorȝ* id., MLG *dverch* id., OHG *twergr* id. (neut.). Of unknown etymology. BARTHOLOMAE *IF* XII 131 (to Av *dwa-* ‘dwarfish, bent’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99; TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 548, *AEEW* 81; KROGMANN *KZ* LXII 143 (to Latv *drugt* ‘to subside, to fall’); POKORNY I 278; VRIES *ANEW* 89 (to \**pweraz*); ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 296 (to Gk σέρπος ‘midge’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919.
- \***d̥wīnanan** str.vb.: ON *dwīna* ‘to dwindle’ (wk.), OE *dwīnan* ‘to pine, to fade, to dwindle’, MDu *dwīnen* ‘to fade’. Based on \**d̥wēwanan*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 744; TORP-FALK 217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 502–503; POKORNY I 260–261; VRIES *ANEW* 89 (to \**d̥wājanan*); LERCHNER 70–71; SEEBOLD 171 (to OIr *dīth* ‘loss’).
- \***d̥wulaz** adj.: ON sbst. *dul* ‘self-conceit, pride’ (< \**d̥wulō*), OE *dol* ‘foolish, erring’, OFris *dol* id., OS *dol* id., OHG *tol* id. Related to \**d̥walaz*. TORP-FALK 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 74; WISSMANN *NP* 104; POKORNY I 266; VRIES *ANEW* 87; ONIONS 293; HEIDERMANNS 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827.



# e

- \***eþō(i)** ptcl., conj.: Goth *ibai, iba* ‘whether, possibly’, ON *ef* ‘if’, OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. A sequence of two Indo-European particles \**e* (like in Gk ἐ-καί ‘beside’) and \**bhe* ~ \**bho*: Av *bā* ‘indeed’, Lith *ba* id. (BRUGMANN *Dem.* 115–117, *Grundriß* II/2 323–324). See \**þa*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 125 (from IE \**epi* ‘after, upon’); BARTHOLOMAE 912; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 281 (same as BRUGMANN); KLUGE *Urgerm.* (a case form in \**-bh-*); FEIST 286–287; POKORNY I 113, 280–281; FRAENKEL 28–29; VRIES *ANew* 94; FRISK I 475–476; LEHMANN *GED* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.
- \***eþna-likaz** adj.: Goth *ibna-leiks* ‘of equal substance, of similar form’, OSwed *jəm-likar* ‘homogeneous’, OE *efn-lic* ‘equal’, OHG *eban-līh* id. Compound of \**eþnaz* and \**likaz*. FEIST 287; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 202; HEIDERMANNS 171.
- \***eþnaz** adj.: Goth *ibns* ‘flat, even’, ON *jafn, jamn* ‘even, equal, same’, OE *efen* ‘even, equal’, OFris adv. *even* ‘same’, OS *efni* ‘flat, even’, OHG *eban, ebano* ‘equal, same’. Identical with MBret *effen* ‘like’, W *iawen* ‘just’ < \**epno-* (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 92). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 229–230 (to Lat *aemulus* ‘imitating’, *imāgo* ‘image’); SOMMER *IF* XXXI 361–362 (from \**epnō-*, to IE \**epi*); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 161 (same as JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 28; FEIST 287–288; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; THURNEISEN apud FEIST 287 (to Mīr *emain* ‘twins’); KARSTEN *NB* II 211; POKORNY I 505; VRIES *ANew* 289; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 45 (from \**i-bh-* ‘here’); ONIONS 331; LEHMANN *GED* 202; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANNS 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 203.
- \***eþnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *jafna* ‘to make equal, to compare’, OFris *evenia* ‘to smooth (the ground)’, OHG *ebanōn* ‘to make equal, to make the same’. Derived from \**eþnaz*. VRIES *ANew* 289; LEHMANN *GED* 202; HEIDERMANNS 171.
- \***eþuraz** sb.m.: ON *jeþurr* ‘wild boar, king, warrior’, OE *eofor* ‘boar’, MLG *ever* id., OHG *ebur* id. Close to Lat *aper* id., Umbr acc. sg. *abrunu* id. (with a secondary *a-* in Italic), Thrac ἔβρος· τράγος· βάτης· καὶ ποταμὸς Θράκης, Hes. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497). Cf. also Slav \**veprb*, Lat *vepris* ‘castrated boar’ with an unexpected initial \**u-* (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 311). TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 56, II 754–755; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 163; POKORNY I 323; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; VRIES *ANew* 294; ZALIZNIAK I 130; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 292.
- \***eðaraz** sb.m.: ON *jaðarr* ‘edge’, OE *eodor* ‘hedge, fence’, OS *edor, eder* ‘woven fence’, OHG *etar* ‘fence’. Probably related to Slav \**odrb* ‘wooden platform, bed’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 295) or to Slav \**edro* ‘net, cloth’ (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 31–32). TORP-FALK 24, 559 (to Arm *ezer* ‘border, edge’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 256–258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; POKORNY I 290; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 81; VRIES *ANew* 289; GOLAB *Origins* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 236.
- \***eði** ~ \***eþi** adv.: Goth *ip* ‘but, however, if’, ON pl. *ið-gjald* ‘recompense’, OE *ed-cerr* ‘return’, OS *ed-* id., OHG *it-lōnōn* ‘to remunerate’. Continues IE \**eti*: Skt *āti* ‘beyond, very’, Av *aiti* id., Gk ἔτι ‘furthermore, still’, OPhryg *eti* ‘and, also’, Lat *et* ‘and’, Gaul *eti* ‘also’, OPrus *et-, at-* (JACOBSON *KZ* XLIX 194). BARTHOLOMAE 54; TORP-FALK 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; WALDE-HOFMANN I 421–422; FEIST 297; MAYRHOFER I 27; POKORNY I 344–345; VRIES *ANew* 283; LEHMANN *GED* 208; OREL *Phrygian* 429.
- \***eþalaz** sb.m.: Dan *igle* ‘kind of worm, leech’, Norw *igle* id., MLG *egel, ile* ‘leech’ (fem.), OHG *egala* id. (fem.). Related to Gk ἐχίνοσ id., Gk ἔχις ‘snake’, Arm *iž* id., Lith *ežys* ‘hedgehog’, Slav \**ežb* id. FICK

BB XXIX 237; TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN BSW 73; POKORNY I 44; FRAENKEL 330; FRISK I 602; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 10.

**\*exwa-raiðō** ~ **\*exwa-raiðan** sb.f./n.: ON *jó-reið* 'horsemen(?)', OE *éo-red* 'cavalry, legion', OLG *eo-rið* id. Compound of *\*exwaz* and *\*raiðō*. Structurally close to OIr fem. coll. *echrad* 'horses'. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46–47.

**\*exwaz** sb.m.: Goth *aiþva-tundi* 'thornbush, bramble', ON *jór* 'stallion', OE *eoh* 'warhorse', OS *ehu-skalk* 'groom, ostler'. From IE *\*ekwos* 'horse': Toch A *yuk*, B *yakave*, Skt *áśva-*, Gk *ἵππος*, Lat *equus*, OIr *ech* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). KOCK *ANF* XXXII 189; TORP-FALK 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 412–413; FEIST 21; MAYRHOFER I 62; POKORNY I 301; VRIES *ANEW* 293; ZALIZNIAK I 138; FRISK I 733–735; LEHMANN *GED* 15; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; ADAMS *TB* 482.

**\*ejja** str.vb.: Goth pret. *iddja* 'went', OE pret. *eóde* id. Suppletive preterite of *\*zanʒanan* identical with Skt *áyat* and further continuing IE *\*ei-* 'to go': Hitt *pa-izi*, Toch AB *y-*, Skt *éti*, Av *aēiti*, Gk *εἶμι*, Lat *eō*, OIr pass. pret. *etha*, Lith *eimi*, *ēiti*, Slav *\*iti*. BARTHOLOMAE 147–154; TORP-FALK 27; KLUGE *Beiträge* 124–127 (from an augmented aorist); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 342 (to Lat *vadere* 'to go'); COLLITZ *Prät.* 142–148 (from perfect middle); MEILLET *MSL* XXIII 257 (from an unaugmented imperfect); FEIST 288–289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 91; COWGILL *Language* XXXVI 483–501; WALDE-HOFMANN I 406–409; MAYRHOFER I 128; POKORNY I 293–297; FRAENKEL 119; FRISK I 462–463; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VIII 247–248; SEEBOLD 174–176; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.2; BURLAK *IFTʒa* 252.

**\*eka** pron.: Goth *ik* 'I', ON *ek* id., OE *ic* id., OFris *ik* id., OS *ic* id., OHG *ih* id. Continues IE *\*egō* id.: Gk *ἐγώ*, Arm *es*, Lat *egō*, OLith *eš*. Other Indo-European forms differ from *\*egō* in phonetic and derivational details (Skt *ahám*, Av *azəm*, Slav *\*azъ*). Cf. also emphatic OHG *ihha*.

Acc. sg. *\*meke* (Goth *mik*, ON *mek*, *mik*, OE *mec*, *mic*, OS *mik*, OHG *mih*) continues IE *\*(e)me ge*, cf. Gk *ἐμέγε* id. Dat. sg. *\*mez*: Goth *mīs*, ON *mér*, OE *mé*, OFris *mī*, OS *mī*, OHG *mir*. Gen. sg. *\*mīna*: Goth *meīna*, ON *mín*, OE *mín*, OFris *mūn*, OS *mīn*, OHG *mīn*. BARTHOLOMAE 225–227; TORP-FALK 23, 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 185; WALDE-HOFMANN I 395–396; FEIST 291–292; PORZIG *Gliedrung* 128; MAYRHOFER I 68; POKORNY I 418, 702; FRAENKEL 18; VRIES *ANEW* 98–99, 384, 386–387; FRISK I 441; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 21–48, 54–55; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* I 100–103; LEHMANN *GED* 204–205, 254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 392; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*eli(b)** ~ **eljō** sb.m./f.: ON *il* 'footsole', OE *ile* 'footsole, hard skin', OFris *ili* id., MLG *ele*, *elde*, *elt* id. Derived from IE *\*el-*: Gk (rare) *ἐλάω* 'to drive', *ἐλάωνω* id. TORP-FALK 28 (to Lat pl. *ilia* 'flanks, entrails'); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 78 (to OHG *ilen* 'to hurry'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; POKORNY I 306–307; VRIES *ANEW* 284; FRISK I 482–483; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*elmaz** ~ **\*almaz** sb.m.: ON *almr* 'elm-tree', OE *elm* id., OHG *elm* id. ON reflects an old *o*-grade. Related to Lat *ulmus* id. (< *\*lmos*), MİR *lem* id. (< *\*lemos*) and Slav *\*jьlbmъ* id. < *\*(u)lmos* with some irregularities in vocalism (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 313–314). UHLENBECK *AfslPh* XV 487 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 90; WALDE-HOFMANN II 811–812; POKORNY I 303; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 57; VRIES *ANEW* 7; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 307; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 126–127; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VIII 222–223.

**\*enaz** pron.: ON def. art. (*h*)*inn*, OHG *enēr* id. Related to Lith *anàs* 'that one', Slav *\*onъ* < *\*ono-*. Cf. also Skt instr. *anēna* 'through this', Gk *ἐνῆ* 'third day' < *\*yonder day*'. MAYRHOFER I 32; POKORNY I 320; FRAENKEL 10; VRIES *ANEW* 286; FRISK I 514; LEHMANN *GED* 210; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 410.

**\*endai** adv.: Goth *inna* 'within, inside', ON *inni* 'indoors', OE *inne* 'in, within,

- inside', OFris *inna* 'inside', OS *inna* id., OHG *inna-* id. Locative of \**endē* (FEIST 293). BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304 (from \**eni-nō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 293; VRIES *ANEW* 287; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 401.
- \***endānē** adv.: Goth *innana* 'from within, within, inside', ON *innan* 'from within', OE *innan* id., OFris *inna* id., OS *innan* id., OHG *innan, innana* 'inside'. Derived from \**endē*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 294; VRIES *ANEW* 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 401.
- \***enda-wardaz** adj., adv.: ON *innan-verðr* 'inward', OE *innan-weard, in-weard* id., MDu *inne-wert, in-wert* id., OHG *in-wart* 'inside'. Compound of \**endē* and \**wardaz*. ONIONS 484.
- \***end(ē)** adv.: Goth *inn* 'in', ON *inn* id., OE *inn* 'in, within', OFris *in* 'in', OS *in* id., OHG *in* id. (with secondary lengthening). Derived from \**eni*. Close to Gk *ἐνδον* 'within' (COLLITZ *MLN* XXXVII 215–218), Hitt *anda(n)* 'in', Alb *ndē*. Cf. also comp. \**endizōn* > ON *innri, iðri* 'inmost', OE *innera, innerra* 'inner, inward', OFris *inra, innere* 'inside, interior', OHG *innaro, inner* id. TORP-FALK 25 (extension of \**eni* by means of a particle \**ne*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 293; POKORNY I 311–314, 774; FRISK I 511–512; VRIES *ANEW* 286–287; ONIONS 466, 476; TISCHLER *HEG* I 33–34; LEHMANN *GED* 206; OREL *AED* 284.
- \***eni** prep.: Goth *in* 'in', ON *i* id., OE *in* 'in, within', OFris *in* id., OS *in* id., OHG *in* id. Identical with Gk *ἐν, ἐνί* id., Lat *in* id., OIr *in-* id., OPrus *en* id., Lith *ĩ* id., Slav \**ъn* id. TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; WALDE-HOFMANN I 687–688; FEIST 292; POKORNY I 311–312; FRAENKEL 181; VRIES *ANEW* 282; FRISK I 508–509; ONIONS 466; LEHMANN *GED* 205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 397.
- \***enkōn** sb.m.: ON *ekki* 'convulsive sobbing', OE *inca* 'doubt, question, cause of complaint'. Related to Lith *ėngti* 'to strangle, to squeeze, to torment', Slav \**ęga* ~ \**ęza* 'witch, illness, wrath' (POGODIN *RFV* XXXIII 328; LIDÉN *Studien* 70–71). TORP-FALK 28; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 70; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 295, *AEEW* 188; POKORNY I 13; FRAENKEL 10, 1163–1164; VRIES *ANEW* 99; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 68–69; DYBO *BSA* 201.
- \***enkwaraz** pron.: Goth *iggar* 'your (dual)', ON *ykkar* id., OE *incer* id., OS *inca* id. Derived from \**enkvara* (see \**jutwō* ~ \**jitwō*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; FEIST 291; LEHMANN *GED* 204.
- \***enkwarz** sb.m.: ON *okkr* 'glans, glandula'. Related to Gk *ἀδὴν* 'gland' < \**ng<sup>u</sup>en*, Lat *inguen* 'groin, abdomen' (BUGGE *BB* III 115). SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 53; TORP-FALK 25; WALDE-HOFMANN I 701; POKORNY I 319; FRISK I 20.
- \***enstran** sb.n.: ON *ístr* 'fat of the paunch', MLG *inster, inser* 'intestines of a slaughtered animal'. Close to Latv *ístri* 'kidneys', OPrus *instran* 'fat' < \**ġstro-* (FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355). Further to Gk *ἐντός* 'within, inside', Lat *intus* id. < \**entos*. See \**enbran*. TORP-FALK 25; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 121; WALDE-HOFMANN I 713; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 69–70; POKORNY I 182, 314; VRIES *ANEW* 287; FRAENKEL 188; FRISK I 525; STANG *LS* 25; TOPOROV *PJa* III 54–55.
- \***enbran** sb.n.: ON pl. *iðr, innr* 'bowels, entrails'. Identical with IE \**entro-* > Skt neut. *antrá-* 'intestine', Gk *ἐντερα* id., Arm pl. *ander-k'* id., Slav \**ętro* 'liver, intestines'. TORP-FALK 25; POKORNY I 313; MAYRHOFER I 36; VRIES *ANEW* 283; FRISK I 524–525; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 72–73.
- \***erkna-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *jarkna-steinn* 'gem', OE *eorcnan-stán* 'precious stone, pearl'. Compound of \**erknaz* and \**stainaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; POKORNY I 65.
- \***erknaz** adj.: Goth *un-airkns* 'impure', OHG *ercan* 'holy, sublime'. Related to Toch A *yärk*, B *yarke* 'adoration, reverence' but to be separated from the family of Skt *árcati* 'to shine, to adore'. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 33 (to Gk *ἀργός* 'white, quick'); TORP-FALK 26; FEIST 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; POKORNY I 65

- (“Kreuzung” of \**arg-* ‘white’ und \**erk-* ‘to light, to shine’); MEID *IF* LXIX 245; LACY *JIES* VII 287–296 (from IE \**er-gnos* ‘having a good birth’); LEHMANN *GED* 18; LÜHR *Expr.* 339; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANNS 174–175.
- \***erlaz** sb.m.: ON *jarl* ‘earl, leader, nobleman’, OE *eorl* ‘nobleman of high rank’, OS *erl* id., OHG *erl-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to \**erōn*. Probably can be directly compared with Thrac prn. Ὀλόροϛ, *Oroles* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/2 29; KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 214, 221) unless the latter is to Slav \**orbŭ* ‘eagle’. TORP-FALK 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 341; POKORNY I 326 (to \**arōn*), 328; VRIES *ANEW* 290; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 297; LEHMANN *GED* 40.
- \***ermena-ʒrundiz** ~ \***ermuna-ʒrundān** sb.f./n.: ON *ǰermun-grund* ‘Earth’, OE *eormen-grund* id. Based on \**ermenaz* ~ \**ermunaz* and \**ʒrunduz* ~ \**ʒrunþuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- \***ermenaz** ~ \***ermunaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ermēn-ricus*, ON *ǰermun-gandr* ‘great monster’, *ǰermunr* (name of Odin), OE *eormencyn* ‘mankind, human race’, OS *irmin-man* ‘man’, OHG *irmin-sūl* ‘tall column’. Of uncertain origin. Probably related to Gk ὄρμενος ‘high’, Slav \**orměnb* ‘strong, large’. BRÜCKNER *KZ* XLV 107–108 (to Gk ὄρνεμι ‘to urge, to incite’); TORP-FALK 18; FEIST 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-POKORNY I 183–184 (to Lat *armentum* ‘cattle for plowing, herd’); POKORNY I 58; BEELER *Festschr. Wolff* 9–21 (to \**erōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 295 (to Skt *aryaman-* ‘companion, host, god of hospitality’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 441; HILMARSSON *TIES* III 65–75 (to Toch A *yārm*, B *yarm* ‘size, measure’); LEHMANN *GED* 100; HEIDERMANNS 175–175.
- \***erōn** sb.f.: ON *jara* ‘fight, battle’. Connected with Skt *mōti* ‘to arise, to move, to reach, to attack’, Av *mnaoiti* ‘to move’, Gk ὄρνεμι ‘to urge, to incite’, Lat *orior* ‘to rise, to get up’. Cf. especially Skt *sam-arā-* ‘fight, battle’. BARTHOLOMAE 183–184; WALDE-HOFMANN II 222–223; MAYRHOFFER I 122; POKORNY I 332; FRISK II 422–424.
- \***erpaz** adj.: Burg \**erps* ‘brown’, ON *jarþ* id., OE *eorþ* ‘dark, dusky, brown’, OS prop. *Erþ-hund*, OHG *erþf* ‘dark brown’. Unclear. Hardly to Gk ὄρφνός ‘dark brown’ (~ Arm *aṙn* id. < \**org<sup>h</sup>hen-*). OSTHOFF *Etym.* I 78–79 (< \**erēb(h)-*, cf. Lith *jėrbė* ‘hazel-grouse’); TORP-FALK 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; KARSTEN *NB* II 220; POKORNY I 334; VRIES *ANEW* 291; FRISK II 431–432; KÖBLER 709; HEIDERMANNS 176–177.
- \***erþa-þazjan** sb.n.: Swed *jord-ber* ‘strawberry’, OE fem. *eorð-berize* id., MDu *erd-bere* id., OHG *erd-beri* id. Compound of \**erþō* and \**þazjan*. FROEHDE *BB* XVII 310 (to Lat *arbutus* ‘wild strawberry-tree’); CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***erþa-þurʒz** sb.f.: ON *jarð-borg* ‘earth stronghold’, OE *eorð-burh* ‘earth mound’, OHG *erd-burg* ‘earth stronghold’. Compound of \**erþō* and \**þurʒz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***erþa-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-fall* ‘earth-slip’, OFris *erth-fall* ‘fall to the ground’, MLG *erd-fal* id., OHG *erd-fal* ‘earth-slip’. Compound of \**erþō* and \**fallaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \***erþa-fastaz** adj.: ON *jarð-fastr* ‘fixed in the earth’, OE *eorð-fæst* id., OFris *erth-fest* id., MLG *erd-fast* id., early G *erdfest* id. Compound of \**erþō* and \**fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \***erþa-xnutz** sb.f.: Swed *jord-nöt* ‘earthnut’, OE *eorð-hnutu* id., MDu *erd-note* id., OHG *erd-nuz* id. Compound of \**erþō* and \**xnutz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***erþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *jarð-hūs* ‘cave, underground home’, OE *eorð-hūs* ‘earth-house, den’, OS *erth-hūs* ‘cave, underground home’, OHG *erd-hūs* id. Compound of \**erþō* and \**xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***erþa-kundaz** adj.: Goth *airþa-kunds* ‘of earthly birth’, OE *eorð-cund* ‘earthly, terrestrial’. Compound of \**erþō* and \**kundaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Lat *terri-genus*).

- \***erþa-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-vegr* ‘earth’, OE *eorð-weʒ* ‘earth, earth-way’. Compound of \**erþō* and \**weʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \***erþō** sb.f.: Goth *airþa* ‘earth’, ON *jarð* id. (partly < \**erþiz*), OE *eorðe* id. (< \**erþōn*), *eorð* id., OFris *erthe* id., OS *ertha* id., OHG *erda* id. Related to or derived from \**erwōn* (BREMER *ŹDADL* XXXI 205–206). TORP-FALK 26, 560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; FEIST 25–26; POKORNY I 332; VRIES *ANEW* 295; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 298; LEHMANN *GED* 18; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 228–229.
- \***erwōn** sb.m.: ON *jerfi* ‘gravel’, OHG *ero* ‘earth’. Close to Toch B *yare* ‘gravel’, W *erw* ‘field’, Corn *erw* id., OBret *eru* ‘furrow’, Gk *ἔρᾱ* id. and probably to Phryg dat. sg. εἶροι ‘earth, earthly (?)’ (OREL *Phrygian* 71). SCHWYZER I 424; TORP-FALK 26; POKORNY I 332; VRIES *ANEW* 295; FRISK I 546–547; CHANTRAINE 363; LEHMANN *GED* 18.
- \***erziþō** sb.f.: Goth *airziþa* ‘deception, delusion’, OHG *irrida* ‘heresy’. Derived from \**erzjaz*. FEIST 27; HEIDERMANNS 177.
- \***erzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *airzjan* ‘to mislead, to delude’, OS *irrian* ‘to dissolve’, OHG *irren* ‘to entangle’. Derived from \**erzjaz*. FEIST 27; LEHMANN *GED* 19; HEIDERMANNS 177.
- \***erzjaz** adj.: Goth *airzeis* ‘deluded, erring, misled’, OE *eorre* ‘angry, enraged, fierce’, OFris *īre* ‘furious’, OS *iri* id., OHG *iri* ‘stray’. Related to Lat *errō* ‘to go astray’, Arm *erām* ‘to be restless’ < \**ersāiō* (KRETSCHMER *KŹ* XXXI 184). TORP-FALK 26; WALDE-HOFMANN I 416–417; FEIST 27; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186–187; POKORNY I 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 19–20; HEIDERMANNS 177–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 406.
- \***esti** athem.: Goth *ist* ‘is’, ON *es* id., OE *is* id., OFris *is*, *ist* id., OS *is*, *ist* id., OHG *ist* id. Continues IE \**es-ti* id.: Hitt *ēšzi*, Skt *ásti*, Av *asti*, Gk *ἔστί*, Lat *est*, OIr *is*, Lith *ėsti*, Slav \**estb*, Alb *është*. See \**wesanan* I. BARTHOLOMAE 266–279; TORP-FALK 27; FEIST 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; KLUGE 700–701; LANE *Language* XXX 113; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 78–79; MAYRHOFER I 67; POKORNY I 340–342; FRAENKEL 124; VRIES *ANEW* 101, 105; FRISK I 463–464; SEEBOLD 176–178; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* VI 32; LEHMANN *GED* 205; PUHVEL II 285–291; OREL *AED* 156.
- \***etanan** str.vb.: Goth *itan* ‘to eat’, ON *eta* id., OE *etan* id., OFris *eta* id., OS *etan* id., OHG *ezzan* id. Related to Hiit *e-id-mi* id., Skt *átī* id., Gk *ἔδω* id., Arm *utem* id., Lat *edō* id., OIr *ith* id., Lith *ėmi* id., Slav \**ědmъ* id. (Balto-Slavic lengthening due to Winter’s law) TORP-FALK 24, 232; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 96; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 66; FEIST 163, 296–297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94, 116; WALDE-HOFMANN I 392–393; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 53–54; MAYRHOFER I 28; POKORNY I 287–289; FRAENKEL 124–125; VRIES *ANEW* 106; FRISK I 444–445; ONIONS 298, 376; CHANTRAINE 312–313; SEEBOLD 179–180; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* VI 53–54; LEHMANN *GED* 208; PUHVEL II 315–320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 235, 285.
- \***etulaz** adj.: ON *etall* ‘consuming’, OE *etol* ‘voracious, gluttonous’, OHG *filu-ezzal* ‘greedy’. Derived from \**etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; SEEBOLD 179–180; HEIDERMANNS 178–179.
- \***etunaz** sb.m.: ON *jǫtunn* ‘giant’, OE *eóten* id. The meanings of \**etulaz* make a tentative connection with \**etanan* probable. SCHÜTTE *IF* XV 266 (to the ethnonym *Etiones*); TORP-FALK 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 93; VRIES *ANEW* 295–296; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 82.
- \***eþþau** conj.: Goth *aipþau* ‘else, or’, ON *ēða* id., OE *eðða*, *oðða* id., OS *ethho* id., OHG *edo* id. An unclear compound, probably continuing \**ef þau* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 17) or \**ex þau* (CERCIGNANI *JIES* XII 315–344). SCHMIDT *Studien* 85–95 (reconstructs \**efi-þau*); JOHANSSON *BB* XIII 120–122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; FEIST 29; POKORNY I 344; VRIES *ANEW* 93 (\**ep-* to Lat *et*); LEHMANN *GED* 21; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.

\***euđaran** sb.n.: ON *júgr* ‘udder’, OFris *jäder* id., OS *geder* id. A secondary ablaut variant of \**uđaran*. TORP-FALK 29;

NOREEN *SVSU* V/3 39–43; POKORNY I 347; VRIES *ANEW* 294; ZALIZNIAK II 184; ONIONS 954; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237–238.

## e

\***ēđmaz** ~ \***ēþmaz** sb.m.: OE *ēđm* ‘vapor, breath, smell’, OFris *ēthma* ‘breath’ (*n*-stem), OS *āđum* id., OHG *ātum* ‘spirit, life breath’. Continues IE \**ēl-mo-* close to \**ēl-men-* reflected in Skt *ātmán-* ‘breath, soul, self’. TORP-FALK 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; MAYRHOFER I 73; POKORNY I 39, 345; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 106; ZALIZNIAK I 130; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XIII 202; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 391–393; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 59; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***ēđraz** adj.: ON adv. *ádr* ‘ere, already, soon’, OE adv. *ædre* ‘quickly, promptly, at once’, OS adv. *ādro* ‘early’, OHG *ātar* ‘swift, eager’. Related to Lith *otrus* ‘lively’, Latv *ātrs* ‘swift’. TORP-FALK 559–560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; SCHNEIDER *KZ* LXVI 249–251 (to Toch A *atār* ‘hero’); POKORNY I 345; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 77; FRAENKEL 518–519; VRIES *ANEW* 2; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 379–381; HEIDERMANNS 173.

\***ēđrō** ~ \***ēþrō** sb.f.: OE *ēdre*, *ēdr* ‘artery, vein, sinew’, MLG *ādere*, *āder* ‘sinew’, OHG *ādra* ‘blood vessel, sinew’. Related to Gk Hom ἦτορ ‘heart’, OIr *inathar* ‘intestines’ < \**en-ōtro-* (FICK I 366). Cf. also ON fem. *ēdr* ‘vein’ < \**ēđiz*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 198; TORP-FALK 24–25, 560; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 9; POKORNY I 344; VRIES *ANEW* 680; ZALIZNIAK I 221; FRISK I 645; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 54–57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 15.

\***ēđwjaz** ~ \***ēđwjō** sb.m./f.: ON *ēgír* ‘sea, ocean’, OE *ē3* ‘water, island’, *ē3e* ‘island’. Long grade derivative of \**axwō*. POKORNY I 23; VRIES *ANEW* 681; SZEMERÉNYI *Vja* 1967/4 19 (to Slav

\**ezero* ‘lake’, OPrus *assaran* id. < \**ēghero-*).

\***ēlaz** I sb.m.: ON *áll* ‘colored stripe along the horse’s back’. Identical with Arm *il* ‘spindle’ < \**zlo-*. LIDÉN *SHVS Uppsala* VI 82 (to Skt *āra-* ‘cavity’); POKORNY I 308–310 (to Skt *āli-* ‘row, line’ but the latter is from \**ādi-*); VRIES *ANEW* 6; ZALIZNIAK I 130.

\***ēlaz** II sb.m.: ON *áll* ‘eel’, OE *ēl* id., OFris *el* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āl* id. Historically identical with \**ēlaz* I (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 162). SCHRÖDER *ZDADL* XLII 63 (from \**ādlo-* ‘eater’); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 144 (to Skt *ālam* ‘discharge from a venomous animal’); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; POKORNY I 309–310; VRIES *ANEW* 6; ZALIZNIAK I 130; ONIONS 302; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 133–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 1 (to \**alīnō*).

\***ēlaz** III sb.m.: ON *alr* ‘awl’ (< \**alaz*), OE *æl* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āla* id. (< \**ēlō*). Identical with Skt *ārā* id. TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; MAYRHOFER I 78; POKORNY I 16; VRIES *ANEW* 7; DYBO *VŠja* 26; ONIONS 66; ZALIZNIAK II 191; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 135–136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 20.

\***ēmaz** ~ \***ōmaz** adj.: ON *ámr* ‘black, loathsome (?)’, OE sbst. *óm* ‘rust’, G dial. sbst. *ahm*, *ohm* ‘blast (in corn), erysipelas’. Of unknown origin. WOOD *Language* VIII 213 (to Lat *āreō* ‘to be dry’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; VRIES *ANEW* 8.

\***ēn(e)u** prep.: Goth *inu* ‘without’, ON *án* id., OFris *ōne* id., OS *āno* id., OHG *ānu* id. Related to Skt *ānu-* ‘after, along’, Av *anu* ‘along’, Gk *ἀνευ* ‘without, away from’. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 837 (to Osset *ānā* ‘without’); BARTHOLOMAE 127; TORP-

- FALK 25; WACKERNAGEL *Festschr. Daniels-son* 383–384 (to Skt *ānu* ‘after, along’); FEIST 295; MAYRHOFER I 34; POKORNY I 318; VRIES *ANew* 9; MAYRHOFER I 34; FRISK I 106; LEHMANN *GED* 207; HAMP *JIES* X 189–190; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 289–290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 599; ADAMS *TB* 40 (adds Toch AB *ānu* ‘rest, peace’).
- \*ētan** sb.n.: ON *át* ‘act of eating’, OE *ét* ‘food’ (masc., fem.), OFris *ēt* id., OS *āt* id., OHG *āz* ‘carrion’. Together with Lith *ėda* id., Latv pl. *ēdas* id., Slav *\*ěda* id. continues IE *\*edom* ~ *\*edā*. For further connections see *\*etanan*. TORP-FALK 24; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; POKORNY I 288; FRAENKEL 125; VRIES *ANew* 17; ZALIZNIAK I 139; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 4, 208, 385; TRUBA-
- CHEV *ESSJa* VI 38; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 62–63.
- \*ētiz** ~ **\*ētjaz** adj.: ON *ætr* ‘edible’, OE *ofer-éte* ‘gluttonous’. Derived from *\*etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, 117, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDER-MANN 178.
- \*ētjōn** sb.m.: Goth *af-etja* ‘glutton’, OE *self-ēta* ‘cannibal’. Structurally similar to Skt *ādya-* ‘edible’, Lith *ėdžia* ‘fodder, glutton’, Slav *\*ědja* ‘food’. Derived from *\*etanan* or directly from *\*etan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 13; FEIST 5; MAYRHOFER I 74; FRAENKEL 125; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 4.
- \*ētōn** sb.m.: Goth *uz-eta* ‘manger, crib’, MLG *or-ēte, or-āte* ‘remainder of animal feed, straw’. Derived from *\*etan*. FEIST 538; LEHMANN *GED* 385.

## f

- \*faðēr** sb.m.: Goth voc. *fadar* ‘father’ (hap. leg.), ON *faðir* id., OE *fæder* id., OFris *feder, fader* id., OS *fadar* id., OHG *fater* id. Identical with Toch A *pācar*, B *pācer* id., Skt *pitar-* id., Gk *πατήρ* id., Lat *pater* id., Arm *hayr* id., OIr *athir* id. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 262–264; FEIST 133; MAYRHOFER II 277–278; POKORNY I 829; VRIES *ANew* 109; FRISK II 481–482; ONIONS 347; BENVENISTE *IEL* 169–170; LEHMANN *GED* 101; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 207–208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 853; ADAMS *TB* 365.
- \*faðiz** sb.m.: Goth *brup-faps* ‘bridegroom’. Identical with Toch A *pats*, B *pets* ‘husband’, Skt *pāti-* ‘master, owner, husband’, Av *paiti-* ‘master, spouse’, Gk *πίσις* ‘husband’, Lat *potis* ‘capable’, Lith *pāts* ‘married man’ (MEILLET *WuS* XII 17–20). BARTHOLOMAE 821; SCHRADER II 337–340; TORP-FALK 227; FEIST 109–110; MAYRHOFER II 200–201; POKORNY I 842; FRAENKEL 551–552; FRISK II 584; LEHMANN *GED* 82–83.
- \*faðriřaz** adj.: ON pl. *fēðgar* ‘father and son’. Identical with Gk *πατρικός* ‘fatherly’. Derived from *\*faðēr*. POKORNY I 829; VRIES *ANew* 114; FRISK II 481; LEHMANN *GED* 101.
- \*faðurwjōn** sb.m.: OE *fædera* ‘father’s brother’, OFris *federia* id., OHG *fatureo, fetiro* id. Identical with Skt *pitr̥ya-* ‘paternal uncle’, Av *tūiryō* id., Lat *pātrūus* ‘father’s brother, paternal uncle’ < *\*pātr̥yio-*. See *\*faðēr*. BARTHOLOMAE 657; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 263; MAYRHOFER II 278–279; POKORNY I 829; LEHMANN *GED* 101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 863.
- \*fařananaz** ~ **\*fařenaz** adj.: ON *feginn* ‘glad, joyful’, OE *fæřen* ‘glad, joyful’, OS *fagan, fagin* ‘glad’, OHG *gi-fagan* ‘contented’. Participle of *\*fexanan*. GUTMACHER *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 69–71; TORP-FALK 225; FEIST 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WISSMANN *NP* 14; POKORNY I 796–797; VRIES *ANew* 115; ONIONS 342; SEEBOLD 189; LEHMANN *GED* 102; HEIDER-MANN 180–181.

- \***faʒanōjanan** ~ \***faʒenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faginon* 'to feel happy, to rejoice', ON *fagna* 'to be fain, to rejoice', OE *fæʒnian* 'to rejoice', OS *faganōn* id., OHG *feginōn* id. Derived from \**faʒanaz* ~ \**faʒenaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; FEIST 134; VRIES *ANEW* 109; ONIONS 348; SEEBOLD 189; LEHMANN *GED* 102.
- \***faʒraz** sb.m.: Goth *fagr* 'proper, suitable', ON *fagr* 'fair, bright', OE *fæʒer* 'fair, beautiful', OS *fagar* id., OHG *fagar* 'beautiful, bright, splendid'. Identical with Toch A *pākār*, B *pākri* 'manifest, apparent', Skt *pajrā-* 'firm, solid', Umbr *pacēr* 'bent' (BRUGMANN *IF* IX 349). See \**fanxanan*, \**fexanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 155; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 369; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188; KARSTEN *NB* II 252; TORP-FALK 224; FEIST 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; WISSMANN *NP* 14, 109, 123; MAYRHOFER II 186; POKORNY I 796–797; VRIES *ANEW* 109 (to \**fanxanan* or \**fēʒōjanan*); MAYRHOFER II 186; ONIONS 342; LEHMANN *GED* 101; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANNS 181–182.
- \***faʒriþō** sb.f.: ON *fegrð* 'beauty, fairness', OS *gi-fagiritha* 'ornament'. Derived from \**faʒraz* or \**faʒrjanan* ~ \**faxrjanan*. HEIDERMANNS 182.
- \***faʒrīn** sb.f.: ON *fegri* 'beauty', OHG *fagarī* 'splendor'. Derived from \**faʒraz*. HEIDERMANNS 181.
- \***faʒrjanan** ~ \***faxrjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-fahrjan* 'to put in proper condition, to make suitable', ON *fegra* 'to adorn'. Derived from \**faʒraz*. FEIST 180; VRIES *ANEW* 115; HEIDERMANNS 182.
- \***faxeʒ** sb.f.: ON *fær* 'sheep'. Close to Gk πόκος 'wool, fleece' (FICK *BB* I 60) further related to \**fexu*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 149; TORP-FALK 225; POKORNY I 797; VRIES *ANEW* 149; FRISK II 492–493.
- \***faxsan** sb.n.: ON *fax* 'mane', OE *feax* 'hair', OFris *fax* id., OS *fahs* id., OHG *fahs* id. Based on an original *s*-stem as in Gk πέκος 'fleece'. Derived from \**faxeʒ*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; POKORNY I 797; VRIES *ANEW* 114; ZALIZNIAK II 167; FRISK II 492–493; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.
- \***faxtiz** sb.m.: OSwed *fæt* 'wool, fleece', OE *felt*, *fielt* 'sheepskin with wool', OFris *fecht* 'wool, fleece', Du *vacht* id. Related to \**faxsan*. Cf. also \**fextanan*. TORP-FALK 225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; POKORNY I 797; VRIES *ANEW* 149.
- \***faizaz** adj.: ON *feigr* 'death-bound', OE *fáʒe* 'fated, doomed', OS *fēgi* 'death-bound', OHG *feigi* id. Related to \**faixaz* II (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 176; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 36–38). OSTHOFF *KZ* III (NF) 427–428 (to Skt *pakvā-* 'cooked, baked, ripe'); SCHÜTT *zdwf* XI 274–275; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; TORP-FALK 223 (to Lith *paikas* 'stupid'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95, 420; KLUGE 207–208; KARSTEN *NB* II 444; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANEW* 115; ONIONS 353; LEHMANN *GED* 68; HULD apud JONES-BLEY *Festschr. Pulwel* I 214–215 (to \**faixaz* I); HEIDERMANNS 182–183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- \***faizibō** sb.f.: ON *feigð* 'approaching death', OE *fáʒð* 'hostility'. Derived from \**faizaz*. Cf. \**faixibō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 95; VRIES *ANEW* 115; HEIDERMANNS 183.
- \***faixaz** I adj.: Goth *filu-faihs* 'multicolored, manifold', ON *blá-fár* 'in blue speckles', OE *fáh*, *fás* 'colored', OS *fēh* id., OHG *fēh* id. Identical with Skt *pésas-* 'shape, form, color', Av *paēs-* 'to color, to ornament', Gk ποικίλος 'colorful', Toch A *peke* 'tablet, painting' < \**poikō-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; BARTHOLOMAE 817; TORP-FALK 241; FEIST 153–154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; KARSTEN *NB* I 45–46; PORZIG *Gliederung* 136 (short form of the original \**filu-faixaz* 'with many stains'); MAYRHOFER II 342; POKORNY I 794–795; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 572–573; LEHMANN *GED* 116; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 183–184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255.
- \***faixaz** II adj.: OE *fáh* 'guilty, criminal, hostile, inimical', OFris *fāch* 'criminal', MDu *vee* 'hostile, inimical', OHG *gi-fēh*



- 'hostile'. Identical with Lith *paikas* 'stupid' (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 401). Any connection with *\*faixaz* I? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189 (to *\*faixaz* I); TORP-FALK 240–241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; WISSMANN *Postv.* 79–81; POKORNY I 795; FRAENKEL 525; LEHMANN *GED* 68; HEIDERMANN'S 184–185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*faixjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fā* 'to draw, to paint', OHG *fēhen* 'to decorate'. Derived from *\*faixaz* I. TORP-FALK 241; VRIES *ANEW* 108; LEHMANN *GED* 116; HEIDERMANN'S 183.
- \*faiknan** sb.n.: ON *feikn* 'fright, misfortune', OE *fācen* 'deceit, fraud', OS *fēkan* 'guile, malice', OHG *feihhan* id. Substantivized *\*faiknaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 161; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANEW* 115 (to *\*faixaz* II); ZALIZNIAK I 139; HEIDERMANN'S 185.
- \*faikna-stabaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *feikn-stafir* 'bane, evil', OE *fācen-staf* 'deceitful deed'. Compound of *\*faiknan* and *\*stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*faiknaz** adj.: ON *feikn* 'perishable', OE *fācne* 'deceitful, fraudulent, wicked', OS *fēkni* 'guileful, malicious', OHG *feihhan* 'insidious'. Related to Lat impers. *piget* 'to annoy' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 164). KARSTEN *NB* II 449; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 94–95; WALDE-HOFMANN II 300–301; FEIST 89–90; POKORNY I 795; VRIES *ANEW* 115; KRAUSE *Run.* 122; LÜHR *Expr.* 337–338 (to *\*faixaz* II); HEIDERMANN'S 184–185.
- \*faiman** sb.n.: Norw dial. *feim* 'foam', OE *fām* id., OHG masc. *feim* id. Related to other phonetically diverging words for 'foam': Skt *phēna-* 'foam, froth', Sogd *pym'kh* id., Lat *spūma* id., *pūmex* 'pumice', Slav *\*pēna* 'foam', Lith *spāinė* id. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; PERSSON *Beiträge* 690; PEDERSEN *IF* V 80; MEILLET *Études* 445; TORP-FALK 224; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 227–228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 388–389; MAYRHOFFER II 399; POKORNY I 1001 (reconstructs *\*spoinmo-*); FRAENKEL 858; ONIONS 366;
- VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- \*faimnjō** sb.f.: ON *feima* 'bashful girl, young lass', OE *fēmne* 'virgin, maid, woman', OFris *fāmne* 'young woman', OS *fēmea* id. Fem. of unattested *\*faimōn* 'shepherd, herder' related to Gk ποιμήν id., Lith *piemuō* id. Cf. in particular Lith *piemėnė* 'female shepherd'. TORP-FALK 240 (to Av *paēman-* 'milk'); FRAENKEL 585; FRISK II 573.
- \*faitaz** adj.: ON *feitr* 'fat', MLG *veet* id., MHG *veiz* id. Related to the IE adjective reflected in Skt *pīvan-* 'swelling, fat, strong', Gk πίων id. TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; KARSTEN *NB* I 59; MAYRHOFFER II 297–298; POKORNY I 794 (to Gk πιδύω 'to gush forth'); VRIES *ANEW* 115–116; FRISK II 532; ONIONS 346–347; HEIDERMANN'S 186–187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257, 261.
- \*faitīn** sb.f.: ON *feiti* 'fatness', MHG *veize* id. Derived from *\*faitaz*. HEIDERMANN'S 186.
- \*faitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *feita* 'to fatten', OE part. *fēt* id., OHG *feizen* id. Derived from *\*faitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; VRIES *ANEW* 116; ONIONS 346–347; HEIDERMANN'S 186.
- \*falaz** adj.: ON *falr* 'for sale', OHG *fali* 'saleable'. Related to Gk πωλέω 'to sell', Lith *pėlnas* 'profit, yield'. TORP-FALK 237; KARTSEN *NB* I 66; POKORNY I 804; FRAENKEL 567–568; VRIES *ANEW* 110–111; FRISK II 633; MATZEL *KZ* CV 110; HEIDERMANN'S 187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- \*falða-likaz** adj.: ON *marg-falðligr* 'manifold', OHG *ein-faltīh* 'simple'. Derived from *\*falðaz*. HEIDERMANN'S 188.
- \*falðaz** adj.: Goth *-falþs* '-fold', ON *-faldr* id., OE *-feald* id., OFris *-fald* id., OS *-fald* id., OHG *-falt*, *-falto* id. Appears only as the second element of adjectival compounds (see *\*aina-falðaz*). Derived from *\*falþanan*. TORP-FALK 238; FEIST 23; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WISSMANN *NP* 33; ONIONS 366–367; HEIDERMANN'S 187–188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247–248; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

- \***falǵiz** sb.m.: ON *feldr* 'cloak', OE *fild* 'fold, volume'. May be related to Gk  $\pi\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\eta$  'small shield' and probably (with phonetic difficulties) to Skt *paṭa-* 'woven cloth, garment, blanket'. In any case, further related to \**falþanan*. MAYRHOFER II 190; VRIES *ANEW* 117; FRISK II 501; SEEBOLD 184.
- \***falǵōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *marg-falda* 'to multiply', OE *3e-meni3-fealdan* id., OHG *manag-faltōn* id. Derived from \**falǵaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 110; SEEBOLD 184; HEIDERMANNS 188.
- \***falxaz** sb.m.: ON *falr* 'socket of a spear's head in which the handle is put', OE *fealh* 'harrow' (fem.). Derived from \**felxanan* (LIDÉN apud VRIES). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110.
- \***falkōn** sb.m.: ON *falki* 'falcon', MLG *falke* id., OHG *falco* id. Reflects \**pol-ǵ-*, a variant of \**pol-k-* in Lith *pálšas* 'pale', Latv *pálss* id. See \**falwaz* (TORP-FALK 239). POKORNY I 805.
- \***fallan** ~ \***fallaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fall* 'fall', OE fem. (?) *feal* 'trap, pitfall', OFris *fal* id., OS *fal* id., OHG *fal* 'fall'. Directly derived from \**fallanan* 'to fall' or substantivized \**fallaz*. TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ZALIZNIAK II 186; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 54.
- \***fallanan** str.vb.: ON *falla* 'to fall', OE *feallan* id., OFris *falla* id., OS *fallan* id., OHG *fallan* id. Reflects \**pol-n-* or \**pol-*. Connected with Arm *pʻlanim* 'to fall', Lith *pūolu*, *pūlti* id., Latv *pult* id., OPrus *au-pal-lai* 'to find'. WOOD *GR* I 309 (to Gk  $\pi\acute{\iota}\pi\tau\omega$  'to fall'); BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 28–30; TORP-FALK 238–239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 582–583; POKORNY I 851; FRAENKEL 666; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ONIONS 343; SEEBOLD 181–182; TOPOROV *Pja* I 159–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***fallaz** adj.: ON *vá-falr* 'making a dangerous fall, tottering', OFris pl. *gers-falle* 'cut off, fallen'. Derived from \**fallanan* 'to fall'. KARSTEN *NB* I 79–80; HEIDERMANNS 188–189.
- \***falliz** adj.: ON *hug-fellr* 'pleasing', OFris *gars-felle* 'falling into the grass, hewn off'. Derived from \**fallanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 111; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS 189; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***falljanan** wk.vb.: ON *fella* 'to fell, to make fall', OE *fyllan* 'to fell, to cut down', OFris *fella*, *falla* 'to fell', OS *fellian* id., OHG *fellen* id. Causative of \**fallanan*. TORP-FALK 238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 350; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***fallþanan** str.vb.: Goth *falþan* 'to fold', ON *falda* 'to cover one's head', OE *fealdan* 'to fold up', MLG *volden* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *faldan* id. Continues \**pel-t-* further connected with Gk  $\acute{\alpha}\text{-}\pi\lambda\acute{o}\sigma$  'simple', Lat *sim-plus* id. (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVIII 128–130). TORP-FALK 238; FEIST 141–142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 540; KLUGE 182–183; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 557; POKORNY I 802–803, 834–835; VRIES *ANEW* 110; FRISK I 121–122; ONIONS 366; SEEBOLD 183–184; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295; LEHMANN *GED* 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 248.
- \***faludaz** sb.m.: Dan *fald* 'herd of sheep', OE *falod*, *feald* 'fold, enclosure for animals, fold' (neut.), OS *faled* id., OHG *fald*, *falt* 'fold'. Derivationally close to Slav \**polъto* 'side, layer' < \**pol-uti-* further related to alb *palë* 'pair, fold', slav \**polъ* 'half'. TORP-FALK 236; MARSTRANDER *NTS* VII 347–349 (to Mir *aile*, gen. *ailed* 'fence'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; ONIONS 366; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 316; LEHMANN *GED* 107; OREL *AED* 309.
- \***falwaz** adj.: burg \**falus* 'fallow', on *fobr* 'wan, pale', OE *fealu* 'fallow, yellow', OS *falu* 'pale yellow', OHG *falo* 'pale, reddish yellow'. Identical with Lith *palvas* 'wan, pale', Slav \**polъto* 'yellow, whitish' (KUHŃ *KZ* I 516). Further connected with Gk  $\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$  'gray' < \* $\pi\omicron\lambda\iota\acute{\omicron}\rho\varsigma$ , Arm *alik* 'white hair' and other continuants of IE \**pel-*. KARSTEN *NB* II 194–195; PERSSON *SVSU* X 32, *Beiträge* 808; SCHWENTNER

FB 83–86; TORP-FALK 239; SCHWYZER *ZDADL* LXVI 95–96; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; PORZIG *Gliederung* 204; POKORNY I 804; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68; FRAENKEL 534; VRIES *ANEW* 150; FRISK II 575–576; ONIONS 343; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 313; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANN 189–190; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244–245.

\***falwiskō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *fǫlski* ‘ash over burning ambers’, OHG *falawisca* ‘hot ashes’. Derived from \**falwaz*. TORP-FALK 239; VRIES *ANEW* 150.

\***fanʒan** ~ \***fanxan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-fah* ‘catching, catch’, ON *fang* ‘catching fish’, OE *fanʒ* ‘booty’ (masc.), OHG *gi-fang* ‘clothing’. Related to \**fanxanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; FEIST 179–180; PORZIG *Gliederung* 104, 127; VRIES *ANEW* 110, 117; ONIONS 344; SEEBOLD 185; LEHMANN *GED* 102; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

\***fanʒiz** I sb.m.: ON *fengr* ‘gain, booty’, OE *fenʒ* ‘grasp, span’, OFris *basafang* ‘obscene grip’, OS *ana-fang* ‘touch’, OHG *ant-fang* ‘reception, acceptance’. Substantivized \**fanʒiz* II. TORP-FALK 224; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; SEEBOLD 185–186; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***fanʒiz** II adj.: ON *brǫð-fengr* ‘hot, hasty’, OE *and-fenʒe* ‘acceptable, approved, fit’, OFris *fensze* ‘suitable’, OHG *ant-fengi* ‘acceptable, pleasant’. Derived from \**fanxanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 111–112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; VRIES *ANEW* 118; SEEBOLD 186; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANN 190.

\***fanxanan** str.vb.: Goth *fahan* ‘to catch, to capture’, ON *fā* ‘to fetch, to catch’, OE *fōn* ‘to grasp, to catch, to seize’, OFris *fā* id., OS *fāhan* id., OHG *fāhan* id. Related to Lat *pangō* ‘to fortify’, Gk *πήγνυμι* ‘to stick, to fix in’ (FROEHDE *BB* XVI 189). Further connected with \**faʒraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 6, 189; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 291; TORP-FALK 224; FEIST 134–135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; WALDE-HOFMANN II 245–246; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW*

531–532; POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 108; FRISK II 525–526; ONIONS 344; SEEBOLD 185–186; LEHMANN *GED* 102–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***fanjan** sb.n.: Goth *fani* ‘clay, mud’, ON *fen* ‘fen, quagmire’, OE *fen* ‘fen, marsh, mud, dirt’ (masc. and neut.), OFris *fenne* ‘wet meadow’ (masc., fem.), OS *feni*, *fenni* ‘swamp, fen’, OHG *fenni* id. Etymologically connected with Thrac pln. Πάντιον, Gaul *anam* ‘paludem’, MGr *en* ‘water’, *an* id., *enach* ‘swamp’, OPrus *pannean* ‘quagmire’ (BOPP *Glossarium* 224; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 93; BŪGA *Rocz. Staw.* VI 37). SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 716 (to \**funōn*, as ‘fire-colored’); KUHN *WF* XII 7; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 116; TORP-FALK 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; FEIST 142; POKORNY I 807–808; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ZALIZNIAK II 174; STANG *LS* 40–41; DURIDANOV *Trakite* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258.

\***fanōn** sb.m.: Goth *fana* ‘piece of cloth, rag’, ON *fani* ‘flag’ (in compounds), OE *fana* ‘flag’, OFris *fana*, *fona* ‘flag’, OS *fano* ‘cloth’, OHG *fano* ‘flag’. Related to Gk *πῆνος*: ὕψωμα Hes., *πήνη* ‘cloth’, Lat *pannus* id. (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 275–276; OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXXIII 238). TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 247–248; FEIST 142; SPECHT *Festschr. Voretzsch* 40 (same as CURTIUS and OSTEN-SACKEN); TRIER *Lehm* 27–28 (to \**fanjan*); POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 111; ZALIZNIAK I 153; FRISK II 529–530; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.

\***fantaz** adj.: ON *fattr* ‘bowed backward’. Identical with Lat *pandus* ‘bent, crooked, curved’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 437–438; VANIČEK 333). TORP-FALK 228 (to \**fenpanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XLVIII 255 (to Πάνδαρος in Asia Minor); WALDE-HOFMANN II 245; POKORNY I 788; VRIES *ANEW* 114; HEIDERMANN 190–191.

\***fara-aldan** sb.n.: ON *far-ald* ‘journey’, OE *fer-eld* ‘way, going, motion, journey’. Compound of \**faran* and \**aldan* (see

- \**aldaz*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 112.
- \***faran** sb.n.: ON *far* 'travel, ship', OE *fer* 'journey, vehicle, ship', OHG *far* 'haven'. Derived from \**faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 816; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 187.
- \***faranan** str.vb.: Goth *faran* 'to pass over, to wander, to travel', ON *fara* 'to travel', OFris *fara* id., OE *faran* id., OFris *fara* id., OS *faran* id., OHG *faran* id. Related to Skt *pīpati* 'to bring over, to save, to surpass', Av *par-* 'to bring over', Gk *περάω* 'to penetrate', *πέιρω* 'to pierce, to run through', Slav \**prǫ*, \**perti* 'to move, to fly'. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 173–175 (\*-a- from \**farjanan*); BARTHOLOMAE 851; TORP-FALK 229; MEILLET *MSL* XIX 135; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 215–216; FEIST 142–143; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 548–551; BENVENISTE *BSL* LI 36–41; MAYRHOFER II 284; POKORNY I 816–818; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 491–492; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 186–188; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 240; LEHMANN *GED* 108–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.
- \***farđiz** sb.f.: Burg \**fards* 'journey, way', ON *ferð* 'travel, journey', OE *fyrđ* 'army, expedition', OFris *ferd* 'military expedition', OS *fard* 'way', OHG *fart* id. Derived from \**faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; POKORNY I 817; VRIES *ANEW* 119; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 187; LEHMANN *GED* 136–137, 381; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144–145; KÖBLER 710; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245.
- \***farđjan** sb.n.: ON *fram-ferđi* 'procedure, conduct', MLG *ze-verde* 'ride, way', OHG *gi-ferti* 'way'. Derived from \**farđiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 118.
- \***farxaz** sb.m.: OE *fearh* 'little pig, farrow', OHG neut. *farah*, *farh* id. Identical with Lat *porcus* 'pig', Mlr *orc* 'young pig', Lith *pařšas* 'gelded pig', Slav \**porse* 'piglet' (KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; TORP-FALK 234; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 207; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 341; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 58; POKORNY I 841; TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* 63; FRAENKEL 542; VRIES *ANEW* 113; TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* 63; ONIONS 345; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 332; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 259.
- \***farxwaz** adj.: OHG *faro* 'colored'. Related to Skt *pīśni-* 'spotted, variegated', Gk *πορικός* 'dark', Mlr *erc* 'spotted, dark red' (HAMP *IF* LXXVIII 142–143). Cf. also \**furxnō*. TORP-FALK 234; MAYRHOFER II 336; POKORNY I 820–821; SZEMERÉNYI *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (with metathesis, to Lat *corpus* 'body'); LEHMANN *GED* 109; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 49–50.
- \***farxwō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *farwa* 'form, appearance', OFris *ferwe* id., MDu *verwe* id., OHG *farawa* id. Substantivized \**farxwaz* (MEID *Wortbild.* 75). TORP-FALK 234; SZEMERÉNYI *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (metathesis of \**k<sup>h</sup>erp-*: Skt *kīp-* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body'); LEHMANN *GED* 109 (against SZEMERÉNYI); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249.
- \***farjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *farjan* 'to travel, to go by sea', ON *ferja* 'to ferry, to transport', OE *ferian* 'to carry, to bear, to lead', OFris *feria* 'to lead, to ferry across', OS *ferian* 'to travel by ship', OHG *ferren* 'to sail'. Causative/iterative of \**faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; FEIST 142–143; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 352; SEEBOLD 187; LEHMANN *GED* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 245, 259.
- \***farjōn** sb.f.: ON *ferja* 'ferry', MLG *vere* id., MHG *vere* id. Derived from \**faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 352.
- \***farmaz** sb.m.: ON *farmr* 'freight, cargo', OE *fearm* id., OS *farm* 'stampede', OHG *farm* 'fast ship'. Identical with Slav \**pormō* 'ferry' (FICK I 475; PERSSON *Beiträge* 641). Derived from \**faranan*. HIRT *RFV* XXIII 336 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 229; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; POKORNY I 816–817; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK I 131; STANG *LS* 43; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 331–332; SEEBOLD 187.

\***farnan** sb.n.: OE *fearn* 'fern', MLG *farn* id., OHG *farn* id. Related to phonetically diverging IE words for 'fern': Gk πέρσις id., Alb *fier* id. < PALb *\*sper(n)a*, OIr *raith* id. (< *\*prati-*), Lith *papártis* id., Slav *\*paportb* id. Further connected with and exactly corresponding formally to Skt *parná-* 'wing', Av *parna-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 869–870; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; TORP-FALK 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; POKORNY I 826; FRAENKEL 538; FRISK II 611; ONIONS 351; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 249–250; OREL *AED* 96.

\***farō** sb.f.: ON *fōr* 'journey', OE *faru* id., OFries *fera* id., MHG *far* id. Derived from *\*faranan*. TORP-FALK 229; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANEW* 151; ONIONS 345; SEEBOLD 187; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107.

\***farōn** sb.m.: ON *-fari* 'sea-farer', OE *Ʒe-fara* 'companion', OFris *rum-fara* 'pilgrim, traveler to Rome', OHG *-faro* 'traveler'. Derived from *\*faranan*. Identical with Toch B *akwam-pere* 'sprout and stalk' < *\*porom*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANEW* 112; SEEBOLD 187; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176; ADAMS *TB* 5.

\***farzōn** sb.m.: ON *farri* 'bullock', OE *fearr* 'bull, ox' (from *\*farzaz*), MLG *varre* id., OHG *farro* id. Deverbative based on IE *\*pers-*: Skt *pīṣan* 'spotted', Tokh AB *pārs-* 'to sprinkle'. For the semantic development cf. Latv *vepris* 'boar', Slav *\*veprb* id. ~ Skt *vāpati* 'to throw (out), to eject, to excrete'. PAUL *WuS* XX 38; OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 90–91 (to Skt *pythuka-* 'boy, young of an animal', Arm *orč* 'calf'); TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; MARTINET *Gém.* 178; MAYRHOFER II 336; POKORNY I 818, 823; TRUBACHEV *Žhiv.* 42–43 (to Slav *\*porzō* 'bull, hog' < *\*porso-*); VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK II 195; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 250.

\***fas(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *fāsull* 'brood', OE *fæsl* 'offspring, progeny' (masc. or neut.?), MLG *vasel* 'mature bull', OHG *fasal* 'offspring, progeny, kin' (neut.). Connected with Skt neut. *pāsas-* 'membrum

virile', Gk πέος id., Lat *pēnis* id. < *\*pes-ni-s* (GRIMM apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 288). TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; WALDE-HOFMANN II 281; MAYRHOFER II 241; POKORNY I 824; ZALIZNIAK II 167; FRISK II 507; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 250–251.

\***fasta-xaldāz** adj.: ON *fast-haldr* 'fast-holding', OE *fast-heald* 'firmly fixed'. Compound of *\*fastaz* and *\*xaldāz* (see *\*xaldanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 63.

\***fasta-likaz** adj.: ON *fast-ligr* 'strong, fast', OE *fast-lic* 'firm', OHG *fast-līh* 'solid, firm, safe'. Derived from *\*fastaz*. HEIDERMANNS 192.

\***fastaz** adj.: Burg *\*fastis* 'fast, firm', ON *fastr* id., OE *fast* id., OFris *fest* id., OS *fast* id., OHG *fasto* id. identical with Arm *hast* 'firm' (HÜBSCHMANN *ASt* I 38; SOLTA *Arm.* 439–440), probably from *\*po-stH-o-* 'standing firm' based on *\*stā-* 'to stand, to set'. KARSTEN *NB* II 373–374; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328 (to Skt *pastya-* 'dwelling, abode'); TORP-FALK 239; FEIST 143–144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 789; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; VRIES *ANEW* 113; ONIONS 346; DE LAMBERTERIE *Sprache* XXVI 133–144 (to Hitt *paḫš-* 'to protect', Slav *\*pasti* 'to pasture'); LEHMANN *GED* 109–110; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 499–503; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 192–193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 260–261.

\***fastēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *fastan* 'to hold fast, to fast', ON *fasta* 'to fast', OE *festian* 'to entrust, to commit', OFris *festia* 'to fast', OS *festian* 'to strengthen', OHG *fastēn* 'to fast'. Derived from *\*fastaz*. The semantic development from 'keeping, observing' to 'fasting' is explained by calquing Lat (*iēiūnium*) *observāre* (WESSÉN *ANF* XLIV 104–105: ON < OE; VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 502–503). TORP-FALK 239; FEIST 143–144; FALK *ANF* XLI 116; HÖFFLER *ANF* XLVII 285 (ON < MLG *vasten*); PISANI *AGIt* LVI 19–28 (the cultic meaning of *\*fastēnan* is based on Lat *statiō*); LAMBERTERIE *Sprache* XXVI 139–144 (from IE *\*pā-*); VRIES *ANEW* 113; ONIONS 346; MAZZUOLI PORRU *AGI* LVI 19–

- 28; SOLARI *RIL* CIX 433–436 (calque of Gk φυλάσσω); LEHMANN *GED* 109–110; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 493–505 (from \**pmos-to-*, to Lat *pūrus* ‘clean’ < \**pmas-*); HEIDERMANNS 193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251.
- \***fastinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fastna* ‘to pledge’, OE *fastnian* ‘to fasten’, OFris *fastna* id., OS *fastnōn* id., OHG *festinōn*, *fastinōn* ‘to strengthen’. Derived from \**fastaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; VRIES *ANEW* 113; ONIONS 346.
- \***fastīn** sb.f.: ON *stað-festi* ‘steadfastness’, ODu *festi* ‘solidness’, OHG *festī* ‘strength, might’. Derived from \**fastaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 192.
- \***fastjan** sb.n.: OSwed *faste* ‘fortress’, OFris *feste* ‘contract, treaty’. Derived from \**fastaz*. HEIDERMANNS 192.
- \***fastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fasta* ‘to fasten’, OE *fastan* id., OFris *bi-festa* ‘to entrust’, OS part. *gi-festid* ‘fastened’, OHG *festen* ‘to strengthen, to fasten’. Derived from \**fastaz*. TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 192.
- \***fastōn** sb.f.: ON *fasta* ‘fasting’, OS *fasta* id., OHG *fasta* ‘fast, parsimony’. Connected with \**fastēnan*. VRIES *ANEW* 113; LEHMANN *GED* 109.
- \***fastubnjan** sb.n.: Goth *fastubni* ‘fasting, observance, vigilance’, OS *fastunnia* ‘fasting’. Derived from \**fastēnan* or directly from \**fastaz*. FEIST 144; LEHMANN *GED* 109–110.
- \***fatān** I sb.n.: ON *fat* ‘vat’, OE *fet* ‘vessel’, OFris *fet* id., OS *fat* id., OHG *faz* id. ON *fat* ‘clothes, dress’ is a historically different word (see \**fatān* II). Identical with *piōdas* ‘pot’ (an original neuter with a lengthening due to Winter’s law). Probably further related to Lith *pėdas* ‘sheaf’, Latv *pēda* ‘bunch’. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; TRIER *ZDPv* LXX 353–355; POKORNY I 790; FRAENKEL 563; VRIES *ANEW* 113; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 971; LEHMANN *GED* 113 (to \**ped-* ‘foot’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251; DYBO *BSA* 130–131.
- \***fatān** II sb.n.: ON *fat* ‘clothes, dress’. An isolated form. Probably an old Oriental loanword, cf. NCAuc \**HpādV*: Avar *hebet* ‘linen’, Lak *paṭa* ‘old clothes’, Rutul *badu* ‘trousers’. VRIES *ANEW* 113; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 600.
- \***fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *fetill* ‘strap’, OE *fetel* ‘girdle, belt’, MDu *vetel* ‘fetter’, OHG *fezzil* ‘girdle, band’ (also neut.). Derived from \**fatān* II. Hardly related to \**feturaz* ~ \**feturō(n)*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; VRIES *ANEW* 118–119; ONIONS 352; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 260.
- \***fatjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *fatia* ‘to grasp’, OE *fetian* ‘to fetch, to marry’. Derived from \**fatānan*. TORP-FALK 226; POKORNY I 790–791; ONIONS 352.
- \***fatōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fata* ‘to step’, OE *fatian* ‘to fetch’, OHG *sih fazzōn* ‘to rise, to exalt’. Derived from \**fatānan*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 98; VRIES *ANEW* 114; SEEBOLD 196; LEHMANN *GED* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 251.
- \***fabmaz** sb.m.: ON *fadm̄r* ‘fathom’, OE *fædm* ‘embracing arms, lap, cubit, fathom’, OFris *fethm* ‘fathom’, OS pl. *fathmōs* id., OHG *fadam* ‘yarn, fathom’. Etymologically related to W *etm*, NW *edau* ‘thread’ < \**petimā* and, with certain difficulties, to Slav \**pasme* ‘thread bundle’ (< \**pōt-s-mā*). Further see \**fabō* (MERINGER *Festschr. Heinzel* 174; LANE *Language* IX 249). TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; POKORNY I 824–825; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 109; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 347; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 102–103; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 212; LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244.
- \***fabmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fēdma* ‘to span’, MLG *vedemen* ‘to measure with outspread arms’. Derived from \**fabmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 114.
- \***fabmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fādma* ‘to embrace’, OE *fædmian* ‘to fathom, to embrace’, MDu *vademen* ‘to thread’, OHG *fadamōn* ‘to spin, to sew’. Derived from \**fabmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 109.
- \***fabō** sb.f.: Goth *faba* ‘hedge’, ON pln.

*Fōð*, MHG *vade* 'hedge'. Related to Gk *πετάνωμι* 'to spread out', Lat *pateō* 'to stand open' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 65). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 274–275 (to IE *\*pā-* ~ *\*pō-* 'to protect'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 65; OLSEN *ANF* XXIII 90–94 (adds ONorw theon. *Fōð*, originally—'border'); TORP-FALK 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 262; FEIST 144; TRIER *ζSSR* LXV 242–243 (follows UHLENBECK); POKORNY I 824–825; VRIES *ANEW* 150; FRISK II 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 110.

**\*fauxaz** ~ **\*faxwaz** adj.: Goth pl. *fawai* 'few', ON *fār* id., OE *feāwa* id., OS *fā*, *fao* id., OHG *fō* 'rare, few'. Related to Lat *paucus* id., and further to Lat *paullus* id., Gk *πῶρος* 'small' (KUHNS *KZ* I 515). BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 31 (adds Arm *p'ok'r* 'small'); TORP-FALK 239; WALDE-HOFMANN II 265–266; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 842–843; VRIES *ANEW* 112; FRISK II 482–483; ONIONS 353; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.6; LEHMANN *GED* 112; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239.

**\*fausz** ~ **\*fausz** adj.: Norw dial *fōyr* 'rotten', Du *voos* 'spongy'. Derived from *\*fūanan*. TORP-FALK 242–243; VRIES *ANEW* 114; POKORNY I 790; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 414.

**\*fedurez** num.: Goth *fidur-* 'four' (in cmpn.), ON masc. *fjörir*, neut. *fjogur* id., OE *feðer-fōte* 'foor-footed'. Continues *\*ketyr-*, cf. Skt *catūr-ānga-* 'four-membered', Gk *τετρα-*, Myc *qe-to-ro-*, Lat *quadru-*. See *\*fedwōrez*. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; WALDE-HOFMANN II 706; FEIST 149; MAYRHOFER I 372; POKORNY I 642–644; FRISK II 883–884; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 79–85; LEHMANN *GED* 113; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 579–582.

**\*fedur-skautjaz** ~ **\*fedwōr-skautjaz** adj.: ON *fer-skeyttir* 'four-cornered, square', OE *feówer-scýte* id., OHG *fior-scōzi* id. Compound of *\*fedurez*, *\*fedwōrez* and *\*skautjaz* (see *\*skautaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

**\*fedurþōn** num.: ON *fjórði* 'fourth', OE *feórdæ*, *feówerða* id., OFris *fiārda* id., OS

*fiorðo* id., OHG *fiorðo* id. Derived from *\*fedwōrez*, *\*fedurez*. In WGmc *\*fedurþōn* > *\*feurþōn*. Identical with Toch A *stārt*, B *stārtē* id., Gk *τέταρτος* id., Skt *caturthā-* id., Lat *quārtus* id., Lith *ketvirtas* id., Slav *\*četyrty* id. TORP-FALK 227; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 132; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 382, *BSL* XXIX 34, 36–37; WALDE-HOFMANN II 399; MAYRHOFER I 371; FRAENKEL 247; VRIES *ANEW* 124; FRISK II 883–884; ONIONS 373; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 95; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 627; ADAMS *TB* 641; BURLAK *IFTJa* 258.

**\*fedwōrez** num.: Goth *fidwor* 'four', OE *feówer* id., OFris *fiúwer*, *fjówer* id., OS *fiwar*, *fiuwar* id., OHG *fior* id. Phonetically transformed by analogy with *\*fenfe* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 7). Related to IE *\*ketyōr* id.: Toch *stwar*, B *stwer*, Skt *catvāra-*, Gk *τέσσαρες*, Alb *katër*, OIr *ceithir*, Lat *quattuor*, Lith *keturi*, Slav *\*četyri*. MEILLET *MSL* VII 162, IX 158–159; SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 301; TORP-FALK 227; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; WALDE-HOFMANN II 400–401; FEIST 149–150; MAYRHOFER I 371–372; POKORNY I 642–644; FRAENKEL 247–248; HAMP *MGS* II 1; VRIES *ANEW* 124; FRISK II 883–884; ONIONS 373; LEHMANN *GED* 113–114; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 97–98; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 582–584; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864; OREL *AED* 173–174; ADAMS *TB* 641–642; BURLAK *IFTJa* 258.

**\*fexanan** str.vb.: OE *Ʒe-feón* 'to be glad, to rejoice', OHG *gi-fehan* id. Probably related to *\*fanxanan*. FICK I 471 (to Lat *pāx* 'peace'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 188–189 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 224–225; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 504 (to *\*fextanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; POKORNY I 796–797; SEEBOLD 189.

**\*fextanan** str.vb.: OE *feohtan* 'to fight', OFris *fuchta* id., OS *fehthan* id., OHG *fehthan* id. Identical with Lat *pectō* 'to comb' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 189; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 205–207), further to Gk *πέκω* id. (note *πεκτέω* 'to shear, to clip'), Lith *pešū*, *pėšti* 'to pluck'. OSTHOFF *Ehym.* 369–371 (to Lat *pugnus* 'fist'); TORP-FALK 225; HOLT-

- HAUSEN *AEEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 269–270; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 507, 613 (on the influence of \**fextanan*); POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 580–582; ADER *Festschr. Trier KG* 146–159; FRISK II 492–493; ONIONS 355; SEEBOLD 190–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.
- \***fexu** sb.n.: Goth *faihu* ‘money, movable goods’, ON *fē* ‘cattle, property’, OE *feoh* id. (< \**fexan*), OFris *fiā* id. (masc., neut.), OS *fehū* id., OHG *fihu* id. Identical with Skt *paśū-* ‘cattle, animal’, Av *pasu-* ‘cattle’, Lat *pecū* id., Umbr pl. *pequo* ‘pecua’, Lith *pėkas* ‘cattle’, OPrus *peku* id. OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 214, 256–257 (adds Slav \**psъ* ‘dog’ as \*‘cattle guard’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; SCHULZE *KZ* XL 412; BARTHOLOMAE 879–880; TORP-FALK 225; FRÄNKEL *ZfslavPh* XI 49–51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 270–271; FEIST 135–136; MAYRHOFER II 239–240; POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 564–565; VRIES *ANEW* 114; ZALIZNIAK II 199; BENVENISTE *IEL* 39, 47–48, 155; LEHMANN *GED* 102–103; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864.
- \***fexu-frekaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-friks* ‘covetous, greedy’, ON *fē-frekr* ‘greedy for money’. Compound of \**fexu* and \**frekaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \***fexu-ǰernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-gairns* ‘covetous, avaricious’, ON *fē-gjarn* ‘greedy’, OE *feoh-ǰeorn* ‘avaricious, covetous’. Compound of \**fexu* and \**ǰernaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 59.
- \***fexu-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *fē-hūs* ‘stall’, OE *feoh-hūs* ‘treasury’, MLG *vē-hūs* ‘stall’. Compound of \**fexu* and \**xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).
- \***felxanan** str.vb.: Goth *filhan* ‘to bury, to conceal’, ON *fela* ‘to hide, to conceal’, OE *fēolan* ‘to cleave, to stick, to reach’, OFris *bi-fella* ‘to conceal, to commit’, OS *bi-felhan* ‘to commit’, OHG *felahan* ‘to transmit, to entrust, to bury’. Of unknown origin. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; EBEL *KZ* VI 217 (to OHG *felga* ‘bend, rim’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 118 (to
- Gk πάλκος· πηλός, Hes.); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 68 (to Slav \**pslktъ* ‘warfare, troop’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 237; HEINERTZ *Est.* 29–46; FEIST 151–152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; TRIER *Lehm* 24–30; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557–558; POKORNY I 803–804; VRIES *ANEW* 117 (to IE \**pel-* ‘cover, skin’); SEEBOLD 191–193; BENVENISTE *IEL* 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 90 (to Lat *appellō* ‘to drive to, to move toward’, Latv *peļt* ‘to vilify’).
- \***fellan** sb.n.: Goth *bruts-fill* ‘leprosy’, ON *fall* ‘skin’, OE *fell* id., OFris *fell* id., OS *fell* id., OHG *fel* id. Identical with Gk acc. pl. πέλλας id., Lat *pellis* id. < \**pel-n-* (BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 409–410). Cf. also WGmc \**feltaz* > OE *felt* ‘felt’, MLG *filt* id., OHG *filz* id. and \**speltaz* ~ \**speltō* > OE masc. (?) *spelt* ‘spelt’, OS *spelta* ‘spelt’, OHG *spelza* ‘spelt’. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 276 (\**feltaz* to Lat *pilleus* ‘felt cap’); SCHRADER *KZ* X 479–481; HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 420 (\**speltaz* ~ \**speltō* to \**spaldanan*); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 648 (\**speltaz* ~ \**speltō* to Lat *pollen* ‘fine flour, fine powder’ < \*(s)*pldēn*); TORP-FALK 236–238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275–276; FEIST 503–504; POKORNY I 801–803 (\**feltaz* to Lat *pellō* ‘to beat, to push’); VRIES *ANEW* 123; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRISK II 499; ONIONS 349–350, 852; LEHMANN *GED* 114–115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258, 265, 776.
- \***fellīnaz** adj.: Goth *filleins* ‘leathern’, OE *fellen* ‘made of skin’, OHG *fellīn* id. Derived from \**fellan*. Structurally close to Lat *pellīnus* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275; FEIST 152; LEHMANN *GED* 114.
- \***felmaz** sb.m.: OE *film* ‘skin, husk’. Derivationally close to Gk πέλλμα ‘sole of foot’. Further related to \**fellan*. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; POKORNY I 803; FRISK II 499–500; ONIONS 356.
- \***felþuz** ~ \***felþaz** sb.m.: OE *feld* ‘field’, OFris *feld* id., OS *feld* id., OHG neut. *feld* id. Continues \**pełtu-*, a secondary



transformation of the original zero grade *\*pltu-*: Skt *prthú-* ‘broad, wide’, Av *parθu-* id., Gk *πλατύς* ‘flat’. Related to *\*fulðō(n)*. BARTHOLOMAE 892–893; TORP-FALK 237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; MAYRHOFER II 333; POKORNY I 806 (to *\*pel-*: *\*plā-* ‘wide’), 833; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 553–554; ONIONS 354; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.

**\*felu** adv., adj.: Goth *filu* ‘much, very’, ON *fiol-auðigr* ‘very rich’, OE *fela, feala, feola* ‘many, much’, OFris *felo, ful* id. (< *\*fulu*), OS *filu* id., OHG *filu, filo* id. Identical with Skt *purú-* ‘much, many, abundant’, Av *pauru-* ‘much, many’, Gk *πολύ* id. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 444–445; BARTHOLOMAE 854–855; TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; FEIST 152–153; BENVENISTE *Origines* 54; MAYRHOFER II 311; POKORNY 799–800; VRIES *ANEW* 125; FRISK II 577–578; LEHMANN *GED* 116; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262–263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864.

**\*felzan** ~ **\*fel(e)zaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fall* ‘rock, mountain’, OS *felis* id., OHG *felis* ‘rock, cliff’. Closely related to Gk *πέλλω·λίθος* (Hes.) < *\*pelso-*, OIr *all* ‘cliff, stone’ < *\*plso-* (VENDRYES *RC* XXXVIII 184). POKORNY I 807; VRIES *ANEW* 123; FRISK II 499; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258.

**\*fenfe** num.: Goth *fimf* ‘five’, ON *fimm* id., OE *fiif* id., OFris *fiif* id., OS *fiif* id., OHG *fiinf* id. From *\*fenxwe* identical with Toch A *pāñ*, B *piś* id., Skt *pāñca* id., Av *panča* id., Arm *hing* id., Gk *πέντε* id., Arm *hing* id., Alb *pesë* ~ *pēsë* id., Lat *quinq̄ue* id., OIr *cóic* id., Lith *penki* id., Slav *\*pętb* id. < *\*penk<sup>h</sup>-ti-*. SABLER *KZ* XXXI 280 (to *\*fen3raz*); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 272, *Kelt. Gr.* I 37; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 7–8; HELTEN *IF* XVIII 84; BARTHOLOMAE 844–845; LANE *JEGP* XXXVIII 192–193; TORP-FALK 228; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104, *AWN* 61; WALDE-HOFMANN II 407–408; FEIST 154; MAYRHOFER II 187; POKORNY I 808; FRAENKEL 570; VRIES *ANEW* 120; ZALIZNIAK II 206; FRISK II 506–507; ONIONS 358; VASMER-

TRUBACHEV III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 117; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 584–585; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290–291; OREL *AED* 316; ADAMS *TB* 388; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.

**\*fenfe-faldjan** ~ **\*fenfe-fald(j)ön** sb.n./f.: ON *fiifrildi* ‘butterfly’, OE *fiif(f)ealde* id., OS *fiifaldra, fiifaldara* id., MDu *viweltere* id., OHG *fiifaltra* id. Compound based on *\*fenfe* and *\*faldaz*, \*(creature) of five folds’ (cf. OE *fiif-feald* ‘five-fold’), tabooed and modified in various ways in different Gmc languages. Hardly a descriptive stem similar to Lat *pāpiliō* ‘butterfly’. BEZZENBERGER *BB* VII 75 (to Lat *pāpiliō* ‘butterfly, moth’); NOREEN *Abriß* 228 (same as BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN II 249–250; POKORNY I 801; VRIES *ANEW* 119; ZALIZNIAK I 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 248 (reconstructs *\*fiifal-drön*).

**\*fenftōn** num.: Goth *fimfta-* ‘fifth’ (in cmpn.), ON *fiinti, fimmti* id. (for *\*fiifti*), OE *fiifta* id., OFris *fiifta* id., OS *fiifto* id., OHG *fiimfto* id. Close to Toch A *pānt*, B *pinkte* id., Av *puxða-* id., Gk *πέμπτος* id., Lat *quintus* id., OIr *cóiced* id., Lith *penktas* id., Slav *\*pętb* id. Further see *\*fenfe*. BARTHOLOMAE 908–909; TORP-FALK 228–229; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN II 408; FEIST 154–155; POKORNY I 808; FRAENKEL 570; VRIES *ANEW* 120; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 27–44, 71–76; FRISK II 506–507; ONIONS 358; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 117; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 628; ADAMS *TB* 385; BURLAK *IFTJa* 248.

**\*fenftiz** num.: ON *fiint* ‘number of five’. Identical with Skt *pankti-* ‘group of five’, Alb *pesë* ~ *pēsë* ‘five’, Slav *\*pętb* id. TORP-FALK 229; MAYRHOFER II 185; VRIES *ANEW* 120; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 426; OREL *AED* 316.

**\*fen3ra-zulþan** sb.n.: Goth *fiigra-gulþs* ‘finger-ring’, ON *fiingr-gull* id. Compound of *\*fen3raz* and *\*gulþan* (CARR *Nom. comp.* 67, 276). FEIST 150; CARR *Nom. comp.* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 161.

\***fen3raz** sb.m.: Goth *figgrs* ‘finger’, ON *fingr* id. (contamination of *u*-stem and root stem), OE *fin3er* id., OFris *finger* id., OS *fin3ar* id., OHG *fin3ar* id. Together with OIr *cóicer* ‘set of five persons’ and Arm *hinger-* (in *hinger-ord* ‘fifth’), continues \**penk#rós* (MEILLET *MSL* IX 151, *BSL* XXIX 36). Further connected with \**fenfe* (STEWART *BB* XXX 238). GRIMM *DG* II 60 (to \**fanxanan*); BUGGE *BB* XIV 79 (from \**penk#res*); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 272; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 67 (with comparative suffix \**-ero-*); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 229 (to \**finiz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 73; TORP-FALK 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; FEIST 150; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 193 (follows GRIMM); POKORNY I 808; VRIES *ANEW* 120; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 357; LEHMANN *GED* 114; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 661; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.

\***fenjō** sb.f.: Goth-Lat *fenea* (= Goth \**finja*) ‘pearl barley, barley dish’. Related to Lat *penus* ‘store of food’, Lith *pėnas* ‘nourishment’. WALDE-HOFMANN II 283; POKORNY I 807; FRAENKEL 569; LEHMANN *GED* 112.

\***fen3panan** str.vb.: Goth *fin3pan* ‘to find out, to recognize, to learn’, ON *finna* ‘to find’, OE *findan* id., OFris *finda* id., OS *findan* id., OHG *findan* id. A secondary verb derived from \**pantHo-*: Skt *pānthā-* ‘path’, Gk *πόντος* ‘sea’, Arm *hun* ‘ford’, Lat *pōns* ‘bridge’, OPrus *pintis* ‘way’, Slav \**patb* id. (BAILEY-ROSS *TPS* 1961 138). Cf. also \**pntHo-* ‘one pertaining to the way’ in Toch B *amāky-pānte* ‘wagon-master (?)’ (ADAMS *TB* 19). The original meaning was better preserved in WGmc \**fan3hjon* > OE *fēða* ‘troop, band, company’, OHG *fendo* ‘soldier, pedestrian’ reflecting an underlying *verbum movendi*. SÜTTERLIN *Btvg. Gesch.* XVIII 261; TORP-FALK 228; BARTHOLOMAE 732 (to Gk *παττιάω* ‘to peer’); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 366; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 205–206; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 336–337; FEIST 155; BENVENISTE *Word* X 257; JÖHANNESSON *IEW* 543; POKORNY I

808–809; MAYRHOFER II 210–211; VRIES *ANEW* 120; HAMP *Lingua* XXXIV 229–234; FRISK II 578–579; ONIONS 356; SEEBOLD 193–194 (to \**pet-* ‘to fall’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 413; LEHMANN *GED* 117; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.

\***fer(e)rai** ~ \***fer(e)rōt** adv.: Goth *fairra* ‘far’, ON *fjarri* id., OE *feorr* id., OFris *fēr* id., OS *ferr*, *ferro* id., OHG *ferro* id. Derivative of IE \**per-* (Skt *pārā* ‘away, off’, Av *parā* id.) similar to IE \**up-ero-* (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 300–301). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 64 (comparative \**feri-zōl*); BARTHOLOMAE 852–853; TORP-FALK 231 (reconstruct \**-ai*); KLUGE *Urgerm.* 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; FEIST 141; MAYRHOFER II 215; POKORNY I 811; VRIES *ANEW* 123; ONIONS 345; LEHMANN *GED* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 259; ADAMS *TB* 359 (identical with Toch A *pāme*, B *parna* ‘outside’ < \**pereno-* < \**perero-* with dissimilation).

\***fer(e)rjanan** wk.vb.: ON *firra* ‘to deprive, to save’, OE *a-firran* ‘to remove, to take away’, OFris *fira* id., OS *firrian* id., OHG *firren* id. Derived from \**fer(e)rai* ~ \**fer(e)rōt*. TORP-FALK 231; VRIES *ANEW* 121.

\***fer3(w)unjan** ~ \***fer3(w)unjō** sb.n./f.: Goth *fairguni* ‘mountain, mountain range’, ON *fjorgyn* ‘mother-earth’, OE *firgen* ‘mountain, mountain-woodland’, OHG *mtn.* *Fergunna*. Identical with (MUCH *ZDADL* XXXII 454–458) or borrowed from (KOSSINNA *IF* VII 284–285) Celt *Ἐρκόνιος δρυμός*, *Hercynia silva*, cf. further Lith *perkūnas* ‘thunder god; thunder’, OPrus *Percunis* ‘thunder’ (GRIMM *DM* I 156–157). Derived from \**ferxueuz*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 155–157; HIRT *IF* I 479–483 (same as MUCH); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; ZIMMER *ZDADL* XIX 164–166 (to Skt *Parjanya-* ‘raincloud, god of rain’); KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 81 (Celt < Gmc); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 8–9 (to Slav \**porogb* ‘threshold, rapids’ and *mnt.* \**pergyni*); MULLER *PBB* XXVI 282 (same as KOSSINNA); FEIST 137–138; KARSTEN *GFL* 75–76 (Lith *perkūnas* < EGmc); MÜLLENHOFF II 241–242 (originally, the name of

- the Alps); TORP-FALK 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557 (to *\*ferxwan*); FEIST 137–139; JAKOBSON *Word* XI 616 (to Slav *\*pergyni* ‘wooded hill’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 822 (from pre-Celtic); FRAENKEL 575; VRIES *ANew* 126; ZALIZNIAK II 216; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 133–140; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 246–247; HAMP *JL* III 83–90 (follows KARSTEN); LEHMANN *GED* 104–105.
- \*ferxwa-3ebōn** sb.m.: ON *fjor-gjafi* ‘one who saves another’s life’, OE *feorh-3yfa* ‘giver of life’. Compound of *\*ferxwan* and *\*3ebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations; OE is a calque of Lat *largitor vitae*).
- \*ferxwa-rēðan** ~ **\*ferxwa-rēðiz** sb.n./m.: ON *fjor-rād* ‘plotting against one’s life’, OE *feorh-rād* ‘life-benefit’. Compound of *\*ferxwan* and *\*rēðan* ~ *\*rēðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*ferxwa-seukaz** adj.: ON *fjor-sjúkr* ‘sick unto death’, OE *feorh-seóc* ‘mortally wounded’. Compound of *\*ferxwan* and *\*seukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*ferxwan** sb.n.: ON *fjor* ‘life’, pl. masc. *fjorvar* ‘men’, OE *feorh* ‘life, soul’, OFris *ferch* id., OS *ferah* id., OHG *ferah* id. Related to *\*ferxwuz* (GRIMM-GRIMM III 1527). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 14–15 (to Skt *pársu-* ‘rib; sickle’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 63; TORP-FALK 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; FEIST 139; JOHANNESSON apud VRIES (to Gk *πραπίδες* ‘midriff; understanding, mind’); TORP-FALK 234 (same as WIEDEMANN); SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 200 (follows GRIMM); VENDRYES *RC* XLIV 313–315 (follows GRIMM); POKORNY I 822; VRIES *ANew* 125; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 137 (same as GRIMM); MEID *Germ. Rek.* 98–100; LEHMANN *GED* 105–106; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 155.
- \*ferxwjaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *fers* ‘man’, ON pl. *fívar* id., OE pl. *fivas* ‘living beings, men’, OS *firihos* ‘people’, OHG gen. pl. *u[i]rho*, dat. pl. *mit firahim* ‘people’. Derived from *\*ferxwan* (DIEFENBACH *VWI* 361). GRIENBERGER *ZDPh* XXX 128 (Goth *fers* compared with OE *ferhð* ‘soul, spirit, mind’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 1; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; KISCH *KVSL* XLVIII 2 (Crim. Goth < Hung *férj* ‘man’); FEIST 148; VRIES *ANew* 121; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 98–100; LEHMANN *GED* 105–106, 113.
- \*ferxwuz** sb.m.: Goth *fairhus* ‘world’, OHG *fehch-eih* ‘oak’. Identical with Lat *quercus* id. (HIRT *IF* I 479). WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 3; TORP-FALK 234; WALDE-HOFMANN II 402–403; POKORNY I 822–823; MEID *Festschr. Oberhuber* 159–170.
- \*ferina-werkan** sb.n.: ON *firin-verk* ‘lechery’, OE *firen-weorc* ‘wicked work’, OS *firin-werc* ‘act of violence’. Compound of *\*ferinō* and *\*werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47; VRIES *ANew* 121.
- \*ferinō** sb.f.: Goth *fairina* ‘fault, offence, reproach’, ON *fim* ‘abomination’ (neut. < *\*ferinu-*), OE *firen* ‘wicked deed, sin, crime’, OFris *firne* id., OS *firina* id., OHG *firina* id. Connected with *\*feran* ~ *\*fērō*. UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* 41 (prefixal form related to Skt *inōti* ‘to advance upon, to press upon’, *inā-* ‘strong, mighty’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 63 (to Gk *πέπρα* ‘attempt, undertaking’); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 29–30 (same as UHLENBECK); TORP-FALK 231; MEILLET *BSL* XXII 224 (to Iran *par-* ‘to go through’); SCHNEIDER *KZ* LXVI 253 (to Toch A *pare*, B *peri* ‘debt’); FEIST 139–140; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105, *AWN* 62 (to Toch A *pare*, B *peri* ‘guilt’); VRIES 121 (to *\*fer(e)rai* ~ *\*fer(e)rōt*); POKORNY I 10, 818; ZALIZNIAK I 174; LEHMANN *GED* 106.
- \*ferinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fairinon* ‘to blame, to accuse, to reproach’, ON *fima* ‘to blame’, OE *firenian* ‘to sin’, OHG *firinōn* ‘to stain (by crime)’. Derived from *\*ferinō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; FEIST 139; VRIES *ANew* 121; LEHMANN *GED* 106.
- \*fernaz** adj.: Goth *fairns* ‘previous (of year)’ (*af fairin jera* = ἀπό πέρους), OS *fernun gære* id., MHG *verne* id. Identical with Umbr *perne* ‘before’ < *\*pernai*, Lith pl. *pėrnai* id., Latv *pēms* id. Probably to be explained from *\*per-* ‘previous’ and zero grade of *\*eno-* ‘year’. MEILLET *BSL*

- XXIX 229–230, *MSL* XXIII/IV 274–275; *TORP-FALK* 231; *FEIST* 140–141; *SCHULZE Kl. Schr.* 537–540 (from *\*per-no-*, with suffix *\*-no-*); *KARSTEN NB* II 210–211; *CHEMODANOV SGGja* I 77; *FRAENKEL* 576; *POKORNY* I 810–811; *STANG LS* 42; *LEHMANN GED* 106–107; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 246; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 267.
- \*fernjaz** adj.: Goth *fairneis* ‘old’, OE *fyrn* ‘ancient, old’, OHG *firni* ‘old, erstwhile, former’. Derived from *\*fernaz*. *TORP-FALK* 231; *FEIST* 140; *VRIES ANEW* 123 (to *\*fer(e)rai* ~ *\*fer(e)rōt*); *LEHMANN GED* 106; *HEIDERMANNS* 196; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 267.
- \*fersnō** ~ **\*ferznō** sb.f.: Goth *fairzna* ‘heel’, OE *fiersn* id. (< *\*fersniz*), OS *fersna* id., OHG *fersana*, *fersna* id. Connected with Hitt *paršina* ‘upper thigh’, Toch B *poršno* ‘ankle (?)’ < *\*pərsn-*, Skt *pārsni-* ‘heel’, Av *pāšna-* id., Gk *πέρην* ‘heel’, Lat *perna* ‘haunch’ < *\*pərsnā* (*FICK* I 81–82). *BARTHOLOMAE* 891; *TORP-FALK* 234–235; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 104; *WALDE-HOFMANN* II 289–290; *FEIST* 141; *KIECKERS HG* 27 (*\*ē* > *\*e* before sonorant followed by obstruent); *POKORNY* I 823; *CHEMODANOV SGGja* I 106; *ZALIZNIAK* II 193; *FRISK* II 611–612; *LEHMANN GED* 107; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 147; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 260; *ADAMS TB* 404.
- \*fertanan** str.vb.: ON *freta* ‘to break wind’ (with metathesis), MLG *verten* id., OHG *ferzan* id. Cf. OE *feortinȝ* ‘pedatio’. Related to Skt *párdate* id., Gk *πέρδομαι* id., Alb *pjerdh*, Lith *pėrdžiū*, *pėrsti* id., Slav *\*pərděti* id. *TORP-FALK* 234; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 220; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 102; *JÓHANNESSON IEW* 554; *MAYRHOFER* II 225; *POKORNY* I 819; *VRIES ANEW* 142; *FRAENKEL* 577; *FRISK* II 511–512; *ONIONS* 346; *SEEBOLD* 194–195; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 235–236; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 250; *OREL AED* 330.
- \*fertaz** ~ **\*furtaz** sb.m.: ON *fretre* ‘fart’ (with metathesis), MLG *vort* id., OHG *firz*, *furz* id. Derived from *\*fertanan*. *TORP-FALK* 234; *VRIES ANEW* 142, 147; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 292.
- \*feruđi** adv.: ON *i fforð* ‘in the previous year’, MHG *vert* ‘previous year’. Identical with Skt *parit* ‘last year’, Arm *heru* id., Gk Att *πέρυσσι* id., OIr *óm-urid* ‘ab anno priore’. (*BRUGMANN Grundriß* II/2 708). *TORP-FALK* 231; *HOLTHAUSEN IF* XXV 148; *MAYRHOFER* II 219; *POKORNY* I 810–811; *VRIES ANEW* 124; *FRISK* II 518–519; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 199–200; *GRIEPENTROG Wurzelnomina* 444–445.
- \*festiz** sb.m.: MLG *vist* ‘foist, fart’, MHG *vist* id. Identical with Gk *πέζις* ‘bullfist’, *Lycoperdon Bovista*, Lat *pēdis* ‘louse’, further to Gk *βδέω* ‘to break wind’, Lat *pēdō* id., Lith *bezdi*, *bezđėti* ‘to break wind’, Slav *\*pəzděti* id. *FICK BB* VII 270; *SCHMIDT KZ* XXVII 320; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 221; *WALDE-HOFMANN* II 272–273; *POKORNY* I 829; *FRISK* I 230; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* I 163; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 268.
- \*fetan** sb.n.: ON *fēt* ‘step, pace’. Continues IE *\*ped-*, cf. Hitt *pedan* ‘place’, Toch A *päts*, B *patsa* ‘bottom’, Skt *padām* ‘step, footstep’, Av *paðəm* id., Gk *πέδον* ‘ground, earth’, Arm *het* ‘foot trace’, Lat *peda* id., OIr *ed* ‘period’, Lith *pėdà* ‘foot, sole’. Thematization of IE *\*ped-* ‘foot’. See *\*fōtz*. *BARTHOLOMAE* 842; *TORP-FALK* 225; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 209–210; *WALDE-HOFMANN* II 293–294; *MAYRHOFER* II 204–205; *POKORNY* I 790–791; *FRAENKEL* 561–563; *FRISK* II 485–486; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 59; *ADAMS TB* 362; *DYBO BSA* 134 (lengthening in Baltic due to Winter’s law).
- \*fetan** str.vb.: ON *feta* ‘to step’, OE pret. *3e-fet* ‘to fall’, OHG pret. *faz* id. Related to IE *\*ped-* id.: Skt *padyate* ‘to fall’, Slav *\*padq*, *\*pasti* id. (*MEILLET MSL* XIV 336). *TORP-FALK* 225; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 102; *JÓHANNESSON IEW* 541–542; *MAYRHOFER* II 206–207; *POKORNY* I 790–792; *VRIES ANEW* 118; *SEEBOLD* 195–196; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 184; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 251.
- \*fetjō** sb.f.: ON *fit* ‘webbed foot of water-birds’, OE *fit* ‘song, poem’, OS *fittea* ‘section’, OHG *fizza* ‘hem, skein of yarn’. Structurally close to Toch B *paiyye* ‘foot’

- < \**podio-*, Gk πῆζα ‘foot, edge’, Skt *padya-* ‘related to foot’ (BUGGE *BB* III 116). Further connected with \**fetan*. TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; POKORNY I 791; VRIES *ANEW* 122; FRISK II 486; VAN WINDEKENS 82; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 268.
- \***fetjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fīja* ‘to web, to knit’, MDu *vitten* ‘to be suitable’, OHG *fiZZōn* ‘to surround’. Derived from \**fetjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 122.
- \***feturaz** ~ \***feturō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *fjoturr* ‘fetter, shackle’, OE *fetor*, *feter* id., OS pl. *feteros* id., OHG *fezzara* id. Derived from \**fōtz* (RICHTER *KZ* XXXVI 118). TORP-FALK 226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; TRIER *ZdPh* LXX 354 (reconstructs the original meaning as ‘forked piece of firewood’); POKORNY I 792; VRIES *ANEW* 127; ZALIZNIAK I 174; ONIONS 352.
- \***feturōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fjotra* ‘to fetter’, OE *ze-feterian* ‘to fetter, to bind’, OFris *fiteria* ‘to bind’, MDu *veteren* id., OHG *fezzarōn* id. Derived from \**feturaz* ~ \**feturō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; VRIES *ANEW* 127.
- \***fepra-xamaz** ~ \***fepra-xamōn** sb.m.: ON *fjadr-hamr* ‘winged haunch’, OE *fēder-hama* ‘wings, plumage’, OS *fedar-hamo* id. Compound of \**fēprō* and \**xamaz*, \**xamōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***feprjan** sb.n.: ON *fīðri* ‘feathers, plumage’, OE *fīðere* ‘wing’, MDu *ge-vedere* ‘plumage’, OHG *gi-federi* id. Derived from \**fēprō*. TORP-FALK 227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; VRIES *ANEW* 119.
- \***fepr(j)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fīðra* ‘to feather’, OE *ze-fīðerian* ‘to give wings’, G *be-fiedern* ‘to feather’. Derived from \**feprjan*, *fēprō*. TORP-FALK 227.
- \***feprō** sb.f.: ON *fjōðr* ‘feather’, OE *fēðer* id., OFris *fethere* id., OS *fēðara* id., OHG *federa* id. Related to Hitt *pattar* ‘wing’, Skt *patarā-* ‘flying’, Gk πεπρόν ‘feather, wing’, OW *petērīn* ‘bird’ (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 245), further connected with \**pet-* ‘to fly’. SAUSSURE *Recueil* 420 (from \**pet-tro-*); TORP-FALK 226–227; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 103; MAYRHOFER II 199;
- POKORNY I 826; VRIES *ANEW* 124–125; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK II 612–613; ONIONS 348; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.
- \***fēzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fāga* ‘to polish, to clean’, OFris *fēgia* ‘to clean’, MDu *vāgen* id., OS *fegōn* id., OHG *fegōn* ‘to sweep’. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to \**fānxanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 109 (to Lith *pūošiu*, *puošti* ‘to decorate’); POKORNY I 797; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 255.
- \***fēra-lizaz** adj.: ON *fār-ligr* ‘disastrous’, OE *fār-líc* ‘sudden, unexpected, quick’, MHG *ver-líc* id. Derived from \**fēran* ~ \**fēraz*. ONIONS 351.
- \***fēran** ~ \***fēraz** sb.n./m.: ON *fār* ‘harm, evil passion, bale’, OE *fēr* ‘fear, danger, peril’, OS *fār* ‘ambush, lurking danger’ (fem.), OHG *fār* ‘ambush’, fem. *fāra* ‘ambush’. Compared with Arm *p’orj* ‘attempt’, Gk πείρα id. (FICK *BB* II 210). MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI 110; TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; POKORNY I 818; VRIES *ANEW* 112; ZALIZNIAK II 174; FRISK II 489–490; SOLTA *Arm.* 342–343 (isolates Arm *p’orj*); ONIONS 348; LEHMANN *GED* 112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305.
- \***fēzō** sb.f.: Goth *fera* ‘side, limb’, OHG *fera* ‘ham’. Probably derived from IE \*(s)pē-, cf. Skt *sphāyate* ‘to grow fat, to increase’, Lith *spēti* ‘to be fast enough’, Slav \**spēti* ‘to flourish, to ripen’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 275; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 54). Structurally close to Lith *spėrus* ‘rapid, energetic’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66 (to Gk πέραξ ‘exit, end’); STOKES *KZ* XL 248 (to OIr *íriu* ‘land’); GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 139 (to Gk πήρα ‘satchel’); TORP-FALK 567; FEIST 148; MAYRHOFER III 541–542; POKORNY 983–984; FRAENKEL 865–866; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 734; LEHMANN *GED* 112.
- \***fērjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fera* ‘to slight’, OE *fēran* ‘to terrify, to frighten’, MHG *feren* ‘to readjust’. Derived from \**fēran* ~ \**fērō*. TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 96; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ONIONS 348; LEHMANN *GED* 112.

- \*fētjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fetjan* ‘to adorn’, ON *feta* ‘to manage, to deal’, OE *fētan* ‘to equip’. Long grade variant of *\*fatōjanan*. The same ablaut grade is found in Lith *pėdas* ‘sheaf’, Latv *pēda* ‘bunch’. TORP-FALK 226; PERSSON *Beiträge* 224–225 (to Skt *palla-* ‘large granary, barn’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 175 (to Latv *pēda* ‘armful, bunch’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; FEIST 148–149; POKORNY I 790; FRAENKEL 563; VRIES *ANEW* 149; LEHMANN *GED* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305.
- \*fjap(w)ō** sb.f.: Goth *fjapwa* ‘enmity’, OE *feozað* ‘hatred’. Derived from *\*fjēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; FEIST 151; LEHMANN *GED* 114.
- \*fimiz** adj.: ON *fimr* ‘nimble, agile’. Close to OIr *éim*, *ém* ‘quick, fast’ < *\*pe(i)mi-* (LIDÉN *BB* XXI 95). TORP-FALK 228; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 100; VRIES *ANEW* 120.
- \*finxlō** sb.f.: OE *feól* ‘file (instrument)’, MLG *file* id., MHG *vile* id. Related to Skt *piṁśati* ‘to hew out, to carve’, Gk *πεῖκω* ‘to scratch’, Lith *piešūi*, *piešti* ‘to draw lines with coal’, Slav *\*pъsati* ‘to write’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; TORP-FALK 241; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; MAYRHOFER II 267–268; FRAENKEL 587; VRIES *ANEW* 117; ONIONS 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 256.
- \*finkiz** ~ **\*finkōn** sb.m.: OE *finc* ‘finch’, MDu *vinke* id., OHG *finc*, *finco* id. Related to Gk *πῖγγος* id., W *pinc* id. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 109–110; TORP-FALK 241–242; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; ONIONS 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.
- \*finnaz** sb.m.: ON *Finnr* ‘Finn’, OE pl. *Finnas* id., G *Fimme* id. Attested as Gk *Φίννοι*, Lat *Fennī*. Unclear. KARSTEN *GFL* 230 (to *\*fenþanan*); LINDROTH *NB* V 45–50 (to G mtn. *Finne* and, eventually, to Celt *\*penn-* ‘hill’); ZACHRISSON *Festschr. A. Kock* 312 (to OIr *cenn* ‘head’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; VRIES *ANEW* 120–121; ONIONS 357.
- \*finnaz** ~ **\*fin(n)ōn** sb.m./f.: OSwed *finā* ‘fin’, OE *finn* ‘fin’, MLG *finne* id. Probably related to Toch A *spin-* ‘hook’, Skt *sphyā-* ‘splinter, staff’. TORP-FALK 240 (to Lat *pinna* ‘feather’, OIr *ind* ‘point, tip’ < *\*pimmo-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; POKORNY I 981; ONIONS 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 266.
- \*fiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *fisks* ‘fish’, ON *fiskr* id., OE *fisc* id., OFris *fisk* id., OS *fisk* id., OHG *fisc* id. Etymologically related to Lat *piscis* id., OIr *iasc* id. < *\*peiskos* (WOOD *MLN* XV 95). MIKKOLA *RFV* XLVIII–XLIX 279–280 (to Slav *\*piskarъ* ~ *\*piskorъ* ‘a kind of river fish, gudgeon’); TORP-FALK 242; KROGMANN *KZ* LXII 267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 310; FEIST 155; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110, 193; POKORNY I 796; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 121–122; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 358; LEHMANN *GED* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 267–268.
- \*fiskōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fiskon* ‘to fish’, ON *fiska* id., OE *fiscian* id., OFris *fiskia* id., OS *fiskōn* id., OHG *gi-fiskōn* id. Denominative based on *\*fiskaz*. Derivationally similar to Lat *piscor* ‘to fish’. TORP-FALK 242; FEIST 155; WALDE-HOFMANN II 310; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 796; VRIES *ANEW* 121–122; LEHMANN *GED* 118.
- \*fitjō** sb.f.: ON *fit* ‘meadow land’, EFris *fit* ‘muddy pool’. Related to Gk *πῖδαξ* ‘spring, fountain’, OIr *iath* ‘meadow’ < *\*peito-*. TORP-FALK 241; VRIES *ANEW* 122; FRISK II 533.
- \*fjēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *fijan* ‘to hate’, ON *fjá* id., OE *fiōn*, *feo(3)an* id., OHG *fīen* id. Related to Skt *pīyati* ‘to revile, to blame’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 426). HOFFMANN *BB* XVIII 149–151 (from *\*kueiō*, to Lat *piō* ‘to punish’, Gk *τεῖω* ‘to respect’); TORP-FALK 240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; FEIST 150–151; MAYRHOFER II 294–295; POKORNY I 792–793; VRIES *ANEW* 122; ONIONS 354; LEHMANN *GED* 114; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.
- \*fjēndz** sb.m.: Goth *fjands* ‘enemy, fiend’, ON *fjāndi* id., OE *feōnd* id., OFris *fīand* id., OS *fīond* id., OHG *fīant* id. Present participle of *\*fjēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

- 105; FEIST 150–151; VRIES *ANEW* 123; ONIONS 354; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 1.4; LEHMANN *GED* 114; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.
- \*fisanan** str.vb.: ON *fīsa* ‘to fart’, MHG *vīsen* ‘to fart’. An imitative stem. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 199 (to Lat *spīrō* ‘to breathe’); TORP-FALK 242; POKORNY I 796 (to Slav *\*piskati* ‘to squeak’); VRIES *ANEW* 121.
- \*flaʒan** sb.n.: ON *flag* ‘spot where a turf has been cut out’, LG *flag, flagg* ‘flat land’. Related to *\*flaxz*. VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to *\*flaxanan*).
- \*flaʒō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *flag* ‘open sea’, E *flaw* ‘gust of wind’, MLG *vlage* ‘procella’. Derived from *\*flaxanan*. TORP-FALK 250; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to *\*flokanan*).
- \*flaʒōn** sb.f.: ON *flaga* ‘slab’, MLG *vlage* ‘layer of earth’. Derived from *\*flaʒan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 250; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to *\*flaxz* or *\*flaxanan*).
- \*flaxanan** str.vb.: ON *flá* ‘to flay, to strip off the skin’, OE *fleān* id., MDu *vlaen* id. Related to Lith *plėšiu, plėšti* ‘to tear’, Latv *plēst* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190). FICK I 487 (to Lat *plēctō* ‘to beat, to punish’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 232–234; TORP-FALK 250; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 107; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 580–581; POKORNY I 835; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 71; FRAENKEL 619; VRIES *ANEW* 127; ONIONS 361; STANG *LS* 42–43; SEEBOLD 198.
- \*flaxsan** sb.n.: OE *fleax* ‘flax’, OFris *flax* id., MLG *flas* id., OHG *flahs* id. (masc.). Identical with Alb *plaf* ‘wool blanket, rug’ < Palb *\*plaxa* < *\*ploksō-*. Further see *\*flectanan*. TORP-FALK 251; POKORNY I 834–835; FRISK II 557–558; ONIONS 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269; OREL *AED* 331.
- \*flaxtō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *flahta* ‘braid’, ON *fláta* ‘mat’. Derived from *\*flectanan*. In vocalism close to Slav *\*plotъ* ‘fence’ but structurally reminding of Gk *πλεκτή* ‘coil, twisted rope’. TORP-FALK 251; FEIST 156; VRIES *ANEW* 129; SEEBOLD 199; LEHMANN *GED* 118; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 285.
- \*flaxz** sb.f.: ON *flá* ‘strip of meadow land’. Structurally close to Gk *πλάξ* ‘flat land, flat stone’. Further to Lat *placeō* ‘to please, to be pleasing’, Latv *plakt* ‘to become flat’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130). TORP-FALK 250; WALDE-HOFMANN II 313–314; POKORNY I 835; VRIES *ANEW* 127; FRISK II 550–551.
- \*flaixanan** ~ **\*flaixjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-blaihan* ‘to comfort, to admonish’ (str.), MLG *vlēn* ‘to ask’, OHG *flēhen* ‘to fondle, to caress’. Related to *\*flaixaz*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* ‘bawd’ < *\*ulaic-snā*); TORP-FALK 195 (to Gk *λαϊκάς* ‘whore’).
- \*flaixaz** adj.: ON *flár* ‘false, insidious’, OE *fláh* ‘insidious, artful, deceitful’. Of unknown origin. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* ‘bawd, procuress’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 236–238 (from *\*flāwaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; KARSTEN *NB* I 59; NORDMEYER *Language* XI 219 (to Gk *ἀπειλέω* ‘to promise, to threaten’); VRIES *ANEW* 129; HEIDERMANNS 198.
- \*flainaz** sb.m.: ON *fleinn* ‘bayonet-like pike, shaft, dart’, OE *flán* ‘dart, arrow’ (fem., masc.). Derived from *\*flīnanan*. TORP-FALK 252; TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 400 (to OPrus *playnis* ‘barn, stable’, Lith *plīnas* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; VRIES *ANEW* 129–130 (to *\*(s)pel-* ‘to split’).
- \*flaiskaz** sb.n.: ON *flesk* ‘pork’, OE *flésc* ‘meat’ (*i*-stem), OFris *flāsk* id., OS *flēsk* id., OHG *fleisc* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. also OE *fléc* id. < *\*flaik-* suggesting *\*flaiskaz* < *\*flaik-sk-*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 401–403 (reconstructs *\*plaiskiz*, to Lat *lāridum* ‘fat of bacon, lard’); TORP-FALK 252 (to *\*flikkjan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; POKORNY I 835 (to *\*flīkō*); VRIES *ANEW* 130 (to ON *flīs* ‘splinter’); ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 362.
- \*flaizōn** adj. comp.: ON *fleiri* ‘more’. Related to Skt *prāyah* ‘more’, Gk *πλείων* id., Lat *plūs* id. (a contamination of *\*plei-s-* and *\*pleu-s-*). TORP-FALK 235; WALDE-HOFMANN II 327–328; POKORNY I 800; FRISK II 556.

- \***flakaz** ~ \***flakuz** adj.: Goth *plaqus* ‘supple, tender’, MLG *vlak* ‘flat’, OHG *flah* id. See \**flakōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; TORP-FALK 249; WALDE-HOFMANN II 314; FEIST 499; POKORNY I 832; ONIONS 364; LEHMANN *GED* 363; HEIDERMANNS 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269, 271.
- \***flakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flakka* ‘to rave about’, MDu *vlacken* ‘to blaze’, G dial. *flacken* id. Related to Gk *πλάζω* ‘to turn aside, to turn away’ < \**πλογγίω*, with an unclear geminate, Lat *plangō* ‘to strike, to beat’. WALDE-HOFMANN II 315–316; MARTINET *Gém.* 170; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (“intensive gemination”); FRISK II 548–549.
- \***flakōn** sb.m.: ON *flaki*, *fleki* ‘hurdle, shield wicker-work’, ME *flake*, *fleke* ‘sticking point, hurdle’, EFris *flake* ‘floe’, OS *flaka* ‘foot sole’ (fem.). Related to Gk Herakl *πλάγος* ‘side’, Lat *plaga* ‘region, quarter, tract’. TORP-FALK 249; WALDE-HOFMANN II 314; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to \**felxanan*).
- \***flakuraz** adj.: Icel *e-m verður flökurt* ‘to feel sick’, OE *flacor* ‘flickering’. Related to \**flōkanan*. BERNEKER *IF IX* 364 (to Lat *flagrō* ‘to flame, to blaze’); TORP-FALK 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 572; HEIDERMANNS 200 (secondary derivation from \**flakurōjan*).
- \***flakurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flōkra* ‘to flutter’, ME *flakeren* ‘to tremble’, MDu *flackeren* ‘to flutter’, MHG *vlackern* ‘to flicker’. Derived from \**flakuraz*. HEIDERMANNS 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269.
- \***flaskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *flaska* ‘flask’, OE *flaxe* id., OHG *flasca* id. Close to Lith *plōkšćias* ‘flat’, Slav \**ploskō* id. or directly derived from \**flataz*. SCHRÖDER *AnZDA XXIII* 157 (to IE \**plē-* ‘full, to fill’); POKORNY I 831; PISANI *KZ XC* 18–19; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 270 (from \**flaxt-ska*).
- \***flataz** adj.: ON *flatr* ‘flat’, OS *flat* id., OHG *flaz* id. An irregular continuant of IE \**plet(ə)-* ‘wide’ in the full grade, cf. Skt *prāthas-* ‘width’, Av *fraθah-* id., Gk *πλάτος* id., W *lled* id. See \**flapō(n)*. BARTHOLOMAE 983; KARSTEN *NB II* 372–373; TORP-FALK 251; MAYRHOFER II 364; POKORNY I 834; VRIES *ANEW* 129 (to Lat *plade* ‘placenta’); FRISK II 553–554; ONIONS 360; HEIDERMANNS 200.
- \***flatjan** sb.n.: ON *flet* ‘set of benches or rooms’, OE *flet* ‘floor, dwelling’, OFris *flett* ‘building, house’, OS *flet*, *fletti* ‘quarters, chamber’, OHG *flezzi* ‘threshing-floor, hall’. Derived from \**flataz*. TORP-FALK 251; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 108; POKORNY I 834; VRIES *ANEW* 130–131; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 360; HEIDERMANNS 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.
- \***flatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fletja* ‘to cut open’, WGmc \**flatjan* > Fr *flatir* id. Derived from \**flataz*. GAMILLSCHEG *Rom. Germ.* I 158; VRIES *ANEW* 131.
- \***flapō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *flade* ‘small valley, flat field’, OHG *flada* ‘a kind of thin and wide cake’, masc. *flado* id. A regular reflex of IE \**plet(ə)-* ‘wide’, cf. \**flataz*. TORP-FALK 251; POKORNY I 834.
- \***flaprójanan** ~ \***fleprōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flaðra* ‘to fawn’, MHG *vladem* ‘to flutter’, OHG *fledirōn* ‘to be careless, mindless’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 251; VRIES *ANEW* 127 (to MDu *vleder*, a crossing of \**feþrō* and \**fleuzan*).
- \***flauziz** adj.: ON *fleygr* ‘able to fly’, OHG *wint-flougi* ‘flying, soaring’. Derived from \**fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ CV* 98; HEIDERMANNS 200–201.
- \***flauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleygja* ‘to cause to fly, to throw’, OFris *flāgia* ‘to flee’. Probably also Goth *us-flaugjan* ‘to carry about’ if this reading is to be preferred to *us-walugjan* (see \**walzjanan* ~ \**walzōjanan*). Causative of \**fleuzanan*. BRAUNE *LGRP XXIX* 328 (on the reading of the Gothic word); TORP-FALK 254; FEIST 530; VRIES *ANEW* 131; SEEBOLD 201, 518; LEHMANN *GED* 381.
- \***flauxz** sb.m./f.: ON *fló* ‘flea’, OE *fleá* id., MLG *vlo* id., OHG *flōh* id. Somehow distantly related to Skt *plūsi-* id., Arm *lu* id., Alb *plesht* id. < \**pleu-s-tā*. The influence of \**fleuxanan* is possible. MEILLET *MSL*



- XXII 142; TORP-FALK 195–196 (to *\*fleuxanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; MAYRHOFER II 386–387; POKORNY I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 132; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 361; LEHMANN *GED* 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 274; OREL *AED* 333.
- \*flaumaz** sb.m.: ON *flaumr* ‘eddy, crowd’, OHG *weralt-floum* ‘transitoriness of the world’. Derived from *\*flōwanan*. Structurally similar with Gk πλῦμα ‘water in which something has been washed’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74; TORP-FALK 253; POKORNY I 836; VRIES *ANEW* 129 (reconstructs *\*flauzmaʒ*); SEEBOLD 204.
- \*flautaz** adj.: Goth *flauts* ‘boastful, conceited’, OHG adv. *flōz-līhho* ‘effusive’. Derived from *\*fleutanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 70). HOLTHAUSEN *AnzZDA* XXIV 34 (to Lat *plaudō* ‘to slap, to beat’); ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 258 (to Lat *plaudis* ‘bream, Cyprinus brama’); FEIST 156; POKORNY I 837; LEHMANN *GED* 118; HEIDERMANN 201.
- \*flautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleyta* ‘to float, to lift’, MLG *flōten* ‘to drive’, OHG *flōzzen* ‘to flow’. Causative of *\*fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; VRIES *ANEW* 131; SEEBOLD 203.
- \*flautiz** ~ **\*flautjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *flautir* ‘a kind of whipped milk’, OE *flīete* ‘cream, curds’. Derived from *\*fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 108; VRIES *ANEW* 129.
- \*flawjan** sb.n.: ON *fley* ‘a kind of ship’. Identical with Toch B *plewe* ‘ferry, ship’, Gk πλοῖον ‘ship’. For further connections see *\*flōduz*. TORP-FALK 253; PORZIG *Gliederung* 186; POKORNY I 836; VRIES *ANEW* 131; FRISK II 559–560; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BURLAK *IFTJa* 250.
- \*flawjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *stewen* ‘to rinse’. Close to Skt *plāvāyati* ‘to cause to swim, to bathe, to submerge’, Slav *\*plujō*, *\*ploviti* ‘to swim’. See *\*flōduz*. TORP-FALK 253–254; MAYRHOFER II 384–385; POKORNY I 835–837; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 271–272.
- \*flextanan** str.vb.: OE *flohten-fōte* ‘web-footed’, OS *flehtan* ‘to braid’, OHG *flehtan* id. Related to Lat *plectō* ‘to plait, to braid’, Slav *\*pletō*, *\*plesti* ‘to weave’. Further connected with Gk πλέκω ‘to weave, to braid’, Lat *plicō* ‘to fold together’ (extracted from prefixal verbs, cf. *ex-plicō*). PERSSON *Beiträge* 346; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 250–251; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 224; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; WALDE-HOFMANN II 321; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 580; POKORNY I 834–835; VRIES *ANEW* 131; FRISK II 557–558; SEEBOLD 198–199; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 280; LEHMANN *GED* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 271.
- \*flextōn** sb.f./m.: ON *flétta* ‘braid’, OE *fleohta* ‘hurdle’, OHG *flehta* ‘braid’. Derived from *\*flextanan*. TORP-FALK 251.
- \*flekkaz** sb.m.: ON *flekkr* ‘spot, fleck’, MLG *vleke* ‘plot of land’ (fem.), OHG *flec* ‘stain, fleck’. Probably related to *\*flakaz* ~ *\*flakuz*. TORP-FALK 250; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANEW* 130 (to *\*felxanan*); SOMMER *Schr.* 15 (to *\*flikō*); LÜHR *Expr.* 216–218; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 271.
- \*flekkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flekka* ‘to fleck, to stain’, MDU *vlecken* id., OHG *gi-fleckōn* id. Derived from *\*flekkaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 130.
- \*fleuzanan** str.vb.: ON *fljúga* ‘to fly’, OE *fleózan* id., OFris *flūga* id., MLG *vlegen* id., OHG *flīogan* id. Derivationally close to Lith *plauktiù*, *plaukti* ‘to swim’ (FRAENKEL *IFL* 229). Further related to Toch A *plu-* ‘to fly’, Skt *plāvate* ‘to float, to swim’, Gk πλέω ‘to swim (on a ship)’, Lith *pláuju*, *pláuti* ‘to rinse, to wash’, Slav *\*plovō*, *\*pluti* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 254; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 223–224; FEIST 530–531; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 575–578; MAYRHOFER II 383–384; POKORNY I 837; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 608; VRIES *ANEW* 132; FRISK II 559–560; ONIONS 365; STANG *LS* 42; SEEBOLD 201–202; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 288–289; LEHMANN *GED* 130; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 272.
- \*fl(e)u3ōn** sb.f.: ON *fluga* ‘fly, moth’, OE *fléoze* ‘fly’, MLG *vlēge* id., OHG *flīoga* id. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN

- AEEW* 107; *POKORNY* I 837; *VRIES ANEW* 134; *ZALIZNIAK* I 155; *ONIONS* 365.
- \***flexanan** str.vb.: Goth *þliuhan* ‘to flee’, ON pret. *fló* id., OE *fleón* id., OFris *flīa* id., OS *flīohan* id., OHG *flīohan* id. Cf. also ON wk. *flýja* id. < \**flexjanan*. The comparison with \**flexanan* (*ZUPITZA Gutt.* 131) of which \**flexanan* is an early lexicalized variant is decisive in postulating the Gothic change \**fl-* > *þl-* in unknown phonological conditions. *OSTHOFF PBB* XIII 412–415 (to Lat *locusta* ‘grasshopper, shellfish, lobster’); *LOEWENTHAL ANF* XXXV 238–239 (to Slav \**tolpa* ‘crowd’), *PBB* XLIX 419; *TORP-FALK* 195–196; *FEIST* 499–500; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 107 (same as *ZUPITZA*); *JÓHANNESSEN IEW* 578; *POKORNY* I 837; *FRAENKEL* 608; *VRIES ANEW* 134; *ONIONS* 361; *SEEBOLD* 517–518; *LEHMANN GED* 363; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 273.
- \***fleutan** sb.n.: ON *fljót* ‘river’ (mainly in rvn.), OE *fleót* ‘bay, gulf, river; raft, ship’ (masc.), MLG *flēt* ‘river’ (masc., neut.). Derived from \**fleutanan*. Substantivized \**fleutaz*? *TORP-FALK* 255; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 107; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *ONIONS* 361; *LERCHNER* 253.
- \***fleutanan** str.vb.: ON *fljóta* ‘to float’, OE *fleótan* id., OFris *flīāta* id., OS *flōtan* id., OHG *flōzan* id. Related to Lith *plūstu*, *plūsti* ‘to flow, to stream’, Latv *plūstu*, *plūst* ‘to pour out, to flow’ continuing \**pleud-*, an extension of IE \**pleu-* (*AUFRECHT KZ* I 119), cf. also OIr *luaidid* ‘to move’. See \**flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 255; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 107; *JÓHANNESSEN IEW* 575–578; *POKORNY* I 837; *FRAENKEL* 634; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *ONIONS* 361; *SEEBOLD* 202–204; *LEHMANN GED* 119; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 273.
- \***fleutaz** adj.: ON *fljót* ‘fleet, swift’, E *fleet* ‘quick, fast’, MDu adv. *vliet*, *vliete* ‘swift, hurried’. Derived from \**fleutanan*. Structurally close to OIr *luath* id. (*WINDISCH KZ* XXI 431). *TORP-FALK* 255; *KARSTEN NB* II 401–402; *VRIES ANEW* 132; *HEIDERMANNS* 202.
- \***flikkjan** sb.n.: ON *flikki* ‘flitch (of bacon)’, OE *flisce* id., MLG *vlicke* id. Related to \**flikō*. *TORP-FALK* 252; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 108; *VRIES ANEW* 131; *ONIONS* 363.
- \***flintaz** sb.m.: OE *flint* id., MLG *vlint-stēn* ‘flintstone’. Cf. also MLG *vlins* id., OHG *flins* id. (*KUHN KZ* I 380). Borrowed from the same unknown source as Gk *πλίνθος* ‘brick, tile’. *TORP-FALK* 253; *GÜNTERT Labyrinth* 22; *KRETSCHMER Glotta* XXIII 12; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 108; *VRIES ANEW* 131; *FRISK* II 562–563; *ONIONS* 362.
- \***flīkō** sb.f.: ON *flīk* ‘tatter, rag’. Derivationally close to Lith *plyšā* ‘tear, break, split’, further connected to Lith *plyšti* ‘to burst, to tear’. *TORP-FALK* 252 (to Lith *plėikėti* ‘to become rough (of a face)’); *POKORNY* I 835; *FRAENKEL* 625; *VRIES ANEW* 131.
- \***flīnanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *flīna* ‘to whine’. Related to Lith *plynas* ‘even, bald’ (*TORP-FALK* 252). The meaning in Gmc is secondary as attested by the derivative \**flīnaz*. *POKORNY* I 834.
- \***flōðan** sb.n.: ON *flóð* ‘tide, flood’, OE *flód* ‘flow, wave, tide’, OFris *flōd* id. Derived from \**flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 109; *SEEBOLD* 204.
- \***flōðiz** sb.f.: ON *flēðr* ‘flood-tide, high water’, OS *flōd* ‘tide, torrent’, OHG *fluoit* id. See \**flōduz*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *SEEBOLD* 204.
- \***flōðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flēða* ‘to flood over’, OE *flēðan* id., MDu *vloeden* id., MHG *vliieten* id. Derived from \**flōduz*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 109; *VRIES ANEW* 135.
- \***flōðuz** sb.m.: Goth *floduz* ‘stream’, OE *flód* ‘flow, wave, tide’, OS *flōd* id., OHG *fluoit* id. Close to Gk *πλωτός* ‘floating’. Further derived from \**flōwanan*. *TORP-FALK* 254; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 109; *FEIST* 156–157; *POKORNY* I 836–837; *VRIES ANEW* 133; *ZALIZNIAK* II 216; *ONIONS* 363; *FRISK* II 565–566; *SEEBOLD* 204; *LEHMANN GED* 118; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 159–160; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 277.

- \*flōxō** sb.f.: ON *fló* 'layer', OE *flōh* 'fragment, piece', OHG *fluoh* 'rock, cliff'. Related to *\*flaxanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.
- \*flōkanan** str.vb.: Goth *flokān* 'to bewail, to mourn', ON *flókinn* 'bewildered, unsettled', OE *flocan* 'to clap, to strike', OS *flōkan* 'to curse', OHG *wīdar-fluohhan* 'to revile'. Related to Gk *πλάζω* 'to make roam, to mislead', Lat *plangō* 'to bewail, to strike'. See *\*flakkōjanan*. TORP-FALK 250; FEIST 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN II 315–316; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 573; POKORNY I 832–833; FRISK II 548–549; SEEBOLD 205–206; LEHMANN *GED* 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.
- \*flōkanaz** ~ **\*flōkenaz** adj.: ON *flókinn* 'clotted, entangled', OFris *w-flōkin*, OS *far-flōcan* 'cursed'. Derived from *\*flōkanan*. LEHMANN *GED* 119.
- \*flōkōn** ~ **\*flōkan** sb.m./n.: ON *flōki* 'felt, hair', OE *flōc* id. Related to *\*flakaz* ~ *flakuz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 133; ONIONS 364.
- \*flōraz** sb.m.: ON *flór* 'floor, pavement', OE *flór* 'floor', MDu *vloer* id., MHG *vluor* 'field'. Related to OIr *lár* 'floor', W *llawr* (FICK *KZ* I 366–367: further to Lat *plānus* 'flat', Lith *plōti* 'to flatten'). Cf. also Lat *ex-plōrō* 'to search out, to examine' based on *\*plōrō-* 'ground'. KUHN *WF* XII 8; TORP-FALK 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN I 430–431; PORZIG 119; POKORNY I 806; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 133; ONIONS 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.
- \*flōwanan** str.vb.: OE *flōwan* 'to flow'. Cf. also ON wk. *flóa* 'to overflow' < *\*flōwēnan*. Long grade of IE *\*pleu-*, see *\*flōduz*. Cf. in particular Gk Ion *πλώω* 'to sail', Slav *\*plawati* 'to swim'. TORP-FALK 254; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 223; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 575–578; POKORNY I 835–837; VRIES *ANEW* 132; FRISK II 565–566; ONIONS 364; SEEBOLD 204–205; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 271; LEHMANN *GED* 119.
- \*flōwōn** sb.m.: ON *flói* 'marshy moor'. Derivationally close to OIr *ló* 'water' < *\*plōwo-*. Further see *\*flōwanan*. SAXÉN *SNF* I/3 60; TORP-FALK 254; VRIES *ANEW* 133.
- \*fluþan** sb.n.: ON *flog* 'flight', OE *Ʒe-floþ* 'infectious disease', MLG *vloch* 'flight'. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 133.
- \*fluþiz** sb.m.: ON *flugr* 'flight', OE *flyþe* id., OS *flugi* id., OHG *flug* id. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ZALIZNIAK II 186; SEEBOLD 201; LEHMANN *GED* 363; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.
- \*fluþjan** sb.n.: ON *flygi* 'flying insect', E *fledge* id., MHG adj. *vlučke* 'fledged, flying'. Cf. also *\*fluþōn* > ON *fluga* 'fly'. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ZALIZNIAK I 155.
- \*fluþulaz** adj.: ON *flogall* 'volatile', OE *fluþol* 'apt to fly, flying swiftly, swift'. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 276, 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; HEIDERMANN 204.
- \*fluxtōn** ~ **\*fluxtjaz** sb.m.: ON *flótti* 'flight', OE *flyht* id., OFris *flecht* id., OS *fluht* id., OHG fem. *fluht* id. Derived from *\*fleuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ONIONS 362; LEHMANN *GED* 363.
- \*flukkaz** sb.m.: ON *flokkr* 'troop, band, crowd', OE *flocc* 'flock, band, company', MLG *vlocke* 'flock'. Historically identical with Wgmc *\*flukkōn* 'snowflake': MLG *vlocke*, OHG *flocko* (TORP-FALK 254) further compared with Lith *pláuukas* 'hair', Latv pl. *plauki* 'snowflakes'. MATZENAUER *LF* LI 125–126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 133 (to *\*fleuzanan*); ONIONS 363; LERCHNER 253.
- \*flunþrōn** ~ **\*flunþrjōn** sb.f.: ON *flyðra* 'flounder', MLG *vlundere* 'thin board'. Somehow connected with Lat *pluteus* 'penthouse, shed', Lith *plāūtas* 'porch of the beehive', Latv *plauts* 'shelf'. TORP-

- FALK 251 (to *\*flapō(n)*); POKORNY I 838; VRIES *ANEW* 134.
- \*flutan** sb.n.: ON *á flot* ‘afloat’, OE *flot* ‘water deep enough for sustaining a ship, sea’, MDu *vlot* ‘flow’, OHG *fluz* ‘current, flow’ (masc.). Derived from *\*fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 134; SEEBOLD 203.
- \*flutōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *flota* ‘to float’, OE *flotian* id., OS *flotōn* id. Derived from *\*flutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ONIONS 363.
- \*flutōn** sb.m.: ON *floti* ‘fleet, float’, OE *flota* ‘ship, fleet’, MLG *vloite* id. Derived from *\*fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 134; SEEBOLD 203; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.
- \*flūþō** sb.f.: ON *flūð* ‘low skerries flooded by the sea’. Derivationally close to Skt *pluta-* ‘floated, swimming in’, Latv *pluts* ‘raft’. Further related to *\*fleutanan*. TORP-FALK 253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; MAYRHOFER II 386; POKORNY I 835–836; VRIES *ANEW* 134.
- \*fnasan** sb.n.: Norw *fnas* ‘awn (of corn)’, OE *fnas* ‘fringe’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 245 (to ON *fnasa* ‘to sneeze, to snort’).
- \*fneusanān** ~ **\*fnūsanān** str.vb.: ON *fnýsa* ‘to sneeze’, OE *fnésan* ‘to sneeze’, MDu *fniesen* id., MHG *pfñusen* id. Probably related to Gk πνέω ‘to blow’. TORP-FALK 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 839; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 136; FRISK II 566–567.
- \*fōðislō(n)** sb.f.: ON *fœzla* ‘food’, OE *fēdest* ‘feeder’, MDu *voetsel* ‘food’, OHG neut. *fuotisal* ‘fodder, grazing’. Derived from *\*fōðjānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; VRIES *ANEW* 150.
- \*fōðjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *fodjan* ‘to feed, to nourish’, ON *fōða* id., OE *fēdan* id., OFris *fōdia* id., OS *fōdian* id., OHG *fuoten* id. Derived from *\*fōðōn*. TORP-FALK 223; FEIST 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ONIONS 349; LEHMANN *GED* 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- \*fōðōn** sb.m.: OE *fōda* ‘food, nourishment’. An archaism based on IE *\*pā-*: Hitt *paš-* ‘to defend, to guard’, Toch A *pās-*, B *pāsk-* ‘to guard’, Lat *pāscō* ‘to feed, to pasture’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; WALDE-HOFMANN II 260; POKORNY I 787; ONIONS 368; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BURLAK *IFTʒa* 248.
- \*fōðran** I sb.n.: Goth *fodr* ‘casing, sheath’, ON *fōðr* ‘lining’ (*\*-þ-*), MLG *föder* ‘casing, sheath’, OHG *fuotar* id. Identical with Hitt *pattar* ‘basket’, Toch B *pātro-* ‘vessel for alms’, Skt neut. *pātra-* ‘receptacle, vessel’. TORP-FALK 223; FEIST 157–158; MAYRHOFER II 252–253; POKORNY I 839; VRIES *ANEW* 136 (identical with *\*fōðran* II); ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 370; LEHMANN *GED* 120; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- \*fōðran** II sb.n.: ON *fōðr* ‘fodder’ (*\*-þ-*), OE *fōðder* id., MLG *voder* id., OHG *fuotar* id. From IE *\*pā-tro-* also attested in Arm *hawran* ‘herd’ and belonging to IE *\*pā-* ‘to graze’. See *\*fōðōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANEW* 136; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 366; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293.
- fōʒjānan** wk.vb.: OE *fēʒan* ‘to join, to bind’, OFris *fōga* id., OS *fōgian* id., OHG *fuogen* id. Derivationally close to Skt *pāśáyati* ‘to bind’. Further cf. Gk πήγνυμι ‘to stick, to fix’, Lat *panḡō* ‘to fasten, to fix’, Lith *puōšti* ‘to adorn’. See *\*fanxanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; WALDE-HOFMANN II 245–246; POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 669; FRISK II 525–526; LEHMANN *GED* 102; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 289–290.
- \*fōljanān** wk.vb.: OE *fēlan* ‘to feel’, OFris *fēla* id., OS *gi-fōlian* id., OHG *fuolen* id. Derivative of *\*fallanan* semantically similar to such phrases as E *to fall in love*. Cf. in particular the meanings in Baltic: Lith *piūlu, pūlti* ‘to fall’, Latv *pult* id. as opposed to OPrus *au-pallai* ‘to find’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; ONIONS 349 (to *\*fulmō* ‘palm’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290 (to Lat *palpō* ‘to stroke, to touch, to pat’).

- \*fōriz** adj.: ON *ferr* 'able, capable', OE *ferē* 'passable', OFris *fēre* 'conductive', OHG *gi-fuori* 'appropriate, suitable'. Derived from *\*faranan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112–113; TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; VRIES *ANEW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 104, *KZ* CV 119; HEIDERMANNS 205–206.
- \*fōrjan** sb.n.: ON *tor-færi* 'difficult passage', OFris *fēre* 'utility', OS *gi-fōri* id., OHG *gi-fuori* 'favorable condition, utility, house'. Derived from *\*fōriz*. TORP-FALK 230; VRIES *ANEW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; HEIDERMANNS 206.
- \*fōrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *feran* 'to bring', OE *feran* 'to go, to travel, to march', OFris *fēra* 'to bring', OS *fōrian* 'to lead, to convey', OHG *fuoren* id. Causative of *\*faranan*. Cf. Skt *pārāyati*, causative of *pīparti* 'to bring over', Slav *\*pariti* 'to soar'. TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; VRIES *ANEW* 150; SEEBOLD 188; LEHMANN *GED* 108; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 207; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.
- \*fōrjōn** sb.f.: ON *ó-færa* 'dangerous situation', OHG *un-gi-fuora* 'unfavorable condition'. Derived from *\*fōriz*. HEIDERMANNS 206.
- \*fōstra-brōþēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-bróðir* 'foster-brother', OE *fōster-bróðor* id. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*brōþēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*fōstra-faðēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-faðir* 'foster-father', OE *fōster-fæder* id. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*faðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*fōstra-landān** sb.n.: ON *fōstr-land* 'native land', OE *fōster-land* 'land assigned for the procuring of provisions'. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*landān*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*fōstra-launan** sb.n.: ON *fōstr-lau*n 'reward for fostering', OE *fōster-leán* 'remuneration for rearing a foster-child'. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*launan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*fōstra-mōðēr** sb.m.: ON *fōstr-móðir* 'fostermother', OE *fōster-móðor* id., OLG *fōstar-muoder* id. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*mōðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47–48.
- \*fōstran** sb.n.: ON *fōstr* 'fostering', OE *fōster* id., MLG *fōster* id. Related to *\*fōðōn*. Goes back to *\*pāt-tro-*, cf. Gk *πατέομαι* 'to eat and drink', Lat *pāscō* 'to feed, to pasture', Mīr *ás* 'growth' < *\*pāt-to-*. TORP-FALK 223; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; WALDE-HOFMANN II 260; POKORNY I 787; VRIES *ANEW* 139; FRISK II 480; LEHMANN *GED* 119; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- \*fōstra-swestēr** sb.f.: ON *fōstr-systir* 'fostersister', OE *fōster-sweostor* id. Compound of *\*fōstran* and *\*swestēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*fōtidaz** adj.: ON *-fætr* 'with feet', OE *-fēted* id., MLG *-væted* id. Derived from *\*fōtz* ~ *\*fōtuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; VRIES *ANEW* 150.
- \*fōt(u)-burðan** sb.n.: Goth *footu-baurd* 'foot-stool', ON *fōt-borð* id. compound of *\*fōtz* ~ *\*fōtuz* and *\*burðan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \*fōt(u)-spuran** sb.n.: ON *fōt-spor* 'foot-print', OE *fōt-spor* 'foot-track, foot-trace', MLG *vōt-spor* id., OHG *fuoz-spor* id. Compound of *\*fōtz* ~ *\*fōtuz* and *\*spuran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \*fōt(u)-werkaz** sb.m.: ON *fōt-verkr* 'gout', OE masc. *fōt-wærc* 'pain in the foot'. Compound of *\*fōtz* ~ *\*fōtuz* and *\*werkaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*fōtz** ~ **\*fōtuz** sb.m.: Goth *footus* 'foot', ON *fōtr* id., OE *fōt* id., OFris *fōt* id., OS *fōt* id. (sg. *i*-stem), OHG *fuoz* id. (sg. *i*-stem). Related to Hitt *pata-* id., Toch A *pem*, B *paiyye* id., Skt *pad-* id., Av *pad-* id., Arm pl. *ot-k'* id., Gk *πούς*, Dor *πός* id., Lat *pēs* id. BARTHOLOMAE 842; TORP-FALK 225–226; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; WALDE-HOFMANN II 293–294; FEIST 159–160; SPECHT 82; MAYRHOFER II 249; POKORNY I 790–791; VRIES *ANEW* 139; ZALIZNIAK II 207; FRISK II 587–588; ONIONS 368; SOMMER *Schr.* 13–15; LEHMANN *GED* 121; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 198; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 153–170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 293; ADAMS *TB* 401–402.
- \*frazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fragan* 'to ask, to

test'. Alternatively can be reconstructed as str. *\*fražanan*. Identical with Lith *prašyti* 'to ask, to request', Slav *\*prasiti* id. See *\*fresnanan* ~ *\*freznanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 72; FEIST 160; POKORNY I 821–822; FRAENKEL 647; LEHMANN *GED* 121.

**\*fraisanan** str.vb.: Goth *fraisan* 'to put to the test, to tempt'. Cf. WGmc *\*fraisō*: OFris *fīāse* 'danger, hazard', OS *fīsa* 'damage', OHG *freisa* 'setting, downfall, destruction'. Derived from *\*fraiþaz*. BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 435–436 (from *\*per-ei-*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 925 (compound *\*fra-isanan*, to ON *eiša* 'to shower down (embers)'); HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 38 (compound related to *\*aiskōjanan*); TORP-FALK 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; FEIST 162–163; SEEBOLD 207 (to Gk πείρα 'trial, attempt'); LEHMANN *GED* 123.

**\*fraiþaz** adj.: OS *fīrēhi* 'renegade, runaway', OHG *fīrēdi* 'run-away, heretic'. Identical with Skt *prēta-* 'dead' < *\*pro-i-to-*, cf. further OPhryg *proitawos* (a title). HIRT *IF* XXXVII 235–236; MAYRHOFER II 353; POKORNY I 295; HEIDERMANNS 207–208 (secondary *ja*-stems).

**\*fraiwan** sb.n.: Goth *fīaw* 'seed', ON *fīæ*, *fījō* id. Of unknown etymology. MEYER *KZ* VIII 248 (to Gk σπείρω 'to strew'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 398; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 95–96 (< IE *\*pro-iyom*, to *\*ei-* 'to go'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 457 (to Lat *pariō* 'to bring forth'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (reconstructs *\*fraižwan*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); PETERSSON *Aufs.* 50 (from *\*fraižwan*, to Gk πέρηκ 'bass', with the original meaning 'sprayed out'); TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 163; VRIES *ANEW* 145; ONIONS 379; LEHMANN *GED* 123; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 70.

**\*fraiwjaz** adj.: ON *fījōr* 'fertile'. Derived from *\*fraiwan*. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 43 (from *\*fraižwjaz*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); TORP-FALK 245; ONIONS 379.

**\*frak(k)az** adj.: ONorw *frakkr* 'brave', OE *fīrec* 'voracious, greedy', MLG *vrak* id. An ablaut variant of *\*fīrekaz*. FÖRSTER *EngS*

XXXIX 327–339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; VRIES *ANEW* 139; LEHMANN *GED* 103; HEIDERMANNS 208–209.

**\*frama** prep.: Goth prep. *fram* 'forward; from', ON *frá*, *fram* id., OE *fram* 'from', OS *fram* 'forward; from', OHG *fram* id. See *\*framaz*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 164; ONIONS 378; POKORNY I 814–815; VRIES *ANEW* 139–140; LEHMANN *GED* 124.

**\*framabjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *framabjan* 'to estrange', OE *á-fremðan* 'to alienate', MLG *ent-vrōmeden* id., OHG *fremiden* id. Derived from *\*framabjaz*. FEIST 164; LEHMANN *GED* 124.

**\*framabjaz** adj.: Goth *framabeis* 'strange, foreign', OE *fremðe* id., OFris *fremethe* id., OS *fremithi* id., OHG *fremidi* id. Based on unattested *\*framabaz*, further connected with *\*framaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; FEIST 164; LEHMANN *GED* 124; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 285.

**\*framaz** adj.: Goth comp. adv. *framis* 'farther, further', ON *framr*, comp. *fremr* 'forward', OE *fram* 'valiant, stout, firm', MHG *fram* 'forward'. Related to Gk πρόμος 'foremost man, chief', Umbr *promom* 'primum'. Maybe, further connected with *\*frumaz* ~ *\*frumōn*. STOKES *BB* XXIII 321 (to OIr *riam* 'beforehand'); TORP-FALK 232–233; FEIST 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; KARSTEN *NB* II 442; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 310 (derives πρόμος from πρόμοχος); POKORNY I 814–815; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 140–141; FRISK II 600; ONIONS 378; CHANTRAINE 941; LEHMANN *GED* 124; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 245; HEIDERMANNS 209; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.

**\*framjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fremja* 'to further, to promote', OE *framian* 'to avail, to profit', OFris *frema*, *fremma* 'to promote', OS *fremmian* id., OHG *fremmen* id. Derived from *\*framaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; VRIES *ANEW* 141.

**\*frankōn** sb.m./f.: ON *frakka* 'javelin, dart', OE *franca* 'javelin, lance'. Unclear. Cf. also ON *fukr* 'spear'. TORP-FALK 246 (to Lat-Gmc *franea* 'spear, javelin').

\***frastiz** sb.m.: Goth *frasts* ‘child, offspring’.

Together with Slav *\*prostō* ‘simple, free’ continues IE *\*pro-stā-* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 119), a prefixal derivative of *\*stā-* ‘to stand’ (cf. TÖRNQVIST *SN* XIII 305–307). For the semantic connection between Gmc and Slav cf. Lat *liberī* ‘children’ (BENVENISTE *IEL* 262–272). GRIMM-GRIMM IV/1/1 64 (to Goth *frapjan* ‘to perceive, to understand’—semantically plausible in view of Slav *\*otrokō*); KLUGE *KZ* XXV 313 (to Lat *prōlēs* ‘descendant’); KÖGEL *ZDADL* XXXVII 218 (to Lat *pariō* ‘to give birth’); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 456 (from *\*prod-ti-*); OSTHOFF *PBB* XX 89–91 (to *\*sē-* ‘to sow’, from *\*pro-s(ə)tis*, or to Lat *prōsāpia* ‘stock, family’); MEILLET *MSL* XII 219 (reconstructs *\*pro-s(ə)ti-*, to *\*sē-* ‘to sow’); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 456 (to Av *frād-* ‘to cultivate’); PETERSSON *Aufs.* 13 (to Slav *\*proso* ‘millet’); TORP-FALK 232; FEIST 165; MEZGER *Language* XIX 262–263 (from *\*pro-s-tiō-*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 380; LEHMANN *GED* 125–126 (a nursery word or cognate of *\*fraw(j)ōn*).

\***fratwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-fratwejan* ‘to make wise, to instruct’, OE *frætweian* ‘to adorn, to deck, to embroider’. Derived from *\*fratwō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 531; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 181–182 (on the semantic development in Gothic); LEHMANN *GED* 381–382.

\***fratwō** sb.f.: OE pl. *fræwe* ‘ornament, adornment, decoration’. Unclear. Probably continues IE *\*pro dō-*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 231 (prefixed form related to *\*tawō*); HOLLANDER *ZDWf* VII 301 (to *\*tawjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; FEIST 474–475; LEHMANN *GED* 381–382.

\***frapaz** adj.: OHG *frad* ‘strong, able’. Cf. also Goth *frapi* ‘understanding’ < *\*frapjan*. Related to *\*frōdaz*. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 230; FEIST 165–166; POKORNY I 845; LEHMANN *GED* 126.

\***frapjanan** str.vb.: Goth *frapjan* ‘to perceive, to understand’. Derived from *\*frapaz*. FICK *KZ* XX 449; TORP-FALK 246;

FEIST 165–166; SEEBOLD 208; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 65.

\***frauþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *frauð* ‘froth’, ME *froðe* id. Derived from *\*frawaz*. TORP-FALK 248.

\***frawa-līkaz** adj.: ON *frá-ligr* ‘swift, quick’, OHG *frawa-līh* ‘happy, merry’. Derived from *\*frawaz*. HEIDERMANNS 211.

\***frawaz** adj.: ON *frár* ‘swift’, ME adv. *frow* ‘hurriedly’, OFris *frē* ‘glad, happy’, OS *frā* id., OHG *frō* id. Probably related to Av *fravi-* ‘mobile (?)’, Slav *\*pravō* ‘right, straight’ < *\*prōuos*. OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 336–340 (to Skt *pravate* ‘to spring up’ < *\*pleu-*); TORP-FALK 233; POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANEW* 140; ONIONS 378; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 352; ABAEV *VJa* XXXI/2 22 (on Av); HEIDERMANNS 211–212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.

\***fraw(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *frauja* ‘lord, master’, ON theon. *Freyr*, OE *frēa* ‘lord, master’, OFris *frā* id., OS *frōho*, *frāho* id., *frōvo* id., OHG *frō* id. Derived from IE *\*pro* ‘forward’ > Gmc *\*fra-* (STREITBERG *PBB* XIV 186). BUDENZ *KZ* VIII 289 (to Lat *prōvincia* ‘province’); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 15, *Voc.* I 107 (same as BUDENZ); OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 53 (follows STREITBERG); MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streiberg* 270 (to Slav *\*pravo* ‘right, law’); MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 123–124, 153 (compound close to Skt *pra-avati* ‘to be merciful’); TORP-FALK 233 (from *\*frawaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115–116; FEIST 166; LANGENHOVE *LS* II 56–59 (compound of *\*per-* ‘to possess’ and *\*Hey-* ‘vital force’); POKORNY I 813–815 (related to *\*přyo-* ‘first’); VRIES *ANEW* 142; ZALIZNIAK II 216; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.8; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; LEHMANN *GED* 126–127; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

\***frawjōn** sb.f.: ON *freyja* ‘lady’, *Freyja* (name of goddess), OS *frūa* id., OHG *frouwa* id. Cf. also *\*frōwōn* > OS *frūa* ‘lady, mistress’. Derived from *\*fraw(j)ōn*. POKORNY I 815; VRIES *ANEW* 142; ZALIZNIAK II 216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

\***freznanan** ~ **frexnanan** str.vb.: Goth

*frihanan* 'to question, to ask', ON *fregna* 'to ask', OE *freznan* 'to inquire', OS pret. *fragu* id. Continues IE *\*prek-*: Toch AB *pärk-* 'to ask', Skt *pr̥chāti* 'to ask, to question', Av *par̥saite* id., Arm *har̥'anem* id., Lat *poscō* id., *precor* id., MĪr *arco* id., Lith *persū*, *pūšti* 'to arrange a marriage', Slav *\*prosiŭ* 'to ask'. Further related to *\*frazjanan* and *\*furskō*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 245–246; MEILLET *MSL* XV 98–100 (*nā*-present); MARSTRANDER *NTS* II 103–106 (innovation built on the basis of preterite *\*fřaxa*); BARTHOLOMAE 997–1000; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 44; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; WALDE-HOFMANN II 346–347; FEIST 161–162; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 551–552; MAYRHOFER II 329; POKORNY I 821; FRAENKEL 598–599; VRIES *ANEW* 140–141; SEEBOLD 208–210; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 377–378; LEHMANN *GED* 122–123; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 282; ADAMS *TB* 372.

**\*fřextiz** sb.f.: ON *fřétt* 'enquiry', OE *fřeht*, *fřyht* 'prediction'. Related to *\*freznanan* ~ *\*fřexnanan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; VRIES *ANEW* 142; SEEBOLD 209.

**\*fřekaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-fřiks* 'covetous, avaricious', ON *fřekr* 'greedy', OE *fřec* 'desirous, greedy, gluttonous, audacious', MDu *vřec* 'mean', OHG *fřeh* 'greedy'. Related to Slav *\*pragnŭti* 'to desire'. See *\*fřak(k)az*. KAUFFMANN *PBB* XII 514 (to Lat *precāri* 'to request'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 62 (to Lith *pūkti* 'to buy'); FÖRSTER *EngS* XXXIX 327–339; TORP *Festschr. Unger* 183–185 (to Gk *σπαργῶ* 'to swell, to be full'); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 352; TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; KARSTEN *NB* I 27; LANE *Language* IX 258 (to W *rhevydd* 'lascivious'); POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANEW* 141; LEHMANN *GED* 103; HEIDERMANNS 212–213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 283.

**\*fřekīn** sb.f.: Goth *faihu-fřikei* 'avarice, cupidity', OE *scyld-fřecu* 'guilty greed', OHG *fřehhī* 'avarice'. Derived from *\*fřekaz*. FEIST 13; HEIDERMANNS 213.

**\*fřekōn** sb.m.: ON poet. *fřeki* 'wolf', OE *fřeca* 'bold man, warrior'. Derived from *\*fřekaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 115; VRIES *ANEW* 141; HEIDERMANNS 213.

**\*fřestan** ~ **\*fřestaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fřest* 'delay', OE *fřirst*, *fřirst* 'space of time, time' (< *\*fřestiz*), OFris *fřirst* 'respice', OS *fřirst* id., *fřirst* id. An old compound *\*fřes-sto-* structurally similar to Skt *purah-sthātār-* 'standing on the top' < *\*p<sub>h</sub>ros-stato-* and OIr *arsaid* 'old, ancient' < *\*p<sub>h</sub>ros-stati-* (BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 164). HEINERTZ apud VRIES (to *\*fřipuz*); TORP-FALK 233–234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; TRIER *NGWG* III (NF)/4 128–129 (to G *Fřirst* 'fence, ridge'); MAYRHOFER II 309; POKORNY I 813; VRIES *ANEW* 141–142; ZALIZNIAK II 186; LEHMANN *GED* 129.

**\*fřeusanan** str.vb.: ON *fřjōsa* 'to freeze', OE *fřeōsan* id., MDu *vřiesen* id., OHG *fřiosan* id. Related to Skt *pruṣvā* 'rime, ice', Lat *prūna* 'frost' (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 440). SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVII 328; WOODS *MP* V 272–273; TORP-FALK 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; WALDE-HOFMANN II 378–379; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 569; MAYRHOFER II 381–382; POKORNY I 846; VRIES *ANEW* 143; VENDRYES R-24–25 (to OIr *réud* 'cold'); SEEBOLD 210–211 (to *\*přeus-* 'to sprinkle'); HAMP *JIES* I 215–223; LEHMANN *GED* 129; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.

**\*fřēziz** adj.: ON *fřagr* 'famous', OE *zefrāze* 'known, renowned, famous', OS *gi-fřāgi* 'known'. Related to *\*fřexnanan* ~ *\*fřeznanan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 114; VRIES *ANEW* 145; LEHMANN *GED* 122; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANNS 212.

**\*fřijađwō** sb.f.: Goth *fřij(j)apwa* 'love', OE *fřeōdo* 'peace'. Identical with late Skt *prīyatva-* 'being dear, being beloved'. Further see *\*fřijaz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; FEIST 168 (OE *fřiod* equivalent to Skt *prīyātā* 'love'); MAYRHOFER II 379 (against the comparison with Skt); BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 118–119.



- \*frija-xalsa-zebōn** sb.m.: ON *frijáls-gjafi* ‘freed-man’, OE *freóls-zeffa* ‘giver of freedom’. Compound of *\*frija-xalsaz* and *\*zebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*frija-xalsaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *freihs* ‘freedom’, ON *frijáls* ‘free’, OE *friols* ‘free, freedom’, OFris sbst. *fri-hals* ‘freedom’, OHG *frihals* ‘free’. Originally, *\*‘having a free neck, neck unhampered by a yoke’*. A compound of *\*frijaz* and *\*xalsaz*. NECKEL *PBB* XLI 405 (‘Schonhals’); TORP-FALK 247–248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 167; CARR *Nom. comp.* 65–66; PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; POKORNY I 844, 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 143; ONIONS 375; LEHMANN *GED* 127–128; HEIDERMANNS 215.
- \*frija-xalsin** sb.f.: ON *frielsi* ‘freedom’, OFris *frihelse* id., OHG *frihalsī* id. Derived from *\*frija-xalsaz*. TORP-FALK 247–248; VRIES *ANEW* 141.
- \*frijaz** adj.: Goth *freis* ‘free’, OE *freó* id., OFris *fri* id., MLG *vri* id., OHG *fri* id. Etymologically close to Skt *priyá-* ‘own, dear, beloved’, Av *fryō* id., Lat *pro-prius* ‘to own’, W *rhydd* ‘free’, Slav *\*prijati* ‘to be disposed, to favor’. FROEHDE *BB* IX 110 (to Lat *prīuus* ‘single, each, private’); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 291 (Celtic loanword); BARTHOLOMAE 1026; KARSTEN *NB* I 90; WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (from *\*pro-ei-* ‘to go forward’); TORP-FALK 247–248 (follow FROEHDE); HIRT *ZdPh* XXIX 301; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 403–405; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 231; FEIST 167–168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; WALDEHOFMANN II 373–374; SCHELLER 20–23, 90–91 (semantics); PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; MAYRHOFER II 378–379; POKORNY I 844; ONIONS 375; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 369–370; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 124–125; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 32–38; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 242; HEIDERMANNS 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 284.
- \*frijjō** sb.f.: ON theon. *Frigg*, OHG theon. *Frija*. Substantivized feminine of *\*frijaz* with *Verschärfung*. Identical with Skt fem. *priyā* ‘own, dear, beloved’, Av fem. *fryā* id. MIKKOLA *Festschr. Streitberg* 268; BARTHOLOMAE 1026; TORP-FALK 247; VRIES *ANEW* 143; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 9.5, 17.9; ONIONS 377.
- \*frijōđelaz** sb.m.: ON *friðill* ‘lover, gallant’, OS *friuthil* ‘loved one’, MLG *videl* id., OHG *friudil* id. Corresponds to Slav *\*prijatelb* id. At the same time may be identical with Dac *πριάδιλα, πριάδηλα βρωωνία μέλαινα*. Further see *\*frijōjan*. TORP-FALK 247; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 556 (Dac *πριά-διλα* as a compound of *\*prijō-* as in *\*frijaz*, and *\*dhal-* ‘to bloom’); VRIES *ANEW* 142.
- \*frijōđelō(n)** sb.f.: ON *friðla* ‘loved one, mistress’, OHG *friudila* id. Derived from *\*frijōđelaz*. TORP-FALK 247; VRIES *ANEW* 142.
- \*frijōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *frijjan* ‘to love’, ON *fria* ‘to deliver’, OE *freōzan* ‘to free, to respect, to love’, OFris *friaia* ‘to love’, MDu *vrien* ‘to marry’, MHG *vrien* id. Derived from *\*frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *priyāyāte* ‘to make friends with’, Slav *\*prijati* ‘to favor’. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 168; MAYRHOFER II 379; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 143; MEZGER *LZ* LXXIX 32–38; ONIONS 377; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266–267; LEHMANN *GED* 128–129; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 369–370; HEIDERMANNS 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 284.
- \*frijōn** sb.m.: ON *fri* ‘lover’, OHG *friō* ‘free man’. Derived from *\*frijaz*. HEIDERMANNS 215–216.
- \*frijōnd-xulpaz** adj.: ON *friend-hollr* ‘faithful to one’s kinsmen’, OHG *friunt-hold* ‘friendly’. Compound of *\*frijōndz* and *\*xulpaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \*frijōndz** sb.m.: Goth *frijonds* ‘friend’, ON *friendi* ‘relative, friend’, OE *freōnd* ‘friend’, OFris *friōnd* id., OS *friund* id., OHG *friunt* id. Participle of *\*frijōjan*. TORP-FALK 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 168; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 145; ONIONS 377; BENVENISTE *IEL* 266; METZGER *KZ* LXXIX 32–38 (non-

- participial formation from \*frijō); LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 285–286.
- \***friskaz** adj.: ON *ferskr* ‘fresh’, OE *fersc* id., MLG *vrisc* id., OHG *frisc* id. Related to \*frijaz. TORP-FALK 248; FEIST 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; BÜGA II 302 (against the comparison with Lith *prėškas* ‘unleavened’, Slav \**prěsnъ* id.); MENTZ *KZ* LXV 263–265 (to Lat *priscus* ‘previous, former’); VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 216–217 (reconstructs \**pr-isko-* vs. Lat *priscus* < \**pr-isko-* vs. Balto-Slav \**pro-isko-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.
- \***fripōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-fripōn* ‘to reconcile, to establish peace’, ON *frīða* ‘to restore peace’, OE *frīðian* ‘to keep the peace, to protect’, OFris *frēthia* id., OS *frīthōn* id., MHG *vrīden* ‘to bring to peace’. Derived from \**fripuz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 180–181; VRIES *ANEW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- \***fripu-lausaz** adj.: ON *frīð-lauss* ‘outlawed’, OE *frīð-leās* ‘not included in the treaty of peace’, OFris *frētho-lās* ‘outlawed’, MLG *vrēde-lōs* id., MHG *vrīde-lōs* id. Compound of \**fripuz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \***fripu-mannz** sb.m.: ON pl. *frīð-menn* ‘men of peace’, OHG *frīdu-man* ‘peaceful man’. Compound of \**fripuz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \***fripuz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Fredu-mirus*, ON *frīðr* ‘peace’, OE *frīð* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *frētho* id., OS *frīthu* id., OHG *frīdu* id. Derived from \**frijaz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 169; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 142–143; ZALIZNIAK I 151; LEHMANN *GED* 129, 153; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.
- \***frīdaz** adj.: ON *frīðr* ‘fair, beautiful’, OE *frīð-hengest* ‘stately horse’. Related to \**frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *prītá-* ‘satisfied’, Av *frīθa-* ‘glad, happy’. BARTHOLOMAE 1025; KARSTEN *NB* II 302–303; TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; MAYRHOFER II 380; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 143; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214–215.
- \***frīðjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *frēidjan* ‘to keep safe, to take care’, ON *frīða* ‘to adorn’, OHG *frīten* ‘to take care of, to pet’. Derived from \**frīðaz*. TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; VRIES *ANEW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.
- \***frīsaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Frisir* ‘Frisian’, OE pl. *Frīsan* id. (*n*-stem), OFris pl. *Frīsa*, *Frīsa* id., MDu pl. *Friesen*, *Vresen* id., OHG pl. *Friesion* id. Related to \**frijaz*? ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 83–86 (to Fris *frīslē* ‘frizz’ or to Lat *prīmus* ‘first’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; VRIES *ANEW* 143.
- \***frōðaz** adj.: Goth *frōþs* ‘wise, intelligent’, ON *fróðr* ‘knowing, learned’, OE *fród* ‘wise, prudent, skilful’, OFris *frōð* ‘clever, wise’, OS *frōð* ‘learned, wise’, OHG *fruot* ‘skillful, long-lasting, beloved’. Derivationally close to Lith *prōtas* ‘understanding’, Latv *prāts* id. Further related to Toch A *pratim*, B *pratim* ‘decision’, Lith *prantū*, *prāsti* ‘to get used, to become accustomed to, to understand’, Latv *prast* ‘to understand’ (FRAENKEL *IF* L 229). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 237; CURTIUS *KZ* IV 237 (to Lat *interpres* ‘negotiator’); TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; KARSTEN *NB* I 65; TRIER *DW* 71–73; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 567; POKORNY I 845; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75–76; FRAENKEL 646; VRIES *ANEW* 144; SEEBOLD 208; PIIRAINEN 11–82; LEHMANN *GED* 126; HEIDERMANNS 217–218.
- \***frōðīm** sb.f.: Goth *frōdei* ‘intelligence’, ON *frōði* ‘knowledge’, OHG *fruotū* ‘maturity, prudence’. Derived from \**frōðaz*. TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HEIDERMANNS 218.
- \***frōðjan** sb.n.: ON *frōði* ‘record, lore’, MDu *vroede* ‘intelligence’. Derived from \**frōðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 145.
- \***frōðjanan** wk.vb.: Burg \**frōðjan* ‘to be wise’, ON *frōða* ‘to teach’, OHG *fruoten* ‘to teach, to make wise’. Derived from \**frōðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 145; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 218.
- \***frōkniz** adj.: ON *frōkn* ‘valiant, stout’,

- OE *fréne* 'horrible, savage, audacious', OS *frōkni* 'valiant, daring', OHG *fruhhan-* (in prop.). Related to *\*freakaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 449; FÖRSTER *EngS* XXXIX 328–332; TORP-FALK 245; FEIST 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; POKORNY I 845; VRIES *ANEW* 145; LEHMANN *GED* 103; LÜHR *Expr.* 331; HEIDERMANNS 218–219.
- \*frōw(j)az** adj.: MLG adv. *vrō* 'early', OHG adv. *fruo* id., adj. *fruoi* id. Identical with Gk adj. *πρώτος* id. TORP-FALK 233; POKORNY I 814; FRISK II 607–608.
- \*frumaz** ~ **\*frumōn** adj.: Goth *fruma* 'first, former', ON *frum-burðr* 'firstborn', OE *frum* 'original, primitive, first', OFris *forma* 'first one', OS *formo* id. Related to Lith *pirmas* 'first', OPRUS *pirmas* id. further connected with IE *\*prH₂u-* id. Cf. also, with the same suffix, Gk *πρόμος* 'foremost man, chief', Lat *primus* 'first' < *\*prismo-*. Cf. superlative *\*frumistaz* > Goth *frumists* 'first', OE *fyrnest* id., OFris *formest* id. TORP-FALK 233; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118, 120; FEIST 169–170; WALDE-HOFMANN II 362–363; POKORNY I 814–815; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 74; FRAENKEL 597–598; VRIES *ANEW* 144; FRISK II 600; LEHMANN *GED* 129–130; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 234; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 624.
- \*frumīn** sb.f.: Goth *frumei* 'beginning', OS *frumī* 'usefulness'. Derived from *\*frumaz* ~ *\*frumōn*. FEIST 169; LEHMANN *GED* 129–130.
- \*fruskaz** sb.m.: ON *froskr* 'frog', OE *frox* id., MLG *vorsch* id., OHG *frosch* id. OE *frosza*, *frocza* id. is a pet-form of *\*fruskaz* similar to *docza* 'dog'. Cf. also ON *fraukr*, *frauki* 'frog'. Derived from *\*frawaz*. MARSTRANDER *Mindesk.* *Bugge* 242 (to *\*fraupō(n)*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 197; TORP-FALK 248; STURTEVANT *MP* XXVI 473 (ON *frauki* from *\*fraudkōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; PORZIG *IF* XLV 165 (to Slav *\*přygati* 'to jump'); POKORNY I 846; VRIES *ANEW* 140, 144; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 378; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 288; ADAMS *TB* 416–417 (to Toch AB *pruk-* 'to make a leap').
- \*frustan** ~ **\*frustaz** sb.m./n.: ON *frost* 'frost', OE *frost*, *forst* id., OFris *forst*, *frost* id., OS *frost* id., OHG *frost* id. Derived from *\*fresanan* 'to freeze'. TORP-FALK 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; POKORNY I 846; VRIES *ANEW* 144; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 379; SEEBOLD 211; LEHMANN *GED* 129; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 288.
- \*fruwipō** sb.f.: ON *frygð* 'blossoming', Du *vreugde* id. Derived from unattested *\*fruwaz*, cf. *\*frawaz*. TORP-FALK 233.
- \*fruzan** sb.n.: ON *frer* 'frost', OHG *frior* id. Cf. Goth *frūs* 'coldness, frost' < *\*fresan*. Derived from *\*fresanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 9; TORP-FALK 248; FEIST 169; VRIES *ANEW* 145; SEEBOLD 211; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56; LEHMANN *GED* 129.
- \*fudiz** sb.f.: ON *fud-flogi* 'runaway from his bride', E dial. *fud* 'vulva', MHG *zut* 'cunnus'. Related to Skt *pūti-* 'putrid, stinking', Av *pūti-* 'putrefaction, rottenness', Lat *pūteō* 'to stink, to be rotten' (VAN HELTEN *ʒdWf* X 195). JOHANSSON *Kʒ* XXXVI 352–353; BARTHOLOMAE 909; WALDE-HOFMANN II 392; MAYRHOFER II 321; POKORNY I 849; VRIES *ANEW* 145–146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 281 (to Skt dual *pūtau* 'buttocks').
- \*fuzlaz** sb.m.: Goth *fugls* 'bird', ON *fugl* id., OE *fuzol* id., OFris *fugel* id., OS *fugal* id., OHG *fōgal* id. From a dissimilated *\*fluʒlaz* derived from *\*fleuʒanan* (GRAFF III 434; MEYER *Goth.* 556), especially in view of OE *fluʒol* 'apt to fly, flying swiftly' (see *\*fluʒulaz*). BOPP *Glossarium* 224 (to Lith *paikštis* 'bird'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 76; BEZZENBERGER *ʒdWf* VII 78; BERNEKER *IF* IX 361–362 (to Skt *phuka-* 'bird'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 310; SOLMSEN *IF* XIV 482–485 (to *\*fulōn*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; TORP-FALK 243; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 152 (to Gk *πευκεδανός* 'pine-covered'), *AEEW* 118; FEIST 170 (to Lat *plūma* 'feather'); SOLMSEN *IF* XXXI 482–484 (to *\*pōu-* 'small, little'); FEIST 170; POKORNY I 837; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 74; VRIES *ANEW* 146 (follows BOPP); ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 374; SEEBOLD

- 201 (follows BOPP); SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1074; TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXIX/3 10 (to Slav \**puga* 'blunt end of an egg'); LEHMANN *GED* 130; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.
- \*fuxōn** sb.f.: Goth *fauho* 'vixen, she-fox', ON *fōa* id., MLG *vohe*, *vō* id., OHG *fōha* id. Related to Toch B *pako* 'tail', Skt *pūccha-* 'tail', Alb *push* 'down, fluff' < PAlb \**pukjsa*, Lith *paustis* 'hair (of animals)', Slav \**puχъ* 'down, fluff' (UHLENBECK *Btrg. Gesch.* XXII 538–539). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498 (related to ἀλώ-πεκ-); MEILLET *BSL* XXII 243 (questions the IE source); ZUBATÝ *KZ* XXXI 13 (to Slav \**pykъ* 'muzzle'); SCHRADER *BB* XV 135–136 (to Gk Lac φοῦαι· ἀλώπεκες, Hes.); WOOD *AJPhil* XLI 349 (to Gk πευκεδανός 'sharp'); LIDÉN *NB* XIX 87–88; TORP-FALK 243; FEIST 144–145; MAYRHOFER II 298–299; POKORNY I 837; FRAENKEL 554; VRIES *ANEW* 136; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 374; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 414; KUTZELNIGG *Muttersprache* XC 185–188 (agains UHLENBECK); LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 174; TOPOROV *PJa* IV 84–85 (similar semantic development in Lith *lāpė* 'fox' ~ *lāpas* 'leaf'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 244; OREL *AED* 351; ADAMS *TB* 352–353.
- \*fuxsaz** sb.m.: ON *fox* 'fraud' (neut.), OSwed *fix* 'male fox', OE *fox* id., OS *fōhs* id., OHG *fuhs* id. Derivative in \*-s- connected with \**fuxōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; POKORNY I 849; VRIES *ANEW* 139; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 374; LEHMANN *GED* 110; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 289.
- \*fulða-we3az** sb.m.: ON *fold-vegr* 'Earth', OE *fold-we3* 'earth-way, earth'. Compound of \**fulðō(n)* and \**we3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*fulðō(n)** sb.f.: Burg \**fulp* 'field', ON *fold* 'field, earth', OE *folde* 'earth', OS *folda* id. Related to Skt *prthá-* 'palm of the hand', Gk πλάτη 'blade of an oar, winnowing fan' and the like (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 10). See \**felþuz* ~ \**felþan*. HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 8 (to Gk πλάτος 'breadth, width');
- LINDQUIST *Festschr. Olson* 238–240 (same as HELLQUIST); TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; TRIER *Lehm* 24–30; MAYRHOFER II 332; POKORNY I 806 (to \**peb-*: \**plā-*), 833; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 199; FRISK II 553–554; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 175; KÖBLER 710.
- \*ful3ēnan** wk.vb.: ON *fylgja* 'to follow', OE *folzian* id., OFris *folgia*, *folia* id., OS *folgon* id., OHG *folgēn* id. Identical with Slav \**pbzlzēti* 'to crawl' (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1984 29) derived from \**pbzlzti* id. TORP-FALK 237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 850; VRIES *ANEW* 148; ONIONS 367; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 309; ANIKIN *Etim.* 1980 41–49, *Etim.* 1981 131–140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 277–278.
- \*ful3ipō** sb.f.: ON *fylgð* 'following, backing up', OE *folgōð* 'train, retinue, service', OHG *folgida* 'sect'. Derived from \**ful3ēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; VRIES *ANEW* 147.
- \*fuljan** sb.n.: ON *fyl* 'foal', OHG *fuli* id. Derived from \**fulōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 147.
- \*fulka-ðruxtiz** sb.f.: ON *fōlk-drótt* 'band of warriors', OE *folc-dryht* 'multitude of people'. Compound of \**fulkan* and \**ðruxtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*fulka-landān** sb.n.: ON *fōlk-land* 'land occupied by an army, district', OE *folc-land* 'land held by freemen'. Compound of \**fulkan* and \**landān*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*fulkan** sb.n.: ON *fōlk* 'crowd, army', OE *folc* 'folk, people', OFris *folk* id., OS *folk* id., OHG *folc* id. Etymologically related to OBret *ol-* 'to follow', Bret *heulia* id., OBret *a olguo* 'by seeking', W *ol* 'trace', Corn *ol* id. continuing \**polg-*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* V 171 (to Lat *uulgus* 'great mass, multitude, people'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 9; TORP-FALK 235 (to Lat *populus* 'people'); JOKL *Studien* 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; POKORNY I 799 (to IE \**peb-* 'to fill, to pour'); VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 167; ONIONS 367; FLEURIOT *Gloses* 276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.

- \***fulka-wīzan** sb.n.: ON *fólk-víg* ‘warfare’, OFris *fol-wīch* id., MLG *volk-wīch* id., OHG *folk-wīg*. Compound of \**fulkan* and \**wīzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.
- \***fulkjan** sb.n.: ON *fylki* ‘country, shire’, OE *Ʒe-fylce* ‘army, troop, band of warriors’. Derived from \**fulkan*. VRIES *ANEW* 148.
- \***fullan** sb.n.: ON *full* ‘goblet’, OE *full* ‘cup’. Derived from \**fullaz*. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 152 (to Lat *peluis* ‘basin’, Gk *πέλλα* ‘wooden bowl’), *AEEW* 118; VRIES *ANEW* 146 (follows HOLTHAUSEN).
- \***fulla-wīsaz** adj.: Goth *fulla-weis* ‘mature, thoroughly instructed, τέλειος’, ON *full-viss* ‘quite certain’. Compound of \**fullaz* and \**wīsaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \***fullaz** adj.: Goth *fulls* ‘full’, ON *fullr* id., OE *ful(l)* id., OFris *fol, ful* id., OS *ful* id., OHG *fól* id. Continues IE \**plHnos* id., an adjective in \**no-* of \**pelH-* ‘to fill’: Skt *pūrṇá-*, OIr *lán*, Lith *pilnas*, Slav \**пълнъ* (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 130). TORP-FALK 235; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 52, 178; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 218; FEIST 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118; KARSTEN *NB* II 206; MARTINET *Gém.* 25, 71; MAYRHOFER II 324; POKORNY I 798–800; FRAENKEL 591; VRIES *ANEW* 146; ONIONS 380; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 312; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220–221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 866.
- \***fullin** sb.f.: Goth *ufar-fulllei* ‘superabundance’, OESc *epa-fylli* ‘group of men necessary for an oath’, OE *fyllu* ‘fulness’, OHG *fulli* id. Derived from \**fullaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; FEIST 509–510; ONIONS 355; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.
- \***fulljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulljan* ‘to fill’, ON *fylla* id., OE *fyllan* id., OFris *fella* id., OS *fullian* id., OHG *fullen* id. Derived from \**fullaz*. Cf. a similar derivation in Slav \**пълнити* id. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; FEIST 172; VRIES *ANEW* 148; LEHMANN *GED* 131; HEIDERMANNS 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 290.
- \***fullnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fullnan* ‘to be full, to become full’, ON *fullna* ‘to fulfil’. Derived from \**fullaz*. FEIST 172; HEIDERMANNS 220.
- \***fullōjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *fulla* ‘to fulfil’, OE *fullian* id., OFris *fulla, fullia* id., OS *fullon* id., OHG *fullōn* id. Derived from \**fullaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; HEIDERMANNS 220.
- \***fullōn** sb.f.: Goth *fullo* ‘fullness’, ON theon. *Fulla*, OHG *folla* ‘plenitude’. Derived from \**fullaz*. Structurally close to Av *perənā* ‘plenitude’. BARTHOLOMAE 850; FEIST 172; HEIDERMANNS 220.
- \***fulmō** sb.f.: OE *foln* ‘palm’, OS pl. *folnōs* id., OHG *folma* id. Close to Lat *palma* ‘palm (of the hand)’, OIr *lám* ‘hand’, Gk *παλάμη* ‘palm of the hand’ (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 398). TORP-FALK 236; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; WALDEHOFMANN II 240–241; POKORNY I 806; FRISK II 466; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115.
- \***fulōn** sb.m.: Goth *fula* ‘foal’, ON *foli* id., OE *fola* id., OFris *fola* id., OS *foto* id., OHG *folo* id. A zero grade form related to Arm *ul* ‘she-goat’, Gk *πῶλος* ‘foal’, Alb *pelë* ‘mare’ < \**pō(u)lo-*, \**pō(u)lā* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 495; MLADENOW *KZ* L 54–55). HIRT *Ablaut* 39 (to \**pōu-* ‘small’); TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 111; FEIST 170–171; POKORNY I 842–843; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK I 153; FRISK II 634; ONIONS 366; LEHMANN *GED* 130; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 277; OREL *AED* 314.
- \***fundaz** sb.m.: ON *fundr* ‘a thing found’, MLG *vunt* ‘find’, MHG *vunt* id. Derived from \**fenpanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 147.
- \***fundiz** I sb.m.: ON *fyndr* ‘find’, OFris *fynd* id. Substantivized \**fundiz* II. VRIES *ANEW* 148; SEEBOLD 194.
- \***fundiz** II adj.: ON *ein-fyndr* ‘as finder entitled to the whole’, OE *eād-fynde* ‘easy to find’. Derived from \**fenpanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; SEEBOLD 194; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 105; HEIDERMANNS 221.
- \***funxwstiz** sb.f.: OE *fyst* ‘fist’, OFris *fēst* id., OS *fūst* id., OHG *fūst* id. Related to Lith *kūmstė* id. (with metathesis), Slav \**пѣстѣ* id < \**pnk<sup>st</sup>-sti-* (SAUSSURE *MSL* VII 93). Further connected with \**fenfē*.

- TORP-FALK 243; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 218–219; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; POKORNY I 839; POKORNY I 30; CHEMODANOV *SGGʻa* I 80; FRAENKEL 309–310; ONIONS 358; STANG *LS* 42; LEHMANN *GED* 114; ROSSBERNS *Numerals* 662; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 253.
- \*funōn** sb.f./m.: Goth *fon* ‘fire’ (< \**fwōn*), gen. sg. *funins* (with traces of a root stem), ON *funi* id. Reflects the old oblique forms in \*-n- of r/n-stem as in OPrus *panno* id. (FICK *KZ* XVIII 416), cf. \**fuwer* ~ \**fūr*. From \**funōn* WGmc \**funkōn* (ME *fonke* ‘spark’ MLG *vunke* id., OHG *funco* id.) is derived. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 248; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 308–310; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 162 (\**funkōn* to Skt *pājas-* ‘surface, face’); TORP-FALK 227, 243; FEIST 158–159; POKORNY I 828, 898–990 (\**funkōn* to Gk φέργος ‘light’, Lith *spingū*, *spingėti* ‘to shine’); VRIES *ANEW* 147; ZALIZNAK I 223; LEHMANN *GED* 120; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 205–206.
- \*funsaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ala-fonsus*, ON *fūss* ‘willing, eager’, OE *fūs* ‘ready, prepared, prompt’, OS *fūs* ‘ready’, OHG *funs* ‘ready, expectant’. Perhaps, related to Gk πένομαι ‘to toil, to work’, Arm *hanum* ‘to weave’, Lith *pinti* ‘to braid’, Slav \**рѣно*, \**рѣти* ‘to spin’, cf. the same zero grade in \**pnto-*: πάτος· ἔνδυμα τῆς Ἑρας, Hes. TORP-FALK 228 (to \**fenbanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WISSMANN *NP* 59 (to \**fenbanan*, from \**pnt-so-*); STERN *EngS* LXVIII 161–173; KARSTEN *NB* II 343; SCHRÖBLER *ZDADL* LXXXII 245–247; POKORNY I 808–809; VRIES *ANEW* 147; FRISK II 504–506; SEEBOLD 194; BAMESBERGER *Sprache* XVII 46–49 (to \**fenbanan*, from \**pnt-to-*); LEHMANN *GED* 131–132; BAMESBERGER *Sprache* XVII 46–49, *Nom.* 250; HEIDERMANNS 222–223.
- \*funsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fīsa* ‘to exhort’, OE *fīsan* ‘to hasten, to make haste, to incite’, OS part. *a-fūsīd* ‘to strive’. Derived from \**funsaz*. TORP-FALK 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; VRIES *ANEW* 149; HEIDERMANNS 222.
- \*fur(a)** prep., adv.: Goth *faur* ‘in front of, before’, ON *for-* id., OE *fōr* id., OFris *fora* id., OS *fora*, *for* id., OHG *fora* id. Cf. also ON *fyr* id., OS *furi* id., OHG *furi* id. Related to Gk πάρ ‘along’, Lat *por-* (GÜNTERT *IF* XX 37–40). Cf. \**fuwān*. TORP-FALK 231; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; WALDE-HOFMANN II 343; FEIST 145; POKORNY I 813; VRIES *ANEW* 148; FRISK II 472–473; ONIONS 368; LEHMANN *GED* 110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 291, 867.
- \*furai** adv.: Goth *faura* ‘ahead, before, in front of’, OE *fōre* ‘before, aforesaid’, OFris *fora* ‘in front of’, OS *fora* id., OHG *fora* id. Close to Skt *purā* ‘formerly, before’, Av *parā* id., Gk παρὰ ‘near’. COLLITZ *BB* XVII 17 (to Gk παρὰί ‘near’); BARTHOLOMAE 852; SOLMSEN *KZ* XLIV 165 (follows COLLITZ); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; FEIST 145; MAYRHOFER II 310; POKORNY I 810–818; FRISK II 472–473; ONIONS 368–369; LEHMANN *GED* 110–111.
- \*furđuz** ~ **\*furđaz** sb.m.: OE *ford* ‘ford’, OFris *forda* id. (*n*-stem), OS *-ford* (in cmpn.), OHG *furt* id. Cf. also \**ferpuz* > ON *fjorðr* ‘firth, bay’. Related to Av *paratu-* ‘ford, bridge’, OW *rit* ‘ford’, Lat *portus* ‘harbor, door’. BARTHOLOMAE 892; TORP-FALK 230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; WALDE-HOFMANN II 343–344; POKORNY I 817; VRIES *ANEW* 126; ONIONS 369; SEEBOLD 188; LEHMANN *GED* 109, 136; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 292.
- \*furxaz** adj.: ON *forr* ‘forward, haughty’. Identical with Gk πρόκα ‘right now, right away’, Lat *reci-procus* ‘turning back the same way, returning, receding’, Slav \**proko* ‘spare, remaining’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 960 (to Lat *pro-sperus* ‘hurried’); KARSTEN *NB* I 16–17 (to IE \**pers-* ‘to spray’); TORP-FALK 232; WALDE-HOFMANN II 424; POKORNY I 813; VRIES *ANEW* 139; FRISK II 599; HEIDERMANNS 223.
- \*furxnō** sb.f.: OE *form* ‘trout’, OHG *forhana* id. Close to Skt *pīśni-* ‘spotted, variegated’, Gk πορνός ‘dark’. TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; POKORNY I 821; LEHMANN *GED* 109.

\***furxō** sb.f.: ON *for* 'drain, sewer', OE *furh* 'furrow' (root stem), OFris *furch* id., MLG *vore* id., OHG *furh*, *furuh* id. (< \**furxi*). Identical with Lat *porca* id., W *rhjch* id. (FICK III 244; ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 256–257). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 122; TORP-FALK 244; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WALDE-HOFMANN II 340–341; PORZIG *Gliederung* 125; POKORNY I 821; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 137; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 382; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196 (root stem); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 291.

\***furxtaz** adj.: Goth *faurhts* 'fearful', OE *forht* id., OS *forht*, *foraht* 'afraid, frightened', OHG *got-forht* 'fearful of God'. Derivative in \*-to- related to Toch AB *pārsk-* 'to fear', A *praski* 'fear', B *prosko*, *proskye* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 65). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 244 (to Arm *erkē'nim* 'to be afraid'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 5–6, 190; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 65 (to Gk *φρίσσω* 'to be rough'); LEWY *IF* XXXII 159 (to Lith *peršėti* 'to hurt, to pain'); FEIST 146–147; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 112; POKORNY I 820; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 111; ONIONS 377; VAN WINDEKENS I 366; LEHMANN *GED* 111; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250, *JIES* XIX 354 (to \**frēxnanan* ~ \**frēznanan*); HEIDERMANNS 223–224.

\***furxtūn** sb.f.: Goth *faurhteī* 'fright, fear', OE *fyrhtu* id. Cf. also OHG *forahta* id. Derived from \**furxtaz*. TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 146; POKORNY I 820; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 377; LEHMANN *GED* 111; HEIDERMANNS 224; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 291–292.

\***furxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faurhtjan* (*sik*) 'to be frightened', OE *fyrhtan* 'to terrify, to frighten', OFris *unt-fruchta* 'to beware', OS *forhtian* 'to fear', OHG *for(a)hten* 'to fear, to loathe'. Derived from \**furxtaz*. TORP-FALK 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 146; POKORNY I 820; LEHMANN *GED* 111; HEIDERMANNS 224.

\***furxwōn** sb.f.: ON *fura*, *fūra* 'fir-tree', OE *furh-wudu* 'fir-tree', OS *furia* 'pine' (*jō-stem*), OHG *foraha* 'pine, fir-tree'. Related

to Lat *quercus* 'oak', W *perth* 'bush' < \**erk<sup>h</sup>-t-*. Cf. \**ferxwuz*. LOEWE *PBB* LX 160–163 (to Gk *πέρκη* 'perch' rather than to Lat *quercus*); HOOPS *Waldbäume* 118; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; TORP-FALK 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; WALDE-HOFMANN II 402–403; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; POKORNY I 822; VRIES *ANEW* 147 (to Gk mnt. Πυρραῖον, Skt *parkaṭī* 'Ficus infectoria'); ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 357; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 443; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 277.

\***furistaz** num.: ON *fyrstr* 'first', OE *fyrst*, *fyrst* id., OFris *ferost* id., OS *furist*, OHG *furisto* 'first'. Superlative formation based on \**fur(a)*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; POKORNY I 812; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ONIONS 357; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 625; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 292.

\***furjaz** ~ \***fōrjaz** adj.: Goth *ga-faurs* 'temperate, restrained, well-behaved', MHG *ge-vüere* 'fitting, useful'. Derived from \**faranan* with an unaccountable divergence in vocalism (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 81). WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Gk *παῦρος* 'small'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 279 (to Lat *pūrus* 'pure'); FEIST 180; LEHMANN *GED* 137.

\***furna-mannz** sb.m.: ON *form-maðr* 'man of the olden time', OE *fyrn-mann* 'man of yore'. Compound of \**furnaz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

\***furnaz** adj.: ON *form* 'old', OS adv. *form* 'previously', OHG adv. *form* 'previously'. Zero grade of \**femaz*. TORP-FALK 231; VRIES *ANEW* 138; LEHMANN *GED* 106.

\***fursaz** sb.m.: ON *fors* 'waterfall, stream'. Close to Slav \**porxō* 'dust' (MEILLET *Etudes* 285) further related to Skt *pārṣati* 'to sprinkle', Toch AB *pārsk-* 'to sprinkle'. PEDERSEN *IF* V 54; TORP-FALK 244; MAYRHOFER II 230; POKORNY I 823; VRIES *ANEW* 139; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 332–333; ADAMS *TB* 375.

\***furskō** sb.f.: OHG *forsca* 'question'. An archaic zero-grade noun identical with Class. Skt *prcḥā* id., Arm *harc* id. See \**frēxnanan* ~ \**frēznanan*. TORP-FALK 246; PORZIG *IF* XLV 156–157; MAYRHOFER II

- 329 (on the late nature of the Skt form); LEHMANN *GED* 123; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 280.
- \*furþ(a)** adv.: OE *forð* 'forth, forwards', OFris *forth* id., OS *forth* id., MHG *vort* id. Cf. also Goth *faurþis* 'earlier, beforehand'. Derived from *\*fūr(a)*. TORP-FALK 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 810–818; ONIONS 372.
- \*furþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *forða* 'to help oneself forth, to save one's life', OE *forðian* 'to further, to advance'. Derived from *\*furþa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 113; VRIES *ANEW* 138.
- \*fuwer** ~ **\*fūr** sb.n.: ON *fýr* 'fire' (masc. *i*-stem), *fúrr* (< *\*fūraz*), OE *fýr* id., OFris *fiūr*, *fiōr* id., OS *fiur* id., OHG *fur*, *fuir* id. Related to Hitt *paḥhur* id., Toch A *por*, B *pūwar* id., Arm *hur* id., Gk πῦρ id., Umbr *pír* id. Cf. *\*fūmōn*. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 308–313; TORP-FALK 243; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 120; FEIST 158–159; POKORNY I 828; VRIES *ANEW* 149; ZALIZNIAK I 223; FRISK II 627–628; ONIONS 357; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 262; ADAMS *TB* 392–393.
- \*fūanan** str.vb.: ON part. *fūnn* 'rotten'. Related to Skt *pūyati* 'to become putrid, to stink', Gk πύθομαι 'to rot', Lat *pūteō* 'to stink, to be rotten', Lith *pūvù*, *pūti* 'to rot'. TORP-FALK 242–243; WALDE-HOFMANN II 392; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 565–566; MAYRHOFER II 322; POKORNY I 848–849; FRAENKEL 680–681; FRISK II 621–622; SEEBOLD 196–197.
- \*fūlaz** adj.: Goth *fūls* 'fetid, foul', ON *fūll* 'rotten, stinking', OE *fūl* 'foul, dirty, rotten', OFris *fūl* 'stinking', MLG *vūl* 'rotten, spoiled', OHG *fūl* 'foul, putrid'. Derived from *\*fūanan*. Structurally close to Lith pl. *pūliai* 'pus' < *\*pūlo-*. TORP-FALK 242; FEIST 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 118; KARSTEN *NB* II 263–264; POKORNY I 848–849; DYBO *VSĵa* 26; CHEMODANOV *SGĜja* I 78; FRAENKEL 680; VRIES *ANEW* 146; ONIONS 373; SEEBOLD 197; LEHMANN *GED* 131; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN'S 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 252.
- \*fūōn** sb.m.: ON *fūi* 'rotteness'. Close to Gk πῦον 'discharge from a sore', Arm *hu* 'blood from an ulcer', Lat *pūs* 'pus, white matter' < *\*puuos* and further to *\*fūanan* 'to rot'. TORP-FALK 242; POKORNY I 849; VRIES *ANEW* 146; FRISK II 621–622; SEEBOLD 196.

## 3

- \*zabiʒaz** ~ **\*zabuʒaz** adj.: Goth *gabigs* 'rich', ON *gofúgr* 'worshipful, noble', OE *ziefʒ* 'rich', OHG *kepic* id. Cf. OHG *gebīgē* 'opulence'. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. SCHMID *ĴDADL* XLIX 520; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; FEIST 175; VRIES *ANEW* 198; LEHMANN *GED* 134.
- \*zabīn** sb.f.: Goth *gabei* 'riches, opulence', OHG *kepi* id. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. MUCH *Festschr. Jellinek* 84 (from adj. *\*zabāz*, further—to *\*zēbanan*); BUGGE *PBB* XII 416–417 (from *\*za-ab-*, to Lat *cōpia* 'crowd'); KLUGE *ĴdWf* VIII 28 (to Lat *habēō* 'to have'); FEIST 175–176; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 134.
- \*zablaz** ~ **\*zablō** sb.f.: OE pl. *zaflas* 'fork, prop', OS *gabala* id., OHG *gabala* id. Related to or borrowed from Celt-Lat *gabalus* 'a kind of gallows', OIr *gabul* 'gable, fork'. TORP-FALK 125; WALDE-HOFMANN I 575; TRIER *ĴDADL* LXXXVI 15–19; CHEMODANOV *SGĜja* I 98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.
- \*zadārōn** sb.m.: OSwed *gadder* 'lattice', MLG *gaddere* id., OHG *gataro* id. Derived from *\*zadōjanan* (see *\*zadilinzaz*). TORP-FALK 123.
- \*zadilinzaz** sb.m.: Goth *gadiliggs* 'cousin',



- OE *zædelin3* ‘companion’, OS *gaduling* ‘relative’, OHG *gatilung* id. Cf. also \**3aðōjanan*: OFris *gadia* ‘to unite’, MLG *gaden* ‘to suit, to please’, OHG *bi-gatōn* ‘to forgather, to get together’. Derived from IE \**ghadh-*: Skt *gādhya-* ‘fitting, suiting’, Lith *goda* ‘honor’, Slav \**godŏ* ‘time, year’ (GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 128–129). FROEHDE *BB* VIII 165 (to Lat *habeo* ‘to have’); FICK III 123; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 243 (same as FROEHDE); WOOD *KZ* XLV 69; BRUGMANN *IF* XXI 316–318; PRELLWITZ 2 (to Gk ἀγαθός ‘good’); TORP-FALK 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; FEIST 178–179; MAYRHOFER I 320–321; POKORNY I 423–424; FRAENKEL 159–160; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 191–192; LEHMANN *GED* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.
- \***3a3alan** sb.n.: ON *gagl* ‘wild goose’. Closely related to OPrus *gegalis* ‘a kind of duck’, Slav \**gogolb* ‘male duck’ (BEZZENBERGER *BB* I 253). Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 74; VRIES *ANEW* 152; TOPOROV *PJa* II 187–189; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 425.
- \***3a3nē** prep., adv.: ON *gegn* ‘against’, OE *3e3n* id., OFris *ien* id., OS *gegin* id., OHG *gegin*, *gagan* id. Derived from \**3a3ni3*. TORP-FALK 119–120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANEW* 160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 306.
- \***3a3niz** adj.: ON *gegn* ‘short (of way), ready’, OE *3én* ‘direct, short (of a road)’. Related to \**3an3anan*? LEWY *PBB* XXXII 140 (to Skt *jaghāna* ‘hinder part, buttock, pudenda’, Gk κοχώνη ‘perineum’); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; MAYRHOFER I 411; VRIES *ANEW* 160; ONIONS 18; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 306.
- \***3a3njanan** wk.vb.: ON *gegna* ‘to go against, to meet, to suit’, OE *3ieznan* ‘to turn, to drive’, OHG *gaganen*, *geginen* ‘to meet’. Derived from \**3a3ni3*. TORP-FALK 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; VRIES *ANEW* 160.
- \***3a3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gaga* ‘to throw the neck back’, MHG *gāgen* ‘to cackle’. Close to Lith *gagù*, *gagēti* id. (MANN *Language* XXVIII 35–36). Of imitative origin. FRAENKEL 127–128; POKORNY I 407; VRIES *ANEW* 152.
- \***3aiðwan** sb.n.: Goth *gaidw* ‘shortage, lack’, OE *zād* ‘lack, want, desire’, OFris *gād* ‘need’. Etymologically close to Gk χατέω ‘to lack’ further connected with Skt *jāhāti* ‘to leave, to abandon’ and the like. Probably, to be reconstructed as \**ghai-tuó-* (SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 425, *Kl. Schr.* 53). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; TORP-FALK 133; FEIST 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; MAYRHOFER I 426; POKORNY I 418–419; FRISK II 1077–1078; MEID *Wortbild.* 163 (to Skt *hetí-* ‘instigation, inducement’); LEHMANN *GED* 139; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 84; HEIDERMANNS 227.
- \***3ai3az** sb.m.: ON *geigr* ‘scathe, serious hurt’. Derived from \**3i3ēnan* ~ \**3im3ēnan*. TORP-FALK 134; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- \***3ai3jjanan** ~ \***3ai3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *geiga* ‘to take a wrong direction’, OE *for-3æ3an* ‘to transgress, to prevaricate’, OFris *gēja* ‘to pay penance’, G *geigen* ‘to move back and forth’. Derived from \**3ai3az*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; TORP-FALK 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 121; POKORNY I 421 (to Lith *žiógauti* ‘to yawn’); VRIES *ANEW* 160–161; LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- \***3ailla-skapiz** sb.m.: OESc *gælskaþer* ‘fornication’, OE *zalscipe* ‘luxury, lastfulness’. Derived from \**3ailaz*. HEIDERMANNS 226.
- \***3ailaz** adj.: Burg \**gails* ‘merry’, OESc *gælmaþer* ‘bedfellow’, OE *zál* ‘light, pleasant, wanton’, OS *gæl* ‘merry’, OHG *geil* ‘high-spirited’. Identical with Lith *gailūs* ‘piteous; biting, nippy, corrosive’, Latv *gails* ‘lecherous, lascivious’, Slav \**zělŏ* ‘strong’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171). TORP-FALK 120; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 75; FEIST 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; POKORNY I 452; FRAENKEL 128–129; STANG *LS* 21; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 92; PIIRAINEN 56–58; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 92; LEHMANN *GED* 140; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307–308.
- \***3ailjanan** ~ \***3ailēnan** wk.vb.: Goth

- gailjan* 'to gladden', OHG *ir-geilēn* 'to raise (one's eyes)'. Derived from \**zailaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171; TORP-FALK 120; FEIST 185; LEHMANN *GED* 139–140; HEIDER-MANN 226.
- \**zaislan* ~ \**zaislō* sb.n./f.: ON *geisl* 'staff', masc. *geisli* id., MLG *geisel* 'whip', OHG *geisila* id. Derived from \**zaižaz*. TORP-FALK 121; VRIES *ANEW* 162.
- \**zaisjanan* wk.vb.: Goth *us-gaisjan* 'to frighten'. Based on an unattested noun \**zaisaz* identical with Av *zāšā-* 'horrible'. BARTHOLOMAE 1651; TORP-FALK 135; FEIST 531–532; POKORNY I 427; LEHMANN *GED* 382.
- \**zaispōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *geispa* 'to yawn', ME *žáspen* 'to gasp'. An emphatic derivative of \**zaisjanan* secondarily influenced by \**žipōjanan*. TORP-FALK 134 (reconstruct \**žaiþsōjanan*, to \**žipōjanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 162 (to ON *geisa* 'to chafe, to rage' or to \**žipōjanan*).
- \**žaištaz* sb.m.: OE *žést* 'soul, spirit, mind', OFris *žést* id., OS *žést* id., OHG *geist* id. Related to \**zaisjanan*. Cf. also a structurally similar but semantically diverging Lith *žaiždà* 'wound'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 202; TORP-FALK 135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 122; POKORNY I 427; FRAENKEL 1285; ZALIZNIAK I 131; FRAENKEL 1285; ONIONS 396; LEHMANN *GED* 382; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.
- \**žaitīnaz* adj.: Goth sbst. *gaitein* 'kid', OE *žéten* 'pertaining to goats', OHG *geizīn* id. Diminutive of \**žaitz*. Structurally identical with Lat *haedīnus* 'of a kid' (PORZIG 114). TORP-FALK 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 122; WALDE-HOFMANN I 632; FEIST 186; POKORNY I 409; LEHMANN *GED* 140.
- \**žaitz* sb.f.: Goth *gaitz* 'she-goat' (*i*-stem), ON *geit* id., OE *žát* id., OS *gēit* id., OHG *geiz* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Lat *haedus* 'buck' (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497). PRELLWITZ 500 (to Skt *jāhāti* 'to leave, to abandon'); FICK I 433 (to Lith *žaidžiu*, *žaišti* 'to play'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200–201; CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 472; TORP-FALK 120; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 51 (on the consonantal stem in Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; WALDE-HOFMANN I 632; FEIST 186; KRAHE *Spr. Vorz.* 76; PORZIG *Gliederung* 114; TRUBACHEV *Vja* VIII/1 22–23 (adds Slav \**žī(d)-mčlstb* 'honey-suckle' < \*'goat's throat'); POKORNY I 409–410; CHEMODANOV *SSGja* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 162; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 404; LEHMANN *GED* 140–141; TOLLENAERE *KZ* XCVI 141–144; PEETERS *KZ* CI 167; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 443; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.
- \**žaižalaukaz* sb.m.: ON *geir-laukr* 'garlic', OE neut. *žár-leác* id. Compound of \**žaižaz* and \**laukaz*. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 644 (ON < OE); CARR *Nom. comp.* 32 (follows HOOPS); VRIES *ANEW* 161.
- \**žaižan* sb.m.: ON *geiri* 'goat, triangular strip', OE *žára* 'angular point of land, promontory', OFris *gāra* 'triangular piece (of land)', MLG *gēre* 'wedge-shaped piece', OHG *gēro* 'angular strip of land'. Derived from \**žaižaz* (after the triangular shape of the spear-head). TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; ONIONS 406; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.
- \**žaižaz* sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gais-walds*, ON *geirr* 'spear', OE *žár* 'dart, javelin, spear', OFris *gēr* id., OS *gēr* id., OHG *gēr* id. Cf. also \**žaidō* > OE *žád* 'point, sting, prick, goad'. Related to Lat-Gaul *gaesum*, γαῖσον 'heavy iron spear', OIr *gaē* 'spear', W *gwayw* id., MBret *goaff* id., Corn *gew* id. The same Indo-European word is attested as a loanword from an unknown (Western) source in Gk γαῖον, γαῖος 'shepherd's stick'. Cf. also Thrac prop. Βουλο-γαῖσις. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 202; TORP-FALK 120–121; FALK *SVAO* 1914/6 82–83; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 425 (Gmc < Celt); WALDE-HOFMANN I 575–576; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 79; POKORNY I 410 (to Skt *heṣa-* 'weapon'); VRIES *ANEW* 161–162; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 403; FRISK 1061–1062; CHANTRAINE 1240; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 54 (to Gk γαῖος); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 315; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \**žalanan* str.vb.: ON *gala* 'to crow, to

- sing', OE *zalan* 'to sing', OHG *galan* 'to incantate'. Originally, of imitative origin. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 190 (secondary present vocalism based on preterital *\*zāl-*); TORP-FALK 130; BERNEKER I 293 (to Slav *\*galiti* 'to triumph, to laugh' < *\*ghōl-eiō-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 442–444 (reconstructs the original meaning 'to praise'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 382–385; POKORNY I 428; VRIES *ANEW* 153; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 212–213; LEHMANN *GED* 157–158 (to Gk *χελιδών* 'swallow').
- \*zaldīnzaz** sb.m.: ON *geldingr* 'wether', G *Gelling-hanf* 'male hemp'. Derived from *\*zaldiz* ~ *\*zaldjaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 162; HEIDERMANNS 228.
- \*zaldiz** ~ **\*zaldjaz** adj.: Goth pln. *Galtis* (< *\*galpeis*), ON *geldr* 'barren, yielding no milk', OE *zield* 'fruitless', MLG *gelt* id., OHG *galt*, *gialt* id. Related to Slav *\*goldo* 'hunger'. KARSTEN *NB* II 376; LESSIAK *ZDADL* 146–147 (participle of *\*zalanen*); OLSEN *IF* XXXVIII 168 (to Phryg pl. *Γάλλοι* 'castrated servants of Cybela'); TORP-FALK 132 (to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 189; SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 448–449 (to IE *\*ghel-* 'to peel, to cut'); POKORNY I 434; VRIES *ANEW* 196, 198–199; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 199–200; LEHMANN *GED* 143; HEIDERMANNS 228 (to IE *\*ghel-* 'to cut'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.
- \*zaldjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *gelda* 'to geld', MDu *gelten* id., G *gelzen* id. Derived from *\*zaldiz* ~ *\*zaldjaz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*golditi* 'to cause hunger, to starve'. JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 385 (to *\*ghel-* 'to cut'); SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 448–449; VRIES *ANEW* 162–163; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 199; HEIDERMANNS 228.
- \*zaldran** sb.n.: ON *galdr* 'song, witchcraft', OE *zaldor* 'incantation, charm', OHG *galtar* id. Derived from *\*zalanen*. TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANEW* 153; SEEBOLD 212; LEHMANN *GED* 157, 193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- \*zaliza-trewan** sb.n.: ON *gálga-tré* 'gal-
- lows', OE *zealz-tréow* id. Compound of *\*zalizōn* and *\*trewan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*zalizōn** sb.m.: Goth *galga* 'stake, gallows, cross', ON *gálgi* 'gallows', OE *zealzga* 'gallows, gibbet, cross', OFris *galga* 'gallows', OS *galgo* id., OHG *galgo* id. Related to Lith *žalgà* 'long pole' (MÜLLER *WZKM* V 68) and, probably, to Arm *jalk* 'branch'. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 361; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178, 201; TORP-FALK 131; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; FEIST 189; POKORNY I 411; FRAENKEL 1286–1287; VRIES *ANEW* 153; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 387; SOLTA *Arm.* 314–315; STANG *LS* 65; LEHMANN *GED* 142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 295.
- \*zallan** ~ **\*zallōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gall* 'gall, bile', OS *galla* id., OHG *galla* id. Continues *\*ghol-n-*. Connected with Av *zāra-* id., Gk *χόλος* id., *χολή* id., Lat *jel* id. (*n*-stem) (KUHN *KZ* I 516). Believed to be further related to the color adjective *\*ghel-*: Skt *hári-* 'pale, yellowish, greenish', Av *zairi-* 'yellow, yellowish', Lat *heluus* 'light bay', Lith *žalias* 'green', *žėlvas* 'greenish'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 171; PERSSON *Beiträge* 794; BARTHOLOMAE 1690; TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 99, *AEEW* 125; WALDE-HOFMANN I 473–474, 639; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110, 207; MAYRHOFER III 581; POKORNY I 429–430; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; FRAENKEL 1287, 1297; VRIES *ANEW* 153; ZALIZNIAK II 182; FRISK II 1109–1110; ONIONS 386; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 296.
- \*zallōn** sb.m.: ON *galli* 'fault, flaw', OE *zealla* 'fretted place on the skin', MLG *galle* 'wounded spot on the skin', MHG *galle* 'swelling'. Related to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage', Slav *\*zrbō* 'bad, angry' (HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 79). Homonymic OE *zealla* 'gall, bile' belongs to *\*zallan* ~ *\*zallōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201 (to OIr *galar* 'sickness'); TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 66; POKORNY I 490; FRAENKEL 1286; VRIES *ANEW* 154; ONIONS 386 (to *\*zallan* ~ *\*zallōn*).
- \*zalmaz** sb.m.: ON *galmr* 'sword' (*pula*),

- OS *galm* 'tone', OHG *galm* 'tone, sound'. Derived from \**zalanān*. TORP-FALK 130; VRIES *ANEW* 154.
- \***zalpōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *galpa* 'to cry (of birds)', OS *galpōn* 'to cry loudly'. Derived from \**zelpanan*. TORP-FALK 132.
- \***zaltaz** ~ \***zaltuz** sb.m.: ON *goltr* 'boar, hog', OE *zealt-borz* 'pig'. Probably related to Lith acc. *nio-galdā* 'dock in a stable', *ūž-galda* id., Latv *gālds* 'splinter, board, plank'. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 158; HIRT *BB* XXIV 246 (to Skt *huda-* 'ram'); TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; FRAENKEL 131; VRIES *ANEW* 198–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- \***zamalaz** adj.: ON *gamall* 'old', OE *zamal*, *zomel* id., MDu *gamel* id. Probably related to Lat *humilis* 'low', Gk *χαμαλός* 'near the ground, low' (SZEMERÉNYI *Word* VIII 50). KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 70 (from \**zāmēlaz*, to \**mēlan* I); WADSTEIN *IF* V 12 (ON *gamall* < \**za-xamalaz*, to \**xamalō-janan*); TORP-FALK 127 (to \**zōmz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; ROTH *Wortst.* 50 (to ON *gambra* 'to brag, to bluster'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 664–665; POKORNY I 414–416; VRIES *ANEW* 154; FRISK II 1098–1099; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 856.
- \***zamanan** sb.n.: ON *gaman* 'game, sport, amusement', OE *zamen* 'joy, game, pleasure', OFris *game*, *gome* id., OS *gaman* id., OHG *gaman* 'joke, joy'. Identical with Slav \**gomorъ* 'noise' (L'INSKII *RFV* LXIII 341) derived from \**gomъ* id. TORP-FALK 127; BERNEKER I 326–327 (Slav < Gmc); POKORNY I 490 (to \**zampaz*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 436.
- \***zamanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gamna* 'to amuse, to divert', OE *zannian* 'to joke, to play'. Derived from \**zamanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 155; ONIONS 388.
- \***zammōn** sb.m.: ON *gammi* 'Finnish dwelling', G dial. *Gamm* 'heap of drying bricks'. Related to \**zōmz*. LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 14 (to Arm *gom* 'barn, pen'); TORP-FALK 127; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 110.
- \***zampaz** sb.m.: Norw *gamp* 'big, fat man, fat horse', MHG *gampf* 'shaking'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 127.
- \***zanaz** sb.n.: ON *gan* 'frenzy, frantic gestures'. Identical with Gk *χάνας* 'yawning, gaping'. See \**zanōjanan*. POKORNY I 411; FRISK II 1076–1077.
- \***zan3anan** str.vb.: Goth *gaggan* 'to go', ON *ganga* id., OE *zan3an* id., OFris *gunga* id., OS *gangan* id., OHG *gangan* id. Connected with \**zan3az*. May be a back formation based on \**zan3janan* (PORZIG 147). Cf. also Lith *žėngti* 'to stride, to march', Latv *ziet* 'to trespass, to sin' (STANG *ScSl* VIII 162–164). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178, 200; TORP-FALK 124; FEIST 181–182, 288–289; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 343–344; POKORNY I 438; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 156; SEEBOLD 213–216; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CXI 134–142; LEHMANN *Language* XIX 318–319, *GED* 137–138.
- \***zan3az** I sb.m.: Goth neut. *gagg* 'street, road', ON *gangr* 'going, walking', OE *zan3* 'going, journey, way', OFris *gang*, *gong* id., OS *gang* id., OHG *gang* id. See \**zan3anan*. TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; FEIST 181; POKORNY I 438; VRIES *ANEW* 156; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 388; SEEBOLD 214; LEHMANN *GED* 138; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CIX 76–109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 297.
- \***zan3az** II adj.: OESc *ep-ganger* 'legitimate', OE acc. sg. *fela-zeon3e* 'having travelled much', MLG *gange* 'passable', G *gang und gäbe*. See \**zan3anan*. HEIDERMANNS 229–230.
- \***zan3ilaz** sb.m.: ON *genil-beina* 'woman with crooked legs', OE *after-zen3el* 'successor', OHG *fuoz-genzil* 'pedestrian'. Derived from \**zan3iz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; SEEBOLD 214.
- \***zan3iz** adj.: ON *genr* 'able to walk', OE *zen3e* 'going, current, prevalent', OFris *gendze*, *ganse* 'current', MDu *genge* id., OHG *genzi* id. Derived from \**zan3anan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 106–107; TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; VRIES *ANEW* 163; SEEBOLD 214; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106; *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS

- 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 297; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***ʒanʒjan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-gaggi* 'stewardship, management, administration', ON *genʒi* 'help, support, success', OE *ʒenʒe* 'gang, flock, company' (fem.), OS *gi-gengi* 'row', OHG *ana-gengi* 'beginning'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan or \*ʒanʒiz. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; VRIES *ANEW* 163; SEEBOLD 214.
- \***ʒanʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ganʒjan* 'to go, to go on a journey', OE *ʒenzan* 'to go, to pass', MHG *genen* 'to make go'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan, \*ʒanʒaz. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; POKORNY I 438; SEEBOLD 214.
- \***ʒanʒjōn** sb.m.: Goth *faura-gaggja* 'steward, manager', ON *for-ingi* 'leader', OE *án-ʒenza* 'lone-goer, loner', OFris *brād-ʒenza* 'beggar', OHG *nāh-gengo* 'servant'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; VRIES *ANEW* 138; SEEBOLD 214.
- \***ʒanʒōn** sb.f.: ON *ganga* 'walking', OHG *mih-ganga* 'servant, maid'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan. Cf. in particular structurally similar Skt *jānghā* 'lower leg', Lith *pra-ʒangà* 'violation, breach'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 370; FRAENKEL 1300; SEEBOLD 214.
- \***ʒanʒulaz** adj.: ON *gongull* 'strolling', OE *wid-ʒanʒol* 'rambling, roving'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan. KARSTEN *NB* II 286; VRIES *ANEW* 199; SEEBOLD 214; HEIDERMANNS 230–231.
- \***ʒanʒtiz** sb.f.: Goth *fram-gahts* 'progress', ON *gätt* 'rabbet of a door-sill', OE *bed-ʒūht* 'evening', OHG *beti-gāht* 'going to bed'. Derived from \*ʒanʒanan. TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; FEIST 164; VRIES *ANEW* 158; SEEBOLD 214; LEHMANN *GED* 124–125.
- \***ʒanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gana* 'to rush, to glare', OE *zānian* 'to yawn, to gape', MHG *jānen* 'to gape, to glare'. Derived from \*ʒanaz. Related to Gk *χαίνω* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123–124; POKORNY I 411, 419; VRIES *ANEW* 155; FRISK II 1076–1077.
- \***ʒans-xabukaz** sb.m.: ON *gás-haukr* 'goshawk', OE *ʒós-hafoc* id. Compound of \*ʒansz and \*xabukaz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; ONIONS 407.
- \***ʒansz** sb.f.: ON *gás* 'goose', OE *ʒós* id., OFris *gōs* id., MLG *gōs* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *gans* id. (*i*-stem). Span *ganso* id. is from Goth \**gansus*. Related to Skt *hansá-* id., Av *zā* id., Gk *χίψ* id., Lat *anser* id., OIr *géiss* 'swan', Lith *žasis* 'goose', Slav \**gōsb* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 410–415; BERNEKER I 342 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; WALDE-HOFMANN I 52; MAYRHOFER III 571; POKORNY I 412; FRAENKEL 1292; VRIES *ANEW* 157; ZALIZNIAK II 207; FRISK II 1094–1095; ONIONS 406; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VII 88–89; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 201–232; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298.
- \***ʒantaz** adj.: OHG *ganz* 'healthy, unharmed, whole'. Identical with Lith *nė-gandas* 'dissatisfaction', OLith adv. comp. *gandžiaus* 'rather'. TORP-FALK 125; FAY *IF* XXXII 331–332 (to Alb *gūthē* 'all'); FRAENKEL 133, *KZ* LXXII 185–190 (Baltic forms to Skt *ghaná-* 'compact, firm, hard, dense'); HEIDERMANNS 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298.
- \***ʒapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gapa* 'to gape', OE *ofer-ʒapian* 'to neglect, to disregard', MLG *gapen* 'to gape', MHG *gaffen* id. Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18, 217; TORP-FALK 125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANEW* 156 (to \**ghē-* 'to yawn'); ONIONS 389; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.
- \***ʒardaz** sb.m.: Goth *gards* 'house, family, court' (< \**ʒardiz*), ON *garðr* 'yard', OE *ʒeard* 'enclosure, yard, dwelling, land', OS *gard* 'land, field', pl. 'yard', OHG *boum-gart* 'garden, orchard'. Related to Toch B *kerccí* 'palace', Skt *grhá-* 'house', Av *grəda-* 'dev's cave', Alb *gardh* 'fence', Lith *gařdas* 'pen, hurdle', Slav \**gorǫb* 'fence, town' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 192). MERINGER *IF* XVI 140; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 90; TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; FEIST 197–198; PORZIG *Gliederung* 171; MAYR-

- HOFER I 344; POKORNY I 444; FRAENKEL 135–136; VRIES *ANew* 156; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 1018; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 147–148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300; OREL *AED* 110; ADAMS *TB* 196.
- \***žardĵan** sb.n.: ON *gerði* ‘fenced field’. Derived from \**žardaz*. Derivationally identical with Toch B *kerccī* ‘palace’, Phryg pln. Γόρδιον (LIDÉN *Toch.* 21–22). ADAMS *TB* 196.
- \***žardōn** sb.m.: Goth *garda* ‘enclosed yard, stockyard’, OFris *garda* ‘land property’, OS *gardo* ‘garden’, OHG *garto* id. A morphological variant of \**žardaz*. TORP-FALK 129; FEIST 197; POKORNY I 444; ZALIZNIAK II 195; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.
- \***žarnan** sb.n.: ON *gam* ‘yarn’, OE *zearn* id., MLG *gam* id., OHG *gam* id. See \**žarnō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125–126; POKORNY I 443; VRIES *ANew* 157; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRAENKEL II 1291; ONIONS 1018; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299–300.
- \***žarn(j)a-wendōn** sb.f.: ON *gam-winda* ‘skein of yarn’, OE *zearn-winde* ‘reel’ (masc.?), OFris *jern-wine* id., MLG *garn-winde* id., OHG *garn-winta* id. Compound of \**žarnō* and \**wendōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \***žarnō** sb.f.: ON *gorn* ‘gut’. Cf. WGmc neut. \**žarnjan* > OE *myc-zeru* ‘fat about the kidneys’, OS *mid-garni* ‘internal fat’, OHG *mitti-garni* id. Identical with Lith *žarnà* ‘gut’, Latv *zarna* ‘intestine’. Further cf. Alb *zorë* id. < PALB \**džarnā* with a long \**ā* < \**ē*. TORP-FALK 129; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 367; POKORNY I 787; FRAENKEL 1291; VRIES *ANew* 199; STANG *LS* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299; OREL *AED* 525–526.
- \***žarstaz** ~ \***žarstiz** adj.: ON *gerstr* ‘sour, dismal’, MLG *garst* ‘rancid’, MHG *garst* id. Identical with MĪr *goirt* ‘bitter’ < \**ghorsti-*. TORP-FALK 130; POKORNY I 445 (to Lith *grastis* ‘menace, threat’, *grasùs* ‘causing weariness’ based on *gresiù*, *grēsti* ‘to menace, to threaten’); FRAENKEL 166–167; HEIDERMANN 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.
- \***žarwaz** adj.: ON *gorr* ‘ready for something’, OE *zearu* ‘ready, prepared’, OS *garu* id., OHG *garo* id. Related to \**žeraz*. KAUFMANN *PBB* XX 530 (from \**ža-arwaz*, see \**arwaz*); KARSTEN *NB* II 17, 414–416; TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; POKORNY I 494; VRIES *ANew* 163–164 (to IE \**g<sup>h</sup>her-* ‘to burn’), 199; ONIONS 1018; SEEBOLD *LuE* 458–460 (against the connection with \**g<sup>h</sup>her-* ‘to burn’); KABELL *KZ* LXXXVII 26–31; SANDERS *Festschr. Kōlb* 558–568 (follows KAUFMANN); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANN 233–234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298–299.
- \***žarwiþō** sb.f.: ON *gerð* ‘gear, harness, armor’, OHG *garawida* ‘garment, gear’. Derived from \**žarwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; VRIES *ANew* 164; HEIDERMANN 234.
- \***žarwīn** ~ \***žarwĵō** sb.f.: ON *gorvi* ‘gear, apparel’, OE *zearwe* ‘clothing, attire, gear’, OHG *garawī* ‘equipment, attire, jewelry’. Derived from \**žarwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANew* 165; ONIONS 392; HEIDERMANN 234.
- \***žarwĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *gorva* ‘to get ready, to make ready’, OE *zierwan* ‘to make ready, to prepare’, OS *garwian*, *gerwian* id., OHG *garawen* id. Derived from \**žarwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANew* 163–164; ONIONS 389; HEIDERMANN 234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 315–316.
- \***žasti-žebōn** sb.m.: ON *gest-gjafi* ‘host’, MHG *gast-gebe* id. Compound of \**žastiz* and \**žebōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \***žastiz** sb.m.: Goth *gasts* ‘stranger, guest’, ON *gestr* ‘guest’, OE *zast*, *ziest* ‘stranger, guest, enemy’, OFris *jest* ‘guest’, OS *gast* ‘enemy, guest’, OHG *gast* ‘guest, stranger’. Etymologically identical with Lat *hostis* ‘stranger’, Slav \**gostb* ‘guest’. BRUGMANN *IF* I 172–174; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; MEILLET *MSL* IX 374; TORP-FALK 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WALDE-HOFMANN I 662–664; FEIST 202; MEZGER

*Language* XXIV 154–155; PORZIG *Gliederung* 207; POKORNY I 453; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 65; VRIES *ANEW* 165; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 418; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.2; BENVENISTE *IEL* 75, 78, 294, 301; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* VII 67–68; LEHMANN *GED* 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

\***zatan** sb.n.: ON *gat* ‘hole’, OE *zeat* ‘gate, door’, OFris *gat, jēt* ‘hole, opening’, OS *gat* ‘eye of a needle, hole, opening’. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with ancient Balkanic (Phrygian?) ζέτνα ‘door’ for which a conjecture \*ζέτνα is required. HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 553 (to Skt *hādati* ‘cacare’, Gk χέζω id.), *AEEW* 126; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; TORP-FALK 123; POKORNY I 423; GEORGIEV *Issledov.* 139; VRIES *ANEW* 157; ONIONS 391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.

\***zatwōn** sb.f.: Goth *gatwo* ‘thoroughfare, street’, ON *gata* ‘thoroughfare’, MDu *gate* ‘passage’, OHG *gazza* ‘quarter’. Derived from \**zatan* (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 599). BREMER *PBB* XI 272 (to \**ghēi-* ‘to go’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 94 (to Gk χάσκω ‘to yawl, to gape’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXX 214 (to Lith *gendū, gēsti* ‘to spoil’); TORP-FALK 123; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XI 565 (to Skt *hādati* ‘to defecate’); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 63 (to W *gwddw* ‘neck’); FEIST 205–206; POKORNY I 423; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 391; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

\***zauðan** ~ \***zauðō** sb.n./f.: ON *gauð* ‘barking’, OE *zeað* ‘foolishness, luxury, mockery’. Derived from \**zaujanan*. TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANEW* 158.

\***zaujan** sb.n.: Goth *gawi* ‘region, country, environment’, OE *-zē* ‘land, district’ (in cmpn.), OFris *gā* ‘district’, OS *-gō, -gā* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *gouwi, gewi* ‘county, land’. Etymologically close to Gk χάος ‘emptiness’ < \*χαφος (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 96). LEGERLOTZ *KZ* VIII 119 (to Gk γαῖα ‘earth’); BURK *ZdWf* II 341–342 (from Gmc \**za-a(x)ujan* ‘land among the waters’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 310 (to Arm *gawar* ‘area’); UHLENBECK *PBB*

XXX 282 (to \**ghēu-* ‘to call’); TORP-FALK 119 (follow BURK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; FEIST 210–211 (to Gk οἴη ‘village’), *PBB* XV 547–548 (from \**za-wix-*, to IE \**weik-* ‘dwelling’); POKORNY I 449; FRISK II 1072–1073; LEHMANN *GED* 153; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***zaujanan** str.vb.: ON *geyja* ‘to bark’. Cf. OE *zōian* ‘to lament’ < \**zōwjanan*. Related to Skt *hāvate* ‘to call’, Lith *žavėti* ‘to charm’, Slav \**zovo, \*zovati* ‘to call’. KOCK *ANF* XI 344–345 (from \**za-waujan*), to \**waujan* ‘to ring out, to resound’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 19 (to IE \**ghēu-* ‘to pour’); TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 318–320; POKORNY I 449 (to \**ghēu-* ‘to yawn’); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 75; VRIES *ANEW* 165 (to Lith *gaūsti* ‘to rumble, to hum’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 85; SEEBOLD 216.

\***zaukaz** sb.m.: ON *gaur* ‘cuckoo’, OE *zeac* id., OFris *gāk* id., MLG *gōk* id., OHG *gouh* id. Of imitative origin. UHLENBECK *ANF* XV 151–153 (< \**za-aukaz*, to \**aukanan*); GRIENBERGER *SBAW* CXLII/8 95 (to \**zaujanan*); MEILLET *MSL* XII 213–215 (to Lith *geguzė* ‘cuckoo’, Slav \**zēgōzica* id.); TORP-FALK 122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ONIONS 408; ZALIZNIAK I 131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 301.

\***zauṃipō** sb.f.: ON rare *geymd* ‘heed, attention’, OHG *bi-goumida* ‘care, worry’. Derived from \**zauṃjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 166.

\***zauṃjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gaumjan* ‘to pay attention, to see, to observe’, ON *geyma* ‘to keep, to watch’, OE *zýman* ‘to care for, to heed, to watch, to observe’, OS *gōmian* ‘to guard’, OHG *goumen* ‘to heed, to watch’. Derived from \**zau(m)jō(n)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TORP-FALK 121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 207; POKORNY I 453; VRIES *ANEW* 165–166; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.

\***zau(m)jō(n)** sb.f.: ON *gaum* ‘attention, heed’, masc. *gaumr* id., OE *zýme* ‘care’, OFris *gāme* id., NFris *gumi* ‘christening celebration’, OS *gōma* ‘entertainment’,

- OHG *gouma* ‘meal, banquet’. Derived from \**3awēnan* (TORP *SHS* 186). TORP-FALK 121; JOHANSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 461, *BB* XV 228 (from \**3a-aumō*, to Slav \**umrō* ‘mind, intelligence’); PEDERSEN *IF* V 68 (from \**3a-usm-*, to \**auzōn*); SLOTTY *IF* XLVI 366–372; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 95; MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280 (to Slav \**govēti* ‘to worship, to fast’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 207; RAMTOFT *GHÁ* LVI/3 263–265; POKORNY I 453; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ZALIZNIAK II 216; LEHMANN *GED* 151; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***3aupaz** adj.: OE *3eap* ‘crooked, bent, curved’. Identical with Slav \**gubrō* ‘fold’. Further related to Lith *gaubiù*, *gaùbti* ‘to cover from top to bottom’, Slav \**gōbnōti* ‘to bend’. POKORNY I 450; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 164–165.
- \***3aupnō** sb.f.: ON *gaupn* ‘both hands held together’, OHG *goufana* ‘handful, empty hand, palm’. Derived from \**3aupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18–19, 202; TORP-FALK 137 (to \**gheub(h)-* ‘to bend’); FRAENKEL *IF* LV 81 (to Lith *žiùpsnis* ‘handful’); POKORNY I 449; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 159; HEIDERMANNS 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.
- \***3aupōn** sb.f.: ON *gaupa* ‘lynx’, OE *eam-3eáp* ‘a kind of falcon’. Derived from \**3aupaz* (KRALIK *GGA* CLXXVI 158–160). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; POKORNY I 449; VRIES *ANEW* 158.
- \***3auraz** adj.: Goth *gaurz* ‘sad, gloomy’, ON sbst. *gaurr* ‘ruffian, rough’ (masc.). Identical with Skt *ghorá-* ‘dreadful, horrible’ (BOPP *Glossarium* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172: adds Slav \**žuriti* ‘to perturb’). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 96 (against Slavic parallels); TORP-FALK 122; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 282; FEIST 208; PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 253–254; MAYRHOFFER I 362–363; POKORNY I 453–454; VRIES *ANEW* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 152; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 68 (add Slav \**gupati* ‘to push’); HEIDERMANNS 235 (to \**3aujanan*).
- \***3ausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gansjan* ‘to cause’ (leg. \**gausjan*), ON *geysa* ‘to rush, to gush’. Causative of \**3eusanan* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 89–90 (to \**3antaz*, OE *3in* ‘wide, spacious’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 228–229 (to \**(3a)-nesanan*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 204–205 (to \**3ennanan*); TORP-FALK 137; ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 258 (to Latv *iē-gansts* ‘cause’); FEIST 196; LERCHNER 91; LEHMANN *GED* 147.
- \***3autaz** ~ \***3autōn** sb.m.: Lat-Goth prop. *Gauts*, ON pl. *Gautar* ‘inhabitants of Western Sweden’, OE pl. *3éatas* id., OS *-gōt* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *-gōz* id. (in cmpn.). In Latin and Greek sources appears as *Gauti*, Γαυτοί. Derived from \**3eutanan*. COLLITZ *JEGP* I 222–238 (an ablaut variant of \**3utaz* ~ \**3utōn*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 9 (to Lat *audeō* ‘to venture, to dare’); STREITBERG *GE* 6–7; SCHÖNFELD *PVN* 103–104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; KUHN *Festschr. Trier* 417–433; VRIES *ANEW* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 164.
- \***3autōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gauta* ‘to prate, to brag’, G dial. *gauzen*, *gäuzen* ‘to bark’. Related to Lith *gaudžiù*, *gaùsti* ‘to buzz, to rumble’. Maybe connected with \**3aujanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; POKORNY I 443, 449; FRAENKEL 140–141; VRIES *ANEW* 159.
- \***3awēnan** wk.vb.: ON *gá* ‘to heed, to mark’. Related to Lat *faueō* ‘to be favorable, to be well disposed, to favor, to promote’, Slav \**govēti* ‘to fast, to respect’ (MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280). DANIELSSON-NOREEN *ANF* III 17 (from \**3a-a(n)xanan*, to Lat *anculus* ‘servant’); TORP-FALK 121; WALDE-HOFMANN I 464–466; POKORNY I 453; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 72–73.
- \***3azđaz** sb.m.: Goth *gazds* ‘sting, goad’, ON *gaddr* ‘goad’, OS *gard* id., OHG *gart* id. Compared with MĪr *gat* ‘willow rod’ < \**ghazdhā*. There exists a similar word with an unvoiced inlaut cluster: Lat *hasta* ‘stick, pole’, MĪr *gass* ‘shoot’ < \**ghasto-* (FICK I 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 488–489). UHLENBECK *PBB* XIX 520 (to Slav \**žbrdb* ‘pole, stake’); MEILLET *Etudes* 261 (on Slav \**gvozdb* ‘nail’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 97; TORP-FALK 133; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 424 (semantic differences of Gmc and Celt); WALDE-



HOFMANN I 636; FEIST 213; SZEMERÉNYI *ArL* V 1–21 (to Umbr *hostatu* ‘armed with a spear’); POKORNY I 412–413; VRIES *ANEW* 151; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 384; BENVENISTE *IEL* 324; LEHMANN *GED* 154–155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.

**\*zēbanan** str.vb.: Goth *giban* ‘to give’, ON *gefa* id., OE *zifan* id., OFris *ieva* id., OS *geban* id., OHG *geban* id. Related to Lat *habēō* ‘to hold, to have’, OIr *gaibid* ‘to take’ continuing IE *\*ghabh-* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 181). In Germanic, *\*zēbanan* substitutes IE *\*dō-*. The original vocalism of *\*ghabh-* was adapted to the Gmc strong verb system. LOTTNER *KZ* V 398 (to Lith *gabėnti* ‘to carry’); MEYER *IF* XXXV 234–235; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; TORP-FALK 125–126; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XIX 208 (*\*-e-* in *\*zēbanan* influenced by *\*nemanan*); FEIST 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 630–631; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 186–189; POKORNY I 408; VRIES *ANEW* 160; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 217–219; LEHMANN *GED* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 303.

**\*zēba-stōlaz** sb.m.: ON *gǫf-stóll* ‘throne’, OE *zif-stól* id. Compound of *\*zēbō* and *\*stōlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.

**\*zēb(e)lōn** sb.m.: Goth *gibla* ‘gable’, MLG *gevel* id., OHG *gibil* id. Cf. also OS *gibilla* ‘skull, gable’, OHG *gibilla* id. and ON *gaf* ‘gable-end, gable’. Related to Toch A *špāl* ‘head’, Gk κεφαλή id., Maced γαβαλάν· ἐγκέφαλον ἢ κεφαλήν, Hes., Thrac theon. Γεβελέιζις (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 261). See *\*zāblaz* ~ *\*zāblō*. KUHN *KZ* I 136 (to Lat *gabulus*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 126; FEIST 214; TRIER *ZDADL* LXXVI 13–44, *ZdPh* LXX 356–357; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 252, 261; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 100; PORZIG *Gliederung* 186; POKORNY I 423; VENDRYES *RC* XL 436; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; VRIES *ANEW* 152; FRISK I 835; BENVENISTE *Word* X 255–256; LEHMANN *GED* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 323–324; ADAMS *TB* 642–643.

**\*zēbō** sb.f.: Goth *giba* ‘gift’, ON *gǫf* id.

(partly < *\*zēbiz*), OE *zifu* id., OFris *jeve* id., OS *geba* id., OHG *geba* id. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. TORP-FALK 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; FEIST 213; PORZIG *Gliederung* 172; POKORNY I 408; VRIES *ANEW* 171; ZALIZNIAK II 193; SEEBOLD 218; LEHMANN *GED* 155; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.

**\*zēbōn** sb.m.: ON *þrif-gǫfi* ‘bounteous giver’, OE *beah-zifa* ‘ring-giver’, OFris *rēd-jeva* ‘judge’, OS *bōg-gebo* ‘one giving a ring’. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. TORP-FALK 126; SEEBOLD 218.

**\*zēbulaz** adj.: ON *gǫfull* ‘munificent’, OE *zifol* ‘generous, bountiful’. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 171; SEEBOLD 218; HEIDERMANNS 237.

**\*zēftiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-gifts* ‘gift, betrothal’, ON *gipt*, *gǫfi* ‘gift of nature, endowment’, OE *zift* ‘gift, marriage gift’, OFris *jeft* ‘gift, privilege’, OS *sundar-gift* ‘privilege’, MDu *gift* ‘gift’, OHG *gift* ‘gift, donation’. Derived from *\*zēbanan*. SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 61; TORP-FALK 126; FEIST 214; VRIES *ANEW* 168; ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 397; SEEBOLD 218; LEHMANN *GED* 121–122; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*zēftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gipta* ‘to give a woman in marriage’, MLG *giften* ‘to give’, OHG *fir-giften* ‘to sell, to transfer’. Derived from *\*zēftiz*. TORP-FALK 126.

**\*zēldan** sb.n.: Goth *gild* ‘tribute, tax’, ON *gald* ‘tribute, payment’, OE *zild* ‘money, tribute, compensation’, OFris *jeld* ‘price’, OS *geld* ‘payment, recompense’, OHG *gelt* ‘payment’. Related to *\*zēldanan*. TORP-FALK 132; FEIST 214–215; POKORNY I 436; VRIES *ANEW* 169; ZALIZNIAK I 140; SEEBOLD 222; BENVENISTE *IEL* 58–60; LEHMANN *GED* 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 309.

**\*zēldanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-gildan* ‘to restore, to recompense’, ON *galdan* ‘to pay, to yield, to repay’, OE *zildan* id., OFris *jelda* ‘to count’, OS *geldan* id., OHG *geltan* ‘to pay for’. Related to Slav *\*zeldq*, *\*želsti* ‘to redeem’ (TRAUTMANN *BSW*

- 82; KNUTSSON *ZfslavPh* XV 140) despite the difference in suffixes—Gmc *\*-d-* < IE *\*-t-* as it follows from OSwed *gjalla* ‘to repay’ < *\*zēlpānan*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 253 (to Gk τέλθος· χρέος); FICK *BB* XVII 322; OSTHOFF *IF* IV 269 (against BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 131–132; FEIST 161, 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; KIPARSKY *AASF* XXXII/2 190–191; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 325 (Slav < Gmc); MACHEK *Slavia* XXI 252–253; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 386–387; POKORNY I 436; VRIES *ANEW* 169; ONIONS 1020; VASMER II 42; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57, 59–60; SEEBOLD 221–222; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 42; LEHMANN *GED* 122, 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.
- \*zeldĵan** ~ **\*zeldĵōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gildi* ‘payment, tribute’, OFris *jelde, jolde* ‘guild’, MLG *gilde* id. Substantivized *\*zeldĵaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 166; ONIONS 419; LEHMANN *GED* 155.
- \*zeldĵaz** adj.: ON *gildr* ‘of full worth, full’, OE *un-zilde* ‘not entitled to wergild’. Derived from *\*zeldānan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 92–93; VRIES *ANEW* 167; SEEBOLD 222 (reconstructs *\*zeldĵiz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *KZ* CV 102, 105; HEIDERMANNS 230.
- \*zeldōn** sb.m.: ON *gildi* ‘guild member’, OE *zilda* id., OFrank *gildo* id. Derived from *\*zeldān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; VRIES *ANEW* 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324.
- \*zelfaz** sb.n.: ON *galfr* ‘noise, sea’, MLG *gelbe* ‘wave’. Related to Skt *jālpātī* ‘to murmur, to speak’, Lith *želpuoti* ‘to chatter, to babble’. KUHN *KZ* I 140 (to *\*zēlpānan*); TORP-FALK 132; BÜGA *Aist.* 191; FRAENKEL 1296; VRIES *ANEW* 169.
- \*zeljōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gilja* ‘to beguile’, OHG *gilōn* ‘to howl’. Probably derived from *\*zellanan*. POKORNY I 489 (to Gk θέλω ‘to be willing’); VRIES *ANEW* 167 (to *\*zēlan*).
- \*zellanan** str.vb.: ON *gjalla* ‘to yell’, OE *ziellan* id., MLG *gellen* id., OHG *gellan* id. Related to *\*zalanān*. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 299–300 (to *\*skellanān*); TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 382–385; POKORNY I 428 (to Gk χέλιδων ‘swallow’); VRIES *ANEW* 169–170; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 222–223; LEHMANN *GED* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.
- \*zellaz** adj.: ON *giallr* ‘ringing’, MLG *gel* id., MHG *gel* ‘loud, clear (of sounds)’. Derived from *\*zellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 24; HEIDERMANNS 239.
- \*zelpan** sb.n.: ON *galp* ‘boasting, bragging’, OE *zielp* ‘glory, pride, boasting’ (masc.), OS *gelp* ‘defiance, fleer’, OHG *gelff* ‘chatting’ (masc.). Derived from *\*zēlpānan*. TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANEW* 170 (to Lith *gulbis* ‘swan’ and further to *\*zellanan*); SEEBOLD 223.
- \*zelpanan** str.vb.: OE *zielpān* ‘to boast, to glory’, MHG *gelffen* ‘to shout, to sing’. Probably an emphatic form derived from *\*zellanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 21; MATZENAUER *IF* VIII 195 (to Lith *gulbis* ‘swan’); TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; POKORNY I 428 (to Lith *gulbinti* ‘to praise’); SEEBOLD 223–224.
- \*zelstran** sb.n.: Goth *gilstr* ‘tax’, OHG *gelstar* ‘toll, tribute’. Derivative in *\*-stro-* from *\*zeldān*, *\*zeldānan*. OSTHOFF *KZ* XXIII 315 (from *\*zeldtra-*); FEIST 215; LEHMANN *GED* 156; SEEBOLD 222; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57–59; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.
- \*zelunō** sb.f.: ON pl. *giolnar* ‘gills (of a fish)’. Identical with Arm *jetun* ‘palate’, Gk χελύνη ‘lip, jaw’ (OSTHOFF *IF* IV 276). Cf. also *\*zeliz* > Sw *gäl, gel* ‘gill’, Dan *gjælle* id. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 352 (to Gk χείλος ‘lip’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 131; POKORNY I 436; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 171; FRISK II 1086; ONIONS 397.
- \*zelwaz** adj.: OE *zeolu* ‘yellow’, OS *gelu* id., OHG *gelo* id. Related to Lat *heluus* ‘dun-colored’, Lith *žėlvas* ‘greenish’. Cf. also *\*zallan* ~ *\*zallōn*. KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Skt *gaurā-* ‘whitish, yellowish’, Lat *giliuus* ‘pale yellow’); CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 202 (to Lat *fuluus* ‘bright yellow’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 794; SCHWENTNER *FB* 66–68; TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; WALDE-HOFMANN I 639; PORZIG

*Gliederung* 207; PISANI *IF* LIII 38; POKORNY I 429–430; FRAENKEL 1297; VRIES *ANEW* 194; ONIONS 1019; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; HEIDERMANN 240; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 309.

\***3ennanan** str.vb.: Goth *du-ginnan* ‘to begin’, OE *be-zinnan* id., OFris *bi-ginna* id., OS *be-ginnan* id., OHG *bi-ginnan* id. Despite the anlaut with no traces of \***3w-**, to be compared with Skt *hánti* ‘to strike’, Gk *θείνω* ‘to kill’, Slav \**gōnati* ‘to drive’. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 193–196 (to Alb *zē* ‘to seize’); BUGGE *PBB* XII 405 (to Lat *re-cēns* ‘fresh, young, recent’); TORP-FALK 125 (to Slav \**čēti* ‘to begin’ or from \**gen-u-*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXX 47 (to Gk *χανδάνω* ‘to seize’), *AEEW* 131; FEIST 128; POKORNY I 437–438, 491–494; ONIONS 85–86; SEEBOLD 224–225 (to MLG *ent-ginnen* ‘to cut’, OHG *an-ginnan* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 91 (to Lat *pre-hendō* ‘to lay hold of, to grasp, to snatch’).

\***3eraz** adj.: Burg \**girs* ‘greedy’, ON *gerr* id., OHG *ger*, *giri* id. Related to Toch A *kar(y)-*, B *ker(y)-* ‘to laugh’, Skt *hāryati* ‘to yearn for, to like’, Av *zara-* ‘striving (?)’, Gk *χάρις* ‘favor’, Lat *horior* ‘to admonish’. KARSTEN *NB* I 24; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; BARTHOLOMAE 1670; TORP-FALK 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 657–658; FEIST 186; KLUGE 68; MAYRHOFER III 583; POKORNY I 440–441; VRIES *ANEW* 164; FRISK II 1062–1064; ONIONS 1019; LEHMANN *GED* 140; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANN 241–242; ADAMS *TB* 197.

\***3erdō** sb.f.: Goth *gairda* ‘belt, girdle’, ON *gjørd* id. (partly \**3erdǫz*), MDu *gherde* ‘girdle’. Connected with \**zurđjanan*. TORP-FALK 129; FEIST 185–186; PORZIG *GLIEDERUNG* 137; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 363–364; POKORNY I 444; VRIES *ANEW* 164, 171; ZALIZNAK II 193; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225; LEHMANN *GED* 140; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.

\***3erīn** sb.f.: OESc *giri* ‘greed’, Norw dial. *gīr* id., OS *fehu-giri* ‘rapacity’, OHG *gīr* ‘rapacity, greed’. Derived from \**3eraz*. Cf. also Goth *faihu-geiro* ‘greed’ with an

unexpected \**-i-* probably explained by the influence of \**ziēnan*. FEIST 16–17; LEHMANN *GED* 103–104; HEIDERMANN 241.

\***3ernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-gairns* ‘covetous, avaricious’, ON *giam* ‘eager, willing’, OE *zeorn* ‘eager, ardent, careful’, OFris adv. *gerne* ‘gladly’, OS *gem* ‘desiring’, OHG *gem* ‘eager’. Derived from \**3eraz*. TORP-FALK 128; FEIST 186; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; KARSTEN *NB* II 43; POKORNY I 440–441; VRIES *ANEW* 170; ONIONS 1019; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANN 242; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316.

\***3ernīn** sb.f.: Goth *gairnei* ‘desire, wish, longing’, ON *á-girmi* ‘ambition, cupidity’, OHG *germī* ‘zeal, care’. Derived from \**3ernaz*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 291; FEIST 186; VRIES *ANEW* 168; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; LEHMANN *GED* 140; HEIDERMANN 242.

\***3ernjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gairnjan* ‘to lust, to desire, to wish’, ON *gimask* id., OE *zieman* ‘to yearn’, OS *gimian* id. Derived from \**3ernaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 186; VRIES *ANEW* 168; ONIONS 1019; BENVENISTE *IEL* 161; HEIDERMANN 242.

\***3erstōn** sb.f.: OS *gersta* ‘barley’, OHG *gersta* id. If the full grade in Gmc is secondary, it is particularly close to Gk *κρῖ*, *κριθή* id., Alb *drithē* id. < \**ghyrdhā*. Cf. also Lat *hordeum* id. (probably also with \**-r-*). Further cf. \**3rōanan*. HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 364–371; TORP-FALK 130; JOKL *Festschr. Kretschmer* 89–91 (adds Gk *ἄχρηδος* ‘wild pear’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 656–657; POKORNY I 446; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; FRISK II 18–19; HAMP *KZ* XCVIII 11–12; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316–317; OREL *AED* 75.

\***3estraz** adj.: Goth *gistra-dagis* ‘tomorrow’, OE adj. *zeostra* ‘of yesterday’, OHG *gestre* id. Related to the Indo-European word for ‘yesterday’: Skt *hyás*, Gk *χθές*, Alb *dje*, Lat *herī*. IE \**ghies* is directly attested in ON adv. *ger* id. < \**3ēz*. A direct equivalent of \**3estraz* is W *neithwyr* ‘last night’ <

- \**nok<sup>ti</sup>-ghestro-* (FICK II 195). Cf. also Lat *hesternus* < \**hestriinos*, a derivative of *herī* with the same suffix \*-*stro-*. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 436–437; TORP-FALK 133; WALDE-HOFMANN I 642–643; FEIST 215–216; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 201–205; MAYRHOFER III 614; POKORNY I 416; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86; VRIES *ANEW* 197; FRISK II 1097–1098; CHANTRAINE 1258; OTREBSKI *KZ* LXXXIV 85–87; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XXIII 32–34; LEHMANN *GED* 156; PUHVEL *Festschr. Hoenigswald* 315–318 (IE \**ghies* as loc. of a form continued in \**da3az*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 320; OREL *AED* 68.
- \***3etalaz** ~ \***3etulaz** adj.: ON *sann-getall* ‘guessing true’, OE *ofer-3itol* ‘forgetful’, MLG *vor-getel* id., OHG *ā-gezzal* id. Derived from \**3etanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 278; SEEBOLD 226; HEIDERMANNS 243–244.
- \***3etanan** str.vb.: Goth *bi-gitan* ‘to find, to discover’, ON *geta* ‘to get’, OE *bi-3itan* ‘to gain, to obtain, to seize’, OS *bi-getan* id., OHG *bi-gezzan* id. Related to Gk *χαυδᾶνω* ‘to hold’, Lat *pre-hendō* ‘to lay hold of’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173 (to Lith *goda* ‘honor’); ROTH *Wortst.* 63; TORP-FALK 123; FEIST 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WALDE-HOFMANN II 359; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 344–345; POKORNY I 437–438; VRIES *ANEW* 165; FRISK II 1071–1072; ONIONS 85, 396; SEEBOLD 226–227 (to Slav \**gadati* ‘to guess, to tell fortunes’); LEHMANN *GED* 69; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 856.
- \***3etōn** ~ \***3etan** sb.f./n.: ON *geta* ‘guess’, OE *and-3iet* ‘understanding, knowledge’, MLG *vorget* ‘forgetfulness’, OHG *ā-gez* id. Derived from \**3etanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 165; SEEBOLD 226; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59.
- \***3eusanan** str.vb.: ON *gjósa* ‘to gush, to break out’. A morphological variant of \**3eutanan*. On the other hand, cf. Toch B *kus-* ‘to shoot upward, to gush’, MĪr *gus* ‘strength, wildness’, W *gust* ‘strength’ < \**ghus-tu-* similar to ON *gustr* ‘gust, blast’ < \**ghus-ti-*. TORP-FALK 137; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 315–318; POKORNY I 447–448; VRIES *ANEW* 170–171; LERCHNER 91; SEEBOLD 227–228; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65; ADAMS *TB* 186.
- \***3eutanan** str.vb.: Goth *giutan* ‘to pour’, ON *gjóta* ‘to drop, to throw’, OE *3eótan* ‘to pour’, OFris *bi-jāta* ‘to water’, OS *giotan* ‘to pour’, OHG *gjozan* id. Close to Toch AB *kutk-* ‘to cast in a mould’, Lat *fundō* ‘to pour’, perf. *fūdī*. Probably, an extension of \**gheu-* id.: Toch AB *ku-* ‘to pour’, Skt *juhōti* ‘to pour in the fire’, Gk *χέω* ‘to pour’ (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 119). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; WALDE-HOFMANN I 563–564; FEIST 216; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 315–318; POKORNY I 447–448; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 170; ONIONS 373; BENVENISTE *IEL* 476, 482; SEEBOLD 228–229; LEHMANN *GED* 156–157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324; ADAMS *TB* 179–180, 183.
- \***3eutaz** ~ \***3euþaz** sb.m.: ON *gjōðr* ‘Falco haliaetus’, OE *earn-3eāt* ‘goat-eagle, vulture’, OHG *erin-grioz* ‘a kind of eagle’ (for \**3ioz?*). Of uncertain origin. JOHANSSON *BB* XIII 117–118 (\*‘fisher’, related to Gk *ιχθός* ‘fish’); VRIES *ANEW* 170 (to \**3aujanan*).
- \***3ēbiz** adj.: ON *gefr* ‘meek, quiet’, OFris *jēve* ‘passable’, MLG *gēve* ‘available’, MHG *gēbe* ‘pleasant’. Derived from \**3ēbanan*. ROTH *Wortst.* 22–23; KARSTEN *NB* I 98; TORP-FALK 126; VRIES *ANEW* 197; SEEBOLD 217–219; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANNS 236–237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.
- \***3ēbō(n)** sb.f.: Burg \**giba* ‘gift’, late ON *gáfa* id., MHG *gābe* id. Derived from \**3ēbanan*. TORP-FALK 126; KÖBLER 710.
- \***3ēnan** athem.: Crim Goth *geen* ‘to go’, OSwed *gá* id., OE *3án* id., OFris *gān* id., OS *gān* id., MHG *gān*, *gēn* id. Connected with Skt *jāhāti* ‘to leave, to abandon’, Av *zazāiti* ‘to return, to give birth (?)’. OSTHOFF *Suppl.* 57–58; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 82–83; HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 285–287; MEILLET *MSL* XX 104; BARTHOLOMAE 1687; TORP-FALK 120; FEIST 181–182, 213; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; MAYR-

- HOFER I 426; POKORNY I 418–419; ONIONS 403; SEEBOLD 216–217 (to Gk κηῶνω ‘to reach, to hit’, Skt med. *jihīte*); LEHMANN *GED* 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.
- \*zētiz** adj.: ON *á-gætr* ‘famous, excellent’, OE *or-ziete* ‘plausible’. Derived from *\*zētanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 100; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 198; SEEBOLD 227; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANNS 243.
- \*zētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gæta* ‘to watch, to tend’, OFris *gēta*, *gāta* ‘to observe’. Derived from *\*zētiz*. NOREEN *ANF* III 16 (from *\*za-axljan*); KOCK *ANF* XIII 164 (follows NOREEN); FALK-TORP *ND* 321 (directly from *\*zētanan*); TORP-FALK 121 (reconstruct *\*zawatjanan*, to *\*zawēnan*); VRIES *ANEW* 197–198.
- \*ziēnan** wk.vb.: OHG *gīēn* ‘to strive, to aspire’. Related to Toch B *kāy-* ‘to open wide’, Lat *hiō* ‘to open, to be open, to gape’, Lith *žióju*, *žióti* ‘to open mouth’, Slav *\*zějō*, *\*zējati* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 318 (OE *ziscian* ‘to sob’ compared to Lat *hiscō* ‘to open, to gape, to yawn’); TORP-FALK 133; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN I 647–648; POKORNY I 419–422; FRAENKEL 1312; SEEBOLD 220; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 98; LEHMANN *GED* 104; ADAMS *TB* 153.
- \*zilān** ~ **\*zilō** sb.n./f.: ON *gil* ‘deep narrow glen with a stream at bottom’, MDu *giel* ‘open mouth’, OHG *gil* ‘hernia’. Derived from *\*ziēnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; VRIES *ANEW* 166.
- \*zimiz** sb.f.: ON *gimbr* ‘ewe lamb of a year old’, OFrank *in-gimus* ‘one winter old animal’. From the zero grade of the word for ‘winter’, cf. Skt *himá-* ‘winter, cold’, Gk δύσ-χιμος ‘stormy, wintery’, Lat *bīmus* ‘two years old’ < *\*bi-himus*. See *\*zōnz*. ZETTERHOLM apud VRIES (secondary ON *-y-*); TORP-FALK 127; WALDE-HOFMANN I 106; POKORNY I 425; VRIES *ANEW* 196.
- \*zīnan** sb.n.: ON *gin* ‘mouth (of beasts)’, OE *zīn* ‘gap, opening, abyss’, OHG *witum ginun* ‘vasto ore’. Derived from *\*zīnanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; VRIES *ANEW* 167; SEEBOLD 219; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73.
- \*zīpōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gipa* ‘to gape’, OE part. *zypizend* ‘yawning’. Related to *\*ziēnan*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 134; VRIES *ANEW* 161 (to *\*ghāi-* ‘to yawn’).
- \*zīdaz** sb.m.: OHG *gūt* ‘voracity’. Continues IE *\*gheidh-*: Lith *geidžiū*, *gēsti* ‘to desire’, Slav *\*zbdati* ‘to wait, to expect’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173). Derivationally similar to Lith *gāidas* ‘violent desire’. Further related to *\*ziēnan*. SCHMIDT *Vok.* I 73; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 349; TORP-FALK 134; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 82; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 390; POKORNY I 426–428; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 39; LEHMANN *GED* 104.
- \*zīfraz** adj.: ON hap. leg. *gīfr* ‘greedy’, OE *zīfre* ‘greedy, covetous’. An alternative reconstruction is *\*zībrāz*. Derived from *\*ziēnan*. Cf. *\*zīvraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WISSMANN *NP* 41–42; POKORNY I 421; VRIES *ANEW* 166 (to Lat *hippitāre* ‘ōscitāre’); HEIDERMANNS 237–238 (based on *\*zīfez-*).
- \*zīzēnan** ~ **\*zīnzēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-geigan* ‘to gain, to acquire’, OHG *gingēn*, *gingōn* ‘to yearn’. A reduplicated derivative of *\*ziēnan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 82) similar to *\*zanžanan* < *\*zēnan*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 283 (reduplication); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173, 203 (same as GRIENBERGER); TORP-FALK 134, 565; WISSMANN *NP* 156; FEIST 181; POKORNY I 424 (to *\*ghāi-* ‘to yawn’); LEHMANN *GED* 137.
- \*zīlan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *gil* ‘beer in a keg’, Du *gijl* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 120 (to *\*zailaz*); POKORNY I 452; VRIES *ANEW* 166.
- \*zīmōn** sb.f.: ON *gīma* ‘vast opening’, G dial. *gīm* id. Derived from *\*ziēnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; POKORNY I 420; VRIES *ANEW* 167.
- \*zīnanan** str.vb.: ON *gīna* ‘to yawn, to gape’, OE *zīnan* ‘to yawn’, OS *gīnan* ‘to yawn’ (mainly wk.), OHG *ginanto* ‘hian-

- ter'. Derived from \**ziēnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123–124, 131; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 300–305; POKORNY I 419–420; VRIES *ANEW* 167; ONIONS 1018; SEEBOLD 219–221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 295.
- \***3īraz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *gīr* 'lust, passion', OHG *gīr* 'vulture'. Derived from \**ziēnan*. TORP-FALK 133; POKORNY I 420.
- \***3īslaz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gisla-mundus*, ON *gisl* 'hostage', OE *zīsel* 'pledge, hostage', OFris *jēsel*, *gīsel* id., OS *gīsal* id., OHG *gisal* id. Continues IE \**gheidh-tlo-s* together with Gaul *-geistlus* (in prop.), OIr *gell* id., W *gwystl* id., OCorn *guistel* id., Bret *goestl* 'gage, caution' or \**gheis-(o)lo-* together with OIr *giall* 'hostage'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; POKORNY I 426; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹa* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 168; ZALIZNIAK I 131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 308.
- \***3īslaz** ~ \***3īzlaz** sb.m.: Icel *gill* 'parhelion, mock-sun', Langob *gīsil* 'arrow'. Related to \**zaiزاز*. TORP-FALK 121.
- \***3īslōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gisla* 'to give as hostage', OE *zīslīan* id., MDu *gīselēn* 'to take hostage', MHG *ver-gīseln* 'to give as a hostage'. Derived from \**3īslaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 168.
- \***3laða-likaz** adj.: ON *glad-igr* 'glad, bright, cheerful', OE *zled-lic* 'bright, pleasant, kind'. Derived from \**3laðaz*. HEIDERMANNS 244.
- \***3laðaz** adj.: Burg \**glads* 'glad, shining', ON *gladr* 'glad, bright', OE *zled* 'shining, bright', OFris *gled* 'smooth', MLG *glat* 'shining', OHG *glat* 'clear, light'. Related to Lat *glaber* 'smooth', Lith *glodūs* 'tender', Slav \**gladǫkǫ* 'smooth'. DIEFENBACH *KZ* XVI 222; KARSTEN *NB* I 57; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; WALDE *IF* XIX 104 (to Lat *laetus* 'luxuriant'); ERNOUT *MSL* XIII 339; TORP-FALK 147; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; WALDE-HOFMANN I 603; SCHWARZ *Festschr. Trier* 445–449; POKORNY I 432; FRAENKEL 158; VRIES *ANEW* 171; MEID *KZ* LXXIX 292–293; ONIONS 399; TRUBACHEV *ESSʹa* VI 115–116; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 244–245 (to \**3lōanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.
- \***3laðōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glāða* 'to glad-den', OE *zladian* 'to be glad, to make glad'. Derived from \**3laðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; VRIES *ANEW* 171; HEIDERMANNS 244.
- \***3laimiz** ~ \***3laimōn** sb.m.: OE *zlēam* 'brightness, splendor, radiance', OHG *gleimo* 'glow-worm'. Derived from \**3līmanan*. Close to Latv *glaima* 'fun, joke'. TORP-FALK 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; ONIONS 400.
- \***3laipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gleipa* 'to mock', OHG part. *gi-gleift* 'oblique, crooked'. Derived from \**3līpanan*. WOOD *MP* IV 492–493; VRIES *ANEW* 172.
- \***3lanaz** I sb.m.: Norw *glan* 'skylight', MHG *glan* 'shine'. Substantivized \**3lanaz* II. HEIDERMANNS 246.
- \***3lanaz** II adj.: OHG *glan* 'soft, sweet'. Identical with OIr *glan* 'shining, clean', W *glan* id. POKORNY I 429; HEIDERMANNS 246 (reconstructs OHG superl. \**glanista*; to \**3lōanan*).
- \***3lasan** ~ \***3lazan** sb.n.: ON *gler* 'glass', OE *zles* id., *zler* 'amber', OFris *gles* 'glass', OS *glas* id., MLG *glar* 'resin', OHG *glas* 'glass, amber'. Substantivized \**3lasōn*. Borrowed to Lat *glēsum*, *glāesum* 'amber'. ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 398 (to Slav \**glazǫ* 'stone, pebble'); TORP-FALK 147–148; WALDE-HOFMANN I 604; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; POKORNY I 432; VRIES *ANEW* 172; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.
- \***3lasōn** adj.: ON *verð-glasi* 'shining from lightnings', OS *glasa* 'grey-blue'. Further connected with \**3laðaz* and \**3lastaz*. HEIDERMANNS 247.
- \***3lastaz** sb.m.: MHG *glast* 'shine'. Identical with OIr *glas* 'light green, light blue' < \**ghlas-to-* (MEID *KZ* LXXIX 292–293). Further connected with \**3lasōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; HEIDERMANNS 247.
- \***3laumaz** sb.m.: ON *glaur* 'merry noise', OE *zleām* 'joyous noise, jubilation'. Identical with Slav \**glumǫ* 'joke' (BERNEKER I

- 308). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; POKORNY I 451; VRIES *ANEW* 171; STANG *LS* 22–23; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 147–148.
- \***3lawwaz** adj.: Goth adv. *glaggwaba*, *glaggwaba* ‘meticulously, diligently’, ON *gloggr* ‘clear-sighted, clear, clever’, OE *zléaw* ‘clear-sighted, wise, prudent’, OS *glau* ‘clever, intelligent’, MHG *glau* ‘attentive, intelligent’. If the original meaning is ‘clear’, to be compared with Gk *χλόος* ‘greenish-yellow’. UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* 65 (to \**3lóanan*); PERSSON *Beiträge* 794–795 (close to UHLENBECK); BRUGMANN *IF* XVI 500 (to Lith *žvelgti* ‘to look’); TORP-FALK 149; FEIST 216; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; POKORNY I 433; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz.* V 172 (to Slav \**gluzdъ* ‘mind, brain’); VRIES *ANEW* 177; HENRY *KZ* LXXVII 140–145; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 150; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVI 328; LEHMANN *GED* 157 (follows UHLENBECK); HEIDERMANN 247–248.
- \***3lentēnan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gletta* ‘to look’, ME *glenten* ‘to appear, to look’. Identical with Latv *glendēt* ‘to look, to look for’, Slav \**ględēti*, \**ględati* ‘to look’ (SCHMIDT *Vok.* I 57). Further cf. OIr *inglennat* ‘investigant’ (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 539). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 66; TORP-FALK 147; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 92; POKORNY I 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 418.
- \***3lēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glæsa* ‘to make shining, to embellish’, MLG *glären* ‘to shine’. Derived from \**3lasōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 177.
- \***3lidōn** sb.f.: ON *gleða* ‘kite, Milvus regalis’, OE *zlida* id., MLG *glede* id. Derived from \**3līdanan*. CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 434 (to Gk *χελιδών* ‘swallow’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 132; VRIES *ANEW* 172; ONIONS 400.
- \***3limmōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *glimma* ‘to shine’, Du *glimmen* id. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 175.
- \***3lisōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *glisa* ‘to glimmer’, OE *zlisian* ‘to shine, to glisten’, OFris *glisa* id., MLG *glisen* ‘to shine, to glisten’. Cf. \**3limmōjanan*. TORP-FALK 149; POKORNY I 433.
- \***3lit(a)rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glitra* ‘to glitter’, MHG *glitzern* id. Derived from \**3lītiz*. TORP-FALK 148; VRIES *ANEW* 174.
- \***3līdanan** str.vb.: OSwed *glīda* ‘to glide’ (if not from WGmc), OE *zlīdan* id., OFris *glīda* id., OS *glīdan* ‘to slip’, OHG *glītan* ‘to glide’. A voiced variant of the root attested in \**klīpōn*. TORP-FALK 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 375–382; POKORNY I 433 (to \**3lītanan*); ONIONS 401; SEEBOLD 230–231 (to Latv *glaidīt* ‘to stroke’ or IE \**ghlei-* ‘to shine’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.
- \***3līmanan** str.vb.: Norw *glīma* ‘to smolder’, MHG *glīmen* ‘to shine’. Related to \**3lītōjanan*. TORP-FALK 148.
- \***3līmōn** sb.m.: OS *glīmo* ‘brightness’, OHG *glīm*, *glīmo* ‘glow-worm’. Related to \**3līmanan*. TORP-FALK 148; ONIONS 400.
- \***3līōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gljá* ‘to glitter’, OFris *glīa* id. Related to Gk *χλίω* ‘to luxuriate, to revel’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* II 793–794). TORP-FALK 148; POKORNY I 432; VRIES *ANEW* 175; FRISK II 1103–1104.
- \***3līpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *glīpa* ‘to stay open’, MHG *glīfen* ‘to slant’. An emphatic derivative of \**3lītōjanan*. TORP-FALK 148–149.
- \***3lītanan** str.vb.: OS *glītan* ‘to shine’, OHG *glīzan* id. Zero grade is attested in ON wk. *glīta* ‘to shine, to glitter’ < \**3lītōjan*. Maybe related to Gk *χλιδή* ‘voluptuousness, luxury’. On the other hand, cf. \**3lītōjan*. TORP-FALK 148; FEIST 216–217; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 375–382; POKORNY I 433; FRISK II 1103–1104; ONIONS 401; SEEBOLD 231–232 (to MIF *glé* ‘clear’); LEHMANN *GED* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.
- \***3lītiz** sb.m.: ON *glīt* ‘glitter’, OHG *glīz* ‘brightness’. Related to \**3lītanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 174; SEEBOLD 231; LEHMANN *GED* 157.
- \***3liwan** sb.n.: ON *glý* ‘glee, gladness’, OE *zliw* ‘glee, joy’. Cf. OIr *glé* ‘shining,

- bright' < \**gleiwo-*. Further related to \**zīōjanan*. FICK I 419, III 149 (to Gk χλεῦη 'joke, jest'); TORP-FALK 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; POKORNY I 432, 451; VRIES *ANEW* 176; ONIONS 400.
- \***zīōnan** str.vb.: OE *zīōwan* 'to glow'. Continues \**ghlō(u)-* distantly related to \**ghel-* 'to shine', cf. \**zlawwaz*. TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 375–376; POKORNY I 430, 433; VRIES *ANEW* 175; ONIONS 402; SEEBOLD 233.
- \***zīōdiz** sb.f.: ON *glōð* 'red-hot embers' (root stem), OE *zīéd* 'burning coal, ember, fire, flame', OFris *glēd* 'ember, hot coal', MLG *glōd* id., OHG *gluot* id. Derived from \**zīōanan*. STOLZ *Lat.* (to *Lat flamma* 'flame' < \**fladma*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 174; TORP-FALK 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; POKORNY I 430, 433; VRIES *ANEW* 175; ZALIZNIAK II 207; ONIONS 400; SEEBOLD 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 329.
- \***zīōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glæða* 'to sparkle', OE *ze-zlēdan* 'to kindle'. Derived from \**zīōdiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 177.
- \***zīōfō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *glōfi* 'glove', OE *zīóf* id. Of unknown origin. WADSTEIN *IF* V 23 (from \**za-lōf-*, to \**lōfōn*); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; VRIES *ANEW* 175; ONIONS 402.
- \***zīōmaz** sb.m.: Norw *glōm* 'transparent membrane', OE *zīlóm* 'twilight, gloom'. Derived from \**zīōanan*. TORP-FALK 149.
- \***zīōōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glóa* 'to shine, to glitter', OFris part. *gliand* 'to glow', OS *glōian* id., OHG *gluoen* 'to glow, to burn'. Derived from \**zīōanan*. TORP-FALK 149; SEEBOLD 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 329.
- \***zīōraz** adj.: Efris sbst. *glor* 'bright embers'. Identical with Gk χλωρός 'greenish-yellow'. TORP-FALK 149; POKORNY I 430; FRISK II 1109–1110; VRIES *ANEW* 175 (adds ON *fagr-glór* 'shining' but *-glóz* < \**zīō(w)az*).
- \***zīōrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *glora* 'to stare', ME *zīlōren* id., OFris *glōren* 'to glow'. Derived from \**zīōraz*. TORP-FALK 149; VRIES *ANEW* 175.
- \***zīumōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gluma* 'to become dark', ME *gloume, gloumbe* 'to look sullen'. Derived from \**zīūmaz*. POKORNY I 433; ONIONS 401; VRIES *ANEW* 176.
- \***zīupnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glūpna* 'to look downcast', ME *zīopnen* 'to be surprised'. Related to \**zīlūpanan*. TORP-FALK 150.
- \***zīluppō(n)** ~ \***zīluppan** sb.f./n.: Icel *gloppa* 'split', Efris *glopp* id., Du *glop* 'narrow passage'. Maybe related to Slav \**glybb* 'depth' unless the latter is a secondary variant of \**glōbb* id. TORP-FALK 150; VRIES *ANEW* 175; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 417–418.
- \***zīlūmaz** adj.: ON sbst. *glūmr* 'bear', Efris *glūm* 'dark look', LG *glūm* id. Probably from \**ghlū-mo-* related to Gk χλόος, χλωός 'greenish-yellow', cf. \**zlawwaz*. POKORNY I 433; VRIES *ANEW* 176.
- \***zīlūmjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gl̥yma* 'to stare sullenly', Efris *glūmen* 'to look secretly'. Derived from \**zīūmaz*. POKORNY I 433.
- \***zīlūpan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *glūp* 'gullet', Efris *glūpe* 'rift, crevice'. See \**zīluppō(n)* ~ \**zīluppan*. TORP-FALK 150.
- \***zīlūpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *glūpa* 'to gape', OFris *glūpa* 'to look' (wk.), MLG *glūpen* 'to cast a secret look with half-opened eyes' (wk.). Originally, a strong verb. Related to Slav \**glupъ* 'late (of night), stupid, dumb', despite the irregular correspondence of labials. TORP-FALK 150 (to \**zīlūpan*).
- \***zīlūrjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gl̥yra* 'to cast a pierce side glance', MHG *glūren* 'to lurk'. Cf. \**zīlūmjanan*. TORP-FALK 149–150; VRIES *ANEW* 176 (to ON *gl̥ys* 'finery').
- \***zīnađđan** sb.n.: ON *gnadd* 'grumbling, muttering'. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 177.
- \***zīnađđrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gnadra* 'grumble', G *gnättern* id. Derived from \**zīnađđan*. VRIES *ANEW* 177.
- \***zīnazanan** str.vb.: ON *gnaga* 'to gnaw', OE *znazan* id., MLG *gnagen* id., OHG *gnagan* id. Related to Toch B *nāsk-* 'to eat, to gnaw', Av *aivi-γmixta* 'gnawed' (PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 136; SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 321). BARTHOLOMAE 89; TORP-



- FALK 137; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 337–341; POKORNY I 436–437; VRIES *ANEW* 177–178 (to IE *\*ghen-* ‘to gnaw’); ONIONS 403; SEEBOLD 233–234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581; ADAMS *TB* 334.
- \*ʒnaistōn** sb.m./f.: ON *gneisti* ‘spark’, OE *ʒnást* id. (< *\*ʒnaistaz*), OHG *gneista* id. Closely related to OP<sub>rus</sub> *knaistis* ‘fire’ (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 355). FICK *KZ* XXI 1 (from *\*ʒa-xnaista-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 96 (follow FICK); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 136 (from *\*ʒan-aista-*, to *\*ghen-* ‘to grate, to rub’ and *\*aidh-* ‘to burn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; VRIES *ANEW* 178.
- \*ʒnajjōjanan** ~ **\*xnajjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnegja* ‘to neigh’, OE *hnáʒan* id., OS *hnēgian* id., MHG *negen*, *nyhen* id. Of imitative origin (WALDE-POKORNY I 394). SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 321 (to *\*ʒnaʒanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; VRIES *ANEW* 178.
- \*ʒnarrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gnarra* ‘to blow (of cold wind)’, E dial. *gnarr* ‘to growl’, OFris *gnarren* ‘to crunch, to gnash’, LG *gnarren* id. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 179 (to ON *gnarr* ‘sea’).
- \*ʒnastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnesta* ‘to crack’, G dial. *gnasten* ‘to pelt down, to patter’. Of imitative origin. NOREEN *Gr.* § 91; VRIES *ANEW* 178.
- \*ʒnatrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnotra* ‘to clatter’, E dial. *gnatter* ‘to growl’, EFris *gnatern* id., LG *gnatern* ‘to make a noise’. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 181.
- \*ʒnattaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *gnatt* ‘mote’, OE *ʒnet* ‘gnat’, LG *gnatte* id., G dial. *Gnatze* id. Connected with *\*ʒnitō*? TORP-FALK 137; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; POKORNY I 436; ONIONS 403.
- \*ʒnitō** sb.f.: ON *gnit* ‘nit’. Closely related to Slav *\*gnida* id., Lith *glin̄da* id. (< *\*gninda*), Latv *gnīda* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 94–96, 202). Can be further connected to such phonetically diverging forms as Gk κονίς id., Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* < Palb *\*tsanidā*. See *\*xnitz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; WADSTEIN *IF* V 16 (from *\*ʒa-xnit-*); WOOD *IF* XVIII 24–26; MEILLET *MSL* XXII 143; POKORNY I 437; FRAENKEL 157–158; VRIES *ANEW* 179; FRISK I 912–913; OREL *AED* 476.
- \*ʒnīðanan** wk.vb.: Swed *gnida* ‘to rub’, OE *ʒnidan* ‘to rub, to break’, MLG *gniden* ‘to rub’, OHG *gnītan* id. Continues *\*ghnei-* or *\*ghnei-dh-* related to Toch B *nitt-* ‘to break, to crush’, Gk χνίει· ψακάζει, θρύπτει, Slav *gniti* ‘to rot’. PERSSON *Beiträge* II 811; TORP-FALK 138; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 133; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 337–341; POKORNY I 436–437; VRIES *ANEW* 179; FRISK II 1106; SEEBOLD 234; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VI 176–177; ADAMS *TB* 337–338.
- \*ʒōðā-likaz** adj.: ON *jafn-góð-ligr* ‘equally costly’ (uncertain reading), OE *ʒóð-líc* ‘good’, OS *gōð-lik* id., OHG *guot-līh* ‘glorious’. Derived from *\*ʒōðaz*. HEIDERMANNS 251.
- \*ʒōðaz** adj.: Goth *gops* ‘good’, ON *góðr* id., OE *ʒóð* id., OFris *gōð* id., OS *gōð* id., OHG *guot* id. Related to Lith *guōdas* ‘honor’, *goda* id., Latv *guōds* id., Slav *\*goditi* ‘to please, to fit’, *\*godbnō* ‘fitting’. LEGERLOTZ *KZ* VIII 416 (to Gk ἀγαθός ‘good’); GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 129; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 150 (hesitantly follows LEGERLOTZ); TORP-FALK 124; FEIST 218; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; BARTOLI *AGIt* XXXII 97–114; POKORNY I 423–424; FRAENKEL 159–160; VRIES *ANEW* 181; ONIONS 405; STANG *LS* 23–24; LEHMANN *GED* 158; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VI 188–190; HEIDERMANNS 250–252; BEEKES *KZ* CIX 227–230 (non-IE loan); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 343.
- \*ʒōðīn** sb.f.: Goth *godei* ‘virtue, goodness’, OS *gōði* ‘goodness’, OHG *guoti* ‘goodness, virtue’. Derived from *\*ʒōðaz*. FEIST 217; HEIDERMANNS 251.
- \*ʒōðʒanan** wk.vb.: ON *gæða* ‘to endow, to enrich’, MDu *ver-goeden* ‘to reimburse’, MHG *güeten* ‘to expiate, to make up for’. Derived from *\*ʒōðaz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*gaditi* ‘to indulge, to gratify’, *\*gadjati* ‘to hit’. VRIES *ANEW* 198; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VI 80; HEIDERMANNS 251.
- \*ʒōljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *goljan* ‘to greet’,

ON *gæla* 'to comfort, to soothe'. Connected with \**zalanān*. Structurally close to the isolated Slav \**galiti* 'to jump, to triumph, to laugh' (BERNEKER I 293). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; TORP-FALK 130; FEIST 217; VRIES *ANEW* 198 (to \**zellanān*); SEEBOLD 212; LEHMANN *GED* 157; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 92–94 (Slav \**galiti* to Gk βάλλω 'to throw').

\***zōmaz** ~ \***zōmōn** sb.m.: ON *gómr* 'palate', OE *zōma* id., MHG *guome* id. Related to Lith *gomurys* 'throat, gullet' (SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 29). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 135 (to Gk χήμη 'yawning, gaping'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; POKORNY I 449 (to \**zaujanān*); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 182; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 419; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.

\***zōmz** sb.f.: Norw dial. *gō* 'period of February–March'. Cf. also ON fem. *gói* 'month from the middle of February to the middle of March'. Continues nom. \**ghizōm*. Related to Skt *himá-* 'cold, winter', *hēman-* 'winter', Gk χιών 'snow', Arm *jwān* id., Lat *hiems* 'winter', OIr *gaim* id., Lith *žiemà* id., Slav \**zima* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 66; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 367–368; WALDE-HOFMANN I 645–646; SPECHT *KZ* LXII 115; POKORNY I 425; FRAENKEL 1306; FRISK II 1079–1081.

\***zrabānan** str.vb.: Goth *graban* 'to dig', ON *grafa* id., OE *zrafan* id., OFris *grēva*, *grivona* id., OS *gravan* id., OHG *graban* id. Related to Lith *grēbiu*, *grēbti* 'to rake', Slav \**grebo*, \**grebti* 'to rake, to dig' (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 142), Alb *kreh* 'to comb' < PALb \**grebska*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 140–141; FEIST 218–219; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; POKORNY I 456; FRAENKEL 165–166; VRIES *ANEW* 184; ONIONS 411; STANG *LS* 24; SEEBOLD 235–237; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 109–110; LEHMANN *GED* 158–159; OREL *AED* 195.

\***zrabīlaz** sb.m.: ON *grefill* 'little hoe', OHG *grebil* 'peg'. Derived from \**zrabānan*. Structurally similar to Slav \**greb(ъ)lo* 'rake, spade, shovel'. VRIES *ANEW* 185; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 110–111.

\***zrabjaz** ~ \***zrabjan** sb.m./n.: ON *grefr* 'hoe', OE *zrefe* 'graving instrument'. Derived from \**zrabānan*. Identical with Slav \**grobja* 'heap of stones, pit, mountain ridge' (from old neut.?). TORP-FALK 141; VRIES *ANEW* 185; SEEBOLD 236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 132.

\***zrabō** ~ \***zraβan** sb.f./n.: Goth *graba* 'trench, ditch', ON *grof* 'hole, pit' (partly < \**zrabiz*), OE *zref* 'grave, trench', OS *graf* 'grave', OHG *grab* id. Derived from \**zrabānan*. Structurally close to Slav \**grobъ* 'grave'. TORP-FALK 141; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; FEIST 218–219; POKORNY I 456; VRIES *ANEW* 193; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 411; SEEBOLD 235; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 133–134; LEHMANN *GED* 158–159.

\***zraftuz** ~ \***zraftiz** sb.m./f.: ON *groftr* 'digging, burial', OE *zraeft* 'carving', OFris *greft* 'digging', MLG *graft* 'pit, tomb', OHG *zraft* 'chiseling, anaglyph'. Derived from \**zrabānan*. TORP-FALK 141; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; POKORNY I 456; VRIES *ANEW* 193; ZALIZNIAK II 199; SEEBOLD 236.

\***zraipiz** adj.: ON *harð-greipr* 'hard-clutched', OE *at-zraepe* 'grasping, seizing'. Derived from \**zrīpanān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; SEEBOLD 237; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 94–95, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANN'S 253.

\***zraipō** sb.f.: ON *greip* 'space between the thumb and the other fingers' (traces of a root stem in pl.), OE *zrāp* 'grasp, clutch', MDu *grepe* 'fist', OHG *greifa* 'fork, trident'. Derived from \**zrīpanān*. TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; POKORNY I 457–458; VRIES *ANEW* 186–187; ZALIZNIAK II 208; SEEBOLD 237; LEHMANN *GED* 160; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 106.

\***zramaz** adj.: ON *gramr* 'furious', OE *zram* id., OS *gram* 'hostile', OHG *gremi* 'grim, wild' (*ja*-stem). Related to Av gen. pl. *gramantam* 'angry', and further to Gk χρόμος 'noise, neighing', Slav \**gromъ* 'thunder', a deverbative formation based on IE \**ghrem-*. TORP-FALK 142; WOOD

IF XXII 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; KARSTEN *NB* II 452; POKORNY I 458–459; VRIES *ANEW* 184; FRISK II 1116–1117; ONIONS 414; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 138; LEHMANN *GED* 159; HEIDERMANNS 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 333.

\***zramitjanan** ~ \***zrumitjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *grymta* ‘to grunt’, OE *zremettan*, *zrymettan* ‘to roar, to rage’. Cf. also OHG *gremizzōn* ‘to grumble’ < \**zramitōjanan*. Close to Gk *χρημετίζω* ‘to neigh, to whinny’, pres. \**χρημίζω*. Further cf. \**zramjanan*. TORP-FALK 142; POKORNY I 458; FRISK II 1116–1117.

\***zramīn** sb.f.: ON *gremi* ‘anger, wrath’, OS *gremi* id., OHG *gremī* id. Derived from \**zramjanan*. TORP-FALK 142; VRIES *ANEW* 187; HEIDERMANNS 254.

\***zramjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gramjan* ‘to anger, to provoke’, ON *gremja* ‘to anger’, OE *zremian* ‘to provoke, to irritate’, OHG *gremmen* ‘to anger, to irritate’. Derived from \**zramaz*. Structurally identical with Slav \**gromiti* ‘to thunder, to destroy’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175 (to Gk *χρημίζω* ‘to neigh’, Lat *fremō* ‘to roar, to resound’, but see \**brēm(m)anan*); TORP-FALK 142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; FEIST 219; POKORNY I 458; VRIES *ANEW* 187; ONIONS 414; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 137; LEHMANN *GED* 159; HEIDERMANNS 254.

\***zrandō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *grandi* ‘isthmus’, LG *grand* ‘rough sand’. Derived from \**zrendanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**grōdъ* ~ \**grōda* ‘heap, lump’. TORP-FALK 140 (to Gk *χώνδρος* ‘granule, lump’ < ? \**χρόνδρος*); POKORNY I 459; VRIES *ANEW* 184; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 146–148.

\***zranjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grenja* ‘to howl, to bellow’, OE *zrennian* ‘to grin’, OHG *gennan* ‘to show the teeth’, OHG *gremōn* ‘to whimper’. A descriptive stem, cf. OE *zrānian* ‘to groan, to lament’ < \**zrainōjanan*, OHG *grinnen* ‘to show the teeth’ < \**zrennanan*. TORP-FALK 140; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXV 216 (from \**za-xranjanan*); VRIES

*ANEW* 187 (to Skt *hṛn̄tē* ‘to be angry’); ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 240–241.

\***zrannaz** adj.: ON *grannr* ‘thin, slim, slender’, LG *grann* ‘mean, sharp’. Related to \**zranō*. KARSTEN *NB* II 320–321, 335–336 (reconstructs \**zranþaz*); TORP-FALK 139; VRIES *ANEW* 185; HEIDERMANNS 254–255.

\***zranō** sb.f.: Goth-Lat acc. pl. *granos* ‘pig-tail’, ON *grōn* ‘moustache’ (pl. *granir* reflects \**zraniz*), OE *zranu* id., OHG *grana*, *gran* id. Related to Slav \**grono* ~ \**grona* ‘grape’, \**granb*, \**grana* ‘branch, edge, tip’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 138–139 (to Gk *χραίνω* ‘to touch lightly, to smear, to paint’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; FEIST 220; POKORNY I 440; DYBO *VŠJa* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 193; ZALIZNIAK II 193; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 104–106, 139–140; LEHMANN *GED* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 334 (to MĪr *grend* ‘beard’).

\***zrasa-zrōniz** adj.: ON *gras-grænn* ‘grass-green’, OE *zærs-zrēne* id., MDu *gras-groene* id., MHG *grase-grüene* id. Compound of \**zrasan* and \**zrōniz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

\***zrasan** sb.n.: Goth *gras* ‘grass’, ON *gras* id., OE *zras*, *zærs* id., OFris *gers*, *gres* id., OS *gras* id., OHG *gras* id. Related to Lat *grāmen* ‘grass, stalk’ < \**ghras-men* (BRUGMANN *Morph. Unt.* I 50–51) and Slav \**grozъ* ‘cluster, bunch (of grapes)’ (BERNEKER I 355) from IE \**ghras-dho-*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 133; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; WOOD *KZ* XLV 63; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XVII 294–295, *AEEW* 135; TORP-FALK 143; WALDE-HOFMANN I 616–617; FEIST 220; KRAHE *SuV* 75; POKORNY I 454; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 185; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 410–411; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 142; LEHMANN *GED* 159–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 335 (to \**zrōanan*).

\***zraupiz** adj.: ON *arin-greypr* ‘encompassing the hearth’. Derived from str. \**zreupanan* > Swed dial. *griöpa* ‘to cut out’. The latter is of uncertain origin. POKORNY I 462; HEIDERMANNS 256.

- \***3raupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *greyfa* ‘to groove’, MLG *grōpen* ‘to hollow up’. Derived from \**3raupiz*. TORP-FALK 146; VRIES *ANEW* 188 (to \**3rēpōjanan*); HEIDERMANNS 256.
- \***3rautaz** adj.: ON sbst. *grautr* ‘porridge’, OE *zreat* ‘great, large, thick’, OFris *grāt* ‘large, heavy’, OS *grōt* ‘large, large-scale’, OHG *grōz* ‘great, large’. Derived from \**3reutanan*. Structurally close to Lith *graudūs* ‘sprittle, brittle’, Latv *grauds* ‘corn, grain’, Slav \**gruda* ‘heap’. SCHMIDT *Voc. I* 170 (to Lat *grandis* ‘great, large’); BERSU *Gutt.* 130 (same as SCHMIDT); TORP-FALK 145; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 136; POKORNY I 461; CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa* I 77; FRAENKEL 170; VRIES *ANEW* 185; ONIONS 412 (to \**3rūtān*); SEEBOLD 242 (to OHG *gi-grozzan broth* ‘panis cretinus’, cf. \**3reutanan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 256; HOAD *WGE* 124–131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 340.
- \***3rawjan** sb.n.: ON *grey* ‘greyhound’, OE *zri3-hund* id. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; VRIES *ANEW* 188 (to \**3rēvaz*).
- \***3remma-likaz** adj.: ON *grimm-licgr* ‘fierce, fearful’, OE *zrim-lic* ‘grim, fierce’, OS adv. *grim-liko* ‘grimly’, OHG adv. *grim-lihho* id. Derived from \**3remmaz*. HEIDERMANNS 258.
- \***3remmaz** adj.: Burg \**grimmis* ‘grim’, ON *grimmr* ‘grim, stern’, OE *zrim* ‘sharp, bitter, fierce, grim’, OFris *grim* ‘grim, stern’, OS *grim* id., OHG *grim* id. Connected with \**3ramaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 458–459; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; LEHMANN *GED* 159; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 258–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 338.
- \***3remmipō** sb.f.: ON *grimd* ‘grimness, fierceness’, OHG *grimmida* ‘cruelty’. Derived from \**3remmaz*. HEIDERMANNS 258.
- \***3remmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grimmask* ‘to chafe, to be furious’, OE *zrimman* ‘to run with haste, to rage’, OS *grimman* ‘to rage’, OHG *grimmen* id. Derived from \**3remmaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; HEIDERMANNS 258.
- \***3rendan** sb.n.: Goth *grinda-fragjis* ‘faint-hearted, ὀλιγόψυχος’, OE *ze-zrind* ‘grinding, rubbing together, noise, commotion’, OHG *grint* ‘impetigo, scab’ (masc.). Derived from \**3rendanan*. FEIST 222; SEEBOLD 240.
- \***3rendanan** str.vb.: OE *zrindan* ‘to grind’. Identical with Lat *frendō* ‘to rub away, to gnash’ (FROEHDE *KZ* XVIII 313), Lith *grėndžiu*, *grėsti* ‘to rub, to scrape’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177). PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 72–73 (follows FROEHDE); TORP-FALK 140; SOMMER *HL* 187; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 96–97; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137–138; WALDE-HOFMANN I 545–546; POKORNY I 459; CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa* I 71; FRAENKEL 167; ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 240; LEHMANN *GED* 160.
- \***3rendiz** sb.f.: ON *grind* ‘lattice-door, gate’. Close to Slav \**gręda* ‘beam’, cf. also Lith *grindà* ‘floor board, plank’ (LAGERKRANTZ *KZ* XXXVII 182–184; WALDE *IF* XIX 99). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 176; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 394; TORP-FALK 140; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 98; TRIER *NGWG* NF III/4 93 (to \**3rundaz*); POKORNY I 459; FRAENKEL 170–171; VRIES *ANEW* 189; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* VII 120–122.
- \***3reunan** sb.n.: ON *grjón* ‘groats’, OE *zrien* ‘sand’, MLG *grēn* ‘grain of sand, sea sand’, MHG *grien* ‘sand’. Probably related to Gk aor. ἐν-εχραύε ‘to scrape’, *W gro* ‘sand’. TORP-FALK 145; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 460; VRIES *ANEW* 190; FRISK II 1115–1116.
- \***3reutan** sb.n.: ON *grjót* ‘stone, gravel’, OE *zreót* ‘sand, dust’, OFris *grēt* ‘sand, gravel’, OS *griot* id. (masc.), OHG *grioz* id. (masc.). Derived from \**3reutanan*. Related to Latv *grauds* ‘grain’, Lith *griodas* ‘frost, frozen street dirt’, Slav \**gruda* ~ \**grudъ* ‘lump, heap’ reflecting IE \**ghroud(h)ō*-. Cf. also \**3rautaz*. ZEUSS *Deutsch.* 407 (derived the tribal name *Greetingi* from here); STREITBERG *GE* 7 (follows ZEUSS); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 176; TORP-FALK 145; BÜGA *RFV* LXXI 468; FEIST 221; HOLTHAUSEN

*AEEW* 137; *POKORNY* I 461; *FRAENKEL* 173; *VRIES ANEW* 190; *ZALIZNIAK* II 168; *ONIONS* 415; *STANG LS* 24–25; *SEEBOLD* 242; *TRUBACHEV ESSJa* VII 146–148; *LEHMANN GED* 160; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 338; *DYBO BSA* 25.

\*3reutanan str.vb.: OHG part. *griozan* ‘κρίθινος’. Related to Lith *grūdžiū*, *grūsti* ‘to grind barley to make groats’. See \*3reutan. *POKORNY* I 461; *FRAENKEL* 173–174; *DYBO BSA* 25.

\*3reutin3az sb.m.: ON prop. *Grytingr*, OE pl. *Greotin3as* ‘Greuting, East Gothic tribal name’, OHG *Gruzing* id. Cf. also Lat-Goth ethn. *Greotingi*. Derived from \*3reutan (*ZEUSS Deutsch.* 407). *FEIST* 221; *SVENSSON NB* V 128–132; *SCHWARZ Germ.* 87, 206 (preserved in OPrus \**Graudingis* > *G Graudenz*); *VRIES ANEW* 192.

\*3rēđuzaz ~ \*3rēđazaz adj.: Goth *gredags* ‘hungry’, ON *grādugr* ‘greedy’, OE *3rēđiz* id., OS *grādag* id., OHG *grātag* id. Derived from \*3rēđuz ~ \*3rēđaz. *TORP-FALK* 140; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 135; *FEIST* 220; *VRIES ANEW* 184; *ONIONS* 412; *LEHMANN GED* 160.

\*3rēđuz ~ \*3rēđaz sb.m.: Goth *gredus* ‘hunger’, ON *grādr* ‘gluttony, greed’, OE *3rēđ* ‘greed, rapacity’. Continues \**ǵhrē-tú-* ~ \**ǵhrē-tō-*, a derivative of \**ǵher-*: Skt *hár-yati* ‘to yearn for, to like’, Gk *χαίρω* ‘to rejoice’ (*BREMER PBB* XI 280). Structurally similar to Gk *χαρτός* ‘causing delight, welcome’. *HIRT PBB* XXIII 291; *GRIENBERGER Got.* 99; *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 176 (to Skt *gídhyati* ‘to desire, to be eager’); *GRASSMANN KZ* XII 130; *PERSSON Beiträge* 728; *TORP-FALK* 140; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 135; *FEIST* 220; *POKORNY* I 441 (reconstructs \**ǵhrē-dh-*); *VRIES ANEW* 183–184 (to Slav \**goldъ* ‘hunger’); *ZALIZNIAK* II 199; *FRISK* II 1062–1064; *LEHMANN GED* 160.

\*3rēpōjanan wk.vb.: ON *grāpa* ‘to pilfer’, OE *3rāpian* ‘to grope, to touch’, MDu *grapen* ‘to grope’, MHG *grāpen* id. Related to Lith *grēbti* ‘to rake, to grasp’, Slav \**grebo*, \**grebti* ‘to rake, to dig’ (*ZUPITZA Gutt.* 171). The unvoiced \**-p-* is difficult

to explain. See \**3raβanan*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 135; *POKORNY* I 456; *FRAENKEL* 165–166; *VRIES ANEW* 185.

\*3rētanan str.vb.: Goth *gretan* ‘to weep’, ON *grāta* id., OE *3rētan*, *3rētan* ‘to bewail’ (wk. part.), OS pret. sg. *griat* ‘to weep’. Of unknown origin. *MEILLET MSL* X 280 (to Skt *hrādate* ‘to sound’); *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 204; *TORP-FALK* 139; *HOLTHAUSEN KZ* XLVIII 239, *AEEW* 135; *FEIST* 221; *JÓHANNESSEN IEW* 403; *POKORNY* I 439 (to Slav \**gorkati* ‘to soo’); *VRIES ANEW* 185; *ONIONS* 413; *SEEBOLD* 241; *LEHMANN GED* 160–161.

\*3rētaz sb.m.: Goth *grets* ‘weeping’, ON *grātr* id. Derived from \*3rētanan. *FEIST* 221–222; *VRIES ANEW* 185; *SEEBOLD* 241.

\*3rēwaz ADJ.: ON *grár* ‘grey’, OE *3rēz* id., OFris *grē* id., MDu *grau* id., OHG *grāo* id. Identical with Lat *rāvus* ‘grey’ (*VANIČEK* 98). *UHLENBECK PBB* XXVI 298 (to Lith *žerù*, *žerėti* ‘to shine’); *SCHWENTNER FB* 76–79; *HORN EngS* LIV 74–75; *TORP-FALK* 142–143; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 135; *KARSTEN NB* II 419–421; *POKORNY* I 5441–442; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa* I 91; *VRIES ANEW* 185; *ONIONS* 413; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 244; *HEIDERMANNS* 259; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 336.

\*3rīđiz sb.f.: Goth *griþs* ‘step, pace, standing’, MHG *grit* ‘step, stride’. Related to Lith *gristi* ‘to carry, to bring’, *gridyti* ‘to go’ (*SIEBS KZ* XXXVII 321). *PERSSON Beiträge* 850; *TORP-FALK* 143–144 (to \**3rīnan*); *BÜGA KS* 219 (same as *SIEBS*); *FEIST* 222; *POKORNY* I 456–457; *FRAENKEL* 171 (follows *SIEBS*); *VRIES ANEW* 503; *LEHMANN GED* 161.

\*3ripan sb.n.: ON *grip* ‘grip, grasp’, OE *3e-3rip* ‘gripe, seizing’, OFris *grip* ‘grip’, MHG *grif* id. Derived from \**3riβanan*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 138; *VRIES ANEW* 189.

\*3ripiz sb.m.: ON *gripr* ‘property, value’, OE *3ripe* ‘grip, possession’, OFris *bi-grip* ‘statute, rule’, OHG *ubar-grif* ‘breaking, violation’. Derived from \**3riβanan*. *TORP-FALK* 144; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW*

- 138; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 238; LEHMANN *GED* 160.
- \***3rīdō** sb.f.: ON *grīð* 'frantic eagerness', MHG *grīt* 'desire'. Cannot be separated from \**3rēduz* ~ \**3rēdaz* but the vocalism presents difficulties. FALK-TORP 144 (to \**3rīdiz*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 18 (from \**3a-xrīdō*); WOOD *MP* I 240 (to Lith *grēitas* 'quick, nimble').
- \***3rīmōn** sb.m.: ON *grīma* 'hood, poitrail', OE *3rīma* 'mask, visor, helmet', EFrī *grīme* id. (fem.), OS *grīma* 'mask' (fem.), OHG *grīmo* id. Close to Gk χρίμα 'unguent, oil', Lith *grēimas* 'cream, slimy sediment in water', further connected with Lith *griėjū, griėti* 'to skim off milk', Gk χρίω 'to smear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 143–144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 457; FRAENKEL 168; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 188; FRISK II 1120; LERCHNER 89–91.
- \***3rīnanan** str.vb.: ON *grīna* 'to pout, to whine', MLG *grīnen* 'to grin', OHG *grīnan* 'to bark'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 143.
- \***3rīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *greipan* 'to seize, to grasp', ON *grīpa* id., OE *3rīpan* id., OFrī *grīpa* id., OS *grīpan* 'to touch, to take hold of', OHG *grīfan* id. Related to Lith *griebiù, griėbti* 'to seize'. KUHN *KZ* I 139 (to Skt *grbhñāti* 'to seize'), 142 (to Slav \**grabiti* 'to rob'); REICHEL *KZ* XXXIX 21; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 176; TORP-FALK 144; FEIST 220–221; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 392; POKORNY I 457–458; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 72; FRAENKEL 168; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; STANG *LS* 24; SEEBOLD 237–239; LEHMANN *GED* 160 (follows KUHN); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 336–337.
- \***3rīsanan** str.vb.: OE *3rīsan* 'to shudder, to be frightened', MDu *grīsen* 'to shudder'. Identical with Gk χρίω 'to rub, to anoint, to graze'. WOOD *MP* V 265; TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138 (to Skt *jihvēti* 'to be ashamed'); POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 239.
- \***3rīsaz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *grīss* 'young pig' (? < \*grey'), OFrī *grīs* 'grey', OS *grīs* id., OHG *grīs* id. Related to \**3rīsanan*. TORP-FALK 144; POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120–1121.
- \***3rōanan** str.vb.: ON *grōa* 'to grow', OE *3rōwan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 390–391; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to \**3rasan*); ONIONS 417; SEEBOLD 242–243 (phonetic variant of \**krē* > Lat *crēscō* 'to grow').
- \***3rōbō** sb.f.: Goth *groba* 'dugout, hole', ON *gróf* 'pit', OHG *gruoba* id. Derived from \**3rabanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 141; FEIST 222; POKORNY I 456; VRIES *ANEW* 190; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 340.
- \***3rōdiz** ~ \***3rōduz** sb.f./m.: ON *grōdi, grōðr* 'growth', OFrī *grēd* 'meadow', MLG *grōde* 'growth'. Derived from \**3rōanan*. TORP-FALK 144; VRIES *ANEW* 190.
- \***3rōmaz** ~ \***3rōman** sb.m./n.: ON *grómvr* 'grime, dirt', EFrī *grum* 'sediment', MDu *groom* 'dirt'. Derived from \**3rōanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to Lith *grėmžiu, grėmžti* 'to scrape').
- \***3rōniz** adj.: Burg \**gronis* 'green', ON *grænn* id., OE *3rēne* id., OFrī *grēne* id., OS *grōni* id., OHG *gruoni* id. Cf. also \**en-3rōniz*: ON sbst. *igræn* 'bright green' (fem.), MDu *ingroene* id., MHG *ingriene* id. Derived from \**3rōanan*. Structurally close with Slav \**granb* 'branch' < \**ghrōni*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 62–66; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 144; SOMMER *Krit.* 61 (to Lat *grāmen* 'grass, stalk', *frōns* 'foliage'); JOHANISSON *MASO* V 41 (directly from a corresponding verb); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; KARSTEN *NB* II 182; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 192, 284; ONIONS 413; SEEBOLD 242; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 104–106; BAMESBERGER *OE* 18–19; HEIDERMANN 260–261; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 341.
- \***3rōnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *græna* 'to paint green', OHG *gruonen* 'to green'. Derived from \**3rōniz*. Structurally identical with Slav \**graniti* 'to grow branches, to demar-

cate'. TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 107; HEIDERMANNS 260.

**\*3rōtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grēta* 'to make weep', OE *zrētan* 'to bewail, to deplore', OFris *grēta* 'to accuse', OS *grōtjan* 'to excite', OHG *gruozen* 'to excite'. Causative of *\*3rētanan*. TORP-FALK 139; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; VRIES *ANEW* 192; ONIONS 413; SEEBOLD 241; LEHMANN *GED* 160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 342 (semantic influence of Lat *grātus* 'beloved, dear, acceptable, grateful' in OHG).

**\*3rubaz** adj.: MHG *grob* 'strong, fat, big'. Close to Lith *grubūs* 'rough, stiff, rigid', Slav *\*grobъ* ~ *\*grubъ* 'crude, coarse' (with nasalization). TORP-FALK 146; POKORNY I 461–462; FRAENKEL 172–173; STANG *LS* 24; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146.

**\*3rubilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grufla* 'to grovel on all fours', OHG *grubilōn* 'to dig through'. A denominative closely related to Lith *grūblas* 'unevenness, mound', Latv *grubulis* 'shard, fragment'. Cf. also Lith *grumbū*, *grūbti* 'to stiffen', *grubinėti* 'to stumble'. Further see *\*3rubaz*. TORP-FALK 141 (to *\*3rabānan*); FRAENKEL 172; VRIES *ANEW* 191.

**\*3runaz** sb.m.: ON *grunn* 'suspicion'. Goes back to a root stem *\*gʰr̥m-* close to Gk φρήν 'midriff, heart' (FICK *BB* XVIII 142). FICK I 417 (adds Lat *rēn* 'kidney'); WADSTEIN *IF* V 28 (from *\*3a-runaz*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 239 (to *\*3rēwaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; TORP-FALK 146; POKORNY I 496; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 191; FRISK II 1041–1043.

**\*3rundū-fastaz** adj.: ON *grunn-fastr* 'fast aground (of a ship)', MLG *grunt-vast* 'fixed in the ground'. Compound of *\*3runduz* ~ *\*3runpuz* and *\*fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

**\*3rundū-laussaz** adj.: ON *grunn-lauss* 'boundless', OE *grund-leās* 'groundless, bottomless', MLG *grunt-los* 'boundless'. Compound of *\*3runduz* ~ *\*3runpuz* and *\*laussaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

**\*3runduz** ~ **\*3runpuz** sb.m.: Goth

*grundu-waddjus* 'foundation-wall', ON *grunnr* 'bottom', *grūdr* (< *\*3runpaz*), *grund* 'field' (< fem. *\*3rundīz*), *grunn* 'shallow, shoal' (< *\*3runþan*), OE *grund* 'ground, bottom', OFris *grund* id., OS *grund* id., OHG *grunt* id. Continues *\*ghr̥n-tu-* based on *\*ghren-* Gk χραίνω 'to touch slightly, to smear', cf. in particular Lith *pā-grindas* 'lake bottom'. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 322 (to Lith *grindis* 'floor-board'); HÜBNER *KZ* LI 18; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 121 (to Gk χέρας 'gravel'); TORP-FALK 146 (to Lith *grūnsti* 'to sink'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; FEIST 222–223; POKORNY I 459; VRIES *ANEW* 191 (to *\*3rendīz*); ZALIZNIAK II 200; FRISK II 1115; ONIONS 416; LEHMANN *GED* 161 (to *\*3rendānan*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 341.

**\*3rustaz** sb.m.: OE *zrost* 'gristle'. Close to Lith *grauzdīs* 'huge and shapeless'. Cf. WGmc derivative *\*3rustilaz* ~ *\*3rustilō* > OE *zristel* 'gristle', OFris *gristel* id., MLG *gristel* id., OHG *grustila* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137, 139; POKORNY I 461; FRAENKEL 170; ONIONS 415.

**\*3rübēnan** wk.vb.: ON *grífa* 'to grovel, to crouch', G dial. *grüben* 'to crouch of cold'. Related to *\*3rubaz*, *\*3rubilōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 191 (to Gk γροπός 'hook-nosed').

**\*3rūtan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *grūt* 'sediment', OE *zrūt* 'fine meal', Efris *grūt* 'sediment', MLG *grūt* 'a kind of ferment'. Related to *\*3rautaz*. TORP-FALK 145; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; VRIES *ANEW* 185.

**\*3ud(a)-furxtaz** adj.: Goth *guda-faurhts* 'God-fearing', OE *god-fyrht* id., OS *god-foroht* id. Cf. MHG *gote-worhtec* id. Compound of *\*3udz* ~ *\*3udaz* and *\*furxtaz*. FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 111, 165.

**\*3ud(a)-xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', ON *goda-hús* id. If not a calque of Lat *domus Dei* (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXIX 542), a compound of *\*3udz* ~ *\*3udaz* and *\*xūsan*. MIKKOLA *MSN* VII 271; STREITBERG *IF* XXIX 181, XXVII 156–157; FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 161.

\***zud(a)-lausaz** adj.: Goth *guda-lauss* 'godless', ON *gud-lauss* id. Compound of \**zudz* ~ \**zudaz* and \**lausaz*. Probably, a calque of Gk ἄθεος. FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 165, 229.

\***zud(a)-wabjaz** ~ \***zud(a)-wabjan** sb.m./n.; Goth \**godawabi* 'silk' (reconstructed from Slav \**godovahjъ* 'silk'), ON *gud-vefr* 'good weaving', OE *zod-web* 'precious fabric', OS *godo-webbi* id., OHG *gota-webbi* id. Compound of \**zudz* ~ \**zudaz* and \**wabjaz* ~ \**wabjan*. ŠTRELKJ apud PEISKER 88; BERNEKER I 316; CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 426.

\***zudaz** adj.: Goth *af-guþs* 'godless', Norw dial. *av-gud* 'godless person', OFris sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OS sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OHG sbst. *ab-got* 'idol'. Derivative of \**zudz* ~ \**zudaz* (LEHMANN *GED* 4). UHLENBECK *BB* XXX 253–254; FEIST 5; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 24; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 5.

\***zud(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *gulja* 'priest', ON *godi* id. Derived from \**zudz* ~ \**zudaz*. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 197–200 (semantic analysis); TORP-FALK 136; FEIST 224, *ANF* XXXV 264–265; VRIES *ANEW* 181; LEHMANN *GED* 161.

\***zud(z)** ~ \***zudaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *gup* 'God', ON *goð*, *gud* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.), OE *zod* id., OFris *god* id., OS *god* id., OHG masc. *got* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.). Masc. forms are secondary. From \**ghu-t(ō)* 'libated one' derived from \**gheu* 'to pour' (PICTET *Origines* 659–661; BURY *BB* VII 79). The alternative connection with \**gheu* 'to call, to invoke' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 84–85, *BB* XXIV 191–194) and derivation from \**ghut(ō)* (< \**ghūt(ō)* - according to DYBO's law) might be supported by the comparison with Toch A *ñkät*, B *ñakte* 'god' < \**ni-ghūto* 'one called down' (NORMIER *KZ* XCIV 267–269). Cf. further OIr *guth* 'voice' < \**ghutu*-. RAUMER *Einwirk.* 338 (to \**zōdaz* or to Gk κεῦθω 'to hide' or from Pers *xudāy*); SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 157; EBEL *KZ* V 236 (to κεῦθω); MEYER *KZ* VII 12–18 (to Skt *jūti*- 'light'); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 97;

AUFRECHT *BB* XX 256 (to \**zeutanan*); WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Slav \**gověti* 'to worship, to fast'); MERINGER *IF* XVI 158; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 126 (follows OSTHOFF); SCHRÖDER *PBB* LI 30; TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; FEIST 227–228; POKORNY I 413; VRIES *ANEW* 181, 193; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 404; WATKINS *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (follows PICTET); LEHMANN *GED* 165–166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 332; ADAMS *TB* 264.

\***zulban** sb.n.: ON *gólfr* 'floor', EFris *gulf* 'section in a barn'. May be related to Slav \**zělbo* 'gutter, trough' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175). WADSTEIN *IF* V 17 (from \**za-xulfan*); HIRT *BB* XXIV 258 (to Gk δελφός 'womb'); TORP-FALK 137; WALDE-POKORNY I 630 (to OIr *gulban* 'prick'); MLADENOV 167; PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 181; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 61.

\***zultiz** sb.f.: ON *gyltr* 'young sow', OE adj. *zylte* id. Cf. also MLG *gelte* 'castrated pig', OHG *galza*, *gelza* id. < \**zaltjōn*. Derived from \**zaltaz* ~ \**zaltuz*. TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANEW* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310–311.

\***zulpa-bandan** sb.n.: ON *gull-band* 'golden head-band', MDu *goud-bant* 'diadem', OHG *gold-bant* 'golden head-band'. Compound of \**zulpan* and \**bandan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

\***zulpa-berxtaz** adj.: ON *gull-bjartr* 'bright as gold', OE *gold-beorht* 'bright with gold'. Compound of \**zulpan* and \**berxtaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

\***zulpa-xruđenaz** adj.: ON *goll-roðinn* 'ornamented with gold' (< \**goll-hroðinn*), OE *gold-hroden* id. Compound of \**zulpan* and part. \**xruđenaz* (see \**xreudanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

\***zulpan** sb.n.: Goth *gulþ* 'gold', ON *gull*, *goll* id., OE *zold* id., OFris *gold* id., OS *gold* id., OHG *gold* id. Closely related to Thrac pln. Ζόλδ-απα, ELith *žėltas* 'golden', Latv *zēlts* 'gold; golden', Slav \**zolto* 'gold' with different vowel grades. Further connected with Indo-European



- color adjectives belonging to IE *\*ǵhel-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 131; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; FEIST 224–225; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 173; PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; POKORNY I 430; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 84; FRAENKEL 1296–1297; VRIES *ANEW* 194; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 405; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 103–104; STANG *LS* 64; LEHMANN *GED* 162; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 331.
- \*zulpa-smipaz** sb.m.: ON *gull-smiðr* ‘gold-smith’, OE *gold-smið* id., OFris *gold-smiðh* id., MLG *golt-smið* id., OHG *gold-smid*. Compound of *\*zulpan* and *\*smipaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \*zulpīnaz** adj.: Goth *gulpeins* ‘golden’, ON *gullinn* id., OE *zyliden* id., OFris *gulden, golden, gelden* id., OS *gulđin* id., OHG *gulđin* id. Derived from *\*zulpan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; FEIST 225; VRIES *ANEW* 194; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*zulpjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gylla* ‘to guild’, OE *zylđan* id., MDu *ver-gouden, ver-gulden* id., OHG *ubar-gulden* id. Derived from *\*zulpan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 196.
- \*zumōn** sb.m.: Goth *guma* ‘man’, ON *gumi* id., OE *zuma* id., OFris *breid-gomo* ‘groom’, OS *gumo* ‘man’, OHG *gomo* ‘hero, a famous man’. Etymologically related to Toch B *šaumō* id., Lat *homō* id., Lith *žmuō, žmogūs* id. describing ‘man’ as ‘earthy’, further—to IE *\*dheǵhom* ‘earth’ (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 220–221; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 135). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; WALDE-HOFMANN I 654–655; FEIST 225–226; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXVIII 143; PORZIG *Gliederung* 80, 208; POKORNY I 414–415; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 60–61; FRAENKEL 1320; VRIES *ANEW* 194; ZALIZNIAK I 153; LEHMANN *GED* 162; PETERS *KZ* LXXXIX 8–9; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 184.
- \*zumpaz** sb.m.: ON *gumpr* ‘buttock, podex’. Identical with Lith *guṁbas* ‘bump, excrescence’, cf. further Slav *\*gęba* ‘lip, sponge’. TORP-FALK 137; FRAENKEL 176; VRIES *ANEW* 194–195; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VII 78–80.
- \*zundān** ~ **\*zundāz** sb.n./m.: Goth *gund* ‘gangrene’, Norw dial. *gund* ‘scurf’, OE *zund* ‘matter, corruption’, OS *gund* ‘pus’, OHG *gunt* id. Probably connected with *\*zunpʒ*. TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XXVIII 282 (to Gk *κωνθύλη* ‘abscess, tumor’), *AEEW* 140; TRAUTMANN *zDWf* VII 268 (to Av *gunda-* ‘small, round bread’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *zDMG* LIX 695–696 (to NPerš *gundeḥ* ‘round object’); FEIST 116; POKORNY I 438; LEHMANN *GED* 163.
- \*zunp(a)-burđan** sb.n.: ON *gunn-borð* ‘shield’, OE *zūð-borð* id. Compound of *\*zunpʒ* and *\*burđan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*zunp(a)-fanōn** sb.m.: ON *gunn-fani* ‘war banner’, OE *zūð-fana* id., OS *gūd-fano* id., OHG *gund-fano* id. Compound of *\*zunpʒ* and *\*fanōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VRIES *ANEW* 111, 195.
- \*zunp(a)-xwataz** adj.: ON *gunn-hvatr* ‘fierce in battle’, OE *zūð-hwæt* ‘active, vigorous in war’. Compound of *\*zunpʒ* and *\*xwataz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*zunpʒ** sb.f.: Burg *\*gunps* ‘fight’, ON *gunnr, guðr* ‘war, battle’, OE *zūð* id. Cf. also OS *gūthea* id. Related to Hitt *kuen-* ‘to smite, to raze, to kill’, Skt *hānti* ‘to strike, to kill’, Av *jañti* ‘to strike’, Gk *θεινω* ‘to kill’, Lat *defendō* ‘to defend’, OIr *gonim* ‘to wound, to kill’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 97; BARTHOLOMAE 490–493; TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; WALDE-HOFMANN I 332–333; MAYRHOFFER III 575–576; POKORNY I 437; VRIES *ANEW* 195; FRISK I 657–658; KÖBLER 710; PUHVEL IV 206–212.
- \*zuran** sb.n.: ON *gor* ‘cud’, OE *zor* ‘dung, dirt’, MLG *gor* ‘filth’, OHG *gor* ‘dung, dirt’. Related to OIr *gur* ‘matter, pus’. FROEHDE *BB* XXI 327 (to Lat *foria* ‘flux, a disease of swine’); TORP-FALK 129; POKORNY I 494 (to *\*g<sup>h</sup>her-* ‘to burn’); WOOD *JEGP* XIII 502 (to Gk *χυλός* ‘juice’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; VRIES *ANEW* 183; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 406.
- \*zurđaz** sb.m.: OHG *gurt* ‘girdle’. Zero

- grade of the stem attested in \**zērđō* and Goth *bi-gairdan* 'to gird' < \**zērđanan*. Further connections are not clear. TORP-FALK 129; POKORNY I 444 (to \**zardaz*); ONIONS 399; LEHMANN *GED* 68.
- \***3urđilaz** sb.m.: ON *gyrðill* 'girdle', OE *zyrdel* id., OFris *gerdel* id., MDu *gurdel* id., OHG *gurtill* id. Derived from \**3urđjanan* or \**3urđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225.
- \***3urđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gyrða* 'to begird', OE *zyrdan* id., OFris *un-e-gert* 'unbegirded', OHG *gurtin* 'to begird'. Derived from \**3urđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225; LEHMANN *GED* 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 343.
- \***3urstaz** sb.m.: OE *3orst* 'gorse, furze, bramble, Ulex europæus'. Continues \**ghyst-* close to Alb *drithē* 'grain', Lat *hordeum* 'barley' < \**ghyzd-* (LEHMANN *KZ* XLI 391). See \**3erstōn*. SCHMIDT *Plur.*

117, 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; WALDE-HOFMANN I 656–657; FRISK II 18–19; ONIONS 407; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; OREL *AED* 75.

- \***3utaz** ~ \***3utōn** sb.m.: Goth *Gut-þiuda* 'Gothic people', ON *Goti* 'Goth', OSwed pl. *Gutar, Gotar* 'people', OE pl. *Gotan* 'Goths'. Probably, *n*-stem reflected also in gen. pl. *gutani* of the Pietroassa inscription. Cf. also Germ-Lat *Gutones, Gotones*. Borrowed to Lith *gūdas* 'Bielorussian' and OPrus \**gud-* (in pln.) before the *Lautverschiebung* (KARSTEN *ZDADL* LXVII 253–255). Further connections are unclear, see \**3autaz* ~ \**3autōn*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 101–103 (from Goth \**gut* 'sea, bay', to \**3eutanan*); LINDROTH *NB* II 75–77 (to the name of Gotland); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; FEIST 226–227; KRAUSE *Run.* I 227–235 (adduces the ON parallel), *HG* 5 (to \**3eutanan*); FRAENKEL 174 (*-d-* in Baltic influenced by OPrus *gudde* 'bush').

## X

- \***xaban** I sb.n.: ON *haf* 'sea', OE *heaf* 'sea, water', OFris *hef* 'sea', MLG *haf* id., MHG *hab* 'sea, haven'. Derived from \**xaffanan*. Historically identical with \**xaban* II. STRACHAN *BB* XX 13 (to OIr *cúan* 'haven, sea' < \**kopno-*); TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ZALIZNIAK I 140.
- \***xaban** II sb.n.: ON *upp-haf* 'beginning', OHG *ur-hab* 'cause, reason'. Derived from \**xaffanan*. SEEBOLD 244.
- \***xaban** III adj.: ON *hand-hafi* 'having in hand', OHG *un-gi-hab* 'poor, insignificant'. Derived from \**xabēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; KLUGE 69; HEIDERMANNS 263.
- \***xabanō** sb.f.: ON *hofn* 'haven', OE *hefen* id., MLG *havene* id., MHG *habene* id. Based on \**xaban* I. Derivationally close

to OIr *cúan* 'curve, bend, recess, bay' < \**kopno-*. TORP-FALK 72; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ONIONS 431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.

- \***xabēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *haban* 'to have', ON *hafa* id., OE *habban* id., OFris *hebbā, habba* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *habēn* id. Durative of \**xaffanan* (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 192). COLLITZ *Prät.* 86–88 (amalgamation of \**ghabh-* and \**kap-*); MEYER *IF* XXXV 224–237; VENDRYES *MSL* XVIII 310; PROKOSCH *MP* XXVI 464; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 229; PORZIG *Gliederung* 107–108 (on IE \**kap-*: \**ghabh-*), 115; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ONIONS 431; SEEBOLD 244; LEHMANN *GED* 167; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- \***xabi3az** ~ \***xabu3az** adj.: ON *hofugr*,

- hofigr* ‘heavy’, OE *hefiȝ* id., OS *hebig* id., MHG *hebec* id. Based on \*xabīz > OE *hefe* ‘weight’ derived from \*xafjanan. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153–154; VRIES *ANEW* 280; ONIONS 434.
- \*xabīpō sb.f.: ON *hefð* ‘loss or gain of claim’, MHG *hebede* ‘property’. Derived from \*xabēnan. FALK-TORP *ND* 450; VRIES *ANEW* 215.
- \*xabraz sb.m.: ON *hafr* ‘he-goat’, OE *hæfer* id. Etymologically related to Gk κάπρος ‘boar’, Lat *caper* ‘he-goat’. Further may be connected with Skt *kápr̥h-* ‘penis’. SCHEFTELOWITZ *IF* XXXIII 142 (oriental *Wanderwort*); PETERSSON *PBB* XL 105–107; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; WALDE-HOFMANN I 157–158; MAYRHOFER I 157; PORZIG *Gliederung* 114; POKORNY I 529; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; VRIES *ANEW* 201; FRISK I 782–783; ZALIZNIAK I 131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- \*xabrōn sb.m.: ON pl. *hafra* ‘oats’, OS *havoro* id., OHG *habaro* id. Derived from \*xabraz (FALK-TORP *ND* 347), cf. Slav \*овъсѣ ‘oats’ < \*ayiko-, to \*ayi- ‘ewe’. CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 436 (to Skt neut. *śáspa-* ‘young grass’); PETERSSON *LUA* 1918/31 19 (to Norw *hagr* ‘tail hair of the horse’); WOOD *MP* XVII 568 (to Slav \*kopъ ‘dill’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 31; TORP-FALK 73; SPECHT 27 (to \*xōbō); POKORNY I 529; VRIES *ANEW* 202; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 619; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- \*xabuda-bainan sb.n.: ON *hofiud-bein* ‘skull, head-bone’, OE *heáfod-bán* id. Compound of \*xabudan and \*bainan. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xabuda-bauzaz sb.m.: ON *hofiud-bauz* ‘chief ring in the wergild’, OE *heáfod-beáz* ‘crown’. Compound of \*xabudan and \*bauzaz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xabuda-lauszaz ~ \*xaubuda-lauszaz adj.: ON *hofiud-lauss* ‘headless’, OE *heáfod-leás* id., OFris *hāved-lās* id., MLG *hōvet-lōs* id., MHG *houbet-lōs* id. Compound of \*xabudan, \*xaubudan and \*lauszaz. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \*xabuðan sb.n.: ON *hofiud* ‘head’, OE *heáfod* id. Identical with Lat *caput* ‘head’ and, probably, Skt \*kaput- in neut. *kapúchala-* ‘tuft of hair on the back of the head’ < \*kaput-sála- (KUHN *KZ* I 136). TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; WALDE-HOFMANN I 163–164; MAYRHOFER I 156–157; POKORNY I 529–530; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ZALIZNIAK I 141; MAYRHOFER I 156–157; LEHMANN *GED* 178–179; BEEKES *KZ* CIX 218–220 (from non-IE).
- \*xabuða-swimōn sb.m.: ON *hofiud-swimi* ‘dizziness’, OE *heáfod-swima* id. Compound of \*xabuðan and \*swimōn. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xabuða-wardaz sb.m.: ON *hofiud-vordr* ‘body-guard’ (*u*-stem), OE *heáfod-weard* ‘chief guardian’. Compound of \*xabuðan and \*wardaz II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 54.
- \*xabukaz sb.m.: ON *haukr* ‘hawk’, OE *hafoc* id., OFris *havek* id., OS *havuk* id., OHG *habuh*, *habeck* id. Identical with Slav \*kobъzъ ~ \*kobuzъ ‘hawk, kite’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 15, 102), from IE \*kobuǵō-. Further connections are not clear. POGODIN *RFV* XXXIII 328–329; BERNEKER I 535; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 360 (to Lat *capys*, *capus* < Etr); TORP-FALK 73; PETERSSON *PBB* XL 96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; SUOLAHTI *ANT* 360 (from \*xafjanan; Slav < Gmc); POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 214; ZALIZNIAK I 131; ONIONS 431; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 92–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.
- \*xadīnaz sb.m.: ON *hēðinn* ‘jacket of fur or skin’, OE *heden* ‘hood’. A substantivized adjective close to Slav \*kotъnъ ‘pregnant (of animals)’ further derived from \*kotiti se ‘to give birth (of animals)’, cf. also Lat *catulus* ‘cub’ (OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 250). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 90 (from Thrac \*kitōn, cf. Gk χιτών ‘tunic, garment worn next to skin’, Ion κίθων id.); LOEWENTHAL *PBB* XLIX 72; JÓNSSON *ANO* 1926 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; VRIES *ANEW* 215.
- \*xad(i)nōn sb.f.: ON *hadna* ‘young she-goat’. Cf. also MHG *hatele* ‘she-goat’

- close to Lat *catulus* ‘cub’. See \**xađinaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 69; WALDE-HOFMANN I 183; POKORNY I 534; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 200; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XI 204–205, 219–220.
- \***xafilaz** sb.m.: ON *hefill* ‘clew-lines of a sail’, OHG *lefi-hefil* ‘yeast’. Derived from \**xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; VRIES *ANEW* 215; SEEBOLD 244.
- \***xafjanan** str.vb.: Goth *hafjan* ‘to hold up, to bear up, to lift’, ON *hefja* id., OE *hebban* id., OFris *heva* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *heffen* id. Related to \**xabēnan*. Etymologically close to Lat *capio* ‘to seize’, Gk κόπτω ‘to gulp down’, Lat *capio* ‘to take’, Alb *kap* ‘to seize, to grasp’, Latv *kāmpju*, *kāmpst* ‘to seize’, and other continuants of IE \**kap-*. MEYER *IF* XXXV 224–237; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 71; FEIST 229–230; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; WALDE-HOFMANN I 159–160; PORZIG *Gliederung* 127; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 186–189; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 215; FRISK I 783; ONIONS 433; SEEBOLD 244–245; LEHMANN *GED* 167; OREL *AED* 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.
- \***xafnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-hafnan* ‘to be (excessively) exalted’, ON *hafna* ‘to forsake, to abandon’. Derived from \**xafjanan*. FEIST 230; VRIES *ANEW* 201 (to \**xamjanan*); SEEBOLD 245.
- \***xaftan** ~ \***xaftaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hapt*, *haft* ‘bond’, OE *heft* id. See \**xaftaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; VRIES *ANEW* 209; SEEBOLD 245; HEIDERMANNS 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- \***xaftaz** I sb.m.: ON *haptr*, *haftr* ‘captive’, OE *heft* id., MHG *haft* id. Substantivized \**xaftaz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126; HEIDERMANNS 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- \***xaftaz** II adj.: Goth *hafts* ‘bound, joined’, OS *haft* id., OHG *haft* id. Identical with Lat *captus* ‘captured’, W *caeth* ‘slave’, OCorn *caid* ‘captured’ (LANE *Language* IX 246). From \**kap-to-*, a participial form of \**kap-* (see \**xafjanan*). TORP-FALK 72; MEILLET *RG* XXI 40 (from Celtic);
- KRAHE *SuV* 80; MOHR *ʒDADL* LXXVI 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; WALDE-HOFMANN I 159; FEIST 230; KARSTEN *NB* II 306; POKORNY I 527–528; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 209; SEEBOLD 245; LEHMANN *GED* 168; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 263–264; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- \***xaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *anda-hafsts* ‘answer’, MHG *haft* ‘detention’. Structurally similar with Lat *captiō* ‘deceit, harm’. Derived from \**xafjanan*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 159; FEIST 46; LEHMANN *GED* 34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.
- \***xaftjan** sb.n.: ON *hepti* ‘haft’, OE *heft*, *hefte* id., MLG *hechte* id., OHG *hefti* id. Derived from \**xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; ONIONS 423; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- \***xaftjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hafjan* ‘to hold fast to, to adhere’, ON *hepta*, *hefta* ‘to bind, to fetter’, OE *heftan* ‘to seize, to bind’, OFris *hefta* ‘to fortify, to secure’, OS *heftian* id., OHG *heften* ‘to fortify, to bind’. Derived from \**xaftaz*, \**xafjanan*. TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; FEIST 230; VRIES *ANEW* 222; LEHMANN *GED* 167–168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- \***xaftnōjanan** ~ \***xaftenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hafnan* ‘to stick, to adhere’, OE *heftnian* ‘to seize, to capture’. Derived from \**xaftaz*, \**xafjanan*. FEIST 183; HEIDERMANNS 264.
- \***xaʒanan** str.vb.: OHG *hagan* ‘to feed’. Related to Skt *śaknōti* ‘to be able’, Av *sak-* ‘to agree on smth.’. See \**xaʒaz*, \**xaʒōn*. BARTHOLOMAE 1552–1553; WISSMANN *NP* 72; TORP-FALK 67–68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; MAYRHOFFER III 288–289; POKORNY I 522; VRIES *ANEW* 202; SEEBOLD 245–246.
- \***xaʒa-þurnaz** sb.m.: ON *hag-þorn* ‘hawthorn’, OE *hæg-ðorn* id., MLG *hage-dorn* id., OHG *hagan-dorn* id. Compound of \**xaʒōn* and \**þurnuz* ~ \**þurnaz*. See \**xaʒ(i)naz*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146–147; CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; ONIONS 431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- \***xaʒaz** adj.: ON *hagr* ‘handy, skilful’,

- MHG *be-hac* 'of pleasure'. Related to Skt *śaknōti* 'to be able', Av *sak-* 'to agree on smth.'. See *\*xazanan*. WGmc words for 'witch' belong here: OE *hæztesse*, *hæztes*, MDu *haghetisse*. BARTHOLOMAE 1552–1553; TORP-FALK 67–68; KARSTEN *NB* I 10; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; MAYRHOFER III 288–289; POKORNY I 522; VRIES *ANEW* 203; ONIONS 423; HEIDERMANNS 264–265.
- \***xaz(i)naz** sb.m.: Norw *hegn* 'fencing, fence', OS *hagin* 'fence', OHG *hagan* 'hawthorn'. Derived from *\*xazōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 216.
- \***xaz(i)njanan** wk.vb.: ON *hegna* 'to hedge, to fence', MLG *hegenen* id., MHG *heinen* 'to surround with a hedge'. Derived from *\*xaz(i)naz*. VRIES *ANEW* 216.
- \***xazjaz** sb.m.: ON *heggr* 'bird-cherry', OE *heze* 'hedge'. Cf. also EFrIs *hegge* id., MDu *hegge* id., OHG *hegga* id. Identical with W *cae* 'enclosure' < *\*kagios*. See *\*xazōn*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; ONIONS 434; VRIES *ANEW* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.
- \***xazla-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *hagl-steinm* 'hail-stone', OE *hazol-stán* id., MLG *hagel-stēn* id., MHG *hagel-stein* id. Compound of *\*xazlan* ~ *\*xazlaz* and *\*stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- \***xazlan** ~ **\*xazlaz** sb.m./n.: ON *hagl* 'hail', OE *hæz(e)l*, *hazol* id., OFris *heil* id., OS *hagal* id., OHG *hagal* id. From IE *\*kōklō-*, reduplication of *\*kel-* 'cold' similar to (but not identical with) Skt *śísira-* 'cool, cold'. Cf. also *\*xexlōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 208 (to Gk *κάχληξ* 'pebble'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207–208 (same as UHLENBECK); TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; MAYRHOFER III 345–346; POKORNY I 551; FRISK I 805; CHANTRAINE I 507 (Gk *κάχληξ* to *καχλάζω* 'to splash, to bubble'); POKORNY I 518, 551; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 202–203; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 423; LEHMANN *GED* 167; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- \***xazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *haga* 'to manage, to arrange', OE *on-hazian* 'to be within smb.'s powers', OFris *hagia* 'to please', OHG *bi-hagon* 'to make comfortable'. Derived from *\*xazanan* (WISSMANN *NP* 72). TORP-FALK 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; VRIES *ANEW* 202; SEEBOLD 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 91–92.
- \***xazōn** sb.m.: ON *hagi* 'pasture', OE *haza* 'enclosure', OS *hago* 'pasture', OHG *hag*, *hac* 'fence, enclosure' (< *\*xazaz*). Derived from *\*xazanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXIX 332–333 (to Slav *\*košb* 'basket'); TORP-FALK 68; HERBIG *Philologus* LXXIII 452 (to Lat *caulae* 'opening, hole, enclosure', dim. of *\*cauā* < *\*kaghā*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; POKORNY I 518; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 101; VRIES *ANEW* 202; ONIONS 432; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- \***xazu-staldaz** sb.m.: ON *hawk-staldr* 'young man' (with an irreg. *hawk-* instead of *\*hgg-*), OE *hazo-steald* 'bachelor, young man, young warrior', OS *hagu-stald* id., OHG *hagu-stalt* 'hired worker'. Compound of *\*xazuz* (see *\*xazaz*) and *\*staldaz* (see *\*staldan*). TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 16 (on ON *hawk-*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VRIES *ANF* LVIII 93–104, *ANEW* 214; SEEBOLD 462; LEHMANN *GED* 37; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- \***xaxsōn** sb.f.: MHG *hahse* 'back of knee'. Identical with Skt *kākṣa-* 'armpit', OIr *cois* 'foot', Lat *coxa* 'hip'. MERINGER *WuS* III 47; TORP-FALK 67; WALDE-HOFMANN I 283; POKORNY I 611; ADAMS *TB* 136–137 (adds Toch B *kakse* 'body part').
- \***xaxtuz** sb.m.: ON *hátr* 'mode, way'. Closely related to OIr *cucht* 'colour' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207). HIRT *BB* XXIV 231 (to ON *hagr* 'state, condition'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 18 (same as HIRT); VRIES *ANEW* 213.
- \***xaidaz** adj.: ON *heidr* 'bright, cloudless'. Cf. also sbst. *heid* 'brightness of the sky'. Identical with Skt *keta-* 'mark, sign', cf. also *keti-* 'brightness, light'. Further related to *\*xaiduz* ~ *\*xaidiz*. TORP-FALK 64; KARSTEN *NB* II 259, 449; MAYRHOFER I 265; POKORNY I 916–917; VRIES *ANEW* 217; HEIDERMANNS 265.

\***xaiðraz** adj.: OE *hádor* ‘clear, bright, serene’, OS *hēdar* ‘clear, light’, OHG *heitar* id. Derived from \**xaiðaz*. Structurally similar with Skt *citrá-* ‘excellent, bright’, Av *ciθrō* ‘visible, clear’. Cf. also Lith *skaidrūs* ‘light, clear’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; BARTHOLOMAE 586–587; TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; KARSTEN *NB* II 259, 449; MAYRHOFER I 387; POKORNY I 916–917; FRAENKEL 791; VRIES *ANEW* 217; ONIONS 443; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 265–266; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.

\***xaiðuz** ~ \***xaiðiz** sb.m.: Goth *haidus* ‘way, manner’, ON *heiðr* ‘honor’, OE *hād* ‘person, degree, rank’, OFris *-hēd*, OS *hēd* id., OHG *heit* id. Identical with Skt *ketú-* ‘brightness, form’ < \**kvi-tu-* (GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 49), further related to \*(s)*kāi-* ‘to be bright, to shine’, see \**xaiðaz*. HELTEN *PBB* XVII 288; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 231; MAYRHOFER I 265; POKORNY I 916; ZALIZNIAK II 200; LEHMANN *GED* 168; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.

\***xaiðstiz** sb.f.: Goth *haiðsts* ‘conflict, competition’, OE *hást* ‘violence, fury’, OFris *hāst* ‘haste’, MLG *heist* ‘vehemence’. Cf. also WGmc \**xaiðstaz* ‘violent’: OE *hést(e)*, OFris *hāst*, OHG *heisti* ‘loud’. Related to Lith *kaipstū*, *kaipšti* ‘to be dizzy, to ail, to be sickly’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 104 (to Lith *šaiptūš*, *šaiptytis* ‘to mock, to show one’s teeth’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 286 (against GRIENBERGER); TORP-FALK 65; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146, 427; FEIST 231; POKORNY I 542–543; ÖHMANN *ZdWf* XVI 166–167; FRAENKEL 203; VRIES *ANEW* 218; LEHMANN *GED* 169; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.

\***xaixaz** adj.: Goth *haihs* ‘one-eyed’, ON *theon.* *Hárr* ‘one-eyed god (Odin)’. Identical with Lat *caecus* ‘blind’, OIr *caech* ‘one-eyed’. Further cf. Skt *kekara-* ‘squint-eyed’ and probably Dac *κοικο-λίδα* ‘nightshade’. SAUSSURE *Festschr. Thomsen* 202; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206, 209; TORP-FALK 64; WALDE-HOFMANN I 129; FEIST 232;

DETSCHER *Thr.* 551; MAYRHOFER I 264; POKORNY I 519–520; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 100; VRIES *ANEW* 210; LEHMANN *GED* 169; HEIDERMANNS 267.

\***xaila3az** adj.: Goth *hailags* ‘holy’ (on the Petroassa ring), ON *heilagr* id., OE *hālig* id., OFris *hēlich* id., OS *hēlag* id., OHG *heilag* id. Derived from \**xailaz* II. OCHS *PBB* XLV 102–112; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; TORP-FALK 65; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; FEIST 232; POKORNY I 520; VRIES *ANEW* 218; ONIONS 445; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 219–223; BENVENISTE *IEL* 452; LEHMANN *GED* 169; HEIDERMANNS 268; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.

\***xaila3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *helga* ‘to make holy’, OE *hālgian* id., OFris *hēligia* id., OS *hēlagōn* id., OHG *heilīgōn* id. Derived from \**xaila3az*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; VRIES *ANEW* 221; ONIONS 424.

\***xaila-wandjaz** adj.: ON sbst. *heil-indi* ‘health’, OE *hāl-wende* ‘conducive to health, healing’, OHG sbst. *heil-ant* ‘savior’. Compound of \**xailaz* II and \**wandjaz* (see \**wandjanan*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; CARR *Nom. comp.* 60; VRIES *ANEW* 218.

\***xailaz** I sb.n.: Crim.-Goth *iel* ‘good, health’, ON *heil* ‘good luck, omen’, OE *hēl* ‘omen, auspice’, OS *heil* ‘health, luck’, OHG *heil* id. Substantivized \**xailaz* II. Close to W *coel* ‘sign, omen’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; FEIST 290; POKORNY I 520; ZALIZNIAK II 223; VRIES *ANEW* 218; LEHMANN *GED* 169; HEIDERMANNS 267.

\***xailaz** II adj.: Goth *hails* ‘healthy’, ON *heil* ‘whole, healed’, OE *hāl* ‘whole, well, sound’, OFris *hēl* ‘unhurt, whole, unharmed’, OS *hēl* ‘unhurt, unharmed’, OHG *heil* ‘whole, healthy, unscathed’. Related to W *coel* ‘sign, omen’, OPrus *kails* ‘healthy’, Slav \**celb* ‘whole’. The words for ‘health’ derived from here (OE *hēlu* id., OS *hēli* id., OHG *heila*, *heiti* id.) probably explain the further derivation of the noun for ‘brain’: ON *heili* ‘brain’, OFris *hēli*, *hāl*, *heila* id. PICTET *KZ* V 37–38; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; KARSTEN *NB* II

- 266; GRAY *BB* XXVII (to Osc *kaila* ‘temple’); TORP-FALK 65; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71 (ON *heili* to Skt *śikhā* ‘tuft of hair’); SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 21; MARSTRANDER *NTS* XI 288; FEIST 232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145, 148; BAETKE *HG* 68–79; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141–142; POKORNY I 520; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68; VRIES *ANEW* 218 (ON *heili* to Mlr *coelán* ‘intestine’); ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 1005; BECK *Festschr. Eggers* 21–25; STANG *LS* 25, 81; BENVENISTE *IEL* 451–452, 468; TOPOROV *Pfja* III 136–143; LEHMANN *GED* 169–170; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 179–180; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 267–268.
- \*xailesōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heilsa* ‘to greet’, OE *hælsian* ‘to foretell’, OHG *heilison* id. Cf. also ON *heilla* ‘to bewitch’ < *\*xailzōjanan*. Derived from *\*xailesō* based on *\*xailaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 176; POKORNY I 520; VRIES *ANEW* 218; BENVENISTE *IEL* 451; LEHMANN *GED* 170.
- \*xailipō** sb.f.: OGuTn *haildir* ‘damages’, OHG *heilida* ‘health’. Derived from *\*xailjanan* or *\*xailaz*. HEIDERMANNS 268.
- \*xailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hailjan* ‘to heal’, OSwed *hela* id., OE *hēlan* id., OFris *hēla* id., OS *hēlian* id., OHG *heilen* id. Derived from *\*xailaz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*čeliti* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; FEIST 232; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141; VRIES *ANEW* 218; ONIONS 432; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* III 178; LEHMANN *GED* 169–170; HEIDERMANNS 268; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.
- \*xailnōjanan** wk.vb.g: Goth *ga-hailnan* ‘to be healed, to recover’, OGuTn *hailna* ‘to heal’. Derived from *\*xailaz*. FEIST 183; HEIDERMANNS 268.
- \*xaima-farō** sb.f.: ON *heim-far* ‘return home’, OE *hām-faru* ‘forcible entry into a house’. Compound of *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimō* and *\*farō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xaimai** ~ **\*xaimōt** adv.: ON *heima* ‘at home, home’, OS *hēne* id., OHG *heim* id.
- Derived from *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 218–219; LEHMANN *GED* 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.
- \*xaimanē** adv.: ON *heiman* ‘from home’, OHG *heimina* id. Derived from *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 219.
- \*xaima-ōpljan** sb.n.: Goth *haimōpli* ‘patrimonial land’. Cf. also OHG *heimōdilis* ‘laribus’. Compound of *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimiz* and *\*ōpljan*. ON *heimild*, *heimold* ‘title, right’ does not belong here (despite SCHWARZ *GNA* 266) and is better to be explained from *\*xaimilipō* (HELSELMAN apud VRIES). FEIST 233; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44; VRIES *ANEW* 219; LEHMANN *GED* 170; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365.
- \*xaimatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heimta* ‘to get back, to bring home the sheep’, OE *hāmettan* ‘to provide with a home’. Derived from *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 430.
- \*xaimaz** ~ **\*xaimiz** sb.m./f.: Goth *haims* ‘village’ (pl. < *\*xaimō*), ON *heimr* ‘abode, land, village’, OE *hām* ‘home, house, dwelling’, OFris *hām*, *hēm* id., OS *hām* id., OHG *heima* id. Related to Gk *κώμη* ‘village’, Lith *káimas* ‘village’, *šeimà* ‘family’, Slav *\*sěmьja* id. May also be connected with OIr *cóim* ‘kind, good’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49, 185; TORP-FALK 87–88; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300–301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; FEIST 233–234; POKORNY I 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 65; FRAENKEL 251, 970; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 165; VRIES *ANEW* 219; ZALIZNIAK II 196; FRISK II 61–62; ONIONS 445–446; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 600; LEHMANN *GED* 170; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 365; VINE *Festschr. Watkins* 685–702 (rejects comparison with Gk *κώμη* ‘village’).
- \*xaimiskaz** adj.: ON *heimskr* ‘foolish, silly’, OHG *heimisc* ‘native’. Derived from *\*xaimaz* ~ *\*xaimiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 219.
- \*xaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heima* ‘to take one in’, OE *hēman* ‘to have intercourse with, to marry’, MHG *heimen* ‘to drive

- home'. Derived from \**xaimaz* ~ \**xaimiz*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; VRIES *ANEW* 218; FRISK I 809 (derived from κείμαι 'to lie' which is itself related to \**xaimaz*).
- \***xainō** sb.f.: ON *hein* 'hone, whetstone', OE *hán* 'boundary stone'. Close to Av *saēni-* 'top'. Cf. further Gk κώνος 'pinecone' < \**kō(i)-no-* (HIRT *BB* XXIV 234). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 542; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 446.
- \***xairaz** sb.m.: ON *hár* 'hoary', OE *hár* 'hoary, grey, old', OFris *hēr* 'high, sublime', OS *hēr* 'high, noble', OHG *hēr* 'great, sublime'. Identical with Slav \**sěro* 'grey', further cf. MĪr *ciar* 'dark' < \**keiro-*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80–82; MEILLET *Etudes* 321–322, 403 (Slav < Gmc); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 392–393, XL 176–177; TORP-FALK 65, 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; KARSTEN *NB* II 258–259; PORZIG *Gliederung* 166; POKORNY I 519, 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68; VRIES *ANEW* 212–213; ONIONS 442–443; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 611–612; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANN 269–270; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- \***xaisaz** adj.: OE *hás* 'hoarse', OFris *hās* id., MDu *hees* id., OHG *heis* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. \**xairaz*. TORP-FALK 65; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 519 (to \**xajaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 213; ONIONS 443; HEIDERMANN 270; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366.
- \***xaisraz** adj.: ON *háss* 'hoarse', ME *hoors* id., MLG *hēsch* id., OHG *heisar* 'rough, hoarse'. Derivative of \**xaisaz* or a compromise form combining \**xaisaz* and \**xairaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 52; TORP-FALK 65; KARSTEN *NB* II 205, 381–382; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 213; HEIDERMANN 270–271.
- \***xaitan** sb.n.: Goth *anda-hait* 'confession, acknowledgment', ON *heit* 'solemn promise, vow', OE *hát* 'vow, promise', OS masc. *bi-hēt* 'calling', OHG masc. *bi-heiz* 'promise'. Derived from \**xaitanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 46; SEEBOLD 246–247; LEHMANN *GED* 172.
- \***xaitanan** str.vb.: Goth *haitan* 'to call (by name), to address', ON *heita* id., OE *hátan* 'to bid, to call, to name', OFris *hēta* 'to call (by name), OS *hētan* id., OHG *heizan* id. If the original meaning is 'to name' < \*'to identify' rather than 'to call, to summon', probably based on neut. \**xit* (see \**xī*). BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–90 (to Gk κίω 'to go, to drive'); WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (same as BRUGMANN); HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 40–41 (to Gk κινέω 'to set in motion'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105 (to Slav \**čediti* 'to strain, to filter'); PETERSSON *PBB* XLIV 173 (to Osset *sīdyn* ~ *sedun* 'to call'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 490–491 (to Ir *cisse* 'carried in'); TORP-FALK 64; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 236–237; PROKOSCH *CGG* 176–178 (from \**kei-d-*); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 198; POKORNY I 538; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 440; SEEBOLD 246–248; ABAEV III 105–106 (same as PETERSSON); LEHMANN *GED* 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.
- \***xaitaz** adj.: ON *heitr* 'hot', OE *hát* id., OFris *hēt* id., OS *hēt* id., OHG *heiz* id. Related to \**xajaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; TORP-FALK 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149–150; KARSTEN *NB* I 18, 59; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 449; STANG *LS* 25; HEIDERMANN 271–272; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366–367.
- \***xaitjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *heita* 'to brew, to heat', OE *hétan* 'to heat', OS *hētan* id., OHG *heizen* 'to light up'. Derived from \**xaitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; VRIES *ANEW* 220; ONIONS 433; HEIDERMANN 271; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 367.
- \***xaitjōn** sb.m.: Goth *bi-haitja* 'boaster', OE *scyld-hete* 'enemy, woe', OS *scult-hētio* 'bailiff'. Derived from \**xaitanan*. FEIST 90; SEEBOLD 247.
- \***xaipina-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *heiðin-dómr* 'heathendom', OE *hēðen-dóm* id., MLG *heiden-dom* id., OHG *heidan-tuom* id. Derived from \**xaipinaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).



\***xaiþinaz** adj.: Goth *haiþns* ‘heathen’ (with syncope), ON *heidinn* id., OE *hæden* id., OFris *hēthin* id., OS *hēthin* id., OHG *heidan* id. Derived from \**xaiþiz* with the original meaning ‘living on the heath, wild’. In individual Germanic languages, the word might have been influenced by Lat *pāgānus* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 106, but see VRIES *ANew* 216–217). Attested as Χαίθεινοί (Ptol.), people of Western Scandinavia. SIMON *ǰdPh* LIII 46–49 (ON and WGmc from Goth); JELLINEK *GGs* 165, 190, *ǰDADL* LXVI 134 (against SIMON); TORP-FALK 64; HOLT-HAUSEN *IF* XXX 48 (to \**skaidānan* ~ \**skaiþanan*), *AEEW* 146; WESSÉN *ANF* XLIV 86–91; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 519–527 (Goth *haiþns* as an adaptation of Gk ἔθνη); FEIST 237–238; VRIES *ANew* 216; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 172–173; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 364.

\***xaiþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haiþi* ‘field’, ON *heidr* ‘heath’, OE masc., neut. *hæð* id., OS *hētha*, *heitha* id. (in pln.), OHG *heida* id. Related to OW *coit* ‘woods’, OCorn *cuít* id., Bret *coet* id. (FICK *Kǰ* I 368–369). FICK II 76 (to Lat *bū-cētum* ‘pasture for cattle’); SOLMSEN *Kǰ* XXXIV 14 (follows FICK); BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 430–431; TORP-FALK 64; KLUGE *ǰDW* XI 26; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 146; FEIST 237; POKORNY I 521; VRIES *ANew* 217; ZALIZNIAK II 213; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 521–524; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.

\***xajaz** sb.n.: Goth *hais* ‘torch’, OHG *hei* ‘heat’. Probably related to Lith *kaisti*, *kaisti* ‘to become hot’ < \**kai-t-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; FEIST 235–236; POKORNY I 519; FRAENKEL 204; LEHMANN *GED* 171; HEIDERMANNS 272.

\***xakōn** sb.m.: ON *haki* ‘hook’, OE *haca* ‘bolt’, OS *hako* ‘bolt, hook’, OHG fem. *hacka* id. Identical with Hitt *kaka-* ‘tooth’ (PUHVEL IV 14–15). From here WGmc \**xakudaz* ~ \**xakiðaz* ‘pike’ > OE *hacod*, OS *hakth*, OHG *hehhit* derivationally similar to Slav \**kogōtb* ‘claw’ (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 427). Cf. also \**xōkaz* > OE

*hōc* ‘hook’, OFris *hōk* id., MLG *hōk* ‘corner, angle’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 66; LEWY *IF* XXXII 160; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 112; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 143, 167; POKORNY I 537–538; VRIES *ANew* 203 (to Lat *kegis* ‘crutch’); ONIONS 447; STANG *LS* 30; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 349–350.

\***xakulaz** ~ \***xakulō(n)** sb.m./f.: Goth *hakuls* ‘cloak, mantle’, ON *hokull* ‘priest’s cope’, OE *hacele* ‘cloak, mantle’, *hæcla* id., OFris *hezil* id., OHG *hahhul* id. Derived from \**xakōn*, lit. a cloak buttoned with fibulae (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 513). HIRT *BB* XXIV 277 (from \**xōkō* ‘goat’ related to Slav \**koza* id.); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 107 (to ON *haka* ‘chin’); MEILLET *Etudes* 172 (agrees with HIRT); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287 (follows DIEFENBACH); SPERBER *WuS* VI 20; TRAUTMANN *ǰdWf* VII 171 (to Slovene *kozól* ‘woven vessel’); WIEDEMANN *PBB* XXIX 314 (to Lat *sagša* ‘cover’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 67; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 238–239; POKORNY I 517; CHEMODANOV *SGǰja* I 80; VRIES *ANew* 280; ZALIZNIAK II 182; LEHMANN *GED* 173; GOLAB *Origins* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 385–386.

\***xalba-brunnanz** ~ \***xalba-brunnenaz** adj.: ON *hålf-brunnin* ‘half-burnt’, OHG *halb-brunnan* id. Compound of \**xalbāz* and participle of \**brēnmanan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

\***xalba-ðauðaz** adj.: ON *hålf-dauðr* ‘half-dead’, OE *healf-deað* id., OHG *halb-tōt* id. Compound of \**xalbāz* and \**ðauðaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

\***xalbāz** adj.: Goth *halbs* ‘half’, ON *hålf* id., OE *healf* id., OFris *half* id., OS *half* id., OHG *halb* id. A difficult word. Probably related to Skt *kālpate* ‘to succeed, to fit, to be partaken by’. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 107–108 (to Lith *šalis* ‘side’); GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 137–138 (to Gk κόλπος ‘pudenda’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287 (< IE \**skel-p-* ‘to cut’); PEDERSEN *Kǰ* XXXVIII 373 (to Slav \**xolpъ* ‘slave,

- serf'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 85 (to OE *helfe* 'handle', MLG *helve* id., OHG *halb* id.); FEIST 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; KARSTEN *NB* I 48; MAYRHOFER I 183–184; POKORNY I 926; VRIES *ANEW* 204; LEHMANN *GED* 173; HEIDERMANNS 272–273; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.
- \***xalbiþō** sb.f.: ON *helft* 'half', OFris *helfte*, *halfte* id., MLG *helfte* id. Derived from \**xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; VRIES *ANEW* 221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.
- \***xalþō** sb.f.: Goth *halba* 'half', OE *healf* id., OS *halba* id., OHG *halb* id. Related to \**xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; FEIST 239; VRIES *ANEW* 204; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 424; LEHMANN *GED* 173; HEIDERMANNS 273; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.
- \***xalþōn** sb.f.: ON *hálfa* 'region, quarter', OFris *halve* 'side', OS *halba* id., OHG *halba* id. Derived from \**xalbaz*. TORP-FALK 85; HEIDERMANNS 273.
- \***xaldan** sb.n.: ON *hald* 'hold, fastening, support, custody', OE *heald* 'guardianship, protection', OHG masc. *burg-halto* 'city advocate'. Derived from \**xaldanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150–151; VRIES *ANEW* 204; SEEBOLD 248.
- \***xaldanan** str.vb.: Goth *haldan* 'to tend, to herd, to graze cattle', ON *halda* 'to hold', OE *healdan* id., OFris *halda* 'to capture', OS *haldan* 'to hold', OHG *haltan* id. Related to Toch B *käl(t)s-* 'to goad, to drive', Lat *prae-cellō* 'to surpass, to excel' < \**keld-*, *celsus* 'soaring, high'. MERINGER *IF* XVIII 236; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106 (to Gk βου-κόλος 'shepherd'), *BB* XXV 99 (to Lat *aus-cultō* 'to listen'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 181 (on the vocalism); TORP-FALK 84; WALDE-HOFMANN I 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; FEIST 239–240; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 246–247; POKORNY I 548; ONIONS 444; VRIES *ANEW* 204; SEEBOLD 248–249; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 129 (to \**kel-* 'to drive', cf. Skt *kaláyati* 'to impel, to bear, to carry, to do'), *GED* 173–174; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351–352; ADAMS *TB* 174.
- \***xaldaz** adj.: Goth comp. *ni þe haldis* 'none, by no means', ON adv. *heldr* 'rather, more', OS comp. *than hald ni* 'just as', OHG comp. *halt* 'sooner', adv. *halto* 'quickly, swiftly'. A variant of \**xalþaz*. DIEFENBACH *VW* II 517–518; FICK III 85; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 108–109 (directly to \**xaldanan* 'to hold'); KROES *GRM* XXXVI 345–347; TORP-FALK 85; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 287; FEIST 240; POKORNY I 552; VRIES *ANEW* 221; LEHMANN *GED* 174; HEIDERMANNS 274; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.
- \***xalipz** ~ \***xalupz** sb.m.: ON *hǫlðr* 'a kind of higher yeoman', *halr* 'man', OSwed *hálith* 'man, soldier', OE *hæle(ð)* 'man, hero' (root stem \**xalēps*), OS *helith* 'soldier, hero', OHG *helid* id. Probably related to Skt *kalya-* 'healthy, prepared for, clever', Gk κολός 'beautiful', καλλι- (in compounds) (SPECHT *KZ* LXII 257–258). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; JOHANSSON *WZKM* XIX 237 (to Gk κέλης 'courser, riding horse' < \**kelēt-*); MEILLET *MSL* XVII 114 (same as JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 84 (follow JOHANSSON); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; SPECHT 128, 195 (directly to Gk κολός 'beautiful'); JÓHANSSON *SF* 307 (from \*'man from Halland'); MAYRHOFER I 184–185; POKORNY I 524; VRIES *ANEW* 206; FRISK I 766–767; ZALIZNIAK II 208; FRISK I 766–767 (against SPECHT on semantic grounds); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215 (to IE \**kel-* 'to raise'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 368; ADAMS *TB* 155 (to Toch B *kāly-ske* 'boy, youth').
- \***xaliz** adj.: Goth adv. *halis-aīw* 'hardly ever', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Probably, historically connected with \**xaliþz* ~ \**xalupz*. On the other hand, cf. Latv *kālst* 'to dry' and probably Slav \**kolēti* 'to freeze' (ZUBATY *AfslPh* XVI 395). HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 340 (to Gk κόλος 'mutilated'), XXXIX 70; FEIST 240; LEHMANN *GED* 174.
- \***xalja-rūnō(n)** sb.f.: Goth-Lat pl. *haliurun-nae* 'witches' (Jord.), OE *helle-rīne* 'sorceress, necromancer', OHG *helli-rūna* 'magic'. Compound of \**xaljō* and \**rūnō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.

- \*xalja-wīljan** sb.n.: ON *hel-víti* 'hell', OE *helle-wīte* 'hell-torment, hell', OS *helli-wīti* 'hell', MHG fem. *helle-wīze* id. Compound of *\*xaljō* and *\*wīljan*. VRIES *ANEW* 222.
- \*xaljō** sb.f.: Goth *halja* 'hell', ON *hel* 'abode of the dead', theon. *Hel*, the goddess of death, OE *hell* 'hell', OFris *helle* id., OS *hella* id., OHG *hella* id. Derived from *\*xelanan* thus probably repeating the semantic motivation of Gk ἄιδης < \*η-ιδ-. Note MĪr *luid ar cel* 'went to hell' (GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 34–35), *cel* 'death'. SZADROWSKY *PBB LXXII* 221–223 (to *\*xalluz* ~ *\*xallaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 1454; FEIST 240–241; TRIER *Lehm* 52–61 ('hell' < 'lattice work'); POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 220–221; FRISK I 33–34; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 435; LEHMANN *GED* 174, 194; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380–381.
- \*xallaz** adj.: ON sbst. *hall-æri* 'bad season', NFris *hall* 'dry', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Cf. also MDu *hael* 'dried up' < *\*xelaz* (MATZEL *KZ CV* 110). Related to Lat *caleō* 'to be warm', W *cyd* 'warm' < *\*k̑lto-*, Lith *šyti*, *šilti* 'to become warm'. TORP-FALK 83; WALDE-HOFMANN I 137; POKORNY I 551–552; HEIDERMANNS 275.
- \*xallō** sb.f.: ON *holl* 'hall' (partly from *\*xalliz*), OE *heall* id., OS *halla* id., OHG *halla* id. From *\*xal-n-ō* based on *\*xelanan*. TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 280–281; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 424; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350.
- \*xalluz** ~ **\*xallaz** sb.m.: Goth *halluz* 'stone slab, rock', ON *hallr* 'big stone, boulder', OE *heall* 'rock'. Related to MĪr *coll* 'head, leader', Lat *collis* 'hill' < *\*kolnis* (or *\*k̑nis*), Lith *kálnas* 'mountain', Latv *kálns* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47, 106; TORP-FALK 86; BUGGE *BB XXXII* 24 (to Skt *śilā* 'stone, rock, crag'); HIRT *BB XXIV* 278 (to OPrus *kalso* 'flat cake'); BRUGMANN *IF XVII* 487, *XXIX* 233; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; FEIST 241; POKORNY I 544, 925; FRAENKEL 209–210; VRIES *ANEW* 205; ZALIZNIAK II 200; LERCHNER 112; WAGNER *KZ XCVII* 281–283 (to Lat *callum* 'callous', OIr *calath* 'hard'); HAMP *IF LXXXI* 36–38; LEHMANN *GED* 174–175.
- \*xalmaz** sb.m.: ON *hálmr* 'straw', OE neut. *healm* 'stalk, straw', MLG *halm* id., OHG *halm* id. Identical with Hitt *kalam(m)a-* 'broom, rake', Gk κάλαμος 'reed', Lat *culmus* 'stalk', OPrus *salme* 'straw', Latv *salms* id., Slav *\*solma* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 85; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151, *ANW* 104; WALDE-HOFMANN I 303–304; POKORNY I 612; CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa I* 62–63; FRISK I 760–761; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 430; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713; PUHVEL IV 18; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.
- \*xalōjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *halia* 'to call', OS *halōn* id., OHG *halōn* id. Identical with Lat *calō* 'to call', further related to Hitt *kaleš-* id., Gk καλέω id. TORP-FALK 83; WALDE-HOFMANN I 141–142; POKORNY I 548–549; FRISK I 763–764; ONIONS 424; SEEBOLD 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380.
- \*xalōn** sb.m.: ON *hali* 'tail'. Closely related to Skt *śalā-* 'staff', MĪr *cail* 'spear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 82; MAYRHOFER III 313–314; POKORNY I 552; VRIES *ANEW* 204.
- \*xalsa-bainan** sb.n.: ON fem. *hals-beina* 'neckbone', MLG *hals-bēn* id., OHG *hals-bein* id. Compound of *\*xalsaz* and *\*bainan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \*xalsa-fanʒan** sb.n.: ON *hals-fanʒ* 'embracing', OE *heals-fanʒ* 'compensation paid by one sentenced to the pillory', OFris *hals-fanʒ* 'rape'. Compound of *\*xalsaz* and *\*fanʒan* ~ *\*fanʒan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \*xalsa-manʒan** sb.n.: ON *hals-men* 'necklace', OE masc. *heals-mene* id., OLG *hals-meni* id. Compound of *\*xalsaz* and *\*manʒan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- \*xalsaz** sb.m.: Goth *hals* 'neck', ON *hals* id., OE *heals* id., OFris *hals* id., OS *hals*

id., OHG *hals* id. Together with Lat *collus*, *collum* id. and MĪr *coll* ‘head, chief’ continues IE *\*<sup>h</sup>olso-* (FALK *ANF* XLI 120). No traces of the initial *\*<sup>h</sup>-* in Gmc (NOREEN *IF* IV 320–321). SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 547 (follows NOREEN); STOKES *IF* XII 187 (on the Irish form); TORBJÖRNSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 257; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 151; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; FEIST 241–242; KRAHE *SuV* 75; PORZIG *Gliederung* 113; POKORNY I 639–640; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ZALIZNIAK I 132; LEHMANN *GED* 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.

**\*xalsjan** sb.n.: ON *helsi* ‘collar’, MHG *helse* id. Derived from *\*xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 221.

**\*xalsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *halsa* ‘to embrace’, OS *helsian* id., OHG *halsōn*, *halsēn* id. Derived from *\*xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 206.

**\*xaltaz** adj.: Goth *halts* ‘crippled, lame’, ON *haltr* id., OE *healt* id., OFris *halt* id., OS *halt* id., OHG *halz* id. Related to Arm *kal* ‘lame’, Gk κελλόν· στρεβλόν, πλόγιον (Hes.), OIr *coll* ‘destruction, ruin’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 84; FEIST 242–243; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 152; KARSTEN *NB* I 41; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 67 (to Lat *claudus* ‘lame’); WALDE-HOFFMANN I 231 (to Skt *khoda-* ‘limping, lame’, Lat *claudus*); SPECHT 130 (to Russ *koldyka* ‘lame person’); TRIER *Holz* 49 (to *\*xultan*); POKORNY I 547; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 85; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ONIONS 425; LEHMANN *GED* 175 (from *\*kel-*, *\*klād-* ‘to strike’; original meaning in Gmc: *\*broken bones*); HEIDERMANN 275–276.

**\*xaltin** sb.f.: ON *helti* ‘lameness’, OFris *strump-helte* ‘lameness cause by mutilation’, OS *spuri-helti* ‘limping’, OHG *sē-halzī* ‘disability caused by injury’. Derived from *\*xaltaz*. HEIDERMANN 276.

**\*xaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heltask* ‘to become halt’, OHG *ir-helzen* ‘to lame’. Derived from *\*xaltaz*. HEIDERMANN 276.

**\*xalþaz** adj.: ON *haltr* ‘sloping, leaning to

one side’, OE *heald* ‘bent, inclined’, OFris *north-hald* ‘directed northwards’, OS *hold* ‘inclined, merciful’, OHG *hald* ‘bent down’. Related to *\*xaldanan* (cf. also *\*xalþanan* > OSwed *halla* ‘to hold’). TORP-FALK 82–83; HOLT-HAUSEN *AWN* 104 (to Skt *kātaka-* ‘bracelet, ring’, Lith *at-kaltė* ‘back’), *AEEW* 151; POKORNY I 552 (to Lith *šalis* ‘side’); VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; LEHMANN *GED* 403; HEIDERMANN 276–277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*xalþin** sb.f.: Goth *wilja-halþei* ‘partisanship, partiality’, OHG *uo-haldī* ‘steep place’. Derived from *\*xalþaz*. FEIST 563; VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; HEIDERMANN 276.

**\*xalþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hella* ‘to pour out’, OE *hlydan* ‘to incline, to bend’, OS *af-heldian* ‘to cease’, OHG *gi-helden* ‘to incline, to tilt’. Derived from *\*xalþaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 83; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 158; VRIES *ANEW* 221; HEIDERMANN 277.

**\*xalþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *halla* ‘to lean sideways’, OHG *haldōn* ‘to be tilted, to bend’. Derived from *\*xalþaz*. TORP-FALK 82–83; HEIDERMANN 277.

**\*xamalaz** I sb.m.: ON prop. *Hamall*, MLG *hamel* ‘wether’, MHG *hamal* id. Substantivized *\*xamalaz* II. TORP-FALK 73; HOLT-HAUSEN *AWN* 105 (to Skt neut. *sāmala-* ‘stain, spot, fault’), *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANEW* 206–207 (to IE *\*skep-* ‘to cut’); HEIDERMANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

**\*xamalaz** II adj.: ON *hamal-kymi* ‘a kind of seed’, OHG *hamal* ‘mutilated’. Identical with Slav *\*komolъ* ‘hornless’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 259), further connected with *\*komъ* ‘lump’. KARSTEN *NB* II 233; BERNEKER I 554 (against SCHULZE); TORP-FALK 73; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 376; WISSMANN *AWN* 97–98 (secondary derivative of *\*xamalōjan*); POKORNY I 929; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* X 174–175; HEIDERMANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

**\*xamalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hamla* ‘to mutilate’, OE *hamelian* id., OFris *homelia*

id., OHG *bi-hamalōn* ‘to cut, to strike’. Derived from \**xamalaz* II. TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; HEIDER-MANN 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

\***xam(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hamla* ‘oar-loop’, OHG *hamila* ‘satyrium, orchis’. Related to Lith *kamblys* ‘leafless stock’, Slav \**komblb* ‘butt-end (of a tree)’. Further cf. \**xamalaz* II. FRAENKEL 213; VRIES *ANEW* 207 (to Gk κόμαξ id.).

\***xamaraz** sb.m.: ON *hamarr* ‘hammer’, OE *hamor*, *hamer* id., OFris *hamer*, *homer* id., OS *hamar*, *hamur* id., OHG *hamar* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut similar to that of slav \**kamy*, continues a thematic derivative of IE \**ak-men-* ‘stone’: \**akmoros* identical with Skt *asmará-* ‘stony’ (STREITBERG *IF* II 419). Thus, the original meaning of the Germanic word was ‘stone hammer’. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 247; DETTER *zDADL* XLII 57 (to \**xamalaz* II, cf. Lat *saxum* ‘large stone, rock’ ~ *secō* ‘to cut’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; TORP-FALK 74; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 140 (to \**xamalaz* II with a secondary attraction to \**ak-men-*), *Labyrinth* 21 (to pre-Gk καμάρα ‘covered carriage, vaulted chamber’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 183–184; MAYRHOFER I 60; POKORNY I 19; VRIES *ANEW* 207; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 425; STANG *LS* 25; SCHELESNIKER *Festschr. Ölberg* 23–26; MAHER *JIES* I 441–442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 352–353.

\***xamaz** sb.m.: ON *hamr* ‘skin, shape’, OE *ham* ‘covering, garment, shirt’, *hama* ‘covering’, MLG *ham* id., OHG *hamo* ‘fishing-net’. Probably related to Skt *śamī* ‘*Prosopis spicigera*’ (ZUPITZA *BB* XXIV 182) and further to \**kem-* ‘to cover’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; MAYRHOFER III 299; POKORNY I 556; VRIES *ANEW* 208.

\***xam(e)strō** sb.f.: OS *hamustra* ‘curculio, corn-weevil’, OHG *hamustra* ‘hamster’. Probably borrowed from Lat *comestor* ‘glutton’ (MURIANOV *Etim.* 1983 105). However, the obvious connection with Slav \**xomēstorō* ‘hamster’ remains un-

clear. FICK *BB* II 266 (to Lat *camera* ‘chest, box’ < \**komeso-*); BERNEKER I 395 (< Slav); FRAENKEL 896; ONIONS 425.

\***xamfaz** adj.: Goth *hamfs* ‘mutilated, maimed’, OS *hāf* ‘with crippled hands’, OHG *hamf* ‘mutilated’. Related to OIr *camm* ‘crooked, bent’ and further to Gk κομπή ‘bend’, Lat *campus* ‘field’ < \*‘bending’, Lith *kaĩpas* ‘corner, edge’, Slav \**kořbō* ‘hill, island’ (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 598). DIEFENBACH *VW* II 529–531 (to Gk κόπτω ‘to strike’); SCHRÖDER *Idg. Anz.* XXVI 59 (to ON *hnafa* ‘to cut off’); AUFDERHAAR *Lehnw.* 21–22 (WGmc < Goth); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; TORP-FALK 74–75; WALDE-HOFMANN I 148–149; FEIST 243; POKORNY I 525; FRAENKEL 213–214; FRISK I 774–775; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 56–57; LEHMANN *GED* 175–176; PUHVEL IV 61–63 (adds Hitt *kappi-* ‘small, little’ < \**kampi-*); HEIDERMANNS 278.

\***xam(m)in3az** sb.m.: ON *hemingr* ‘skin of the hide shanks’, prop. *Hemingr*, OE *hemmīn3* ‘a kind of shoe’, OFris *hemminge* ‘leather wear, shoe’, OHG prop. *Haming*. Derived from \**xam(m)ō*. FALK *NTA* 1919, 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; VRIES *ANEW* 222.

\***xam(m)janan** wk.vb.: ON *hemja* ‘to restrain, to hold back’, OE *hemman* id., OFris *hemma* ‘to mutilate’, MDu *hemmen* ‘to slow down’, OHG *gi-hemmen* ‘to humiliate’. Derived from \**xam(m)ō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; LÖWENTHAL *KZ* XLVII 146 (to Gk κήμος ‘a kind of plant’, Slav \**komb* ‘horse’); TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; POKORNY I 555; VRIES *ANEW* 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.

\***xam(m)ō** sb.f.: ON *hōm* ‘ham’, OE *ham* id., MLG *ham(m)e* id., MHG *hamme* id. From \**xanmō* < \**konəmā*, an ablaut variant of \**knāmā*: Gk κνήμη ‘leg, shank’, OIr *cnám* ‘bone’ (FICK *KZ* I 368–369). TORP-FALK 74; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148; POKORNY I 613–614; FRISK I 883; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 425.

\***xam(u)laz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *humul* ‘bar’, MHG *hamel* ‘bar, rod’. Related to

- \**xam(a)lōn*. TORP-FALK 74 (to Gk κάμαξ ‘vine-pole, pole, shaft’).
- \***xan(a)paz** sb.m.: ON *hampr* ‘hemp’, OE *hæneþ* id., OS *hanup* id., OHG *hanaf*, *hanif* id. An early borrowing from Lat *cannabis* id. < Gk κάμβαβις id. HOOPS *Wald-bäume* 472–473 (from Scythian or Thracian); LEWY *IF* LIII 122; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; VRIES *ANEW* 208; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 436 (related to Lat *cannabis*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 354.
- \***xandāzaz** ~ \***xandīzaz** ~ \***xandūzaz** adj.: Goth *handugs* ‘wise’, Norw *hendig* ‘deft, adroit, quick’, OE *list-hendiz* ‘having skilful hands’, OHG *hantag*, *hantīg* ‘wise’. Derived from \**xandūz* (MEILLET *MSL* IX 49). KERN *TNTL* XX 245–246; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 110 (to Lith *kandūs* ‘snappy, acrimonious’); BLANKENSTEIN *IF* XXI 115; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 71; FEIST 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm* 100 (to Gk κεντέω ‘to prick’); FEIST 244; POKORNY I 567; MEID *Wortbild.* 192; LEHMANN *GED* 176 (follows KLUGE); HEIDERMANNS 278–279.
- \***xandāzīn** ~ \***xandūzīn** sb.f.: Goth *handugei* ‘wisdom’, OHG *hantagī* ‘sharpness, agony, pain’. Derived from \**xandāzaz* ~ \**xandīzaz* ~ \**xandūzaz*. FEIST 244; HEIDERMANNS 279.
- \***xandjānan** wk.vb.: ON *henda* ‘to catch, to pick up’, OE *ȝe-hendan* ‘to hold’, OFris *henda*, *handa* ‘to catch’. Derived from \**xandūz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; VRIES *ANEW* 222; SEEBOLD 255.
- \***xandlan** ~ \***xandlō** sb.n./f.: OE *handle* ‘handle’, MLG *hantel* id., OHG *hantilla* ‘towel’. Derived from \**xandūz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; ONIONS 426.
- \***xandlōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *hōndla* ‘to handle, to manage’, OE *handlian* ‘to feel, to handle’, OFris *handelia*, *hōndelia* ‘to handle’, OS *handlon* ‘to act, to deal’, OHG *hantālōn* ‘to handle, to feel’. Derived from \**xandlan* ~ \**xandlō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; VRIES *ANEW* 208; ONIONS 426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.
- \***xandū-banōn** sb.m.: ON *hand-bani* ‘homicide’, OE *hand-bana* id., OS *hand-bano* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**banōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- \***xandū-lamaz** adj.: ON *hand-lami* ‘with a lame hand’ (*n*-stem), OHG *hant-lam* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**lamaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \***xandū-lausaz** adj.: ON *hand-lauss* ‘without hands’, OFris *hand-lās* id., MHG *hande-lōs* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \***xandū-mazēnan** sb.n.: ON *hand-megin* ‘strength of hand, strength’, OE *hand-mæzen* id., OS *hand-magan* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**mazēnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.
- \***xandū-saxsan** sb.n.: ON *hand-sax* ‘short sword’, OE *hand-seax* id., OHG \**hand-sahs* id. (> Fr *hansart*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.
- \***xandū-werkan** sb.n.: ON *hand-verk* ‘handiwork’, OE *hand-weorc* id., OS *hand-werk* id., OHG *hant-werc* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \***xandū-wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *handu-wawrhts* ‘handmade’, OE *hand-worht* id. Compound of \**xandūz* and \**wurxtaz*. FEIST 245; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Gk χειροποίητός in Goth and of Lat *manufactum* in OE); VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 349 (calque on Greek); LEHMANN *GED* 177.
- \***xandūz** sb.f.: Goth *handus* ‘hand’, ON *hōnd* id. (root stem), OE *hand* id., OFris *hand*, *hond* id., OS *hand* ‘side’, OHG *hant* ‘hand’. Derived from \**xenþanan* (GRIMM *DG* 35), cf. Lith *rankà* ‘hand’ ~ *renkiù*, *riñkti* ‘to gather’. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 123–124 (to Slav \**čęti* ‘to begin’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 244–245; FRAENKEL 736; VRIES *ANEW* 281; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 425; WAGNER *ZfceltPh* XXXII 76–77; SEEBOLD 255; MARKEY *JIES* XII 261–292; HULD 120 (to Alb *thua* ~ *thue* ‘nail’); LEHMANN *GED* 176–177; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 155–156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

\***xanʒanan** wk.vb.: ON *hengja* ‘to hang up, to suspend’, OFris *hingia* id., OHG *ir-henken* id. Causative of \**xanxanan* ~ \**xanʒanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 222; SEEBOLD 250; LEHMANN *GED* 168.

\***xanxan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-hah* ‘curtain’, OHG *bruoh-hāh* ‘belt, girdle’. Derived from \**xanxanan* ~ \**xanʒanan*. FEIST 145; SEEBOLD 250.

\***xanxanan** ~ \***xanʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *hahan* ‘to hang, to make hang’, ON *hanga* id., OE *hōn* id., OFris *huā* id., OS *hāhan* id., OHG *hāhan* id. Related to Hitt *kanka-*, *kankiya-* id. (STURTEVANT *Language* VII 172). Probably further connected with Skt *śānkate* ‘to doubt, to fear’, Lat *cūctor* ‘to hesitate’, cf. with a similar metaphoric usage Goth *saivala unsare hahis* (John 10: 24). MEILLET *MSL* XV 351–352 (phonetics of Goth); TORP-FALK 70; FEIST 230–231; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; WALDE-HOFMANN I 307; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 207–208; MAYRHOFER III 290; POKORNY I 566; VRIES *ANEW* 208 (to \**xakōn*); KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 63 (on Hitt); ONIONS 426; SEEBOLD 249–250; LEHMANN *GED* 168; PUHVEL IV 48–51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 354–355.

\***xanxa-sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *há-sin* ‘Achilles’ tendon, hamstring’, OE *hōh-sinu* id., OFris *hōxene* id., MDu *haes-sene* id., OHG *hāh-sina*. Compound of \**xanxaz* II and \**sin(a)wō*. TORP-FALK 67; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; CARR *Nom. comp.* 49; VRIES *ANEW* 213; LEHMANN *GED* 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346.

\***xanxaz** I sb.m.: Run dat. sg. *hahai* ‘courser’, OHG *hāh-*, *hang-* (in prop.). Related to Gk κηκίω ‘to gush, to bubble forth’, Lith *šoku*, *šokti* ‘to spring, to dance’ < \*(s)kek-. Or same as \**xanxaz* II? POKORNY I 522; FRAENKEL 1021–1022; FRISK I 838.

\***xanxaz** II sb.m.: ON *há-mót* ‘ankle-joint’, OE *hōh* ‘heel’. Related to Lith *kinka* ‘leg, thigh, knee-cap’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 115). TORP-FALK 67 (to Lat *coxa* ‘hip’); PETERSSON *IF* XXXV 271–272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 566;

FRAENKEL 239; VRIES *ANEW* 199; ONIONS 434; STANG *LS* 27–28; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; DYBO *BSA* 20.

\***xanxēnan** ~ \***xanʒēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *hahan* ‘to hang’, ON *hanga* id. (part of forms), OE *hanzian* id., OFris *hangia* id., OS *hangon* id., OHG *hangēn* id. Derived from \**xanxanan* ~ \**xanʒanan*. ON *há* ‘to wear (by sickness or work), to make depend’ < \**xanxēnan* belongs here rather than to Lith *kankà* ‘pain’ (despite ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111, 132). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 133; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 230–231; VRIES *ANEW* 200; SEEBOLD 250.

\***xanxilaz** ~ \***xanxilōn** sb.m.: ON *hell* ‘heel’, OE *hēla* id., OFris *hēla* id., MDu *hiel*, *hiele* id. Derived from \**xanxaz* II. Cf. similar forms in Skt *kankāla-* ‘scrag, shell’, Lith *kenklė* ‘knee-cap’. MERINGER *IF* XVII 121 (ON *hell* to OHG *huohilit* ‘small plow’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 115; TORP-FALK 67, 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 167; MAYRHOFER I 137; FRAENKEL 239; VRIES *ANEW* 209–210, 276; ONIONS 434; LEHMANN *GED* 189; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; DYBO *BSA* 20.

\***xanxistaz** ~ \***xanʒistaz** sb.m.: ON *hestr* ‘stallion’, OE *henzest* ‘horse, steed’, OFris *hanxt*, *hengst*, *hingst* id., MDu *henxt* id., OHG *hengist* ‘gelding’. Cf. Celt \**kankstikā* ‘mare’: W *caseg*, Bret pl. *kezeg*, OCorn *cassec* (from Gmc?). Superlative of \**xanxaz* I. SPERBER *WuS* VI 21 (to MHG *hagen* ‘draught animal’); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 626 (to Lat *cant(h)erius* ‘gelding, ass, mule’ < \**cantiērius*); TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; POKORNY I 522 (to Lith *šankūs* ‘quick, fast’); VRIES *ANEW* 226; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 436; RASMUSSEN *APILKU* IV 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.

\***xanxuz** sb.m.: ON *hár* ‘thole’. Identical with Skt *śānkū-* ‘peg, spike’, cf. also Slav \**sqkō* ‘branch’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 798; TORP-FALK 70; SPERBER *WuS* VI 20 (to ON *hagr* ‘handy, skilful’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 133, 184; MAYRHOFER III 290; POKORNY I 523; VRIES *ANEW* 209 (to \**xāxōn*);

- VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 798; LEHMANN *GED* 189.
- \***xankō** sb.f.: ON *hṅk* ‘hank, coil’, masc. *hanki* ‘hasp, clasp’, MLG *hank* ‘handle’. See \**xakōn*. TORP-FALK 67 (to Lith *kėngė* ‘hook’); FRAENKEL 255 (Lith *kėngė* < Gmc).
- \***xanōn** sb.m.: Goth *hana* ‘cock, rooster’, ON *hani* id., OE *hana* id., OFris *hana*, *hona* id., OS *hano* id., OHG *hano* id. Cf. also WGmc \**xan(n)jō* > OE *hæn*, *hen* ‘hen’, OFris *henne* id., MLG *henne* id., OHG *henna* id. Originally, a ‘singer’, cf. Gk ἦτι-κωνός ‘rooster’. Further connected with Lat *canō* ‘to sing’, OIr *canim* id. UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 23; MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 247, VII 335–337; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 249–253; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 228–242; TORP-FALK 69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149, 155; WALDE-HOFMANN I 154–155; FEIST 243–244; PORZIG *Gliederung* 200; POKORNY I 525–526; FRISK I 626; VRIES *ANEW* 208; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 436; LEHMANN *GED* 176; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 176–177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 348.
- \***xansō** sb.f.: Goth *hansa* ‘troop, cohort, crowd’, OE *hós* ‘company, band’, MLG *hanse* ‘company’, OHG *hansa* ‘cohort, company’. May be compared with Skt *śámsati* ‘to praise, to declare, to vow’, Lat *cēnsē* ‘to tax, to assess’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109). BUGGE *PBB* XII 418–419 (from IE \**kōm-sed-* ‘to sit together’); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 425–426 (from \**kōn-d-tā*, to \**dō-* ‘to give’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 212 (to \**xenpanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; TORP-FALK 71; MEISSNER apud FEIST (to \**xunslan*); HELM *PBB* XXIX 194–196; KAUFMANN *ʒdPh* XXXVIII 238–240; SCHNETZ apud LEHMANN *GED* 177 (to Lat *scandula* ‘shingle’, from IE \*(s)kēnd- ‘to split up, to strew’); ROOTH *Wortst.* 168 (follows MEISSNER); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; WALDE-HOFMANN I 198–200; FEIST 245–246; MAYRHOFER III 284–285 (separates Skt from Lat); POKORNY I 566; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 427; BENVENISTE *IEL* 63–65; LEHMANN *GED* 177;
- BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (to \**xenpanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 355.
- \***xantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *henta* ‘to fit’, OE *hentan* ‘to pursue, to follow’. Unclear. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; VRIES *ANEW* 222; ONIONS 441, 453 (to \**xenpanan*).
- \***xappan** sb.n.: ON *happ* ‘good luck’. Cf. a derivative in OE *hæp-lic* ‘equal’. Compared with OIr *cob* ‘victory’, Lith *kabūs* ‘tenacious, prehensile’, Slav \**kobb* ‘omen, fortune telling’, \**koba* ‘premonition’ (SCHACHMATOV *AfslPh* XXXIII 90). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 116; TORP-FALK 74 (reconstruct \**xampan*); POKORNY I 610; FRAENKEL 200–201; VRIES *ANEW* 542; FRAENKEL 200; ONIONS 427; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* X 101.
- \***xarbistu-mēnōþz** ~ \***xarburstu-mēnōþz** sb.m.: ON *haust-mánuðr* ‘autumn month, September’, OE *hærfest-mónað* id., OHG *herbist-mānōd* id. Compound of \**xarþistuz* ~ \**xarburstuz* and \**mēnōþz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).
- \***xarbizust** ~ \***xarburstuz** sb.m.: ON *haust* ‘autumn’ (neut.), *haustar-tími* ‘autumn period’ (reflects old masc.), OE *hærfest* ‘harvest, autumn’, OFris *herfst* id., OHG *herbist* id. Derived from IE \**karp-* ~ \**kerp-*: Hitt *karp-*, *karap-* ‘to pick, to pluck’ (STURTEVANT *Language* VI 155–156), Lat *carpō* id., Gk καρπός ‘fruit’ (HIRT *IF* XXXVII 233–234). Cf. \**xarfaz* from which \**xarbizustaz* can be formally derived. BRUGMANN *IF* XXVIII 373 (to Lat *castrō* ‘to emasculate, to prune’ < \**carp(i)strō*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; WALDE-HOFMANN I 172–173; POKORNY I 944; VRIES *ANEW* 214; FRISK I 792–793; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 429; PUHVEL IV 91–98; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 370.
- \***xardīn** sb.f.: ON *herði* ‘hardihood’, OHG *hertī* ‘rigidity’. Derived from \**xarduz*. HEIDERMANN 281.
- \***xardīn** ~ \***xardjō** sb.f.: ON pl. *herðar* ‘shoulder’, OHG *hartū* id. Derived from \**xarduz* (HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 29) and historically identical with \**xardīn*. SCHMIDT



- Vok.* II 25 (to Russ pl. \**kortyski* 'shoulders'—but this form does not exist); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 351 (to Lat *cartilagō* 'cartilage'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 115 (follows SCHMIDT); TORP-FALK 78 (follows SCHMIDT); LANE *JEGP* XXXII 293 (to IE \**sker-* 'to cut'); VRIES *ANEW* 223.
- \***xarđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hardjan* 'to harden', ON *herða* 'to temper (of iron), to clench, to fasten', OE *hyrdan* 'to make hard', OFris *herda* 'to strengthen', OS *herdian* id., OHG *herren* 'to harden'. Derived from \**xarđuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 246; VRIES *ANEW* 223; ONIONS 427; LEHMANN *GED* 177; HEIDERMANN 281.
- \***xarđōt** adv.: ON *harða* 'very', OE *hearde* 'severely, very much', OFris *herde* 'very', MLG *herde* id., OHG *harto* id. Derived from \**xarđuz*. LEHMANN *GED* 177.
- \***xarđu-xertaz** adj.: Goth deriv. *hardu-hairtei* 'hard-heartedness', OE *heard-heart* id. Compound of \**xarđuz* and \**xertōn*. FEIST 246; LEHMANN *GED* 177.
- \***xarđu-līkaz** adj.: ON *harð-ligr* 'hard, severe', OE *heard-lic* id., OHG *hart-līh* 'tenacious'. Derived from \**xarđuz*. HEIDERMANN 281.
- \***xarđu-rēđaz** adj.: ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *heard-rád* 'steadfast, firm'. Compound of \**xarđuz* and \**rēđaz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations).
- \***xarđuz** adj.: Goth *hardus* 'hard', ON *harðr* id., OE *heard* 'hard, austere, stern, firm', OFris adv. *herde* 'firmly, very', OS *hard* 'hard', OHG *hart* id. Related to Lith *kartūs* 'bitter', Slav \**kort-ъkō* 'short'. KARSTEN *NB* II 361–362; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; MEILLET *Etudes* II 325; TORP-FALK 78; FEIST 246–247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; WALDE-POKORNY I 354; POKORNY I 531; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; FRAENKEL 225; FRISK II 9–10; VRIES *ANEW* 210–211; ONIONS 427; BENVENISTE *IEL* 366–367; STRUNK *MSS* XXXIV 169–170 (on the comparison with Gk κρατός 'strong'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 104; LEHMANN *GED* 177; BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANN 280–282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 358.
- \***xarfaz** sb.m.: ON prop. *Harfi*, Swed *harv* 'harrow'. Related to Gk κρατός 'fruit', κρόπιον 'sickle', Lat *carpō* 'to pick, to pluck', MĪr *corrán* 'sickle'. TORP-FALK 79; WALDE-HOFMANN I 172–173; TRIER *Holz* 70; POKORNY I 944; VRIES *ANEW* 211; FRISK I 792–793.
- \***xari-farđiz** sb.f.: ON *her-ferð* 'military expedition', OFris *here-ferd* id., OS *here-vart* id., OHG *heri-fart* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**farđiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- \***xari-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *her-fólk* 'men of war', OE *here-fólc* 'people forming an army', OFris *hiri-folk* 'men of war'. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**fulkan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- \***xari-xurnan** sb.n.: ON *her-horn* 'trumpet', OHG *heri-horn* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**xurnan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \***xari-mannz** sb.m.: ON *her-maðr* 'warrior', OE *here-mann* 'soldier', MDu *herman* id., OHG *heri-man* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**mannz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- \***xari-skelduz** ~ \***xari-skeldiz** sb.m.: ON *her-skjöldr* 'war-shield' (if not from MLG), MLG *her-schild* id., MHG *her-schild* 'shield as a sign of a levy'. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**skelduz* ~ \**skeldiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- \***xari-skipan** sb.n.: ON *her-skip* 'warship', OHG *heri-skif* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**skipan*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).
- \***xari-weǰaz** sb.m.: ON *her-vegr* 'war path', OE *here-weǰ* 'highway', OFris *here-wei* 'war path', MLG *her-wech* id., MHG *her-wec* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**weǰaz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 49.
- \***xari-wēđiz** sb.f.: ON pl. *her-váðir* 'armor', OE *here-wáð* id. Cf. also MLG neut. *here-wáde* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**wēđiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

- \*xari-wēpan** sb.n.: ON *her-vápn* 'weapon', OE *here-wápen* id. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**wēpan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xari-wōpan** ~ **\*xari-wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *her-óp* 'war-cry', OE *here-wóp* 'shout raised by an army'. Compound of \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz* and \**wōpan* ~ \**wōpaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xariz** ~ **\*xarjaz** sb.m.: Goth *harjis* 'army', ON *herr* 'host, people, army', OE *here* 'army', OFris *here* id., OS *heri* id., OHG neut. *heri* id. Related to Mīr *cūre* 'crowd', Lith *kāriās* 'army, war', OPrus *kargis* 'army'. NECKEL *KZ* LX 284 (\**Hari-* as a deity in ancient prop. dat. *Hari-gasti*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; TORP-FALK 76; SPECHT *KZ* LX 130–138; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 247; POKORNY I 615–616; BÜGA III 950–951; FRAENKEL 220; VRIES *ANEW* 224–225; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 429; BENVENISTE *IEL* 91, 93, 247; TOPOROV *Pja* III 221; LEHMANN *GED* 177–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362–363.
- \*xarjanaz** sb.m.: ON *Herjann* (Odin's epithet). Identical with Gk *κοίρανος* 'king, head of the army' (OSTHOFF *IF* V 275–277; BUGGE *PBB* XXI 422), Phryg *kuryan-eyon* 'chief, king' (LUBOTSKY *Kadmos* XXVII/1 23). Further connected with \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz*. TORP-FALK 76; SPECHT *KZ* LX 130; POKORNY I 615; VRIES *ANEW* 223–224; FRISK I 894–895; LEHMANN *GED* 178; OREL *Phrygian* 438.
- \*xarjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *herja* 'to harry, to despoil, to waste', OE *herzian* 'to pillage, to plunder', OFris *ur-heria* 'to make raids', OS *herion*, *herrōn* id., OHG *herion*, *herrōn* 'to plunder, to raid'. Derived from \**xariz* ~ \**xarjaz*. TORP-FALK 76; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 157; VRIES *ANEW* 223; ONIONS 429.
- \*xarmaz** I sb.m.: ON *harmr* 'sorrow, grief', OE *hearm* 'harm, injury, grief', OFris *hern* 'sorrow, grief', OS *harm* id., OHG *harm* id. Identical with *šarma-* 'shame', Slav \**sormъ* id. (MEILLET *Etudes* 428) and, further, with Lith *šarmà* 'frost' (LARIN *Vestnik LGU* XIV 150–153 with other examples of this semantic evolution). KARTSEN *NB* II 245–246; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183–184; MEILLET *Etudes* 428; TORP-FALK 79; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 615; FRAENKEL 965; VRIES *ANEW* 212; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 428; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 724; KOIVULEHTO *Festschr. Alinei* 133–147; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 357.
- \*xarmaz** II adj.: ODan *harm* 'angry', OE *hearm* 'causing harm, grievous', OS *harm* 'grievous'. See \**xarmaz* I. HEIDERMANNS 282.
- \*xarmipō** sb.f.: ON *hermd* 'vexation, anger', OHG *harmida* 'calamity'. Derived from \**xarmaz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 224.
- \*xarmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *harma* 'to bewail', OE *hearmian* 'to harm, to hurt, to injure', OHG *harmēn* 'to sadden'. Derived from \**xarmaz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 212.
- \*xarmōn** sb.m.: OE *hearma* 'shrewmouse (?)', OS *harmo* 'weasel, shrewmouse', OHG *harmo* id. Identical with Lith *šarmuō*, *šermuō* id. TORP-FALK 79; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300; POKORNY I 574; FRAENKEL 965; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 371.
- \*xarpa-slažiz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-slǫgr* 'striking the harp', OE *hearþ-sleze* id. Compound of \**xarpōn* and \**slažiz*. A secondary composition vowel in ON. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xarpa-strenʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-strengr* 'harp string' (secondary *-u-*), OE *hearpe-strenʒ* id. Compound of \**xarpōn* and \**strenʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*xarpōn** sb.f.: ON *harpa* 'harp', OE *hearpe* id., OS *harpa* id., OHG *harþfa* id. Cf. also ON *munn-harþa* 'cramp in the mouth from cold'. Related to Lat *corbis* 'basket', Lith *kařbas* id., Slav \**korbъ* ~ \**korba* id. SPERBER *WuS* III 68–77 (to \**xarfaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114, *KZ* XXXVI 65 (ON *munn-harþa* to Gk κρόμβος 'dry'); TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 117–118; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 152; WALDE-HOFMANN I 272–273; POKORNY I 948 (to \*(s)kerb- 'to turn, to bend'); FRAENKEL 220; VRIES *ANEW* 212 (ON *munn-harþa* to

G dial. *Harpf* ‘woman’); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 428; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 52–54; LÜHR *Expr.* 264–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 356–357.

**\*xarskaz** adj.: Norw dial. *harsk* ‘with a hard voice’, MLG *harsch* ‘harsh, rough’. Derived from or related to *\*xarđuz* (HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 107). KARSTEN *NB* II 450; TORP-FALK 80; POKORNY I 532–533; VRIES *ANEW* 212–213 (to Lith *karšùù*, *karšùti* ‘to comb’); PUHVEL IV 109 (to Hitt *karši-* ‘harsh’); HEIDERMANNS 282–283.

**\*xaružaz** sb.m.: ON *horyr* ‘heathen altar of stones’, OE *hearz* ‘temple, idol’, OHG *harug* ‘holy grove, holy stone’. Borrowed from continental Celt *\*karrikā* ‘stone’ (OW *carrec*, OBret *carrec*) or, rather, from its non-IE source (HUBSCHMIDT *Pyren.* 31–32, 65–66). NOREEN *Abriß* 87, 829 (to Lat *carcer* ‘prison’); MERINGER *WuS* X 188 (same as NOREEN); TORP-FALK 77; SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 12; EKWALL *MASO* III 41 (to Swed dial. *har* ‘stony ground’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 532 (to IE *\*kar-* ‘hard’); VRIES *ANEW* 281; ZALIZNIAK I 132; VENDRYES C-31; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 150 (to OPrus *karige* ‘rowan-tree’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (< *\*xaržuz*).

**\*xaruþaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Hyrðar* ‘Hords, inhabitants of the Hardangerfjord in Norway’, OE pl. *Hæredas* id. Also attested as Lat *Harudes*, Gk *Χαροῦδες*. Probably further related to WGmc *\*xaruþaz* ‘forest’ (OE *harað*, MHG *hart*). (GRIENBERGER *ZDADL* XLVI 166). TORP-FALK 76–77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; POKORNY I 532 (to OIr *caur* ‘hero’ < *\*karuts*); VRIES *ANEW* 281.

**\*xasla-xnuts** sb.f.: Swed *hassel-nöt* ‘hazelnut’, OE *hæsel-hnutu* id., MLG *hasel-note* id., OHG *hasal-nuz* id. Compound of *\*xaslaz* and *\*xnutz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.

**\*xaslaz** sb.m.: ON *hasl* ‘hazel’, OE *hæsel* id., MDu *hasel* id., OHG *hasal* id. Identical with Lat *corulus* ‘hazel-shrub, filbert-shrub’ < *\*kosulo-*, OIr *coll* ‘hazel’, OW *coll* id. < *\*koslo-*. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206). TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146;

WALDE-HOFMANN I 280; KRAHE *SuV* 80; PORZIG *Gliederung* 194; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANEW* 213; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 432; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.

**\*xasnaz** adj.: OHG *hasan* ‘polished, fine’. Identical with Lat *cānus* ‘grey’ < *\*kāsno-* (WEISE *BB* II 289). Cf. also Hitt *kaš-* ‘shade of white’. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; VASMER *ZfslPh* II 57–58 (adds Slav *\*sosna* ‘pine’ < *\*“grey tree”*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 156; POKORNY I 533; PUHVEL IV 119–120; HEIDERMANNS 283–284.

**\*xasōn ~ \*xazōn** sb.m.: ON *heri* ‘hare’, OE *hara* id., OFris *hasa* id., MLG *hase* id., OHG *haso* id. Related to W *ceimach* id. < *\*kasi-n-ako-*, OPrus *sasins*, cf. also Skt *śásá-* id. < *\*śásá-* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498) and Hitt *gagastija-* ‘hare (?)’ (PUHVEL IV 17). A taboo word based on the color adjective preserved in *\*xasnaz*, *\*xaswaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; SCHWENTNER *FB* 79–80; HENDRIKSEN *IF* LVI 27; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; PORZIG *Gliederung* 197; MAYRHOFER III 316–317, *Sprache* VII 181; POKORNY I 533; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 223; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 427; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 358–359.

**\*xasp(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *hespa* ‘hasp, fastening’, OE *hæpse* ‘hasp, clasp’, MLG *haspe* id. Unclear. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 233 (to Slav *\*kosa*); PETERSSON *AfslPh* XXXVI 137–138; TORP-FALK 71 (reconstruct *\*xaps-*, to Lith *kabẽ* ‘small hook’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; VRIES *ANEW* 225–226; ONIONS 430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.

**\*xaswaz** adj.: ON *hōss* ‘grey’, OE *hasu* id., MHG *heswe* ‘pale, dull’. Related to *\*xasnaz*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 533; VRIES *ANEW* 282; ZALIZNIAK I 153; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 284; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 156 (to Toch B *kāswo* ‘eruption, inflammation of the skin’).

**\*xatalaz ~ \*xatulaz** adj.: OESc *of-hatul* ‘extremely pleasant’, OE *hatol*, *hetol* ‘hostile, evil’, OS *hatulo* ‘hate-filled’, OHG

- hazzal* 'guileful, malicious'. Derived from \**xataz* ~ \**xatez*, \**xatjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; HEIDERMANN 284–285.
- \***xataz** ~ \***xatez** sb.m./n.: Goth *hatīs* 'hatred, anger', ON *hatr* id., OE *hete* id., OFris *hat* id., OS *heti* id., OHG *haz* id. Related to Toch A *kat* 'destruction', Av *sādra-* 'grief, sorrow', Osc *cadeis* 'enmity', Gk κῆδος 'sorrow', Mlr *caiss* 'hatred'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; BARTHOLOMAE 1570–1571; TORP-FALK 68–69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 247–248; ERNOUT-MELLET 698 (to Lat *odī* 'to hate' with a "preformant" \**k-*); POKORNY I 517; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 87; FRISK I 836–837; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 430; LEHMANN *GED* 178; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.
- \***xatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatjan* 'to hate', OE *hettan* 'to hate', MHG *hetzen* 'to pursue'. Derived from \**xataz* ~ \**xatez*. TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 248; PEETERS *KZ* CI 168; LEHMANN *GED* 178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372.
- \***xatēnan** ~ \***xatōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatan* 'to hate', ON *hata* id., OE *hatian* id., OFris *hatia* id., OS *haton* id., OHG *hazzōn* id. Derived from \**xataz* ~ \**xatez*. KUHN *KZ* I 95; TORP-FALK 68; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 247; VRIES *ANEW* 213; ONIONS 430; LEHMANN *GED* 178.
- \***xattuz** sb.m.: ON *hōtr* 'hood', OE *hatt* 'hat', OFries *hath* 'hood'. Cf. also WGmc \**xōdaz* > OE *hód* 'coat with a hood', OE *hód* 'hood', OFris *hōd* id., OS *hōd* id., OHG *huot* id. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 69 (to Lat *cassis* 'helmet'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146, 167 (\**xōdaz* to Lat *cassis* 'helm'); POKORNY I 516; VRIES *ANEW* 282; ONIONS 430, 447; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389–390.
- \***xap(a)rōn** sb.m.: OHG *hadara* 'lump', early G *Hader* 'quarrel'. Derived from \**xapuz*. Identical with Slav \**kotera* ~ \**kotora* 'quarrel' (BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 49). Skt *śatru-* 'enemy' is derivationally less close. ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 400; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 287 (to Arm *kotor* 'scrap, fragment'); TORP-FALK 69; MAY-RHOFFER III 294; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 200–201; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346 (separates OHG from this etymon).
- \***xapuz** sb.m./f.: Burg \**hapus* 'fight', ON *hōð* 'war, slaughter', theon. *Hōðr*, OE *headu-deor* 'brave, stout in war', OFris *-had* (in prop.), OS *hathu-* id. (in prop.), OHG prop. *Hadu-wīg* id. Identical with Hitt *katu-* 'spiteful', OIr *cath* id., Thrac theon. Κότυς (FICK *Spracheinh.* 422). TORP-FALK 69; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; DETSCHWEV *Thr.* 258–259; POKORNY I 534; VRIES *ANEW* 278–279; FRISK I 932; KÖBLER 711; PUHVEL IV 138–140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 346; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***xaubūdan** ~ \***xaubīdan** sb.n.: Goth *haubiþ* 'head', ON *haufuð* id., OE *heáfod* id., OFris *hāved*, *hād* id., OS *hōbid* id., OHG *houbit* id. Secondary (taboo?) variants of \**xaubūdan* (NOREEN *ANF* VI 310). MARSTRANDER *Kl.* 25 (the first syllable influenced by the following *-u-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; FEIST 248; POKORNY I 530 (analogical influence of \**xūbōn*); ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 432; LEHMANN *GED* 178–179; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.
- \***xauzaz** ~ \***xauzan** sb.m./n.: ON *haugr* 'mound, cairn', OHG *houg* 'hill'. A variant of \**xauxaz* with a different stress pattern. Close to Lith *kaūkas* 'swelling, ulcer', Slav \**kuka* 'hook' (WOOD *IF* XVIII 35). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110; TORP-FALK 91; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 121–122; FRAENKEL 229–230; VRIES *ANEW* 213–214; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 86–87; HEIDERMANN 286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.
- \***xauxa-berzan** ~ \***xauxa-berzaz** sb.n.: ON *há-bjarg* 'high rock', OE *héah-beorƷ* 'high mountain'. Compound of \**xauxaz* and \**berzan* ~ \**berzaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).
- \***xauxa-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hauh-hairts* 'haughty, proud', OE *héah-heort* id. Compound of \**xauxaz* and \**xertaz* (see \**xertōn*). FEIST 249; CARR *Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 171, 179.
- \***xauxa-likaz** adj.: ON *há-ligr* 'high,

sublime', OE *heá-lic* 'high', OHG *hōh-līh* id. Derived from \**xauxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 286.

\***xauxa-saliz** sb.m.: ON pl. *há-salir* 'high hall', OE *heáh-sele* id. Compound of \**xauxaz* and \**saliz* ~ \**salaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

\***xauxa-staðiz** sb.m.: ON *há-staðr* 'high place', OE *heáh-stede* id. Compound of \**xauxaz* and \**staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

\***xauxaz** adj.: Goth *hauhs* 'high', ON *hár* id., OE *heáh* id., OFris *hāch* id., OS *hōh* id., OHG *hōh* id. Closely related to Toch A *koc*, B *kauc* 'high'. Further cf. Skt *koca-* 'desiccation', *kucati* 'to curve', NPers *kōž* 'bent, crooked', Lith *kaūkas* 'bump, swelling', Slav \**kuka* 'hook' (WOOD *IF* XVIII 35), OIr *cúar* 'crooked' < \**kukro-*. KUHN *KZ* I 137; SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558, 560; KARSTEN *NB* I 62; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110, 132; TORP-FALK 91; FEIST 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; MAYRHOFER I 269; POKORNY I 589; FRAENKEL 229–230; VRIES *ANEW* 210; ONIONS 440; STANG *LS* 27; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 86–87; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 285–286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 378; ADAMS *TB* 208; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***xauxipō** sb.f.: Goth *hauþīpa* 'height', ON *heð* id., OE *hīhðo* id., MDu *hogede* id., OHG *hōhida* id. Derived from \**xauxaz*. PIPPING *SNF* XII/1 68 (ON < \**xaxwipō*); TORP-FALK 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 249; VRIES *ANEW* 276; ONIONS 435; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 286.

\***xauxīn** sb.f.: Goth *hauhei* 'height', OS *hōhī* id., OHG *hōhī* id. Derived from \**xauxaz*. FEIST 249; LEHMANN *GED* 179; HEIDERMANNS 286.

\***xauxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hauþjan* 'to make high', OESc *hōghia* 'to raise', OE *héan* id., OFris *heia* id., OLG *ir-hōen* id., OHG *gi-hōhen* id. Derived from \**xauxaz*. Structurally close to Slav \**kučiti* 'to touch, to gather'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 249; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 81; LEHMANN *GED* 179; HEIDERMANNS 286.

\***xaulaz** ~ \***xaulōn** sb.m./f.: ON *haull* 'rupture, hernia', OE *heála* 'rupture', OHG *hōla* id. Related to Gk κήλη 'hump, hernia' < \**kāyēlā*, Lith *kūla* 'swelling', Slav \**kyla* 'hernia' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXI 471). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110; BŪGA *RFV* LXXI 54; TORP-FALK 66; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 471–473 (on Gk κήλη); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; POKORNY I 536–537; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; FRAENKEL 306; FRISK I 839–840; VRIES *ANEW* 214; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 262–263.

\***xaunaz** adj.: Goth *hauhs* 'low, humble', OE *heán* 'low, mean, abject', OFris *hāna* 'low, humble', OHG *hōni* 'shameful'. Close to Gk καυνός· κακός, σκληρός, κλήρος (Hes.), Latv *kàuns* 'ignominy, shame'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110 (to MHG *hūren* 'to cower'); TORP-FALK 66; FEIST 249–250; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; PISANI *RIL* LXXVI/2 30 (to Toch A *ǰāñi* 'shame'); POKORNY I 535; FRISK I 803; CHANTRAINE 506; STANG *LS* 27; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246 (from \**xauwanan*); HEIDERMANNS 286–287; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380.

\***xauniþō** sb.f.: Goth *hauþīpa* 'silence, humility', OE *hýnd*, *hýndu* 'abasement, humiliation', OFris *hēnde* 'injury', OS *hōniþa* 'ignominy, shame', OHG *hōnida* 'disgrace'. Derived from \**xaunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 249; HEIDERMANNS 287.

\***xaunjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hauþjan* 'to abase, to humiliate', OE *hýnan* 'to abuse, to humiliate', OFris *hēna* 'to get over', OS *gi-hōntan* 'to abase, to humiliate', OHG *hōnen* id. Derived from \**xaunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 249; HEIDERMANNS 287.

\***xaupaz** sb.m.: OE *heáp* 'heap, pile, crowd', OFris *hāp* id., OS *hōp* id., OHG *houf* id. A phonetically irregular counterpart of IE \**koupo-* (with Gmc \**p-* < IE \**p-*): Av *kaofa-* 'hill', Lith *kaūpas* id., Slav \**kuþa* ~ \**kuþo* 'heap, group (of trees)'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 22, 115; BARTHOLOMAE 431; TORP-FALK 94–95 (< \**kouþn-*);

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 590–591 (thinks of a separate IE \**keub-*), 591; FRAENKEL 231; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 432; STANG *LS* 27 (to Lith *kau̯bras* ‘hill’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.

\***xauszaz** sb.m.: ON *hauss* ‘skull’. Identical with Skt *kōṣa-* ‘cupboard, treasury’, Lith *kau̯šas* ‘skull, laddle, scoop’ (HIRT *BB* XXIV 278). JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 125–133; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; MAYRHOFER I 273; POKORNY I 953; FRAENKEL 231–232; VRIES *ANEW* 214.

\***xauzjanan** ~ \***xauszjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hausjan* ‘to hear’, ON *heyra* id., OE *hýran* id., OFris *hēra* id., OS *hōrian* id., OHG *hōren* id. Related to Gk *κοέω* ‘to note’, *ἀκούω* ‘to hear’ with unclear *ǎ-* (DELBRÜCK *KZ* XVI 271), Lat *caueō* ‘to take heed’. See \**skau̯oĵjanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 111 (preposition \**x-* and main stem \**ausjanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; WALDE-HOFMANN I 186–187; FEIST 251–252; POKORNY I 587–588; FRISK I 890–891; VRIES *ANEW* 226; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 180–181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 383.

\***xawjjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heyja* ‘to execute, to perform’, OE *hiezan* ‘to perform’. Probably connected with \**xawwanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122 (to Gk *σκεῦδος* ‘vessel, implement’, Slav \**kutiti*); TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; VRIES *ANEW* 226; VAN WINDEKENS I 237–238 (to Toch A *ktsets* ‘finished, perfect’, B *ktsetse* ‘old’).

\***xawwan** sb.n.: ON *hogg* ‘stroke, blow’, OE *3e-heāw* ‘striking together, gnashing’. Derived from \**xawwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; VRIES *ANEW* 280; SEEBOLD 251.

\***xawwanan** str.vb.: ON *hoggeva* ‘to strike, to smite’, OE *heāwan* ‘to cut, to hew’, OFris *hāwa* id., OS pret. *ga-hio* id., OHG *houwan* id. Related to Toch A *ko-*, B *kau-* ‘to kill’, Lat *cūdō* ‘to strike’, Lith *kauju*, *kauti* id., Slav \**kajo*, \**kovati* ‘to forge’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 414). HIRT *BB* XXIV 276; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; MEILLET

*MSL* XIV 355; TORP-FALK 65–66; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 123; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 153; WALDE-HOFMANN I 300–301; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 177; POKORNY I 535; FRAENKEL 232; VRIES *ANEW* 280; ONIONS 439; SEEBOLD 251; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.7; LEHMANN *GED* 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360; ADAMS *TB* 208

\***xawwjan** sb.n.: Goth *hawi* ‘hay’, ON *hey* id., OE *hez* id., OFris *hā*, *hai*, *hē* id., OS *hōi* id., OHG *hewi*, *hou* id. Derived from \**xawwanan* (POTT apud FEIST). The original meaning was ‘cut grass’. LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 94 (reconstructs \**xazwjan*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 191 (to Slav \**kovyľb* ‘feather-grass, *Stipa pennata*’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 52, 75, 122; TORP-FALK 66; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 252; POKORNY I 535; VRIES *ANEW* 226; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 431; SEEBOLD 251; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.10; LEHMANN *GED* 181; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 65–66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372.

\***xazđaz** sb.m.: ON *haddr* ‘woman’s hair’. Cf. OE *heordan* ‘hards of flax’, MDu *hēde* ‘flax fiber, oakum’, OFris *hāde* ‘oakum’. Related to OIr *cass* ‘curl’ < \**kastos*, Lith *kasà* ‘plait’, OPrus *kexti* ‘plaited hair’, Slav \**kosa* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; TORP-FALK 76; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 585; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61–62; FRAENKEL 226; VRIES *ANEW* 200; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 131–133; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 362.

\***xazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hazjan* ‘to praise’, OE *herian* id. Unclear. FICK I 42, 420 (to Skt *sāsti* ‘to order, to direct’, Av *sāsti* ‘to call, to learn’); VANIČEK *Lat.* 68 (to Lat *carmen* ‘verse, song’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 252–253; POKORNY I 530–531 (reconstructs \**kar-* ‘to praise’), 533; VRIES *ANEW* 224 (to Skt *carkarti* ‘to make mention of’ < \**ker-*); LEHMANN *GED* 181 (against comparisons with \**kens-*).

\***xazwaz** sb.m.: ON *horr* ‘flax’, OFris *her*, *har* id., OHG *har*, *haro* id. Substantivized \**xaswaz*? Alternatively, a derivative of IE \**kes-* ‘to comb’: Hitt *kišai-* ‘to comb’, Slav

- \**česati* id. (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345). HIRT *BB* XXIV 275; TORP-FALK 79 (reconstruct *\*xarwaz* < *\*xazwaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 281–282.
- \***xelōn** sb.f.: ON *hēla* ‘hoar frost’. Close to Skt *śīśira-* ‘cool, cold’, Lith *šėšėlis* ‘shade, shadow’ reduplicated from IE *\*kel-* ‘cold’. Cf. *\*xazlan* ~ *\*xazlaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 184; TORP-FALK 84; MAYRHOFER III 345–346; POKORNY I 551; FRAENKEL 975–976; FRAENKEL 976.
- \***xelanan** str.vb.: OE *helan* ‘to conceal, to hide’, OFris *hela* id., OS *helan* id., OHG *helan* id. Related to Lat *celō* ‘to hide, to conceal’, OIr *celid* ‘to conceal’ (GÜNTERT *Kalypso* 34–35). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 80–81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 198–199; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 242–244; POKORNY I 553; SEEBOLD 252–253; LEHMANN *GED* 174, 193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 363.
- \***xeldiz** ~ **xeldjō** sb.f.: ON *hildir* ‘battle’ (nom. sg. < *\*xeldiz*), OE *hild* id., OS *hildi* id., *hild* id., OHG *hilt(i)a* id. Related to OIr *coll* ‘destruction’, MlR *ceallach* ‘war’, W *coll* ‘destruction’, Bret *koll* id. (STOKES *BB* IX 88). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 104; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; LANE *Language* IX 247; TRIER *PBB* LXVI 241; POKORNY I 547; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 226–227; ZALIZNIAK II 213.
- \***xelmaz** sb.m.: Goth *hilms* ‘helmet’, ON *hjálmr* id., OE *helm* id., OFris *helm* id., OS *helið-helm* id., OHG *helm* id. Close to Skt neut. *sáman-* ‘protection, shelter, cover’ (BUGGE *BB* III 118), Thrac ζαλμός ‘hide’ (TOMASCHKEK *Thr.* II/1 10). See *\*xelanan*. MARSTRANDER *NVA* 1925/1 32 (to Lat *culmen* ‘point, summit, ridge’); TORP-FALK 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; FEIST 255; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 175; MAYRHOFER III 310–311; POKORNY I 553; VRIES *ANEW* 230; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 435; SEEBOLD 252; LEHMANN *GED* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 369.
- \***xelmōn** ~ **\*xalmōn** sb.m.: OE *helma* ‘helm, rudder’, MLG *helm* ‘oar shaft’, OHG *joh-halmo* ‘yoke rudder’. Related to Lith *kėlmas* ‘tree stump’, OPrus *kalmus* ‘cane’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113, 152; PERSSON *Beiträge* 147–149; TORP-FALK 82; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; POKORNY I 546, 924–925; FRAENKEL 237; VRIES *ANEW* 230–231 (from *\*skel-b-*); ONIONS 435.
- \***xelpa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hjálp-lauss* ‘helpless’, ME *help-less* id., OFris *helpe-lās* id., MHG *helfe-lōs* id. Compound of *\*xelpō* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \***xelpanan** str.vb.: Goth *hilpan* ‘to help’, ON *hjálp* id., OE *helpan* id., OFris *helpa* id., OS *helpan* id., OHG *helfan* id. With unclear differences in consonantism, connected with Lith *šelpiù*, *šėpti* id. Cf. also OLith *šėlbtis* (MEILLET *BSL* XXI 126, XXIX 31) which, however, seems to have a secondary *-b-* (FRAENKEL 971). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 85; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 302; FEIST 255–256; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 250; TRIER *Lehm* 56; POKORNY I 554; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 231; FRAENKEL 971–972; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 436; SEEBOLD 254–255; LEHMANN *GED* 183; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 368.
- \***xelpō** sb.f.: ON *hjalp*, *hjálp* ‘help’, OE *help* id., OFris *helpe* id., OS *helpa* id., OHG *helfa* id. Cf. Burg *\*hilps* id. Derived from *\*xelpanan*. TORP-FALK 85; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 154; POKORNY I 554; VRIES *ANEW* 233; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 436; SEEBOLD 254; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KÖBLER 711; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374.
- \***xeltan** sb.n.: ON *hjalnt* ‘knob at the end of a sword’s hilt’, OE *hilt* ‘handle’, OS *helta* id. (fem.), OHG *helza* id. (fem.). Connected with *\*xultan*. TORP-FALK 84; FALK *NVA* 1914/6 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; POKORNY I 547; VRIES *ANEW* 231; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 441.
- \***xelpōn** sb.f.: ON *hilla* ‘shelf’, MLG *hilde* ‘manger’. Probably derived from *\*xelanan*. TORP-FALK 81 (to Lith *keliù*, *kėlti* ‘to lift’); POKORNY I 553–554; VRIES *ANEW* 227.

\***xemena-kundaz** adj.: Goth *himina-kunds* ‘heavenly’, OE *heofon-cund* id. Compound of \**xemenaz* and \**kundaz*. FEIST 256; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 183.

\***xemena-leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *himin-ljōmi* ‘heavenly light’, OE *heofon-leōma* id. Compound of \**xemenaz* and \**leuxmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

\***xemena-tunʒlan** sb.n.: ON *himin-tungl* ‘luminary, heavenly body’, OE *heofon-tunʒol* id., OS *heþan-tungal* id. Cf. also OHG *himil-zungal* id. Compound of \**xemenaz* and \**tunʒlan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50; ZALIZNIAK I 144; LEHMANN *GED* 348.

\***xemena-wanʒaz** sb.m.: ON *himin-vangr* ‘heaven, heavenly field’, OS *heþan-wang* id. Compound of \**xemenaz* and \**wanʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56.

\***xemenaz** sb.m.: Goth *himins* ‘sky, heaven’, ON *himinn* id., OE *heofon* id., OS *heþan* id. Cf. also heteroclytic *l*-forms: OFris *himel*, *himul* id., OS *himil* id., OHG *himil* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut and modifications of vocalism, continues a thematic derivative of IE \**ak̑-men-* ‘vault of stone, sky’: Skt *ásman-* ‘stone, rock, heaven’, Av *asman-* ‘stone, heaven’, Gk ἄκμων ‘(meteoric) stone, anvil’, ἄκμων·οὐρανός (Hes.), Lith *akmuō* ‘stone’, Slav \**kamy* id. (REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 343, *IF* XXXII 23–57). BARTHOLOMAE 207–208; TORP-FALK 73; LANE *Language* XI 193 (to Latv *kamiēsis* ‘shoulder’); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 183–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; FEIST 256; PROKOSCH *CGG* 87 (dissimilation of sonorants in \**xemelaz* < \**xemenaz*); ZONDERREGER *AnʒDA* LXXI 152 (variation of *l*- and *n*-suffixes); BENVENISTE *Origines* 17 (to Gk καμάρα ‘covered carriage, vaulted chamber’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 75, 190; MAYRHOFER I 60–61; POKORNY I 19, 557 (from IE \**kem-* ‘to cover’); FRAENKEL 5; VRIES *ANEW* 227 (against REICHELT); ZALIZNIAK I 132; FRISK I 54; ONIONS 433; SCHINDLER *Krabylos* XV 152; HAMP *JL* III 83–90; MAHER *JIES* I 441–462 (from the

original meaning \*‘sharp thing’ > ‘axe’ > ‘thunder’ > ‘sky’); LEHMANN *GED* 183–184 (related to \**xamaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374–375.

\***xemerōn** sb.f.: OHG *hemera* ‘hellebore’. Identical with Lith pl. *kemerai* ‘Eupatorium cannabinum L.’, Slav \**čemerō* ‘hellebore’ (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 399). LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 185; TORP-FALK 74; POKORNY I 558; FRAENKEL 251–252; STANG *LS* 16; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* IV 52–53.

\***xendjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hind* ‘hind, roe’ (root stem), OE *hind* ‘hind’, OS *hindi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *hinta* id. From \**ken-t-* related to Skt *kanīna-* ‘young’, Gk καινός ‘new’, Lat *re-cēns* ‘fresh, young, new’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk κριάς ‘young deer’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; WALDE-HOFMANN I 423–424; MAYRHOFER I 151; POKORNY I 556 (to Skt *sāma-* ‘hornless’), 563–564; VRIES *ANEW* 228; FRISK I 754–755; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 441; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.

\***xenkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hinka* ‘to limp, to hobble’, OE *hincian* id. Cf. a secondary strong verb in MLG *hinken* id., OHG *hincan* id. Related to \**xakōn*? KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375 (to Gk σκάζω id.).

\***xenþanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-hinþan* ‘to take captive, to capture’, OSwed *hinna* ‘to gain’. Any connection with Gk κεντέω ‘to prick, to goad’? TORP-FALK 70–71; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *scandō* ‘to climb, to rise’); FEIST 161; SEEBOLD 255–256; LEHMANN *GED* 176.

\***xenþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *himna* ‘film, membrane’, OE *hion* ‘bone of the head (?)’. Probably derived from \**xenþanan*. LIDÉN *BB* XXI 107 (to OIr *ceinn* ‘scale’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; POKORNY I 929; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 228.

\***xerdjaz** sb.m.: Goth *hairdeis* ‘herdsman, shepherd’, ON *hirdir* id., OE *hierde* id., OS *hirdi* id., OHG *hirti* id. Derived from \**xerdō*. Structurally close to Lith *keĩdžius* ‘shepherd’. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 127–128;



HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 234; POKORNY I 579; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 72; FRAENKEL 242; VRIES *ANEW* 229; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 437; BENVENISTE 48; LEHMANN *GED* 170–171; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.

\***xerđō** sb.f.: Goth *hairða* ‘herd, flock’, ON *hjørð* id. (partly \**xerđiz*), OE *heord* id., OS *herda* ‘sequence, shift’, OHG *herta* ‘herd’. Connected with Skt *sárdha-* ‘crowd, might’, Av *sarǝda-* ‘type’, Gk *κόρθος* ‘heap’, MW *cordd* ‘crowd’, OPrus *kėrdan* ‘time’, Slav \**čerda* ‘series, row, herd’ (FICK *KZ* XX 167–168). WGmc \**xerđōn* > OE *heorða* ‘deerskin’, OHG *herdo* ‘fleece’ is derived from \**xerđō*. MEILLET *MSL* VIII 297, *Etudes* II 256–257; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 105, 115; BARTHOLOMAE 1566–1567; TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 127–128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156–157; FEIST 234; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 130 (to \**k̑er-* ‘to grow’); MAYRHOFER III 309–310; POKORNY I 579, 941; VRIES *ANEW* 233 (to \**k̑er-* ‘to braid’), 255 (to ON *hredr* ‘scrotum’, Lat *cortex* ‘bark’); FRISK I 921–922; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 437; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* IV 60–63; LEHMANN *GED* 170–171; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 370.

\***xersjaz** sb.m.: ON *hirsi* ‘millet’, OHG *hirsi* id. Any relation to \**xersnōn* ~ \**xersnan*? TORP-FALK 80 (to \**k̑er-* ‘to feed, to grow’); POKORNY I 577.

\***xersn(j)a-skēlō** sb.f.: ON *hjarn-skál* ‘skull’, OHG *himi-scala* id. Compound of \**xersnōn* ~ \**xersnan* and \**skēlō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

\***xersnōn** ~ \***xersnan** sb.m./n.: ON *hjarni* ‘brain’, ME *herne* id., MDu *hersene* id. Cf. also OHG *himi* id. < neut. \**xerznjan*. Based on a poorly attested masc. \**xersōn* ‘crown of the head’: ON *hjarsi*. Closely related to the stem of oblique cases in Skt *śiṛṣṇ-* (of *śiṛas-* ‘head’), cf. also Gk *κόρη* ‘temple’. Further connected with Lat *cerebrum* ‘brain’, Gk *κέφας* ‘head’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 76; WALDE-HOFMANN I 203–204; MAYR-

HOFER III 341; POKORNY I 574–576; VRIES *ANEW* 231–232; FRISK I 826–827, 923 (*κόρη* from *κείρω* ‘to cut’); BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 67–68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 376–377.

\***xertōn** sb.n.: Goth *hairto* ‘heart’, ON *hjar-ta* id., OE *heorte* id. (fem.), OFris *herte*, *hírte* id., MLG *herte* id., OHG *herza* id. Related to Hitt *kir-*, *kart-* id., Toch A *kri* ‘will’, B pl. *kāryañ* ‘hearts’, Arm *sirt* ‘heart’, Gk *καρδία* id., Lat *cor* id., OIr *críde* id., Lith *širdis* id., Slav \**sȓrbce* id., \**serda* ‘middle’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 77; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; WALDE-HOFMANN I 271–272; FEIST 234–235; POKORNY I 579–580; VRIES *ANEW* 232; FRISK I 787–788; ZALIZNIAK II 177; ONIONS 433; FRAENKEL 986–987; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 605–606; BENVENISTE *IEL* 143; SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1290–1292; LEHMANN *GED* 171; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 175; PUHVEL IV 189–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 372; ADAMS *TB* 165.

\***xerþaz** sb.m.: OE *heorð* ‘hearth’, OFris *herth*, *herd* id., OS *herth* id., OHG *herd* id. Related to Skt *kartá-* ‘cavity, hole’, Slav \**črta* ‘line, edge’ and other derivatives of \*(s)*ker-t-* ‘to cut’ denoting a (boundary) line. The delimiting function of the hearth, or of a log in it, is well attested in other traditions: SCr *badnjak* and Alb *buzëm* (TOPOROV *Etim.* 1974 3–15; OREL *AED* 43–44). TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157 (to Lat *carbō* ‘coal’, *cremāre* ‘to burn’); MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN I 375 (to Latv *ceņi* ‘hot stones in a sauna’, Slav \**čeȓto* ‘hearth’); MAYRHOFER I 173; POKORNY I 941–942; ONIONS 433; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* IV 161, XI 58–60 (to Slav \**korda* ~ \**krada* ‘pile of logs’; phonetically impossible); LEHMANN *GED* 180 (to \**xurjan* ~ \**xurjaz*).

\***xerþraz** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hairþra* ‘intestines, bosom, heart’, OE *hredr* ‘breast, bosom’ (masc.?), OHG *smala-herdar* ‘small intestine, gut’. May be connected with ON *hredr* ‘scrotum’. Derived from \**xerþaz*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 246–248 (to \**xertōn*,

- with suffix *\*-tro-*); JÓHANSSON *PBB* XV 229 (same as SAUSSURE); MEILLET *Etudes* 167 (to *\*kert-* ‘to weave’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77, 102; MAYRHOFER I 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; FEIST 235; LEHMANN *GED* 171 (from *\*(s)ker-* ‘to cut’).
- \*xerutuz** ~ **\*xerutaz** sb.m.: ON *hjoŕtr* ‘stag, hart’, OE *heorot* id., OFris *hert* id., OS *hirot* id., OHG *hiruz* id. Derivationally identical with Gk κορυδός ‘crested lark’ < *\*korudos*. Further related to *\*ker(u)-* ‘horn’ (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497), see *\*xuman*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 576; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 234; FRISK I 924; ZALIZNIAK II 200; ONIONS 429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.
- \*xeruz** sb.m.: Goth *hairus* ‘sword’, ON *hjoŕr* id., OE *heoru* id., OS *heru-* (in cmpn.). Related to MĪr *coire* id. LUFT *KZ* XXXVI 145 (from *\*(s)ker-* ‘to cut’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 235; POKORNY I 939–940 (to Lith *kīrvis* ‘axe’); VRIES *ANEW* 234; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 156.
- \*xerznan** sb.n.: ON *hjar* ‘hard frozen snow’. Close to Arm *sarn* ‘ice’, Slav *\*sernŭ* ‘layer of ice, hard snow’, Lith *šerkšnas* ‘hoar-frost’, Latv *sēns, sērksnis, sērsna* id. (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 112–114). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 133–134; HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 116; POKORNY I 573; FRAENKEL 973–974; VRIES *ANEW* 231; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 608.
- \*xerzōn** sb.m.: ON *hjarri* ‘hinge’, OE *heor-ra* ‘bar, hinge’. Might be related to Lith *skešas* ‘across’, Slav *\*čerzŭ* ‘through, across’ (secondary development of *\*čersŭ*) < *\*(s)kert-s-o*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 80; FALK *MM* 1910 12 (to Lat *cardō* ‘door-hinge’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 129–130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; TRIER *Holz* 73–74; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 830; VRIES *ANEW* 232; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 337–338.
- \*xweifanan** str.vb.: Goth *hiufan* ‘to lament, to wail’, OS pres. *hioban* id., OHG pres.
- hiufit*, *hiufit* id. Of unknown origin. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 251; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 117; TORP-FALK 95; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 120 (to Lith *šaukiù, šaukti* ‘to shout, to call’); TORP-FALK 95; FEIST 258 (to *\*keu-* ‘to howl’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 177–178; POKORNY I 535–536; SEEBOLD 256 (to Skt *kāuti* ‘to cry’, Gk κοκῶω id.); LEHMANN *GED* 185.
- \*xweifōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hiúfra* ‘to pant, to heave’, G dial. *hivern* ‘to lament’. Derived from *\*xweifanan*. MOHR *ZDADL* LXXV 252 (ON < WGmc); VRIES *ANEW* 233.
- \*xuepōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *hjúpa* ‘briar’, OE *héopa* ‘briar’, OS *hiopo* ‘briar’, OHG *hiufo* id. Related to *\*xaupaz* (TORP-FALK 95) repeating the semantic ratio between OPrus *kāaubri* ‘thorn’ and Lith *kaubrė* ‘hill’ (SCHMALSTIEG 330). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185 (to Slav *\*šipŭ* ‘thorn’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 349 (to OPrus *kaaubri* ‘thorn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 595; ONIONS 441; STANG *LS* 27.
- \*xueurja-likaz** adj.: ON *hýr-ligr* ‘smiling, sweet’, OE *un-hir-líc* ‘fierce, savage, dismal’, OS sbst. *un-hiur-lik* ‘monster’, OHG sbst. *un-hiur-lih* id. Derived from *\*xueurjaz*. TORP-FALK 88; FEIST 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; KLUGE 252 (from *\*xiw-ra-*); POKORNY I 539–540; HEIDERMANNS 291.
- \*xueurjaz** adj.: ON *hýr* ‘sweet, smiling, mild’, OE *hýre* ‘pleasant, gentle, mild’, MDu *on-ghehiere* ‘terrible’, OS *un-hiuri* ‘eery, uncanny’, OHG *hiuri* ‘simple’. Connected with *\*xiwan*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; VRIES *ANEW* 276; LEHMANN *GED* 376; HEIDERMANNS 290–291; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.
- \*xewjan** sb.n.: Goth *hiwi* ‘form, appearance’, ON *hý* ‘down (of plants or hair)’, OE *hiw* ‘shape, form, appearance’. Probably derived from *\*xawwōanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (to Skt *śyāvá-* ‘brown, dark-brown’, MĪr *ceo* ‘fog’); ZUBATÝ *KZ* XXXI 12 (to Skt *skunāti* ‘to cover’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 88–89 (same as GRIENBERGER); HOLTHAUSEN

- AEEW* 159; *FEIST* 259; *PIPPING Xenia* 165; *VRIES ANEW* 274 (to Skt *śyāvā-* ‘brown, dark-brown’, Slav *\*sivъ* ‘grey’); *ONIONS* 451; *LINDEMAN Verschärfung* 16.11; *LEHMANN GED* 185; *HILMARSSON Mat.* 207–208 (to Toch B *kwele* ‘black’ < *\*kiwolo-*).
- \*xēbaz** sb.m.: ON *háfr* ‘pock-net for her-ring fishing’, Du *haaf* ‘net’. Derived from *\*xafjanan*. *VRIES ANEW* 201.
- \*xēbiz** ~ **\*xōbiz** adj.: ON *hæfr* ‘fit, proper’, OE *be-hēfe* ‘necessary’. Derived from *\*xafjanan*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 167–168; *VRIES ANEW* 276; *SEEBOLD* 245; *MATZEL Festschr. Schröder* 104–105, *KZ* CV 115–116, 119; *HEIDERMANNS* 287–288.
- \*xēxwōn** sb.f.: ON *há* ‘second hay-crop, aftermath’. Identical with Skt neut. *sāka-* ‘pot-herb, vegetable’, Lith *šėkas* ‘freshly mown hay’. *TORP-FALK* 68; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 301; *MAYRHOFER III* 320–321; *POKORNY I* 544; *FRAENKEL* 970–971; *VRIES ANEW* 199.
- \*xēlaz** I adj.: ON *háll* ‘slippery’, OE *hál-stán* ‘crystal’, OHG *hāli* ‘smooth’. Probably related to Lith *šlūti*, *šalti* ‘to freeze’, Skt *śīsira-* ‘cool, cold’. *KARSTEN NB II* 380; *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 184; *TORP-FALK* 83–84; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 145; *MAYRHOFER III* 345–346; *POKORNY I* 551; *FRAENKEL* 960–961; *VRIES ANEW* 205; *LERCHNER* 94; *MATZEL KC* CV 110; *HEIDERMANNS* 289.
- \*xēlaz** II adj.: ON *háll* ‘cunning’, MLG *hāl* ‘hidden, secret’. Derived from *\*xelanan* (unless historically identical with *\*xēlaz* I). *TORP-FALK* 81 (to Lat *celō* ‘to hide, to conceal’); *VRIES ANEW* 205 (to *\*xaljō*).
- \*xē<sub>2</sub>r** adv.: Goth *her* ‘here’, ON *hér* id., OE *hér* id., OFris *hūr* id., OS *hēr* id., OHG *hiar* id. Continues *\*kēi-r-* (*JELLINEK PBB XV* 298–300) further related to *\*xǣ*. *SIEVERS PBB XVI* 238–240, *XVIII* 403; *TORP-FALK* 63, 87; *BRUGMANN IF VI* 89–90; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 157; *KLUGE Urgem.* 123–124; *FEIST* 254; *POKORNY I* 609; *VRIES ANEW* 222–223; *ONIONS* 437; *RINGE Sprache XXX* 138–150 (lowering of *\*r̄* to *\*r̄̄*); *LEHMANN Phon.* 72–73, *GED* 182; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 259; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 374.
- \*xēran** sb.n.: ON *hár* ‘hair’, OE *hær* id., OFris *hēr* id., OS *hār* id., OHG *hār* id. Related to Lith *šer̃ys* ‘bristle’, Latv *sars* id. with a different vowel grade. *DETTNER ZDADL XLII* 55 (to IE *\*sker-* ‘to cut’); *TORP-FALK* 75; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 145; *POKORNY I* 583; *FRAENKEL* 973; *VRIES ANEW* 210; *ZALIZNIAK I* 141; *ONIONS* 423; *ADAMS JIES XVI* 69–93; *BAMMESBERGER Nom.* 96; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 345.
- \*xērjōn** sb.f.: ON *hæra* ‘hair, grey hair’, OE *hære* ‘hair-cloth’. Derived from *\*xēran*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 145; *VRIES ANEW* 277.
- \*xī** pron.: Goth dat. *himma* ‘this’, OE *hē* ‘he’, OS *he*, *hē* id., OHG *hē* id. Note neut. forms: Goth acc. *hita* ‘it’, ON *hitt*, OE *hit* id., OFris *hit*, *het* id., MDu *het* id. Continues IE demonstrative *\*kei-*, cf. Alb *si-vjet* ‘this year’, Lith *šis* ‘this’, Slav *\*sъ* id. Further cf. Hitt *ka-* ‘this (one)’. *TORP-FALK* 63 (< *\*xē*), 87; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 304; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 150, 161; *FEIST* 255, 258; *POKORNY I* 539–540, 609–610; *FRAENKEL* 990; *ONIONS* 488; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV III* 591–592; *LEHMANN GED* 181–182; *PUHVEL IV* 3–12; *OREL AED* 397.
- \*xidrēt** adv.: Goth *hidre* ‘hither’, ON *hédra* ‘here, hither’, OE *hider* ‘hither’. Derived from *\*xǣ*. Structurally similar to Lat *citrā* ‘on this side’, (*ultra et*) *citrō* ‘(here and) there’. *TORP-FALK* 87; *WALDEHOFMANN I* 222 (no historical connection between Gmc and Lat); *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 158; *FEIST* 255; *VRIES ANEW* 215; *ONIONS* 442.
- \*xixurō** ~ **\*skixurō** sb.f.: ON *skjór* ‘mag-pie’, OE *hizere* id. (< *\*xi<sub>2</sub>zurō*), OHG *hehara* ‘jay’. Of imitative origin. *TORP-FALK* 89 (to Gk *κίσσα* ‘jay, Garrulus glandarius’).
- \*xindanē** adv., prep.: Goth *hindana* ‘beyond’, OE *hindan* ‘from behind’, OS *hindan* ‘from beyond’, OHG *hintana* ‘behind’. A secondary locative. Based on *\*xind-* derived from *\*xǣ* (*STREITBERG GE*

- 132; BRUGMANN *Dem.* 144). KÖGEL *PBB* XVI 514; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 199 (to Skt *kanīna-* 'young'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; FEIST 256; TISCHLER *HEG* I 539–542 (to Hitt *katta(n)* 'down, under'); VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.
- \***xindr(ōn)** adj., adv.: Goth *hindar* 'behind, beyond, over to, the other side of', ON compar. *hindri* 'hinder, hindmost', OE *hinder* 'back, behind, down', OFris *hintera* 'beyond', OS *hindiro* id., OHG *hintar* 'behind', adj. *hintaro*. An old comparative of \**xin-*, a derivative of \**xī*. TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; FEIST 256–257 (comparative form of \**xindr-*); POKORNY I 609; VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375–376.
- \***xindrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hindra* 'to hinder, to keep behind', OE *hindrian* id., OFris *hinderia* id., MLG *hinderen* id., OHG *hintarōn* id. Derived from \**xindr(ōn)*. TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; VRIES *ANEW* 228; ONIONS 441; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.
- \***xit(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *heito* 'fever', ON *hita* 'heating', OE *hitt* id., OHG *hizza* id. Connected with \**xaitaz*. VAN HELTEN *PBB* XXX 241 (to Slav \**stjati* 'to shine'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 112; TORP-FALK 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; FEIST 253; POKORNY I 519; VRIES *ANEW* 229; ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 433; LEHMANN *GED* 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.
- \***xīwan** sb.n.: Goth *heīwa-frauþa* 'master of the family', ON pl. *hjon, hjún* 'man and wife', OE pl. *hīwan* 'members of a household', OFris pl. *hīuna* id., OS *hīwa* 'spouse, family member', OHG pl. *hīwun* id. Close to Skt *śēva-* 'dear, intimate', *śivá-* 'kind, friendly, dear', Lat *civis* 'citizen', Latv *siēva* 'wife'. TUCKER *Notes* 37; TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; WALDE-HOFMANN I 224–225; FEIST 253–254; MAYRHOFER III 344, 376; POKORNY I 540; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 65; VRIES *ANEW* 233; ZALIZNIAK II 177; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 201; ONIONS 440; BENVENISTE *IEL* 273–275; LEHMANN *GED* 181–182; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 366.
- \***xīwisk(j)an** sb.n.: ON *hýski* 'family, household', OE *hūwisc* id., OS *hīwiski* 'family', OHG *hīwisci* id. Derived from \**xīwan*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; VRIES *ANEW* 276.
- \***xlaðan** sb.n.: ON *hlað* 'pile, stack, barn', OE *hlaed* 'heap, pile'. Derived from \**xlaþanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; VRIES *ANEW* 234; SEEBOLD 259.
- \***xlaxjanan** str.vb.: Goth *hlahjan* 'to laugh', ON *hleja* id., OE *hlehhan* id., OS pret. *hlōg* id., OHG *hloc* 'adrisit'. A descriptive stem formally close to Slav \**klekotb* 'laughter, noise', MĪR *cloce* 'bell', Lat *glōciō* 'to cluck'. Cf. in particular Gk κλώσσω id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 117, 191; TORP-FALK 110; FEIST 259; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; WALDE-HOFMANN I 606; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 277–278; POKORNY I 600; VRIES *ANEW* 241; FRISK I 879; ONIONS 518; SEEBOLD 257–258; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 191–192; LEHMANN *GED* 185 (to IE \**kel-* 'to shout, to call'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.
- \***xlaxtraz** sb.m.: ON *hlátr* 'laughter', OE *hleator* id., OHG neut. *hlahtar* id. Derived from \**xlaxjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; POKORNY I 600; VRIES *ANEW* 235; ZALIZNIAK II 200; SEEBOLD 258.
- \***xlaiþaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlaifs* 'bread', ON *hleifr* 'loaf', OE *hláf* id., OFris *hleþf* id., OHG *leib, hleib* id. Derived from \**xlīþjanan* (KERN *TNTL* V 55). ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 94 (to OIr *clíab* 'basket'); SCHRADER *Festschr. Sievers* 5–11 (to Gk κλίβανος 'covered earthen vessel'); PEDERSEN *IF* V 50, *KZ* XXXVIII 393–394 (related to Slav \**xlēbъ* 'bread' which, however, is from Gmc); PERSSON *Beiträge* 303 (to Lat *libō* 'to take out as a sample, to take a little of', Gk λουβή 'pouring, drink-offering'); TORP-FALK 109; PASCHALL *JEGP* VIII 18–24 (same as ZUPITZA); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 245; MOHL *MSL* VII 403

(from Uralic); KLUYVER *TNTL* VIII 254–257 (from an unknown source); KOZLOVSKIJ *AfslPh* XI 386 (same as PEDERSEN); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (same as SCHRAEDER); PEDERSEN *IF* V 50 (to Lat *tibum* ‘flan, cake’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 514–515 (same as PEDERSEN); STENDER-PEDERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 297–299 (Slav < Gmc); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; FEIST 260; TRIER *Lehm* 59 (to IE \**klei-* ‘to lean, to bend’); VRIES *ANEW* 236; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 533; LEHMANN *GED* 185–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499–500.

\***xlaibōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-hlaiba* ‘companion’, OHG *gi-leibo* id. Derived from \**xlaipaz*. Calqued by Rom \**com-pāniō* id. (BRÜCH 81). VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 345 (calque from Rom); FEIST 183; LEHMANN *GED* 139.

\***xlaidrjō** sb.f.: OE *hlēder* ‘ladder’, OFris *hlēdere*, *hladder* id., MLG *ledder* id., OHG *leitara*, *leitar* id. Derived from IE \**klei-*, cf. \**xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to Mīr *clithar* ‘hedge’ and similar other derivatives (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 259, *Gutt.* 186), see \**xliþrō*. TORP-FALK 112; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 161; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124; POKORNY I 601; ONIONS 511; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

\***xlainaz** ~ \***xlainō** sb.m./f.: Goth masc. or neut. *hlain(s)* ‘hill’, Norw dial. fem. *hlein* ‘slope’. Etymologically close to OIr *clóen* ‘crooked, unjust’, Lith *šlainūs* ‘crooked’. Further related to \**xlinōjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 111; FEIST 260–261; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

\***xlainiz** adj.: OE *hléne* ‘lean, meagre’, LG *leen* id., early G *lehne* ‘gently sloping’. Derived from \**xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *šlainūs* ‘sloping, oblique’, Latv *slains* ‘swaying’, OIr *clóen* ‘crooked, unjust’. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 161; ONIONS 520; STANG *LS* 29; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; HEIDERMANN 291–292.

\***xlaiwan** ~ \***xlaiwaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hlaiw* ‘tomb, grave’, Run *hlaiwa* id., OE *hlāw*, *hlēw* ‘rising ground, a funeral

mound’ (< \**xlaiwiz*), OS *hlēo* ‘grave, burial mound’ (masc.), OHG (*h*)*lēo* id. (masc.). Closely connected with Lat *clivus* ‘mound’ < \**kleiūos*, Lith *šlėivas* ‘with crooked legs, crooked’ (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see \**xlinōjanan*. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 72; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 112; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; WALDE-HOFMANN I 237; FEIST 261; MLADENOV 669 (to Slav \**xlěwъ* ‘sty, pen’); KRAHE *SuV* 75; TRIER *Lehm* 54; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; POKORNY I 601; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 90; FRAENKEL 1001–1002; VRIES *ANEW* 234; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 519; LEHMANN *GED* 186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69.

\***xlakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlakka* ‘to cry, to scream’, OFris *hlakkia* ‘to laugh’. Of imitative origin. Formally close to Gk κλάζω ‘to scream, to barek’ < \**κλαγγιο*. Cf. also \**xlaxjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118, 162; TORP-FALK 110 (reconstruct \**xlank-*, cf. Lat *clangō* ‘to clang, to sound’); POKORNY I 599–600; VRIES *ANEW* 235; FRISK I 863–864; LEHMANN *GED* 185.

\***xlammiz** sb.m.: ON *hlemmr* ‘lid, cover’, OE *ūht-hlem* ‘din made in the early morning’, OFris *hlem* ‘blow’. Derived from \**xlemmanan*. TORP-FALK 111; KRAHE *SuV* 78; VRIES *ANEW* 237; SEEBOLD 264; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

\***xlam(m)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlamma* ‘to give a dull, heavy sound’, OS *hlamōn* ‘to rush’. Derived from \**xlammiz*. MARTINET *Gém.* 142, 144; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 91 (to Lat *clāmō* ‘to shout’); SEEBOLD 264.

\***xlandān** sb.n.: ON *hland* ‘urine’, OE *hland* id. Unclear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111 (to Lith *klānas* ‘puddle’); WALDE-POKORNY I 500; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 235.

\***xlankiz** ~ \***xlankjō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *hlekkir* ‘link, chain of links’, OE *hlenca* ‘link’, *hlenca* id., OS *hlanka* ‘hip, thigh’, OHG *hlanca* ‘hip’. Related to \**xlankjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 162; ONIONS 530; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

\***xlankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlekkjask* ‘to get impeded, to suffer miscarriage’, OE *ze-hlencan* ‘to roll, to wrap’, MLG *lenken* ‘to bend’, MHG *lenken* id., OHG *ir-lenken* ‘to dislocate (a limb)’, *ūz-lenken* ‘to unbuckle’. Implies an unattested str. vb. \**xlenkanan* related to Lat *clingō* ‘to shut’, Slav \**kleknōti* ‘to squat, to kneel’ (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 298). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; WALDE-HOFMANN I 233–234; POKORNY I 603; VRIES *ANEW* 237; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 33–34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310 (to Lith *lenkiū*, *lenkti* ‘to bend’); ADAMS *TB* 222 (to Toch AB *klānk-* ‘to doubt’).

\***xlaþanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-hlaþan* ‘to burden’, ON *hlaða* ‘to load’, OE *hladan* ‘to heap, to pile up’, OFris part. *hleden* ‘to load’, OS pres. *hladan* id., OHG *hladan* id. Related to Lith *klōti* ‘to spread out’ and Slav \**kladq*, \**klasti* ‘to put’ (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 179; SCHERER *GBS* 21). TORP-FALK 110; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 135–136; FEIST 6; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 273–274; POKORNY I 599; VRIES *ANEW* 234; FRAENKEL 274–275; ONIONS 511; STANG *LS* 29–30; SEEBOLD 258–259; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 187–188; LEHMANN *GED* 5; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.

\***xlaþōn** sb.f.: ON *hlaða* ‘store-house, barn’, MDu *lade* ‘footlocker’, MHG *lade* id. Derived from \**xlaþanan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.

\***xlauniz** sb.f.: ON *hlaunn* ‘buttock, haunch’. Identical with Skt *śroni-* ‘hip, loin, buttock’, Av *sraoni-* ‘buttock’, Lith *šlaunis* ‘hip’. Cf. also Lat *clūnis* ‘buttock’, W *clun* id. PETERSSON *IF* XXXV 269–270; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; BARTHOLOMAE 1633; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 121; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 306; TORP-FALK 109; WALDE-HOFMANN I 239; MAYRHOFER III 395; POKORNY I 607; FRAENKEL 1000; VRIES *ANEW* 235.

\***xlaupan** ~ \***xlaupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hlaup* ‘leap’, MLG *lōp* ‘jump’, OHG *louf* ‘run’. Derived from \**xlaupanan*. TORP-FALK 110; SEEBOLD 260.

\***xlaupanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-hlaupan* ‘to

leap forth, to leap up’, ON *hlaupa* ‘to leap, to jump’, OE *hleápan* id., OFris *hlāpa* ‘to run, to hasten’, OS pret. *uz-hliopun* id., OHG *hloufan* id. Related to Lith *šlumbù*, *šlūbti* ‘to become lame’, *klumbù*, *klūbti* ‘to stumble’ (with depalatalized \**k-*), Latv *slubūt* ‘to limp’ (HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 51). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118119, 145; TORP-FALK 109–110; FEIST 532–533, *PBB* XXXII 452–453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; SPECHT 130–131; TRIER *Lehm* 58; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 262–263; POKORNY I 630; MATTAUSCH *KZ* LXXVII 137–139; VRIES *ANEW* 235; FRAENKEL 276, 1009; ONIONS 520; MOTTASCH *KZ* LXXVII 129–139; SEEBOLD 259–261 (to Gk κέλευθος ‘way, course’, Lith *keliāuti* ‘to travel, to wander’); KNOBLOCH *WuSBez.* 50–51 (to Lith *klūpti*); LEHMANN *GED* 382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.

\***xlautaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlauts* ‘lot, inheritance’, ON *hlautr* ‘lot’, OS *hlōt* ‘lot, property’, OHG *lōz*, *hlōz* id. Cf. \**xlutiz*. Derived from \**xleutanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; FEIST 262; KLUGE 445–446; POKORNY I 605; VRIES *ANEW* 235; ZALIZNIAK II 200; SEEBOLD 265; LEHMANN *GED* 187; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525.

\***xlefanan** str.vb.: Goth *hlifan* ‘to steal’. Close to Toch B *kālyp-* id., Gk κλέπτω id., Lat *clepō* id., OPrus *au-klīpts* ‘concealed’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XLIX 252). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111; WALDE-HOFMANN I 232; FEIST 263–264; POKORNY I 604; FRISK I 870–871; SEEBOLD 261; LEHMANN *GED* 187; ADAMS *TB* 175–176.

\***xlemmanan** str.vb.: ON pret. *hlam* ‘to clink’, OE *hlinman* ‘to sound, to roar’, OHG pres. *limmit* ‘infremuit’. Related to Lat *clamō* ‘to call’, Lith *šlamù*, *šlamėti* ‘to chirp’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111; BERNEKER I 526 (to Slav \**klbne*, \**klēti* ‘to damn’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162–164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 227; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 247–249; POKORNY I 548–550; FRAENKEL 998–999; VRIES *ANEW* 238; SEEBOLD 263–264.

\***xleumōn** ~ \***xleumaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlūma* ‘hearing’, ON *hljómr* ‘sound, tune, voice’. Identical with Av *sraoman* ‘hearing’ < \**k̑leu-men-* further related to IE \**k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 8; KNOBLAUGH *KZ* I 573; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; BARTHOLOMAE 1634; TORP-FALK 112; POKORNY I 605–607; LEHMANN *GED* 188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.

\***xleumundaz** sb.m.: OHG *hlūmunt* ‘testimony, glory’. Structurally close to Toch A *klyom*, B *klyomo* ‘noble’ < \**k̑leumōnt-* and Skt *śromata-* ‘good reputation’. Further see \**xleumōn* ~ \**xleumaz*. MÜLLER *KZ* XIX 47 (to Lat *crimen* ‘verdict, judgment’); TORP-FALK 112; MAYRHOFER III 373; POKORNY I 605–607; VRIES *ANEW* 238; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516; ADAMS *TB* 231.

\***xleutanan** str.vb.: ON *hljóta* ‘to get by lot, to get, to undergo, to suffer’, OE *hleotan* ‘to cast lots’, OS *hliotan* id., OHG *hliozan* id. Related to Lith *kliudaũ*, *kliudýti* ‘to make hang on, to push’, *kliaudaũ*, *klaudýti* ‘to prevent, to be in the way’. Further connected with Lith *kliuvù*, *kliúti* ‘to hang on’, Latv *kļūt* ‘to become’, *kļūtas* ‘fate’. SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 495 (to Gk κλάδος ‘branch’); WOOD *MP* V 274 (same as SCHRADER); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 115; TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; FEIST 262; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 275–276; POKORNY I 604–605; FRAENKEL 274; VRIES *ANEW* 238–239; ONIONS 537; SEEBOLD 264–265; STANG *LS* 29; LEHMANN *GED* 186; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525.

\***xleuþan** sb.n.: Goth *hliuþ* ‘hearing (?)’, silence (?)’ (hap. leg.), ON *hljóð* ‘hearing’. Continues a derivative in \*-to- of IE \**k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. Structurally close to Av *sraota-* ‘hearing’. BARTHOLOMAE 1633; TORP-FALK 112; FEIST 264; PETERSEN *Language* XV 89–90 (on Toch A *klots*, B *klautso* ‘ear’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 605–606; VRIES *ANEW* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 180; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 79–80; HEIDERMANN 294.

\***xleuþran** sb.n.: Icel *hljóður* ‘tone’, OE *hleōðor* ‘hearing, noise, sound’, OHG *hlio-*

*dar-sāz* ‘magic’. Identical with Skt neut. *śrotra-* ‘ear’, Av *sraoθra-* ‘hearing’ < \**k̑leu-tro-* further related to \**k̑leu-* ‘to hear’. See \**xleuþan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1633; TORP-FALK 112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; MAYRHOFER III 373; POKORNY I 605–607; VRIES *ANEW* 238; LEHMANN *GED* 188; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.

\***xleuzan** sb.n.: ON *hlýr* ‘cheek’, OE *hleór* id., OS *hleor* id. Close to Av *sraoša-* ‘hearing’, OIr *chlús* ‘ear’, Slav \**sluxъ* ‘hearing’. See \**xleuþan*. TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; BUGGE *ANF* II 216; POKORNY I 606; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 241.

\***xlewaz** sb.n.: Run prop. *hlewa-gastiz*. Related to the Indo-European word for ‘glory’: Toch A *klyu*, B *kālywe* ‘glory’, Skt *śrávas-* ‘glory, praise, renown’, Av *srawah-* ‘word’, Gk κλέος ‘glory’, OIr *chlú* id., Slav \**slovo* ‘word’. BARTHOLOMAE 1643–1644; MAYRHOFER III 389; FRISK I 869–870; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.14; LEHMANN *GED* 188.

\***xlewedaz** adj.: ON *hléðr* ‘famous’. Identical with Gk κλειτός id. < \**k̑leu-eto-*. It is possible to compare this word with Slav sbst. \**kleveta* ‘calumny’ without assibilation of \**k̑-*. Further see \**xlewaz*. FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 17; POKORNY I 605–606; VRIES *ANEW* 236; FRISK I 877–878; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 14–17; HEIDERMANN 296.

\***xlēwanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlána* ‘to thaw’, G dial. *läunen* id. Derived from \**xlēwaz*. TORP-FALK 109; VRIES *ANEW* 235 (to \**xliüwan*).

\***xlēwaz** adj.: ON *hler* ‘warm, mild’ (secondary *ja-*stem), MDu *laeu*, *lau* id., OHG *lāo* id. Probably to Gk κλύζω ‘to rinse, to cleanse’. See \**xlütraz*. SCHMIDT *Vok.* II 454; KARSTEN *NB* II 421–422; TORP-FALK 109 (to Lat *caleō* ‘to be warm’); WALDE-HOFMANN I 239–240; POKORNY I 552, 607; VRIES *ANEW* 241; FRISK I 876–877; ONIONS 538; DARMS *Vřdhi* 54–60; HEIDERMANN 294–295 (to \**xliüwan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 505.

\***xliðan** sb.n.: ON *hlið* ‘gate, gateway’, OE

*hlid* 'lid, cover', OFris *hlid* id., OS *hlid* id., OHG *ubar-lit* id. Derived from \**xliðanan*. Identical with Skt *śrīta-* 'adhering to smth., situated', Gk ἄ-κλίτος 'stable', Lith *pā-šlitas* 'curved' continuing derivatives in \*-to- based on IE \**klei-* 'to lean'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; TORP-FALK 111; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; MAYRHOFER III 388–389; POKORNY I 601–602; VRIES *ANEW* 237–238; FRISK I 873–875; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 526–527; SEEBOLD 262; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.

\***xlinō** sb.f.: OHG *hlina* 'back (of a chair), lattice'. Close to Gk κλίνη 'couch, bier'. Further related to \**xlinōjanan*. POKORNY I 601; FRISK I 876–877; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.

\***xlinōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *lina* 'to lean', OE *hlinian* id., OFris *lena* id., OS *hlinōn* id., OHG *hlinēn* id. See \**xlinō*. Derivationally close to Gk κλίνω 'to bend', Lat *clinō* in *clinātus* 'inclined, bent, sunk', Lith *šlienù, šliėti* 'to lean'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 915; TORP-FALK 111; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 308; WALDE-HOFMANN I 234–236; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 1004; FRISK I 873–875; ONIONS 520; LEHMANN *GED* 186; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510–511; ADAMS *TB* 223–224 (to Toch AB *klin-* 'to be necessary').

\***xliwan** sb.n.: Goth masc. *hljja* 'booth, tent' (leg. \**hliwa*), ON *hlé* 'lee', OE *hléow* 'shelter, protection', OFris *hlī* id., OS *hleō* 'shelter from bad weather' (masc.). Continues IE \**klei-*, cf. \**xliþrō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 117; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to \**klei-* 'to bend'); TORP-FALK 109 (to \**xliwaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; FEIST 263–264; VRIES *ANEW* 235–236 (to W *clyd* 'warm'); ONIONS 522; LEHMANN *GED* 187–188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.

\***xliwipō** sb.f.: ON *hljða* 'shed, a part of the ship', OE *hlwōð* 'protection, shelter'. Derived from \**xliwan*, \**xliwjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; VRIES *ANEW* 240.

\***xliwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hljja* 'to cover, to shelter', OE *hlýwan* 'to make warm, to

protect'. Derived from \**xliwan*. TORP-FALK 109; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; VRIES *ANEW* 240.

\***xliþanan** str.vb.: OHG *liban* 'to protect, to care'. Continues IE \**klei-* 'to bend', cf. \**xliwan*, \**xliþrō*. TORP-FALK 112; SEEBOLD 261–262.

\***xliþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hleibjan* 'to shield, to protect', ON *hlifa* 'to give cover or shelter', OHG *liben* 'to protect, to care'. Derived from \**xliþanan*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 311 (to Lat *clipeus* 'schild'); FROEHDE *BB* XXI 329 (follows AUFRECHT); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to Slav \**slēþrō* 'blind'); TORP-FALK 112; FEIST 262; TRIER *Lehm* 56; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 242–244; VRIES *ANEW* 238; SEEBOLD 261; LEHMANN *GED* 187.

\***xliþō** sb.f.: ON *hlif* 'cover, shelter, protection', OHG *liba* 'calming'. Derived from \**xliþanan*. ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 94 (to MĪr *cliab* 'basket'); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* IX 176; TRIER *Lehm* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 238; SEEBOLD 262.

\***xliðanan** str.vb.: OE *tó-hlidan* 'to yawn, to gape, to open', OFris *hlida* 'to cover', OS *bi-hlidan* 'to lock, to cover'. See \**xliþanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 163; POKORNY I 600–602; SEEBOLD 262–263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.

\***xliðō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hlīð* 'slope', OE neut. *hlīð* id., MLG *lit, lite* id., OHG *lita* id. To \**xliðanan*. Structurally close to MĪr *clithar* 'hurdle'. TORP-FALK 111; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; VRIES *ANEW* 237; LEHMANN *GED* 187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

\***xliþrō** sb.f.: Goth *hleipra* 'tent'. Identical with Umbr *kletram* 'litter' < \**klitāra*, Lat dim. *clitellae* 'pack-saddle' based on \**clitra*. Cf. also MĪr *clithar* 'fence'. MERINGER *IF* XVI 210 (on semantic development); ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 259; TORP-FALK 112; FEIST 263; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124; POKORNY I 601; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 102; LEHMANN *GED* 187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

\***xlōanan** str.vb.: ON *hlóa* 'to bellow, to roar', OE *hlōwan* id., OLFrank *luoian* 'to low, to moo', OHG *hluoen* 'to roar'.



Probably distantly related to Lat *clāmō* ‘to shout’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; WALDE-HOFMANN I 227; ONIONS 538.

\***xlōziz** adj.: Norw dial. *and-lōg* ‘inclined to laugh’, OHG *ant-hluogi* ‘merry’. Back formation of \**xlōzjanan* ~ \**xlōxjanan*. Further derived from \**xlaxjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 117; MATZEL *Kratylos* XXXIV 137, *KZ* CV 122–123; HEIDERMANNS 296.

\***xlōzjanan** ~ \***xlōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-hlohjan* ‘to make laugh’, ON *hlægja* id. Causative of \**xlaxjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; FEIST 512; VRIES *ANEW* 241; SEEBOLD 258.

\***xludaz** adj.: OHG prop. *Hlud-wīg*. From IE \**klutó-* ‘famous’: Skt *śrutá-* ‘heard, famous’, Av *srūta-* ‘heard’, Gk κλυτός, Arm *lu* ‘known’. Lat *in-clutus* ‘famous’. BARTHOLOMAE 1648; WALDE-HOFMANN I 690–691; MAYRHOFER III 372–374; POKORNY I 605–607; FRISK I 877–878.

\***xluniz** sb.m.: ON *hlynr* ‘maple tree’, OE *hlyn* id., LG *löne*, *läne* id. Probably connected with Maced κλυνó-τροχον ‘a kind of maple’ (Theotrastes), Slav \**klenъ* ~ \**klъnъ* ‘maple’, W *kelyn* id. SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 316; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 378; VASMER *NB* XXI 126 (to Gk Λοῦνα ὄλη ‘small Carpathian mountains’); TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; STANG *LS* 28–29; SPECHT 60 (to OHG *līn-boum* ‘maple’); POKORNY I 603; VRIES *ANEW* 240–241; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 194–195.

\***xlustiz** sb.f.: ON *hlust* ‘ear, the inner part of the ear’, OE *hlyst* ‘hearing’ (fem., masc.), OS *hlust* ‘hearing, ear’. Structurally similar to Skt *śrústi-* ‘obedience’, OIr *cluas* ‘ear’ < \**kloustā*. Derived from \**xluzan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; MAYRHOFER III 394; POKORNY I 606; VRIES *ANEW* 240; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 531; BAMESBERGER *KZ* LXXXII 298–303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 526.

\***xlutiz** sb.m.: ON *hlutr* ‘lot, share’ (partly < \**xlutuz*), OE *hlyt* ‘share’, OFris neut. *hlot* ‘lot’, OHG *hluz* id. Cf. also \**xlutōn* ~

\**xlutan*. Derived from \**xlutan*. SCHRAEDER *KZ* X 475 (to Gk κλάδος ‘branch’); TORP-FALK 113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; POKORNY I 605; VRIES *ANEW* 240; ZALIZNIAK II 200; ONIONS 537; SEEBOLD 265; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 133.

\***xlutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hluta* ‘to draw lots’, MLG *loten*, *lotten* id. Derived from \**xlutūz*. VRIES *ANEW* 240.

\***xlutōn** ~ \***xlutan** sb.m./n.: ON *hluta* ‘part, share’, OE *hlot* ‘lot’, OFris *hlot* id., MLG *lot* id., OHG *hluz* id. Derived from \**xlutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; SEEBOLD 265.

\***xluzan** sb.n.: ON *hler* ‘shutter, door’, masc. *hleri* id. The phrase *standa á hleri* ‘to stand eavesdropping’ may preserve the original meaning of the word rather than be a metaphor. Related to IE \**kleu-s-*: Tokh A *khyos-*, B *khyas-* ‘to hear’, Av *sraoša-* ‘hearing’, OIr *sluas* ‘ear’. BARTHOLOMAE 1634–1636; POKORNY I 606.

\***xlūdaz** adj.: OE *hlūd* ‘loud’, OFris *hlūd* id., OS *hlūd* id., OHG *lūt* id. Stands close to adj. \**klutós* derived from \**kleu-* ‘to hear’, cf. Skt *śrutá-* ‘heard, famous’, Gk κλυτός ‘famous’, W *chlywed* ‘heard’, Arm *lu* ‘known’. See \**xludaz*. TORP-FALK 112–113; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; MAYRHOFER III 373; POKORNY I 605–606; DYBO *VŠJa* 33; VRIES *ANEW* 238; FRISK I 877–878; ONIONS 538; HEIDERMANNS 296–297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 507.

\***xlūdjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlýða* ‘to hearken, to listen’, OE *hlýdan* ‘to sound, to make a loud noise’, OFris *hlēda* ‘to ring’, OS *ā-hlūdian* ‘to pronounce’, OHG *hlūten* ‘to sound’. Related to \**xlūdaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; VRIES *ANEW* 240.

\***xlūtraz** adj.: Goth *hlutrs* ‘clean, pure’, OE *hlutor* ‘clear, pure’, OS *hluttar* ‘clear, pure’, OHG *hlūtār* ‘clear, pure, light’. Related to Gk κλύζω ‘to wash off’ < \**kludjō*, and further to Lat *cluō* ‘to cleanse’, Lith *šlūoju*, *šlūoti* ‘to sweep, to clean up’. See \**xlāvaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 119 (to Slav \**kl’uditi* ‘to cleanse’ rather than to Gk κλύζω); TORP-FALK 113; BERNEKER I 527 (against ZUPITZA); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 307; WALDE-

HOFMANN I 239–240; FEIST 264–265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 164; POKORNY I 607; FRAENKEL 1010–1011; FRISK I 876–877; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 297–298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 507.

\***xlūtrīn** sb.f.: Goth *hlutrei* ‘purity’, OHG *hlutari* ‘sincerity, clarity’. Derived from \**xlūtraz*. FEIST 264; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 298.

\***xnai3waz** adj.: Goth *hnaivs* ‘low’, OE *hnāh* ‘bent, low’. Derived from \**xnī-zwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; FEIST 265; SEEBOLD 266; LEHMANN *GED* 188; HEIDERMANNS 298.

\***xnai3wjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hnaivejan* ‘to make low, to humble’, ON *hneigja* ‘to bow, to bend, to incline’, OE *hnézan* ‘to cause to bow, to bring low’, OHG *hneigen* ‘to bow’. Derived from \**xnai3waz* or \**xnīzwanan*. TORP-FALK 98; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; FEIST 265; VRIES *ANEW* 242; LEHMANN *GED* 188; SEEBOLD 266–267; HEIDERMANNS 298.

\***xnaikjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *hneikja* ‘to strike, to kick’, OE *hnēcan* ‘to kill’, OHG *neihhen* ‘to sacrifice’. Implies unattested str. \**xnīk-janan* of unknown etymology. Cf. \**xnait-janan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; VRIES *ANEW* 243 (to Gk ἀπο-κναιώ ‘to scrape, to rub off’).

\***xnaisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneisa* ‘to disgrace’, MHG *nesen* ‘to torment’. Related to \**xnaisōn* > ON *hneisa* ‘disgrace, shame’. Cf. \**xnaitjanan*. STURTEVANT *Language* III 170 (to \**naitjanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 242.

\***xnaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneita* ‘to cut, to wound (?)’, MLG *neten* ‘to strike’, OHG *neizen* ‘to oppress, to exhaust, to destroy’. Causative of \**xnītanan*. On the other hand, cf. \**naitjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 242–243.

\***xnakkaz** ~ \***xnakkōn** sb.m.: ON *hnaeki* ‘occiput, nape’, MLG *nacke*, *necke* id., OHG *nac*, *nacko* id. Related to Toch A *kñuk* ‘neck, nape’. Another ablaut grade is probably represented in Skt *śāṅkhā* ‘conch’, Gk κόγχος id., κόγχη id. < \**konkho-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 97 (to OIr *cnoc* ‘hill’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

166; MARTINET *Gém.* 137, 188; MAYRHOFER III 290–291; POKORNY I 558 (to IE \**ken-* ‘to press, to squeeze’), 614; VRIES *ANEW* 242; FRISK I 889–890; CHANTRAINE I 550–551; ONIONS 605 (to OIr *cnoc* ‘hill’ < Celt \**knukkos*); ZALIZNIAK II 178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580.

\***xnappaz** sb.m.: ON *hnappr* ‘button’, OE *hnæpp* ‘cup, bowl’, OS *hnapp* ‘scoop’, OHG *nappf* ‘bowl’. Related to Gk κνάπτω ‘to card or to comb wool’, Lith *knabóti* ‘to pluck out’. TORP-FALK 97; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; MARTINET *Gém.* 194; VRIES *ANEW* 242; ZALIZNIAK I 132; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 223–224 (to \**xneupanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 582.

\***xnappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneppa* ‘to button’, OE *hnæppan* ‘to strike (?)’, G dial. *nepfen* ‘to limp’. Derived from \**xnappaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 97 (from \**knabh-n<sup>z</sup>*, to Gk κνάπτω); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 165; MARTINET *Gém.* 170, 175; POKORNY I 562; FRAENKEL 277; VRIES *ANEW* 243; FRISK I 881–882; HEIDERMANNS 299.

\***xnask(w)uz** adj.: Goth *hnasqus* ‘soft, delicate’, OE *hnesce* id., WFrís *nesk* id., MDu *nesch*, *nisch* ‘soft’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* II 408; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 117–118 (to Gk κνάω ‘to scratch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99, 120; TORP-FALK 97–98; WOOD *PBB* XXIV 530 (to Skt *khādāti* ‘to chew, to bite, to eat’ < \**knad-*); TORP-FALK 97; FEIST 265 (to \**knēs-* in Gk κνέωρος ‘nettle’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 561; BAMESBERGER *Sprache* XXI 188; LEHMANN *GED* 188–189 (from IE \**ken-* ‘to rub, to scrape’); HEIDERMANNS 299–300.

\***xnawwuz** adj.: ON *hnoggr* ‘niggardly, stingy’, OE *hneáw* ‘stingy, near, niggardly’, WFrís *nau* ‘narrow’, MLG *nouwe* ‘narrow’, MHG *ge-nou* ‘careful, thorough’. Derived from \**xnewwanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 189, 378–380; TORP-FALK 99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 562; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 143; VRIES *ANEW* 246; ONIONS 610; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 312.

\***xneudanan** str.vb.: ON pret. sg. *hnaud*

- ‘to strike, to punch’, MLG *neden* ‘to rivet’, OHG *bi-hniutit* ‘munit’. Based on \**xneawanan*. Probably related to Gk κνύζα ‘itch’, Latv *knudēt* ‘to itch’. TORP-FALK 100; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 559–563; VRIES *ANEW* 244; FRISK I 886; SEEBOLD 268; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 589.
- \***xneupanan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-hniupan* ‘to rend, to break apart, to tear’, OE pret. sg. *a-hneop* ‘to pluck, to tear’. Cf. also OSwed *niupa* ‘to pinch’. Related to Lith *kniäubtis* ‘to cover the face with hands and to incline one’s head’, *kniumbū*, *kniūbti* ‘to kneel and to touch the ground with one’s face’. TORP-FALK 100; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 56–57 (to Latv *kpuht* ‘to turn, to bend’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 882 (to Gk κνύω ‘to scratch’); TORP-FALK 100; FEIST 119–120; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 91 (to IE \**ken-* ‘to scratch, to rub’); FRAENKEL 278; SEEBOLD 269; LEHMANN *GED* 91.
- \***xneusanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hnjósa* ‘to sneeze’, MLG *nēsen* id., OHG *niosan* id. Of imitative origin (VRIES *IF* LXII 136–150). TORP-FALK 100–101; PORZIG *Gliederung* 212; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 953 (to Skt *ksāuti* ‘to sneeze’); VRIES *ANEW* 244; ONIONS 606; SEEBOLD 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.
- \***xnewwanan** str.vb.: ON *hnogga* ‘to humble, to bring down’, OHG *hniuwān* ‘to punch, to crush’. Related to Gk κνύω ‘to scratch’. MERINGER *WuS* I 22–23; TORP-FALK 99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 213–214; POKORNY I 559–563; VRIES *ANEW* 246; FRISK I 887; SEEBOLD 270.
- \***xnippanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnippa* ‘to poke in the side’, ME *nippen* ‘to pinch’, LG *nippen* ‘to sip’, G dial. *nipfen* id. Cf. Lith *knibti* ‘to fall, to bend’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 99 (to Gk κνίπω ‘to scratch’); POKORNY I 562; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; VRIES *ANEW* 243.
- \***xniššōn** sb.f.: Icel *hnissa* ‘strong smell’. Close to Gk κνίσα, κνίση ‘steam and odour of fat, smell or savor of a burnt sacrifice’ < \**knid-s-ǵā*. Further cf. Lat *nīdor* ‘vapor, steam, smell’ (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 416–417). TORP-FALK 98; WALDE-HOFMANN II 166–167; POKORNY I 561–562.
- \***xnītz** sb.f.: OE *hnitu* id. (traces of cons. stem), MLG *nēte*, *nit* id., OHG *niz* id. Related to Gk κόνις id., Arm *anic* ‘louse’ < \**k(o)nid-*, Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* id. < \**kōnid-* and probably MĪr *sned* ‘nit’ < \**s(k)nidā* (FICK II 316; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 343, 387). Cf. \**znitō*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 94–96; MEILLET *MSL* XXII 143; TORP-FALK 98–99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 608–609; FRISK I 912–913; ONIONS 611; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 474–476; OREL *AED* 476; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 589.
- \***xnīzwanan** str.vb.: Goth *hneiwān* ‘to decline’, ON *hnīga* ‘to bow down, to sink’, OE *hnīzan* ‘to bend, to bow’, OFris *hnīga* id., OS *hnīgan* id., OHG *nīgan* id. Close to Lat *cōnīueō* ‘to shut the eyes, to overlook’ < \**kōm-kneig<sup>h</sup>-* (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 274; WALDE-HOFFMANN I 261). MEILLET *MSL* XV 101–103 (development of \**-zō-*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to Slav \**niknōti* ‘to lower, to plummet’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 98; FEIST 265–266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; WALDE-HOFMANN I 261; KRAHE *SuV* 78; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 264; POKORNY I 608; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 243; SEEBOLD 266–267 (to \**xnīpanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 189; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.
- \***xnīpanan** str.vb.: ON part. *hnīpinn* ‘drooping, desponding’. Related to Lith *kneibiū*, *kneibti* ‘to pluck out’. TORP-FALK 99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 264; POKORNY I 608; FRAENKEL 277–278; VRIES *ANEW* 243; SEEBOLD 267.
- \***xnīpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnīpa* ‘to be downcast, to droop’, OE *hnīpian* ‘to bow the head’. Derived from \**xnīpanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 99; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; POKORNY I 608; VRIES *ANEW* 243; SEEBOLD 267.
- \***xnītanan** str.vb.: ON *hnīta* ‘to strike, to wound to the death’, OE *hnītan* ‘to strike’, OS *hnītan* id. Related to Gk κνίζω

- ‘to scratch, to pound’, Latv *knidēt* ‘to itch’, *kniedēt* ‘to rivet’ (if not a loanword). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 120; TORP-FALK 98; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 213–224; POKORNY I 562; VRIES *IF* LXII 142–143, *ANEW* 244; FRISK I 884–885; SEEBOLD 267–268.
- \***xnōānan** wk.vb.: OHG *nuoen* ‘to plane, to shave’. Close to Gk κνάω ‘to rub, to scratch’, MĪr *cnāim* ‘to consume’. POKORNY I 560–561; FRISK I 880–881; DYBO *BSA* 94.
- \***xnukkaz** ~ \***xnukkkōn** sb.m.: Icel *hnokki* ‘small iron hook’, OE *hnocc* ‘hook, penis’, MDu *nocke* ‘cut on the arrowhead’. Related to \**xnutz*. Related to Dac σικουπνούξ ‘plant ἡρύγγιον’ (< \*-κνουξ), MĪr *cnú* ‘nut’, Lat *nux* id. TORP-FALK 99–100 (to Gk κνουζόν· ἄερα ἐπινέφελον, Hes.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 166–167; VRIES *ANEW* 245 (to \**ken-* ‘to squeeze, to press’).
- \***xnuk(k)ilaz** sb.m.: ON *hnykill* ‘clew (of yarn)’, LG *nüchel* ‘hill’. Derived from \**xnukkaz* ~ \**xnukkkōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 245.
- \***xnukkjānan** wk.vb.: ON *hnykkja* ‘to pull violently’, LG *nucken* ‘to kick, to punch’. Related to \**xnukkaz* ~ \**xnukkkōn*. MARTINET *Gém.* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 245.
- \***xnukkkjaz** sb.m.: ON *hnykkj* ‘a kind of wrestler’s movement’, MLG *nuck*, *nucke* ‘flip, hitch’. Derived from \**xnukkaz* ~ \**xnukkkōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 245.
- \***xnutz** sb.f.: ON *hnot* ‘nut’, OE *hnutu* id., MLG *not*, *note* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *nuz*, *hnuz* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Dac σικουπνούξ ‘plant ἡρύγγιον’, MĪr *cnú* ‘nut’, Lat *nux* id. See \**xnukkaz* ~ \**xnukkkōn*. LOHMANN *ʒfeltPh* XIX 62–64; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 100; VENDRYES *MSL* XXI 41 (on the dissimilation in Latin); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 167; WALDE-HOFMANN II 191–192; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 559–560; POKORNY I 558; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 101; VRIES *ANEW* 244–245; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 618; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzel-nomina* 471–473; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 594; ADAMS *TB* 202 (adds Toch B *kontac(e)* ‘nut (?)’).
- \***xnuzōn** sb.m.: ON *hnōri* ‘sneeze’, OE *hnora* id. Derived from \**xneusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 167; VRIES *ANEW* 246.
- \***xnūþōn** ~ \***xnūþaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *hnūþo* ‘pointed stake, spike’, ON *hnūðr* ‘knob, ball’. Probably derived from \**xnewwanan*. Any connection with \**knūtaʒ*? PETERSSON *AfslPh* XXXVI 150–151 (to Russ *snýč* ‘catch (of a lock)’, Czech *snět* ‘bough’); TORP *NTF* XVI 144 (to Lat *knute*, *knutele* ‘long stick’, itself from Slav \**knute*); TORP-FALK 100; THUMB *KZ* XXXVI 190–192 (to Gk κεντέω ‘to prick’); FEIST 266; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 733; VRIES *ANEW* 245 (follows TORP); LEHMANN *GED* 189 (to \**ken-* ‘to scrape, to scratch’).
- \***xōþīþō** sb.f.: ON *ó-hæfð* ‘indecenty’, MLG *he-höfte* ‘need’. Derived from \**xōþiz* ~ \**xōþiz*. HEIDERMANNS 288.
- \***xōþō** sb.f.: OS *hōba* ‘plot of land’, OHG *huoba*, *huob* id. Close to Gk κήπος ‘garden’ (MEYER *KZ* VII 28). SCHRADER *KZ* X 473; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 103; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 107; FRISK I 842; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 111.
- \***xōfan** sb.n.: ON *hóf* ‘measure, moderation’, OFris *bi-hōf* id., MLG *be-hōf* id., MHG *be-huof* ‘profit, advantage’. Closely related to Gk κόπη ‘handle’, Lith *kuopa* ‘crowd, flock, band, penalty for damage caused by cattle’. TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; TRIER *ʒdPh* LXX 344; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 246–247; FRISK II 63; SEEBOLD 245 (to \**xaffjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 92.
- \***xōfaz** sb.m.: ON *hófr* ‘hoof’, OE *hóf* id., OFris *hōf* id., OS *hōf* id., OHG *huof* id. Related to Skt *śaphá-* id., Av *safa-* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; BARTHOLOMAE 1557–1558; TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; MAYRHOFER III 297; POKORNY I 530; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 247; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 447; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.
- \***xōfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hæfa* ‘to hit, to aim’, OE *be-hōfian* ‘to need, to require’, OFris *bi-hōvia* ‘to aim’, MLG *be-hōven* id. Derived from \**xōfaz*. TORP-FALK 73;

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 277.

- \***xōxōn** sb.m.: Goth *hoha* 'plow'. Cf. also OHG *huohilt* 'small plow' (GRIMM *Gesch.* 40). Related to Skt *śākhā* 'branch', Alb *thekë* 'fringe', Lith *šakà* id., Slav \**soxa* 'plow' (BARTHOLOMAE *BB* X 290; MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI/107 111, *Études* 158, 174). HEHN *Kult.* 565; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 499–501; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 332, XXXVIII 391; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138; MERINGER *IF* XVII 121; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 208–209; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 297; FEIST 266–267; MAYRHOFER III 321–322; POKORNY I 523; FRAENKEL 957–958; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 729–730; LEHMANN *GED* 189; OREL *AED* 473.
- \***xōlan** sb.n.: ON *hól* 'praise, flattery', OE *hól* 'vain speech, calumny, slander'. Derived from \**xelanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 6–7). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to Lat *calumnia* 'trickery, artifice, false accusation', Slav \**xvala* 'praise'); TORP-FALK 90 (to Lat *caluor* 'to deceive, to devise tricks', *calumnia*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291–292 (to Lat *calō* 'to call'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 247; LEHMANN *GED* 189 (to IE \**kəl-* 'to bewitch, to deceive').
- \***xōljanan** wk.vb.: ON *hæla* 'to praise, to flatter', OE *hēlan* 'to slander'. Derived from \**xōlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 278 (to Gk κηλέω 'to charm, to bewitch'); LEHMANN *GED* 189.
- \***xōlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *holon* 'to slander', OE *hólian* id. Derived from \**xōlan*. TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; FEIST 267; LEHMANN *GED* 189.
- \***xōnaz** sb.n.: ON pl. *hæns* 'hens, fowl', OS *hōn* 'hen', OHG *huon* id. (residual *s*-stem). Long grade variant of \**xanōn*. Cf. the same ablaut grade in Slav \**kan'a* 'hawk' < \**kōnǎ*. VANIČEK *Lat.* 48 (to Lat *cicōnia* 'stork'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 249; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; MEILLET *MSL* XII 213; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 67; TORP-FALK 69–70; VRIES *ANEW* 278 (to Lat *cōnia* 'stork'); LEHMANN *GED* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.

\***xōpan** sb.n.: ON *hóp* 'small landlocked bay', OE *fen-hóp* 'fen-heap', OFris *hōp* 'circle', Du *hoep* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk κόμβος 'roll, band, girth'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; VRIES *ANEW* 248; ONIONS 447; TOPOROV *PJa* III 108 (to \**xappan*).

\***xōra-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *hór-dómr* 'adultery', OFris *hōr-dōm* 'whoredom'. Derived from \**xōrōn*. ONIONS 1005.

\***xōra-kwenōn** sb.f.: ON *hór-kona* 'adulteress', OE *hór-cwene* id. Compound of \**xōran* and \**kavenōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

\***xōran** sb.n.: ON *hór* 'adultery, fornication', OE *hór* 'adultery', OFris *hōr* 'adultery, fornication', OS *hōr-hūs* 'brothel', OHG *huor* 'adultery, fornication'. See \**xōraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 249; LEHMANN *GED* 190.

\***xōraz** sb.m.: Goth *hors* 'fornicator, adulterer', ON *hórr* id. Related to Lat *cārus* 'dear', OIr *caraim* 'to love', Latv *kārs* 'lusty, greedy'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; TORP-FALK 90; WALDE-HOFMANN I 175; FEIST 267–268; POKORNY I 515; DYBO *VŠJa* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ONIONS 1005; VAN WINDEKENS I 147 (adds Toch B *an-kāre* 'immorality (?)'); LEHMANN *GED* 190; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75, 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

\***xōrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hóra* 'to commit adultery', MLG *hōren* id., OHG *huorōn* id. Derived from \**xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; VRIES *ANEW* 249.

\***xōrōn** sb.f.: ON *hóra* 'whore, harlot', OE *hōre* id., MLG *hōre* id., OHG neut. *huor* id. Derived from \**xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; MACHEK *Slavia* XXI/2 259–261 (from Slav \**kur'ova* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; POKORNY I 515; VRIES *ANEW* 249; MARTYNOV *Slav-germ.* 297–210 (follows MACHEK); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 1005; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

\***xraβnaz** sb.m.: Burg \**hramns* 'raven', ON *hrafn* id., OE *hrafn* id., OS *naht-hraβan* 'nocticorax', OHG *hraban*, *raban* 'raven'. Derived from \**xraβōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23,

- 124; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 174–179; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XXVII 623 (to Lat *crepō* ‘to rattle, to crack’), *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 250; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 741; LEHMANN *GED* 192; KÖBLER 711; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- \***xrabōn** sb.m.: MLG *rave* ‘raven’, OHG *rabo* id. Of imitative origin. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 305 (to Lat *crepō* ‘to rattle, to crack’, Latv *krepēt* ‘to be dirty’); SUOLAHTI *DVN* 174–179; TORP-FALK 103; POKORNY I 569; ZALIZNIAK II 220; ONIONS 741; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- \***xradġanan** wk.vb.: OE *hreddan* ‘to rid, to save’, OFris *hredda* id., OHG *ir-retten* id. Identical with Skt *śrathāyati* ‘to loosen’ (further related to *śrathnāti* ‘to become loose’) and Slav *\*krotiti* ‘to tame’ (MACHEK *Slavia* XVI 187). VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.
- \***xraxilaz** ~ **\*xraġilan** sb.m./n.: ON *hræll* ‘weaver’s rod’, OE *hræzel* ‘garment’, OFris *hrel* id., OHG *hregil* id. Cf. also OE *hreol* ‘reel’ (TORP *ANF* XXIV 95). Of unknown origin. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 170 (to Slav *\*krosno* ‘loom’); TORP-FALK 101 (to Gk κερκίς ‘weaver’s shuttle’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 618 (to Gk κρέκω ‘to weave, to strike’); VRIES *ANEW* 263; ONIONS 736.
- \***xraifġanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreifa* ‘to swing’. Close to Lith *kraipāu*, *kraipyti* ‘to turn’, cf. also *kreipti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125; PEDERSEN *IF* V 57). PERSSON *Beiträge* 949; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 140; POKORNY I 937; FRAENKEL 292; VRIES *ANEW* 252.
- \***xraiġrōn** sb.m.: ON *hegri* ‘heron’ (with dissimilation), OE *hrāgra* id., OS *regera* id. (fem.), MLG *reiger* id., OHG *reigaro*, *reigar* id. Probably, results from a dissimilation of *\*xranġrōn* based on *\*xrenġanan*. TORP-FALK 104 (to Slav *\*krikō* ‘shout’ or Gk κρίζω ‘to creak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; CHEMODANOV *SGGġa* I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 216 (to Gk aor. κρίκε ‘to creak, to screech’); ONIONS 438.
- \***xrainaz** sb.m.: ON *hreinn* ‘reindeer’, OE *hrān* id. From *\*xrainiz*. (JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 339) (to *\*xuman*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; VRIES *ANEW* 252; ONIONS 752; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 679–680.
- \***xrainisōġanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreinsa* ‘to cleanse’, OHG *reinisōn* id. Derived from *\*xrainiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 252–253; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- \***xrainipō** sb.f.: Goth *un-hrainipa* ‘impurity’, OHG *hreinida* ‘purification, cleansing’. Derived from *\*xrainġanan*. FEIST 520; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- \***xrainiz** adj.: Goth *hrains* ‘clean’, ON *hreinm* id., OFris *hrēne* id., OS *hrēni* id., OHG *reini* id. From *\*kroi-ni* probably related to Skt *śrī-* ‘beauty’, Av *srī-* id., Gk Hom κρείων ‘noble’. KARSTEN *NB* II 181–182; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 104; FEIST 268–269; KLUGE *PBB* VIII 525 (adjective in *\*-ni-* from IE *\*krei-* ‘to cut’, further related to *\*(s)ker-*); POKORNY I 618, 946; VRIES *ANEW* 252; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 302–303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.
- \***xrainī** sb.f.: Goth *hrainēi* ‘cleanliness’, OHG *reini* id. Derived from *\*xrainiz*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- \***xrainja-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hrainja-hairts* ‘pure in heart’, OHG *rein-herzi* id. Compound of *\*xrainiz* and *\*xertōn*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190.
- \***xrainġanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hrainġan* ‘to cleanse’, OS *hrēnian* id., OHG *reinen* id. Derived from *\*xrainiz*. FEIST 268; LEHMANN *GED* 190; HEIDERMANNS 303.
- \***xraiwan** sb.n.: ON *hræ* ‘corpse, carrion’, OE *hrāw* ‘body, corpse’, *hrāw* id., OFris *hrē-rāf* ‘corpse-robbery’, OS *hrēu* ‘corpse’, OHG *hrēo*, *rēo* id. (*s*-stem in pl.). Cf. also Goth *hraiwa-* in *hraiwa-dūbo* ‘turtle-dove’ < *\*‘dove of death’, \*‘dove of corpses’* (SCHRADER II 141–142; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 32). Substantivized adjective related to Gk κροτός ‘sickly, weak’, Lith *kreivas* ‘crooked’, Slav *\*kriwō* id. (SOLMSEN *IF* XXXI 466–467). STOKES *Urkelt.* 97 (to OIr *crí* ‘body’); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 427–428 (to *\*xrawaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208;

GRIENBERGER *Got.* 119; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 3 (traces of *s*-stem); TORP-FALK 101 (to Latv *krija* ‘bark’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 30–32 (to Slav \**červo* ‘womb’); TORP *NNEO* 558 (to Lett *krijat* ‘to flay’); WOOD *MLN* XVIII 15 (to \**skrei-* ‘to turn’); NECKEL *ŹDADL* LXXI 187–188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; FEIST 269; POKORNY I 936; FRAENKEL 203; VRIES *ANEW* 263; ZALIZNIAK II 187; FRISK II 22; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVI 9–13 (Goth to Gk κόραξ ‘raven’, Lat *corvus* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 190–191.

\***xrakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrekja* ‘to worry, to vex’, OFris *hreka* ‘to tear’. Related to Lith *krangū, krągti* ‘to tower, to overhang’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125; TORP-FALK 101 (to Skt *kārajati* ‘to pain, to torment’); SCHEFFELOWITZ *ŹfInd* II 279; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 107; FRAENKEL 286; VRIES *ANEW* 254.

\***xramaz** sb.m.: MLG *raem* ‘frame, rack’, OHG *ram* id. Identical with Slav \**kromě* ‘loom, edge’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122). FEIST 270; STANG *LS* 31; POKORNY I 945; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XII 185–186.

\***xrammaz** ~ \***xrammōn** sb.m.: ON *hrammr* ‘paw, palm’, OE *hramma* ‘cramp, spasm’, MLG *ram, ramme* id. An emphatic form of \**xrampaz*. TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; MARTINET *Gém.* 190; POKORNY I 948–949 (to Gk κάρφος ‘dry stalk, chip’); VRIES *ANEW* 251.

\***xram(m)janan** wk.vb.: Goth *hramjan* ‘to crucify’, ON *hremma* ‘to clutch’, OE *hremman* ‘to obstruct, to hinder’, Efris *remmen* ‘to lace, to tie’, MDu *remmen* ‘to brake, to check (wheels)’. Denominative of \**xrammaz* ~ \**xrammōn* (FEIST 270). Cf. a similar formation in Slav \**kromiti* ‘to divide, to break’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114, 122; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 251, 254; LEHMANN *GED* 191 (to IE \**kre-m-*, from \*(s)*ker-* ‘to cut’); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIII 5; VAN WINDEKENS I 234 (to Toch B *krämp-* ‘to disturb, to check’).

\***xrampaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *ramp* ‘thin man’, MLG *ramp* ‘cramp, spasm’, MHG

*rampf* id. Probably related to Gk κράμβος ‘blight in grapes, when they shrivel before they are ripe’. TORP-FALK 103; FRISK II 5–6.

\***xramusō(n)** sb.f./m.: Norw *rams* ‘Allium ursinum’, OE pl. *hramsan* ‘broad-leaved garlic’, MLG *ramese* ‘wild garlic’. Probably related to Gk κρόμμον ‘onion’ < \**kromuso-*, κρέμμον id., MGr *crim* ‘garlic’ and further to Lith *kermušė* ‘wild garlic’, Slav \**čermuša* id., \**čermucha* ‘bird cherry’. The IE word was borrowed from Ncauc \**kārmušV* ‘kind of fruit tree, quince, plum’. BUGGE *KZ* XIX 419–420; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 346; PEDERSEN *IF* V 33; TORP-FALK 103; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; POKORNY I 580–581; FRAENKEL 243; FRISK II 23–24; ONIONS 738; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* IV 68; STAROSTIN *DV* 121 (IE and Ncauc words genetically related); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 700; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665.

\***xrapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrapa* ‘to fall, to tumble down’, ME *rapen* ‘to hurry’. Derived from \**xrappaz*. TORP-FALK 102 (to \**xratōjann*); ADAMS *TB* 154 (to Toch AB *kārp-* ‘to descend’ < \**korb-*).

\***xrappaz** adj.: ON prop. *Hrappr*, MLG *rapp* ‘swift’. Related to Slav \**krěpъkъ* ‘firm’. TORP-FALK 102 (to \**xrapōjanan*); POKORNY I 620; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 372.

\***xrappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreppa* ‘to catch, to obtain’, OE *hreppan* ‘to touch, to treat’, OFris *reppa* ‘to touch’, MLG *reppen* ‘to move slightly’. Derived from \**xrappaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 102–103 (to Lith *krapsyti* ‘to scrape, to rub, to scratch’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; MARTINET *Gém.* 169; VRIES *ANEW* 254.

\***xratōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrata* ‘to fall, to stagger, to tumble’, OE *hratian* ‘to hurry’, MHG *razzen* ‘to rage’. Related to Skt *kūr-dati* ‘to leap, to jump’, Gk κραδάω ‘to swing, to wave’. On the other hand, cf. \**xrappjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; TORP-FALK 101; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; MAYRHOFER I 254–255; VRIES *ANEW* 252; FRISK II 1–2.

- \***xrapaz** sb.m.: ON *hraðr* 'swift', OE *hræð*, *hræd* id., MLG *rat* 'swift, quick', OHG *hrad* id. Structurally close to Lith adv. *apikratai* 'quick, fast'. Further related to MĪr *crothaim* 'to shake', Lith *krečiù*, *krėsti* id. (FICK II 99; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 79–85). KARSTEN *NB* I 57–58, II 294; TORP-FALK 102; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 620; FRAENKEL 295; VRIES *ANEW* 250; ONIONS 741; HEIDERMANNS 304–305.
- \***xraudō** sb.f.: ON *hrauð* 'mail-coat, cuirass', OE *scild-hreōða* 'shield, buckler'. Derived from \**xreudanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; VRIES *ANEW* 252 (to ON *hjóða* 'to strip, to disable').
- \***xraukaz** sb.m.: ON *hraukr* 'small stack', OE *hreaç* 'heap, stack', MDu *rooc* id. Related to MĪr *crúach* 'heap' (KLUGE *PBB* X 444). BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 420–421 (to Lith *kráuti* 'to put in a heap'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123, 215; TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 252; ONIONS 766.
- \***xraumōn** ~ \***xraumaz** sb.m.: ON *hraumi* 'noisy fellow', OE *hream* 'cry'. Probably continues \**xraut-mōn* ~ \**xraumaz* derived from \**xreutanan* ~ \**xrūtanan* I. TORP-FALK 573 (to LG *schrauen* 'to cry, to shout').
- \***xraustaz** adj.: ON *hraustr* 'strong, valiant', G dial. *rōst* 'sprightly, active'. Probably derived from \**xreusanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 339–340; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 85; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123; TORP-FALK 108; VRIES *ANEW* 252; POKORNY I 623; HEIDERMANNS 305–306.
- \***xrawaz** adj.: ON *hrár* 'raw, fresh', OE *hreaúw* 'raw', OS *hrao* id., OHG \**rao* id. Related to Skt *krávi-* 'raw flesh', Gk κρέας 'flesh, meat', Lat *crúor* 'blood', MĪr *crú* id., Lith *kraūjas* id., Slav \**kry* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; WALDE-HOFMANN I 294–295; MAYRHOFER I 277; POKORNY I 621; FRAENKEL 290; VRIES *ANEW* 251; FRISK II 11–12; ONIONS 742; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 67–70; HAMP *IF* LXXXII 75–76; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 306; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- \***xraznō** sb.f.: ON *hrōnn* 'wave', OE *hærn* 'waves, tide'. Identical with Gk κρήνη 'spring, fountain' (SAUSSURE *MSL* 1889 119), Alb *krua* ~ *krue* id. < Palb \**kresnā* (CAMARDA I 50). PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 46 (to \**xreusanan*); KUHN *NB* XXIX 113; TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; VRIES *ANEW* 264 (to \**xrōzjanan*); FRISK II 16; OREL *AED* 198.
- \***xrefaz** sb.n.: OE *hrif* 'womb, belly', OFris *hrif*, *href* id., OHG *href* id. Related to Skt *kṛp* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body', MĪr *crí* 'body' < \**kṛpes*. Cf. an interesting derivative ON *hriflingr* 'a kind of shoe' < \**xrefalinzaz* with a semantic development similar to Slav \**čerukō* 'shoe' < \**čero* 'belly' (SOBOLEVSKII *RFV* LXXI 444). VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 123–124 (to Lith *kreipti* 'to turn'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 53, 125 (ON to Lat *carpisculus* 'a kind of shoe', OPrus *kurpe* 'shoe'); TORP-FALK 103 (ON to Gk κρηπῖς 'high boot, half-boot'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; WALDE-HOFMANN I 277–278; MAYRHOFER I 260; POKORNY I 620; VRIES *ANEW* 255 (ON to Lith *kūrpė* 'shoe'); ONIONS 575.
- \***xrendanan** str.vb.: ON *hrinda* 'to kick, to push, to throw', OE pret. sg. *rand* id. Probably related to Lith *krañtas* 'steep bank', *krentū*, *kristi* 'to fall', Slav \**krōtō* 'steep' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123). TORP-FALK 102 (to Gk κρότος 'clapping'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 272; POKORNY I 621; VRIES *ANEW* 256; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 387 (against ZUPITZA); SEEBOLD 273 (to \**xreowan*); TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1978 6–7.
- \***xren3az** sb.m.: Crim. Goth. *rinck* 'ring, circle', ON *hringr* id., OE *hring* id., OFris *hring* id., OS *hring* id., OHG *hring* id. Related to Slav \**kręgō* 'mountain ridge' < \**krengō-*, \**kręgō* 'circle' < \**krongō-*, \**kręžb* 'stump, mountain ridge' < \**krenghio-* (MIKLOSICH 142, ZEYSS *KZ* XX 132). WOOD *IF* XVIII 11; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125, 178; TORP-FALK 102; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; FEIST 398; SCHRIJNEN *KZ*



- XLII 103; TRIER *Holz* 80; POKORNY I 936; VRIES *ANEW* 256; ZALIZNAK I 132; ONIONS 768; STANG *LS* 30–31; LEHMANN *GEDE* 285 (from \*(s)ker- ‘to turn, to bend’); TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XII 142, 148–149, XIII 25–27; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 687.
- \*xren3janan** wk.vb.: ON *hringja* ‘to ring’, OE *hrin3an* id. (secondary str. forms). Derived from \**xren3az*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124; TORP-FALK 102; BERNEKER I 612 (to Lith *krankiù, kraikiù* ‘to croak’, Slav \**krękati* ‘to quack’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; VRIES *ANEW* 256; ONIONS 768.
- \*xren3jōn** sb.f.: ON *hringja* ‘buckle’, OE *hrin3e* id., OS *hringa* id., OHG *ringa* id. Derived from \**xren3az*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 256; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- \*xrepaz** sb.n.: ON *hríp* ‘basket (carried on the horse-back)’, OHG *ref* id. Related to Lith *krėpšas* ‘basket’. TORP-FALK 103 (to Lat *corbis* ‘basket’); BŪGA *RFV* LXVII 241; POKORNY I 937 (to Latv *kribas* ‘woven floor of the sleigh’); CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 257; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673–674.
- \*xreþanan** str.vb.: OHG *redan* ‘to sieve’. Related to Lith *krečiù, krėsti* ‘to shake’, for the semantic development cf. especially Lith *kreščiùoti* ‘to sieve’. POKORNY I 620; FRAENKEL 295; SEEBOLD 274–275.
- \*xreudān** sb.n.: OE *hreođ* ‘reed’, OFris *hriād* id., OS *hriod* id., OHG *hriot* ‘place where reed grows’. Identical with Slav \**kr’udъ* ‘whip’ (TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XII 178). TORP-FALK 108; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 623; ONIONS 749; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 687 (to Toch A *kru*, B *kārwa*s ‘reed’).
- \*xreudānan** str.vb.: ON part. *hrođinn* ‘covered with metal’, OE pret. sg. *hreođ* ‘to cover’. Related to Lith *krājuju, krātuù* ‘to put on top of each other’, Slav \**krjiti* ‘to cover’ (WOOD *MP* V 276). SIEVERS *PBB* XXXVI 404; TORP-FALK 108; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 268–269; POKORNY I 616–617; FRAENKEL 291; VRIES *ANEW* 258; SEEBOLD 275.
- \*xreufaz** adj.: ON *hjúfr* ‘rough, scabby’, OE *hreoíf* ‘rough, scabby, leprous’, OHG *riob* ‘mangy, leprous’. Related to Lith *kraupūs* ‘uneven, rough’. Further cf. Alb *kripë* ~ *kypë* ‘salt’, Slav \**krupa* ‘groats’ (MEYER *Alb. St.* III 4, 31, 71). KARSTEN *NB* I 23; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 108; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 143; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; KLUGE 279, *Nom. Stamm.* 60, 88; POKORNY I 623; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 74; FRAENKEL 290; STANG *LS* 30; VRIES *ANEW* 258; HEIDERMANNS 306–307; OREL *AED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 339, 695.
- \*xreusanan** str.vb.: OE *hreo3an* ‘to fall’, OHG *hriusu* ‘reor’ (leg. ruor). Etymologically related to Gk κρούω ‘to strike’, Lith *krušù, krūsti* ‘to trample’, OPrus *krūt* ‘to fall’, Slav \**krusiti* ‘to destroy’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125, 208; TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 622; FRAENKEL 302–303; VRIES *ANEW* 258 (to Gk κρύος ‘icy cold, frost’); FRISK II 27–28; SEEBOLD 276–277.
- \*xreutanan** ~ **\*xrūtanan** I str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* ‘to snore’, OE *hrítan* ‘to make a noise, to snore’, OFris *hrúta* ‘to wheeze’, OS pres. *hrūtan* ‘to snore’, OHG *rūzan* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 230–236; POKORNY I 567–571; VRIES *ANEW* 258; SEEBOLD 277–278.
- \*xreutanan** ~ **\*xrūtanan** II str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* ‘to rebound, to fall, to fly’, MHG *rūzen* ‘to move quickly’. Related to \**xreusanan*. TORP-FALK 107 (to OPrus *krūt* ‘to fall’); POKORNY I 622.
- \*xrewwa-līkaz** adj.: ON *hrygg-ligr* ‘mournful, sad’, OE *hreo̅w-līc* ‘grievous, miserable’. Derived from \**xrewwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 308.
- \*xrewwanan** str.vb.: OE *hreo̅wan* ‘to make sorry, to grieve’, OFris *hriouwa, riouwa* ‘to regret’, OS *hreuwan* ‘to hurt, to pain’, OHG *riuwan* id. Cf. also ON *hryggja, hrygwa* ‘to distress, to grieve’ < \**xreuwejanan*. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 106–107 (to \**kreu-* ‘blood’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; POKORNY I 622 (to \**kreu-* ‘to strike’); VRIES *ANEW* 263; SEEBOLD 278–

- 279 (to Gk κρούω 'to strike, to smite', Lith *krušū*, *krušti* 'to pound'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.
- \***xrewwaz** adj.: ON *hryggr* 'afflicted, grieved, distressed', OE *hréowe* 'sad, grieved', OS *hriwi* 'worried'. Derived from \**xrewwanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 444–445; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 306 (to \**xrawaz*); PERSSON *SFSU* X 178 (to Skt *karīna* 'lamentable, compassionate'); TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 267; POKORNY I 622 (to \**kreu-* 'to strike'); VRIES *ANEW* 263; LINDEMAN *Verschäfrung* 150–151; SEEBOLD 278–279; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ* CV 98; HEIDERMANNS 308.
- \***xrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrækja* 'to spit', OE *hrécán* 'to clear the throat, to spit'. Derived from \**xrēkōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; VRIES *ANEW* 263; ONIONS 743.
- \***xrēkōn** sb.m.: ON *hráki* 'spittle', OE *hráca* 'expectoration, spittle'. Related to Gk κρώζω 'to croak', Lith *kregėti* 'to speak loudly, to grunt'. ZUPIITZA *Gutt.* 124, 162; TORP-FALK 101; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 251; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 743.
- \***xrētō** sb.f.: OFris *rāta* 'honeycomb', MLG *rāte* id., OHG *rāza* id. An ablaut variant of \**xrōtan*. VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121–123 (to Slav \**krada* 'pile, stack'); POKORNY I 617.
- \***xrisjanan** ~ \***xrissōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-hrisjan* 'to shake off', OE *hrissian* id., OS *hrisian* 'to shake oneself, to tremble'. Related to \**xristjanan*. TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FEIST 7; POKORNY I 19; LEHMANN *GED* 5.
- \***xrispōn** sb.f.: Burg \**hrispa* 'thicket', MHG *rispe* 'bush'. Close to Lat *crispus* 'curly, twisted', W *cruch* 'vibrant, curly' (LEHMANN *GED* 5). WALDE-HOFMANN I 293; POKORNY I 938; KÖBLER 711.
- \***xristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrīsta* 'to shake', MLG *risten* 'to braid'. Related to \**xrīsan* and \**xrisjanan* ~ \**xrissōjanan*. Etymologically close to MĪr *ressaim* id. (MARSTRANDER *ZfcltPh* VII 412). TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 257.
- \***xrībanan** str.vb.: ON *hrifa* 'to catch, to grapple', EFris *rīfen* 'to rake', MDu *rīven* id. Of unknown origin. A modification of \**zrīpanan* or \**xrīnanan*? ZUPIITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 105 (to Latv *skrīpāt* 'to scratch'); SCHRIJNEN *KZ* XLII 101; VRIES *ANEW* 255 (to ON *hreiſi* 'wrist').
- \***xrībōn** sb.f.: ON *hrifa* 'rake', OFris *hrīve* id., MDu *rīve* id. Related to \**xrībanan*. TORP-FALK 105; VRIES *ANEW* 255.
- \***xrīdran** ~ \***xrīdrōn** sb.n./f.: OE *hriddre* 'sieve', OS *hrīdra* 'sieve', OHG *rītera* id. Continues \**krei-dhro-* (as in Lat *cribrum* 'sieve') or \**krei-tro-* (as in OIr *crīathar* id.). ZUPIITZA *Gutt.* 125 (to \**xrisjanan* ~ \**xrissōjanan*); TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; POKORNY I 946; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; ONIONS 767; LEHMANN *GED* 190; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 678.
- \***xrīma-kaldaz** adj.: ON *hrīm-kaldr* 'icy cold', OE *hrīm-ceald* id. Compound of \**xrīman* ~ \**xrīmaz* and \**kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \***xrīman** ~ \***xrīmaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hrīm* 'hoar frost', OE *hrīm* id., Du *rīm* id. Probably from \**xrīp-m-* in view of WGmc masc. \**xrīpōn* id.: OS *hrīpo*, OHG *hrīfo*. Unclear. ZUPIITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 104 (to Lith *krėnà* 'foam on the cooking dish'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174 (to Latv *krēms* 'cream'); POKORNY I 618 (to \**xrīnanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 256; ONIONS 768; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.
- \***xrīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hrīna* 'to cleave, to stick', OE *hrīnan* 'to touch', OS *hrīnan* id., OHG *hrīnan* id. Of unknown etymology. ZUPIITZA *Gutt.* 124, 187; TORP-FALK 104 (to Latv *krīt* 'to skim'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 266; POKORNY I 618; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75 (to Latv *krīna* 'pig'); VRIES *ANEW* 256 (to \**krei-* 'to touch'); SEEBOLD 271; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \***xrīs(a)lōn** ~ \***xrīs(a)laz** sb.f./m.: ON *hrīsla* 'twig', OE *hrisel* 'weaving shuttle' (masc.?). Derived from \**xrīsan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 257.
- \***xrīsan** sb.n.: ON *hrīs* 'shrubs, brushwood', OE *hrīs* 'twig, branch', OFris *hrīs*

‘switch, rod’, MLG *rīs* ‘twig, branch’, OHG *hrīs*, *rīs* id. Etymologically connected with OPrus *craysi*, *crays* ‘straw’, Lat *c̄rīnis* ‘hair’ (< *\*crīsnis*) and related to *\*xristjanan* (LEHMANN *GED* 5). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; WALDE-HOFMANN I 292–293; TRIER *Holz* 58–62; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 257; ZALIZNIAK I 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

**\*xri̯pō** sb.f.: ON *hrīð* ‘tempest, storm’, OE *hrīð* id. Related to OIr *crith* ‘trembling, fever’, W *cyd* ‘fever’. LIDÉN *PBB* XV 511 (to Gk κρίσις ‘separation, decision, judgement’); TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FALK *ANF* XLI 119; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 255.

**\*xrōfan** ~ **\*xrōfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hróf* ‘boat-shed’, OE *hróf* ‘roof, top, summit’, OFris *hrōf* ‘roof’, MLG *rōf* id. Continues *\*krō-po-*, cf. *\*xrōtan* < *\*krō-do-*. On the other hand cf. OIr *cró* ‘enslosure, barn’ < *\*krāpo-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 11, 208, *IF* XIII 51 (to Slav *\*stropb* ‘roof’ < IE *\*krapo-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 92; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANEW* 259; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 772.

**\*xrōkaz** sb.m.: ON *hrókr* ‘rook’, OE *hróc* id., MLG *rōk* id., OHG *hruoh* id. Related to *\*xrekōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23, 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; SUOLAHTI *ANT* 183; TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 259; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 772; LEHMANN *GED* 192.

**\*xrōpan** ~ **\*xrōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hrōp* ‘crying, screaming’, OE *hrōp* ‘crying, clamor’. Derived from *\*xrōpanan* ‘to shout, to call’. TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 192; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

**\*xrōpanan** str.vb.: OE *hrōpan* ‘to cry out, to clamor’, OFris *hrōpa* ‘to shout, to call’, OS *hrōpan* id., OHG *ruofan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. *\*xrōpaz*. NOREEN *Abriß* 206 (to Lith *skrebù*, *skrebėti* ‘to rustle’); BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 251 (rhyming word with *\*wōpjanan*); TORP-

FALK 106; FEIST 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; TRIER *Holz* 70 (from IE *\*ker-* ‘to cut’); POKORNY I 531; SEEBOLD 279–280; LEHMANN *GED* 191 (to IE *\*kar-* ‘praise’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

**\*xrōpiz** sb.m.: Goth *hroþs* ‘clamor, outcry’, OHG *ruof* ‘shout, rumor’. Derived from *\*xrōpanan*. FEIST 270; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

**\*xrōpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hropjan* ‘to shout’, ON *hrepa* ‘to libel, to defame’, OHG *ruofen* ‘to shout, to call’. Derived from *\*xrōpan* ~ *\*xrōpaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23; TORP-FALK 106; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191.

**\*xrōtan** sb.n.: Goth *hrot* ‘roof, house’, ON *hrót* ‘roof’. Related to *\*xrētō*. Close to Slav *\*krada* ‘pile of logs’ (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 170; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302) and Alb *krodhë* ‘beehive’ < Palb *\*krādā*. As it follows from the comparison with *\*xrōfan* ~ *\*xrōfaz*, the original structure of this word is *\*krō-do-*, a derivational variant of *\*krō-po-*. LIDÉN *Festschr. Noreen* 432 (to Pers *sarā(y)* ‘palace’ < Iran *\*srāda-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 119–120 (to Gk κράδη ‘tree-top’); WIEDEMANN *IF* I 194 (to Slav *\*kryti* ‘to cover’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 292 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 106; HIRT *Ablaut* 77 (to Gk κέρας ‘head’); BERNEKER 605 (against BEZZENBERGER); VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121 (compares Slav *\*krada* with Gmc *\*xrētō*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 140 (to Lith *kraūtė* ‘attic’); HEINERTZ *Est.* 432–435 (against BEZZENBERGER; reconstructs *\*krōu-d-*, eventually, to IE *\*ker-* ‘to weave’); FEIST 270–271; TRIER *Holz* 70 (to IE *\*(s)ker-* ‘to cut’); POKORNY I 617; VRIES *ANEW* 261; ZALIZNIAK I 141; LEHMANN *GED* 191–192; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 58–60 (Slav *\*korda* rather than *\*krada*); OREL *AED* 197–198.

**\*xrōpaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*hroþs* ‘glory, victory’, ON *hrōðr* ‘praise’, OE *hrēð* ‘fame, glory’, *hrōðor* ‘joy’, OS *hrōð* ‘glory’, OHG pm. *Ruod-beraht*. Any connection with *\*xrad-*

- janan?* HIRT *PBB* XXIII 292 (to \*kar- 'to praise': Gk κήρυξ 'herald', Skt *carakarti* 'to make mention of, to praise'); TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FEIST 271; POKORNY I 530–531; VRIES *ANEW* 259; LEHMANN *GED* 192 (to IE \*kar- ~ \*krā- 'to praise'); KÖBLER 711.
- \***xrōþizaz** ~ \***xrōþuzaz** adj.: Goth *hroþeigs* 'victorious, triumphant', ON *hróðugr* id., OE *hrēðiz* id. Derived from \*xrōþaz. FEIST 271; LEHMANN *GED* 192.
- \***xrōzaz** adj.: Run prop. *hroRaR*, OE *hrór* 'stirring, active', OS *hrōr* 'lively'. Identical with Slav \**krasъ* 'beautiful, colored', \**krasa* 'beauty'. TORP-FALK 106; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 176; POKORNY I 572; VRIES *ANEW* 264; MATZEL *KZ* CV 123; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 95–97, 105; HEIDERMANNS 309.
- \***xrōzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hræra* 'to move, to stir', OE *hréran* 'to shake, to move', OFris *hrēra* 'to move', OS *hrōrian* id., OHG *hruoren* 'to push, to move'. Derived from \*xrōzaz. Structurally close to Slav \**krasiti* 'to ornate'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 264; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 99–100; HEIDERMANNS 309; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 696.
- \***xrufō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hrufa* 'crust, rough surface (of a stone)', OFris *rofe*, *rafē* 'crust (on a wound)', MLG *rove* id., OHG *ruf* 'scab'. Cf. also Gep \**hrufs* 'scurf'. Related to \**xreufaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 261; KÖBLER 715.
- \***xruþjaz** sb.m.: ON *hrygr* 'back, spine' (traces of *i*-stem), OE *hrycz* id., OFris *hreg* id., OS *hruggi* id., OHG *hruggi* id. Connected with Lat *crux* 'cross, tree or wooden frame for execution', Ir *crúach* 'heap'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127, 187; TRAUTMANN *KZ* XLII 374 (to Slav \**krōčiti* 'to bend, to ply'); TORP-FALK 107; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 177; WALDE-HOFMANN I 296–297; POKORNY I 938; VRIES *ANEW* 262; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 767; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.17; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.
- \***xruþnan** sb.n.: ON *hrogn* 'fish roe', ME
- rowne* id., MLG *rogen* id., OHG masc. *rogan* id. Derived from \**xruþōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 11, 126; TORP-FALK 107; POKORNY I 619; VRIES *ANEW* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- \***xruþōn** sb.m.: ME *rowe* 'fish roe', MDu *roge* id., OHG *hrogo* id. Related to \**xrawaz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXI 315 (to Lith *kurkulai* 'frog-spawn'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 107; POKORNY I 619; VRIES *ANEW* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- \***xruk(j)ōn** sb.m./f.: ON *hroki* 'heap above the brim of a full vessel', OE *com-hrycce* 'corn-rick'. Related to \**xraukaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 259.
- \***xrumpaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rump* 'flat hill top, buttocks', ME *rumpe* 'podex' (fem.), MLG *rump* 'trunk'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 103 (to \**xrampaz*).
- \***xrunþō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *hrugga* 'staff', OE *hrunþ* 'rung, staff, rod', MLG *runge* 'pole, stake', OHG *runga* id. Related to \**xrenzaz* (TORP-FALK 108). CHARPENTIER *BB* XXX 159; SCHRÖDER *PBB* XXIX 499 (reconstructs the original meaning as \*'round pole': to Skt *krūncati* 'to curve, to move crookedly'); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 279–280 (against SCHRÖDER); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 176; FEIST 271–272; POKORNY I 936; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 777; LEHMANN *GED* 192; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 696.
- \***xrusōn** sb.f.: OE *hruse* 'earth, ground', OHG (*h*)*rosa* 'crust, ice'. Derived from \**xreusanan*. Identical with Lith *krušà* 'hail, floe', Slav \**krōxa* 'bit'. TORP-FALK 108; WALDE-HOFMANN I 295 (to Gk κρύος 'frost, cold', Lat *crusta* 'crust'); FRAENKEL 302; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 384.
- \***xrussan** sb.n.: ON *hross* 'horse', OE *hors* id., OFris *hors*, *hars* id., OS *hros* id., OHG *hros*, *ros* id. Borrowed from East Iranian, cf. Osset (*v*)*urs* 'stallion' (BRONDAL *APS* III 1–3; BENVENISTE *BSL* LVIII 41–43). Derivation from \**xreusanan* is less probable. Cf. also \**xruzan*. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 176 (to Gk κραδάω 'to shake'); FROEHDE *BB* XIV 105 (to Lat *currō* 'to run', OIr *carr* 'vehicle'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 123; TORP-

FALK 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170 (to Skt *kūṇdati* 'to leap, to jump'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 239 (to *\*xurskaz*); BRONDAL *APS* III 1–31 (from East Iranian); POKORNY I 583; VRIES *ANew* 260; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 448; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 692; ADAMS *TB* 234 (to Toch A *kursār*, B *kwaarsār* 'league, course').

\***xruzan** sb.n.: ON *hror* 'corpse', OE *ze-hror* 'fall, ruin, death'. Derived from *\*xreusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 268; VRIES *ANew* 264; SEEBOLD 276.

\***xrūmaz** sb.m.: OE *hrīm* 'soot'. Identical with Av *xrūma-* 'terrible, horrible', Gk κρυμός 'icy cold, frost'. Further cf. *\*xrūpaz* ~ *\*xrūpōn*. TORP-FALK 106; FRISK II 28.

\***xrūpaz** ~ **\*xrūpōn** sb.m.: ON *hrūðr* 'crust, scab', OE fem. *hrūde* 'mange, scabies', OS *hrūtho* 'scab', OHG *rūdo* id. Related to *\*xrawaz* (Torp *NNEO* 550). Cf. Lat *crusta* 'crust' < *\*kreu-* 'blood' (Bücheler *Kl. Schr.* II 270). TORP-FALK 106; WALDE-HOFMANN I 295 (against BÜCHELER); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177; POKORNY I 621; VRIES *ANew* 261 (related to Lat *kreve* 'scab'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669.

\***xufan** ~ **\*xufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hof* 'pagan temple', OE *hof* 'dwelling, house, hall', OFris *hof* 'yard', OS *hof* id., OHG *hof* id. Related to *\*xaupaz* (with irregular *-p-*). TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 591; VRIES *ANew* 246; ZALIZNIAK II 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379.

\***xufa-staðiz** sb.m.: ON *hof-staðr* 'sanctuary', OS *hof-stedi* 'court'. Compound of *\*xufan* ~ *\*xufaz* and *\*staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

\***xufraz** sb.m.: OE *hofer* 'hump, swelling', MLG *hover* id., MHG *hover* id. Close to Lith *kuprà* id. Cf. also *\*xufan* ~ *\*xufaz*. TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; POKORNY I 591; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 73; FRAENKEL 314; VRIES *ANew* 274; STANG *LS* 31.

\***xu3ðiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-hugds* 'perception,

mind', ON *-ið* (in cmpn.), OE *ze-hy3d* 'thought, cogitation', OS *gi-hugd* id., OHG *gi-hugt* 'memory'. Derivative in IE *\*-ti-* from *\*xuzjanan*. KLUGE *PBB* IX 152–153; COLLITZ *Prät.* 13–14, 74–77 (on *\*-ti-* > *\*-ði-* assimilated to root final *\*-3-*); FEIST 184; LEHMANN *GED* 139.

\***xu3i-rūnō** sb.f.: ON pl. *hug-rúnar* 'magical runes', OE *hy3e-rún* 'secret of the mind'. Compound of *\*xu3iz* ~ *\*xu3uz* and *\*rūnō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

\***xu3i-þankaz** ~ **\*xu3i-þankōn** sb.m.: ON *hug-pokki* 'mind, disposition, judgment', OE *hy3e-ðanc* 'thought'. Compound of *\*xu3iz* ~ *\*xu3uz* and *\*þankaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

\***xu3iz** ~ **\*xu3uz** sb.m.: Goth *hugs* 'understanding, mind', ON *hugr* 'mind, mood', OE *hy3e* 'mind, heart, soul', OFris *hei* 'mind', OS *hugi* id., OHG *hugu* 'mind, sense, spirit'. See *\*xuzjanan*. BOPP *Glossarium* 380 (to Skt *śāṅkate* 'to sway'); FICK *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to desire'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 541 (to Gk κυκάω 'to mix, to stir up'), XXX 293 (to *\*kuḡh-* 'to hide'); CHARPENTIER *BB* XXX 153–154; TORP-FALK 91; MIKKOLA *BB* XXII 239 (to Lith *kaūkas* 'pixie, goblin'); HIRT *Ablaut* 110 (from *\*kuki-*, cf., Skt *súci-* 'bright, pure', further to Skt *sócati* 'to shine, to glow, to burn', Av part. *saočint-* 'burning'); WOOD *MP* XVII 572 (to Czech *čhati* 'to lie in wait'); JOHANSSON *PBB* XVIII 37 (follows HIRT); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; FEIST 273; POKORNY I 596; VRIES *ANew* 265; ZALIZNIAK II 201; LEHMANN *GED* 192–193 (to Skt *kavi-* 'seer, sage, poet'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.

\***xuzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hugjan* 'to think', ON *hyggja* 'to think, to mean, to believe', OE *hyczan* 'to think, to be mindful', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggian* id., OHG *huggen* 'to remember, to hope'. Related to Hitt *kuk-* 'to weigh (?)', Lith *kuštiù, kušti* 'to start to move' (WOODHOUSE *IF* CIV 211–213). For the semantic development cf. Lat *pendō* 'to weigh, to consider', G *wägen* 'to determine the weigh, to

- consider'. FICK *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to long, to desire'); TORP-FALK 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; FEIST 272–273; FRAENKEL 321–322; VRIES *ANEW* 274; LEHMANN *GED* 192–193; MAKOVSKII *Vja* XXXV/5 143 (to *\*xawwanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379.
- \*xuzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *huga* 'to consider, to think', OE *hozian* 'to mind, to think', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggean* id., OHG *huggen* id. See *\*xuzjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 265.
- \*xuzōn** sb.m.: ON *hugi* 'mind, mood', OE *hoza* 'care', *hozu* 'care, worry'. Related to *\*xuziz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 265.
- \*xulan** sb.n.: ON *hol* 'cavity, hollow', OE *hol* 'covering', OFris *hol* 'den', OHG *hol* id. Substantivized *\*xulaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; FEIST 274–275; VRIES *ANEW* 247; ONIONS 444; LEHMANN *GED* 194, 383.
- \*xulaz** adj.: ON *holr* 'hollow', OE *hol* id., OFris *hol* id., OS *hol* id., OHG *hol* id. Derived from *\*xelanan* (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 305–307). KARSTEN *NB* I 2; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; MEYER *NGWG* 1906 187 (against BRUGMANN; to Skt *kubā* 'brook, ditch, channel', Gk *καυλός* 'stem, shaft', Lat *caulis* 'stem, penis'); TORP-FALK 81, 563; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; PORZIG *Gliederung* 177; POKORNY I 537; VRIES *ANEW* 248; ONIONS 444; LEHMANN *GED* 383; HEIDERMANNS 310–311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 379–380.
- \*xulđan** sb.n.: ON *hold* 'flesh, meat', OE *hold* 'carcass, body'. Continues a participle *\*(s)kltō-* of *\*(s)kel-* 'to cut'. On the other hand, probably related to MĪR *colinn* 'meat'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 96 (to *\*kel-* 'to strike'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; POKORNY I 925; DYBO *VŠja* 33 (to Lith *škelt* 'to split'); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 247.
- \*xulđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylđa* 'to slash', OE *hylđan* 'to flay, to skin', *holdian* 'to cut open'. Derived from *\*xulđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; VRIES *ANEW* 274.
- \*xulđōn** sb.f.: ON *hulđa* 'hiding, secrecy', E *hull*, OHG *hulla* 'cover, veil'. Cf. also ON prop. *Huld* < *\*xulđō*. Derived from *\*xelanan*, cf. *\*xuzjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185; TORP-FALK 81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177; ONIONS 451; VRIES *ANEW* 266; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- \*xulistran** sb.n.: Goth *hulistr* 'cover, veil', OE *heolstor* 'darkness, veil, covering', Du *holster* 'holster'. Derivative in *\*-str-o-* of *\*xuzjanan* (KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 49–50). Cf. also *\*xulisō* 'husk, pod': MLG *hulse*, OHG *hulsa*. TORP-FALK 81; FEIST 274; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- \*xuljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huljan* 'to cover', ON *hylja* 'to hide, to cover', OFris *bi-hella* 'to cover', OS *bi-hullean* id., OHG *hullen* id. Derived from an unattested aorist present based on *\*xelanan* (MEILLET *BSL* XX 25). TORP-FALK 81; FEIST 274; POKORNY I 553; VRIES *ANEW* 274; SEEBOLD 252; LEHMANN *GED* 193.
- \*xulōn** ~ **\*xulīn** sb.f.: ON *hola* 'hole', OHG *holī* id. Derived from *\*xulaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANEW* 247 (to Gk *καλιά* 'hut, barn').
- \*xulkaz** ~ **\*xulkan** sb.m./n.: ON *hólkr* 'metal tube', OE *holc* 'hollow, cavity'. Of unknown origin. To be separated from OE *hulc* 'light ship', MLG *hulk*, *holke* 'ship of burden', OHG *holco* id. (despite HEINERTZ *PBB* XLI 194) borrowed from Lat *holcas* id. < Gk *ὄλκας* id. FALK *WuS* IV 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169, 177; VRIES *ANEW* 247 (to *\*xulaz*); ONIONS 451.
- \*xulmaz** sb.m.: ON *hólmr* 'islet', OE *holm* 'mound, hill', OS *holm* 'hill'. Related to *\*xalluz* ~ *\*xallaz*. Reflects *\*k̑mo-*, cf. Lat *columen* 'point, top, pillar' < *\*kelom̑n* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 153). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; WALDE-HOFMANN I 249–250; POKORNY I 544; VRIES *ANEW* 248; LERCHNER 112, 117; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 381.
- \*xulmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylma* 'to hide, to conceal', OE *for-hylman* 'to cover over, to conceal'. Related to *\*xelmaz*, *\*xelanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANEW* 275.
- \*xulniz** sb.m.: OE *hyll* 'hill', Fris *hel* id.,

- MDu *hille* id. Close to Lat *collis* 'hill' if the latter continues *\*klnis* rather than *\*kolnis*. See *\*xalluz* ~ *\*xallaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; POKORNY I 544; CHEMODANOV *SSGʃa* I 55; ONIONS 441.
- \*xulōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-hulon* 'to hollow out', ON *hola* 'to make hollow', OHG *holōn* id. Derived from *\*xulaz*. FEIST 533; VRIES *ANEW* 247; LEHMANN *GED* 383; HEIDERMANNS 310.
- \*xultan** sb.n.: ON *holt* 'wood, grove', OE *holt* id., OFris *holt* id., OS *holt* id., OHG *holz* 'wood'. Related to Gk κλάδος 'branch', MlR *caill* 'forest', W *celli* id., Corn *celli* 'nemus' < Celt *\*kaldī* and Slav *\*kolda* 'log' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 240). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 121; TORP-FALK 84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; TRIER *Holz* 43–51; BORCK *Festschr. Trier* 456–476; POKORNY I 546–547; VRIES *ANEW* 248; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 445; TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* X 122–123; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 381.
- \*xulbaz** adj.: Goth *hulps* 'kind, clement', ON *holtr* 'gracious, faithful', OE *hold* 'kind, friendly, pleasant', OFris *hold* 'fair, faithful', OS *hold* 'kind, dear, devoted', OHG *hold* 'true, devoted'. Probably derived from *\*xaldanan* (MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 150–152). KARSTEN *NB* II 314–315; WOOD *AʃPh* XXIII 195–1956 (to Skt *śrāmyati* 'to become weary'); FORTUNATOV *BB* VI 219 (to Skt *kāṭa-* 'twist'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 83; FEIST 274; GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 91 (to *\*xul-janan*); ROYEN *Festschr. Schrijnen* 713–716; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; TRIER *Lehm* 55–56; POKORNY I 552; VRIES *ANEW* 247–248; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 70–71, 105–106; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 150–152 (to *\*xulbaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 193–194; HEIDERMANNS 311–312; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380.
- \*xulþin** sb.f.: Burg *\*hulþi* 'favor', ON *hylli* 'grace, favor', OE *hylud* 'kindness, favor', OFris *helde* 'goodwill, benevolence, favor', OS *huldi* id., OHG *huldī* id. Derived from *\*xulþaz*. TORP-FALK 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; VRIES *ANEW* 274–275; LEHMANN *GED* 193; KÖBLER 711; HEIDERMANNS 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386–387.
- \*xulþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylla* 'to court one's friendship', OHG *hulden* 'to calm, to comfort'. Derived from *\*xulþaz*. TORP-FALK 83; HEIDERMANNS 312.
- \*xulþōn** I sb.m.: Goth *un-hulþa* 'devil', OE *un-holda* 'fiend', OFris *holda* 'friend', OS *un-holdo* 'devil', OHG *holdo* 'friend'. Derived from *\*xulþaz*. FEIST 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 848; HEIDERMANNS 311.
- \*xulþōn** II sb.f.: Goth *un-hulþo* 'fiend, she-devil', OHG *un-holda* 'monster'. See *\*xulþōn* I. FEIST 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 193; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 848; HEIDERMANNS 311.
- \*xumaraz** sb.m.: ON *humarr* 'lobster', LG *hummer* id. Structurally close to Gk κάμαρος 'lobster, aconite'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 95; POKORNY I 558; VRIES *ANEW* 266; FRISK I 773.
- \*xumalaz** ~ **\*xumalōn** sb.m./f.: ON *humall* 'hop-plant', OE *hymele* id., MLG *homele* id. Together or via Slav *\*xǫmelb* id. borrowed from the East (KUHN *KZ* XXXV 313–314), cf. Chuv *χǫmla* id. < *\*qumlay*. The latter goes back to Iranian: Osset *xumalleg* id. < *\*xaum-ala-ka-* derived from *\*xauma-* 'sacred drink, soma' (TRUBACHEV *ESSʃa* VIII 143–144). Late Lat *humulus* id. is probably from Gmc. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 338; UHLENBECK *Afs/Ph* XV 485 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANEW* 266; ONIONS 447 (from Slav *\*xǫmelb* id.); VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 249–250.
- \*xumlō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *humla* 'bumble-bee', MLG *hummel* id., OHG *humbala* id. Cannot be separated from Slav *\*ǫmelb* id. but the phonetic details are not clear. Further cf. Lith *kamanė* id., OPrus *camus* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 367; TORP-FALK 95; LEWY *IF* XXXII 162 (on OHG -b-); VRIES *ANEW* 266; FRAENKEL 212; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 459; TRUBACHEV

- ESSĵa* IV 145–146; TOPOROV *Pĵa* III 200–202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 387.
- \***xumpaz** sb.m.: ON *huppr* ‘hip’, E *hump*, LG fem. *humpe* ‘limp’. Related to Skt *kūmba-* ‘thick end of a bone’, Gk κύμβη ‘hollow of a vessel’, κυμβός id., MĪr *comm* ‘vessel’. TORP-FALK 94; POKORNY I 592; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK II 48.
- \***xunazan** sb.n.: ON *hunang* ‘honey’ (secondary *-n-*), OE *huni3* id., OFris *hunig* id., OS *honig*, OHG *honag* id. A taboo-motivated innovation based on a color adjective ‘yellow’, cf. Skt neut. *kāñcanā-* ‘gold, money, wealth’, Gk κηκός ‘pale yellow’, OPrus *cucan* ‘brown’. TORP-FALK 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; MAYRHOFER I 195; POKORNY I 564–565; VRIES *ANEW* 266; FRISK II 882–883; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 446; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 382; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 181–182 (adds Toch B *kro(n)kše* ‘bee’).
- \***xunaza-swōtuz** adj.: ON *hunang-swētr* ‘sweet as honey’, OE *huni3-swēte* id., MDu *honich-soet* id., MHG *honec-süeze* id. Compound of \**xunazan* and \**swōtuz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \***xunđa-fadžiz** sb.m.: Goth *hunda-fajps* ‘centurion’. Identical with Skt *śatā-pati-* ‘captain’. Compound of \**xundan* and \**fadžiz*. FEIST 276; BENVENISTE *BSL* LVIII 45 (independent late formation); CHEMODANOV *SGĜĵa* I 107; LEHMANN *GED* 195.
- \***xundan** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hunda* ‘hundred’, OE *hund* id., OFris *hund* id., OS *hund* id., OHG *hunt* id. Identical with Lyc *šīta*, Toch A *kānt*, B *kante*, Skt neut. *śatā-* id., Av *satəm* id., Gk ἑκατόν id., Lat *centum* id., OIr *cét*, Lith *šimtas* id., Slav \**sto* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; BARTHOLOMAE 1555; TORP-FALK 93; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; WALDE-HOFMANN I 200–201; FEIST 275–276; MAYRHOFER III 293; POKORNY I 192; FRAENKEL 984; FRISK I 475; ONIONS 452–453; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 761–762; LEHMANN *GED* 194–195; MELCHERT *Sl. Cowgill* 202–203; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388; ADAMS *TB* 139.
- \***xunđa-rađan** sb.n.: ON *hundrað* ‘hundred’, OE *hundred* id., OFris *hundred* id., OS *hundred*, MHG *hundert* id. Compound of \**xundan* and otherwise unattested \**rađan* identical with Lat *ratum*, part. of *reor* ‘to reckon, to believe’. See \**raĵjanan* ~ \**raĵōjanan*. TORP-FALK 93, 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; POKORNY I 59, 192; RISCH *IF* LXVII 129–141; VRIES *ANEW* 267; ONIONS 452–453; PEETERS *KZ* XCII 27–28; BENGSTON *Diachronica* IV 257–262; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 620 (difficult *-o-* in OS); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388.
- \***xunđarjan** sb.n.: OSwed *hundari* ‘company (of one hundred)’, OHG *huntari* id. Derived from \**xundan*. Derivationally cf. Lat *centuria* ‘division of troops, company’. TORP-FALK 93; WALDE-HOFMANN I 201; LEHMANN *GED* 195.
- \***xunđaz** sb.m.: Goth *hunds* ‘dog’, ON *hundr* id., OE *hund* id., OFris *hund* id., OS *hund* id., OHG *hunt* id. Continues \**kyñ-to-* and is derivationally close to Latv deprec. *sint-ene* ‘big dog’ (OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 240–241; PERSSON *Beiträge* 585). Further related to the Indo-European word for ‘dog’: Toch AB *ku*, Skt *śván-*, Av *spā*, Gk κύων, Lat *canis*, OIr *cú*, Lith *šūō* (KUHN *KZ* I 380; FÖRSTERMANN *KZ* I 493). HIRT *PBB* XXII 231–232; OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 240–241; BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 54 (to Arm *skund* ‘little dog’ < \**kyñon-tā*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; BARTHOLOMAE 1610–1612; TORP-FALK 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; WALDE-HOFMANN I 152–153; FEIST 276–277; SPECHT 422; MAYRHOFER III 402; POKORNY I 632–633; FRAENKEL 1033–1035; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK II 58–59; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 449; HAMP *FLH* IV 137–138; LEHMANN *GED* 195; MELCHERT *MSS* L 97–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388; ADAMS *TB* 179.
- \***xun3rjanan** ~ \***xun3rōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huggjan* ‘to make to hunger’, ON *hungra* id., OE *hyn3ran*, *hyn3rian* id., OFris *hungera* id., OS *gi-hungrian* id., OHG *hungaren* id. Derived from \**xun3ruz* ~ \**xun-xruz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 272; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 193.



\***xun3ruz** ~ \***xunxruz** sb.m.: Goth *huhrus* 'hunger', ON *hungr* id., OE *hunzor* id. (*a*-stem), OFris *hunger* id., OS *hungar* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *hungar* id. (*a*-stem). Derivationally close to Hitt *tangarant-* 'not having eaten' (with assimilation) and Lith *keñkras* 'lean, emaciated'. Further to Skt *kāñksati* 'to wish, to desire', Gk κέγκει·πεινᾶ, Hom πολυκαγκής 'parching, very dry', κόγκανος 'dry', Lith *kankà* 'pain, torture' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 357). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111, 132; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; FEIST 273; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 329; MAYRHOFER I 194; POKORNY I 565; FRAENKEL 240; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK I 750–751; ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 193; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 161–162; PUHVEL IV 48; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388.

\***xunslan** sb.n.: Goth *hunsł* 'sacrifice', ON *húsl* 'housesel, eucharist' (from OE?), OE *húsel* id. Probably continues \**kyus-lo-*, a noun in \**lo-* derivationally close to Av *spanah-* 'holiness' < \**kyenes-*. Further connected with Av *spanta-* 'holy, saint', Lith *šėnitas* id., Slav \**svęts* id. (FICK I 767). DETTER *ŽDADL* XLII 55 (to \**xundān*, cf. Gk ἐκατόμβη); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 122 (to Lat *canō* 'to sing'); BARTHOLOMAE 1612, 1619–1621; TORP-FALK 93; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 151 (to Lith *sūsti* 'to stew'); OSTHOFF *Festschr. Fick* 252–253 (to \**xen-panan*); MEKLER *Festschr. Fick* 263 (to Gk κἀίνω 'to kill'); KOCK *ANF* XV 326; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 417; ROTH *PBB* XLIX 114–118 (follows OSTHOFF), *Wortst.* 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 187; TORP-FALK 93; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; TRIER *PBB* LXVI 234 (to \**xansō*); PORZIG *Gliederung* 167; POKORNY I 630; FRAENKEL 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 268 (ON not from OE; follows TRIER); ZALIZNIAK I 141; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 585 (against FICK); LEHMANN *GED* 195–196.

\***xunþiz** ~ \***xunþō** sb.f.: Goth *hunþs* 'captivity, capture', OE *hūde* 'prey, booty', OHG *heri-hunda* id. Derived from \**xen-*

*panan*. TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.

\***xupiz** sb.m.: Goth *hups* 'hip', OE *hype* id., MLG *hup* id., OHG fem. *huf* id. Close to Gk κύβος 'hollow above the hips on cattle', W *gogof* 'hollow, den' (< \**upo-kubā*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 93–94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 277–278; POKORNY I 589–590; FRISK II 39–40; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130 (to Lat *cupāre* 'to lie'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.

\***xuppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hoppa* 'to hop, to skip', OE *hoppian* 'to hop, to leap', MLG *huppen* id., MHG *hupfen*, *hopfen* id. Derived from \**xupiz*. PEDERSEN *IF* II 304; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 121; TORP-FALK 94 (to Gk κυβιστώ 'to tumble head foremost'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 248–249; ONIONS 447; SANDERS *Festschr. de Smet* 411–417 (\**xupō(n)*) > OE *hopa* 'hope', OFris *hope* id., MLG *hope* id. is from \**xuppōjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

\***xurðiz** ~ \***xurþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haurds* 'door', ON *hurð* id., OE *hyrd* id., OS *hurth* 'netting', OHG *hurð*, *hurt* 'lattice, fence'. Etymologically identical with Lat *crātis* 'wicker-work' and related to Skt *kyñātti* 'to twist, to spin', OPrus *corto* 'fence' and the like. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 557; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 250; WALDE-HOFMANN I 285–286; MAYRHOFER I 257; POKORNY I 584; VRIES *ANEW* 267–268; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 179–180; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

\***xurxwaz** ~ \***xurxwan** sb.m./n.: ON *horr* 'mucus', OE *horh*, *horz* 'phlegm, rheum', OS *horu* 'excrements, dirt', OHG *horo* id. Of imitative origin. MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 169 (to OIr *corcach* 'swamp'); LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 50 (to Skt *kalkā-* 'paste, dirt, sin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 109; TORP-FALK 95; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 113 (to Lith *šīrvas* 'grey'); KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 130–136 (to Gk κέρχνος 'rough excrescence' and its cognates); SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 136–

- 137; PORZIG *Gliederung* 111; POKORNY I 573; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ZALIZNIAK II 168.
- \*xurxaz** sb.m.: ON *horr* 'starvation'. Identical with Skt *kṛśa-* 'emaciated, lean, weak', Av *kərəsa-* 'lean, meager' (in cmpn.) (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 172). Further to Lith *kārštu, kāršti* 'to reach old age, to grow decrepit'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 109; BARTHOLOMAE 469; MAYRHOFER I 262; POKORNY I 581; FRAENKEL 223–224, *BS* 60; VRIES *ANEW* 249.
- \*xurjan** ~ **\*xurjaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hauri* 'coal, ember', ON *hyrr* 'embers of fire' (partly *\*xuriz*). Related to Lith *kuriù, kurti* 'to heat', Slav *\*kuriti* 'to smoke' (SCHEFFTELWOITZ *BB* XXVIII 305; PETERSSON *Aufs.* 40–41). BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 51 (to Arm *krak* 'fire'); UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* 62 (to Gk *καίω* 'to burn'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 114; TORP-FALK 75; FEIST 250; POKORNY I 571–572; FRAENKEL 319; VRIES *ANEW* 275–276; ZALIZNIAK II 213; FRAENKEL 319; LEHMANN *GED* 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 123–125; DYBO *BSA* 16.
- \*xurna-bužōn** sb.m.: ON *horn-bogi* 'horn-bow', OE *horn-boza* id., MHG *horn-boge* id. Compound of *\*xurnan* and *\*bužōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).
- \*xurna-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *horn-fiskr* 'garfish', OE *horn-fisc* id. Compound of *\*xurnan* and *\*fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- \*xurnan** sb.n.: Goth *haurn* 'horn', ON *horn* id., OE *horn* id. (masc.), OFris *horn* id., OS *horn* id., OHG *horn* id. Closely related to Lat *cornū* id., Skt neut. *śṛṅga-* id., probably built on the unattested nominative in *-g* of the original *\*kṛn-*. Belongs to IE *\*k<sub>er</sub>-* 'head, horn'. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 5–7; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 75–76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; WALDEHOFMANN I 276; FEIST 251; POKORNY I 576; MAYRHOFER III 369–370; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 448; LEHMANN *GED* 180; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; NUSSBAUM *Head* passim; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 383.
- \*xurninjaz** ~ **\*xurnunjaz** sb.m.: ON *hornungr* 'bastard', OE *hornunz-sunu* id., OFris *horning* id., MLG *horninc* id., OHG *hornung* 'February'. Derived from *\*xurnan* (UHLENBECK *KZ* XL 555). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207 (to Gk *κύρνος* 'bastard', secondarily associated with *\*xurnan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 249.
- \*xurnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *haurmjān* 'to blow a horn', OHG *hurnen* 'to equip with horns'. Derived from *\*xurnjan*. FEIST 251; LEHMANN *GED* 180.
- \*xurnjōn** sb.f.: ON *hyrna* 'one of the horns of an axe-head', OE *hyme* 'angle', OFris *heme* id. Derived from *\*xurnan*. For the semantic development cf. Slav *\*rogŭ* 'horn, corner'. TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; VRIES *ANEW* 275.
- \*xurska-līkaz** adj.: ON *horsk-ligr* 'brave, wise, noble', OHG adv. *horsc-līhho* 'lively, resolutely, quickly'. Derived from *\*xurskaz*. HEIDERMANNS 313.
- \*xurskaz** adj.: ON *horskr* 'wise', OE *horse* 'quick, ready, active', OS *horsk* 'rapid, eager', OHG *horsc* 'swift, fast, lively'. Of unknown origin. FROEHDE *BB* XIV 105 (to Lat *currō* 'to run'); KARSTEN *NB* II 294–295; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125 (to Lat *scrūtārī* 'to investigate'); TORP-FALK 79; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 80–81; FEIST 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; POKORNY I 579 (to Gk *κέρδος* 'gain, advantage', *Wcerdd* 'art'); JÓHANNESSEN *Suff.* 29 (from *\*xurp-skaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 249–250; LEHMANN *GED* 37; HEIDERMANNS 313.
- \*xurstiz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rust* 'grove, wood', OE *hyrst* 'copse, wood', MLG *horst, hurst* 'bush', OHG *hurst* id. Related to W *prys* 'grove' < *\*k<sub>er</sub>sto-*, Slav *\*xorstŭ* 'bush, oak, firewood' (with an unclear *\*x-*). TORP-FALK 78; POKORNY I 633.
- \*xusōn** sb.f.: ON *hosa* 'hose, gaiter', OE *hose* id., OS *hosa* 'trousers', OHG *hosa* 'hose, gaiter'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 953 (to Gk *κύστις* 'bladder'); VRIES *ANEW* 250 (to Skt *kōśa-* 'cupboard'); ZALIZNIAK II 177; ONIONS 448; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 385.

\***xuzđan** sb.n.: Goth *huzd* 'treasure', ON fem. *hodd* id., OE *hord* id., OS *hord*, *horth* id., OHG *hort* id. Of uncertain origin. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 103–104 (together with Gk κύσθος 'female genitals', from \**kudh-to-*); JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 129–130; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 166–167; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96, 128; TORP-FALK 96; DEBRUNNER *IF* LII 228; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; FEIST 278–279; POKORNY I 953 (to \**xūđjanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 246; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 443; LEHMANN *GED* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 384 (to Gk κεῦθος 'depth, inside').

\***xuzđjanan** ~ \***xuzđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huzđjan* 'to treasure up, to store up, to gather', OE *hordian* 'to hoard, to store', MHG *gi-hurten* id. Derived from \**xuzđan*. FEIST 278; LEHMANN *GED* 196.

\***xūbōn** sb.f.: ON *húfa* 'cap, hood', OE *húfe* 'covering for the head', OFris *hūve*, *houwe* 'cap, hood', OS *hūva* id., OHG *hūba* id. Related to Skt *kakūbh-* 'peak, summit', Gk κύβος 'bent, crooked', Slav \**kubъ* 'vessel, pot' or to Skt *kūpa-* 'hole, cave, well', Gk κύπη· τρώγη (Hes.), Lat *cūpa* 'barrel'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 104, 128; TORP-FALK 94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 177, 183; WALDE-HOFMANN I 310–311; MAYRHOFER I 135, 253; POKORNY I 590–591; VRIES *ANEW* 264–265; ONIONS 442; FRISK II 52–53; ZALIZNIAK II 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 77–78; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360.

\***xūđiz** sb.f.: ON *hūd* 'hide, skin', OE *hýd* id., OFris *hēde*, *hud* id., OS *hūd* id., OHG *hūt* id. Related to Gk κύτος 'cover, hide', Lat *cutis* 'hide', W *cad* 'bag, testicle', Lith *kučỹs* 'bag' (SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 282). Cf. also WGmc \**xuþan* 'testicle': OFris *hotha*, MDu *hode*, OHG *hodo*. TORP-FALK 92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; WALDE-HOFMANN I 320; POKORNY I 952; FRAENKEL 323; VRIES *ANEW* 264; FRISK II 57; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 440; LEHMANN *GED* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 361; DYBO *VŠJa* 12, *BSA* 35–36 (with shortening in the oxytonic stem).

\***xūđjanan** wk.vb.: OE *hýdan* 'to hide', OFris *hēda* id., MLG *hūden* id. Related to

Gk κεῦθω 'to cover, to hide', κεκῦθω 'to conceal' (NOWICKI *KZ* XCII 187). TORP-FALK 92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; POKORNY I 952; FRISK I 834; ONIONS 440; LEHMANN *GED* 310.

\***xūkēnan** wk.vb.: ON *hūka* 'to sit on one's hams' (but part. *hokinn* indicates a str.vb.), MLG *hūken* id., MHG *hūchen* id. Probably based on \**xawwanan*. TORP-FALK 91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 378; ADAMS *TB* 180 (to Toch B *kuk-* 'to bow down').

\***xūnaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Húnar*, *Hýnir* 'Huns', OE pl. *Hūnas* id., OHG pl. *Hūni* id. Attested in Lat *Hunnī*, *Chunnī*, Gk Οὔννοι. Adaptation of Chinese *Hüung-nu*. MUCH *WuS* I 45 (secondarily influenced by \**xūnaz* ~ \**xūnō*); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 517; VRIES *ANEW* 266.

\***xūnaz** ~ \***xūnō** sb.m.: ON *hunn* 'knob, bear-cub', MDu *hune* 'crow's nest'. Identical with Lith *kūnas* 'body, meat', Latv *kūnis* 'body, chrysalis'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 92–93 (to Skt *śūnā-* 'swollen'); POKORNY I 592; FRAENKEL 310; VRIES *ANEW* 267.

\***xūsa-laukaz** sb.m.: Icel *hús-laukr* 'house-leek', late ME *house-leek* id., MLG *hūs-lōk* id., OHG *hūs-louh* id. Compound of \**xūsan* and \**laukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (Icel < OHG).

\***xūsa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hús-lauss* 'without a house', OFris *hūs-lās* id., MHG *hūs-lōs* id. Compound of \**xūsan* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

\***xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', Crim. Goth *hūs* 'house', ON *hús* id., OE *hūs* id., OFris *hūs* id., OS *hūs* id., OHG *hūs* id. Borrowed from a phonetically advanced East Iranian \**xuz* ~ \**xud* < Iran \**kata-*, cf. Av *kata-* 'room, cellar' (also borrowed to ESLav \**xata* 'house', probably via OHung). Note a similarity of \**xūsan* and Yns \**χύs* 'tent of skin and bark', probably explained by the Iranian origin of the latter. Iran \**kata-* may be also in some obscure relation with Gmc \**xēþjōn* > Goth *heþjo* 'chamber' (BARTHOLOMAE *ZdWf* VI 355). GRIMM *DM* I 922 (from \**kūdh-s-o*, cf. Gk κεῦθος 'hiding-place');

- SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 166 (same as GRIMM); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 146 (to Lith *kūtis* ‘stable’); PATRUBÁNY *IF* XIII 163; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 112 (reconstructs Goth *heþjo* < \**heiþjo*); BARTHOLOMAE 432; TORP-FALK 92 (to \**xūðjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178 (to Skt *kōṣa-* ‘cupboard’); FEIST 223–224 (to Hitt *kuttaš* ‘wall’), 254–255 (Goth *heþjo* to OFris *hōde* ‘supervision, protection’, MLG *hōde* id., OHG *huot* id.); POKORNY I 586–587, 953 (related to \**xusōn*); VRIES *ANEW* 268; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 450; LEHMANN *GED* 161 (to \**keyH-* ‘to cover, to surround’), 182; STAROSTIN *KS* 155; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 21–22; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 360; ADAMS *TB* 234 (to Toch B *kwašo* ‘village’).
- \***xūsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hýsa* ‘to house, to harbor’, OFris *hūsia* id., MLG *husen* id. Derived from \**xūsan*. VRIES *ANEW* 276.
- \***xūsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *húsa* ‘to build houses’, OE *húsiān* ‘to house’, MDu *husen*, *huysen* id., MHG *hūsen* ‘to build a house’. Derived from \**xūsan*. VRIES *ANEW* 268.
- \***xwadřēt** adv.: Goth *hwadre* ‘whereto, whither’, OE *hwæder* ‘whither’. Derived from the pronominal stem \**xwa-* (see \**xwat*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 279; LEHMANN *GED* 197.
- \***xwainō** sb.f.: Swed dial. *hven* ‘low and swampy field’. Close to Lat *caenum*, *coenum* ‘dirt’ < \**k<sup>o</sup>oino-* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 53). TORP-FALK 118; WALDE-HOFMANN I 131–132; POKORNY I 628; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; VRIES *ANEW* 270.
- \***xwaitja-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-korn* ‘grain of wheat’, OE *hwæte-corn* id. Compound of \**xwaitjaz* and \**kurnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- \***xwaitja-melwan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-mjöl* ‘flour’, OE *hwæte-melu* id. Compound of \**xwaitjaz* and \**mélwan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).
- \***xwaitjaz** sb.m.: Goth *hwaitis* ‘wheat’, ON neut. *hveiti* id., OE *hwæte* id., OFris *hwēte* id., OS *hwēti* id., OHG (*h*)*weizi* id. Connected with \**xwītaz*, cf. Bret *gwiniz* ‘wheat’ ~ *gwynn* ‘white’ (HOOPS *Wald-*
- bäume* 356). WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 213 (to Slav \**cvbtq* ‘to blossom’); MEYER *Alb. St.* III 51 (to Gk οἶτος ‘grain’ borrowed from a satem-language); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 280–281; POKORNY I 629; VRIES *ANEW* 270; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 1001; LEHMANN *GED* 197; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- \***xwajan** sb.n.: OE *hwæg* ‘whey’, WFrī *waei* id., MDu *wey* id. Identical with Skt *kāya-* ‘body’ further connected with *cinōti* ‘to put in layers, to thread, to string’, Gk ποίεω ‘to make, to produce’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179 (to Arm *ščuk* id.); POKORNY I 637–638; ONIONS 1002.
- \***xwala-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *hwal-fiskr* ‘whale’, MLG *wal-visch* id., OHG *wal-fisc* id. Compound of \**xwalaz* and \**fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- \***xwalaz** sb.m.: ON *hwalr* ‘whale’ (partly \**xwaliz*), OE *hwæl* id., OS *hwal* id., OHG *hwal*, *wal* id. Of unknown origin. LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 91 (to Lat *squalus* ‘big sea fish’), *GHÁ* XXVI/2 91 (to OPrus *kalis* ‘sheat-fish’); PETERSSON *SVSL* I 80 (from \**k<sup>o</sup>yob-lo-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 55; TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; POKORNY I 958; VRIES *ANEW* 268–269; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 1000–1001 (to OPrus *kalis*); STANG *LS* 26; SEVILLA RODRIGUEZ *JIES* XVII 177–180 (to Av *kara-*, Gk ἄσπυλος); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.
- \***xwalban** ~ \***xwalbōn** sb.n./m.: ON *hwálf* ‘concavity’, OE fem. *hwealf* ‘arched covering’, OS *hwolvo* ‘hollow brick’, OHG *walbo* id. Related to Gk κόλπος ‘bosom, hollow’. Derived from \**xwelþanan*, \**xwal-þaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; POKORNY I 630; VRIES *ANEW* 268; FRISK I 904–905; ONIONS 1001; SEEBOLD 281; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.
- \***xwalbaz** adj.: Icel *í-hwólfr* ‘something vaulted’, OE *hwealf* ‘arched, vaulted’. Derived from \**xwelþanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 41–42; WISSMANN *NP* 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; HEIDERMANNS 314.

- \***xwalbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwelfa* ‘to arch, to vault’ (strong part. *holfinn*), OE *be-hwylfan* ‘to cover’, OS *bi-hwelbian* ‘to hide’, OHG *bi-welben* ‘to surround, to enclose’. Derived from \**xwelbanan*. TORP-FALK 117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 271; ONIONS 1001; SEEBOLD 281; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- \***xwalbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwálfa* ‘to turn upside down’, OHG *zisamane-gi-walbōn* ‘to come together, to gather’. Derived from \**xwelbanan*, \**xwalbaz*. SEEBOLD 281.
- \***xwan(n)ai** adv.: Goth *hvan* ‘when’, OE *hwenne*, *hwanne* id., OFris *hwenne* id., OS *hwan* id., OHG *hwanne*, *wanne*, *wenne* id. Derived from \**xwa-* (see \**xwat*). Cf. OIr *can*, W *pan* id. and probably OPrus *kan* ‘when’. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 402 (instr. in \**-n-* ~ Av *-nā*); PAUL *PBB* IV 385–388 (to Av *kam* ‘how’, OLat *quom* ‘when’); DAL *Pr.* 39–40 (WGmc loc. in \**-n-*); TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; FEIST 281; POKORNY I 644–645; ONIONS 1001; LEHMANN *GED* 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \***xwapan** sb.n.: ON *hwap* ‘drosical flesh’. Originally, \*‘steam, vapor’. Despite the irregular development of \**-p-*, related to Gk κάπος· ψυχή, πνεύμα (Hes.), Lith *kvāpas* ‘breath’ further connected with IE \**kwep-* ‘to breathe’. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 142 (to Lat *uappa* ‘flat wine’); FEIST 7; POKORNY I 596; FRAENKEL 325–326; FRISK I 781–782; LEHMANN *GED* 5.
- \***xwapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-hwapjan* ‘to choke, to extinguish’, MHG *ver-wepfen* ‘to become fusty (of wine)’. Derived from \**xwapan*. TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 7; LEHMANN *GED* 5.
- \***xwar** ~ \***xwēr** adv.: Goth *hvar* ‘where’, ON *hvar* id., OE *hwér* id., OFris *hwēr* id., OS *hwār* id., OHG *hwar*, *wār* id. Derived from the pronominal stem \**xwa-* (see \**xwat*). The suffix \**-r-* appears in Arm *ur* ‘where’, Lat *cūr*, OLat *quōr* ‘why’, Lith *kūr* ‘where’, Alb *kur* ‘when’. Goth *hvarjis* ‘which’, ON *hverr* ‘who’ continue \**xwar jaz* with the second component from \**jaz* < \**ios* ‘who, which’: Skt *yāh*, Av *yō*, Gk ὄς (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 401, *Plur.* 43). A

similar structure is reconstructed for Alb *kush* ‘who’ < \**k<sup>h</sup>u-so-* (MEILLET *Idg. Jb.* I 13; OREL *LB* XXX/1 57–58). BARTHOLOMAE 1199–1227; TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; WALDE-HOFMANN I 313; FEIST 281–282; MAYRHOFER III 14; POKORNY I 644–645; FRAENKEL 314; VRIES *ANEW* 269, 272; ONIONS 1002; LEHMANN *GED* 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895; OREL *AED* 206–207.

\***xwarban** ~ \***xwarbaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hwarf* ‘disappearance, circle’, OE *hwearf* ‘turn, space, change, corwd’, OFris *hwarf* ‘time’, OS *hwarf* ‘crowd’, OHG fem. *warba* ‘turn’. Derived from \**xwerbanan*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; POKORNY I 631; VRIES *ANEW* 269; ZALIZNIAK II 169.

\***xwarbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwerfa* ‘to make to turn’, OE *hwirfan* ‘to turn, to revolve’, OS *gi-hwervian* id., OHG *werben* id. Derived from \**xwerbanan*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 271; SEEBOLD 283; LEHMANN *GED* 197.

\***xwarbōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hwarbon* ‘to walk about, to wander’, ON *hwarfa* ‘to turn round, to wander’, OE *hwearfian* ‘to turn, to change’, OS *hwarbōn* ‘to walk about’, OHG *warbōn* id. Derived from \**xwarban* ~ \**xwarbaz*. TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; FEIST 282; VRIES *ANEW* 269; SEEBOLD 283; LEHMANN *GED* 197.

\***xwassaz** adj.: Goth adv. *hwassaba* ‘sharply’, ON *hwass* ‘pointed, sharp’, OE *hwæs* ‘sharp, keen’, OHG *hwæs* ‘sharp’. Derived from \**xwataz*, \**xwētanan*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 472–474 (to Lat *catus* ‘sharp’); KARSTEN *NB* II 344; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 282; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANEW* 269; SEEBOLD 284; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251–252; HEIDERMANNS 315–316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.

\***xwassiñ** sb.f.: Goth *hwassei* ‘sharpness’, OS *hwessi* id., OHG *wassi* id. Derived from \**xwassaz*. FEIST 282; HEIDERMANNS 315.

**\*xwat** pron.: Goth *hwa* ‘what’ (loss of *-t* in an unaccented position?), ON *hwat* id., OE *hwæt* id., OFris *hwet* id., OS *hwat* id., OHG *hwaz* id. Identical with IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>od* id.: Skt *kad*, Lat *quod*. The loc. of the same stem (identical with Lith *kāi* ‘how’) appears in *\*xwai wē* > Goth *hwaīwa* ‘how’, OHG *hwio* id. where *\*wē* goes back to IE *\*wē* ‘or’: Skt *vā*, Av *vā*, cf. also a variant with short *\*e* in Gk ἦ-φέ, Lat *-ue*. MÖLLER *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 58 (derives Goth *hwa* from *\*k<sup>w</sup>om*); 79; SCHULZE *Lat.* 5 (Goth *hwaīwa* to Skt *éva-* ‘walk’); TORP-FALK 114; BARTHOLOMAE 1306–1310; HUIJER *IF* XXIV 71 (*\*xwai wē* < *\*k<sup>w</sup>o-oīwos*, to Gk ποῖος ‘of what kind’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 411, 740; FEIST 279, 281; MEZGER *JEGP* XLI 508–509 (reconstructs *\*xwīxwē*); MAYRHOFER I 192, III 180; POKORNY I 75, 644–646; VRIES *ANEW* 269; ONIONS 1001; HOLLIFIELD *Sprache* XXV 55 (reconstructs *\*xwai wō*); LEHMANN *GED* 197–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876, 885, 889.

**\*xwataz** adj.: ON *hwatr* ‘bold, active, vigorous’, OE *hwæt* ‘quick, active, vigorous’, OS *mēn-hwāt* ‘nefarious’. Derived from *\*xwētanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 56; JURMANN *KZ* XI 399 (to Lat *triquētrus* ‘three-cornered’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; TORP-FALK 115; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 290 (to Latv *skadrs* ‘sharp’); FEIST 184–185; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANEW* 270; ONIONS 1002; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 139; HEIDERMANNS 316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887–888.

**\*xwatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hwatjan* ‘to whet, to sharpen’ (leg. *ga-hwatjan*), ON *hwetja* ‘to whet, to sharpen, to encourage’, OE *hwettan* id., MLG *wetten* ‘to sharpen’, OHG *hwezzen*, *wezzen* id. Derived from *\*xwataz*. TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 184; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ONIONS 1002; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 139; HEIDERMANNS 316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887–888.

**\*xwaparaz** ~ **\*xweparaz** adj., pron.: Goth *hwapar* ‘which of two’, ON *hwadarr* id., OE *hwæðer*, *hweðer* id., OFris *hweder*, *hwedder* id., OS *hwethar* id., OHG *wedar* id.

Comparative in *\*-ter-* based on *\*xwa-* (see *\*xwat*). Identical with Skt *katarā-* id., Av *katārō* id., Gk πότερος id., Osc *pūbīrūspid* ‘utrique’, Lith *katrās* ‘which of two’, Slav *\*kotorō* ‘which’. BARTHOLOMAE 433–434; TORP-FALK 114; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 120–121; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179–180; FEIST 283; MAYRHOFER I 148; POKORNY I 645–646; FRAENKEL 229; VRIES *ANEW* 268; FRISK II 586; ONIONS 1002; LEHMANN *GED* 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.

**\*xwape** adv.: Goth *hwap* ‘where to, whither’. From IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>o-te* similar to Hitt *kuwatta(n)* ‘where’ and, probably, Gk ποσε ‘where to’ (STURTEVANT *AJPh* L 364). See *\*xwat*. MEILLET *MSL* XIX 93 (on the suffix *\*-te*); FEIST 282–283; CHANTRAINE 921–922; TISCHLER *HEG* 698–700; LEHMANN *GED* 199.

**\*xwapōn** sb.f.: Goth *hwapo* ‘foam’, Swed dial. *hwā* id. Connected with Skt *kwāthati* ‘to boil’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56 (to Lat *quatiō* ‘to shake’); FEIST 283; MAYRHOFER I 283; POKORNY I 627–628; LEHMANN *GED* 199.

**\*xwaz** ~ **\*xwez** pron.: Goth *hwas* ‘who’, ON *hwerr* id., OSwed *hwā*, *hwār* id., OE *hwá* id., OFris *hwā* id., OS *hwē* id., OHG *hwer* id. Continues IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>os* id.: Skt *káh*, Av *kō*, Lith *kàs*. See *\*xwat*. BARTHOLOMAE 422–427; TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 282; PORZIG *Gliederung* 198; MAYRHOFER I 192; POKORNY I 644–645; FRAENKEL 199; VRIES *ANEW* 271; ONIONS 1004; LEHMANN *GED* 198–199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

**\*xwezwan** ~ **\*xwezwan** sb.n.: ON *hjól*, *hwel* ‘wheel’, OE *hweól*, *hweozul*, *hweowol* id., OFris *fial* id., MLG *wēl* id. Continues IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>ek<sup>w</sup>lo-* id.: Toch A *kukäl*, B *kokale* ‘cart, wagon’, Skt *cakrá-* ‘wheel’, Av *čaxrō* id., Gk κύκλος ‘circle’ (REICHELDT *IF* XL 58), Phryg *κίκλην· τήν ἄρκτον τὸ ἄστρον· Φρύγες*, Hes. (FICK *BB* XXIX 239). OLSON *ANF* XXXI 14; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; BARTHOLOMAE 576; TORP-FALK 116–117; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; MAYRHOFER I 366; POKORNY I 639–640; VRIES *ANEW* 232, 270; FRISK II 44–45;

- ONIONS 1001; ADAMS *TB* 200; BURLAK *IFTJa* 241–242.
- \***xwēkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwika* ‘to quail, to shrink, to waver’, MDu *wicken* ‘to move back and forth’. Of descriptive origin. HIRT *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav \**čeznōti* ‘to disappear’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 58 (to Lat *conquināscō* ‘to bend, to squat’), 197; TORP-FALK 114–115; VRIES *ANEW* 272.
- \***xwelbanan** str.vb.: ON part. *holfinn* ‘to curve’, OFris *bi-wolven* ‘obrutus’ (hap. leg.), MHG pret. sg. *walb* ‘to expand’. See \**xwalban* ~ \**xwalbōn*. TORP-FALK 117; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 263; POKORNY I 630; VRIES *ANEW* 247; SEEBOLD 281.
- \***xwellanan** str.vb.: Icel *hwella* ‘to ring out’, OE *hwelan* ‘to roar, to bellow’. Probably related to Toch B *kul* ‘bell’ (ADAMS *TB* 185). TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180; VRIES *ANEW* 271 (to \**xwel-paz*); HEIDERMANNS 318.
- \***xwellaz** adj.: ON *hwelr* ‘shrilling, thrilling’, OHG *hwel* ‘importunate’. Derived from \**xwellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 219; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49, 57; TORP-FALK 116; HEIDERMANNS 318.
- \***xwel paz** sb.m.: ON *hwelpr* ‘whelp’, OE *hwelp* id., OS *hwelp* id., OHG neut. *welf* id. A phonetically irregular development of IE \**g<sup>u</sup>elbh-*: Skt *gārbha-* ‘womb’, Av *garva-* id., Gk *δελφός* id. The Germanic form appears to reflect a consonantly shifted \**k<sup>u</sup>elb-*. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 17–18; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; SCHRÖDER *ZdPh* XXXVII 393–394; TORP-FALK 117 (to Gk *σκύλαξ* ‘cub, puppy’); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 336 (to Lat *uolpēs* ‘fox’ < \**g<sup>u</sup>olpi-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 473; VRIES *ANEW* 271 (to \**xwellanan*); FRISK I 363; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 1001; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- \***xweraz** sb.m.: ON *hwerr* ‘cauldron’, OE *hwer* ‘kettle, pot’, OHG *hwer*, *wēr* ‘cauldron’. Related to Toch B *kerū* ‘drum’, Skt *carū-* ‘vessel, pot’, OIr *coire* ‘kettle’, W *pair* id., Corn *pēr* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; TORP-FALK 116; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; MAYRHOFER I 377; POKORNY I 642; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ZALIZNIAK I 133; LEHMANN *GED* 197; VAN WINDEKENS I 216; ADAMS *TB* 195.
- \***xwerbalaz** ~ \***xwerbulaz** adj.: ON *hverfull* ‘shifty, changeable’, OE *hwurful* ‘changeable, fickle’, OHG *sina-werbal* ‘rounded’. Derived from \**xwerbanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 183; BAMESBERGER *Festschr. Derolez* 26–29; HEIDERMANNS 319–320.
- \***xwerbanan** str.vb.: Goth *hwarban* ‘to go around, to walk, to live, περιπατεῖν’, ON *hwerfa* ‘to turn round’, OE *hworfjan* ‘to turn, to change’, OFris *hwerwa* ‘to turn’, OS *hwerban* ‘to go back and forth’, OHG *werban* ‘to turn’. Related to Toch B *kurp-* ‘to be concerned with’ (ADAMS *TB* 184–185). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SCHRADER *KZ* X 473 (to Gk *καρπός* ‘wrist’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57 (to Skt neut. *śūrpa-* ‘winnowing basket’); HIRT *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav \**svrbldo* ‘drill’ < \**svrb-dlo*); FICK *BB* XXIX 239 (to Phryg *Κορύβαντες*); TORP-FALK 116; FEIST 279–280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 261–262; POKORNY I 631; VRIES *ANEW* 271; SEEBOLD 282–284; LEHMANN *GED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- \***xwerbaz** adj.: Goth *hweila-hwairbs* ‘temporary, transient’, ON *hwerfr* ‘shifty’, OE *hweorf* ‘turning about, shifting’, OHG *sina-werf* ‘smooth, polished’. Derived from \**xwerbanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 24–25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; FEIST 284; SEEBOLD 282; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 318–319.
- \***xwerbilaz** sb.m.: ON *hwirfill* ‘circle, ring, crown of the head’, OHG *wirbil* ‘plectrum’. Derived from \**xwerbanan*. TORP-FALK 116; VRIES *ANEW* 273; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 282; LEHMANN *GED* 197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.
- \***xwerbilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwifla* ‘to whirl’, MDu *werwelen*, *worwelen* id. Derived from \**xwerbilaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 273.
- \***xwernīn** ~ **xwernōn** sb.f.: Goth *hwaimeī* ‘skull’, ON *hwerna* ‘pan, basin’. Close to Mlr *cem* ‘bowl’ < IE \**k<sup>u</sup>ernā* and further

- connected with *\*xweraz*. HIRT *IF* XVII 390 (to Gk κέρνος ‘bowl for offerings’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 58; TORP-FALK 116; FEIST 280; POKORNY I 642; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 271; LEHMANN *GED* 197.
- \*xwē** adv.: Goth *hwē* ‘to whom, wherewith’, ON *hwé* ‘how’. Old instrumental *\*k<sup>w</sup>ē*, cf. Gk πῆποκα ‘ever yet’ (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVII 292, XXXII 403). FEIST 284; PIPPING *GHÁ* XI/3 33 (to *\*xwai wē*, see *\*xwat*); LINDQUIST *Festschr. A. Kock* 359–367 (ON *hwé* < *\*xwena*); POKORNY I 644–645; VRIES *ANEW* 270; LEHMANN *GED* 199.
- \*xwēs(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hwesa* ‘to hiss’ (wk.), OE *hwésan* ‘to wheeze’. Related to Skt *śvāsiti* ‘to breathe’, Lat *queror* ‘to complain, to lament’. TORP-FALK 117; WALDE-HOFMANN II 403–404; POKORNY I 631.
- \*xwētanan** str.vb.: ON *hwáta* ‘to hasten’, OE pret. sg. *á-hwét* ‘to drive out’, OS pres. *far-hwēatan* ‘to punch, to kick’, OHG *wāzan* ‘to drive away’. Related to Latv *kūdīt* ‘to drive’, Slav *\*lydati* ‘to throw’. Cf. *\*xwataz*, *\*xwatjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 56; FEIST 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 281–282; POKORNY I 636; VRIES *ANEW* 270; SEEBOLD 284–285.
- \*xwidōn** sb.f.: ON *hwīða* ‘fit’, OE *hweoðu* ‘air, breeze’. Close to Av *šyāta-* ‘glad, merry’, Lat *quies* ‘rest, lying still’. BARTHOLOMAE 1716; TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 172; WALDE-HOFMANN II 406; POKORNY I 638; VRIES *ANEW* 272 (to *\*xwataz*).
- \*xwi-likaz** adj., pron.: Goth *hi-leiks* ‘what sort of, which’, ON *hwi-likr* id., OE *hwelc*, *hwilc* id., OFris *hwe-lik*, *hwelk* id., OS *hwi-lik* id., OHG *hwelth* id. Derived from *\*xwi-* < IE pron. *\*k<sup>w</sup>i-*: Gk τίς ‘who’, Lat *quis* id. ÅKERLUND *Festschr. Kock* 414–428 (original short vowel in ON); TORP-FALK 114; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 180–181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 410; FEIST 285; POKORNY I 644–648; VRIES *ANEW* 272 (secondary length in ON *hwi-*); ONIONS 1002; FRISK II 903–904; LEHMANN *GED* 200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884 (< *\*xwe-likaz*).
- \*xwistlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hwisla* ‘to whisper’, OE *hwistlian* ‘to hiss, to whistle’. Of imitative nature. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; ONIONS 1004.
- \*xwī** pron.: ON *hwi* ‘why’, OE *hwý* id., OS *hwi* id. From *\*k<sup>w</sup>ei*, loc. of *\*k<sup>w</sup>o-*, see *\*xwat*. Cf. Lat *quī* ‘who, which’, Slav *\*ci* ‘how, whether’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 405; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ONIONS 1005.
- \*xwilēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *hweilan* ‘to pause, to cease’, ON *hwīla* ‘to rest’, OFris *hwīla* id., MLG *wīlen* ‘to stay’, OHG *wīlēn* ‘to remain in a place’. Derived from *\*xwīlō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 49; TORP-FALK 117; FEIST 284; VRIES *ANEW* 272; LEHMANN *GED* 199; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.
- \*xwīlō** sb.f.: Goth *hweila* ‘while, time, hour’, ON *hwīla* ‘bed’ (*\*xwīlōn*), OE *hwīl* ‘while, time’, OFris *hwīle* id., OS *hwīla* id., OHG *hwīla*, *wīla* id. Derivationally close to Slav *\*čīlō* ‘lively, strong’. Further based on IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>eiH-* ‘to rest, to be quiet’. TORP-FALK 117; FEIST 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; WISSMANN *NP* 72; POKORNY I 638; VRIES *ANEW* 272; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 1002; NYMAN *IF* LXXXIV 132–156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 112; LEHMANN *GED* 199–200; HEIDERMANNS 319; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.
- \*xwīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hwīna* ‘to whizz, to whistle’, OE pres. *hwīnan* id. Further cf. *\*xwīōjan* > ON *hwīa* ‘to squeal’, *\*xwajōjan* > OHG *hweōn* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 258–259; POKORNY I 628; VRIES *ANEW* 273; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 280.
- \*xwītaz** adj.: Goth *hweits* ‘white’, ON *hwitr* id., OE *hwīt* id., OFris *hwīt* id., OS *hwīt* id., OHG *hwīz* id. Corresponds (with a different suffix or an irregular dental) to IE *\*k<sup>w</sup>ei-t-* in other languages: Skt *śvetá-* ‘white, bright’, Av *spaēta-* id., Lith *šviečiu*, *šviešti* ‘to gleam’, Slav *\*světo* ‘light’. BARTHOLOMAE 1609; KARSTEN *NB* II



- 205–206; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 54; TORP-FALK 118; SCHWENTNER *FB* 24–37; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 310–311; FEIST 284–285; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; MAYRHOFER III 406; POKORNY I 629; FRAENKEL 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 273–274; ONIONS 1004; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 575–576; LÜHR *Expr.* 263–264; LEHMANN *GED* 200; HEIDERMANN 316–317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*xwītilaz** sb.m.: ON *hwitill* ‘white bed-cover’, OE *hwitel* ‘cloak, mantle’. Derived from *\*xwītaẓ*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; VRIES *ANEW* 273.
- \*xwītin3az** sb.m.: ON *hwitingr* ‘a kind of whale’, E *whiting*, MLG *wīntink* id. Derived from *\*xwītaẓ*. VRIES *ANEW* 273.
- \*xwītīn** sb.f.: ON *hwiti* ‘whiteness’, OHG *wīzī* ‘white color, white spot’. Derived from *\*xwītaẓ*. HEIDERMANN 317.
- \*xwītjaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *hwīte* ‘wheat’, ME *white* id. An ablaut variant of *\*xwaitjaz*. Cf. also G dial. *wīte* id. < *\*xwītjō* (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 338). LEHMANN *GED* 197.
- \*xwītjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hweitan* ‘to whiten’, OE *hwitan* ‘to make white, to polish’, OHG *wīzen* ‘to paint white’. Derived from *\*xwītaẓ*. FEIST 284; ONIONS 1004; HEIDERMANN 317.
- \*xwōpanan** str.vb.: Goth *hwōpan* ‘to boast’, OE *hwōpan* ‘to threaten’. Of unknown origin. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 125 (to *\*xau-paz*); BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 251 (formed after *\*wōpan* ~ *\*wōpaz*, *\*wōp-janan*); THUMB *KZ* XVI 193–196 (to Gk κοβαλός ‘impudent rogue’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 294 (to Lat *cupiō* ‘to desire’); PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 321 (to Skt *kvāṇati* ‘to sound’); FEIST 286; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; KROES *Neophilologus* XXXI 14–16 (to Lith *kvāpas* ‘vapor’); POKORNY I 535–536 (from *\*kau-*); SEEBOLD 285 (to *\*xwētanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 200–201.
- \*xwōsanān** str.vb.: OE *hwōsan* ‘to wheeze’. Identical with Skt *kāśate* ‘to cough’, Lith *kōsiu*, *kōsėti* id. Further cf. Toch B *kosi* ‘cough’, Alb *kollë* id. (< *\*kʷāslā*), Mlr *cassachi* id., Lith *kosulj̄s* id., Slav *\*kašlb* id. TORP-FALK 118; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 182; MAYRHOFER I 206; POKORNY I 649; FRAENKEL 283–284; SEEBOLD 285; OREL *AED* 189; ADAMS *TB* 207.
- \*xwōstōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hōsta* ‘to cough’, OE *hwōstan* id., MDu *hoesten* id., OHG *huostōn* id. Derived from *\*xwōstōn*. TORP-FALK 118; VRIES *ANEW* 250.
- \*xwōstōn** sb.m.: ON *hōsti* ‘cough’, OE *hwōsta* id., MLG *hōste* id., OHG *huosto* id. Structurally close to W *pas* id. < *\*kʷas-t-*. Derived from *\*xwōsanān*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 58; TORP-FALK 118; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 182; POKORNY I 649; VRIES *ANEW* 250; ZALIZNIAK I 154; SEEBOLD 285; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 160–161; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.
- \*xwōtō** sb.f.: Goth *hwota* ‘threat, reprimand’, ON neut. pl. *hót* id. Derived from *\*xwētanan*, *\*xwatjanan*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 471; BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 250 (rhyme word); FEIST 286; MAYRHOFER I 400–401 (to Skt *cōdati* ‘to incite, to animate’); POKORNY I 636 (to Lat *tri-quetrus* ‘three-cornered’); VRIES *ANEW* 250; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 201.
- \*xwōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hwotjan* ‘to threaten, to reprimand’, ON *hata* ‘to threaten’. Derived from *\*xwōtō*. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 471; TORP-FALK 115; FEIST 286; VRIES *ANEW* 250, 278; SEEBOLD 284; LEHMANN *GED* 201.

# i

\***idiz** sb.f.: ON *id* ‘deed, doing’. Derivationally close to Skt *itī-* ‘going, walking’, further to \**ei-* ‘to go’. TORP-FALK 27; POKORNY I 293–295.

\***idura(n)** adv.: ON *idur-mætr* ‘of a meter repeating the same syllable’, MDu *ederkauwen* ‘to repeat over and over’. Identical with Lat *iterum* ‘again’ derived from \**i-tero-*: Skt *itara-* ‘other’. TORP-FALK 27; WALDE-HOFMANN I 723–724; POKORNY I 284.

\***i3ilaz** ~ **i3ulaz** sb.m.: ON *igull* ‘hedgehog, ruff’ (with secondary lengthening), OE *i3il* ‘hedgehog’, OS *igil* id., OHG *igil* id. The name of a prickly animal or fish is etymologically identical with the isolated Slav \**jbglā* ‘needle’ < \**ighulā* and, probably, OPrus *ayculo* < \**veighulā*. On the other hand, it could be influenced by the continuants of IE \**e3ghi-* ‘hedgehog’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498 (to \**e3alaz*); PICTET *KZ* VI 185–186; WREDE *Ostg.* 144 (adds Goth PN *Igila*); FICK *BB* XXIX 237;

BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 10–11; TORP-FALK 23; TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 296, *BSW* 3; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 187; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 56–57 (taboo term); PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 292; ZALIZNIAK I 133; TOPOROV *PJa* I 59; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 213–214; LEHMANN *GED* 204; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 394.

\***iz** pron.: Goth *is* ‘he’, ON *es* id., OFris *er* id., OS *es*, *is* id., OHG *er* id. Related to Skt *yá-* ‘who, which’, Av *yō* id., OPhryg *yos* id., Lat *is* ‘this’, Lith *jūs* ‘he’, Slav \**jb* ‘this’. Neut. \**it* (Goth *ita* ‘it’, OS *it* id., OHG *iz* id.) is identical with Lat neut. *id* ‘this’. BARTHOLOMAE 1199–1227; TORP-FALK 27; WALDE-POKORNY I 96–98; WALDE-HOFMANN I 720–721; FEIST 296; MAYRHOFER III 8; POKORNY I 283; FRAENKEL 194; VRIES *ANew* 105; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 204–205; LEHMANN *GED* 207–208; OREL *Phrygian* 469–470; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227 (from IE \**eis*).

# ī

\***ī** conj.: Goth *ei* ‘in that case, then, thereby’. Identical with Slav \**i* ‘and’ < \**ei* (FEIST 130). SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 93–95 (to IE \**iō-*); POKORNY I 281–284; LEHMANN *GED* 99.

\***īdalaz** adj.: OE *idel* ‘vain, empty, void’, OFris *īdel* ‘foolish, vain, empty’, OS *īdal* ‘vain, empty’, OHG *ītal* ‘empty’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* II 275–276; WOOD *MLN* XVII 6, XXV 213; TORP-FALK 3 (to IE \**aidh-* ‘to burn’); VAN WIJK *IF* XXXV 266; STURTEVANT *Language* VI 25 (to Hitt *idalu-* ‘bad, evil’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 185; POKORNY I 12 (to Gk αἰθάλῃ ‘soot’); ONIONS 460; BONFANTE *BSL* LXIX 69–71 (same as

STURTEVANT); HEIDERMANN 321 (segments \**ī-* as in Lith *ypatūs* ‘special’, Skt *īdfk* ‘such-like, of such a kind’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

\***īxwaz** sb.m.: ON *yr* ‘yew-tree’, OE *eoh* id., OS *ih* id., OHG fem. *īwa* id. Other WGmc forms have the stress on the suffix: OE *ūw* < \**ī3waz*, OHG *igo* < \**ī3wōn*. Continues IE \**eik-uo-*. Despite formal difficulties, cannot be separated (as a loanword to Celtic?) from OIr *éo* id., W *ywen* id., OCorn *hiuin* id., Bret *ivin* id. On the other hand, Celtic forms hardly can be isolated from Lith *ievà* ‘bird cherry’, Slav \**īva* ‘willow; band, edge’. A difficult word. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 126–127, 239–

240; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92–93; POKORNY I 297; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 57; FRAENKEL 183; VRIES *ANEW* 679; ZALIZNIAK II 182; ONIONS 1020; IVANOV *Etim.* 1971 298–302 (adds Hitt *ēia-* ‘evergreen tree’); TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VIII 248–249; OREL *Etim.* 1985 35–37 (‘willow’ as a tree “walking” along the river-banks, from \**ei-* ‘to go’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 207.

\***isa-kaldaz** adj.: ON *is-kaldr* ‘ice-cold’, OE *is-ceald* id., MLG *īs-kolt* id., MHG *īs-kalt* id. Compound of \**īsa*z ~ \**īsan* and \**kaldaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

\***īsa**z ~ \***īsan** sb.m./n.: ON *īss* ‘ice’, OE *ís* id., OFris *īs* id., OS *īs* id., OHG *īs* id. Related to Av *aēxa-* ‘cold’, *isu-* ‘icy’, Osset *yex* ‘ice’ (SPECHT 18). BARTHOLOMAE 11; TORP-FALK 28; SIEVERS *PBB* XXXVIII 324–329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; VRIES *ANEW* 287; POKORNY I 301; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 458; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 213.

\***īsarna-smipaz** sb.m.: ON *járn-smiðr* ‘blacksmith’, OE *isen-smið* id., OS *īsarn-smið* id., OHG *īsarn-smid* id. Compound of \**īsarnan* and \**smipaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

\***īsarnan** sb.n.: Goth *eisarn* ‘iron’, ON *ísarn*

id., OE *īsem*, *īsen* id., OFris *īsem*, *īrsen* id., OS *īsarn* id., OHG *īsam*, *īsan* id. Borrowed from Celtic: Gaul *isarno-dori* ‘ferrei ostii’, OIr *iam*, W *haiarn*, OCorn *hoern*, Bret *houarn* (THURNEISEN apud FEIST). JOHANSSON *BB* XVIII 17 (to \**aizan*); NOREEN *ANF* IV 110; TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; FEIST 131; POKORNY I 300, *KZ* XLVI 292 (from Illyrian); VRIES *ANEW* 287; ZALIZNIAK I 141; ONIONS 485; LEHMANN *GED* 99; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 213.

\***īsarna-naʒlōn** ~ \***īsarna-naʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *járn-nagli* ‘iron nail’, OHG *īsarn-nagal* id. Compound of \**īsarnan* and \**naʒlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

\***ītraz** adj.: ON *itr* ‘excellent, glorious’, OE prop. *Iter-mann*. Derived from IE \**iet-*: Toch A *yat-* ‘to reach, to achieve’, Skt *yátate* ‘to place oneself (in the right position)’, W *add-iad* ‘yearning’. KARSTEN *NB* II 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 423; JÓNSSON *ANF* XLVI 334–335; POKORNY I 506–507; VRIES *ANEW* 288; HEIDER-MANN 322 (segments \**i-* as in \**īdalaz*).

\***īzarnan** sb.n.: ON *járn* ‘iron’, OE *īren* id. An accentual variant of \**īsarnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; POKORNY I 300.

## j

\***ja** ptcl.: Goth *ja*, *jai* ‘yes’, ON *já* id. (with irregular lengthening), OE *zēa* id., OFris *jē* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Cf. also Goth *jah* ‘and, indeed’ (< \**jō xwe* = Skt *yacca* ‘and though’), Run *ja(h)* id., OE *ze* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Fem. of the pronominal stem \**ǰo-* or \**ǰi-* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 328). GRIMM *DG* III 270; TORP-FALK 327–328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 299–300; POKORNY I 283; VRIES *ANEW* 289; ONIONS 1018; LEHMANN *GED* 210; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 408.

\***jaða** ~ \***jabōi** conj.: Goth *jabai* ‘if’, OE

*ʒif* id., OFris *jef* id., OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. Pronominal stem \**ǰo-* followed by particle \**bhe* ~ \**bho*. However, the root vocalism does not match in individual languages. Cf. Slav \**i bo* ‘for, because’. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 287; BRUGMANN *KVG* 669 (derived from \**ǰa*); TORP-FALK 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; FEIST 299–300; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* VIII 167–168; LEHMANN *GED* 210; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***jainaz** ~ \***jenaz** pron.: Goth *jains* ‘that (one)’, OE *ʒeon* id., OFris *jen* id., MLG

*jene* id., OHG *jenēr* id. Not quite clear. It is possible that *\*jainaz* and *\*jenaz* go back to two different sources. While *\*jainaz* reflects demonstrative particle *\*j-* (cf. Lith *jis* 'he') followed by *\*ainaz* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 335–339) and may be derivationally close to Slav *\*jьnъ* 'other' < *\*j-(o)inos* (BERNEKER I 432, LANG *ČMF* I 97–99 but see differently TRUBACHEV *Vja* XXIX/1 143: Slav *\*jьnъ* = Phryg  $\iota\omicron\varsigma$   $\nu\tau$ ), *\*jenaz* is a combination of the same *\*j-* and *\*enaz*. The situation is further complicated by ON *hann* 'he' < *\*jainaz* with a secondary *h-* by analogy with *\*xī*. Cf. also a similar formation in Lith *vienas* 'one' < *\*u-ēinos*. HOFFMANN-KRAYER *KZ* XIV 144–158; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 135–136; TORP-FALK 328; HOLT-HAUSEN *PBB* XIII 372, 590 (separates *\*jai-* < loc. *\*joi*), *AEEW* 142; KOCK *ANF* XXIV 186–189; KIECKERS *HG* 145 (follows BRUGMANN); FEIST 300; POKORNY I 319–321; FRAENKEL 1239–1240; VRIES *ANEW* 209; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 233–234; LEHMANN *GED* 210.

**\*jaindē** adv.: Goth *jaind* 'thither', OE *zeond* 'yond, yonder'. Derived from *\*jainaz* ~ *\*jenaz*. TORP-FALK 328; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 142; FEIST 300; LEHMANN *GED* 210.

**\*jainjaz** sb.m.: ON *einir* 'juniper'. Identical with MĪr *ain* 'bulrush' < *\*joini-*, Lat *iuniperus* 'juniper-tree' (FICK II 223; LIDÉN *IF* XVIII 507). TORP-FALK 328; WALDE-HOFFMANN I 731; POKORNY I 513.

**\*jaukiz** sb.f.: ON *eykr* 'beast of draught', *eyk-hestr* 'cart-horse'. Close to Skt *yógya-* id., further to *\*jukan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 105–106; TORP-FALK 330; SCHULZE *KZ* LXI 189; MAYRHOFER III 20; POKORNY I 510; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 99; VRIES *ANEW* 107; HEIDERMANNS 322.

**\*jexanan** str.vb.: ON part. *já* 'to assent', OFris *jā* 'to confess', OS *gehan* 'to articulate, to pronounce', OHG *jehan* 'to say, to speak, to admit'. Related to Skt *yácati* 'to ask, to solicit, to entreat', MĪr *ieith* 'language', W *iaith* id. (LIDÉN *ANF* III 328). TORP-FALK 328; HIRT *PhWschr.*

XIV 609 (to Lat *iaciō* 'to throw, to utter'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 96–98; MAYRHOFER III 14–15; POKORNY I 503–504; VRIES *ANEW* 289; SEEBOLD 286–287; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*jextiz** sb.f.: OFris *jecht* 'confession', OHG *jihht* id. Derived from *\*jexanan*. Derivationally close to W *iaith* 'language' < *\*jektī-*. TORP-FALK 328; POKORNY I 503; SEEBOLD 286.

**\*jextōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *játta* 'to acknowledge, to assent', OFris *iechta* 'to confess'. Derived from *\*jextiz*. TORP-FALK 328; VRIES *ANEW* 291.

**\*jexwla-đazaz** sb.m.: ON *jōla-dagr* 'Yule-day', OE *zēohhel-dæg* id. Compound of *\*jexwlan* and *\*đazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

**\*jexwla-mēnōp̄z** sb.m.: ON *jól-mánuðr* 'the Yule month', OE *zēol-mōnað* id. Compound of *\*jexwlan* and *\*mēnōp̄z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

**\*jexwlan** sb.n.: ON pl. *jól* 'feast of Yule (later — Christmas)', OE *zēohhol*, *zēol* id. Of unknown origin. GRIMM *DM* II 664 (to *\*xwez(u)lan* ~ *\*xwexwlan*); BUGGE *ANF* IV 135 (to Lat *iocus* 'game' and *\*jexanan*); GRIENBERGER *SBAW Wien* CXLII/8 137 (to Lith *jenkù*, *jėkti* 'to become blind'); MERINGER *WuS* V 184 (to Av *yācānā* 'to ask'); LOEWENTHAL *PBB* XLV 265 (compound with elements related to Skt *īśā* 'pole, shaft of a carriage' and IE *\*k<sup>h</sup>el-* 'wheel'); FAY *JEGP* XVII 424–425 (a taboo modification of *\*xwez(u)lan* ~ *\*xwexwlan*); KARSTEN *IF* XXII 298; ROTH *Wortst.* 43 (follows BUGGE); KROGMANN *KZ* LX 114 (same as BUGGE); TORP-FALK 328–329; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 301–303, *KZ* LI 143–144 (influenced by *\*jēran*); WALDE-HOFFMANN I 716 (to Gk *ἐψία* 'game, amusement'); VRIES *ANEW* 292; ONIONS 1021; LEHMANN *GED* 211 (against FAY).

**\*jexwłjaz** sb.m.: Goth *juuleis* 'Yule-month, December', ON *jólir* 'mid-November to mid-December', OE *zūli* 'December and January'. Derived from *\*jexwlan*. TORP-FALK 328–329; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 142;

FEIST 301–302; ONIONS 1021; LEHMANN *GED* 211.

\***jekilaz** ~ \***jekulaz** sb.m.: ON *jokull* ‘icicle’, OE *zicel* id., OFris *itsil* ‘spur’, OS *ichilla* ‘stiria’. Derived from \**jekōn*. FICK *KZ* I 11 (to Lith *gžià* ‘floe’); TORP-FALK 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; VRIES *ANEW* 294; ONIONS 459.

\***jekōn** sb.m.: ON *jaki* ‘icicle’, LG *īs-jack* id., G dial. *jäch* ‘hoar-frost’. Related to Hitt *eka-* ‘cold, frost, ice’, Mīr *aig* ‘ice’ < \**iagi-*. TORP-FALK 328; POKORNY I 503, *Celtica* V 236 (from Uralic, cf. Finn *jää* ‘ice’, Hung *jég* id.); VRIES *ANEW* 289; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 67 (follows POKORNY); PUHVEL II 257–259.

\***jesanan** str.vb.: OHG *jesan* ‘to ferment, to brew’. Related to Toch AB *yäs-* ‘to excite sexually’, Skt *yasyati* ‘to boil, to become hot’, Av *yah-* ‘to boil’, Gk ζέω ‘to boil, to seethe’. BARTHOLOMAE 1281; TORP-FALK 329; MAYRHOFER III 13; POKORNY I 506; FRISK I 612; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 287; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299; ADAMS *TB* 500–501; BURLAK *IFTJa* 253.

\***jestuz** sb.m.: ON *jōstr* ‘yeast’, OE *zist* id., MLG *gest* ‘dregs, dirt’, MHG *gest*, *jest* ‘yeast’. Derived from \**jesanan*. TORP-FALK 329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; VRIES *ANEW* 295; ONIONS 1019.

\***jeuxtān** sb.n.: OE *zēht* ‘yoke’. Derived from \**jeukan*. Structurally identical with Skt neut. *yuktā-* ‘harnessed, yoked’. (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XLVIII 266). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; MAYRHOFER III 20; POKORNY I 508–509; LEHMANN *GED* 212.

\***jeukan** sb.n.: MHG *juch* ‘yoke’. Close to Gk ζεύγος ‘yoke of beasts, pair of mules, oxen or horses’. Further see \**jukan*. TORP-FALK 330; FRISK I 610.

\***jeukēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *jūkan* ‘to fight, to conquer’, *ga-jūkan* ‘to overcome’, MHG *jouchen* ‘to chase, to drive’. Cf. also OE *zēocor* ‘strong, fierce, harsh’. Related to Toch AB *yuk-* ‘to conquer’, Av *yaozaiti* ‘to be agitated, to be excited’ < \**ieug-*. See \**jeukan*. WOOD *MP* II 471; BARTHOLOMAE 1231–1232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 301; POKORNY I 512; LEHMANN

*GED* 211 (further to \**ieu-dh-* ‘to move, to fight’).

\***jēm(a)raz** adj.: OE *zēomor* ‘sad, sorrowful’, OFris sbst. *jāmer* ‘ruefulness, crying shame’, OS sbst. *jāmar* ‘misery, misfortune’, OHG sbst. *jāmar* id. Identical with Gk ἡμερος ‘tame, cultivated’ (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXII 147). Further related to Skt *yāmati* ‘to subjugate’. TORP-FALK 329; POKORNY I 505; DYBO *VSJa* 26; FRISK I 635–636.

\***jēnō** ~ \***jēnaz** sb.f./m.: Swed dial. *ån* ‘reaper’s progress, a stroke of the scythe’, MHG *jān* ‘row, line’. Identical with Skt *yāna-* ‘going, riding’, derived from \**ǵē-* : \**iā-* ‘to go’. TORP-FALK 329; POKORNY I 296.

\***jēra-mēnōp̄z** sb.m.: ON *ár-mánaðr* ‘month of the year’, OHG *jār-mānōd* ‘January’. Compound of \**jēran* and \**mēnōp̄z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

\***jēran** sb.n.: Goth *jer* ‘year’, ON *ár* id., OE *zēar* id., OFris *jēr* id., OS *jār*, *gēr* id., OHG *jār* id. Related to Av *yār-* id., Gk ὥρᾱ ‘season’, Slav \**jaro* ‘heat, spring’ and the like. BARTHOLOMAE 1287; TORP-FALK 329; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 831; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 301; PORZIG *Gliederung* 115; POKORNY I 297; DYBO *VSJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 12; ZALIZNIAK I 141; FRISK II 1150–1151; CHANTRAINE 1303–1304; ONIONS 1019; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 175–176; LEHMANN *GED* 210–211; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 408–409.

\***jēra-talan** sb.n.: ON *ár-tal* ‘reckoning by years’, OFris *ier-tel* ‘one year’, MDu *jaertal* ‘number of years’. Compound of \**jēran* and \**talan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 74–75 (parallel formations).

\***jētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *jāta* ‘to say “yes”’, OHG *gi-jāzen* ‘to agree’. Derived from \**ja*. But cf. \**jextōjanan*. TORP-FALK 328; VRIES *ANEW* 291.

\***jĕz** ~ \***jĭz** pron.: ON *ér* ‘you’, OE *zē* id., OFris *gī* id., OS *gī* id., OHG *ir* id. Analogical modifications of \**jūz*. TORP-FALK 330; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; POKORNY I 513–514; VRIES *ANEW* 103; ONIONS 1018; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 395.

- \*ju** adv.: Goth *ju* 'just now, already', OE *zeō* 'formerly, before', OS *ju* 'already', OHG *jū* id. Identical with Lith *jaū* id., Latv *jāu* id., Slav *\*ju* id. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 466 (to IE *\*ieuen-* 'young'); MEILLET *MSL* IX 52; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 106; TORP-FALK 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; FEIST 303; POKORNY I 285; FRAENKEL 190; STANG *LS* 25; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 190–191; LEHMANN *GED* 212.
- \*ju3unbiz** sb.f.: OE *zeō3uð* 'youth', OFris *jogethe* id., OS *juguth* id., OHG *jugund* id. Identical with Skt *yuvati-* 'young woman' < *\*iūṛṇti-*, with a taboo change of *\*-w-* > *\*-3-*. Related to *\*jun3az*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 439 (*\*-w-* > *\*-3-* by analogy with *\*du3unbiz* > OE *duguð*, OHG *tugund*); TORP-FALK 331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; MAYRHOFER III 23; LEHMANN *Phon.* 48 (*\*3* < *\*Hy*), *GED* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 412–413.
- \*jukan** sb.n.: Goth *juk* 'yoke', ON *ok* id., OE *zeoc* id., OS *juk* id., OHG *joh*, *juh* id. Etymologically related to Hitt *i-ú-ga-an* id., Skt *yugá-* id., Gk ζυγόν id., Arm *luc* id. < *\*iugio-*, Lat *iugum* id., W *iau* id., Lith *jūngas* id. (with *\*-n-* from the nasal infix of the verbal present), Slav *\*jbo* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 64, 98; MEILLET *MSL* VII 57; TORP-FALK 330; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 109; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 141; WALDE-HOFMANN I 728–729; FEIST 304; POKORNY I 508; VRIES *ANEW* 417; MAYRHOFER III 19; FRAENKEL 196; ZALIZNIAK I 142; FRISK I 615–616; ONIONS 1020; PUHVEL II 495–496; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 206–208; LEHMANN *GED* 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 411.
- \*jukkjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ziccan* 'to itch', OS *jukkian* id., OHG *juken* id. Related to *\*jeukēnan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1231–1232; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; POKORNY I 512; ONIONS 488.
- \*jukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *oka* 'to yoke', OE *zeocian* 'to preserve, to save'. Derived from *\*jukan*. Cf. a structural similarity in Lat *iugō* id. WALDE-HOFMANN I 728; VRIES *ANEW* 418.
- \*jukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-juka* 'companion, yoke-fellow', ON *oki* 'cross-beam'. Identical with Skt *sañ-yūj-* 'joined through friendship or relationship', Lat *con-ux* 'spouse'. Derived from *\*jukan*. WALDE-HOFMANN I 261; FEIST 186–187; VRIES *ANEW* 418; LEHMANN *GED* 141.
- \*jukuzjō** sb.n.: Goth *jukuzi* 'yoke' (with an unclear *-u-*), OE *zycer* 'acre'. Fem. *\*(ie)-iug-usi* of a perfect participle from IE *\*ieug-* (BAMMESBERGER *Language* XLI 416–419, *Nom.* 213). NOREN *IF* IV 325 (Goth *-uz-* < IE *\*-ues-*); STREITBERG *IF* XIV 494; UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 20 (*s-*stem, cf. Gk ζεύχος 'team', Lat *iūgera* 'acre', Slav *\*jbo* 'yoke'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; FEIST 304; LEHMANN *GED* 213.
- \*jundō** sb.f.: Goth *junda* 'youth'. Identical with Lat *iuenta* id. < *\*iūntā* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 418). TORP-FALK 331; WALDE-HOFMANN I 736; FEIST 304–305; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; LEHMANN *GED* 213; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- \*jun3alin3az** sb.m.: ON *ynglíngr* 'young person', OE *3eonzlín3* id., OFris *jungeling* id., OS *jun3ling* id., MHG *jungeling* id. Derived from *\*jun3az*. ONIONS 1021; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 413.
- \*jun3a-líkaz** adj.: ON *ung-ligr* 'youthful', OHG *jung-lih* id. Derived from *\*jun3az*. HEIDERMANNS 326.
- \*jun3az** adj.: Goth *juggs* 'young', ON *ungr* id., OE *3eonz* id., OFris *jung* id., OS *jung* id., OHG *jung* id. Related to Skt *yuwaśá-* 'youthful', Lat *iuuenus* 'youth', OIr *óac* 'young', W *ieuanc* id. from *\*iūṛṇ-kō-* further connected with *\*ieu-* 'young'. Cf. also Khwar *yw'nk* 'young' < Iran *\*aiwā-nak* (TEUBNER *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 302). TORP-FALK 331; WALDE-HOFMANN I 735; FEIST 303–304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; KLUGE 342–343; MAYRHOFER III 23–24; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; HOFFMANN *MSS* VI 39–40; POKORNY I 510–511; VRIES *ANEW* 635; EGGERS *Festschr. Starck* 62–81; ONIONS 1021; HAMP *KZ* LXXXIV 1; LEHMANN *GED* 212; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 253;

HEIDERMANNS 325–326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 413.

\***jun3ōn** sb.m.: ON *ungi* ‘young of a bird’, OHG *jungo* ‘animal cub’. Derived from \**jun3az*. HEIDERMANNS 325.

\***jutwō** ~ \***jetwō** pron.: ON *it* ‘you two’, OE *zīt* id., OFris *iat* id., OS *gīt* id. The vocalism has been influenced by \**wetwō*. Identical with Lith *jūdu* id. Originally, a compound of \**ju* ‘you’ and \**dyō* ‘two’ (MEILLET *MSL* XIII 208). For the oblique cases cf. gen. \**enkware* > Goth *igqara*, ON *ykkar*, OE *incer*. STREITBERG *UGG* 265;

LOTSPEICH *JEGP* XXX 150; PETERSEN *JEGP* XXXIII 66; TORP-FALK 329–330; FEIST 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 142; POKORNY I 513–514; FRAENKEL 199; VRIES *ANEW* 288, 677; LEHMANN *GED* 204.

\***jüz** pron.: Goth *jus* ‘you’. Related to Av *yūš* id., Lith *jūs* id. Further to Skt *yūyām* id., Av *yūžəm* id., Gk *ύμμες* id. See \**jēz* ~ \**jīz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1303–1305; TORP-FALK 330; FEIST 305; MAYRHOFER III 26; POKORNY I 513–514; FRAENKEL 199; ONIONS 1018; LEHMANN *GED* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 395.

## k

\***kabisjaz** ~ \***kabisjō** sb.m./f.: ON *kefsir* ‘slave (?)’, OE *cefes* ‘concubine’, OS *kevis* ‘concubine’, OHG *kebis*, *kebisā* id. Probably related to Lith *žābas* ‘branch, bough’, *žabóju*, *žabóti* ‘to bridle’, *žebóju*, *žebóti* id. The semantic development in Gmc may be connected with that of the Baltic verb or similar to that of Slav \**kopylt* ‘shoot, branch’ ~ ‘bastard, boy, servant’. LIDÉN *SSUF* 1894 63–64 (to OIr *bé* ‘woman’); TORP-FALK 34; ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 391 (to Lat *captivus* ‘captive, captured’), *Gutt.* 183; SCHROEDER *ZdPh* XXXVIII 523 (to OHG *keva* ‘shell; cavea’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; POKORNY I 408 (from \**gabh-* eventually related to \**žebanan*); FRAENKEL 1282–1283; VRIES *ANEW* 304; PISANI *TC* XII 71 (to Gk *ἀγκάω*); MENGES *ZfslPh* XLIII 400–406 (together with the unclear Pol *kobieta* ‘woman’ from Uralic); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 435.

\***kablōn** sb.m.: ON *kaflī* ‘cut off piece’, MDu *cavele* ‘piece of wood used to throw lots’ (fem.). Probably related to Lith *žābas* ‘branch’. See \**kabisjaz* ~ \**kabisjō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; TORP-FALK 34; POKORNY I 353; FRAENKEL 1282–1283; VRIES *ANEW* 296–297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 415.

\***ka3ōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kage* ‘low bush’, E dial. *cag* ‘stump’, G dial. *Kag* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 33.

\***kaifaz** adj.: ON *ákafī* ‘vehement, fiery’, OE *cáf* ‘quick, sharp, nimble’. Derived from \**kābōjanan*. TORP-FALK 43; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 42; HEIDERMANNS 327.

\***kailōn** ~ \***kailaz** sb.f./m.: Norw *keila* ‘channel’, MLG *kēl* ‘narrow bay’. Related to \**kīlaz*. TORP-FALK 43; VRIES *ANEW* 304.

\***kaipaz** ~ \***kaipō** sb.m./f.: ON *keipr* ‘rowlock’, MLG *kēp* ‘cut, notch’. Related to Lat *gibbus* ‘hunch, hump’, Latv *gibstu*, *gibt* ‘to bend’ (HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 272). TORP-FALK 44; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 298 (to Icel *keipa* ‘to move the fishing line up and down’); VRIES *ANEW* 305.

\***kaķōn** sb.f.: ON *kaka* ‘cake’, ME *cake* id. Probably related to Lith *žāgas* ‘conical stack’. POKORNY I 349 (to Lith *giogė* ‘cabbage-head’); FRAENKEL 1284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 490.

\***kalanán** str.vb.: ON *kala* ‘to freeze’, OE *calan* ‘to be cold, to become cold’. Related to Lat *gelū* ‘cold, frost, ice’, Slav \**zolz* ‘bad weather’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 42; WALDE-HOFMANN I 585–586; JÓHAN-

- NESSON *IEW* 373–375; POKORNY I 365; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 179; VRIES *ANew* 297; SEEBOLD 288–289; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- \***kalbaz** sb.m./n.: ON *kálfr* ‘calf’, OE *cealf* id., OFris *calf* id., OS *kalf* id., OHG *kalb* id. (*i*-stem). Despite the difference in the anlaut (\**g*- as opposed to \**g<sup>h</sup>*-), related to Skt *gárbha-* ‘womb’, Av *garwa-* id., Gk *δελφύς* ‘womb’, *δέλφαξ* ‘piglet’, *δολφός* ‘μήτρα’, Hes. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77; PERS-SON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to \**kalbōn* I); TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 359 (to \**kalbōn* I), 473; VRIES *ANew* 298; ZALIZNIAK II 223; FRISK I 363; ONIONS 136; LEHMANN *GED* 214 (to Gaul *galba* ‘very fat man’, Lat *globus* ‘globe, heap’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 418.
- \***kalbōn** I sb.m.: ON *kálfi* ‘calf (anat.)’, E *calf* id., G dial. *Kalb* ‘muscle’. Of uncertain origin. A descriptive stem? Cf. \**kla-<sup>h</sup>ōn*. PERS-SON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to \**kalbāz*); POKORNY I 359.
- \***kalbōn** II sb.f.: Goth *kalbo* ‘heifer’, OHG *kalba* id. Derived from \**kalbāz*. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77, 143; FEIST 305–306; POKORNY I 359; ZALIZNIAK II 223; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- \***kaldāz** adj.: Goth *kalds* ‘cold’, ON *kaldr* id., OE *ceald* id., OFris *kald* id., OS *kald* id., OHG *kalt* id. Derivative of \**kalanen* (in \**-to-*?). Somehow related to Slav sb. \**xoldō* ‘cold’, despite the phonetic difficulties (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 390). KARSTEN *NB* II 332; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 242 (to Slav \**želdica* ‘black ice’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; FEIST 306; POKORNY I 366; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 56; VRIES *ANew* 298; ONIONS 190; SEEBOLD 288; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 57–58; LEHMANN *GED* 214; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***kaldēnan** wk.vb.: ON *kalda* ‘to become cold’, OE *cealdian* id., OHG *kaltēn* id. Derived from \**kaldāz*. Structurally close to Slav \**xoldēti* ‘to become cold’. VRIES *ANew* 298; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 56; HEIDERMANNS 328.
- \***kalzan** sb.n.: ON *kall* ‘call’. Derivationally close to Slav \**golsō* ‘voice’. Further related to W *galw* ‘to call’ < \**galu-*, Slav \**golgoŕō* ‘speech’. TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 84.
- \***kalzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kalla* ‘to call, to cry’, OFris *kella* ‘to name’, MLG *kolsen* ‘to call’, OHG *kallōn* ‘to talk’. Derived from \**kalzan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; VRIES *ANew* 298–299; ONIONS 137.
- \***kalwaz** adj.: OE *calu* ‘bald’, MDu *kalu* id., OHG *kalo* id. Closely connected with Slav \**golō* ‘bare, naked’. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 521; KLUGE 346–347; POKORNY I 349–350; STANG *LS* 24; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 204–205; HEIDERMANNS 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 417.
- \***kambāz** sb.m.: ON *kambr* ‘comb’, OE *camb* id., OS *kamb* id., OHG *kamb* id. Identical with Toch A *kan* ‘tooth’, B *keme* id., Skt *jāmbha-* ‘tooth, tusk’, Gk *γόμφος* ‘peg, nail’, Alb *dhēmb* ~ *dhamb* ‘tooth’, Lith *žam̃bas* ‘sharp edge’, Latv *zūobs* ‘tooth’, Slav \**zobō* id. KUHN *KZ* I 131; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 37–38; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SPECHT 86; MAYRHOFER I 419; POKORNY I 369; FRAENKEL 1288–1289; FRISK I 319–320; VRIES *ANew* 299; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 193; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 106; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; OREL *AED* 82.
- \***kambjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kemba* ‘to comb’, OE *cemban* id., OS *kembian* id., OHG *kemben* id. Derived from \**kambāz*. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANew* 306.
- \***kan(i)paz** sb.m.: ON *kampr* ‘beard, moustache’, OE *cenep* ‘moustache’, OFris *kenep*, *kanep* id., MDu *canef-been* ‘cheek bone’. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; TRIER *Holz* 86 (to \**kenuz*); VRIES



ANEW 299 (to *\*knāþōn*, see *\*knappaz* I); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.

**\*kanna** pret.-pres.vb.: Goth *kann* ‘to get to know’, ON *kann* ‘to know’, OE *can* id., OFris *kan* id., OS *can* id., OHG *kann* id. Related to IE *\*ǵenə-* ‘to know’: Toch A *knā-*, Skt *janāti*, Gk Ep perf. γέγωνα ‘to shout, to be made heard’, Alb *njoh* ~ *njof* ‘to know’, Lat (*g*)*nōscō* ‘to know, to acknowledge’, Lith *žinoti* ‘to know’, Slav *\*znati* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 35–36; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 371; FEIST 316–317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; WALDE-HOFMANN II 176–177; KLUGE 319–320; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 376–378; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 293; ONIONS 139–140; SEEBOLD 289–290, *KZ* LXXX 273–283 (*\*-nn-* < *\*-nH-*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 100–101; LEHMANN *GED* 141, 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 471–472; OREL *AED* 305; BURLAK *IFTJa* 243; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*kanninǰō** sb.f.: ON *kenninǰ* ‘doctrine, teaching’, MLG *kenninǰe* ‘feeling, recognition’, MHG *kennunge* id. Derived from *\*kannjanan* VRIES *ANEW* 306.

**\*kannjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *kannjan* ‘to make known’, ON *kenna* ‘to teach’, OE *cennan* ‘to choose, to prove, to declare’, OFris *kenna* ‘to know’, OS *ant-kennian* ‘to perceive’, OHG *in-kennen* ‘to know’. Causative of *\*kanna*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; FEIST 307; VRIES *ANEW* 306; ONIONS 503; SEEBOLD 289; LEHMANN *GED* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 437.

**\*kannjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *kenna* (*barn*) ‘to father a child’, OE *cennan* ‘to beget, to conceive’. Related to *\*kannjan*. At a deeper level of reconstruction identical with *\*kannjanan* I (SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLIII 495; GÜNTERT *WuS* XI 128–130). TORP-FALK 34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 306.

**\*kannōn** sb.f.: ON *kanna* ‘can, tankard, jug’, OE *canne* ‘can, cup’, OS *kanna* id., OHG *kanna* ‘vessel’. Related to *\*kanōn* (LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109). Hardly borrowed

from late Lat *canna* ‘mug, jug’ (FRINGS apud VRIES) which is from Gmc. TORP-FALK 35; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109 (to MĪR *gann* ‘vessel’ < *\*gandh-n-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; POKORNY I 351; VRIES *ANEW* 300; ONIONS 139; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 422.

**\*kanōn** sb.m.: ON *kani* ‘bowl, dish’, MLG *kane* ‘boat’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 35; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 109 (to *\*kannōn*); FALK *WuS* IV 89 (to Norw *kana* ‘to crane one’s neck’); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 184 (to Gk γένυς ‘chin’); POKORNY I 351 (to MĪR *gann* ‘vessel’ < *\*gandh(n)-*); VRIES *ANEW* 300; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 417.

**\*karla-fulkan** ~ **\*kerla-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *karl-fólk* ‘male folk’, OE *ceorl-folc* ‘common people, public’. Compound of *\*karlaz* ~ *\*kerlaz* and *\*fulkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

**\*karlaz** ~ **\*kerlaz** sb.m.: ON *karl* ‘man’, OE *carl* ‘churl, rustic’, *ceorl* ‘freeman of the lowest class, man, husband’, OFris *zerl* ‘adult man’, MLG *kerle* id., OHG *karl* ‘man, spouse’. Related to *\*karskaz* and further derived from IE *\*ǵer(ə)-* ‘to ripen, to grow old, to become frail’, cf. Skt *jarant-* ‘old’, Arm *cer* id., Gk γέρων ‘old man’ and the like. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46–47; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 348 (separates Gmc from this root); POKORNY I 391; VRIES *ANEW* 301; ZALIZNIAK I 133; FRISK I 301–302; ONIONS 146, 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.

**\*karm(j)az** sb.m.: OE *cim* ‘noise, shout, clamor’, OS *karm* ‘shout, cry’. Derivationally identical with OIr *gaim* ‘cry, call’, W *garm* id., Corn *garm* id., Bret *garm* id. Further related to *\*karō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45, 47; POKORNY I 566.

**\*karō** sb.f.: Goth *kara* ‘care’, ON *kǫr* ‘bed in which one lies bedridden’, OE *caru*, *cearu* ‘care, sorrow, grief’, OFris *kar-festere* ‘fasting penitent’, OS *kara* ‘care, sorrow, mourning’, OHG *kara* ‘mourning’. Related to Lat *garrō* ‘to prattle’, OIr *gáir* ‘clamor’, W *gair* ‘word’ < *\*garjo-* and the

- like. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 44; WALDE-HOFMANN I 583; FEIST 307–308; POKORNY I 352; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 146; LEHMANN *GED* 215; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 427.
- \*karōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *karon* ‘to care about’, OE *carian* ‘to take care, to regard, to heed’, OS *karōn* ‘to mourn’, OHG *karōn* ‘to bewail’. Derived from *\*karō*. TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 44; FEIST 307; ONIONS 146; LEHMANN *GED* 215.
- \*karskaz** adj.: ON *karskr* ‘brisk, bold’, MLG *karsch* ‘lively, fresh’, MHG *karsch* id. Derived from IE *\*ǵer(ǵ)-* ‘to ripen, to grow old, to become frail’, cf. Skt *járati* ‘to make old, to grow old, to decay’, Slav *\*zbrěti* ‘to ripen’. KARSTEN *NB* II 449; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 39; MAYRHOFER I 420; POKORNY I 390; VRIES *ANEW* 302 (to Gk *ἐγείρω* ‘to wake’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 106; WISSMANN *AWN*P 36; HEIDERMANNS 330.
- \*katilaz** sb.m.: Goth *katils* ‘kettle’, ON *ketill* id., OE *cýtel* id., MLG *ketel* id., OHG *kezzil* id. An old borrowing from Lat *catillus* ‘small dish, deep vessel for cooking’, dem. of *catinus* (LUFT *ŹDADL* XLI 242). SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLIV 498; BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 6–12; JELLINEK *ŹDADL* LXVI 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; FEIST 308; VRIES *ANEW* 307; ONIONS 504; LEHMANN *GED* 215–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 439.
- \*katōn** sb.m.: ON *kati* ‘small ship’, LG *kat* ‘small vehicle’. Of unknown origin. FALK *WuS* IV 88; BRÜCH *Festschr. Kretschmer* 12–14 (from OPic *cat* ‘man of war’); VRIES *ANEW* 303.
- \*kaunan** ~ **\*kaunō** sb.n./f.: ON *kau*n ‘sore’, MDu *coon* ‘jaw’. Derived from *\*kewwanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *žiąuna* ‘gill’, Latv *žaiņas* ‘gills, jaw’, Slav *\*žuna* ‘lip, mouth’ < *\*ǵeunā*. BUGGE *KŹ* XIX (1870) 431–432 (to Skt *gavīnī* ‘groins’); TORP-FALK 45; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78; POKORNY I 397; FRAENKEL 1302–1303; VRIES *ANEW* 303 (to ON *ká* ‘to harass’); LEHMANN *GED* 222.
- \*kaupa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kaup-maðr* ‘merchant’, OE *ceáp-man* id., OFris *kāp-mon* id., MLG *kōp-man* id., OHG *kouf-man* id. Compound of *\*kaupaz* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kaupa-skipan** sb.n.: ON *kaup-skip* ‘merchant ship’, OE *ceáp-scip* id., MLG *kōp-schip* id., OHG *kouf-skif* id. Compound of *\*kaupaz* and *\*skipan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kaupa-staðiz** sb.m./f.: ON *kaup-staðr* ‘market-town’, OS *kōp-stedi* ‘market-place’, OHG fem. *kouf-stat* id. Compound of *\*kaupaz* and *\*staðiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kaupaz** sb.m.: ON *-kaup* ‘purchase’ (in cmpn.), OE *ceáp* ‘cattle, price, sale’, OFris *kāp* ‘sale’, OS *kōp* ‘bargain, purchase’, OHG *kouf* id. A modification of Lat *caupō* ‘small tradesman’ (BRÜCH *ŹDADL* LXXXIII 92–103). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; VRIES *ANEW* 303; ONIONS 166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 97; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*kaupjanan** ~ **\*kaupōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kaupon* ‘to trade, to do business’, ON *kaupa* ‘to buy’ (irreg.), OE *cýpan* ‘to sell’, OFris *kaþia* ‘to buy, to sell’, OS *kōþian* ‘to buy, to trade’, OHG *koufen* id. Derived from *\*kaupaz*, cf. Lat *caupōnāri* ‘to haggle’ (JELLINEK *GGs* 185). FEIST 309; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; VRIES *ANEW* 308; ONIONS 166; BENVENISTE *IEL* 110–112; LEHMANN *GED* 216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 434; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*kauraz** sb.m.: Norw *kaure* ‘frizzy curl’, cf. also neut. *kaur* ‘wool’. Close to Mlr *guaire* ‘hair’, Lith pl. *gaurai* id., Latv *gaurī* ‘pubic hair’ (LIDÉN *IF* XIX 341). POKORNY I 397; FRAENKEL 140; VRIES *ANEW* 302.
- \*kausjanan** ~ **\*kaujjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kausjan* ‘to sample, to experience, to taste’, OFris *kēra* ‘to choose’. Structurally identical with Skt *joṣāyate* ‘to caress, to take delight in’. Iterative-causative of *\*keusanan*. FEIST 310; MAYRHOFER I 445; POKORNY I 399–400; SEEBOLD 294.
- \*kawō** sb.f.: Dan *kaa* ‘daw, jackdaw’, OE *ceō* ‘a kind of crow, jay’, MLG *kā* ‘daw,

- jackdaw', OHG *kā* 'crow'. Of imitative origin, cf. Slav *\*kawōka* 'daw, gull'. TORP-FALK 45.
- \*kazan** sb.n.: Goth *kas* 'jar, vessel', ON *ker* id., MLG *kar* id., OHG *kar* id. Cultural loanword, probably (indirectly) from Sem *\*ka'su-* 'beaker' > Akk *kāsu-* (GÜNTERT *Festschr. Panzer* 12). CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 476 (to Lat *uās* 'vessel, dish'); OSTHOFF *BB* XIX 321 (to Lat *gerō* 'to carry, to lead'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82, 193; TORP-FALK 42; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXIX 125 (to Gk γαυλόσ 'bucket'); FEIST 308; VRIES *ANew* 306; LEHMANN *GED* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 426.
- \*kebran** sb.n.: MHG *kiver* 'jaw, jawbone' (neut. or masc.). Identical with Av *zafar-* 'mouth'. BARTHOLOMAE 1657; TORP-FALK 34 (reconstruct *\*kefru*); POKORNY I 382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 440.
- \*kelkaz** ~ **\*kelkōn** sb.m.: ON *kjalcki* 'jowl', OHG *kelh*, *kelah* 'goitre, swelling'. Related to *\*kulkaz*. TORP-FALK 41; VRIES *ANew* 310–311.
- \*kelpōn** ~ **\*kelpaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kelpa* 'otter trap', MLG *kelp* 'low fellow'. Probably related to Lat *galba* 'fat paunch, big belly' (from Celtic). VRIES *ANew* 306 (to ON *kilþr* 'handle of a vessel').
- \*kelpaz** sb.n.: OE *cild* 'child'. From here Goth *kilþei* 'womb' < *\*kelpin* is derived. Of uncertain origin. FORTUNATOV *BB* VI 217 (to Skt *jathāra-* 'belly, stomach, womb'); LIDÉN *IF* XIX 335; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77, 211; TORP-FALK 42; MIKKOLA *5BB* XXI 225 (to Swed *kolla*, *kulla* 'girl' < *\*kulp-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; FEIST 311; POKORNY I 358; ONIONS 169; LEHMANN *GED* 218 (from IE *\*gel-* 'rounded'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211.
- \*keluz** ~ **\*kelōn** sb.m./f.: ON *kjōlr* 'keel', OE *ceole* 'throat', MLG *kele* id. Related to OIr *gellid* 'to swallow, to eat', *gaille* 'stomach'. TORP-FALK 41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; POKORNY I 365; VRIES *ANew* 312–313 (to Skt *girāti* 'to swallow, to eat').
- \*kembaz** ~ **\*kembō** sb.m./f.: Swed dial. *kimb* 'ends of a stave protruding over the ground', MLG *kimme* 'rim'. Probably related to *\*kambaz*. Cf. also Lith *gėmbė* 'wooden hook'. TORP-FALK 37–38; PERSSON *SVSU* X 80; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; POKORNY I 368; FRAENKEL 146; VRIES *ANew* 309 (to Gk γέμω 'to be full').
- \*kembilaz** sb.m.: ON *kimbill* 'bundle', MLG *kimmel* 'gag, toggle', OHG *kembil* 'fetter, shackle'. Derived from *\*kembaz* ~ *\*kembō*. TORP-FALK 37; VRIES *ANew* 309.
- \*kendiz** sb.f.: ON *kind* 'kind, variety'. Derivationally close to Lat *gēns* 'race, clan', OW *-gint* (in compounds). Further related to *\*kenþan*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 686 (on Av *fra-zaintiš* 'progeny'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 434; TORP-FALK 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592; POKORNY I 373–374.
- \*kennu-þainan** sb.n.: ON *kinn-bein* 'cheekbone', OE *cin-bān* id., MLG *kinne-bēn* id., OHG *kinni-bein* id. Compound of *\*kennuz* and *\*þainan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \*kennu-þerzō** sb.f.: ON *kinn-bjorg* 'cheek-piece (of a helmet)', OE *cin-berz* id. Compound of *\*kennuz* and *\*þerzō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \*kennuz** sb.f.: Goth *kinnus* 'cheek', ON *kinn* id. (root stem), OE *cin* 'chin', OFris *kin* id. The geminate is believed to reflect the generalized *\*-ny-* of gen. sg. in *\*gēnus*, *\*gēnyos* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 47). Related to Toch A dual. *sanwem* 'jaw', Skt *hānu-* id. (with irregular *h-*), Av dual *zanva* id., Gk γένυς 'chin', Lat *gena* 'cheek', OIr *gin*, *giun* 'mouth'. WOOD *IF* XVIII 32 (identical with *\*gēnu-* 'knee'); BACK *IF* XL 162–167 (to *\*gēno-* 'to give birth'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 37; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; WALDE-HOFMANN I 589–590; FEIST 312; MARTINET *Gém.* 69; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126; MAYRHOFER III 574–575; POKORNY I 381; VRIES *ANew* 309; ZALIZNIAK II 208; FRISK I 298; ONIONS 170; LEHMANN *GED* 218–219; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 442.
- \*kenþan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *kind* 'child', OS *kind* id., OHG *kind* id. Identical with Lat part. *genitus*, further connected with *\*gēno-* 'to give birth'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193;

- PERSSON *Beiträge* 686; TORP-FALK 35; HERMANN *IF* LIII 102; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592; POKORNY I 373–375; VRIES *ANEW* 309; HUMBACH *MSS* VII 55 (to Lat *Genita* (*Mana*), OSc *Genetai*, W *geneth* ‘girl’); LEHMANN *GED* 218; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 77; BAMESBERGER *IF* LXXIII 134 (OFris *kind*, OS *kind* < OHG), *Nom.* 94–95; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 442.
- \***keppōn** sb.m.: ON *kjappi* ‘he-goat’, G dial. *kippe* ‘newly born calf’. Cf. Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* ‘goat’ < Palb \**tsapa*, Slav \**capъ* id., Rum *țap* id., Ital *zappo* id. continuing an oriental *Wanderwort* of Iranian or Altaic origin, cf. NPers *čapiš* ‘one year old goat’, Osset *caw* ‘goat’, OTurk *čäbiš* ‘six-months old kid’. MARTINET *Gém.* 116, 139; VRIES *ANEW* 311.
- \***kerþanan** str.vb.: OE *ceofan* ‘to carve, to cut, to hew’, OFris *kerwa* id., MDu *kerwen* id., MHG *kerben* ‘to notch’. Related to Gk γράφω ‘to scratch, to write’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 362–363; POKORNY I 392; ONIONS 149; FRISK I 324–326; JEGERS *KZ* LXXX 63–66 (on the connection with OPrus *gīrbīn* ‘number’, Slav \**zərbъjъ* ‘lot’); SEEBOLD 292–293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.
- \***kernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kimu-askr* ‘churn-pail’, OE *ciem* ‘butter tub’ (*ō*-stem), MLG *kerne* id., early G *kerne* id. Probably related to \**kernōn*. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 310; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 428.
- \***kernōn** sb.m.: ON *kjarni* ‘kernel, nucleus’, MLG *kerne* id., OHG *kerno*, *kern* id. An ablaut variant of \**kurnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 38; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 391; VRIES *ANEW* 312; ZALIZNIAK II 227; LEHMANN *GED* 217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 438.
- \***kerranan** str.vb.: OE pret. pl. *curran* ‘to creak’, OHG *kerran* id. An onomatopoeic form that might be close or similar to Skt *járate* ‘to crackle, to roar’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 78, 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; MAYRHOFER I 421; POKORNY I 383–385; SEEBOLD 293.
- \***kerzan** sb.n.: ON *kjarr* ‘copsewood’. Identical with Gk γέρρον ‘wicker-work, oblong shield, wattled screens’ < \*γέρσον (LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 7–9). TORP-FALK 40; POKORNY I 392; VRIES *ANEW* 312; FRISK I 300–301.
- \***keulaz** sb.m.: ON *kjóll* ‘keel, barge, ship’, OE *ceól* ‘keel, ship’, OS *kiol* ‘ship’, OHG *kiol* ‘big ship’. May be close to Gk γαυλός ‘round vessel’, γαυλος ‘kind of ship’ (PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 459). Both Gmc and Gk, however, can go back to the same Semitic source, cf. . . . καί τὰ Φοινικικά πλοῖα γαυλοὶ καλοῦνται, Hes. (LEWY *Fremdw.* 151, 210). FALK *WuS* IV 88–89 (ON < OE); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 46, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; POKORNY I 397 (to Skt *gola-* ‘globe, ball’, Gk γύαλον ‘cavity of the cuirass’); VRIES *ANEW* 312; ZALIZNIAK I 133; FRISK I 291–292; ONIONS 502; CHANTRAINE 239–240; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 440.
- \***keusanan** str.vb.: Goth *kūsan* ‘to test’, ON *kjósa* ‘to elect, to choose’, OE *ceōsan* id., OFris *kāsa* id., OS *kiosan* id., OHG *kiosan* id. Identical with Skt *juśāte*, *jōśati* ‘to be fond of, to like, to enjoy’, Av *zaoš-* ‘to be pleased with’, Gk γεύομαι ‘to taste’, Alb *dua* ~ *due* ‘to love’ < \**ǵēus-n-ō*, OIr *asa-gú* ‘to wish’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; BARTHOLOMAE 1656; TORP-FALK 48; FEIST 312–313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 322–323; MAYRHOFER I 441; POKORNY I 399–400; VRIES *ANEW* 312; FRISK I 302; ONIONS 172; SEEBOLD 293–294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 441; OREL *AED* 77–78.
- \***kewwanan** str.vb.: OE *ceōwan* ‘to chew’, MLG *keuven* id., OHG *kiuwan* id. Cf. also ON *tyggja*, *tyggva* id. with abnormal *t* (? < \**kjujja-*). Related to Slav \**zuti* id., Toch AB *śuwā-* ‘to eat’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 44; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 390; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANEW* 602; ONIONS 168; SEEBOLD 294–295; DYBO *BŠJaO* 16–18 (Gmc gemination in a mobile paradigm); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 434; ADAMS *TB* 631–632; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.

- \***kēmaz** adj.: Norw dial. *kaam* ‘dark, clouded’, MLG sbst. *kām* ‘mould on liquids’, MHG sbst. *kām* id. Related to or, at least, similar with IE \**k<sub>2</sub>ēmno-*: Skt *śyāmā-* ‘dark gray, black’, Lith *šėmas* ‘gray and blue, blue’. TORP-FALK 37; POKORNY I 541.
- \***kiđjan** ~ \***kittjan** sb.n.: ON *kið* ‘kid’, OHG *kizzi* id. Borrowed from an unknown IE source continuing \**ghaido-* (see \**zaitz* ~ \**zaitiz*). TORP-FALK 44 (to Alb *kedh* ‘kid’); POKORNY I 409; ONIONS 505; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 444.
- \***kip(p)az** sb.m.: ON *keppr* ‘cudgel, club’, OE *cipp* ‘log, couler, plowshare’, OS *kíp* ‘post’. Cf. also OHG *kípfā* ‘axle, stave’ (fem.). Related to \**kaiřaz* ~ \**kaiřō*. TORP-FALK 44 (to Lat *scipiō* ‘walking staff’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; MARTINET *Gém.* 195; VRIES *ANEW* 306; ONIONS 170.
- \***kippjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kippa* ‘to pull, to snatch’, MLG *kíppen* ‘to hatch’, G *kíppen* ‘to knock over’. Derived from \**kíp(p)az*. FALK-TORP *ND* 511 (to Oir *scibiud* ‘to move’); TORP-FALK 43 (to Slav \**čepiti* ‘to clutch’); VRIES *ANEW* 310.
- \***kippōn** ~ \***kíppan** sb.m./n.: ON *kippa* ‘bundle’, MLG *kíp* ‘bundle (of furs, fish)’. Derived from \**kíp(p)az*. MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANEW* 310.
- \***kitilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kitla* ‘to tickle’, OE *citelian* id., OS *kitilōn* id., OHG *kizzilōn* id. A descriptive stem. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 30 (to Arm *kem* ‘to itch, to tickle’ < \**gidjō*); TORP-FALK 44; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; VRIES *ANEW* 310; ONIONS 507; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 444.
- \***kiřōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kířa* ‘to strive, to quarrel’, OFris *zīvia* id., MLG *kiven* id., MHG *kíben* id. Retains elements of a strong paradigm. Probably related to Lith *geibstū*, *geĩbti* ‘to weaken’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 84–85; TORP-FALK 43; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 42; POKORNY I 354; VRIES *ANEW* 308; HEIDERMANNS 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 436.
- \***kíkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kíkja* ‘to gasp, to pant’, MHG *kíchen* id. A reduplicated form similar to Toch AB *kā-* ‘to call’ further related to Skt *gāti*, *gāyati* ‘to sing’, Slav \**gajati* ‘to shout’. TORP-FALK 44; POKORNY I 355.
- \***kīlaz** sb.m.: Norw *kīle* ‘wedge’, MLG *kīl* id., OHG *kīl* id. Related to \**kīnanan*. TORP-FALK 43; POKORNY I 355 (reconstructs \**kīdlaz*).
- \***kīmōn** ~ \***kīmaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kīme* ‘strip, piece’, OS *kīmo* ‘germ’, OHG *chīmo* ‘sprout’. Related to \**kīnanan*. TORP-FALK 43; POKORNY I 355.
- \***kīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *keinan* ‘to sprout, to bud’ (wk. pret.), OE *cīnan* ‘to gape, to break into chinks’, OS *kīnan* ‘to germinate’, OHG *kīnan* ‘to sprout, to germinate’. Related to Latv *zējū*, *zīēt* ‘to blossom’ and, further, to Lith *žydžiu*, *žydėti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 79, 193). PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 402 (to Arm *cel*, *civl* ‘stalk’); TORP-FALK 43; FEIST 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 49; POKORNY I 355; ONIONS 170; SEEBOLD 290–291; LEHMANN *GED* 217 (to IE \**skei-* ‘to cut, to separate’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 437.
- \***kīlabōn** sb.m.: ON *klafi* ‘a kind of fork put on the neck of cattle’, MLG *klave* ‘yoke’. Related to Lith *glėbiu*, *glėbti* ‘to embrace’, *glėbiu*, *glėbti* id., Slav \**globa* ‘kind of pole’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 57; POKORNY I 359; FRAENKEL 156; VRIES *ANEW* 313; STANG *LS* 22; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 131–132.
- \***klaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kleima* ‘to daub, to smear’, OE *cleman* ‘to smear, to anoint’, MDu *klēmen* id., OHG part. *bikleimēnti*. Derived from \**klaimōn* ~ \**klaimaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; VRIES *ANEW* 315; ONIONS 179.
- \***klaimōn** ~ \***klaimaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kleima* ‘blot, dab’, OE *clam* ‘mud, clay’, MDu *kleem* ‘glue’, OHG *kleim* ‘clay’. Related to Lith *glėima* ‘slime’, Latv *glāima* ‘flattery’. TORP-FALK 57 (to Lith *glēmės* ‘slime’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; POKORNY I 364; FRAENKEL 157; VRIES *ANEW* 315; ONIONS 179, 181; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 448.
- \***klainiz** adj.: Burg \**klaini* ‘tender, shining’, OE *clēne* ‘clean’, OFris *klēne* ‘narrow,

- thin', OS *klēni* 'narrow, slim, delicate', OHG *kleini*, *klein* 'delicate, fine, small'. Identical with Slav *\*glěnb* 'clay, dregs' < *\*gloimi-*. Cf. *\*klajjaz*. TORP-FALK 57; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; TRIER *Lehm* 30–33; POKORNY I 366–367; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 120–121; KÖBLER 711; HEIDERMANNS 332–333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 448.
- \*klaiwaz** sb.m.: OS *klē* 'clover', OHG *klēo*, *klē* id. Cf. also OE *clæfre* id., MLG *klāver* id. Identical with Gk γλοιός 'glue, tar', Slav *\*glěvъ* 'slime'. Cf. *\*klenanan*. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50 (to Slav *\*glbbiti* 'to stick fast'); POKORNY I 364; FRISK I 312–313; ONIONS 183; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 121–122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 447.
- \*klajjaz** sb.m.: OE *cléz* 'clay', OFris *klāy* id., MLG *klei* id. Related to Gk γλοιός 'glutinous substance, gum' and particularly close semantically to Slav *\*glbjъ* 'clay, glue'. See *\*klaiwaz*. TORP-FALK 57 (add ON *kleggi* 'cleg, horsefly' < *\*klajjōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; POKORNY I 362–363; FRISK I 312–313; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 162; DYBO *BSA* 40.
- \*klak(k)az** sb.m.: ON *klakkr* 'peg', MDu *klak* 'stain', G *Kleck* 'stain, fleck'. Related to Slav *\*glazъ* 'stone, pebble' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 792). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 55; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 154 (to Slav *\*glezna* 'ankle'); PERSSON *SVSU* X 70 (to E dial. *clink* 'boulder'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 366 (to *\*klanzjanan*); POKORNY I 357–358; VRIES *ANEW* 313–314.
- \*klambrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klembra* 'to jam, to pinch in a smith's vice', MHG *klemberen* 'to cotter'. Derived from *\*klambrō*. VRIES *ANEW* 316 (to IE *\*glēmbh-*).
- \*klambrō** sb.f.: ON *klqmb* 'smith's vice', E *clammer* 'clip, bracket', MHG *klammer* id. Derived from *\*klembanan*. TORP-FALK 56; VRIES *ANEW* 318.
- \*klampō** sb.f.: ON *klopp* 'pier-like rock, stepping stones over a stream', MLG *klampe* 'hook, footbridge'. Related to *\*klembanan?* TORP-FALK 57; POKORNY I 360.
- \*klanzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klengjask* 'to pick up a quarrel', OE *clenzan* 'to exhilarate'. Causative of *\*klenzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; VRIES *ANEW* 316; SEEBOLD 300.
- \*klappan** ~ **\*klappaz** sb.n./m.: ON *klapp* 'clapping the hands', MHG *klapf* 'crash'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 56; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 50; ONIONS 179.
- \*klappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klappa* 'to pack, to clap', OE *clappan* 'to move, to palpitate', OFris *klappia* id., MLG *klappen* id., MHG *klaffen* 'to sound'. Of imitative origin. Cf. *\*klappan* ~ *\*klappaz*. TORP-FALK 56; WISSMANN *NP* 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; MARTINET *Gém.* 168, 170; VRIES *ANEW* 314; ONIONS 179.
- \*klatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *klatra* 'to beat, to knock', LG *klateren* 'to rattle, to clatter'. Cf. also OE *clatrunz* 'drum, rattle'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 55.
- \*klautaz** sb.m.: ME *cleat* 'wedge', MDu *cloot* 'ball, sphere', OHG *klōz* 'clod, lump, wedge' (masc., neut.). Close to Slav *\*gluda* 'lump'. BERNEKER I 307–308; ONIONS 180; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 171, *ESSJa* VI 144–145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 452.
- \*klawipan** sb.m.: ON *klāði* 'itch', OE *cleweða* 'clawing, scratching', OHG *klāwido* 'scabies'. Derived from *\*klawejanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANEW* 313.
- \*klawjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *klá* 'to scratch' (secondary *\*klaxanan*), *klejya* id., OE *clawan* 'to claw', OHG *klāwen* 'to scratch'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 371; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANEW* 313; ONIONS 180; SEEBOLD 295–296.
- \*klembanan** str.vb.: OE *climban* 'to climb', MLG *klimmen* id., OHG *klimban* id. Probably related to Lith *glėbiu*, *glėbti* 'to grasp', Slav *\*globiti* 'to fix together, to assemble'. See *\*klabōn*. TORP-FALK 56; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; POKORNY I 360; ONIONS 182

- (nasalized form of *\*klibānan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 413; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 131–132.
- \*klem paz** ~ **\*klem pō** sb.m.: ON *kleppr* ‘plummet, lump’, LG *klimp* ‘small cliff’. Connected with *\*klam pō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 57; VRIES *ANEW* 316 (to IE *\*glem bh-*).
- \*klenanan** str.vb.: OHG *klenan* ‘to glue, to stick, to smear’. Transformation of the original *\*klinanan* identical with OIr *glenaid* ‘to adhere’ < *\*glī-nā-* (BRAUNE *AHDG* 307). Cf. *\*klaiwaz*. POKORNY I 32–363; DYBO *BSA* 39.
- \*klenzanan** str.vb.: OE *clinzan* ‘to cling, to stick close’, MDu *clingen* id., OHG pres. *clinget* ‘crispat’. If assimilated from *\*klemzanan*, probably related to Lith *glėžti* ‘to sweep, to snatch up’. TORP-FALK 56; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; FRAENKEL 156; ONIONS 182; SEEBOLD 300; POKORNY I 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 450.
- \*klenkwaz** adj.: ON *klōkk* ‘bending, soft’, LG *klinker* ‘weak’. Further connected with ON *klōkkva* ‘to soften’ < *\*klenkwanan* related to Lith *glėžti*, *glėžti* ‘to become flabby’ < *\*gleng-*. TORP-FALK 56; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 293–294; POKORNY I 401 (to Lith *glėžnas* ‘weak’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 318; FRAENKEL 157; SEEBOLD 300–301.
- \*kleubanan** str.vb.: ON *kljúfa* ‘to cleave, to split’, OE *cleofan* id., OS pret. sg. *klōf* id., OHG *klioban* id. Related to Gk γλόφω ‘to hollow out’ and identical with Lat *glūbō* ‘to deprive of the bark, to bark, to peel’ < *\*gleubhō* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211). TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; WALDE-HOFMANN I 610–611; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 404–405; POKORNY I 401–402; VRIES *ANEW* 317; FRISK I 315; ONIONS 180; SEEBOLD 301–302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 449.
- \*klewōn** sb.m.: ON *klé* ‘one of the stones to keep the warp straight in the old upright loom’, OE *cleowe* ‘ball of thread’. Related to *\*klaujanan*. TORP-FALK 58.
- \*klibēnan** ~ **\*klibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifa* ‘to repeat’, OE *clifan* ‘to cleave, to adhere’, OS *klibon* ‘to adhere’, OHG *klebēn* ‘to glue, to stick’. Derived from *\*klibānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; SEEBOLD 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 447.
- \*klibrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifra* ‘to climb’, OE *clifrian* ‘to scratch, to claw’. Related to *\*klibānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 317.
- \*klifan** sb.n.: ON *klif* ‘cliff’, OE *clif* id., OS *klif* id., OHG *kleb* id. Related to *\*klibānan*. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 316–317; ONIONS 182.
- \*klibānan** str.vb.: ON *klifa* ‘to climb’, OE *clifan* ‘to cleave, to adhere’, OFris *klīva* ‘to hang’, OS *bi-klīban* ‘to take root’, OHG *az-klīban* ‘to stick fast’. Related to Slav *\*glibati* ‘to stick, to get stuck’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 52; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 365–373; POKORNY I 363–364; VRIES *ANEW* 316–317; ONIONS 181; STANG *LS* 22 (to Slav *\*glibēti* ‘to stick fast’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 124; SEEBOLD 296–297.
- \*klīdōn** sb.m.: OE *clīda* ‘plaster, salve, poultice’. Close to Gk γλίττον· γλοιόν (Hes.), Lith *glītis* ‘smooth, sticky’, Lat *glīst* ‘to be slimy’. TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; POKORNY I 364; FRISK I 313; ONIONS 183.
- \*klōwō** ~ **\*klēwō** sb.f.: ON *kló* ‘claw’, OE *clawu* ‘nail, claw, hoof’, OFris *klawe*, *klē* ‘claw’, MLG *kla*, *klouwe* id., OHG *klāwa* id., *klōa* id. Connected with *\*klawjanan*. May be further related to Toch B *kobyi* ‘clawed paw (?)’ (ADAMS *TB* 205). KOCK *ANF* XXXII 198; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; TORP-FALK 58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 51; POKORNY I 361 (to Skt *glāu-* ‘round lump’); VRIES *ANEW* 317; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 180; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 447.
- \*klūban** ~ **\*klubō** sb.n./f.: ON *klōf* ‘cleft between the legs’, OE *clufu* ‘ear of corn, clove of garlic’. See *\*klubōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; VRIES *ANEW* 317.
- \*klubjō** ~ **\*klubjōn** sb.f.: ON *klyf* ‘trunk on a pack-horse’, OHG *klubba* ‘tongs, a split piece of wood used as tongs’. Derived from *\*klubōn*. TORP-FALK 59.

- \***klubōn** sb.m.: ON *klofi* ‘cleft, rift’, OE *ze-clofa* ‘copy of a destroyed document’, OFris *klova* ‘chasm’, OS *fugal-klovo* ‘perch (of the bird-catcher)’, OHG *klobo* ‘snare, trap’. Derived from \**kleubanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; VRIES *ANEW* 317; SEEBOLD 302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 451.
- \***klundraz** sb.m.: Norw *klundr* ‘ball, lump’, LG *klunder* ‘bush’. Of unknown origin. VRIES *ANEW* 318 (to ON *klettr* ‘rock, cliff’).
- \***klunzaz** ~ \***klunzō** sb.m./f.: ON *klungr* ‘bramble’, OHG *klunga* ‘ball’. Derived from \**klenzanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 318 (to \**klanzjanan*).
- \***klunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klunna* ‘to cling’, OE *clynian* ‘to wrap’. Related to \**klewōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; POKORNY I 361; VRIES *ANEW* 318 (related to \**klāwō* ~ \**klāwō*).
- \***kluppanan** wk.vb.: OE *cluppan* ‘to embrace, to clasp’, OFris *kleppa* id. Related to Toch B *klup-* ‘to squeeze’ (ADAMS *TB* 226). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 146; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; POKORNY I 362 (to Slav \**glyba* ‘clod, lump’); ONIONS 182 (to Lith *glėbti* ‘to embrace’).
- \***kluttaz** sb.m.: OE *clott* ‘clot’, MHG *klotz* ‘lump’. With \*-tt- < \*-dh- close to Lith *gludūs* ‘smooth, soft’ (related to *glāusti* ‘to cling’). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; POKORNY I 362; FRAENKEL 155–156; ONIONS 183.
- \***klūtaz** sb.m.: ON *klútr* ‘kerchief’, OE *clūt* ‘small piece of cloth, patch’, MLG *klūt*, *klüte* ‘patch’. See \**kluttaz*. TORP-FALK 59; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 53; ONIONS 183.
- \***knabilaz** sb.m.: ON *knefill* ‘post, pole’, OS *knevil* ‘short crossbar’, OHG *knebil* ‘columbar, horse’s collar’. Derived from \**knabōn* (see \**knappaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 49; VRIES *ANEW* 321 (to \**knappaz* I); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.
- \***kna3zaz** sb.m.: Swed *knagg* ‘knag, gnarl’, ME *knagge* id., MLG *knagge* id. A phonetic variant of \**knakkaz* ~ \**knakkō*. TORP-FALK 49.
- \***knakkaz** sb.m.: Icel *knakkr* ‘fracture,
- crash’, ME *cnak* id., G *Knack* id. Historically identical with \**knakkaz* ~ \**knakkō*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.
- \***knakkaz** ~ \***knakkō** sb.m./f.: ON *knakkr* ‘little chair, high stool’, LG *knacke* ‘peg’. Cf. verbal derivatives in MLG *knacken* ‘to crash’, early G *knacken* id. Of unknown origin. Can be the source of WGmc \**knextaz* > OE *cnūht* ‘boy, youth, servant, knight’, OFris *knecht*, *kniucht* ‘servant, soldier’, OS *knecht* ‘lad, youth’, OHG *kneht* ‘youth, servant’ (for the semantics see \**knappaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; TORP-FALK 35 (\**knextaz* to \**kenþan*), 48–49; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 307 (\**knextaz* to \**kna3zaz*), *AEEW* 54; MARTINET *Gém.* 137, 196; POKORNY I 370; VRIES *ANEW* 319, 321; ONIONS 508; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.
- \***knappaz** I sb.m.: ON *knappr* ‘knob, stud’, OE *cnæpp* ‘top, cop, knop’, OFris *knapp* ‘knob’, MLG *knapp* ‘hill’. Of unknown origin. WGmc words for ‘boy’ reflecting \**knap(p)an* and \**knabōn* probably belong here (OE *cnapa*, *cnafa*, ODu *cnapo*, OHG *knapo*, *knappo*, *knabo*). For the semantics cf. Slav \**kopylō* ‘shoot, branch’ ~ ‘bastard, boy, servant’. TORP-FALK 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 54; MARTINET *Gém.* 117, 196; VRIES *ANEW* 320 (to Gk γόμφος ‘bolt, dowel’, γνάμπτω ‘to bend, to curve’); ONIONS 507; LÜHR *Expr.* 274–275; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453.
- \***knappaz** II adj.: ON *knappr* ‘scanty’, MLG *knap* ‘scanty, scarce, rare, spare’. Probably connected with \**knappaz* I. KARSTEN *NB* II 228–229, 455; TORP-FALK 49; POKORNY I 370; VRIES *ANEW* 320 (to Gk γάπτω, κνάπτω ‘to bend, to curve’); HEIDERMANNS 337.
- \***knarruz** sb.m.: ON *knorr* ‘merchant ship’, ME *knarre* ‘knag, gnarl’, Du *knar* ‘tree stump’. Similar to \**kna3zaz* and \**knappaz* I. FALK *WuS* IV 109; VRIES *ANEW* 323.
- \***knatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *knatra* ‘to crackle’, MDu *cnateren* ‘to growl, to grumble’, G *knattern* ‘to crackle’. Somehow connected with \**knakkaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 321.



\***knausaz** sb.m.: ON *knauss* 'knoll, crag', G dial. *knaus* 'button-like topping on the bread loaf'. Derived from \**knausjānan* ~ \**knausōjānan*. VRIES *IF* LXXII 136–150 (to Norw *knust* 'knotty log'), *ANEW* 320.

\***kneđanan** str.vb.: OSwed pres. *knodha* 'to knead' (< \**knudā-*), OE *cnedan* id., OS part. *gi-knedan* id., OHG *knetan* id. Compared with Slav \**gneto*, \**gnesti* 'to press' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 193). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 147; TORP-FALK 49; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 54; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 332–337; POKORNY I 370–373; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 72; VRIES *ANEW* 322; ONIONS 507; SEEBOLD 303–304; STANG *LS* 23; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 165–166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 455.

\***knewan** sb.n.: Goth *knīu* 'knee', ON *kné* id., OE *cnéo* id., OFris *knī*, *knē* id., OS *knio* id., OHG *knio* id. From \**gñeuo-*, a thematic derivative of IE \**genu-* id.: Hitt *genu-*, Toch A dual. *kanweṃ*, B *keni*, Skt *jānu*, Arm *cunr*, Gk γόνυ, Lat *genū* and the like (KUHN *KZ* I 129). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 7; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194; TORP-FALK 49; LOHMANN *Genus* 13; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 54; WALDE-HOFMANN I 592–593; FEIST 313; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 381; VRIES *ANEW* 320; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK I 321; ONIONS 507; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.18; LEHMANN *GED* 220; PUHVEL IV 146–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 456; ADAMS *TB* 193; BURLAK *IFTJa* 240.

\***knēanan** str.vb.: ON *kná* 'to be able', OE *cnáwan* 'to know'. An archaic morphological variant of IE \**gñeua-* 'to know': Skt pass. *jñāyāte* 'to be known', Toch A *knā-*, Gk γγνώσκω 'to come to know, to perceive', Lat (*g*)*nōscō* 'to know', Lith *žinoti*, Slav \**znati*. See \**kanna*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 54; WALDE-HOFMANN II 176–177; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER I 447; POKORNY I 376–378; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 319; FRISK I 308–309; ONIONS 508; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 100–101; SEEBOLD 302–303; BURLAK *IFTJa* 243.

\***knēwaz** ~ \***knēwiz** adj.: Crim. Goth

acc. sg. *knauen* 'good', ON *knár* 'pithy, vigorous', OE *on-cnēwe* 'known, recognized'. Related to Mlr *gnóe* 'excellent, beautiful' (MUCH *Idg. Anz.* IX 198), Lat *gnāuus* 'busy, diligent'. See \**knēanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 193–194; BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81; TORP-FALK 36; FEIST 313; POKORNY I 378; VRIES *ANEW* 320; SEEBOLD 303; HAMP *IF* LXXXI 39; HAMP *IF* LXXXI 39 (Celts-Germanic parallel); LEHMANN *GED* 219; HEIDERMANNS 337–338 (reconstructs \**knawaz* and \**knēwiz*).

\***knībaz** sb.m.: ON *knīfr* 'knife', OE *cnīf* id., OFris *knīf* id., MLG *knīf* id., G dial. *Knēif* 'shoemaker's knife'. Related to \**knīpanan* despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 50; FALK *ANF* XLI 118; POKORNY I 370–371; VRIES *ANEW* 321; ONIONS 508.

\***knīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *knīpa* 'to pinch', MLG *knīpen* id. Identical with Lith *gnýbti* id., *žnybti* id. TORP-FALK 50; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 93; POKORNY I 370–371; FRAENKEL 159; STANG *LS* 23.

\***knōđiz** sb.f.: Goth *knops* 'race, stock', OHG *knōt*, *knūt* 'origin, nature'. Continues \**gñōtis* close to Skt *jñāti-* 'kinsman', Gk γνωτός 'related by blood, brother'. Derived from \**gñeua-* 'to know'. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* I 238; TORP-FALK 35; FEIST 313–314; MAYRHOFER I 446; POKORNY I 373–375; FRISK I 306; LEHMANN *GED* 220; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146.

\***knukōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *knoka* 'to knock', OE *cnucian* id., MHG *knochen* id. An imitative stem. HELLOQUIST *GHA* XIV/2 12; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 50; VRIES *ANEW* 322; ONIONS 508; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 453 (to \**knakkaz*).

\***knukōn** sb.m.: MLG *knok* 'bone', MHG *knoche* id. Probably related to \**knewan*. No direct connection with Gk γνός 'on the knees', where -ξ is analogical (SCHWYZER I 620). TORP-FALK 50; POKORNY I 381; FRISK I 317; LÜHR *Expr.* 219–220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 457.

\***knuppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *knupp* 'bud', MLG *knuppe* id., OHG *knopf* 'knot'.

- Identical with OIr *gnobh* ‘knot, knag’. TORP-FALK 50; POKORNY I 371.
- \*knusjanan** ~ **\*knusōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knosa* ‘to bruise, to beat’, OE *cnyssan* ‘to press, to strike, to punch’, MDu *cnosen* ‘to pinch’, OHG *knussen* ‘to strike, to strike together’. An onomatopoeic formation, cf. *\*knīpanan*. TORP-FALK 51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; POKORNY I 372; VRIES *ANEW* 322.
- \*knut(t)janan** ~ **\*knut(t)jōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knytja* ‘to knit, to truss’, OE *cnyttan* ‘to tie, to bind, to knit’, MHG *knützen* ‘to squeeze’. Derived from *\*knut-tōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; VRIES *ANEW* 323 (to *\*knūtaž*).
- \*knuttōn** sb.m.: OE *cnotta* ‘knot, fastening’, MLG *knotte* ‘knot, knob’, MHG *knotze* id. Cf. *\*knūtaž* and *\*knuppaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; POKORNY I 372–373 (to Lith *gnūtū*, *gnūsti* ‘to press, to push’); ONIONS 508.
- \*knuzljanan** wk.vb.: ON *knylla* ‘to beat with a blunt weapon’, OE *cnyllan* ‘to knell, to sound a bell’, MHG *knüllen* ‘to punch, to kick’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55; POKORNY I 372 (from *\*knusjanan* ~ *\*knusōjanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 323.
- \*knūbilaz** sb.m.: ON *knýfill* ‘short horn’, late OHG *knobel* ‘small bone’. Of unknown origin. Cf. *\*knukōn?* POKORNY I 371–372 (to Lith *gniáubti* ‘to embrace’; VRIES *ANEW* 322–323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 457 (OHG < *\*knuwilaz*)).
- \*knūtaž** adj.: ON sbst. *knútr* ‘knot’, MHG *knüz* ‘bold, pert, overconfident’. Related to *\*knūwjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 50; WISSMANN *NP* 42–43; POKORNY I 371–373; LERCHNER 152; LÜHR *Expr.* 281–282; HEIDERMANNS 338–339; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 458.
- \*knūwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knýja* ‘to knock, to press’, OE *cnuwian* ‘to knock, to pound’, EFrís *knōjen* ‘to press’. Distantly related to Toch B *nusk-* ‘to squeeze’ < *\*ǵnu-sk-* and Lith *žniungù*, *žniūgti* ‘to fall’, *žniāngu*, *žniāngti* ‘to choke, to gag’ < *\*ǵneu-g(h)-*. TORP-FALK 50; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 54; POKORNY I 371; FRAENKEL 1321; VRIES *ANEW* 323; HEIDERMANNS 339; ADAMS *TB* 341.
- \*kōlaz** ~ **\*kōliz** adj.: OE *cól* ‘cool’, MLG *kōl* id., OHG *kuoli* id. Derived from *\*kalanān*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40–41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; ONIONS 213; SEEBOLD 288; HEIDERMANNS 339.
- \*kōljanan** wk.vb.: ON *kæla* ‘to cool’, OE *célan* ‘to be cold, to become cold’, OFrís *kēla* ‘to relieve’, OHG *kuolen* ‘to cool’. Derived from *\*kōlaz* ~ *\*kōliz*. TORP-FALK 40–41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 342; ONIONS 502; SEEBOLD 288; HEIDERMANNS 339; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*kōniz** adj.: Burg *\*konis* ‘bold’, ON *kænn* ‘wise, skilful’, OE *céne* ‘keen, fierce, bold’, MLG *kōne* ‘valiant, brazen’, OHG *kuoni* ‘valiant, brave, strong’. Derived from *\*kanna*. KARSTEN *NB* I 113; TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; POKORNY I 378; VRIES *ANEW* 342; ONIONS 502; SEEBOLD 290; PIIRAINEN 49–50; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, 109–110, *KZ* CV 136; LÜHR *Expr.* 537–538 (from *\*knō-niz*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 243 (follows LÜHR); KÖBLER 711; HEIDERMANNS 339–340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 491.
- \*kōnīn** sb.f.: ON *log-kæni* ‘skill in the law’, OHG *kuonī* ‘courage, strength’. Derived from *\*kōniz*. HEIDERMANNS 340.
- \*kōpjanan** ~ **\*kōpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kópa* ‘to stare, to gape’, OE *cépan* ‘to observe, to keep, to regard’. Related to Lith *žėbiù*, *žėbti* ‘to eat unwillingly’, Slav *\*zobati* ~ *\*zobiti* ‘to peck, to care’. The original meaning seems to be preserved in ON (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 194). TORP-FALK 34; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; POKORNY I 349; VRIES *ANEW* 326; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 102 (against ZUPITZA).
- \*kōwz** ~ **\*kūz** sb.f.: ON *kýr* ‘cow’, OE *cū* id., OFrís *kū* id., OS *kō* id. (< *\*kōwiž*), OHG *kuo* id. (*i*-stem with traces of a root stem in pl.). Related to Toch A acc. sg. *ko*, B *ke<sub>u</sub>* id. Skt *gāu-* ‘bull, cow’, Av *ǵwūš* id., Arm *kov* ‘cow’, Gk βούς ‘bullock,

- bull', Lat *bōs* 'ox, bull, cow', OIr *bó* 'cow', Latv *gūvs* id., Slav \**gov-ędo* 'cattle' (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). KERN *KZ* I 237–240; BARTHOLOMAE 505–509; TORP-FALK 45; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 62; WALDE-HOFMANN I 112; MAYRHOFER I 351; POKORNY I 482–483; VRIES *ANEW* 340–341; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK I 260–261; ONIONS 223; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 74–75; PEETERS *KZ* LXXXVIII 134–136 (reconstructs \**kwōz*); BÄMMESBERGER *Nom.* 200; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzel-nomina* 233–256; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 491; ADAMS *TB* 189.
- \***krablōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kräfta* 'to paw, to scrabble with the hands', MLG *krabbeln* 'to crawl'. Probably derived from \**krāb-bōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 328.
- \***krabbōn** sb.m.: ON *krabbi* 'crab', OE *crabba* id., MLG *krabbe* id. Borrowed from an unknown Mediterranean source, cf. Gk *κῦραβος* 'horned beetle, crayfish' > Lat *cārabus* 'a kind of sea-crab' of the same origin. COHEN *BSL* XXVII 100 (Ethio-Sem parallels); TORP-FALK 52; WALDE-HOFMANN I 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58–59; MARTINET *Gém.* 87; COHEN *BSL* XXVII 100; VRIES *ANEW* 328 (\*'scratching animal', to Gk *γράφω* 'to scratch, to write'); ONIONS 223; LÜHR *Expr.* 296; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 481.
- \***kraffjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krefta* 'to demand', OE *craftan* 'to ask, to implore'. Of uncertain origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 212; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 388; VRIES *ANEW* 329.
- \***kraftiz** ~ \***kraftuz** sb.m.: ON *kraptr*, *kröptr* 'might, strength, power', OE *craft* 'power, might, art, skill', OFris *kreft* 'might, strength, power', OS *kraft* id. (also fem.), OHG *kraft* id. (fem.). Derived from \**kraffjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; TORP-FALK 52 (to Slav \**kręprьkъ* 'strong'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 388; VRIES *ANEW* 329 (to \**krappaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 224.
- \***krakōn** sb.m.: ON *kraki* 'pale, stake', OHG *kracko*, *krakho* 'hook, harpune'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 51; POKORNY I 385 (to Gk *κυρραβός* 'wicker-basket'); VRIES *ANEW* 328; LERCHNER 161.
- \***krammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kremja* 'to squeeze, to bruise', OE *crammian* 'to cram, to stuff', MLG *krammen* 'to clutch with claws'. Derived from \**kremmanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149–150; TORP-FALK 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; ONIONS 224.
- \***krampjjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kreppa* 'to clench', OHG part. *widar-gi-chrampft* 'to rise'. Derived from \**krempanan*. TORP-FALK 53; SEEBOLD 308.
- \***kranzaz** adj.: ON *krangr* 'weak, crank', MLG *krangh* 'weak, worn out, ill', OHG *kranc* 'weak'. Derived from \**krenzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 69; TORP-FALK 52; SEEBOLD 309; HEIDERMANNS 341.
- \***kranxō** sb.f.: OM *krá* 'angle', OE *cróð*, *cróh* 'corner', MLG *krōch* 'fenced land'. Connected with \**krenzaz* despite the unvoiced \*-x-? HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 61; POKORNY I 385; VRIES *ANEW* 327 (to \**xrenzaz*).
- \***krankaz** adj.: OESc *kranker* 'bad, wicked', OFris *krankh* 'weak, ill', MLG *krank* id., OHG *kranc* 'weak, invalid'. A phonetic variant of \**kranzaz*. TORP-FALK 52; SEEBOLD 308–309; TOPOROV *PJa* II 289–290 (to Lith *gręžti* 'to drill, to bore'); HEIDERMANNS 341–342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.
- \***krankjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *krankas* 'to get worse', OFris *krenza* 'to damage', OHG *bi-kranken* 'to make ill'. Derived from \**krankaz*. HEIDERMANNS 342.
- \***kranōn** sb.m.: ON *trani* 'crane' (with irregular *t*), OE *cran* id. (< \**kranaaz*), OS *krano* id., OHG *krano* id. Etymologically and derivationally close to Gk *γέρανος* id., Gaul (*tri*)*garanos* id., W *garan* id., Corn *garan* id., Bret *garan* id., Lith *garnys* 'heron, stork'. Probably further related to \**kerananan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 292; TORP-FALK 39; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 384; FRAENKEL 137–138; VRIES *ANEW* 596; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 299; ONIONS 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.

- \***kranukaz** sb.m.: OE *cranoc*, *cornuc* ‘crane’, MLG *kranek* id., OHG *kranuh*, *kranih* id. Close to Arm *krunk* id. < \**gerungo-* (MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI 121–123). On the other hand, may be a later derivative from \**kranōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 483.
- \***krappaz** adj.: ON *krappr* ‘narrow, straight’, MLG *krap* ‘meagre, moderate’, G dial. *krapf* ‘unprepossessing’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* I 51; TORP-FALK 52; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 387–388; VRIES *ANEW* 328 (to Slav \**gyabrǫ* ‘hornbeam’); LÜHR *Expr.* 269, 288; HEIDERMANNS 342–343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 482 (reconstructs \**kram-paz* > OHG *krampf* ‘crooked’, ON *krappr*).
- \***krattaz** ~ \***krattōn** sb.m.: ON *kartr* ‘cart’ (with metathesis), OE *crat* ‘cart, chariot’, MDu *crat* ‘hamper’, OHG *kratto* ‘basket’. Of unknown origin. BUGGE *Indf.* 258; TORP-FALK 51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 59; POKORNY I 386 (to Lith *grandis* ‘bracelet’); VRIES *ANEW* 302–303.
- \***kraunjan** ~ \***kraunōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krauna* ‘to splash, to patter’, MDu *cronen* ‘to moan, to groan’, OHG *krōnen* ‘to chat’. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 384; VRIES *ANEW* 329 (to Lat *grūs*).
- \***kremmanan** str.vb.: OE *crimman* ‘to crumble’, OHG *krimman* ‘to bite, to devour’. Probably related to Lat *gremium* ‘lap, bosom’, Lith *grumiūos*, *grūntis* ‘to struggle, to wrestle’. TORP-FALK 52; WALDE-HOFMANN I 621; POKORNY I 383.
- \***krempanan** str.vb.: ON part. *kroppinn* ‘to cripple’, MLG *krimpen* ‘to slave away, to grab’, OHG *krimffan* ‘to rub’. Probably related to Toch B *krämp-* ‘to disturb, to check’ (HILMARSSON *Mat.* 174). TORP-FALK 53; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 347–355; POKORNY I 385–390; VRIES *ANEW* 331 (to Lith *grūbti* ‘to congeal’, Slav \**gyrbǫ* ‘rough’); SEEBOLD 308 (to Latv *grumbt* ‘to get wrinkled’); ADAMS *TB* 216.
- \***krenzanan** str.vb.: OE *crinzan* ‘to yield, to fall, to perish’, OFris pret. pl. *krungon* ‘to receive’. Related to Lith *gręžtiū*, *gręžti* ‘to turn’. TORP-FALK 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 350; POKORNY I 385–390; FRAENKEL 167–168; VRIES *ANEW* 328; SEEBOLD 308–309.
- \***krenzaz** sb.m.: Gep \**krings* ‘arena’, ON adv. *kring* ‘round’, MLG *krink* ‘circle, ring’, MHG *krinc* id. Derived from \**krenzanan*. The relation to \**xrenzaz* is not clear. KARSTEN *NB* I 33, II 272; TORP-FALK 52; POKORNY I 385–386; VRIES *ANEW* 330; KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANNS 344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 487.
- \***krenzlōn** sb.f.: ON *kringla* ‘circle, disk’, MLG *kringel* id. Derived from \**krenzaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82, 205; VRIES *ANEW* 330.
- \***kreupanan** str.vb.: ON *kjūpa* ‘to creep, to crouch’, OE *creópan* ‘to creep, to crawl’, OFris *krūpa*, *kriāpa* id., MLG *krepen* id. Related to Lith *grūbti* ‘to stiffen’, Slav \**gyrbǫ* ~ \**gyrbǫ* ‘rough’ (for the meaning cf. \**kruppaz* I). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 212; TORP-FALK 54; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 347–355; POKORNY I 389 (from \**greu-b-*); FRAENKEL 172–173; VRIES *ANEW* 331; ONIONS 227; SEEBOLD 310; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 145–146.
- \***kreustanan** str.vb.: Goth *kriustan* ‘to gnash teeth’, OSwed *krýsta* id. Close to Latv *skraustēt* ‘to crackle’, Slav \**xrustěti* id. < \**skrou-st-*. MEYER *Goth.* 3 (to Gk γρύζω ‘to grunt’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 82; TORP-FALK 54 (to Gk βρύχω ‘to gnash, to devour’); FEIST 315 (to Lith *gráužti* ‘to gnaw, to bite off’); POKORNY I 405–406 (to Lith *grukšėti* ‘to crash’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 104; LEHMANN *GED* 221.
- \***krēkaz** sb.m.: Goth *Kreks* ‘Greek’, OE pl. *Crēcas* id., OFris *Crēc-land* ‘Greece’, OHG pl. *Kriehhi* ‘Greek’. Despite phonetic difficulties, an early (indirect?) borrowing from Lat *Graecus* id. (KRETSCHMER *Festschr. Much* 279–280). THUMB *zDWf* VII 264; JACOBSON *zDADL* LXVI 223–225; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 60; FEIST 314–315; ONIONS 412–413; LEHMANN *GED* 220–221.
- \***krēsō** sb.f.: ON *krás* ‘dainty’, OE *créas* ‘delicacy, food’. Of unknown origin.

- WALDE *IF* XIX 101 (to Skt *grāsati* ‘to swallow, to consume’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 53; POKORNY I 474–476 (from *\*g<sub>er</sub>-* ‘to swallow’); VRIES *ANEW* 329.
- \***krītanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *criten* ‘to cry’, MLG *kriten* ‘to scream’, MHG *krīzen* ‘to cry loudly’. Eventually connected with the group continuing IE *\*g<sub>er</sub>-*: Skt *járāte* ‘to sough, to sound’, Lith *girti* ‘to sound loudly’. TORP-FALK 53; FEIST 112; POKORNY I 383–384; LEHMANN *GED* 85.
- \***krōtōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kroton* ‘to crush, to smash’, OSwed refl. *krootas* ‘to break into pieces’. Cf. also *\*krattōjanan* > MLG *kratsen* ‘to scratch’, OHG *krazzōn* id. Of imitative origin. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 71; FEIST 187; POKORNY I 391; ONIONS 801; LEHMANN *GED* 141 (to *\*g<sub>er</sub>-* ‘to ripen’).
- \***krubbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *krubba* ‘crib’, OE *cryb* id., MLG *krubbe* id. Of unknown origin. See *\*kruppaz*? HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 62; VRIES *ANEW* 332 (to ON *krof* ‘carcass of an animal’).
- \***krudjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kryda* ‘to swarm, to abound’, MLG *kruden*, *kruden* ‘to pester, to trouble’, MHG *kroten* id. Related to Lith *grūdžiu*, *grūsti* ‘to stomp, to bruise’. TORP-FALK 54; POKORNY I 461; FRAENKEL 173.
- \***krumaz** ~ **\*krumōn** sb.m.: Icel *krumr* ‘intestines’, OE *cruma* ‘crumb, fragment’, MLG *krome*, *krōme* id. Related to Gk γρῦμέα ‘bag for old clothes’, Lat *grūmus* ‘little heap, hillock’ (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 124; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 124). TORP-FALK 54; WALDE-HOFMANN I 623; POKORNY I 388–389; FRISK I 329.
- \***kruppaz** I sb.m.: ON *kropp<sup>r</sup>* ‘bump, bunch’, OE *crop* ‘sprout, bunch, cluster’, MLG *krop* ‘body, shoot’. Based on *\*kreu-panan*, with an unaccountable gemination of *-p-* > *-pp-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 61; MARTINET *Gém.* 187; TORP-FALK 55 (to Gk γρῦπός ‘hook-nosed, hooked, curved’); POKORNY I 389 (reconstructs *\*greu-b-*); VRIES *ANEW* 331 (< *\*krūbnaz*); ZALIZNIAK I 133; FRISK I 329–330.
- \***kruppaz** II sb.m.: ON pln. *Kropp<sup>r</sup>*, OE *crop* ‘crop, craw’, MLG *krop* ‘crop’, OHG *kropf* id. Identical with *\*kruppaz* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 61; POKORNY I 389; ONIONS 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 489 (to IE *\*g<sub>er</sub>-*).
- \***kruppilaz** sb.m.: ON *krýppill* ‘cripple’, OE *crypel* id., MLG *kroppel* id., dial. G *Krüpel* id. Derived from *\*kruppaz* I. TORP-FALK 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 490.
- \***krutjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krýtja* ‘to murmur’. Identical with Gk γρῦζω ‘to say, to grumble’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 212; POKORNY I 406; VRIES *ANEW* 322.
- \***krūwilaz** ~ **\*krauwilaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *krýl* ‘hump, hunch’, MLG *krouwel* ‘a kind of gable’, MHG *krouwel* ‘crooked fork’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 53; POKORNY I 388.
- \***kuḅḅōn** sb.m.: Icel *kubbi* ‘block, log’, ME *cob* ‘head, lump’. See *\*kuḅōn*. POKORNY I 395–396; VRIES *ANEW* 333 (to *\*kuppaz* I).
- \***kuḅōn** sb.m.: ON *kofi* ‘hut, shed’, OE *cōfa* ‘cove, cave, room, chamber’, MLG *cove* ‘stable’, MHG *kobe* id. Related to Gk γύπη· κοίλωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία (JOHANSSON *IF* II 50). Looks like an old loanword, cf. Sem *\*kūbu-* > Akk *kūbu* ‘building’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; POKORNY I 395–396; FRISK I 335; ONIONS 222; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 459.
- \***kuḍḍōn** sb.m.: ON *koddi* ‘pillow’, OE *codd* ‘bag, sack, husk’. Of unknown origin. PETERSSON *SVSU* X 943 (to *\*kuḍḍran*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81; TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; MARTINET *Gém.* 163; POKORNY I 394; VRIES *ANEW* 323; ONIONS 187.
- \***kuḍḍran** sb.n.: MLG *koder* ‘double chin’, early G *Köder* id. Identical with Hiit *kuttar* ‘neck, upper arm’, Lat *guttur* ‘gullet, throat’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 109). WALDE-HOFMANN I 629; POKORNY I 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 460.
- \***kukjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kukjan* ‘to kiss’, EFrisk *kükken* id., Du dial. *kukken* id. A descriptive stem, hardly connected with *\*kussjanan*. FEIST *Festschr. Hildebrand* 25–

- 25 (reduplicated \**geu-*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 142–143 (to \**kewwanan*); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 670 (to \**kusjanaan*); FEIST 315–316; POKORNY I 626; ONIONS 506; LEHMANN *GED* 221; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496.
- \***kukkaz** sb.m.: ON *kokkr* ‘cock, rooster’, OE *coc* id. Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 55 (from Rom \**coccus* id.); MARTINET *Gém.* 197; ONIONS 186.
- \***kulan** sb.n.: ON *kol* ‘coal’, OE *cól* id., OFris *kole* id., MLG *kol*, *kole* id., OHG *kol* id. Related to Toch B *soljye* ‘hearth’, OIr *gial* id. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; SCHULZE *KZ* LVI 141 (to Skt *jvalati* ‘to burn’); POKORNY I 399; VRIES *ANEW* 324; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 461; ADAMS *TB* 635.
- \***kulbāz** ~ \***kulbōn** sb.m.: ON *kolfi* ‘bolt, pole’, MLG *kolve* ‘club, mace’, OHG *kolbo* id., *kolb* ‘staff’. Any connection with \**kelpōn* ~ \**kelpaz*? SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 105; PERSSON *Beiträge* 64–65 (to Lat *globus* ‘ball, sphere, globe’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 211; TORP-FALK 57 (to \**klembanan*); POKORNY I 359; VRIES *ANEW* 324.
- \***kulđjōn** sb.m.: ON *kuldi* ‘cold’, MLG *külde* id., G dial. *kulde* id. Related to \**kalđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 333; LEHMANN *GED* 214.
- \***kuljaz** sb.m.: ON *kylr* ‘gust of cold air’, OE *cile* ‘cold’. Derived from \**kalanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 47; VRIES *ANEW* 340.
- \***kulkaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *kolk*, *kulk* ‘swallow, mouthful’, OE *colc* ‘hole, cask’, OFris *kolk* ‘hole full of water’, MLG *kolk*, *kulk* id. Related to Slav \**glōgati* ‘to swallow’. Further cf. \**kelkaz* ~ \**kelkōn*. TORP-FALK 41; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 311; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 157.
- \***kullaz** sb.m.: ON *koltr* ‘summit, top, head’, MLG *kol* ‘head’. Related to Skt *gult* ‘globe, pill’. BERSU *Gutt.* 185 (to Lith *galvā* ‘head’, Lat *galea* ‘leather helm’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 148; TORP-FALK 46; MAYRHOFER I 341; POKORNY I 357; VRIES *ANEW* 325.
- \***kultaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kult* ‘plump, thick figure; hill top’, OE *colt* ‘foal’. May be connected with Lith *guldjiti* ‘to castrate’. TORP-FALK 41–42 (to \**kalbāz* and Skt *gađi-* ‘young bull’ < \**goldi-*); POKORNY I 358; FRAENKEL 175.
- \***kumbalan** sb.n.: ON *kumbl* ‘mark, sign, badge’, OE *cumbol* ‘sign, image, ensign’, OS *kumbal* ‘sign’, OHG *kumbal-boro* ‘standard-bearer’. A difficult word. FISCHER apud VRIES (from Lat *cumulus* ‘heap, pile’); MERINGER *IF* XIX 445 (to ON *kumbr* ‘chopping, cutting’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; VRIES *ANEW* 333–334.
- \***kuna-wiþjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* ‘cord, fetter’, OE *cynewiddē* ‘royal wreath, diadem’, OHG *kuna-wid* ‘chain’. Compound of \**kuna-* related to \**knewan* and \**wiþjōn* (MERINGER *IF* XVI 178). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 143 (compares with Lith *kūnas* ‘body’); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 677 (same as MERINGER); MEISSNER *Festgabe Bezold* 132–136 (\**kuna-* to \**kunjan*); TORP-FALK 406; FEIST 315–316; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44; POKORNY I 397 (to \**kaunan* ~ \**kaunō*); ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 221–222 (supports MEISSNER).
- \***kundāz** sb.m.: Goth *airþa-kunds* ‘of earthly origin’, ON *ein-kunn* ‘sign, mark’, OE *ædel-kund* ‘of noble kind’, OS *god-kund* ‘of divine kind’, OHG *gomman-kund* ‘male, masculine’. Related to \**kendiz*. Structurally identical with Skt *jātā-* ‘born’, Gk *-γεντός*, Lat (*gnātus*). KARSTEN *NB* II 316; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; TORP-FALK 35; WALDE-HOFMANN I 597–599; FEIST 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 70; MAYRHOFER I 427; POKORNY I 373–374; MEID *Wortbild.* 227–228; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 306–308; HEIDER-MANN 347.
- \***kundiz** sb.f.: Goth *uf gakunþai* ‘ἀρχόμενος’, ON *troll-kyndr* ‘descended from trolls’, OE *cyððu* ‘native country, home’, MHG *kunde* ‘knowledge’. Derived from \**kamma*. FEIST 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 187; VRIES *ANEW* 334; LEHMANN *GED* 141; SEEBOLD 290; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.

- \*kundĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *kynda* ‘to light, to kindle’, MHG *kiinten*, *künden* ‘to ignite’. Derived from *\*kundiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 340.
- \*kundĵan** sb.n.: ON *kyndi* ‘kind, kin’, OE *cynd* ‘nature, kind’. Related to *\*kunjan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 340.
- \*kunin3a-đōmaz** ~ **\*kunun3a-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *konung-dómr* ‘kingdom’, OE *cyning-dóm* ‘kingly power, kingdom’, OS *kuning-dóm* id. Derived from *\*kunin3az* ~ *\*kunun3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kunin3a-rīkjan** ~ **\*kunun3a-rīkjan** sb.n.: ON *konung-rīki* ‘kingdom’, OE *cyning-riče* id., OS *kuning-rīki* id., OHG *kuning-rīhhi* id. Compound of *\*kunin3az* ~ *\*kunun3az* and *\*rīkjan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kunin3az** ~ **\*kunun3az** sb.m.: ON *konungr* ‘king’, OE *cyning* id., OFris *kinig*, *konig*, *kening* id., OS *kuning* id., OHG *kuning* id. Derived from *\*kuniz*. TORP-FALK 35; VON FRIESEN apud VRIES (to *\*kavenōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 326; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 470.
- \*kuniz** sb.m.: ON *konr* ‘nobleman’, OE *cyne-helm* ‘crown, diadem’. See *\*kunjan*. TORP-FALK 35.
- \*kunja-ĥurenaz** adj.: ON *kyn-borinn* ‘of noble kin’, OE *cyne-boren* ‘of royal birth’. Compound of *\*kunjan* and *\*burenaz*, participle of *\*ĥeranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*kunjan** sb.n.: Goth *kuni* ‘clan, tribe, race, generation’, ON *kyn* ‘kin, kind’, OE *cynd* id., OFris *kinn*, *kenn* id., OS *kunni* id., OHG *kunni* id. Continues IE *\*ǵn̥iō-* related to Skt *jána-* ‘race’, Av *zana-* ‘people’ (in cmpn.), Gk *γένος* id., Lat *genus* ‘birth, descent’. Cf. in particular Lat *genius* ‘tutelary deity’ < *\*ǵenjos*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; BARTHOLOMAE 1660; TORP-FALK 35; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; WALDE-HOFMANN I 597–599; FEIST 316; POKORNY I 375; VRIES *ANEW* 340; ZALIZNIAK I 145; FRISK I 306–308; ONIONS 505; BENVENISTE *IEL* 368; LEHMANN *GED* 222; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 65.
- \*kunnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kunnan* ‘to get to know’, OE *cunnian* ‘to prove, to try, to inquire’, OS *gi-kunnon* ‘to recognize’, OHG *kunnēn* ‘to learn, to try’. Derived from *\*kanna*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; FEIST 317; SEEBOLD 289.
- \*kunpaz** adj.: Goth *kunþs* ‘known’, ON *kunnr*, *kuðr* id., OE *cúð* id., OFris *kūth* id., OS *kūth* id., OHG *kund* id. Continues *\*ǵn̥a-tó-*, cf. Skt *jñāta-* id., Gk *γνωτός* id., Lat (*gnōtus* id., OIr *gnáth* id., Lith *pa-žintas* ‘known’. Derived from *\*kanna*. Negative *\*un-kunþaz* > Goth *un-kunþs* ‘unknown’, ON *ú-kúðr* id., OE *un-cúð* id., MDu *on-cont* id., OHG *un-kund* id. is structurally close to Toch A *āknats*, B *aknātsa* id., Skt *ājñāta-* id., Arm *an-canauf* id., Gk *ἄγνωτος* id., Lat *ignōtus* id., OIr *ingnad*. TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; WALDE-HOFMANN I 677; FEIST 317–318; MAYRHOFER I 13; POKORNY I 373–374; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 77; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 308–309; ONIONS 958; SEEBOLD 290; LEHMANN *GED* 223; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 493; BURLAK *IFTĵa* 243.
- \*kunþjan** sb.n.: Goth *kunþi* ‘knowledge’, ON *kynni* ‘acquaintance’. Cf. also OHG *ana-kundi* ‘accusation’ < *\*kunþin*. Structurally close to Lith *pa-žintis* ‘acquaintance’. Derived from *\*kunþaz*. ROSELL *UUÁ* 1942/7 109; FEIST 317; FRAENKEL 1310; VRIES *ANEW* 340; LEHMANN *GED* 223.
- \*kunþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swi-kunþjan* ‘to make manifest, to make known’, ON *kynna* id., OE *cýðan* id., OFris *kētha* id., OS *kūðian*, *cūðean* id., OHG *kunden* id. Derived from *\*kunþaz*. TORP-FALK 36; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 317; VRIES *ANEW* 340; ONIONS 507; LEHMANN *GED* 223.
- \*kuppaz** sb.m.: ON *koppr* ‘cup, small vessel’, OE *cop* ‘top, cop, summit’, MLG *kop* ‘cup, bowl’, OHG *kopff* ‘cup, skull, head’. Related to Latv *gubt* ‘to bend’, Slav *\*ǵrbnqti* id. There are no reasons to

- reconstruct *\*gheubh-* rather than *\*geub-* for Balto-Slavic forms insofar as their Gmc parallels (POKORNY I 450) are not reliable. TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 57; MARTINET *Gém.* 193; POKORNY I 395–396 (to Gk γύπη· κοίλωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία, Hes.); FRAENKEL 140; ZALIZNIAK I 133; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 188–189; LÜHR *Expr.* 275–276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 477 (from Lat *cūpa* ‘tub, cask’).
- \*kurbiz** sb.m.: ON *kurfr* ‘chip, a cut-off piece’, OE *cyrf* ‘cutting off’ (fem.?), OFris *kerf* ‘cut’. Derived from *\*kerbanan*. TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; SEEBOLD 292; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.
- \*kurbjanan** ~ **\*kurbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þver-kyrfa* ‘to carve, to cut clean across’, OE *cofian* ‘to cut up small, to mince’. Derived from *\*kerbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; SEEBOLD 292.
- \*kurna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *korn-hús* ‘granary, barn’, OE *corn-hūs* id., OS *korn-hūs* id., OHG *korn-hūs* id. Compound of *\*kurnan* and *\*xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).
- \*kurnan** sb.n.: Goth *kaurn* ‘grain, wheat’, ON *korn* ‘corn, grain’, OE *corn* id., OFris *korn* id., OS *korn* id., OHG *korn* id. Identical with Skt *jūrná-*, *jīrná-* ‘old, decayed, withered’, Lat *grānum* ‘corn’, OIr *grán* id., Lith *žimis* id., Slav *\*zbrno* id. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 130–131; MEILLET *BSL* XXIV/74 109; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 193; PEDERSEN *Kélt. Gr.* I 52; TORP-FALK 38; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 618–619; FEIST 309; PORZIG *Glüderung* 195; MAYRHOFER I 439; POKORNY I 390–391; DYBO *VŠJa* 14–15, *BSA* 15; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 1314; ZALIZNIAK II 227; VRIES *ANEW* 326; ONIONS 215; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 95–96; LEHMANN *GED* 216–217; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 478.
- \*kurna-westiz** sb.f.: ON *korn-vist* ‘store of corn’, OHG *korn-wist* ‘corn meal’. Compound of *\*kurnan* and *\*westiz* II. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- \*kurnjan** sb.n.: ON *hamal-kyrmi* ‘a kind of seed’, OS *hrēn-korni* ‘wheat’, OHG *fol-*
- curni* ‘einkorn’. Derived from *\*kurnan*. LEHMANN *GED* 217.
- \*kurtilaz** sb.m.: ON *kyrtill* ‘tunic, gown’, OE *cyrtel* ‘vest, garment, frock’. Goes back to Iranian (Av *karōti-* ‘a kind of clothes’, Sogd *qurty* ‘shirt’, Osset *k<sup>w</sup>rat* id.) from where, probably, numerous North Caucasian and Kartvelian forms. Note the resemblance with *\*zurdīlaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; ABAEV I 609; ONIONS 506 (derived from Lat *curtus* ‘short’); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 449.
- \*kuruz** adj.: Goth *kaurus* ‘heavy, weighty’. From earlier *\*kauruz*. Related to Indo-European adjectives for ‘heavy’: Skt *guri-*, Gk βαρύς < *\*g<sup>h</sup>aru-* (FEIST 310). The development of the labiovelar in Germanic is not clear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81; TORP-FALK 48; FEIST 310; MAYRHOFER I 340; POKORNY I 476–477; FRISK I 221–222; PEETERS *IF* LXXIX 33–34 (< *\*g<sup>h</sup>u-*); LEHMANN *GED* 217; HEIDERMANNS 355.
- \*kusanaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-kusans* ‘unqualified, unsuccessful’, OE *un-3e-coren* ‘unchosen, evil’. Past participle based on *\*keusanan*. FEIST 519; LEHMANN *GED* 219.
- \*kusmōn** sb.f.: Norw *kusma* ‘paroritis’, Du *kossem* ‘paunch, belly’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 60 (from *\*kwiþsmōn*, to *\*kwiþuz* ~ *\*kwiþaz*).
- \*kussjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyssa* ‘to kiss’, OE *cyssan* id., OFris *kessa* id., OS *kussian* id., OHG *kussen* id. Derived from *\*kussuz*. TORP-FALK 48 (to Lat *bāsium* ‘kiss’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; VRIES *ANEW* 341; ONIONS 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496.
- \*kussōn** I sb.m.: ON *kussi* ‘calf, bullock’, Du *kuis* id., G dial. *kusse* ‘old sheep’. An affective derivative of *\*kōwz* ~ *\*kūz* (TRAUTMANN apud VRIES). VRIES *ANEW* 335.
- \*kussōn** II sb.f.: ON *kussa* ‘cow’, MHG *kuose* ‘female calf’. See *\*kussōn* I. VRIES *ANEW* 335.
- \*kussuz** sb.m.: ON *koss* ‘kiss’, OE *cos* id., OFris *koss* id., OS *kus* id., OHG *kus* id. Derived from *\*keusanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81 (to OIr *bus* ‘mouth’, Lat *bāsium* ‘kiss’);



- TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; KLUGE *PBB* XLI 180 (to *\*kveþanan*); FEIST 315; POKORNY I 399–400, 626 (to the descriptive stem *\*kus-*); VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK I 133; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496; HEMRAJANI *Festschr. Shevoroshkin* 124.
- \*kustiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-kusts* ‘approvedness, test’, ON *kostr* ‘choice, condition’ (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cyst* ‘choice, election’, OFris *kest* ‘choice’, OS *kust* ‘choice, decision’, OHG *kust* id. Structurally identical with Skt *jūṣṭi-* ‘love, favor’. Derived from *\*keusanan*. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 68; FEIST 187; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; MAYRHOFER I 442; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK II 201; SEEBOLD 294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 157.
- \*kustōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kosta* ‘to try, to tempt’, OE *costian* ‘to tempt, to try, to prove’, OS *koston* ‘to try, to attempt’, OHG *kostōn* ‘to try’. Derived from *\*kustiz*, *\*kustuz*. Structurally similar to Lat *gustāre* ‘to taste’. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 628–629; VRIES *ANEW* 327; SEEBOLD 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 480.
- \*kustuz** sb.m.: Goth *kustus* ‘test, trial’, ON *kostr* ‘choice’ (traces of *u*-stem in acc. pl. *kostru*), MHG fem. *kust* ‘test’. Identical with Lat *gustus* ‘tasting’, OIr *guss* ‘excellence’ (LOTH *RC* XLV 193). Derived from *\*keusanan*. TORP-FALK 48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; WALDE-HOFMANN I 628–629; FEIST 318; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; POKORNY I 400; VRIES *ANEW* 327; ZALIZNIAK II 201; SEEBOLD 294; LEHMANN *GED* 219; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140, 157.
- \*kutan** sb.n.: ON *kot* ‘cottage, hut’, OE *cot* ‘cot, cottage, house’, MLG *kot* id. Borrowed from dial. Iran *\*kuta-*, cf. Av *kata-* ‘chamber’ (BRØNDAL *APS* III 1–31). See *\*xūsan*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 109 (to Skt *gudā-* ‘intestine, anus’); BARTHOLOMAE 432; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 232–234 (from Slav *\*kot-bcb* ‘hut’); TORP-FALK 46–47; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 58; BRØNDAL *APhS* III 8–9 (to Fr *cote* ‘hut’ as a *Wander-*
- wort*); POKORNY I 393 (to *\*geu-* ‘to bend’); VRIES *ANEW* 327; ONIONS 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 432.
- \*kuttjōn** sb.f.: ON *hús-kytja* ‘cottage’, OE *cyte* id. Derived from *\*kutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 48; VRIES *ANEW* 341.
- \*kuzan** sb.n.: ON *kor* ‘choice’, OE *ze-cor* ‘making a decision’, OFris *kor-birta* ‘consecrated morsel’. Derived from *\*keusanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 341; SEEBOLD 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 494.
- \*kūbaz** sb.m.: ON *kúfr* ‘heap above the brim of a vessel’. Close to Gk κούρωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία (Hes.). TORP-FALK 46; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66 (< Rom *\*cupia*); POKORNY I 395; VRIES *ANEW* 333.
- \*kūlō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kula* ‘ball, knob’, MLG *küle* ‘club’, MHG *küle* ‘ball, globe, club’. Related to Skt *gola-* ‘globe, ball’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 145; TORP-FALK 46; MAYRHOFER I 349; POKORNY I 396–397; VRIES *ANEW* 333.
- \*kūrōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *kúra* ‘to duck, to crouch’, MLG *kūren* ‘to crouch’, MHG *kūren* id. Related to Gk γύρος ‘round’, Lith *gūrinti* ‘to mince while stooping’, Slav *\*guriti (se)* ‘to tighten’. FALK *Festschr. Bugge* 18; POKORNY I 397–398; FRAENKEL 177; VRIES *ANEW* 335; FRISK I 335–336.
- \*kwaþjanan** str.vb.: ON *kwęfa* ‘to quench, to extinguish’, OHG *ir-queban* ‘to suffocate’. Related to Gk βάπτω ‘to dip’ (FICK *BB* II 189). TORP-FALK 60–61; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 412; POKORNY I 465–466; FRISK I 218–219; VRIES *ANEW* 336; SEEBOLD 311–312.
- \*kwađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwęða* ‘to call on, to address’, OE *cweddian* ‘to greet’, OS *queddian* id., OHG *quetten* ‘to greet, to call out’. Causative of *\*kveþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; VRIES *ANEW* 336; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 278.
- \*kwainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *qainon* ‘to mourn, to wail’, late ON *kwaina* ‘to lament, to complain’, OE *cwānian* ‘to bewail, to deplore’. Of unknown origin. Cf. *\*wainōjanan*. FICK *BB* VIII 331 (to Gk ὀδίνω ‘to have birth pains’); TORP-

- FALK 63; THUMB *KZ* XXXVI 196–198 (to Lith *giestu*, *giedóti* ‘to begin to sing’); MOHR *ZDADL* LXXVI 167 (ON < WGmc); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; FEIST 385–386; POKORNY I 467; VRIES *ANEW* 336; LEHMANN *GED* 275 (to *\*wainōjanan*).
- \*kwaisōn** sb.f.: ON *kweisa* ‘whitlow, boil’, MLG *quēse* ‘hematocyst’. Of unknown origin. FALK-TORP *ND* 604 (to *\*kaunan* ~ *\*kaunō*); POKORNY I 469 (to Gk δειῖσα ‘slime, filth’); VRIES *ANEW* 337.
- \*kwakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwaka* ‘to twitter’, E *quack*, MLG *quaken* ‘to quack, to croak’, G *quaken* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 59; VRIES *ANEW* 335.
- \*kwajjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwelja* ‘to torment’, OE *cwellan* ‘to kill’, OS *quellian* id., OHG *quellen* id. Derived from *\*kwelanan*. TORP-FALK 62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; POKORNY I 471; VRIES *ANEW* 337; ONIONS 731; SEEBOLD 313.
- \*kwālō** ~ **\*kwēlō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *ana-qal* ‘rest, quiet’, ON *kwǫl* ‘torment, torture’, OE *cwalu* ‘quelling with weapons, torment, violent death’, OS *quāla* ‘ordeal’, OHG *quāla* id. Derived from *\*kwelanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *gėlà* ‘fierce pain’, Slav *\*žalb* ‘sorrow’. TORP-FALK 62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; FEIST 43–44; POKORNY I 471; FRAENKEL 145–146; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 731; SEEBOLD 313–314; LEHMANN *GED* 32; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 659.
- \*kwastuz** ~ **\*kwastaz** sb.m.: ON *kwǫstr* ‘bathing scrub’, MLG *quest*, *quast* id., MHG *quast* id. Related to Alb *gjeθ* ‘foliage’ < *\*guozdo-*, W *both* ‘wheel-nave’, Slav *\*gvozdo* ‘wood, nail’ (BRÜCKNER *AfslavPh* XXXIX 10; JOKL *IF* XXX 199–200). TORP-FALK 62–63; POKORNY I 485; GEORGIEV *ZfBalk* III 104–105 (on ethn. *Costoboci* < Gmc *\*kwasta-tōk-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 660; OREL *AED* 133–134.
- \*kwediz** sb.m.: ON *kwidr* ‘saying, speech’ (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cwide* ‘sentence, saying’, OS *quidi* ‘word’, OHG *quiti* ‘sen-
- tence, saying’. Derived from *\*kweþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; VRIES *ANEW* 338; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136.
- \*kwedwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kwāða* ‘resin’, OE *cwidu* ‘cud’. Cf. also OHG *quiti*, *kuti* ‘glue’ (masc.). The Scandinavian variant (attested also in ODan *kwade*, Norw dial. *kwæde* ‘birch sap’) with a long vowel seems to be secondary. Related to Skt *jātu* ‘varnish, gum’, MĪr *beithe* ‘birch’, W *bedw* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 85; TORP-FALK 60; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; MAYRHOFER I 415; POKORNY I 480; VRIES *ANEW* 335; ZALIZNIAK II 219; ONIONS 233; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 444.
- \*kwelanan** str.vb.: OE *cwelan* ‘to die’, OS *quelan* ‘to be subject to torture, to die’, OHG *quelan* ‘to suffer’. Related to Arm *ketem* ‘to torture’, OIr *at-baill* ‘to die’, W *ballu* id., Lith *gėlà* ‘strong pain’, OPrus *gallan* ‘death’, Slav *\*žalb* ‘pity’. MEILLET *Etudes* 265, *MSL* VIII 165; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 85; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 460; TORP-FALK 62; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; POKORNY I 471; FRAENKEL 145–146; ONIONS 731; SEEBOLD 313–314; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 34–35; STANG *LS* 21.
- \*kweldaz** sb.m.: ON *kweld* ‘evening’, OE *cwīld-tīd* ‘dead time’, *cwīeld* ‘death’, OHG *quilti-werc* ‘work till night’. Historically, participle of *\*kwelanan* identical with Latv part. *dzelts* ‘stung’. TORP-FALK 62; DYBO *VŠĵa* 33; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 442.
- \*kwellanan** str.vb.: OS *quellan* ‘to gush, to stream’, OHG *quellan* id. Related to Skt *galati* ‘to drop, to fall down’. TORP-FALK 62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 57 (on OE *collenferhð* ‘fierce-minded, bold’); MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 471–472; SEEBOLD 314–315.
- \*kwemanan** str.vb.: Goth *qīman* ‘to come’, ON *koma* id., OE *cuman* id., OFris *kuma* id., OS *kuman* id., OHG *queman* id. Related to Toch A *kum-*, B *kām-* ‘to come’, Skt *gāmati* ‘to go’, Av *jamaiti* id., Gk βαίνω id., Lat *ueniō* ‘to come’. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 89; MEILLET

- BSL XX 25 (originally athematic); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81, 86; TORP-FALK 61; FEIST 387–388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 63; WALDE-HOFMANN II 747–749; KLUGE 389–390; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 61 (to Lith *gimti* ‘to be born’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 209; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 413–414; MAYRHOFER I 323; POKORNY I 463–465; VRIES *ANew* 325; FRISK I 208–210; CHANTRAINE 156–158; ONIONS 84, 193; SEEBOLD 315–317; LEHMANN *GED* 276; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 465; ADAMS *TB* 160–161.
- \*kwena-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kwenn-maðr* ‘woman’, OHG *quena-man* ‘uxorious person’. Compound of *\*kwenōn* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- \*kwenīnan** sb.n.: Goth *qinein* ‘female’. Related to *\*kwenōn* and identical with Slav poss. *\*ženinŕo* ‘belonging to woman’. FEIST 388; LEHMANN *GED* 277.
- \*kwenkanan** str.vb.: OE *cwincan* ‘to disappear, to vanish’, OFris *quinka* ‘to be extinguished’. Probably, a secondary formation based on the unattested *\*kave(s)-nanan* to be compared with Gk ζείνναεν·σβέννυμεν, Hes. < *\*z-<sup>g</sup>es-n-*. Further cf. Skt *jásate* ‘to be exhausted, to languish’, Gk σβέννυμι ‘to extinguish’, Lith *gestù*, *gèsti* id., Slav *\*gasiti* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66; POKORNY I 479; ONIONS 731.
- \*kwenōn** sb.f.: Goth *qino* ‘woman, female’, ON *kona* id. (partly from *\*k(w)unōn*), OE *cwéne* ‘woman, wife, queen, prostitute’, OS *quena* ‘woman, wife’, OHG *quena* ‘wife’. Cf. also *\*kwēniz*. Particularly close to Alb *grua* ~ *grue* ‘woman’ < *\*g<sup>n</sup>nōn* (with dissimilation) unless the latter continues Gk γρᾰῶς ‘old woman’. Related to Toch A *šām*, B *šana* id., Skt *gnā* ‘goddess, divine female’, Av *ganā* ‘woman, wife’, Arm *kin* id., Gk γυνή ‘woman’, OIr *ben* id., OPrus *genno* id., Slav *\*žena* id. (KUHN *KZ* I 129). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 81, 86; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 47; TORP-FALK 60; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 84; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 850; FEIST 388; MAYRHOFER I 351; POKORNY I 473–474; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 105; VRIES *ANew* 325; ZALIZNIAK II 196; FRISK I 333–335; ONIONS 731; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 296; LEHMANN *GED* 276–277; KORTLANDT *TIES* II 77–79 (erroneously adds Toch A *k<sub>1</sub>li*, B *kliye* ‘woman’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177, 203; OREL *AED* 125; ADAMS *TB* 621.
- \*kwerkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyrkja*, *kwirkja* ‘to strangle’, OFris *querka*, *quertza* id., MLG *querken* id. Derived from *\*kwerkō*. VRIES *ANew* 341; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*kwerkō** sb.f.: ON *werk* ‘throat’, MLG *querke*, *quarke* id., OHG *querca* id. An obscure derivative of IE *\*g<sup>u</sup>erH-* ‘to swallow’, cf. Gk βύραθρον ‘gulf, pit’, Lith *gurkljys* ‘throat’, Slav *\*g<sup>u</sup>rdlo* id., *\*ž<sup>u</sup>rdlo* ‘orifice’. The same structure is found in Lat *gurg-itō* ‘to engulf’, *gurguliō* ‘cornworm, weevil’ (TORP-FALK 61). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 86; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89–90; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 417; POKORNY I 475; VRIES *ANew* 337; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 441–442.
- \*kweru-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *kwern-steinn* ‘millstone’, OE *cweorn-stān* id., OS *quirm-stēn* id., OHG *quirm-stein* id. Compound of *\*kwernuz* ~ *\*kwernō* and *\*stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.
- \*kweruz** ~ **\*kwernō** sb.f.: Goth *asilu-qairmus* ‘millstone’, ON *kwern* ‘handmill’ (pl. < *\*kwerniz*), OE *cweorn* ‘mill, quern’, OFris *quern* ‘millstone’, OS *querna* id., OHG *quirm*, *quirma* id. Etymologically close to OPrus *gimoywis* ‘mill’, Lith *gima* ‘millstone’, Slav *\*ž<sup>u</sup>rnjy* id. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 141; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; TORP-FALK 61; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; FEIST 59; PORZIG *Gliederung* 140; POKORNY I 477; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; VRIES *ANew* 337; ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 731; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 49–50; LEHMANN *GED* 44–45.
- \*kwerranan** str.vb.: OE part. *a-cworren* ‘drunk’. Related to Skt *girāti* ‘to swallow, to eat’, Av *jaraiti* ‘to swallow’, Gk βίβρωσκω ‘to eat, to swallow’, Lat *uorō* ‘to swallow’, Lith *geriù*, *gérti* ‘to drink’, Slav *\*ž<sup>u</sup>brq*, *\*ž<sup>u</sup>erti* ‘to swallow’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 534, 755; BARTHOLOMAE 512; TORP-FALK 61; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 89–91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; WALDE-

- HOFMANN II 836; MAYRHOFER I 335; POKORNY I 474–476; FRAENKEL 148–149; FRISK I 235–236; SEEBOLD 318.
- \*kwerruz** adj.: Goth *qairrus* ‘gentle, friendly’, ON *kyrr* ‘still, quiet’, MLG *quere* ‘tame’, MHG *kirre*, *kürre* id. Related to Hiitt *karūa-* ‘to stop, to pause, to rest’, Toch A *kur-*, B *kwär-* ‘to become feeble, to age’, Lith *gūrti* ‘to collapse, to be weak’, Latv *gūrt* ‘to slacken’. KARSTEN *NB* II 367; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 171–172 (to Gk γῆρυς ‘voice’); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXII 479 (to Skt *guru-* ‘heavy’, Gk βάρυς id.); SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 317 (same as JOHANSSON); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 302; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 84; TORP-FALK 61–62 (follow SIEBS); FEIST 386; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIX 78 (to Lith *gulūs* ‘tired, weak’); POKORNY I 476–477; FRAENKEL 179; VRIES *ANEW* 341, *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (to IE *\*g<sup>er</sup>H-* ‘to praise’, with Gmc *\*-rr-* < *\*-rH-* and secondary *u*-stem); LEHMANN *GED* 275; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; KNOBLOCH *KZ* CIII 286–288 (*u*-stem under the influence of *\*xarduz*; < *\*g<sup>er</sup>-ero-* ‘driven by a goad’); HEIDERMANN 350–352; PUHVEL IV 82–83; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 443; DYBO *BSA* 22 (follows SIEBS).
- \*kwessiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qiss* ‘agreement, arrangement’, OE *cwis* ‘saying, speaking’. Continues *\*g<sup>et</sup>-ti-*, a derivative in *\*-ti-* of *\*kwepanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66; FEIST 196; ONIONS 89; SEEBOLD 319; LEHMANN *GED* 32; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 142.
- \*kwestjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *qistjan* ‘to destroy’, Dan dial. *qusta* ‘to press’, MLG *quisten* ‘to destroy’. Derived from *\*kwestā*. TORP-FALK 63; FEIST 388–389; LEHMANN *GED* 277.
- \*kwestō** sb.f.: MLG *quist* ‘torment’, MLG *quist* ‘destruction’, OHG *quist* ‘torment’. Related to the isolated Slav *\*zestō* ‘hard’. FICK *BB* VI 211 (to IE *\*g<sup>er</sup>ejā-* ‘to press, to force’); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 352 (to Skt *jāsate* ‘to be exhausted’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 103 (to ON *kvistr* ‘twig, branch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 87; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 172 (to Lith *gendū*, *gēsti* ‘to become defective’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 304 (*contra* BRUGMANN);
- WOOD *KZ* XLV 64 (same as FICK), *MLN* XVII 9, XXV 74; SPERBER *WuS* VI 31–32 (same as BRUGMANN); STURTEVANT *Language* VI 226 (to Hiitt *kištari* ‘to be wiped out’); VRIES *ANEW* 339; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 50; LEHMANN *GED* 277; PUHVEL IV 121–123 (to Hiitt *kašt-*, *kišt-* ‘hunger, starvation’), 168.
- \*kweþanan** str.vb.: Goth *qipan* ‘to say’, ON *kwēða* id., OE *cwēðan* id., OFris *quetha* id., OS *quethan* id., OHG *quedan* id. Probably related to Slav *\*gatali* ‘to speak’, a variant of *\*gadati* id. WIEDEMANN *IF* I 513 (to OIr *bél* ‘lip, mouth’ < *\*g<sup>u</sup>ello-*, Arm *kočem* ‘to call’ < *\*g<sup>u</sup>olj-*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XII 239, XVI 245 (to Lat *arbiter* ‘spectator, witness’); TORP-FALK 59–60; FEIST 389–390; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; JOHANSSON *ANF* LXII 196–199 (development of meaning); MORGENSTIERNE *NTS* VII 116–120 (Iranian parallels); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 410–411; POKORNY I 480–481; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; VRIES *ANEW* 336; ONIONS 734; SEEBOLD 318–320; LEHMANN *GED* 277–278 (from *\*g<sup>u</sup>et-* > Skt *gādati* ‘to say, to speak’); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*kwēðaz** adj.: ME *cwéd* ‘evil, bad’, OFris *quād* id., MLG *quāt* id., OHG *quāt* id. Related to Lith sbst. *gėda* ‘shame’ (BRUGMANN *IF* V 375–376), Slav *\*gydōlō* ‘disgusting’ and Alb *zi* ‘black’ < *\*g<sup>u</sup>edi-*. HIRT *IF* XXXVII 236 (to Skt *gūtha-* ‘excrement’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 86; TORP-FALK 60; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 81; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 64; POKORNY I 484; FRAENKEL 142; STANG *LS* 21; HEIDERMANN 348–349; OREL *AED* 524; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 480.
- \*kwēðiz** adj.: Goth *un-qeþs* ‘unspeakable, unutterable’, ON *sam-kwæðr* ‘concordant’, OE *sōð-cwæde* ‘veracious’. Derived from *\*kwepanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 98–99; FEIST 522; SEEBOLD 319; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 113; HEIDERMANN 349.
- \*kwēmiz** adj.: ON *kwæmr* ‘free to come’, OE *zē-cwēme* ‘pleasant, grateful, acceptable’, OFris *\*kēme* ‘pretty, beautiful’, MDu *be-quame* ‘useful’, OHG *bi-quāmi*

- 'suitable'. Derived from *\*kwemanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 96; TORP-FALK 61; WEISWEILER *IF* LIII 55; VRIES *ANEW* 339; SEEBOLD 316; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; HEIDERMANNS 350; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98.
- \*kwēniz** sb.f.: Goth *gens* 'wife', ON *kván*, *kvén* id., OE *cwén* 'woman, wife, queen', OS *quān* 'woman, wife'. Related to Skt *ĵāni-* 'wife' (in cmpn.), Av *ĵāni-* 'woman' (STREITBERG *IF* III 330). Further connected with *\*kwenōn*. BARTHOLOMAE 603–604; TORP-FALK 60; FEIST 386; MAYRHOFER I 429; POKORNY I 473–474; VRIES *ANEW* 339; ZALIZNIAK II 196; ONIONS 731; LEHMANN *GED* 275–276.
- \*kwikwa-fexu** sb.n.: ON *kwik-fē* 'livestock', OFris *quik-fia* id. Compound of *\*kwikwaz* and *\*fexu*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- \*kwikwaz** adj.: ON *kwikr* 'alive', OE *cwic* id., OFris *quik* 'living', OS *quik* 'living, alive', OHG *quec* 'alive'. Secondary phonetic or taboo development of *\*kwiwaz*. TORP-FALK 63; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 65; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 338; ONIONS 731; LERCHNER 174; HAMP *Festschr. Palmer* 89; PIIRAINEN 43–44; LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *GL* XXVI 259–263 (inlaut *\*-kw-* from reduplicated verb forms); KLEIN *Kratylos* XXXVII 140; HEIDERMANNS 352–353; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 435.
- \*kwikwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *keykwa*, *keykva* 'to quicken, to kindle', MLG *quicken* 'to enliven, to animate', OHG *quicken* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-quijan* 'to make alive'. Derived from *\*kwikwaz*. FEIST 390; HEIDERMANNS 352.
- \*kwikwōn** sb.f.: ON *kwika* 'flesh under nails or claws', OE *cwice* 'quick-growing grass', MDu *queke* 'flesh under nails or claws', OHG *quecka* 'intiba'. Derived from *\*kwikwaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 338.
- \*kwisōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kwisa* 'to whisper, to gossip', LG dial. *quesen* 'to moan, to grumble', G dial. *quaisen* 'to whimper'. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 338–339.
- \*kwipuz** ~ **\*kwipaz** sb.m.: Goth *qipus* 'stomach, belly, womb', ON *kwidr* 'womb', OE *cwid* 'womb', OHG *quiti* id. (< masc. *\*kwipiz*). Identical with OIr *bith* 'world', W *hyd* id., Bret *bed* id. < Celt *\*bitu-* (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 41). Further connected with *\*g<sup>u</sup>eiþ-* 'to live'. For the semantic development cf. Russ *život* 'belly' < Slav *\*životъ* 'life' based on the same root. SCHWENTNER *IF* LXI 234–236; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 85; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 173 (to Lat *uitulus* 'calf'); TORP-FALK 60; BERNEKER I 297 (to Slav pl. *\*gatje* 'pants'); WOOD *KZ* XLV 60 (follows GRIENBERGER), *MP* XVIII 303 (to Lat *guttus* 'vessel'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 66; FEIST 390; POKORNY I 467–469, 481 (to OIr *bél* 'lip'); VRIES *ANEW* 338 (to Lat *botulus* 'sausage'); ZALIZNIAK II 201; ANTTILA *Schw.* 91; MEID *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254 (follows PEDERSEN); LEHMANN *GED* 278; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; MEID *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 496; ADAMS *TB* 156 (to Toch A *kāts*, B *kāto* 'belly, stomach' < *\*g<sup>u</sup>ēt-īōn-*).
- \*kwiwaz** adj.: Goth *qius* 'alive'. Identical with IE *\*g<sup>u</sup>īyos* id.: Skt *jīvá-*, OPers *jīva-*, Gk βίος 'life', Lat *uīuus*, OIr *béu*, *béo* (with short *\*-i-* as in Gmc), Lith *gývas*, Slav *\*živъ* derived from *\*g<sup>u</sup>ei-* 'to live' (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 160). KARSTEN *NB* II 409–411, 435; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 87; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; TORP-FALK 63; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 76; WALDE-HOFMANN II 808–810; FEIST 390–391; MAYRHOFER I 440; POKORNY I 467–469; DYBO *VŠĵa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 77; FRAENKEL 154; FRISK I 237–239; ONIONS 731; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.27; LEHMANN *GED* 278; SCHRIJVER *LL* 355 (follows DYBO); HEIDERMANNS 352–353.
- \*kwōmiz** adj.: ON *hug-kæmr* 'ingenious', OE *cwēme* 'pleasant, grateful, acceptable'. Derived from *\*kwemanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 115–116; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 107; HEIDERMANNS 353–354.
- \*kwumđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qumps* 'gathering, synagogue, assembly', ON *sam-kund*

- 'feast, banquet', OHG *kumft* 'arrival'. Derived from \**kæwemanan*. Structurally identical with Skt *gāti-* 'going, moving', Av *aivi-gaiti-* 'entrance', Gk βάσις 'step' reflecting IE \**gʷnti-* (MEILLET *MSL* XIX 65–67). BARTHOLOMAE 88; TORP-FALK 61; FEIST 197; MAYRHOFER I 319; POKORNY I 463–465; VRIES *ANEW* 334; FRISK I 208–210; LEHMANN *GED* 147; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 493.
- \***kwumiz** sb.m.: Goth *qums* 'coming, arrival', OE *cyme* 'coming, approach', OFris *on-keme* 'penetration', OS *kumi* 'advent', OHG *fona-uf-kume* 'arrival'. Derived from \**kæwemanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; FEIST 391; SEEBOLD 316; LEHMANN *GED* 279; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.
- \***k(w)ūmjja-līkaz** adj.: ON *kými-ligr* 'amusing, funny', OE *cym-líc* 'comely, convenient'. Derived from \**k(w)ūmjaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67; VRIES *ANEW* 340.
- \***k(w)ūmjaz** adj.: OE *cyme* 'becoming, suitable, lovely', OS *cūmi* 'weak', MHG *kūme* 'thin, weak'. Derived from \**kæwemanan*. TORP-FALK 45 (to Gk γύαλον 'hollow'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 67.

## 1

- \***labbbaz** ~ \***labbbōn** sb.m.: Norw *labb* 'paw', OHG *lappo* 'palmula, oar blade'. An expressive form probably related to \**lōfōn* (TORP-FALK 370). HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 266; LEHMANN *GED* 237.
- \***ladjō(n)** sb.f./m.: Icel *leðja* 'clay', OHG *letto* id. Related to MFr *laith* 'marsh, swamp', W *llaidd* 'mud' < \**laījo-*. TORP-FALK 360 (to \**sladan*); MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN II 425 (to Latv rvn. *Late*); POKORNY I 654–655; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 221.
- \***lazan** sb.n.: ON *lag* 'layer, shape', OE pl. *ze-lazu* 'collection of water', OS pl. *aldar-lagu* 'life-time', OHG *ur-laz* 'fate' (masc.). Derived from \**lezjanan*. TORP-FALK 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; POKORNY I 658–659; VRIES *ANEW* 683; ONIONS 518.
- \***lazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lagjan* 'to lay', ON *leggja* 'to lay, to put', OE *leczan* 'to lay, to put, to place', OFris *ledza* 'to lay', OS *leg-gian* 'to produce', OHG *leggen* 'to lay'. Derived from \**lezjanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**ložiti* 'to put, to lay' (COLLITZ *Prät.* 77–78; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 572). TORP-FALK 358; MEILLET *MSL* IX 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 659; ONIONS 519; SEEBOLD 325; LEHMANN *GED* 5, 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509–510.
- \***la3ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *laga* 'to shape, to put right, to mend', OFris *lagia* 'to establish'. Derived from \**lazan* or \**lezjanan*. SEEBOLD 325; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***la3uz** sb.m.: ON *logr* 'sea, lake', OE *lazu* 'sea, water', OS *lagu-strōm* 'sea current'. Identical with Lat *lacus* 'lake', OIr *loch* id. Further related to Gk λάκκος 'pit, tank, pond' < \**λάκφος*, Slav \**loky* 'pond, pool' (KERN *KZ* II 553–554). FICK I 531 (to \**lezjanan*); TORP-FALK 358; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 149; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; WALDE-HOFMANN I 748; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; FRISK II 75–76; LEHMANN *GED* 224; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 10–11; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156.
- \***la3waz** ~ \***laxwaz** sb.n.: ON *lar* 'leg', OE *leów* 'thigh, ham', Langob neut. *lagi* 'thigh'. Connected with Lith *lėkti* 'to fly', Latv *lekt* id. as a regular deverbal (for the vocalism and semantics cf. Lith *lāktė* 'pole on which birds sit'). MIKLOSICH 171 (to Slav \**lega* 'thigh'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.*

- 65, 134 (reconstructs *\*la3(w)jaz*); LIDÉN *BB XXI* 94; TORP-FALK 357 (to Lat *laceratus* 'lizard', Lith *alkūnė* 'elbow'); POKORNY I 673; ONIONS 522.
- \*laxanan** str.vb.: Icel *lá* 'to rebuke', OE *leán* 'to blame, to reproach', OS *lahan* id., OHG *lahan* id. Related to OIr *locht* 'guilt, mistake' < *\*lok-tu-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; TORP-FALK 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; POKORNY I 673; SEEBOLD 321.
- \*laxō** ~ **\*laxaz** sb.f./m.: ON poet. *lá* 'sea', OHG *lah* 'pool, swamp'. Related to *\*lazuz*. TORP-FALK 358; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54.
- \*laxsaz** sb.m.: ON *lax* 'salmon', OE *leax* id., OS *lahs* id., OHG *lahs* id. Related to Toch B *laks* 'fish' (from Toch A?), OPrus *lasasso* 'salmon', Lith *lašis* id., Latv *lasis* id., Slav *losostb* id. < IE *\*lakso-*. LÖWENTHAL *KZ* LII 98 (to Lith *lašas* 'drop'), *WuS* X 140; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 357; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 2; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 150; MORGENSTIERNE *NTS* VII 120 (adds Osset *lesæg* 'salmon'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; SPECHT 31; THIEME *KZ* LXIX 209–216 (to Skt *lākṣā* 'red varnish'); KROGMANN *KZ* LXXVI 161–178; PORZIG *Gliederung* 184; MAYRHOFER *ZDMG* CV 175–177; POKORNY I 653; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 111; FRANKEKEL 341–342; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 519; VAN WINDEKENS *ZDMG* CXX 305–307 (on Toch B *laks*); ABAEV II 32 (Osset *lesæg* from a European IE dialect); ADAMS *IF* XC 918–919; DIEBOLD *Evol. passim*; TOPOROV *PJa* IV 101–110; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 88–90; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498; ADAMS *TB* 544.
- \*laxstran** sb.n.: OFris *laster* 'slander, damage', OS *lastar* 'disgrace', OHG *lastar* id. Derived from *\*laxstuz*. TORP-FALK 357; POKORNY I 673; ZALIZNIAK II 226; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*laxstuz** sb.m.: ON *lqstr* 'fault, flaw, blunder'. Cf. also OE *leahter* 'moral defect, crime' < *\*laxtraz*. Derived from *\*laxanan*. TORP-FALK 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; POKORNY I 673; ZALIZNIAK II 226; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- \*laibjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-laibjan* 'to leave behind', ON *leifa* 'to leave a heritage, to relinquish', OE *lēfan* 'to leave, to remain', OFris *lēva* 'to bequeath', OS *lēvian* 'to leave', OHG *leiben* id. Causative of *\*lībanan*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 670; ONIONS 521; SEEBOLD 326; LEHMANN *GED* 69.
- \*laibō** sb.f.: Goth *laiba* 'remains, remainder', ON pl. *leifar* 'leavings, remnants', OE *lāf* 'remnant, remains', OFris *lāva* id., OS *lēba* id., OHG *leiba* id. Derived from *\*lībanan*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 670; ZALIZNIAK I 147; SEEBOLD 326; LEHMANN *GED* 225–226; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 106.
- \*laidjanan** wk.vb.: ON *leiða* 'to lead, to conduct', OE *lēdan* id., OFris *lēda* id., OS *lēdian* 'to bring', OHG *leiten* 'to lead'. Causative of *\*lībanan*. TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; POKORNY I 672; ONIONS 520 (from *\*laidō*); SEEBOLD 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.
- \*laidō** sb.f.: ON *leið* 'way, road, course' (partly < *\*laidiz*), OE *lād* 'course, way, watercourse', OFris *lēde* 'way, direction', OHG *leita* id. Derived from *\*lībanan*. TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; POKORNY I 672; ZALIZNIAK II 193; ONIONS 533; SEEBOLD 329; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 107.
- \*laixwnaz** sb.n.: ON *lán, lén* 'fief', OE *lén* 'loan, grant, fief' (fem.), OFris *lēn* id., OS *lēhan* id., OHG *lēhan* 'loan'. Derived from *\*līxwanan*. Structurally similar with Skt *rēkṣas-* 'inherited possession, property', Av *raēxanah-* 'inheritance'. MEILLET *MSL* XV 254–256; BARTHOLOMAE 1480; TORP-FALK 367; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; MAYRHOFER III 72; POKORNY I 669; ONIONS 533; BENVENISTE 150–157; SEEBOLD 327; LEHMANN *GED* 230; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 72, 147; HEIDERMANN 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.
- \*laikanan** str.vb.: Goth *laikan* 'to jump, to hop', ON *leika* 'to play, to sport', OE *lācan* 'to swing, to play', MHG part. *ge-leichen* 'cheated'. Related to Skt *rjāte* 'to

- tremble', Gk λιγύς 'clear, shrill (of sound)', λυγαίνω 'to shout, to sing, to dance', Lith *laigyti* 'to run about wildly' (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 768). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 11–12 (to Lat *ludere* 'to play'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 90; TORP-FALK 354–355; FEIST 319–320; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 148, *AEEW* 190; MIKKOLA *BB* XXV 75; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 734–735; MAYRHOFER III 72; POKORNY I 667–668; FRAENKEL 330–331; FRISK II 121–122; ONIONS 515; SEEBOLD 321–322; LEHMANN *GED* 225.
- \***laikaz** ~ \***laikiz** sb.m.: Goth *laiks* 'frolic, dance', ON *leikr* 'game, play, sport', OE *lác* 'battle, struggle, sacrifice' (neut., fem.), OHG *leih* 'melody, tune'. Derived from \**laikanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 163; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 667; ZALIZNIAK II 187; BECK *Festschr. Höfler* I 1–16; SEEBOLD 322; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.
- \***laimōn** sb.m.: OE neut. *lám* 'clay, mud, earth', OS *lēmo* 'clay', OHG *leim* id., *leimo* id. Connected with Gk λειμῶν 'moist place, meadow', Lat *limus* 'silt' < \**loimos* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see \**liman* ~ \**limaz*. SCHULZE *KZ* XLV 55; TORP-FALK 365; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; WALDE-HOFMANN I 804–805; TRIER *Lehm* 10–16; POKORNY I 662; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.
- \***laisa** str.vb.: Goth *lais* 'to know'. Of uncertain origin. Presumably connected with \**laisōn* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40; FICK *KZ* XVIII 412–413). MEILLET *IF* XXVI 200–203 (innovation based on \**waita*); MARSTRANDER *NTS* II 99–103 (to OIr *lenaid* 'to follow'); TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 320; BENVENISTE *EGS* I 1–5 (against the reconstruction of \**leis-*); POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 322–323; LEHMANN *GED* 225 (Gothic innovation).
- \***laisjanan** ~ \***laizjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laisjan* 'to teach', OE *lēran* id., OFris *lēra* id., OS *lērian* id., OHG *lēren* id. Causative of \**laisa*. TORP-FALK 369–370; FEIST 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 323; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.
- \***laisōn** sb.f.: OS *wagan-lēsa* 'wagon track', OHG *wagan-leisa* id., MHG *leise*, *leis* 'track'. If the connection with \**laisa* is accepted, cf. also WGmc \**laizō* > OE *lár* 'teaching, learning', OFris *lāre* id., OS *lēra* id., OHG *lēra* id. Etymologically identical with Slav \**lěxa* 'land strip, track, furrow' < \**loisā* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40). Cf. also Lat *līra* 'furrow' < \**leisā*, Lith *lỹsė* 'gardenbed'. TORP-FALK 369–370; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WALDE-HOFMANN I 812–813; POKORNY I 671; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 67–68; FRAENKEL 376; ONIONS 537; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XVI 184–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (from IE \**loit-t-ā*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310, 511.
- \***laistiz** ~ \***laistaz** sb.m.: Goth *laists* 'track, trace', ON *leistr* 'foot below the ankle, short sock', OE *lēst* 'step, footstep, sole', *lást* id., MLG *lēste* 'last', OHG *leist* 'foot trace'. Derived from \**laisōn*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.
- \***laistjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laistjan* 'to follow', OE *lēstan* 'to follow, to accompany, to do, to perform', OFris *lāsta*, *lēsta* 'to fulfill', OS *lēstian* 'to pursue, to carry out', OHG *leisten* 'to follow, to carry out'. Derived from \**laistiz* ~ \**laistaz*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***laipa-wandʒaz** adj.: ON *leið-indr* 'loathsome, tiresome', OE *lād-wende* 'evil, hostile'. Compound of \**laipaz* and \**wandʒaz* (see \**wandʒanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.
- \***laipaz** adj.: Burg \**laips* 'tired, hated', ON *leiðr* 'loathed, disliked', OE *lād* 'causing hate, evil, hated', OFris *lēth* id., OS *lēth* 'hostile', OHG *leid* 'hated, spoiled'. Related to Gk ἀλιταίνω 'to transgress', ἀλείτης 'sinner' (SAUSSURE *Mémoire* 75), OIr *liuss* 'loathing' < \**lit-tu-*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192–193 (to \**slīpʒaz*);



- TORP-FALK 355 (derived from ON *la* 'harm, damage' < \**laivan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195–196; MAURER *passim*; POKORNY I 672; FRISK I 66; ONIONS 533; LEHMANN *GED* 315; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237 (to \**līpanan*); KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANNS 357–358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512.
- \***laiβjanan** wk.vb.: ON *leida* 'to make smb. loathe', OS *a-lēthian* 'to spoil, to make hated', OHG *leiden* 'to feel distasted, to hate'. Derived from \**laiβaz*. TORP-FALK 355; ONIONS 533; HEIDERMANNS 357.
- \***laiwazikōn** sb.f.: Sweb \**lawerka* 'lark', OSwed *lærikia* id., ON *lævirki* id., OE *lāwerce* id., NFris *lāsk* (< \**laiwas(i)kōn*), OS *lāwerka* id., OHG *lærihha* id. A difficult word, probably an old compound. TORP-FALK 355; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm* 32–33; VASMER *ZfslavPh* XII 103 (reconstructs Gmc \**laiwō* 'lark' > Slvn *léva* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* L 141–142 (\**laiw-* to Gk λαίειν· φθέγεσθαι), *AEEW* 193; ONIONS 515; KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515.
- \***laizan** sb.n.: ON *lér* 'clay, earth, mud'. Identical with OPRus *layso* 'earth, clay'. See \**laimōn*. TORP-FALK 365; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; POKORNY I 662–663; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 55; STANG *LS* 31; MERLINGEN *IF* LXXXIII 58–59; TOPOROV *Pʒa* IV 41.
- \***lakanan** sb.n.: ON *lakan* 'bed-sheet', OFris *leken* 'piece of fabric, linen', OS *lakan* 'cloth', OHG *lahhan* id. Identical with Gk λάγανον 'thin broad cake' further related to λαγαίω 'to release'. Derived from \**lakaz*. TORP-FALK 356; POKORNY I 959–960; FRISK II 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 500.
- \***lakaz** adj.: ON *lacr* 'lacking, defective, lacking in quality', MLG *lak* 'slack, loose'. Cf. \**slakaz*. Probably related to Gk λήγω 'to stop, to end', Lat *languēō* 'to be slack'. TORP-FALK 356; WALDE-HOFMANN I 758–759; POKORNY I 959–960; VRIES *ANEW* 344; FRISK II 113–114; ONIONS 511; HEIDERMANNS 359; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 498.
- \***lakwjanan** wk.vb.: OE *leccan* 'to take, to seize, to grasp'. Identical with Gk
- λάζωμα 'to seize, to grasp' < \**lagʷ-i-*, Hom aor. ἔλλαβε. TORP-FALK 356; WOOD *Postcons.* 117 (to Lat *laciō* 'to entice, to allure'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; POKORNY I 958; FRISK II 71; ONIONS 516.
- \***lamaz** ~ \***lamōn** adj.: ON *lami* 'lame', OFris *lom* id., OS *lam* 'withered', OHG *lam* 'lame, paralyzed'. Related to IE \**lem-* 'to break'. Structurally close to Lith *āp-lamas* 'awkward, clumsy', Slav \**lomъ* 'breaking, something broken'. KARSTEN *NB* II 452–453; STOKES *KZ* XXXVII 258 (to OIr *laime, láime* 'axe'); TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194, 423; POKORNY I 674; FRAENKEL 13; VRIES *ANEW* 345; ONIONS 513; STANG *LS* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XVI 25–27; HEIDERMANNS 359–360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- \***lambaz** sb.n.: Goth *lamb* 'lamb', ON *lamb* id., OE *lamb* id., Northumb. *lemb* id. (< \**lambēz*), OFris *lamb* id., OS *lamb* id., OHG *lamb* (pl. *lembir*). Of unknown origin. The derivationally unusual NCAuc \**lVmbagV* 'sheep' may be somehow connected. FICK I 188 (to Skt *rāmbhate* 'to roar'); OSTHOFF *Etyim.* I 308; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 315–116 (to \**el-en-* 'deer'); MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 219–220 (to Alb *lopë* 'cow', Latv *luōps* 'cattle'); HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 155; PETERSSON *Heter.* 22–23 (secondary nasalization); TORP-FALK 363–364 (to Gk ἔλαφος 'deer' < \**elmbho-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; FEIST 321; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 254; POKORNY I 304; ZALIZNIAK II 223; ONIONS 512; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 500–501; NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCD* 757.
- \***lamiþō** sb.f.: ON *lemd* 'lameness (from a blow)', OFris *lemethe* 'paralysis', MLG *lemede* id., MHG *lemede*, *lemde* id. Derived from \**lamaz* ~ \**lamōn*. HEIDERMANNS 360.
- \***lamjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lemja* 'to thrash, to flog, to lame', OE *lemian* 'to lame, to cripple', OFris *lema*, *lemma* 'to paralyze', OS part. *bi-lemid* 'paralyzed', OHG *lemmen* 'to paralyze, to lame'. Derived from \**lamaz* ~ \**lamōn*. Structurally close to Lith *lāmyti* 'to engulf', Slav \**lomiti* 'to break'. TORP-

- FALK 363; BŪGA *RFV* LXVII 242; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; POKORNY I 674; FRAENKEL 338; STANG *LS* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 16–19; HEIDERMANNS 360.
- \***lamsaz** sb.m.: ON *láss* ‘lock, latch’, MLG *lōs* id. Probably related to \**lamaz* ~ \**lamōn*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 252; TORP-FALK 363.
- \***landa-būwōn** sb.m.: ON *land-búi* ‘inhabitant’, OHG *lant-būwo* id. Compound of \**landan* and \**būwōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- \***landa-kaupan** ~ \***landa-kaupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *land-kaup* ‘purchase of land’, OFris *lond-kāp* id., MLG *lant-kōp* id. Compound of \**landan* and \**kaupan* ~ \**kaupaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- \***landan** sb.n.: Goth *land* ‘land’, ON *land* id., OE *land* id., OFris *land*, *lond* id., OS *land* id., OHG *lant* id. Related to OIr *land* ‘open place’, OPrus *lindan* ‘valley’, Slav \**lēdo* ‘waste ground’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; MUCH *ZDADL* XLII 170 (on ON *lundr* ‘grove’); LEWY *PBB* XXXII 138; TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; FEIST 321–322; POKORNY I 675; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54–55; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 513; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 47 (non-IE origin following from comparison with Basque *landa* ‘field’); STANG *LS* 33; MAŽULIS *PKP* II 138 n. 221 (to Balt \**lind-* ‘to fall down’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 44–48; TOPOROV *Pfa* IV 263–269; LEHMANN *GED* 226–227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.
- \***landa-seđuz** sb.m.: ON *land-sidr* ‘custom of the land’, OE *land-sidu* id., OS *land-sidu* id., MHG *lant-site* id. Compound of \**landan* and \**seđuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- \***landa-skapaz** sb.m.: ON *land-skapr* ‘region’, OHG *lant-scaf* ‘land’. Derived from \**landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- \***landa-skuldiz** sb.f.: ON *land-skyld* ‘rent of land’, OS *land-skuld* id., MHG *lant-schult* id. Compound of \**landan* and \**skuldiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).
- \***landin** ~ \***landjō** sb.f.: ON *lend* ‘loin’, OE pl. *lendenu* ‘loins, reins’, OFris *lenden* id., OS pl. *lending* id., OHG *lenti* id. Related to Lat *lumbus* ‘thigh’ < \**londhyos* (KUHN *KZ* XVII 233; OSTHOFF *Perf.* 534), Slav \**lēdvъje* id. (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 6). TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832; POKORNY I 674; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 61; ZALIZNIAK II 220; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 48–50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515.
- \***landjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lenda* ‘to land’, OHG *lenten* id. Derived from \**landan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.
- \***landōn** sb.m.: ON *landi* ‘countryman’, OE *3e-londa* id., MDu *ge-lande* id., OHG *gi-lanto* id. Derived from \**landan*. VRIES *ANew* 345.
- \***lan3a-aiwaz** adj.: ON *lang-ær* ‘long-lasting’. Compound of \**lan3az* I and \**aiwiz*. Might be identical with Lat *longaevus* ‘long-lived’ (BUGGE *BB* III 104) if the latter is not a translation of Gk μακροίον id. (WALDE-HOFMANN I 820). POKORNY I 17; VRIES *ANew* 681; LEHMANN *GED* 22.
- \***lan3a-līb(j)az** adj.: ON *lang-lifr* ‘long-lived’, OE *lan3-life* id., OHG *lang-līb* id. Compound of \**lan3az* I and \**līb(j)az* (see \**lībanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.
- \***lan3a-līkaz** adj.: OESc *lang-likar* ‘stopping for a long time’, OHG *lang-līh* ‘long’. Derived from \**lan3az* I. HEIDERMANNS 361.
- \***lan3a-mōđin** sb.f.: Goth *lagga-modei* ‘patience’, OHG *lang-muoti* id. Compound of \**lan3az* I and \**mōđaz*. Probably, a calque of Gk μακροθυμία id. FEIST 318; LEHMANN *GED* 224.
- \***lan3a-wrēkiz** adj.: ON *lang-rēkr* ‘having a long memory, brooding long over past wrongs’, MHG *lanc-rēche* ‘vindictive’. Compound of \**lan3az* I and \**wrēkiz*. TORP-FALK 361.
- \***lan3az** I adj.: Goth *laggs* ‘long’, ON *langr* id., OE *lan3* id., OFris *long* id., OS *lang* id., OHG *lang* id. Identical with Lat *longus*

- id. further related to other similar adjectives with irregular phonetic correspondences: Skt *dirgha-*, Av *daraga-*, Gk *δολιχός*, Hitt *dalugai-*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558; BARTHOLOMAE 693–694; KARSTEN *NB* I 44; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 360–361; WALDE-HOFMANN I 820–821; FEIST 318–319; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; PORZIG *Gliederung* 123; MAYRHOFER II 47; POKORNY I 196–197; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; FRISK I 406–407; ONIONS 536; STRUNG *Glotta* XLVII 3–4; LEHMANN *GED* 224; LÜHR *Expr.* 161; HEIDERMANN 360–361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 502.
- \***lan3az** II adj.: ON *end-langr* ‘from one end to another’, OE *and-lan3* ‘continuous, all-along, throughout’, OFris adv. *ond-lenghe* ‘stretching’, OS *ant-lang* ‘continuous’, OHG *gi-lang* ‘related’. Related to Lith *lenkiū*, *lenkti* ‘to incline, to tilt’ and identical with Lith *lan3as* ‘curve, circle’, Slav *\*lǫkъ* ‘curve, arc’. The meanings of *\*lan3az* II must have been influenced by *\*lan3az* I. PERSSON *Beiträge* 340, 345; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 159–161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WISSMANN *NP* 24; POKORNY I 676–677; FRAENKEL 356–357; VRIES *ANEW* 9; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149; HEIDERMANN 361–362.
- \***lan3ipō** sb.f.: ON *lengd* ‘length’, OE *len3d* id., MLG *lengde* id. Derived from *\*lan3az* I. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; ONIONS 523.
- \***lan3in** sb.f.: Goth *laggei* ‘length’, OE *len3u* id., OFris *lentze* id., OHG *lengī* id. Derived from *\*lan3az* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; FEIST 318; HEIDERMANN 361.
- \***lan3janan** wk.vb.: ON *lengja* ‘to lengthen’, OE *len3an* id., OHG *lengen* id. Derived from *\*lan3az* I. Derivationally similar to Slav *\*lǫčiti* ‘to join, to connect’. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; ONIONS 530; HEIDERMANN 361.
- \***lan3jōn** sb.f.: ON *lengja* ‘oblong piece’, MLG *lenge* ‘long rope’. Related to *\*lan3az* I. TORP-FALK 360 (to *\*lanxaz*); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; GOLAB *Origins* 132.
- \***lan3ōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *lānga* ‘to long for, to yearn’, OE *lan3ian* ‘to cause longing’, OS *langōn* ‘to long for, to yearn’, OHG *gi-langōn* ‘to gain, to attain’. Derived from *\*lan3az* II. Structurally identical with Slav *\*lǫkati* ‘to separate, to peel’. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; ONIONS 536; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 142–143; HEIDERMANN 362; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.
- \***lanxaz** sb.m.: OE *lōh* ‘strap’. Related to *\*lan3az* II. Identical with Slav *\*lǫkъ* ‘curve, arc’. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; GOLAB *Origins* 132; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149.
- \***lanō(n)** sb.f.: ON *lōn* ‘small oblong hayrick, row of houses’, OE *lane* ‘lane, street’, OFris *lan*, *lone* ‘way’, Du *laan* ‘alley’. Could be compared with the etymologically obscure Slav *\*lono* ‘lap’. TORP-FALK 354 (to Gk *ἐλάωνω* ‘to drive’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; ONIONS 514; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 517 (Slav *\*lono* < *\*logh-sno-* in parallel to *\*lozesno* id. < *\*logh-esno-*).
- \***lapanan** str.vb.: OHG *laffan* ‘to slurp’. Related to Lat *lambō* ‘to lick’. TORP-FALK 362; WALDE-HOFMANN I 754; POKORNY I 651; SEEBOLD 323–324.
- \***lapjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *lepja* ‘to lick’, OHG *gi-lepphen* ‘to ladle, to scoop’. Derived from *\*lapanan*. TORP-FALK 362; ONIONS 514; SEEBOLD 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to Slav *\*lobъzati* ‘to kiss’).
- \***lappōn** sb.m.: OE *leppa* ‘skirt, ear-lobe’, OFris *lappa* ‘cloth, rag’, OS *lappo* id., OHG *\*lapfo* id. Cf. also ON *leppr* ‘rag, tatter’ < *\*lappjaz*. Related to Gk *λοβός* ‘lobe’, Alb *labë* ‘bark’. NOREEN *Abriß* 121 (to Lat *labō* ‘to totter, to be ready to fall’); TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 655–656; FRISK II 131–132; ONIONS 514; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 503.
- \***lasaz** adj.: ON *las-meyrr* ‘mellow, decrepit’, MLG sbst. *las* ‘rag’. Cf. also WGmc *\*lēziz* > E dial. *leer* ‘empty’, OS *lāri* id., MHG *lere* id. Related to Lith *lúosas* ‘lame’, Slav *\*lošb* ‘bad’ (SCHMIDT *Verw.* 39). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 298; TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 150; POKORNY I 680; ONIONS 522; FRAENKEL

- 359–360; STANG *LS* 34 (against SCHMIDT); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 526; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 92–94.
- \***lasiwaz** adj.: Goth *lasīwēs* ‘weak’, OE *lysu* ‘depraved, corrupt, evil’. Cf. also MHG *er-leswen* ‘to become weak’. Derived from \**lasaz*. Identical with Toch B *laswi* ‘attacks of weakness’ < \**losiyo-* (VAN WINDEKENS *Etim.* 1972 145). POTT *EF* II/1 839 (to Lat *sublestus* ‘feeble, faint’); FROEHDE *BB* I 192 (same as POTT); TORP-FALK 364; FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIX 77–78.
- \***laskwaz** adj.: ON *lōskr* ‘weak, idle’, WFrīis *lask* ‘light, thin’, MLG *lasch* ‘tired, weak’. Related to Lat *lascīuus* ‘wanton, petulant’, cf. further Slav \**laska* ‘caress’ (with \**-ō-*). Cf. also \**lataz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 295–296; TORP-FALK 364; WALDE-HOFMANN I 766–767; FEIST 322–323; KLUGE 428–429; POKORNY I 666; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 100; VRIES *ANew* 374; MEID *Wortbild.* 195; HEIDERMANNS 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 503–504.
- \***lataz** adj.: Goth *lats* ‘sluggish, lazy’, ON *latr* ‘slow, lazy’, OE *let* ‘late, slow, sluggish’, OFrīis comp. *lettera* ‘later’, OS *lat* ‘sluggish, casual’, OHG *laz* ‘sluggish, lazy’. Derived from \**lētanan* (SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 99; PERSSON *Beiträge* 710). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 561; KARSTEN *NB* I 57; TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 323; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; PORZIG *Gliederung* 104; POKORNY I 666; ONIONS 516 (to Lat *lassus* ‘weary’ < \**lados*); SEEBOLD 334; LEHMANN *GED* 227; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 363–364; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 504.
- \***latīn** sb.f.: Goth *latei* ‘sluggishness’, ON *leti* ‘laziness, sloth’, OHG *lazzī* ‘slowness’. Derived from \**lataz*. FEIST 322; LEHMANN *GED* 227; HEIDERMANNS 364.
- \***latjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *latjan* ‘to retard, to delay’, ON *letja* ‘to hold back, to dissuade’, OE *lettan* ‘to let, to hinder, to impede’, OFrīis *letta* ‘to hinder, to stop, to check’, OS *lettian* ‘to slow, to become tired’, OHG *lezzen* ‘to hinder’. Derived from \**lataz*. OSTHOFF *Perf.* 546; TORP-FALK 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 322–323; ONIONS 524; SEEBOLD 334; LEHMANN *GED* 227; HEIDERMANNS 364; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.
- \***latōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lata* ‘to slow, to slacken, to abate’, OHG *lazōm* ‘to be slow, sluggish’. Derived from \**lataz*. TORP-FALK 359; HEIDERMANNS 364.
- \***latōn** sb.m.: ON *lati* ‘late one’, OE *hild-lata* ‘coward’. Derived from \**lataz*. HEIDERMANNS 364.
- \***laþō** sb.f.: ON *lōð* ‘bidding, invitation’, OE *freōnd-laðu* ‘friendly invitation’. Probably connected with Slav \**lotiti* ‘to drive, to grasp’. OSTHOFF *IF* V 311–312; MERINGER *IF* XVI 114–117 (as \*‘invitation sent on a special tablet’ connected with MHG *lade* ‘lath, stake, piece of wood’); NECKEL *IF* XVII 175–176 (follows MERINGER); TORP-FALK 359; PRELLWITZ 268 (to OIr *air-le* ‘zeal, regulation’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FEIST 323; PUVHEL *Laryngeals* 88 (to Hitt *ḫalzai-* ‘to call out, to cry’); LEHMANN *GED* 227; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 96.
- \***laþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laþon* ‘to invite, to call’, ON *laða* ‘to bid, to invite’, OE *ladian* id., OFrīis *lathia*, *ladia* ‘to invite, to summon’, OS *lathian*, *ladoian* ‘to call, to summon’, OHG *ladōn* id. Derived from \**laþō*. TORP-FALK 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FEIST 323; LEHMANN *GED* 227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- \***lauþan** sb.n.: Goth masc. *laufs* ‘leaf, foliage’, ON *lauf* ‘leaf, foliage’, OE *leāf* id., OFrīis *lāf* id., OS *lōf* id., OHG *loub* id. Identical with Slav \**lubъ* ‘bast’ < \**loubho-*. Further related to Lat *liber* ‘bast’, OIr *luib* ‘grass’, Lith *lioba* ‘bark’, Latv *luōbs* ‘shell’. TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 790–791; FEIST 323–324; POKORNY I 690; FRAENKEL 343; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 520; BEEKES *Orbis* XX 132–137 (from substratum); LEHMANN *GED* 227–228; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 156–158 (compares Slav \**lubъ* with Gmc \**lauþaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 505; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***lauþaz** adj.: Goth *ga-laufs* ‘valuable, expensive’, OE *un-ze-leāf* ‘unbelieving, incredulous’, OHG *gi-loub* ‘instilling

- trust, agreeable'. Derived from *\*leubaz*. FEIST 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; KLUGE 186, 268; WISSMANN *Postv.* 39–40 (exocentric denominative of *\*lauba-*); JOHANNISSON *VPV* 4 (derived from *\*laub-janan* I); LEHMANN *GED* 142; HEIDERMANNS 365; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.
- \*laubjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-laubjan* 'to believe', OE *3e-lifan* id., OFris *ge-lēva* id., OS *gi-lōbian* id., OHG *gi-louben* id. Derivative of *\*laubaz*. FEIST 187–188; ONIONS 87; LEHMANN *GED* 141–142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326.
- \*laubjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *us-laubjan* 'to allow', ON *leyfa* 'to permit, to allow', OE *lifan* 'to give leave, to allow, to permit', OS *gi-lōbian* 'to believe', OHG *ir-louben* 'to allow'. Derived from *\*laubō*. TORP-FALK 376; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 521; LEHMANN *GED* 141–142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 230 (to Lith *liāuti* 'to cease, to stop').
- \*laubō** sb.f.: OE *leáf* 'leave, permission', MHG *loubē* id. Derivationally close to Skt *lobha-* 'wish' and further connected with *\*leubh-* 'to like, to wish': Skt *libhyati* 'to desire ardently', Lat *libet*, *libet* 'please', Slav *\*lūbiti* 'to love'. Cf. *\*laubaz*, *\*leubaz*. KLUGE *ζdWf* VII 169 (semantic development of derivatives); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 793–794; MAYRHOFER III 107–108; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 521.
- \*lauðan** sb.n.: OE *leād* 'lead', OFris *lād* 'lead (as a measure of weight)', MLG *lōd* 'lead', MHG *lōt* 'plummet, solder'. May be related to Lith *liūdē* 'plumb, plummet' and Mīr *lūaide* 'lead' < *\*loudiā* (if not from *\*ploudiā*) or borrowed from Celtic. On the other hand, may simply represent a deverbative of *\*leudanan* (cf. also *\*lauðaz*). TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; FRAENKEL 378 (Lith < MLG); ONIONS 520; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 526; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*lauðaz** adj.: Goth *swa-lauþs* 'so large, so great', MHG *lōte* 'qualified, conditioned'. Derived from *\*leudanan*. TORP-FALK 375.
- \*lauþaz** ~ **\*lauþiz** sb.m.: Burg *\*laugs* 'flame', ON *leygr* 'flame, fire', OE *līz* 'flame, lightning' (also neut.), OFris *loga* 'flame, fire', OHG *loug* id. Related to Skt *rocis-* 'light', Lat *lūx* id., Slav *\*lūčb* 'ray' further connected with *\*leuk-* 'light, white'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; WALDE-HOFMANN I 823–824; MAYRHOFER III 75; POKORNY I 687–689; ZALIZNIAK II 221; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XVI 163–164; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.
- \*lauþniz** ~ **\*lauþnjaz** adj.: Goth *ana-laugs* 'concealed, secret, hidden', OE *un-līzne* 'incontrovertible'. Derived from *\*leuzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 180–181; TORP-FALK 374; FEIST 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; LEHMANN *GED* 31; HEIDERMANNS 365–366.
- \*lauþnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laugņjan* 'to declare untrue, to deny', OE *līznan* 'to lie', OFris *leina* 'to refuse to take an oath', OS *lōgnian* 'to lie', OHG *lougnen* 'to deny'. Derived from *\*lauþnō* ~ *\*lauþnaz*. TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; FEIST 324; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 228; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.
- \*lauþnō** ~ **\*lauþnaz** sb.f./m.: ON *laun* 'secrecy', OHG *lōgan* 'lie'. Derived from *\*leuzanan*. TORP-FALK 374; POKORNY I 687; BENVENISTE 134–136; SEEBOLD 336.
- \*lauþō** sb.f.: ON *laug* 'hot spring, bath', OE *leaz* 'lye', MLG *lōge* id., OHG *lōuga* id. A suffixal formation (< *\*lōukā*) related to IE *\*lou(H)-* 'to wash': Gk *λούω*, Lat *lauō* and the like (POTT *WW* 1307). BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 12–13; TORP-FALK 371; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDE-HOFMANN I 773–775; POKORNY I 692; FRISK II 138–139; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 542; TOLLENAERE *KZ* XCVI 144–145; PEETERS *KZ* CI 168; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.
- \*lauxaz** sb.m.: ON *ló* 'clearing (in the woods), meadow', OE *leah* 'meadow, open space', MLG *lo* 'bush', OHG *lōh* 'grove, bush'. Identical with Skt *lokā-* 'open space, place, world', Lat *lūcus* 'holy grove', Lith *laukas* 'field'. Connected with

- \**leuk-* 'light, white'. TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; WALDEHOFMANN I 828; MAYRHOFER III 113; POKORNY I 687–689; FRAENKEL 343–344; ONIONS 520; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.
- \***laukaz** sb.m.: ON *laukr* 'leek', OE neut. *leac* id., OS *lök* id., OHG *louh* id. The etymology remains unknown. Any relation to Dac *λάξ* 'purslain, Portulaca oleracea' < \**lauk-* with \**au* > \**a* as in other Dacian words? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 355 (to Gk *λύγος* 'willow-like tree'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 553–554 (Dac < Lat *lax* = *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); POKORNY I 681; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 522; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53 (to \**lūkanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 505.
- \***launan** sb.n.: Goth *laun* 'reward', ON pl. *laun* id., OE *lean* id., OFris *lān* id., OS *lōn* id., OHG *lōn* 'reward, price' (neut., masc.). Continues \**lu-no-* related to Skt *lotam* 'booty', Gk Ion *λήηη* id. < \**lāyūā*, Lith *lāvyti* 'to exercise', Slav \**lovъ* 'hunting'. PETR *BB* XXV 141; TORP-FALK 371; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 196–197; FEIST 325; MAYRHOFER III 114; POKORNY I 655; ZALIZNIAK II 169; FRISK II 96; BENVENISTE *IEL* 134–136; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 508; LEHMANN *GED* 228–229; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73 (to \**leusanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 524.
- \***laupaz** sb.m.: ON *lauþr* 'basket, box', OE *leáþp* 'basket', MLG *lōp* 'wooden vessel'. Somehow connected with \**leubh-* reflected in \**lauban*. TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; POKORNY I 690; ONIONS 520; LEHMANN *GED* 228.
- \***lausa-wurđ(j)an** sb.n.: ON *laus-yrđi* 'breach of one's word', OS *lōs-waurd* 'slander'. Cf. also Goth *lausa-waurdei* 'empty talk'. Compound of \**lausaz* and \**wurđan*. FEIST 326; LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- \***lausa-wurđaz** adj.: Goth *lausa-waurds* 'talking idly', ON *laus-orðr* 'unreal in one's words'. Compound of \**lausaz* and \**wurđaz* (see \**wurđan*). FEIST 326; CARR *Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- \***lausaz** adj.: Goth *laus* 'empty, void', ON *lauss* 'loose, free', OE *leás* id., OFris *lās* 'free, deprived', OS *lōs* 'free', OHG *lōs* 'lightminded, wicked, evil'. Derived from \**leusanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 63; VAN HELTENS *zdwf* XI 56 (from \**leuđanan*); TORP-FALK 377–378; VAN WIJK *IF* XXXV 265–268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; FEIST 325; ONIONS 521, 536; POKORNY I 681–682; SEEBOLD 339; LEHMANN *GED* 124, 229; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237–238; HEIDERMANNS 366–367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 525; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***lausīn** sb.f.: ON *hug-leysi* 'timidity', OHG *lōsī* 'carelessness'. Derived from \**lausaz*. HEIDERMANNS 366.
- \***lausinīz** sb.f.: Goth *us-lauseins* 'release, salvation', ON *ór-laun* 'solution of a difficulty'. Derived from \**lausaz*. FEIST 533; LEHMANN *GED* 229.
- \***lausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lausjan* 'to make loose, to free', ON *leysa* 'to loosen, to free', OE *līsan* id., OFris *lēsa* id., OS *ā-lōsian* id., OHG *ir-lōsen* id. Derived from \**lausaz*. TORP-FALK 378; FEIST 326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; SEEBOLD 339; LEHMANN *GED* 229; HEIDERMANNS 367.
- \***lausōn** sb.f.: ON *stað-lausa* 'absurdity', OFris *hūs-lāse* 'homelessness'. Derived from \**lausaz*. HEIDERMANNS 366.
- \***lausunzō** sb.f.: ON *lausung* 'lying, falsehood', OE *leásunz* 'leaving, lying, fiction'. Derived from \**lausaz*. HEIDERMANNS 366–367.
- \***lautō(n)** sb.f.: ON *laut* 'hollow place', ESwed *lōyto* 'little hole'. Identical with Toch A *lot* 'hole', Toch B *laute* 'moment, opportunity' (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 563) and Hitt *luttai* 'window'. TISCHLER *HEG* II 79–80.
- \***lauþran** sb.n.: ON *lauðr* 'froth, foam, soap', OE *leáðor* 'nitre used for soap, lather'. Identical with Gk *λουτρόν* 'bath', Gaul *lautro* 'balneo', OIr *lóathar* 'bowl', *lóthur* 'bath tub' (BUGGE *KZ* XX 12–13) derived from \**lou(H)-*: Gk *λούω* 'to wash',

- Lat *lauō* id. TORP-FALK 371; WALDE-HOFMANN I 773–774; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; POKORNY I 692; FRISK II 138–139; ONIONS 517.
- \*lezzjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ligan* ‘to lie’ (no *j*-forms in pres.), ON *liggia* id., OE *liczan* id., OFris *lidza* id., OS *liggian* id., OHG *ligger* id. Related to *\*legh-* ‘to lie’: Toch B *lyāk-*, Gk λέξομαι, Mlr *laigim*, Slav *\*lego*, *\*legti* (AHRENS apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 339; TORP-FALK 357–358; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 158; FEIST 330–331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; KLUGE 440–441; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 750–751; POKORNY I 658–659; VRIES *ANEW* 355; FRISK II 94–96; ONIONS 527; SEEBOLD 324–326; LEHMANN *GED* 233; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIV 99–100; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 519; ADAMS *TB* 566; BURLAK *IFTJa* 255.
- \*lezzran** sb.n.: Goth *ligrs* ‘bed’ (masc.), ON *legr* ‘bed, grave’, OE *lezer* ‘lying, couch, lair’, OFris *legor* ‘camp’, OS *legar* ‘illness’, OHG *legar* ‘lair, camp’. Derived from *\*lezzjanan*. MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 110 (dissimilated from *\*lezzlan*); SCHRÖDER *ZDADL* LXXIV 48; TORP-FALK 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; FEIST 331; POKORNY I 658–659; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 512; SEEBOLD 325; LEHMANN *GED* 233; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499.
- \*lekanaan** str.vb.: ON *leka* ‘to drip, to leak’, OFris *bi-leka* ‘to dry out’, OHG *lecken* ‘to moisten’. Related to OIr *legaim* ‘to be dissolved, to melt’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 215; TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 749–750; POKORNY I 657; VRIES *ANEW* 352; SEEBOLD 330; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508–509.
- \*lekaz** adj.: ON *lekr* ‘leaky’, OE *hlecc* ‘having cracks’ (with irregular anlaut), MDu *lec* ‘leaky’, G dial. *lech* id. Derived from *\*lekanaan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 27–28; TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; ONIONS 520; SEEBOLD 330 (on OE anlaut); HEIDERMANNS 372–373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508–509.
- \*lempanan** str.vb.: OE *limþan* ‘to befall, to happen’, OHG *gi-limþan* ‘to fit’. Related to Toch AB *läm-* ‘to sit, to remain’, Skt *rám̐bate* ‘to hang down’. TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; MAYRHOFER III 44; POKORNY I 656–657; ONIONS 529; SEEBOLD 330–331 (to Lith *lėnti* ‘to join’); ADAMS *TB* 654–655.
- \*lend(j)ō** sb.f.: ON *lind* ‘lime-tree’, OE *lind(e)* id., OS *lindia* id., OHG *linta* id. Identical with Lith *lentā* ‘board’, Alb *lëndë* ~ *landë* ‘wood, timber, material’ < *\*lentā* (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVII 435–440). Cf. also Slav *\*lǫtvo* ‘bast’ (BERNEKER 740–741). FICK III 631; TORP-FALK 361; BÖKE *IF* LIV 119–121; SCHMIDT *KZ* LVII 16 (on Alb); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; POKORNY I 677; FRAENKEL 357–358; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 529; STANG *LS* 34–35; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 150–151; HEIDERMANNS 375 (to adj. *\*lenþaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520; OREL *AED* 223.
- \*lendōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *linda* ‘fallow’. related to *\*landan*. Derivationally close to Slav *\*lęda* ‘hearth, field’. TORP-FALK 362; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 44–47.
- \*lendōn** ~ **\*lendān** sb.m./n.: ON *lindi* ‘belt, girdle’, MLG *lint* ‘band’. Related to *\*lend(j)ō*. TORP-FALK 361.
- \*lenz(w)anan** str.vb.: OHG *lingen* ‘to hither with, to flourish’. Identical with Skt *rám̐hate* ‘to hurry, to spring’, Lith *lėngstu*, *lėngti* ‘to check, to inhibit’. TORP-FALK 360; POKORNY I 660; FRAENKEL 356.
- \*lenxwta-likaz** adj.: ON *lēt-ligr* ‘lightly, light’, OS *līht-līk* ‘light, bad’, OHG *līht-līh* ‘insignificant, vain’. Derived from *\*lenxwtaz*. HEIDERMANNS 374.
- \*lenxwtaz** adj.: Goth *leihts* ‘light’, ON *léttr* id., OE *leóht* id., OFris *līchte* id., OS comp. *līhto* id., OHG *līhti* id. Continues *\*leng<sup>h</sup>-to-* attested also in Alb *lehtë* id. (unless this is a later derivation of *leh* id., OREL *AED* 217) and further connected with Toch B *lan<sub>4</sub>tse* ‘light’, Skt *raghú-* ‘hastening, fleet, rapid’, Av *ragu-* ‘nimble’, Gk ἐλαχῦς ‘small’, Lat *leuis* ‘light’,

- OIr comp. *laigiú* 'smaller', Lith *leĩgvas* 'light', Slav *\*lbgǫkǫ* id. See *\*lenz(w)anan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; KARSTEN *NB* II 445; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; BARTHOLOMAE 1497; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 97, 339; TORP-FALK 360; FEIST 326–327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; WALDE-HOFMANN I 788–789; MAYRHOFER III 31–32; POKORNY I 660–661; FRAENKEL 355–356; VRIES *ANEW* 353; FRISK I 484–485; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 229–230; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 256–257; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XVII 75–79; HEIDERMANNS 373–374; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512; ADAMS *TB* 544.
- \*lenxwtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *létta* 'to lighten, to lift', OE *lihtan* 'to make light, to make easy', OHG *lihten* 'to make lighter'. Derived from *\*lenxwtaz*. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; HEIDERMANNS 374.
- \*lenþa-wurmaz** sb.m.: ON *lím-ormr* 'dragon, serpent', MLG *linde-worm* 'snake', OHG *lind-wurm* id. Compound of *\*lenþaz* I and *\*wurmaz* ~ *\*wurmiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520–521.
- \*lenþaz** I sb.m.: ON *línmr* 'serpent', MHG *lint* id. Substantivized *\*lenþaz* II (NOREEN *Abriß* 138). VRIES *ANEW* 358; HEIDERMANNS 375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520–521.
- \*lenþaz** II adj.: OE *līð* 'lithe, soft, gentle', OS *līthi* 'mild, merciful', OHG *lindi* 'gentle, mild'. Identical with Lat *lentus* 'flexible, tough', Lith *leĩtas* 'still, quiet' (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; TRAUTMANN *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 167). TORP-FALK 361; BÜGA *KŠ* 83 (Lith < Pol *lenty* 'tardy, slow' < Lat *lentus*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; WALDE-HOFMANN I 784–785; POKORNY I 677; FRAENKEL 358; HEIDERMANNS 375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 520 (reconstructs *\*lenþjaz*).
- \*lep(j)ōn** sb.m.: OSwed *lepi*, *lippe*, *lippa* 'lip', OE *lippa* id., OFris *lippa* id., MDu *lippe* id. Cf. also OHG *leffur*, *lefs* id. Related to Lat *labium* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* L 143). TORP-FALK 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; WALDE-HOFMANN I 738–739; POKORNY I 656; CHEMODANOV *SGĜja* I 89; ZALIZNIAK II 224; ONIONS 530; WAGNER *KZ* CX 161–165; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 521.
- \*lesanan** str.vb.: Goth *lisan* 'to collect', ON *lesa* 'to glean, to gather, to grasp', OE *lesan* 'to gather, to collect', OFris *lesa* 'to gather, to read', OS *lesan* 'to pick, to collect, to gather', OHG *lesan* 'to gather, to read'. Related to Hiit *leššāi-* 'to collect, to pick up', Lith *lesù*, *lèsti* 'to pick up'. PEDERSEN *IF* V 47 (adds Slav *\*lasǫ* 'greedy'); TORP-FALK 364; FEIST 331; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; PORZIG *Gliederung* 191; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 758–759; POKORNY I 680; CHEMODANOV *SGĜja* I 71; FRAENKEL 359; VRIES *ANEW* 353; ONIONS 520; STANG *LS* 31; SEEBOLD 332–333; LEHMANN *GED* 233; TISCHLER *HEG* II 64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515–516.
- \*leþra-xusōn** sb.f.: ON *leðr-hosa* 'leather hose, gaiters', OE *leðer-hose* id., OHG *ledar-hosa* id. Compound of *\*leþran* and *\*xusōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \*leþran** sb.n.: ON *leðr* 'leather', OE *leðer* 'hide, skin, leather', OFris *leither*, *leder* id., MLG *leder* id., OHG *ledar* id. Borrowed from Celtic: OIr *lethar* id., W *lledr* id., Bret *leþr* id. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; POKORNY I 685; CHEMODANOV *SGĜja* I 98; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 521; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.
- \*leuþa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *liuba-leĩks* 'lovely, charming', OE *leof-lic* 'lovely, beautiful', OS *liof-līk* 'charming', OHG *liub-līh* 'beautiful, charming'. Derived from *\*leuþaz*. FEIST 332; LEHMANN *GED* 235; HEIDERMANNS 377.
- \*leuþaz** adj.: Goth *liuþs* 'beloved', ON *ljífi* 'dear, beloved', OE *leof* 'desirable, pleasant, beloved', OFris *liāf* 'dear, beloved', OS *liof* id., OHG *liob* 'beloved'. Identical with Slav *\*l'ubǫ* id. For further parallels see *\*lauþō*. SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141; KARSTEN *NB* I 23; TORP-FALK 376; FEIST 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANEW* 361; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 235; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XV 181–182; HEIDERMANNS 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.



- \*leuđanan** str.vb.: Goth *liudan* ‘to grow’, ON part. *lođinn* ‘shaggy, thick’, OE *leódan* ‘to grow’, OS *liodan* id., OHG *liotan* ‘to spear, to pierce’. Related to Skt *ródhati* id., Av *raođaiti* id., Alb *lej* ‘to give birth’ < PALb *\*laudnja*. BARTHOLOMAE 1492–1493; TORP-FALK 375; FEIST 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 746; MAYRHOFER III 77–78; POKORNY I 684–685; BENVENISTE 263–264; VRIES *ANEW* 363; SEEBOLD 335–336; LEHMANN *GED* 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523; OREL *AED* 217.
- \*leuđiz** sb.m.: Burg *\*leuds* ‘man’, ON *ljódr*, *ljóðr* ‘people’ (pl. *ljóðir*, rarely *ljóðar*), OE *leóð* ‘man’, OFris *liude*, *liode* ‘people’, OS *liud*, *liudi* id., OHG *liut* id. Close to Lith *liáudis* ‘(simple) people’, Slav *\*l’udb* id. Derived from *\*leuđanan*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 355 (Slav < Gmc); BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 316 (doubts the semantic connection); TORP-FALK 375; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 160–162; DEVOTO *St. Balt.* III 75–76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; TRIER *Holz* 113–114; POKORNY I 684–685; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 81; FRAENKEL 360–361; VRIES *ANEW* 361–362; ZALIZNIAK II 193; BENVENISTE 262–265; STANG *LS* 32; SEEBOLD 335; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 116; LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 194–200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 517.
- \*leuzanan** str.vb.: Goth *liugan* ‘to lie’, ON *ljúga* id., OE *leózan* id., OFris *liāga* id., OS *liogan* id., OHG *liogan* id. Related to Lith *lūgóti* ‘to request’, Slav *\*l’gati* ‘to lie’ (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 114–116). Goth *liuga* ‘wedding, marriage’ < *\*leuzō* is derived from *\*leuzanan* in its original meaning ‘to request’ (GRIMM *DG* 88: identifies Goth *liugan* ‘to marry’ and ‘to lie’). LOTTNER *KZ* XI 179; GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* 69 (Goth *liuga* to OFris *or-loch* ‘war’, OHG *w-liugi* id.); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, 218; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 244; TORP-FALK 373–374; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 163; STURTEVANT *JAOS* LII 8 (to Hitt *haluka-* ‘message, announcement’); FEIST 333–334; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 744–745; POKORNY I 686–687 (Goth *liuga* from Celt *\*lugiom* > OIr *luige* ‘oath’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 96; FRAENKEL 389; VRIES *ANEW* 361 (to OIr *fol-lugaim* ‘to conceal’); ONIONS 527; STANG *LS* 35; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 296; SEEBOLD 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 233–237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- \*leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *ljómi* ‘beam, ray, radiance’, OE *leóma* ‘light, radiance’, OS *liomo* id. Continues *\*leuk-men-* (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 277), cf. Lat *lūmen* ‘light’ < *\*leuk-s-men*. Related to *\*leuxtán*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832–833; POKORNY I 689; LERCHNER 185; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 183.
- \*leuxsaz** adj.: ON *ljóss* ‘light, bright, shining’. For further connections see *\*leuxtán*. KARSTEN *NB* I 30–31; TORP-FALK 373; MAYRHOFER III 75; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *Wortbild.* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 378.
- \*leuxsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ljása* ‘to shed light, to light up’, OE *lixan* ‘to shine, to glitter’. Derived from *\*leuxsaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 378.
- \*leuxsnaz** adj.: OHG *liohsan* ‘brilliant’. Close to or identical with Av *raoxšna-* ‘light, brilliant’. Cf. also Lat *lūna* ‘moon’, OPruss *lauxnos* ‘stars’, Slav *\*luna* ‘moon’ < *\*louk-sm-*. Further see *\*leuxtán*, *\*leuxsaz*. FICK *KZ* XVIII 416; BARTHOLOMAE 1488; BUGGE *KZ* XX 13–14; TORP-FALK 373; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 152; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *IF* LXIX 244 (secondary *\*-s-*); HEIDERMANNS 379.
- \*leuxtán** sb.n.: OE *leoht* ‘light’, OFris *liacht* id., OS adj. *liocht* id., OHG *liocht* id. Cf. also Goth *liuħaþ* id. < *\*leuxaðan*. Cf. a possible structural parallel in Hitt *lukkāt-* ‘morning’ (LAROUCHE *RHA* XXVIII 34–35). Derived from IE *\*leuk-*: Skt *rócate* ‘to shine, to be bright’, Gk *λευκός* ‘light,

- white', Lat *lūx* 'light' and the like. GRIMM apud KUHN *KZ* I 380 (to *\*leuxsaz* with an alteration *t : s*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 372–373; FEIST 334–335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; WALDE-HOFMANN I 823–824; MAYRHOFER III 75–76; POKORNY I 688; ZALIZNIAK I 142; FRISK II 108–109; ONIONS 527; HOFFMANN *KZ* LXXXII 215; LEHMANN *GED* 236; TISCHLER *HEG* II 65–69; HEIDERMANNS 379–380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 518.
- \*leuxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuhtjan* 'to light', OE *lihtan* 'to shine, to lighten', OS *liohhtian* 'to light', OHG *liuhten* id. Derived from *\*leuxtān*. TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; FEIST 335; HEIDERMANNS 379; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 516.
- \*leusanān** str.vb.: Goth *fra-liusan* 'to lose', OE *for-leōsan* id., OFris *ur-liāsa* id., OS *far-liosan* id., OHG *fir-liosan* 'to lose, to destroy'. Related to *\*leu-*: Skt *luṅāti* 'to cut', Gk *λύω* 'to lose', Last *luō* 'to pay'. TORP-FALK 377–378; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 316 (*\*-s-* of aoristic origin); FEIST 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199–200; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 739–741; MAYRHOFER III 106–107; POKORNY I 681–682; VRIES *ANEW* 348; FRISK II 149–150; SEEBOLD 339–340; LEHMANN *GED* 124; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.
- \*leuskōn** sb.m.: OSwed *lūske* 'softness', ME *lēske* id., MLG *lēsche* id. Related to Lith pl. *lūskos* 'rags', Latv *lūska* 'fragment, shred', Slav *\*lūska* ~ *\*luzga* 'shell, skin'. On the other hand, cf. *\*leusanān*. TORP-FALK 355–356; ILJINSKIJ *AfslPh* XXIX 492 (reconstructs Slav *\*lūska* 'fish scales' that would be identical with Gmc); BÜGA *RFV* LXV 318, LXXI 470–471; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 152; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 530, 535; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 188–190, 213–214.
- \*leutaz** adj.: Goth *liuts* 'deceitful, fraudulent', ON *ljótr* 'ugly, hideous, misshapen', OFris *liāt* 'mendacious'. Derived from *\*lūtānan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 150–151 (to Lat *lūdus* 'play'); KARSTEN *NB* II 453; TORP-FALK 374 (to Slav *\*ludō* 'stupid'); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 63–70; FEIST 335–336; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 573; KROGMANN *IF* LIII 44–48; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANEW* 361; SEEBOLD 341; STANG *LS* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 380–381.
- \*leutīn** sb.f.: Goth *liutei* 'deceit, hypocrisy', ON *ljíti* 'fault, flaw, deformity'. Derived from *\*leutaz*. FEIST 335; HEIDERMANNS 380.
- \*leuþān** sb.n.: Goth *awi-liuþ* 'prayer of gratitude' (*-þ* < *\*-ð-*), ON *ljóð* 'song, ditty, lay', OE *leóð* 'song, poem', OS *wimlioth* 'folk song', OHG *liod* 'song'. Perhaps, distantly related to Lat *laus* 'praise', *laudāre* 'to praise'. WOOD *AJPh* XXIII 200 (to Gk *λύσσα* 'frenzy, rage', Slav *\*lūtō* 'wild'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 299; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; WALDE-HOFMANN I 776; FEIST 336; POKORNY I 683; ZALIZNIAK I 142; BENVENISTE 160; LEHMANN *GED* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 519.
- \*leuþa-sanʒwaz** sb.m.: ON *ljóð-sǫngr* 'song', OE *leóð-sanʒ* 'song, poem'. Compound of *\*leuþān* and *\*sanʒwaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*leuþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuþon* 'to sing praise', ON *ljóða* 'to sing, to make verses', OE *leóðian* 'to sing, to sound', OHG *liudōn* id. Derived from *\*leuþān*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 563; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 336; LEHMANN *GED* 237.
- \*lewōn** sb.m.: ON *lé* 'scythe', MLG *lē* id. Related to Skt *lavi-* 'sickle', *lava-* 'cutting', Gk acc. *λαίον* 'plowshare (?)'. Based on *\*leu-*: Skt *luṅōti* 'to cut', Gk *λύω* 'to loosen, to unbind'. See *\*leusanān*. TORP-FALK 370; POKORNY I 681; FRISK II 73, 149–150.
- \*lē<sub>2</sub>þaz** adj.: OE *lēf* 'weak, injured, infirm', OFris *lēf* 'weak, ill', OS *lēf* 'weak, fragile'. Identical with Lith *liēbas* 'with thin legs', cf. also *lāibas* 'slim, thin' (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 323–324), Slav *\*libō* 'thin, weak'. TORP-FALK 363, 571; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 197; POKORNY I 661–662; FRAENKEL 329–330; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 492; KNAPP *Btrg. Gesch.*

- XCVI 209–213 (to *\*lĕtanan*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 258 (same as KNAPP); HEIDERMANNS 367–368; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XV 74–75.
- \*lĕđan** sb.n.: ON *lād* ‘land’, OE *lēđ* id. Continues *\*lĕ-tō-* distantly related to *\*lĕtanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 227). TORP-FALK 354; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; VRIES *ANEW* 343; FRISK II 89–90 (to Gk λάτρον ‘payment’); CHANTRAINE 622–623 (against FRISK); ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- \*lĕđaz** adj.: Goth *un-leps* ‘poor’, OE *un-lēd* ‘poor, miserable, unhappy’. Derived from *\*lĕđan?* TORP-FALK 354; FEIST 521; ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- \*lĕzaz** adj.: ON *lāgr* ‘low’, OFris *lēch* id., MLG *lēch*, *lēge* id., MHG *lēge* id. Derived from *\*lezjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 380, 435; TORP-FALK 358; CHARPENTIER *AfsIPh* XXIX 5 (to Slav *\*lazb* ‘path’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; POKORNY I 660; CHEMODANOV *SGĴa* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 344; HEIDERMANNS 368–369 (to Lith *lėkšnas* ‘flat’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.
- \*lĕzīpō** sb.f.: ON *lēgð* ‘hollow, low place’, MLG *lēgede* ‘low place’. Derived from *\*lēzaz*. HEIDERMANNS 368.
- \*lĕziz** adj.: ON *lēgr* in *eiga leigt* ‘to have a right to be buried’, OHG *aba-lāgi* ‘unmilitant, powerless’. Derived from *\*lezjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 371; ONIONS 538; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 113; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 9; HEIDERMANNS 369–370.
- \*lĕzō** sb.f.: ON *lāg* ‘felled tree, log’, OFris *lēge* ‘lying, position, site’, OS *wider-lāga* ‘repayment, retribution’, OHG *lāga* ‘ambush’. Substantivized fem. of *\*lēzaz*. TORP-FALK 358.
- \*lĕjanan** str.vb.: Goth *laian* ‘to berate, to revile’. Related to Gk λαίεν· φθέργεσθαι, Hes., OIr *lím* ‘to accuse’. TORP-FALK 354.
- \*lĕkinan** sb.n.: OHG *lāhhin* ‘cure, remedy’. Derived from *\*lĕkjaz*. TORP-FALK 357; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- \*lĕkinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lekinon* ‘to heal, to cure’, ON *lækna* id., OE *lācnian* id., OS *lāknōn* id., OHG *lāhhinōn* id.
- Derived from *\*lĕkinan*. TORP-FALK 356–357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- \*lĕkjaz** sb.m.: Goth *lekeis* ‘physician’, OSwed *läkir* id., OE *lāce* id., OFris *letza* id., OS *lāki* id., OHG *lāhhi* id. Borrowed from Celt *\*lēgi-* < *\*lēpagi-* as in OIr *liaig* ‘doctor’ (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *Prem.* II 366–367). STOKES *KZ* XXXV 595; LUFT *ZDADL* XLI 237 (to Gk λέγω ‘to pick up, to tell’, Lat *legō* ‘to gather, to collect’); TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 71 (same as LUFT), *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; POKORNY I 658; ONIONS 522; LEHMANN *GED* 232.
- \*lĕstaz** ~ **\*lĕstōn** superl. adj.: Crim. Goth. *lista* ‘too little’, OE *lest* ‘smallest, least’, OFris *lēst* id. Based on *\*lēziz* (see *\*lasaz*). BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81 (Goth *lista* — to Slav *\*lišiti* ‘to devoid’); TOMASCHEK *Taurien* (Goth *lista* from Osset *listeg* ‘narrow’); LOEWE *Schw. Meer* 136 (follows TOMASCHEK); HOLTHAUSEN *Einz. ZDADL* XXIV 34, *AEEW* 192; GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 128–129 (Goth *lista* < *\*leitista-*, cf. Wfris *lijts* ‘small’); LOEWE *IF* XIII 11; FEIST 331; LEHMANN *GED* 233–234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 235 (reconstructs *\*laiz-ista-*).
- \*lĕswō** sb.f.: OE *lās*, gen. *lāswe* ‘pasture’. Close to Slav *\*lěsv* ‘wood, forest’ (LIDÉN *GHÁ* (1904) apud BERNEKER I 713) and, in particular, to pre-Greek pln. Λέσβος < *\*lēsyo-* otherwise called *\*Iσσα* < *\*uidhyā* (TRUBACHEV *Vĵa* XXXIII/2 26). On the other hand, cf. *\*lĕđan*. TORP-FALK 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; VAILLAN *RES* XIV 224; STANG *LS* 32; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XIV 249–252.
- \*lĕtan** sb.n.: Goth *af-let* ‘indulgence, forgiveness’, ON *lát* ‘loss’, OE *water-ze-lét* ‘water-course, aqueduct’. Derived from *\*lĕtanan*. TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.
- \*lĕtanan** str.vb.: Goth *letan* ‘to let’, ON *lāta* id., OE *létan* id., OFris *lĕta* id., OS *lātan* id., OHG *lāzan* id. Related to Gk ληδεῖν· κοπιᾶν Hes.), Alb *lodh* ‘to tire, to weary’ < Palb *\*lāda*, Lat *lassus* ‘weak’

< \**lad-to-* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 710). BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–100 (to Lith *lėidžiu, lėisti* ‘to let’ and further to IE \**l̥(i)-* ‘to leave’); TORP-FALK 359; MIKKOLA *UG* III 24 (to Slav \**ladō* ‘order’); FEIST 329–330; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; WALDEHOFMANN I 767–768; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 732; POKORNY I 666; VRIES *ANEW* 346; FRISK II 114 (the status of Gk is dubious in view of ἀηδησαι· κοπιᾶσαι, καμῆν suggesting λ- might be a mistaken reading of ᾶ-); ONIONS 524; BENVENISTE 152; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 32–33; SEEBOLD 333–335; LEHMANN *GED* 232; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 504; OREL *AED* 230; DYBO *BSA* 96 (on preterital forms in their connection to Lith *lėisti*).

\***lētaz** sb.m.: Goth *fra-lets* ‘freed man’, OFris *lēt* id., OHG *ab-lāz* ‘indulgence’. Derived from \**lētanan*. TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.

\***lēwan** sb.n.: Goth *lew* ‘opportunity, cause’. See \**lēwjanan*. PERSSON *BB* XIII 279–280 (to Lith *liáuju, liáuiti* ‘to cease’); BERNEKER *IF* X 159 (to Gk λῶω ‘to remove’); TORP-FALK 364; FEIST 330; POKORNY I 682–683; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

\***lēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lewjan* ‘to betray’, OE *lāwan* id., OHG *gi-lāwen* id. Derived from \**lēwan*. Structurally close to and etymologically connected with Slav \**lěviti* ‘to give way, to yield, to lose time’, further to Litv *liáuitis* ‘to stop’, OPrus *aulāut* ‘to die’ (PERSSON *BB* XIX 279–280). TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; FEIST 330; FRAENKEL I 362–363; STANG *LS* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 232; TOPOROV *Pja* I 154–156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 28.

\***libēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *liban* ‘to live’, ON *lifa* id., OE *lifjan* id., OFris *libba, liva* id., OS *libbian* id., OHG *lebēn* id. Connected with \**libbanan* (cf. in particular such contexts as ON *pá er þriðjungur lifir dags* ‘when a third of the day ‘lives’ = is left’). Related to Hitt *lip-* ‘to lick’, Toch AB *lip-* ‘to remain’, Skt *limpāti* ‘to smear’ (MEILLET *JĀ* XVIII 633), Lith *limpù, lipiti* ‘to stick, to adhere’, Slav \**l̥pno, \*l̥pnoiti*

id. For the semantic reconstruction note Blr *lipets* ‘to live with difficulty’ < Slav \**l̥pēti* ‘to stick’ (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 92). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562; BERNEKER I 754–755; COLLITZ *Prät.* 80–84 (from \**leibh-* as in Lat *cae-lebs* ‘celibate’); STURTEVANT *Language* VI/1 27; TORP-FALK 368; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161–162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 330; MAYRHOFER III 60–61; POKORNY I 670; FRAENKEL 375–376; ONIONS 532; SEEBOLD 326; VAN WINDEKENS I 263; LEHMANN *GED* 232; FISCHLER *HEG* II 62–63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

\***lib(a)ra-wurtiz** sb.f.: Swed *lefer-ört* ‘hepatica, blue anemone’, OE neut. *lifer-wyrt* ‘liverwort’, MLG *lever-wort* id. Compound of \**lib(a)rō* and \**wurtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

\***lib(a)rō** sb.f.: ON *lifr* ‘liver’, OE *lifer* id., OFris *livere* id., MLG *lever* id., OHG *lebara* id. Etymologically identical with Gk λιπαρός ‘fat, greasy’ further derived from \**leip-* ‘to smear’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 12–14). Hardly connected with but probably influenced by the Indo-European word for ‘liver’—\**iekʷr-*. MEILLET *RS* IX 72 (to \**libēnan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 23 (to \**iekʷr-*); TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; POKORNY I 504, 670; ZALIZNIAK I 147; FRISK II 126–127; ONIONS 532; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 17 (continues Nostr \**lepʷA* ‘spleen’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

\***liðan** sb.n.: ON *lið* ‘folk, people, army’, OE *lid* ‘vessel, ship’ (< \**crew*), OFris *lid* ‘band, troop, retinue’. Derived from \**libbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; SEEBOLD 329; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 56, 173; PÁRVULESCU *IF* CII 79–80 (to \**lipuz*, cf. OIr *glún* ‘knee, generation’).

\***lifnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-lifnan* ‘to be left, to remain’, ON *lifna* ‘to be left’. Derived from \**libbanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**l̥pno, \*l̥pnoiti* ‘to stick’. FEIST 8; SEEBOLD 326; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93.

\***likkōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *liccian* ‘to lick’,

OS *likkōn* id., OHG *leckōn* id. Related to Skt *rédhi* id., Arm *līzanem* id., Gk *λείχω* id., Lat *lingō* id., OIr *līgim* id., Lith *liežiū*, *liēžti* id., Slav *\*ližŏ*, *\*lizati* id. reflecting a root with aspirate *\*-gh-* (MEILLET *MSL* XVI 239–241). SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 300; TORP-FALK 367; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 155; WISSMANN *NP* 160, 183–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; WALDE-HOFMANN I 806; MAYRHOFER III 72–73; POKORNY I 668; FRAENKEL 369; FRISK II 102; ONIONS 526; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 162–163; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.

**\*lima-xailaz** adj.: ON *lim-heill* ‘sound-limbed’, OE *lim-hál* id. Compound of *\*liman* and *\*xailaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

**\*liman** sb.n.: ON *lim* ‘foliage, branch’, OE *līm* ‘member, limb, branch’. Eventually related to *\*linaz* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 301–304). WOOD *MP* IV 495 (agrees with JOHANSSON); TORP-FALK 366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; TRIER *Lehm* 12 (to *\*liman* ~ *\*limaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 354–357; LEHMANN *GED* 234.

**\*linaz** adj.: ON *linr* ‘gentle, soft’, OHG *len* ‘pretty, gentle’. Related to *\*linnanan*. Corresponds to Skt *liná-*, participle of *lináti* ‘to bend down, to duck’. TORP-FALK 365; KROGMANN *IF* LIII 46; POKORNY I 661; DYBO *VŠJa* 21 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); VRIES *ANEW* 358; ONIONS 531; SCHRIJVER *LL* 354; LEHMANN *GED* 6; HEIDERMANNS 383.

**\*linnanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-linnan* ‘to leave (off)’, OE *linnan* ‘to cease, to desist’, OHG *bi-linnan* ‘to stop, to end’. Related to Skt *lináti* ‘to bend down, to duck, to hide’, Gk *λίναμαι*· *τρέπομαι* (Hes.), *ἀλίνειν*· *ἀλείφειν* (Hes.) (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 46: *\*linnanan* < *\*linuō*), Slav *\*lin’ati* ‘to shed hair, to moult’. See *\*linaz*. TORP-FALK 365; FEIST 8; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; TRIER *Lehm* 10–16 (to IE *\*lei-* ‘slimy, to glide’); MAYRHOFER III 102; POKORNY I 661–662; FRISK I 73; ONIONS 531; SEEBOLD 331–332; LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 79 (*\*-nn-* < *\*-nH-*); LEHMANN *GED* 6; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 109–110.

**\*listiʒaz** ~ **\*listuʒaz** adj.: Goth *listeigs* ‘crafty, cunning’, ON *listugr* ‘skilled, polite’, G *listig* ‘crafty, cunning’. Derived from *\*listiz*. TORP-FALK 369.

**\*listiz** sb.f.: Goth *lists* ‘wile, cunning’, ON *list* ‘art, craft, artifice’ (if not from WGmc), OE *list* ‘art, skill, craft, artifice’ (also masc.), OFris *list* id., OS *list* id., OHG *list* id. Derived from *\*laisa*. On the other hand, cf. *\*litō* ~ *\*litaz* implying *\*listiz* < *\*lit-ti-*? SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; FEIST 331–332; POKORNY I 671; ZALIZNIAK II 177; SEEBOLD 323; LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 139; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 97–99 (Slav *\*lbstb* ‘flattery’ < Gmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522.

**\*litō** ~ **\*litaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *lita* ‘hypocrisy, insincerity’, OHG *liz* ‘pretext’. Related to Gk *λίξει*· *παίξει* (Hes.), Lat *lūdō* ‘to play’ < *\*loidō*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 564; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 149 (to Lith *lendū*, *lįsti* ‘to creep, to sneak into’); FEIST 332; POKORNY I 666; LEHMANN *GED* 234.

**\*lipaʒaz** ~ **\*lipuʒaz** adj.: ON *liðugr* ‘ready, willing, free’, OFris *lethich* ‘single, free’, MLG *ledich*, *leddich* ‘free, unoccupied’, MHG *lidec*, *ledic* ‘single, free’. Derived from *\*lipuz*. TORP-FALK 366; TORP-FALK 366; BLOOMFIELD *Festschr. Collitz* 91–94; POKORNY I 309; VRIES *ANEW* 355; HEIDERMANNS 384–385; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 509.

**\*lipu-lausaz** adj.: ON *lið-lauss* ‘helpless’, OHG *lide-lōs* ‘limbless’ (hap. leg.). Compound of *\*lipuz* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

**\*lipuz** sb.m.: Goth *lipus* ‘limb, joint’, ON *liðr* id., OE *lið* id. (also neut.), OFris *liθ* id., MLG *ge-lit* id., OHG *lid* id. (masc., fem., neut.). Connected with *\*liman*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 563; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 187 (to Lat *lituus* ‘crooked staff’); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 106; JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 120 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 365–366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; FEIST 332; POKORNY I 309, 672; ZALIZNIAK II 202;

- LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 327.
- \***līznōjanan** ~ \***līznēnan** wk.vb.: OE *leornian* ‘to learn’, OFris *lema*, *lima* id., OS *līnōn* id., OHG *līmēn*, *lēmēn* id. Derived from \**laisa*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; ONIONS 521.
- \***lība-ḍazaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *lif-dagar* ‘life, days of life’, OE *lif-dæg* ‘day of life’. Compound of \**līban* and \**ḍazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).
- \***lība-lausaz** adj.: ON *lif-lauss* ‘lifeless’, OE *lif-leās* id., OFris *lif-lās* id., OS *lif-lōs* id., MHG *lībe-lōs* id. Compound of \**līban* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).
- \***lība-līzaz** adj.: ON *lif-ligr* ‘alive, living’, OE *lif-līc* id., OHG *līb-līh* id. Derived from \**līban*. ONIONS 532.
- \***līban** sb.n.: Burg \**lif* ‘life’, ON *lif* ‘life, body, man’, OE *lif* ‘life’, OFris *lif* id., OS *lif* id., OHG *līb* id. Connected with \**lībēnan*. TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; POKORNY I 670; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 527; LEHMANN *GED* 232; KÖBLER 712; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.
- \***lībanan** str.vb.: Goth pret. sg. *bi-laif* ‘to remain’, OE *be-līfan* id., OFris *bi-līva* id., OS *bi-līban* id., OHG *bi-līban* id. Related to Toch B *lip-*, *lip-* ‘to remain’, Skt *līmpāti* ‘to smear’, Lith *līmpū*, *līpti* ‘to stick’ and other continuants of IE \**leip-*. Germanic forms were semantically influenced by IE \**leik-*, see \**līxwanan*. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 4–7; TORP-FALK 368; FEIST 91–92; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 737–738; MAYRHOFER III 60–61, 104; POKORNY I 670–671; FRAENKEL 375; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 18 (on the semantic parallelism between Gmc and Toch); SEEBOLD 326–327; LEHMANN *GED* 70; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 118; ADAMS *TB* 555.
- \***līxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *leikvan* ‘to lend’, ON I sg. pres. *lé* id., OE *león* id., OFris *līā* id., OS *līhan* id., OHG *līhan* id. Related to Skt *riṇākti* ‘to leave, to give up, to release’, Gk *λείπω* ‘to leave’, Lat *līnquō* id., OIr *leigim* ‘to let’, Lith *liekū*, *līkti* ‘to remain’. TORP-FALK 367; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 562; FEIST 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; WALDE-HOFMANN I 808–809; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 733; MAYRHOFER III 59; POKORNY I 669–670; VRIES *ANEW* 359; FRAENKEL 372–373; FRISK II 99–100; ONIONS 533; BENVENISTE *IEL* 150, 157–158; SEEBOLD 327–328; LEHMANN *GED* 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 513.
- \***līxwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *léa* ‘to lend’, OFris *līa* id. Derived from \**līxwanan*. SEEBOLD 327.
- \***līka-xamōn** sb.m.: ON *likami* ‘body’, OE *lic-hama* id., OFris *likoma* id., OS *līk-hamo* id., OHG *līh-hamo* id. Compound of \**līkan* I and \**xamōn*, originally ‘body-covering’, see \**xamaz* (GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 64). TORP-FALK 366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 148, 200; CARR *Nom. comp.* 50; LEHMANN *GED* 4–5, 230.
- \***līka-mannz** sb.m.: ON *lik-maðr* ‘grave-digger’, OE *lic-mann* ‘person having to do with the corpse’. Compound of \**līkan* I and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \***līkan I** sb.n.: Goth *leik* ‘body’, ON *lik* id., OE *lic* id., OFris *lik* id., OS *līk* id., OHG *līh* id. (also fem. \**līkiz*). Related to Toch AB *lek* ‘appearance, body’, Lith *lygus* ‘like’, *lygti* ‘to equal, to match’, Latv *līgt* ‘to agree’ (VAN WINDEKENS I 260). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562; EHRISMANN *PBB* XX 53; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 279 (to Skt *līngam* ‘mark, sign’); ZUPIŤA *Gutt.* 163; TORP-FALK 366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 327; POKORNY I 667; FRAENKEL 370–371; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 526; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 230–231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512 (to Slav \**lice* ‘face’).
- \***līkan II** sb.n.: ON *lik* ‘leech-line, the borders of a sail’, Efris *lik* id., MLG *līk* id. Related to Alb *līdh* ‘to bind’, Lat *līgō* id., Slav \**līgati* id. (ZUPIŤA *Gutt.* 197). TORP-FALK 366; WALDE-HOFMANN I 800; POKORNY I 668; VRIES *ANEW* 401; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 87; OREL *AED* 226–227.
- \***līkaz** adj.: Goth *ga-leiks* ‘similar’, ON *līkr*

- ‘alike’, OE *ȝe-līc* ‘like, alike, similar’, OFris *ge-līk* ‘same’, OS *gi-līk* id., OHG *gi-līh* ‘same, similar’. Related to *\*līkan* I (WOOD *MLN* XXI 39–40). TORP-FALK 119, 366; FEIST 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; POKORNY I 671; SCHRÖDER *PBB* LXXXIII 151–194; VRIES *ANEW* 172; ONIONS 25; STANG *LS* 32–33; LEHMANN *GED* 143; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Meid* 343–351; HEIDERMANNS 381–383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 326–327.
- \*līkēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *leikan* ‘to please’, ON *lika* ‘to like’, OE *līcian* ‘to please’, OFris *likia* ‘to like’, OS *līkon* id., OHG *līhhēn* id. Derived from *\*līkaz*. TORP-FALK 366; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; FEIST 328; HEIDERMANNS 382.
- \*līkenōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *līkna* ‘to show mercy to’, OFris *a-līknia* ‘to compare’, OHG *gi-līhhinōn* ‘to compete’. Derived from *\*līkaz*. HEIDERMANNS 382.
- \*līkjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-leiki* ‘likeness’, ON *liki* ‘body, form, shape’. Derived from *\*līkaz*. FEIST 188; HEIDERMANNS 382.
- \*līkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *līkja* ‘to be similar’, OHG *līhhen* ‘to make similar’. Derived from *\*līkaz*. HEIDERMANNS 382.
- \*līkōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-leikon* ‘to liken, to compare’, ON *lika* ‘to make equal’, OFris *likia* ‘to compare’, OHG *līhhōn* ‘to smooth’. Derived from *\*līkaz*. FEIST 328; POKORNY I 671; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 231; HEIDERMANNS 382.
- \*līkōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-leika* ‘συσσωμος, partner in the same body’, ON *liki* ‘equal, match’, OE *ȝe-līca* ‘equal’, MLG *ge-like* ‘comrade’. Derived from *\*līkaz*. FEIST 188; VRIES *ANEW* 356.
- \*līman** ~ **\*līmaz** sb.n./m.: ON *līm* ‘lime’, OE *līm* ‘cement, mortar, glue, lime’, MLG *līm* ‘glue’, OHG *līm* ‘glue’. Related to *\*laimōn*. TORP-FALK 365; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 662; ZALIZNIAK II 169; ONIONS 528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 513.
- \*līnan** sb.n.: Goth *lein* ‘linen, flax’, ON *līn* id., OE *līn* id., OS *līn* id., MHG masc. *līn* id. Borrowed from Lat *linum* id. As to ON *līna* ‘line, rope’, OE *līne* id., OFris *līne* id., MLG *līne* id., OHG *līna* id., they go back to Lat *līnea* ‘linen thread, string, line’ and are secondarily associated with *\*līnan*. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 250 (to Slav *\*lbnъ* id.); RHYS *RC* VII 241 (related to Lat *līnum*, Gk λίνον); HEHN *Kult.* 164–190 (same as RHYS); SCHRADER-NEHRING I 323; TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 203; FEIST 328; POKORNY I 691; ZALIZNIAK I 155, II 169; ONIONS 529; LEHMANN *GED* 231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 513.
- \*līstōn** sb.f.: ON *līsta* ‘edge’, OE *līste* ‘list, hem, border’, MLG *līste* ‘edge’, OHG *līsta* id. Related to *\*laistiz* ~ *\*laistaz*. FROEHDE *BB* XVII 312–314 (to Lat *lītus* ‘sea-shore’); PERSSON *BB* XIX 272; TORP-FALK 370 (to Lat *lītus* ‘sea-shore, strand’); JOKL *IF* XXX 206 (to Alb *ledh* ‘mud, alluvium, river-bank’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; POKORNY I 672–673; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 531; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.
- \*lītilaz** ~ **\*lūtilaz** ~ **\*luttilaz** adj.: Goth *leitils* ‘small, little’, ON *lītill* id., OE *hutel* id., MDu *littel*, *luttel* id., OS *luttill* id., OHG *luzzil* ‘little, tiny’. Derived from *\*luttiz* ~ *\*luttjaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 146; KARSTEN *NB* II 270–271; TORP-FALK 367, 374; SCHMIDT *KZ* LVII 35 (to Lith *pa-lāidas* ‘loose’); FEIST 328–329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; KROGMANN *IF* LIII 44–48; SPECHT 125; POKORNY I 661–662; VRIES *ANEW* 358; MATZEL *ZdWf* XIX 153–158; ONIONS 532; LERCHNER 80; LEHMANN *GED* 231; LÜHR *Expr.* 496–501; HEIDERMANNS 371–372, 390–391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 529.
- \*līpanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-leiþan* ‘to come, to go’, ON *līða* ‘to go’, OE *līðan* id., OFris *līþa* ‘to suffer’, OS *līþan* ‘to go’, OHG *līðan* ‘to leave’. Connected with Toch A *lit-* ‘to go away, to fall down’, Av *raēθ-* ‘to die’ (SEEBOLD 328–330). BARTHOLOMAE 1480–1482; TORP-FALK 367; FEIST 8 (to *\*līþuz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 204; TRIER *Lehm* 15 (to Gk λιτή ‘prayer’); JÓHANNESON *IEW* 736–737; POKORNY I 672; VRIES *ANEW* 354; SEEBOLD 328–

- 330; LEHMANN *GED* 6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 512.
- \***līpu** ~ \***līpan** sb.n.: Goth *leiþu* 'cider, strong drink', ON *lið* 'cider, ale', OE *lið* 'strong drink', OFris *lith* id., OS *lith* 'wine, drink', OHG *līd* id. (also masc.). Close to Lith *lytus* 'rain', Slav \**litva* 'shower' (based on \**litu-*). Derived from \**lei-*: MW *di-lyd* 'to pour out', Lith *lieju, lieti* 'to pour', Slav \**liti* id. ZIMMER *ŽDADL XXXII* 284 (to OIr *lith* 'festival'); TORP-FALK 364–365 (to Gk ἄλεισον 'ves-sel for wine, beaker' < \*ἄλειττον); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 204; FEIST 329; POKORNY I 664–665; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 99; FRAENKEL 368; ZALIZNIAK II 202; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 258–259; LEHMANN *GED* 231 (against comparison with \**lei-*); TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XV 157–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 513.
- \***lōfōn** sb.m.: Goth *lofa* 'palm of hand', ON *lófi* id., ME *love* id. Related to Lith *lōpa* 'paw', Slav \**lapa* id. (SCHMIDT *KZ XIX* 272). STOKES *Urkelt.* 252 (to OIr *lue* 'rudder', W *llyw* id.); MERINGER *IF XVII* 162 (to Gk λόπη 'robe, attire'); TORP-FALK 370; BŪGA *RFV LXVI* 243–244; FEIST 336; POKORNY I 679; FRAENKEL 339–340; ONIONS 402; STANG *LS* 23; LEHMANN *GED* 237; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIV 26–27; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 529.
- \***lōzan** sb.n.: ON *lóg* 'place' (in idioms), OE *lōz* id., OFris *lōch* id., OHG *luog* 'den, pit'. Derived from \**lezjanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**lagb* 'ravine'. TORP-FALK 659; ZALIZNIAK II 174; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIV 15.
- \***lōkōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *lōcian* 'to look', WFrís *loaitsje* id., OS *lōkon* id. Cf. also a differently stressed OHG *luogēn* < \**lōzē-nan*. Probably identical with Dor λωγάω = λέγω 'to pick up, to tell' and related to Toch AB *lāk-* 'to see' (ADAMS *TB* 550). The connection with Bret *lagad* 'eye' is dubious. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 215; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 205; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 100; ONIONS 536.
- \***luþa-þernaz** adj.: ON *lof-gjarn* 'praise-
- worthy', OE *lof-þeorn* 'desirous of praise'. Cf. also a nominal derivative in OHG *loba-gemī*. Compound of \**luþan* and \**þernaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \***luþan** sb.n.: ON *lof* 'praise', OE *lof* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *lof* id., OS *lof* id., OHG *lob* id. Derived from \**leuþaz*. TORP-FALK 376; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 206; POKORNY I 684; ZALIZNIAK I 142; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522.
- \***luþjan** sb.n.: Goth *lubja-leis* 'magician, alchemist', ON *lyf* 'healing herb', OE *lybb* 'medicine, drug, poison', OS *lubbi* 'sap, poison', OHG *lubbi* 'poison'. Related to OIr *luib* 'plant, herb', Lat *liber* 'bast'. SCHRADER-NEHRING I 61 (to \**leuþaz* like Lat *uenēnum* 'poison' < *uenus* 'love'); GÜNTERT *Kalypto* 203 (from Celtic); MARSTRANDER *Corr.* 20 (same as GÜNTERT); TORP-FALK 377; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 208; WALDE-HOFMANN I 790; POKORNY I 690; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 346–347, 369; ZALIZNIAK I 145; LEHMANN *GED* 237.
- \***luþō** sb.f.: Goth *broþru-lubo* 'brotherly love', OS *lwa* 'love', OHG *luba* id. Related to \**laubō*, \**leuþaz*. FEIST 107; POKORNY I 683–684; ONIONS 538; LEHMANN *GED* 81, 237; HEIDERMANNS 377.
- \***luþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lofa* 'to praise', OE *lofan* 'to praise, to value', OFris *lovja* 'to praise', OS *loþon* id., OHG *lobōn, lobēn* id. Derived from \**luþan*. The variant \**luþēnan* attested in Goth *lubains* 'hope' is close to Lat *lubet, libet* 'to please'. TORP-FALK 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 793–794; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 206–207; FEIST 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522.
- \***luftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lypta* 'to lift, to raise', MLG *luchten* id., MHG *lūften* id. Derived from \**luftuz* ~ \**luftiz*. ONIONS 527; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- \***luftuz** ~ \***luftiz** sb.f.: Goth *lyftus* 'air' (masc. or fem.), ON *lopt* 'air, sky, loft, upper room' (< \**luftan*), OE *lyft* 'air' (fem., masc., neut.), OS *lyft* id. (fem. and masc.), OHG *lyft* id. (fem. and masc.).



- Related to Skt *lumpāti* 'to break, to injure', Lith *lupù, lùpti* 'to peel'. The original meaning might be 'porch' or 'upper floor'. However, the reverse direction of development is as possible, with 'air' defined as 'section, sector'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 152–153 (to Lith *luóbas* 'bark'); TORP-FALK 377 (to *\*lauþan*); MERINGER *Mitt. Pal.* 57–60 ('porch' > 'airy room' > 'air'); LOTH *RC XLIII* 135–137 (to W *lwch* 'whirling dust' < *\*lup-s-*); TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 208; FEIST 337; MAYRHOFER III 108–109; POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392; ZALIZNIAK II 202; PISANI *JDE XIV* 32–33 (< *\*luk-tu-* 'upper layer'); LEHMANN *GED* 237; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- \*luþinō** sb.f.: Norw *lygn* 'lie', OE *lysen* id., OFris *leine* id., OS *lugina* id., OHG *lugina* id. Derived from *\*leuzanan*. Similar to Slav adj. *\*lъžьnъ*, fem. *\*lъžьna* 'false'. TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 208; POKORNY I 687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa XVII* 10–11.
- \*luþin** sb.f.: ON *lygi* 'lie', OHG *lugī* id. Derived from *\*leuzanan*. TORP-FALK 373; POKORNY I 686–687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337.
- \*luþōn** sb.m.: ON *þing-logi* 'engagement-breaker', OE *treow-loga* 'one who fails to keep faith', OS *treu-logo* 'traitor'. Derived from *\*leuzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; SEEBOLD 337; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 174.
- \*luþōn** ~ **\*luxōn** sb.m.: ON *logi* 'flame', OFris *loga* id., MHG *lohe* id. Cf. ON *log* id. (neut.). Related to *\*leuk-* 'to shine', see *\*leuxtan*. TORP-FALK 372; ONIONS 538; POKORNY I 688–689; ZALIZNIAK II 220; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 175.
- \*luxatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lauhatjan* 'to flash (of lightning)', OHG *lohezzen* id., *ūz-lougezzen* 'to spit with fire' (< *\*lauzatjan*). Structurally similar to Gk *λευκάζω* 'to be white' which, however, seems to be a Greek innovation (SCHWYZER *Mélanges Pedersen* 63, 72). Connected with *\*lauzaz* ~ *\*lauziz*. TORP-FALK 372; FEIST 324; POKORNY I 688; FRISK II 108–109; LEHMANN *GED* 228.
- \*luxaz** ~ **\*luxsuz** sb.m.: OSwed *lō* 'lynx', OE *lox* id., OS *lohs* id., OHG *luhs* id. Related to Arm pl. *lusnanunk'* id., Gk *λύγξ* id., MĪR *lug* id. (with irregular *-g-* < *\*-k-*), Lith *lūšis* id., Slav *\*γυσъ* id. (with irregular *\*-r-*), see FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498. BUGGE *KZ XX* 10; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 186, 188; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 690; FRAENKEL 392–393; FRISK II 141–142; ZALIZNIAK II 224; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.
- \*lukan** sb.n.: Goth *us-luk* 'opening', ON *lok* 'lock', OE *loc* 'lock, bolt, bar', OFris *lok* 'lock', OHG *loh* 'hole, cavity'. Related to *\*lūkanan*. TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; FEIST 533; POKORNY I 686; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 534; SEEBOLD 338; LEHMANN *GED* 143; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522–523.
- \*lukkaz** sb.m.: ON *lokkr* 'hairlock', OE *locce* 'hair, hairlock', OFris *lokk* 'hairlock', OS *lokk* id., OHG *loc* id. Related to IE *\*leug-* 'to bend', cf. Gk *λύγος* 'withy; screw-press', Lith *lūgnas* 'supple, flexible'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 85, 92, 188; POKORNY I 685; FRAENKEL 388–389; FRISK II 141; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523.
- \*lukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lokka* 'to entice', OE *ze-loccian* 'to stroke gently', OHG *lockān* 'to entice'. Probably connected with Lith *lūgōti* 'to ask, to request', Slav *\*tōgati* 'to lie' (ENDZELIN *KZ LII* 114–116). Cf. *\*leuzanan*. NOREEN *Abriß* 156; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 174; POKORNY I 687; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 389; STANG *LS* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to *\*lukkaz*).
- \*lukōn** sb.f.: ON *loka* 'cover, lid', OHG *lucka* 'hatch, opening'. Derived from *\*lūkanan*. SEEBOLD 338.

- \***lunaz** sb.m.: Goth *luns* ‘ransom’. Finn *lunas* id. (THOMSEN *Einfl.* 151) attests the original form (masc. *a*-stem). Adjective in \*-*no*- of IE \**lew-*: Skt *lūná-*, participle of Skt *lunāti* ‘to cut’, Gk *λύω* ‘to release’, Lat *luō* ‘to free, to pay off’. Cf. in particular Gk *λύτρον* ‘ransom’. TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 338; WALDE-HOFMANN I 834; MAYRHOFER III 106–107; POKORNY I 681–682; DYBO *VŠĵa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); FRISK II 149–150; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- \***lundō** sb.f.: ON pl. *lundir* ‘flesh along the back’, OE *lund-laȝa* ‘rein, kidney’, OHG *lunda* ‘suet’. Related to \**landān* ~ \**landjō*. TORP-FALK 362; POKORNY I 675.
- \***lun3wan** ~ \***lun3wōn** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *lungu* ‘lungs’, OHG *lunga* ‘lung’. Cf. also \**lun3un(j)ō* > OE *lun3en* id., OFris *lungen*, *lungene* id., OS *lungannia* id., OHG *lungun* id. Related to \**lun3veraz*. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 540; LEHMANN *GED* 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528.
- \***lun3wraz** adj.: OE adv. *lungre* ‘quickly, soon’, OS *lungar* ‘strong, powerful’, OHG *lungar* ‘efficient, eager, fast’. Identical with Gk *ἐλαφρός* ‘light, quick’. For further connections see \**lenxtaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; FRISK I 484; LEHMANN *GED* 230; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 388–389.
- \***lunjanan** wk.vb.: Goth \**lunjan* ‘to save’ (suggested by *us-luneins* ‘salvation, redemption’), OE *a-lynnan* ‘to deliver, to release’. Derived from \**lunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338, 534; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- \***luppōn** sb.f.: Swed *loppa* ‘flea’, OE *loppe* ‘flea, spider(?)’. Derivationally close to Latv *lupa* ‘fragment, bit, small piece’ further related to Skt *lumpāti* ‘to break into pieces’, Lith *lūpti* ‘to peel’, Slav \**lupiti* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav \**molb* ‘moth’ from \**melti* ‘to grind, to break’ (see \**maluz* ~ \**malō*). TORP-FALK 375–376 (to MHG *lupfen* ‘to move quickly, to soar’); POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392.
- \***lusan** sb.n.: ON *los* ‘looseness, breaking up’, OE *los* ‘loss’, OHG *far-los* id. Derived from \**leusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; SEEBOLD 339; ONIONS 537.
- \***lusnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-lusnan* ‘to be lost’, ON *losna* ‘to get loose, to get free’. Derived from \**leusanan*. TORP-FALK 377; FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339.
- \***lusōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *losa* ‘to loosen’, OE *losian* ‘to perish, to be lost’, OS *lōsian* ‘to become free’. Derived from \**leusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; ONIONS 537.
- \***lustjanan** ~ \***lustōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lustan* ‘to desire’, OE *lystan* ‘to cause pleasure’, OS *lustian*, *lustean* ‘to desire’, OHG *lustōn* id. Derived from \**lustuz* ~ \**lustaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338; ONIONS 531; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- \***lustu-saman** ~ \***lusta-samaz** adj.: Goth *lustu-sama* ‘longed for, desirable’, OS *lust-sam* ‘desirable, pleasant, charming’, OHG *lust-sam* id. Derived from \**lustuz* ~ \**lustaz*. Cf. also OE *lust-sum-lic* ‘pleasant, delectable’. FEIST 338; CARR *Nom. comp.* 59; LEHMANN *GED* 238.
- \***lustiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-lusts* ‘destruction, loss’, OS *far-lust* id., MHG *ver-lust* ‘waste’. Derived from \**leusanan*. FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 140.
- \***lustuz** ~ \***lustaz** sb.m.: Goth *lustus* ‘desire, lust’, late ON *lyst* id. (fem. \**lustiz*), OE *lust* id., OFris *lust* id., OS *lust* id., OHG *lust* id. Probably, from \**luþ-stu-* derived from \**luþō*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 148 (< \**ls-tu-*, from \**las-* ‘to desire’ as in Skt *lāsati* id. < \**lals-*, Gk *λάω* ‘to look’); SPERBER *WuS* VI 54–55 (to \**lūtanan*); TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207–208; FEIST 338; POKORNY I 654 (to \**las-* ‘to be greedy, lascivous’), 683–684; TRIER *Venus* 160–176 (from \**leusanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 541; LEHMANN *GED* 238; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 157–158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528–529.
- \***luttiz** ~ \***luttjaz** adj.: OE *lyt* ‘little, few’, LG *lütt* ‘small, little’, OHG *luzzi* id. Probably derived from \**lūtanan*. JOHANS-

- son *PBB* XV 231–232 (to *\*lētanan* and *\*leutaz*); KROGMANN *IF* LIII 307–309 (to IE *\*el-* ‘to bend’); TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 328–329; POKORNY I 684; ONIONS 532; LEHMANN *GED* 231; HEIDERMANN 390–391 (alternative reconstruction *\*lutiz*).
- \*lupōn** sb.m.: ON *loði* ‘fur cloak’, OE *loða* ‘cloak, upper garment’, OFris *lotha* id., OS *lotho* id., OHG *lodo*, *ludo* ‘coarse woolen cloth’. Unclear. TORP-FALK 374–375; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to *\*leudanan*).
- \*lūkanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-lūkan* ‘to lock up, to shut up’, ON *lūka* ‘to shut’, OE *lūcan* ‘to close, to conclude, to lock’, OFris *lūka* ‘to shut’, OS *bi-lūkan* id., OHG *bi-lūhhan* id. Connected with Gk *λύγος* ‘withy; screw-press’, Lith *lūgnas* ‘flexible’. Cf. *\*lukkaz*. TORP-FALK 371; FEIST 189–190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 743–744; POKORNY I 685–686; FRAENKEL 388–389; VRIES *ANEW* 368; FRISK II 141; SEEBOLD 338–339; LEHMANN *GED* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522–523.
- \*lūkanan** ~ **\*leukanan** str.vb.: OE *lūcan* ‘to pull up, to weed’, OFris *lūka* ‘to pull’, MLG *lūken* ‘to tear’, OHG *liohhan* ‘to pluck’ (with a secondary diphthong). Related to Skt *nijāti* ‘to break, to shatter’,
- Arm *lucanem* ‘to break open’, Lith *lūžiu*, *lūžti* ‘to break’. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 565; BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1898 556 (to Lat *luctō* ‘to wrestle, to struggle’, *luxor* ‘to riot’); TORP-FALK 371–372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; MAYRHOFER III 64; POKORNY I 686; FRAENKEL 347; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 143; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 7.
- \*lūs** sb.f.: ON *lūs* ‘louse’, OE *lūs* id., MLG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem). Related to W pl. *llau* ‘lice’, Corn pl. *low* id., Bret pl. *laou* id. < *\*luṃā*. LOHMANN *ZfceltPh.* XIX 62–64; TORP-FALK 571; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 59 (to Slav *\*vrb* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 692; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 538; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 257–271; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 506.
- \*lūtanan** str.vb.: ON *lūta* ‘to bow down’, OE *lūtan* ‘to lout, to bow, to bend forward’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 374 (to Lith *liūstū*, *liūsti* ‘to become sad’, Slav *\*luditi* ‘to deceive’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 208; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 745–746; POKORNY I 684; VRIES *ANEW* 369; FRAENKEL 378–379; ONIONS 538; SEEBOLD 340–341; LEHMANN *GED* 236 (to *\*leutaz*).

## m

- \*maðrōn** sb.f.: ON *maðra* ‘madder’, OE *mædere* id., MLG *madre* id., OHG *matra* id. Related to Slav *\*modrō* ‘purple, blue’ (BERNEKER II 66; HELLQUIST apud VRIES). LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 272 (to Russ *matež* ‘white spot’); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; MACHEK *ArOr* XVII 131 (connects Slav *\*modrō* with Hitt *antara* ‘blue’); POKORNY I 747; VRIES *ANEW* 375 (to Wfris *miede* id., MLG *mēde* id.); ONIONS 544; SEEBOLD *Lar.* 510 (to Hitt *antara* ‘blue’ < *\*mðhro-*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 101–104; HEIDERMANN 392.
- \*maža** irreg. str.vb.: Goth *mag* ‘can, to be able’, ON *má* id., OE *mæg* id., OFris *mei* id., OS *mag* id., OHG *mag* id. Most of the forms belong to the Vth class (OSTHOFF *PBB* XV 217–218). Related to Toch AB *mokats* ‘mighty’, Skt *maghá-* ‘gift, reward, wealth’, Gk *μηχος* ‘means, contrivance’, OIr *do-for-maig* ‘to extend, to increase’, Lith *magėti* ‘to please’, Slav *\*mogo*, *\*mogi* ‘to be able’ (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141). CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 328 (to IE *\*megh-* ‘great,

- big'); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 35 (Slav \**mogo*, \**mogti* from Germanic); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 62–66; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 335, XIX 183; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 178; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 18 (same as CURTIUS); TORP-FALK 303; TRAUTMANN *KZ* XLVI 180–182; FEIST 338–339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; KLUGE *PBB* IX 156 (to Av *masyō* ‘larger’, Gk μακρός ‘long’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 650–651; MAYRHOFER II 545–546; POKORNY I 695; FRAENKEL 395; FRISK II 235; VRIES *ANEW* 374; ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 563; SEEBOLD 342–343; STANG *LS* 37; LEHMANN *GED* 239–240; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 107–111; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.
- \***mazabiz** sb.f.: Goth *magabs* ‘maiden’, OE *mæzð* ‘maid, virgin, girl, maiden’, OFris *megih* ‘maiden’, OS *magath* id. (root stem), OHG *magad* id. Identical with the first component of Celt \**magot-aktā* in Mīr *ingen macdacht* ‘young growing girl’, MW *machteith* ‘virgo’, OCorn *mahtheid* id. Further connected with \**mazu*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 339; POKORNY I 696; ZALIZNIAK II 209; VENDRYES M-3; ONIONS 546; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.
- \***mazenan** sb.n.: Burg \**magin* ‘power’, ON *megin* ‘might, strength’, OE *mæzen* ‘might, strength’, OS *megin* id., OHG *megin*, *magan* id. Derived from \**maza*. TORP-FALK 304 (to Gk μηχανή ‘contrivance, machine’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANEW* 375, 381; ONIONS 546; SEEBOLD 342; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 82; KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANN 392–393.
- \***mazena-werkan** sb.n.: ON *megin-verk* ‘mighty deed’, OE *mæzen-weorc* ‘mighty work’. Compound of \**mazenan* and \**werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \***mazenaz** adj.: ON *meginn* ‘strong’, OHG *megin* id. See \**mazenan*. HEIDERMANN 392–393.
- \***mazenōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *magna* ‘to strengthen’, OE *mæzenian* ‘to gain strength’, OHG *ubar-maganōn*, *ubar-meginōn* id. Derived from \**mazenan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANEW* 375, 381.
- \***mazipō** sb.f.: ON *megð* ‘doing’, MLG *mechte* ‘power’. Derived from \**maza*. VRIES *ANEW* 381.
- \***mazōn** sb.m.: ON *magi* ‘stomach’, OE *maza* id., OFris *maga* id., MLG *mage* id., OHG *mago* id. Connected with W *megin* ‘bellows’, Lith *mākas* ‘purse’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 304 (to OIr *mén* ‘open mouth’ < \**makno-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; POKORNY I 698; FRAENKEL 399; VRIES *ANEW* 375; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 563; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***mazraz** adj.: ON *magr* ‘meager, lean’, OE *mæzer* id., MLG *mager* id., OHG *magar* id. Identical with Lat *macer* id. and probably Gk μακρός ‘long’. KARSTEN *NB* II 251–252; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; WALDE-HOFMANN II 2; PORZIG *Gliederung* 111; POKORNY I 699; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 64 (on Hitt *makl-ant-* ‘thin’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 375; FRISK II 164–165; HEIDERMANN 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.
- \***mazrīn** sb.f.: ON *megrī* ‘meagerness’, OHG *magarī* id. Derived from \**mazraz*. TORP-FALK 304; VRIES *ANEW* 381; HEIDERMANN 393.
- \***mazrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *megra* ‘to make meager’, OHG *magaren* id. Derived from \**mazraz*. VRIES *ANEW* 381; HEIDERMANN 393.
- \***mazuz** sb.m.: Goth *magus* ‘child, boy’, ON *mogr* ‘boy, youth, son, man’, OE *mazu* ‘child, son, servant’, OS *magu* ‘servant’, OHG *magu-zogo* ‘educator, mentor’. Identical with OIr *maug*, *mug* ‘slave’, Corn *maw* ‘youth’, Bret *mao* id. (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 292; Gmc from Celtic) and further related to Av *magava-* ‘unmarried’ (FICK II 198; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVIII 140–141; further to \**maza*, cf. Lat *uir* ‘man’ ~ *uir* ‘power’). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559 (to Gk μέγας); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 62–66 (to OIr *macc* ‘son’);

- BARTHOLOMAE 1111; BERNEKER *IF* IX 361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); ZUPITZA *KZ* XXVI 237, *Gutt.* 65; JOKL *IF* XLIII 57–59 (to Alb *makh* 'young hare'); PEDERSEN *Festschr. Jespersen* 62–63 (on OIr *macc* 'son'); MEILLET *MSL* XXI 46 (from children's vocabulary); TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; FEIST 339; POKORNY I 696; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VENDRYES M-70–71; VRIES *ANEW* 400; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 546; LEHMANN *ZfMund* XXXV 15–19 (non-IE), *GED* 240; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156–157.
- \***ma3wilo(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mawilo* 'little girl', ON *meyla* id., OE *meōwle* 'maid, damsel, virgin'. Derived from \**ma3wjo*. TORP-FALK 304; HIRT *Etym.* 110 (to Skt *mahilā* 'woman, wife'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 352; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 386.
- \***ma3wjō** sb.f.: Goth *mawi* 'girl', ON *mér* id. Derived from \**ma3uz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; TORP-FALK 304; FEIST 352; VRIES *ANEW* 399; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- \***maxtizaz** adj.: Goth *mahteigs* 'powerful, able, possible', ON *máttigr* 'powerful, mighty', OE *meahtiz* id., OFris *elle-machtich* 'almighty', OS *mahtig* 'powerful, mighty', OHG *mahtig* id. Derived from \**maxtiz*. TORP-FALK 304; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 695; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***maxti-lausaz** adj.: ON *mátt-lauss* 'powerless, exhausted', OE *meaht-leás* 'powerless', Du *machte-loos* id., MHG *macht-lōs* id. Compound of \**maxtiz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \***maxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *mahts* 'power, might', ON *mátrr* id. (< \**maxtuz*), OE *meaht* 'might', OFris *macht* id., OS *maht* id., OHG *maht* id. Derived from \**ma3a*. Structurally identical with Slav \**mogt'b* 'might, power'. WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVI-II 63 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 340; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 108–111; POKORNY I 695; ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 575; STANG *LS* 37; SEEBOLD 342; LEHMANN *GED* 240; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 145; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 111–112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 530.
- \***maidaz** I sb.m.: ON *meidr* 'pole, beam'. Related to Skt *methi-* 'pillar, post', Lith *mīštas* 'pole'. TORP-FALK 301–302; MAYRHOFER II 683; POKORNY I 709; FRAENKEL 451; VRIES *ANEW* 381.
- \***maidaz** II adj.: Goth *ga-maiþs* 'crippled', OE *3e-méd* 'crazy, mad', OS *gi-méd* 'foolish, stupid', OHG *gi-meit* 'silly, foolish, stupid'. Derived from \**maidjanan* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 280). TORP-FALK 321; BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 456–457 (to Gk μάτην 'in vain'); FEIST 191; SCHWIETERING *ZDADL* LVI 125–127; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 144; ONIONS 544; LEHMANN *GED* 144; HEIDERMANNS 394–395.
- \***maidjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maidjan* 'to alter, to falsify', ON *meida* 'to hurt, to injure, to maim', OE part. *3e-méded* 'foolish, maddened'. Causative of \**mīþanan* (ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 98). TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 381; ONIONS 544; BENVENISTE *IEL* 82; SEEBOLD 349; PEETERS *KZ* XCIV 207–208; LEHMANN *GED* 144, 240–241; HEIDERMANNS 394–395.
- \***maizaz** adj.: OE *máh* 'wicked, wanton'. Identical with Gk μοιχός 'adulterer'. Further see \**mī3anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; FRISK II 249–250; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 395.
- \***mailan** sb.n.: Goth *mail* 'wrinkle', OE *mál* 'mole, spot, mark', MLG *mēl* 'mole, spot', OHG *meil* id. Identical with OIr *mael* 'bald' < \**mailo-* (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 595–596; WOOD *MLN* XXI 40). PERSSON *Beiträge* 221 (to Lith pl. *mišlės* 'yeast'); HIRT *Ablaut* 151; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 154 (to Gk μιαρός 'stained', μιαίνω 'to dye'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 433 (to Skt *māla-* 'dirt, filth', Gk μέλας 'black'); TORP-FALK 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; FEIST 340–341; POKORNY I 697; ONIONS 585; LEHMANN *GED* 241.
- \***maina-aipaz** sb.m.: ON *mein-eidr* 'false

- oath, perjury', OE *mán-ād* id., OFris *mēn-ēth* id., OS *mēn-ēth* id., OHG *mein-ēid* id. Compound of \**mainaz* and \**aipaz*. TORP-FALK 319; CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \***maina-fullaz** adj.: ON *mein-fullr* 'noxious', OE *mán-full* 'evil, wicked', OS *mēn-ful* 'noxious', OHG *mein-fol* 'nefarious, shameful'. Compound of \**mainan* and \**fullaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \***maina-likaz** adj.: ON *mein-igr* 'painful, troublesome', OHG *mein-līh* 'nefarious, dastardly'. Derived from \**mainaz*. HEIDERMANNS 396.
- \***mainan** sb.n.: ON *mein* 'hurt, harm', OE *mán* 'shameful action, crime, wickedness', OS *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Substantivized form of \**mainaz*. TORP-FALK 319; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; POKORNY I 710; VRIES *ANEW* 382; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 553; HEIDERMANNS 396.
- \***maina-swarōn** sb.m.: ON *mein-svari* 'perjurer', OE *mán-swara* id. Compound of \**mainan* or \**mainaz* and \**swarōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).
- \***mainaz** adj.: ON *meinn* 'mean, base', OE *mán* 'wicked, false', OFris *mēn* 'wrong', MLG *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Related to Lat *mūnus* 'service, office', OIr *móin*, *máin* 'preciousness', Lith *maĩnas* 'change, exchange', Slav \**měna* id. and other derivatives of \**mei-* 'to change, to exchange'. KARSTEN *NB* II 225–226, 313; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 174; TORP-FALK 319; FEIST 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; WALDE-HOFMANN I 255; POKORNY I 710; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 86–87; FRAENKEL 395–397; VRIES *ANEW* 382; BENVENISTE 79; LEHMANN *GED* 143–144; HEIDERMANNS 395–396; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 171–172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.
- \***mainiz** adj.: Goth *ga-mains* 'common', OE *ȝe-máne* id., OFris *mēne* id., OS *gi-mēni* 'usual', OHG *gi-meini* 'common'. The form with prefix \**ȝa-mainiz* is identical with Lat *commūnis* id. See \**mainaz*. TORP-FALK 319; FEIST 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; WALDE-HOFMANN I
- 254–256; POKORNY I 710; ONIONS 565; PEETERS *KZ* XLI 166; HEIDERMANNS 396–397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- \***mainin** sb.f.: Goth *ga-mainēi* 'community, κοινωνία', OFris *mēne* id., OHG *gi-mēni* id. Derived from \**mainiz*. FEIST 190; HEIDERMANNS 397.
- \***mainjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to demean', ON *meina* 'to harm, to hinder', MDu *ver-menen* 'to damage by a criminal act', OHG *fir-meinen* 'to perjure'. Derived from \**mainaz*. Structurally identical with Slav \**měniti* 'to change'. FEIST 190; VRIES *ANEW* 382; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 173–174.
- \***mainjanan** II wk.vb.: OE *mēnan* 'to mean', OFris *mēna* 'to signify', OS *mēnian* 'to intend, to make known', OHG *meinen* 'to mean'. Related to Slav \**měniti* ~ *měniti* 'to think', \**měniti* 'to mean, to think'. TORP-FALK 302 (from WGm \**mainō* 'meaning, sense': OFris *mēne*, OHG *meina* compared with OIr *mían* 'wish' < \**meino-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; POKORNY I 714; ONIONS 565; MEID *Sprache* XII 109; STANG *LS* 36; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 174–175, XXI 113–115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.
- \***mainjanan** III wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to share, to make common', OE *mēnan* 'to tell, to relate', MDu *ge-meinen* 'to impart', OHG *gi-meinen* 'to destine, to allot'. Derived from \**mainiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 190; HEIDERMANNS 397.
- \***mainjōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-mainja* 'partaker, participant', OHG *gi-meino* 'comrade, partner'. Derived from \**mainiz*. FEIST 190; HEIDERMANNS 397.
- \***mairjan** sb.n.: ON *landa-mæri* 'borderland', OE *mære* 'boundary, limit', MDu *mære* 'boundary mark, pole'. Related to Lat *mūrus* 'wall'. TORP-FALK 302; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; WALDE-HOFMANN II 131–132; POKORNY I 709; ONIONS 570.
- \***maisaz** sb.m.: ON *meiss* 'basket, wooden box'. Cf. also \**maisjō* > MLG *mēse* 'ton, dry measure', OHG *meisa* 'basket'. Identical with Slav \**měxъ* 'water-skin,

- fur', OPrus *moasis* 'bellows', Lith *mašas* 'bag' (BUGGE *KZ* XX 1–2; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 629). UHLENBECK *AfsIPH* XVI 370; LIDÉN *PBB* XV 512 (to *\*maitanan*); TORP-FALK 302; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 165; POKORNY I 747; FRAENKEL 397; VRIES *ANEW* 382; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 156–159.
- \*maiskaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *meisk* 'mix', OE *máx-wyrt* 'mash-wort, the wort in the mash-tub', MLG *mesche* 'crushed grapes', MHG *meisch* 'crushed grapes'. Identical with Slav *\*mězga* 'juice, tar'. TORP-FALK 322 (to *\*miskjanan* ~ *\*miskōjanan*); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 216; ONIONS 559; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 223–225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- \*maisōn** sb.f.: Swed *mes* 'tit, titmouse', OE *máse* id., OS *mēsa* id., OHG *meisa* id. Cf. also ON *meisnǫgr* id. Derived from *\*maisaz*. FICK II 205 (to W *mwyalch* 'blackbird' < *\*meisalkā*, cf. *\*amslōn*); WOOD *KZ* XLV 70 (to Norw *meis* 'weak, frail'); TORP-FALK 302 (to Lar *merula* 'blackbird', W *mwyalch* id.); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 215; VRIES *ANEW* 382; ONIONS 927; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.
- \*maistaz** adj.: Goth *maists* 'most', ON *mestr* id., OE *mást* id., OFris *māst* id., OS *mēst* id., OHG *meist* id. Superlative related to *\*maiz*. FEIST 341; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ONIONS 592; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 9.3; LEHMANN *GED* 241; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.
- \*maitanan** str.vb.: Goth *maitan* 'to cut, to hew', OHG *meizan* 'to cut off'. Probably related to *\*mīþanan*, *\*maidjanan* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 584). Derived from here (with a prefix *\*ē-*) is the WGmc word for 'ant' *\*maitjōn* > OE *á-met(t)e* 'ant', MLG *ā-mete*, *ē-mete* id., OHG *a-meiza* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav *\*molb* 'moth' from *\*melti* 'to grind, to break'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 280; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 154 (same as HOFFMANN); HOFFMANN *Festschr.* Fick 45 (to *\*smítanan*); WOOD *MLN* XXI 40 (same as SOLMSEN); TORP-FALK 320; NOREEN *Abriß* 31, 192 (to Goth *mes* 'table', OE *mése* id.); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 11; FEIST 341–342; POKORNY I 697; VRIES *ANEW* 382–383; ONIONS 39, 582; SEEBOLD 343–344; LEHMANN *GED* 144, 241–242; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 203–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 33, 551.
- \*maitilaz** sb.m.: ON *meitill* 'chisel', OHG *meizil* id. Derived from *\*maitanan*. TORP-FALK 320; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344; LEHMANN *GED* 242.
- \*maitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *meita* 'to cut, to trim', OHG *aba-fir-meizan* 'to cut off' (str.). Derived from *\*maitanan*. JÓHANNESON *IEW* 648; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344.
- \*maitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Meiti*, OHG *stein-meizo* 'stone mason'. Derived from *\*maitanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 382.
- \*maipmaz** sb.m.: Goth *maipms* 'gift', ON pl. *meiðmar* 'gifts, presents' (fem.), OE *máðum* 'treasure, jewel, ornament', OS *mēdom* id., MHG *meidem* 'stallion'. Connected with *\*maidjanan*, *\*mīþanan*. TORP-FALK 320; FEIST 342; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 381 (to Lat *mūtō* 'to move'); ZALIZNIAK II 175; BENVENISTE *IEL* 82; SEEBOLD 349; LEHMANN *Festschr. Einarsson* 165 (metric particularities of the Beowulf form); *GED* 242; KIENAST *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 57–67; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 70.
- \*maiwaz** I sb.m.: ON *már*, *mór* 'mew, gull', OE *méw* id. (< *\*maiwiz*), Fris *meau*, *mieu* id., MLG *mēve* id. (fem.). Derived from *\*maidjanan* (SUOLAHTI *ANT* 397). UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328 (from *\*maixwaz*, to Skt *mécaka-* 'dark blue, black'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66; PIPPING *SNF* VIII/1 5 (to ON *mær* 'narrow'); TORP-FALK 301 (follow UHLENBECK); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 213; POKORNY I 751; VRIES *ANEW* 378–379; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 574; LERCHNER 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- \*maiwaz** II adj.: ON *njór* 'slim, narrow'. Identical with Toch B *mauwe* 'young'. KARSTEN *NB* II 445; TORP-FALK 319; POKORNY I 711; VRIES *ANEW* 399;

- HEIDERMANNS 397–398; ADAMS *TB* 472–473.
- \*maiwjanan** wk.vb.: ME *mawen* ‘to shout, to mew’, MDu *mauwen* id., MHG *māwen* id. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 751 (to Latv *maūt* ‘to roar’, Slav *\*myjati* ‘to mew’).
- \*maiz** adv.: Goth *mais* ‘more’, ON *meir* id., OE *má* id., OFris *mār*, *mā* id., OS *mē*, *mēr* id., OHG *mēr* id. Comparative based on *\*mē-* ‘large’ similar to Osc *mais* ‘more’ (SOMMER *IF* XI 84–90), W *mwey* id. < *\*mēs* (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 219–221). TORP-FALK 300; MEILLET *BSL* XXVII 232–233; FEIST 341; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 382; PISANI *Glotta* L 28–29 (to archaic Aeol *\*μαίς* ‘more’); ONIONS 583; LEHMANN *GED* 241; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*maizōn** adj.: Goth *maīza* ‘larger’, ON *meiri* ‘bigger, higher’, OE *māra* ‘larger, more’, OFris *māra* ‘bigger’, OS *mēro* ‘bigger, higher’, OHG *mēro* ‘larger, more’. See *\*maiz*. TORP-FALK 300–301; FEIST 341–342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; KLUGE 470–471; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 382; ONIONS 589; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 105; LEHMANN *GED* 242; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; HEIDERMANNS 398–399; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.
- \*maka-likaz** adj.: ON *mak-igr* ‘proper, becoming’, OHG *gi-mah-tih* ‘comfortable’. Derived from *\*makaz*. HEIDERMANNS 399.
- \*makan** sb.n.: OESc *mak* ‘condition, state’, OS *un-gimak* ‘precipitousness’, OHG *mah* ‘thing’. See *\*nakaz*. HEIDERMANNS 399.
- \*makaz** adj.: ON *makr* ‘more unsuitable’, OE *mæc* ‘well-matched, equal, agreeable’, OS *un-gimak* ‘hostile’, OHG *gi-mah* ‘appropriate’. Derived from *\*makōjanan* (SPITZER *WuS* VI 37). KARSTEN *NB* II 453; TORP-FALK 303; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209–210, *ANW* 190 (ON < MLG); LIDÉN *SSUF* 1898 67 (to OIr *mám* ‘yoke’ < *\*magmu*); POKORNY I 696–697; VRIES *ANEW* 376; ONIONS 561;
- HEIDERMANNS 399–400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- \*makōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *maka* ‘to smear’, OE *macian* ‘to make, to do’, OFris *makia* id., OS *makōn* id., OHG *mahhōn* id. Identical with Slav *\*mažǫ*, *\*mazati* ‘to smear’. Further connected with Gk *μάσσω* ‘to knead’ (MERINGER *IF* XVII 146–148). TORP-FALK 303; MEILLET *MSL* XIX 122; ENDZELIN *KZ* XLIV 66 (on Baltic parallels: Latv *muōzēt* ‘to torment’ < *\*to smear*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; POKORNY I 696–697; FRISK II 180–181; ONIONS 547; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 557–558; HEIDERMANNS 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 530; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*makōn** sb.m.: ON *maki* ‘match, mate’, OE *ze-maca* ‘mate, equal, companion’, OS *gi-mako* ‘match’. Derived from *\*makaz*. TORP-FALK 303; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 190 (ON < OS); TRIER *Lehm* 87–88; VRIES *ANEW* 376.
- \*malanan** str.vb.: Goth *malan* ‘to grind’, ON *mala* id., OS part. *gi-malan* id., OHG *malan* id. Related to Hiit *malla-* id., Toch A *malyw-*, B *mely-* ‘to crush, to grind’, Skt *mṛṣāti* id., Arm *malem* id., Lat *molō* ‘to grind’, OIr *melim* id., Lith *malū*, *malti* id., Slav *\*meljo*, *\*melti* id. (LOTTNER *KZ* VII 22). TORP-FALK 314–315; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; WALDE-HOFMANN II 104–106; FEIST 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218–219; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 672–675; TRIER *Lehm* 67–75; MAYRHOFER II 672–673; POKORNY I 716–717; FRAENKEL 403–404; VRIES *ANEW* 377; SEEBOLD 344–345; LEHMANN *GED* 242; TISCHLER *HEG* II 102–103; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 90–91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532–533; ADAMS *TB* 456–457; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.
- \*maldriz** ~ **\*maldran** sb.m./n.: ON *meldr* ‘flour, corn in the mill’, OS *maldar* ‘milling, grinding’, OHG *maltar* ‘flour’. Derived from *\*malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; VRIES *ANEW* 383.
- \*malxaz** ~ **\*malxō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *mabr* ‘knapsack’, ME *male* id., MLG *male* id., OHG *malaha* id. A *Wanderwort* similar to Gk *μάλοχος* ‘leather sack’. TORP-FALK



316; FEIST 524 (to *\*malksz*); HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 191 (ON < MLG); VRIES *ANEW* 377; VAN WINDEKENS I 286 (to Toch AB *malk-* 'to interweave').

**\*mallaz** adj.: WFrī *māl* 'foolish, mad', MLG *mall* 'stupid, foolish'. Probably, identical with Skt *malvā-* 'thoughtless, foolish, unwise' (HEIDERMANNS 400). Related to *\*malanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216, 221; MAYRHOFER II 602; POKORNY I 716.

**\*malmaz** ~ **\*malmōn** sb.m.: Goth *malma* 'sand', ON *malmr* 'metal', OE *mealm-stān* 'malmstone'. Cf. a more archaic ablaut grade in *\*melmaz*. TORP-FALK 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; FEIST 343; POKORNY I 717; VRIES *ANEW* 377 (eventually, to *\*malanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 549; SEEBOLD 344; LEHMANN *GED* 242; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.

**\*malksz** adj.: Goth *un-tila-malsks* 'rash, reckless', OS *malsk* 'proud, high-spirited'. From *\*malīsksz* related to Lat *mollis* 'soft' < *\*molduis*, Slav *\*moldŭ* 'young' and their cognates (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 229). Further see *\*maltaz*. TORP-FALK 316; WALDE-HOFMANN II 103–104; FEIST 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; POKORNY I 719 (to Gk *μαλακός* 'weak', Mīr *malcad* 'rot, decay'); EBBINGHAUS *GL* XVII 20 (to Gk *μάλα, μάλλον* 'much, more'); LEHMANN *GED* 378–379 ("may be non-IE"); HEIDERMANNS 400–401; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 174–179.

**\*maltan** sb.n.: ON *malt* 'malt', OE *mealt* id., OS *malt* id., OHG *malz* id. Substantivized *\*maltaz*. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 377–378; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 549; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 20–21 (from Slav *\*molto*); HEIDERMANNS 401; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.

**\*maltaz** adj.: Icel *maltr* 'sharp, bitter (of taste)', OE *mealt* 'cooked, boiled (?)', OFrī *malt* 'bad, spoiled', OHG *malz* 'gentle, soft, mild'. Related to Skt *mṛdū-* 'soft, tender, mild', Lat *mollis* id., W *blydd* id., Slav *\*moldŭ* 'young' (with an *o*-grade

as in Gmc), further connected with Skt *mṛdñāti* 'to press, to squeeze, to rub', Gk *μέλω* 'to soften by boiling'. KARSTEN *NB* I 42; TORP-FALK 317; WALDE-HOFMANN II 13–104; MAYRHOFER II 676; POKORNY I 718; FRISK II 199–200; ONIONS 549, 568; HEIDERMANNS 401; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 174–179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.

**\*maltjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to malt for brewing', MLG *melten* id., MHG *malzen* id. Derived from *\*maltan*. VRIES *ANEW* 383.

**\*maltjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to melt', OE *miltan* id. Goth *ga-malteins* 'melting away, dissolution' is derived from here. Causative of *\*meltanan*. Structurally identical with Slav *\*molditi* 'to become young, to make young'. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 191–192; VRIES *ANEW* 383; SEEBOLD 351; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 164–166.

**\*malpjō** sb.f.: OE *meld* 'declaration, proclamation', OS *maldia* 'testimony, accusation', OHG *melda* id. Despite the phonetic differences, close to Lith *maldā* 'plea'. Further related to Hitt *mald-* 'to vow', Arm *mal'em* 'to ask, to request', Lith *melsti* 'to ask, to bid', Slav *\*modliti* 'to pray'. MEILLET *MSL* X 227; TORP-FALK 317; POKORNY I 722; FRAENKEL 431–434; TISCHLER *HEG* II 109–110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551–552.

**\*malōn** ~ **\*maluz** sb.m./f.: Goth *malo* 'moth', ON *mqlr* id., OE *mæl-sceafa* 'canker'. Close to Slav *\*molb* 'moth' (MEILLET *MSL* XIV 373). For further connections see *\*malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 343; POKORNY I 717; STANG *LS* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 401; ZALIZNIAK II 203; LEHMANN *GED* 243; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 203–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558.

**\*malwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-malwjan* 'to crush, to grind', ON *mqlwa* 'to shiver, to break'. Related to *\*melwan*. Identical with Toch A *malyw-*, B *mely-* 'to crush, to grind' < *\*molū-* (MEILLET *JA* XVIII 461).

TORP-FALK 314; LANE *Language* XIV 31; FEIST 192; VRIES *ANew* 383; LEHMANN *GED* 144; ADAMS *TB* 470; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.

**\*mana** str.vb.: Goth *man* ‘to reckon, to think’, ON *man* ‘to remember’, *mun* ‘to become, shall, will’ (aux.), OE *man* ‘to remember, to be mindful of’, OS *far-man* ‘to despise’. Continues IE *\*men-*: Skt *mānyate* ‘to think’, Av *mainyete* id., Gk μέμωνα ‘to think intensively’, Lat *meminī* ‘to think of, to remember’, Lith *menù*, *minti* ‘to remember’, Slav *\*mbnjō*, *\*mbnēti* ‘to mean, to think’. BARTHOLOMAE 1121–1124; TORP-FALK 307; MEILLET *MSL* XIII 364–366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 65–66; FEIST 366–367; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 664–665; MAYRHOFER II 583–584; POKORNY I 726–728; FRAENKEL 455–456; VRIES *ANew* 395; FRISK II 206–207; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 345–347; LEHMANN *GED* 260; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

**\*manaʒa-faldaz** adj.: Goth *manag-falþs* ‘manifold’, OE *maniz-feald* id., OFris *manich-fald* id., OS *manag-fald* id., OHG *manag-falt* ‘frequent, multiple’. Compound of *\*manaʒaz* and *\*faldaz*. FEIST 343; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 223 (WGmc forms influenced by Gothic); CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; LEHMANN *GED* 243.

**\*manaʒaz** pron.: Goth *manags* ‘sufficient, large, many’, late ON *mangr* ‘many, much’, OE *maniz* id., OFris *manich*, *monich* id., OS *manag* id., OHG *manag* id. Related to OIr *menic(c)* ‘frequent, abundant’, Slav *\*mnogō* ‘many; abundant’ (BUGGE *KZ* XIX 444) with variations in phonetic details. FICK I 104, 508 (to *\*megh-* ‘large’ with a nasal infix); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II 971 (follows FICK); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 159; TORP-FALK 309; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 189; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 74–75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; FEIST 343–344; POKORNY I 712; VRIES *ANew* 378; ONIONS 554; STANG *LS* 39; LEHMANN *GED* 243; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 229–231; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 536.

**\*manaʒin** sb.f.: Goth *managei* ‘people,

crowd’, ON *mengi* ‘multitude’ (neut. < *\*manazjan*), OE *menizu* id., OFris *menie* id., OS *menigi* id., OHG *managī*, *menigi* id. Derived from *\*manaʒaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 343; VRIES *ANew* 384; LEHMANN *GED* 243; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 553.

**\*manan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-man* ‘fellow, fellowship, κοινωνία’, ON *man* ‘bondman’. Derived from *\*mannz* with the original meaning preserved in Gothic. WADSTEIN *IF V* 8 (< *\*ʒa-amanan*, to Lat *amō* ‘to love’); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 202 (to Gk θυμός ‘soul, spirit’, Lat *fūmus* ‘smoke’); ROTH *Wortst.* 42 (to *\*ʒamalaz*); TORP-FALK 119; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; FEIST 192; FOWKES *JEGP* XLIV 208–228; POKORNY I 490 (to IE *\*ǵhemb-*); VRIES *ANew* 154; ZALIZNIAK I 140; ONIONS 388.

**\*mandjō** sb.f.: MHG *menz* ‘infertile cow’. Close to Alb *mēz* ~ *māz* ‘foal’ < Palb *\*mandja*, Mīr *menn* ‘young of animals’ < *\*mendo-*, Lat-Celt *mannus* ‘small Gaulish horse’. Cf. also Messap *Iuppiter Menzana* (STIER *KZ* XI 148) < *\*mendhī-*. TORP-FALK 570; KRAHE *Glotta* XIX 149; WALDE-HOFMANN II 29–30; POKORNY I 729; OREL *AED* 265.

**\*mandulaz** sb.m.: ON *mondull* ‘handle (of a hand-mill)’, G dial. *mandel* ‘roller, rolling-pin’. Probably derived from *\*mandjō*. TORP-FALK 309 (to Slav *\*męto* ‘to mix, to sway’, Lith *mentūrė* ‘twirling stick’); POKORNY I 732; VRIES *ANew* 401; LERCHNER 197.

**\*manēnan** wk.vb.: OE *manian* ‘to remind, to admonish, to exhort’, OFris *monia* ‘to warn, to advise, to remember’, OS *manōn* id., OHG *fir-manēn*, *fir-manōn* ‘to neglect’. Related to *\*mana*. Structurally close to Lat *monēō* ‘to remind, to advise’. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; WALDE-HOFMANN II 107; LEHMANN *GED* 261.

**\*manzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manga* ‘to barter, to chaffer’, OE *manzian* ‘to traffic, to trade’, OS *manōn* id. Based on Lat *manḡō* ‘dealer, trader’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 214; ONIONS 586.

- \*manjan** sb.n.: ON *men* ‘necklace’, OE *mene* id. (masc.), OS *meni* id., OHG *menni* id. Identical with Skt *mānyā* ‘nape of the neck’, and further related to Lat *monile* ‘necklace, collar’, OIr *muin-torc* ‘necklace’. TORP-FALK 308–309; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; WALDE-HOFMANN II 108; MAYRHOFER II 584–585, *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 289–291; PORZIG *Gliederung* 113; POKORNY I 747–748; VRIES *ANEW* 384; ZALIZNIAK II 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- \*mankōn** sb.m.: ON *makki* ‘upper part of horse’s neck’. Related to OIr *mong* ‘hair, mane’. See *\*manjan*. TORP-FALK 309; VRIES *ANEW* 376 (further to *\*manō*); ONIONS 551.
- \*mann-auljan** sb.n.: Goth *man-auli* ‘human image, human figure’, ON *mann-æli* ‘mannekin, human shape’. Compound of *\*mannz* and *\*auljan* (see *\*aulaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \*mann-farō** sb.f.: ON *mann-fēr* ‘travelling’, OE *mann-faru* ‘expedition, a moving band of men’. Compound of *\*mannz* and *\*farō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*mann-kunjan** sb.n.: ON *mann-kyn* ‘mankind’, OE *mann-cynn* id., OS *mann-kunni* id., OHG *man-kunni* id. Compound of *\*mannz* and *\*kunjan*. RANKIN *JEGP* VIII 357–359 (calque of Lat *genus humanum*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \*mann-lausaz** adj.: ON *mann-lauss* ‘without men, without a husband’, OE *mann-leás* ‘uninhabited’, MLG *man-lōs* ‘without men’. Compound of *\*mannz* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \*mann-likōn** sb.m.: Goth *man-leika* ‘image, likeness’, ON *mann-likan* ‘human image, idol’ (neut.), OE *mann-lica* ‘human form, image of a man, statue’, OHG *mana-lihho* ‘statue, image’. Compound of *\*mannz* and *\*likōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 43 (secondary formation in ON); FEIST 344; LEHMANN *GED* 230, 244.
- \*manniskaz** adj.: Goth *mannisks* ‘human’, ON *mennskr* id., OE *mennisc* id., OFris sbst. *manniska* ‘man’, OS *mannisc*, *mennisc* ‘human’, OHG *mennisc* id. Derived from *\*mannz*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 345; PORZIG *Gliederung* 201; POKORNY I 700; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 193 (close to Lat *masculus* ‘male, masculine’ < *\*manu-sk-elos*); VRIES *ANEW* 384; LEHMANN *GED* 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 553.
- \*mannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manna* ‘to man (a boat)’, OE *mannian* ‘to supply with men’, MHG *mannen* ‘to make smb. a man’. Derived from *\*mannz*. VRIES *ANEW* 378.
- \*mannz** sb.m.: Goth *manna* ‘man’ (some forms continue *\*mannōn*), ON *maðr*, *mannr* id., OE *mann* id., OFris *mann*, *monn* id., OS *man* id., OHG *man* id. Cf. also *Mannus*, ancestor of Germans (Tacit.). Related to Skt *mānu-*, *mānuṣ-* id., Av *manuš-* (in prop.), Slav *\*mъzъ* id. (< *\*mongio-*). BOPP *Glossarium* 286 (to *\*men-* ‘to think’); SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 158; BERNEKER *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* ‘man’); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 250; NIERDMANN *Idg. Anz.* XXIX 35 (to Lat *manus* ‘hand’); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301 (against NIERDMANN); BERNEKER *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* ‘man’); BARTHOLOMAE 1135; TORP-FALK 307–308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 215; FEIST 344–345; VAILLANT *RES* XVIII 75 (pre-Slav *\*ng-* < *\*ny-*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; MARTINET *Gén.* 64, 69; MAYRHOFER II 575–576; POKORNY I 700; VRIES *ANEW* 374–375; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 549–550; LEHMANN *GED* 244; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 201; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 158–161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 538.
- \*manō** sb.f.: ON *man* ‘mane’, OE *monu* id., OFris *mana*, *mona* id., MLG *man* id., OHG *man*, *mana* id. Connected with *\*manjan*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 215; POKORNY I 748; VRIES *ANEW* 401; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 551; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- \*manwuz** adj.: Goth *manwus* ‘ready, at hand’. Derived from *\*manu-* ‘hand’ reflected in Lat *manus* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 155–156 (to *\*munēnan*); WOOD *MP* XI 32 (to Gk μάμν· μικρόν, Hes.); TORP-FALK 310;

STUDERUS *IF* XLVIII 72 (from *\*manxwuz*, to Lith *minkyti* ‘to knead’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 34–35; FEIST 345–346; POKORNY I 740; LEHMANN *GED* 244–245; HEIDERMANNS 403–404 (reconstructs *\*manwos-*, to IE *\*men-* ‘to think’).

**\*marduz** ~ **\*marpuz** sb.m.: Goth *\*marþus* ‘marten’ (as attested in Span *marta*), Crim. Goth. *marzus* ‘marriage, wedding’, ON *mǫrðr* ‘marten’, OE *meard* id., OFris *merth* id., MHG *mart* id. Related to Lith *marti* ‘bride’ (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXV 481–482). For the semantic development ‘bride’ > ‘marten’ cf. Ital *domola* ‘marten’ ~ *donna* ‘woman’, NGk *νυμφίτα* ‘marder’. TOMASCHEK *Taurien* 62 (Goth *marzus* < *\*marþ-kus*, with *\*marþ-* to Lith *marti* ‘bride, young woman’ and *\*-kus* to Gmc *\*keusan*); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 125 (Goth *marzus* < *\*marwiþos*, to MHG *merwen* ‘to hold’); MUCH *Idg. Anz.* IX 198 (Goth *marzus* < *\*marþhus* ‘bride house’, to Lith *marti* ‘bride, young woman’); TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; FEIST 348; POKORNY I 739; FRAENKEL 412; VRIES *ANEW* 401 (to *\*marþan* I); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 260 (Goth *marzus* < Lat *Martius* ‘March’, month of weddings); STEARNS *CG* 146; LEHMANN *GED* 246–247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 540.

**\*marxa-skalkaz** sb.m.: Goth *\*marh-skalks* ‘horse-groom’ (reconstructed from OItal *mariscalco*), MLG *mar-schalk* id., OHG *marah-scale* id. Compound of *\*marxaz* and *\*skalkaz*. GAMILSCHEG *RG* 12, 66; CARR *Nom. comp.* 44.

**\*marxaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*marh* ‘horse’, ON *marr* ‘steed’, OE *mearh* id., OHG *marah-stal* ‘stable’. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul acc. sg. *μάρκων* (Paus.), OIr *marc*, W *march* (MANSION *Rev. Instr. Belg.* LVI 196). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; IPSEN *IF* XLIV 347 (an old *Wanderwort*); TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; POKORNY I 700; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 380; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 555; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1988–1990 18 (Gmc and Celt cognates to Skt *mārya-* ‘stallion’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

**\*marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *merr* ‘mare’ (partly from *\*marxiz*), OE *mere*, *myre* id., OFris *merrie* id., OS *meria* id., OHG *meriha*, *merha* id. Derived from *\*marxaz*. TORP-FALK 313; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 555; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

**\*marxuz** sb.m.: ON *mǫrr* ‘suet’. Cf. NFris *marig* ‘tallow’. Close to Lith *markà* ‘steeping (of flax)’, Latv *mārks* ‘moisture’, Slav *\*morky* ‘morass’. Further related to Lat *marceō* ‘to wither, to droop’, Lith *merkiū*, *meikti* ‘to soak (flax)’, *mirkstū*, *mirkti* ‘to lie in water’. TORP-FALK 313 (to Gk *μύρακος* ‘hare-soup, jugged hare’, Skt *marcāyati* ‘to injure, to hurt’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 36–37; POKORNY I 739–740; VRIES *ANEW* 402.

**\*mariskaz** sb.m.: OE *mersc* ‘marsh’, OS *mersc* id., MLG *mersch* id. Archaic derivative connected with *\*mariz* and identical with Slav adj. *\*morьskъ* ‘related to sea’ (TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa Prob.* 62). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 220; POKORNY I 748; ONIONS 557.

**\*mari-swīnan** sb.n.: ON *mar-swīn* ‘a kind of whale’, OE *mere-swīn* ‘porpoise, dolphin’, OS *meri-swīn* ‘dolphin’, OHG *meri-swīn* id. Compound of *\*mariz* and *\*swīnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

**\*mariz** sb.m.: Goth *mari-saiwes* ‘lake, sea’, ON *marr* id., OE *mere* ‘sea, lake, pool’ (masc., fem.?), OFris *mar* ‘pool, ditch’, OHG *meri* ‘sea, lake’ (neut., masc.). Identical with Lat *mare* id., OIr *muir* id., and also related to Lith pl. *mārės* ‘sea, bay’, OPTUS *mary* ‘bay’, Slav *\*mor’e* ‘sea’ (CURTIUS *KZ* I 33–34). SCHMIDT *Plur.* 45–47; MEILLET *BSL* XXVI/3 131; HOOPS *PBB* XXIII 568–569; TORP-FALK 312; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 38–39; FEIST 347; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 117–119; POKORNY I 748; CHEMODANOV *SSGʒa* I 54; THIEME *KZ* LXXVIII 240–241; FRAENKEL 409–410; VRIES *ANEW* 379–380; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 570; LEHMANN *GED* 245; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XIX 227–230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 549.

**\*marīn** sb.f.: Goth *marei* ‘sea, lake’, OS

- merī* id., OHG *marī*, *merī* id. Morphological variant of *\*mariz* (SIEVERS *PBB* V 107). TORP-FALK 312; FEIST 346; POKORNY I 748; ZALIZNIAK II 197; LEHMANN *GED* 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 549.
- \*marka-landān** sb.n.: ON *mark-land* 'forest land', OE *mearc-land* 'borderland'. Compound of *\*markan* and *\*landān*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*markan** sb.n.: ON *mark* 'mark, landmark', OFris *merke* id., MLG *mark* id., OHG *marc* id. (fem.). Related to Av *marza-* 'boundary', Lat *marginō* 'edge, border', OIr *mruig* 'district' < *\*mrogī-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301; BARTHOLOMAE 1153; TORP-FALK 312–313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; WALDE-HOFMANN II 39–40; FEIST 347; POKORNY I 738; VRIES *ANEW* 379; ZALIZNIAK II 175; ONIONS 556; VAN WINDEKENS I 290 (adds Toch A *mārkam-* in *mārkam-pal* = Skt *dharma-*); LEHMANN *GED* 246; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 443; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 540–541.
- \*markjan** sb.n.: ON *merki* 'mark, landmark, banner', OE *ȝe-merce* 'sign, mark', OS *gi-merki* id., OHG *gi-marki* 'boundary'. Derived from *\*markan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; VRIES *ANEW* 385.
- \*markjan** ~ **\*markjaz** sb.n./m.: ON *merki* 'celery', OE *merce* 'marche (plant)', OS *merca* 'celery', OHG *merc* id. A borrowing from NCAuc *mīrquā* 'root', cf. *\*murxōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; POKORNY I 748 (to *\*mariz*); VRIES *ANEW* 385 (to *\*marxaz*); NIKOLAEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827.
- \*markjanan** wk.vb.: ON *merkja* 'to mark, to draw', OHG *merken* 'to define, to designate'. Derived from *\*markan*. TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; VRIES *ANEW* 385; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 554.
- \*markō** sb.f.: Goth *marka* 'region, border', ON *mork* 'forest' (*i*-stem and root stem), OE *mearc* 'limit, term, boundary, sign', OFris *merke* 'boundary', OS *marka* 'boundary, district', OHG *marca* 'boundary'. From here – *\*markō* 'mark, half-pound of silver'. See *\*markan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 301 (on semantic development); TORP-FALK 312; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; FEIST 347; POKORNY I 738; VRIES *ANEW* 401; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 556; LEHMANN *GED* 246; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 540–541.
- \*markōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *marka* 'to mark, to sign, to fix', OE *mearcian* 'to mark, to make a mark', OFris *merkia* 'to mark', OS *gi-markōn* id., OHG *marcōn* 'to define, to delimit'. Derived from *\*markan*. TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; VRIES *ANEW* 379; ONIONS 556.
- \*marōn** sb.f.: ON *mara* 'nightmare, ogress', OE *mære* 'nightmare', MLG *mare* id., OHG *mara* id. Related to Slav *\*mora* id. (BERNEKER II 76–77). TORP-FALK 310–311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 215; POKORNY I 736; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 67; VRIES *ANEW* 379; ONIONS 610; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 211–214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- \*merwaz** ~ **\*merwaz** adj.: ODan *mior* 'mellow', OE *mearu* 'tender, soft, delicate', OHG *maro* 'ripe, tender, mellow'. Related to OIr *meirb* 'soft' < *\*mergi-*. TORP-FALK 311; POKORNY I 736.
- \*marzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *marzjan* 'to anger, to offend', ON *merja* 'to bruise, to crush', OE *mierran* 'to hinder, to obstruct, to waste', OS *merrian* 'to hinder', OHG *merren* 'to hinder'. Causative of unattested *\*merzanan* related to Toch AB *mārs-* 'to forget', Skt *mīṣyati* 'to forget', Lith *mīršiti* id. (WOOD *MLN* XXI 40). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 156 (to Lat *mora* 'delay'); TORP-FALK 310, 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; FEIST 347–348 (to Slav *\*mbrzobkō* 'disgusting'); POKORNY I 737–738 (to IE *\*mer-s-* 'to disturb, to irritate'); VRIES *ANEW* 385; FRAENKEL 456–457; ONIONS 554; LEHMANN *GED* 246; ADAMS *TB* 455–456.
- \*maskwō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *mōskvi* 'mesh', OE neut. *masc.* *max* 'mesh, net', OS *maska* 'loop, noose', OHG *masca* id. Identical with Lith *māzgas* 'knot', *mezgū*, *mėgzti* 'to knit, to tie' (ZUBATY *AfslPh* XV 479). Cf. also Slav *\*mozg-arb* 'spider' (TRUBACHEV

- Slav. jaz. V* 173). TORP-FALK 318; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 514; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 215; POKORNY I 746; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 71; VRIES *ANew* 402; ZALIZNIAK II 219; STANG *LS* 35; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 543.
- \*mastaz** I sb.m.: OE *mæst* ‘mast, a pole to support a sail’, MLG *mast* id., OHG *mast* id. Identical with Lat *mālus* id. < \**mazdo-*, further cf. OIr *matan* ‘club’. TORP-FALK 318; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; SCHRIJNEN *KZ* XLVI 377 (Lat < Sabin); WALDE-HOFMANN II 19; POKORNY I 701; ONIONS 560.
- \*mastaz** II sb.m.: OE *mæst* ‘mast, fruit of forest-trees’, OHG *mast* ‘mast, feed, fodder’. Identical with Gk μαζός, μαστός ‘breast’, Skt *médas-* ‘fat’ (SCHRADER *KZ* X 476). Further see \**matjanan*. BRADKE *KZ* XXVIII 295; TORP-FALK 318; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; POKORNY I 694; FRISK II 183; ONIONS 560 (to \**matiz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 544.
- \*masuraz** sb.m.: ON *mōsurr* ‘maple-tree’, OS *masur* ‘knobbed outgrowth on trees’, OHG *masar* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 543.
- \*mati-balʒiz** sb.m.: Goth *mati-balgs* ‘food-bag, πήρα’, OE *mete-bælʒ* ‘bag for food, wallet’ (hap. leg.). Compound of \**matiz* and \**balʒiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45.
- \*mati-lausz** adj.: ON *mat-lauss* ‘without food’, OE *mete-leás* id. Cf. also a nominal derivative in OS *metilōsi*. Compound of \**matiz* and \**lausz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \*matiz** sb.m.: Goth *mats* ‘food’, ON *matr* ‘meat, food’ (traces of *a*-stem in pl.), OE *mete* ‘food’, OFris *mete* id., OS *mat*, *meti* id., OHG *maz* id. (net.). Related to Skt *mādati* ‘to boil, to bubble’, Av *maḍaite* ‘to get drunk’, Gk μαδάω ‘to be moist’, Lat *madeō* ‘to be wet’, OIr *maidim* ‘to break’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 156–157). Originally, \**matiz* stood for ‘soft food’ as opposed to ‘hard food’ like in Hamito-Semitic languages. THURNEISEN *IF* XIV 132 (same as GRIENBERGER); MERINGER *IF* XI 211 (to \**metan*); KARSTIEN *Festschr. Behaghel* 289–295; BARTHOLOMAE 1113; TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 6–8; FEIST 348–349; MAYRHOFER II 568; POKORNY I 695; ZALIZNIAK II 188; VRIES *ANew* 380; FRISK II 157–158; ONIONS 565; BURROW *BSOAS* XLIV 85–104 (reconstructs IE \**mad-* ‘common meal’); LEHMANN *GED* 247; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 554.
- \*matjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *matjan* ‘to eat, to feed’, ON *metja* ‘to lap (of dogs)’, OE *metian* ‘to supply with food’. Derived from \**matiz*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; FEIST 348; POKORNY I 695; VRIES *ANew* 386; LEHMANN *GED* 247.
- \*maþlan** sb.n.: Goth *maþl* ‘assembly, market-place’, ON *mál* ‘speech, suit, case’, OE *mædel* ‘assembly, council, speech’, OS *mahal* ‘law-court, assembly’, *mathal* id., OHG *mahal* ‘law-court’. Derivative in \**þla-* < \**ilo-* of \**metanan* (WIEDEMANN *IF* I 512: to \**mōþjanan*). Cf. Toch B *mōliye* ‘dispute’ (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 476). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 211–215; MEYER *Goth.* 203 (to Skt *māntra-* ‘speech, sacred text, song of praise’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* IX 134 (to Gk μεταλλάιν ‘to investigate, to ask’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 513 (to Lat *macula* ‘stain, fleck’); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 411 (to Arm *matčim* ‘to approach’); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; FEIST 349–350; POKORNY I 705, 746; ZALIZNIAK II 227; VRIES *ANew* 376; ONIONS 546; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith *maldā* ‘prayer’, *maldyti* ‘to pray’, Slav \**modliti* id.); SCARDIGLI *Goten* 32; KLINGENSCHMITT *Verbum* 71 (follows WIEDEMANN); LEHMANN *GED* 247–248; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 89 (reconstructs \**ma-tlo-* or \**mod-tlo-*); HILMARSSON *Festschr. Rix* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 311.
- \*maþljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maþljan* ‘to speak’, ON *mæla* id., OE *mæðlan* id., OFris *mēlia* id., OS *mahalian* id., OHG *mahalen* ‘to reach an agreement’. Derived from \**maþlan*. TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 350; POKORNY I 746–747; VRIES *ANew* 399; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith

- maldyti* 'to pray', Slav \**modliti* id.); MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 21–22 (from Slav \**modliti* 'to pray').
- \***maplō(n)** sb.f.: ON *mála* 'female acquaintance', OHG *gi-mahala* 'wife'. Derived from \**maplan*. VRIES *ANew* 377.
- \***mapōn** sb.m.: Goth *mapa* 'worm', OE *maða* 'maggot, worm', OS *matho* id., OHG *mado* id. A diminutive in ON *maðkr* 'maggot, worm'. Of unknown origin. PERSSON *Ger.* 14, *Wurzelw.* 34 (to Lat *mandō* 'to chew'); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XLVI 43–44 (to Skt *matkaṇa-* 'bug'); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 349; POKORNY I 700 (to Arm *mat'il* 'louse'); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 110; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 545; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 77 (against POKORNY: Arm *mat'il* is from Kartvelian, cf. Georgian *mat'il* 'worm'; compares \**mapōn* with Slav \**motylb* 'butterfly'); LEHMANN *GED* 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531 (to Slav \**motylb* 'butterfly').
- \***maudjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maudjan* 'to remind'. Close to Lith *maudžiù, maùsti* 'to desire, to long for' and structurally identical with Slav \**muditi* 'to procrastinate'. Further to Gk *μῦθος* 'speech', Slav \**mystb* 'thought'. SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 178 (to OIr *smuainim* 'to think'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 113 (adds Lat *muttiō* 'to mutter, to mumble'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 171–172; FEIST 350; POKORNY I 743; FRAENKEL 420; FRISK II 264–265.
- \***mauraz** sb.m.: ON *maurr* 'ant'. With a metathesis, from an earlier \**marwaz* related to Av *maoir-* id., OIr *moirb* id., Slav \**morvb* ~ \**morvb* id. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* III 50; VAN WIJK *IF* XXXIII 367; TORP-FALK 302–303; POKORNY I 749; VRIES *ANew* 380; LERCHNER 202; LEHMANN *GED* 253–254; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XIX 246–247.
- \***mazjiz** sb.m.: ON *mergr* 'marrow', OE *mearh* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *merg, merch* id. (masc., neut.), OS *marg* id. (neut.), OHG *marg* id. (neut.). Related to Toch A *mässunt* id., Skt *majjan-* id., Av *mazga-* 'marrow, brain', Lith *smāgenės* 'brain, marrow', Latv *smadženes* id., OPrus
- musgeno* 'marrow', Slav \**mozgъ* 'brain, marrow' (WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 511–512). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; BARTHOLOMAE 1159; TORP-FALK *Wortschatz* 318; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; PORZIG 211; MAYRHOFER II 549–550; POKORNY I 750; FRAENKEL 837; VRIES *ANew* 385; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 557; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XX 94–97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 541.
- \***međjana-zarđaz** sb.m.: Goth *midjungards* 'inhabited world' (influenced by *miduma*, see \**međum(j)az*), OE *middan-zeard* 'earth, world', OS *middil-gard* id. (with a dissimilation). Cf. also ON *mið-garðr* 'earth'. Compound of \**međjōn* (wk. form of \**međjaz*) and \**zarđaz*. GRIENBERG *Got.* 160 (reconstructs the first part as \**međjōnaz*); TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 357; CARR *Nom. comp.* 57; LEHMANN *GED* 253.
- \***međjaz** adj.: Goth *midjis* 'middle', ON *miðr* id., OE *midd* id., OFris *midde* id., OS *middi* id., OHG *mitti* id. Identical with Skt *mādhyā-* id., Av *maidya-* id., Gk *μέσος, μέσοςος* id., Arm *mēj* 'middle' (noun), Lat *medius* 'what is in the middle, intermediary', Gaul *medio-* (in prop.), OIr *mid* 'middle', Lith *mēdis* 'wood, tree', Slav \**medja* 'boundary'. BARTHOLOMAE 1115–1116; TORP-FALK 307; BUGGE *PBB* XXI 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 57–58; FEIST 356; MAYRHOFER II 572; POKORNY I 706–707; FRAENKEL 423–425; VRIES *ANew* 386; FRISK II 214–215; ONIONS 575; LEHMANN *GED* 253; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- \***međjōn** sb.f.: ON *miðja* 'middle', OE *midde* id., OS *middia* id., MHG *mitte* id. Derived from \**međjaz*. Structurally close to Slav \**medja* 'boundary'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; VRIES *ANew* 386; TRUBACHEV *ESSja* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- \***međ(a)lan** ~ \***međilan** adj.: ON adv. *meðal, miðil* 'among, between', OE *middel* 'middle', OFris *middel* id., OS *middil* id.,

- OHG *mittil-tag* 'noon'. Related to *\*međjaz*. May be structurally close to Lat *medulla* 'marrow, pith'. TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 58–59; VRIES *ANEW* 381; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- \*međlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *miðla* 'to share', OE *midlian* 'to mediate', MLG *middelen* 'to distribute', MHG *mitteln* id. Derived from *\*međ(a)lan* ~ *\*međilan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; VRIES *ANEW* 386.
- \*međum(j)az** adj.: OE *medume* 'middling, moderate, common', OFris superl. adj. *medemest* 'middle', OHG *metamo* 'mediocre'. Superlative identical with Skt *madhyamā-* 'middle', Av *maðma-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1114–1115; TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; FEIST 357; SZEMERÉNYI *PBB* LXXXII 1–30 (-*uma* as relative or intensive); TRAUTMANN *Adj.* 44–45; MAYRHOFER II 572; POKORNY I 706–707; VRIES *ANEW* 390; LEHMANN *GED* 253; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 233.
- \*međumō** sb.f.: Goth *miduma* 'middle', ON *mjóðm* 'hip', OE *medema* 'step (of a loom)' (masc.). Derived from *\*međum(j)az*. TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; FEIST 357; POKORNY I 706–707; VRIES *ANEW* 390; LEHMANN *GED* 253; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 233.
- \*među-rannan** sb.n.: ON *mjóðrann* 'drinking-hall', OE *medu-ern* 'banqueting-house'. Compound of *\*međuz* and *\*rannan* (derived from *\*rennanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*među-wurtiz** sb.f.: Icel *mjad-urt* 'meadow-sweet', OE *medu-wyrt* id., MLG *mede-wurt* id., OHG *metu-wurz* id. Compound of *\*međuz* and *\*wurtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.
- \*međuz** sb.m.: ON *mjóðr* 'mead', OE *meodu*, *medu* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *mede* id., MLG *mede* id., OHG *metu* id. Related to Toch B *mit* 'honey', Skt *mādhu-* 'honey, mead', Av *maðu-* 'berry wine', Gk *μέθυ* 'wine', OIr *mid* 'mead', Lith *medūs* 'honey', Slav *\*medъ* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1114; PEDERSEN *Kélt. Gr.* I 37; TORP-FALK 306; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 139; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; MAYRHOFER II 570–571; POKORNY I 707; FRAENKEL 425; VRIES *ANEW* 390; ZALIZNIAK I 152; FRISK II 191–192; ONIONS 564; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 157; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 68–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 555; ADAMS *TB* 461; BURLAK *IFTJa* 252.
- \*mekila-līkaz** adj.: ON *mikil-ligr* 'grand', OE *micel-līc* 'great, grand', OHG *mihhil-tih* id. Derived from *\*mekilaz*. HEIDERMANNS 405.
- \*mekilaz** adj.: Goth *mikils* 'large, many', ON *mikill*, *mykill* 'large, big', OE *micel* 'great', OS *mikil* id., OHG *mihhil* id. See *\*mekuz*. Structurally close to Gk *μεγάλο-* 'great', with an augmentative (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75–77) or a diminutive suffix (SIEBERER *Sprache* II 113–114). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 16; SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 303; THURNEYSEN *KZ* XLVIII 61 (suffix under the influence of *\*lūtīlaz* ~ *\*lūtīlaz* ~ *\*lūtīlaz*); SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75–79; FEIST 358–359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; POKORNY I 708; VRIES *ANEW* 386–387; FRISK II 189–191; ONIONS 574, 594; BENEDIKTSSON *ANF* XCIII 48–62; LEHMANN *GED* 254–255; HEIDERMANNS 405–406.
- \*mekilīn** sb.f.: Goth *mikilei* 'immensity, largeness', OS *mikilī* id., OHG *mihhili* 'largeness, greatness'. Derived from *\*mekilaz*. FEIST 358; LEHMANN *GED* 254; HEIDERMANNS 405.
- \*mekiljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mikiljan* 'to make great, to praise', OS *mikilan* id. Derived from *\*mekilaz*. FEIST 358; PORZIG *Gliederung* 157; HEIDERMANNS 405.
- \*mekilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mikla* 'to make great, to magnify', OE *miclian* 'to become great, to increase', OLG *ge-mikilon* 'to praise', OHG *mihhilōn* id. Derived from *\*mekilaz*. LEHMANN *GED* 254; HEIDERMANNS 405.
- \*mekuz** adj.: ON *mjok* 'much'. Related to Hitt *mekki-* 'much, many', Toch A *māk*, B *māka* 'many, much', Skt *mahānt-* 'great,



large', Av *mazānt-* id., Gk μέγας 'great, large', Phryg *mekā-*, Arm *mec* 'big', Lat *magnus* 'great', OIr *maíge* 'great, large', Alb *madh* 'big' (BOPP *Alb.* 489, 491). BARTHOLOMAE 1157; TORP-FALK 303; WALDE-HOFMANN II 10–12; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 75 (*u*-stem under the influence of \**feli*); POKORNY I 708–709; VRIES *ANEW* 390; FRISK II 189–190; ONIONS 594; MAYRHOFER II 609–610; LEHMANN *GED* 254; TISCHLER *HEG* II 181–185; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; OREL *AED* 240, *Phrygian* 444; ADAMS *TB* 446–447.

\***meldīþō** sb.f.: Goth *mildīþa* 'compassion, sympathy', OHG *mīlīda* 'mercy, compassion'. Derived from \**meldjaz*. FEIST 359; HEIDERMANNS 406.

\***meldjaz** adj.: Goth *friþwa-mīlds* 'loving tenderly, affectionate', ON *mīldr* 'mild, gentle, graceful', OE *mīlde* 'mild, gentle, benign', OFris *mīlde* 'benevolent', OS *mīldi* 'munificent, friendly, merciful', OHG *mīlti* 'merciful, compassionate, mild'. Originally, an oxytonic derivative in *-ti-/ \*tjo-* of \**malanan*. LINDQVIST *Festschr. Pipping* 361; KARSTEN *NB* II 445; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 352–365; TORP-FALK 317; FEIST 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 719; VRIES *ANEW* 387; ONIONS 576; ROSENGREN *passim*; LEHMANN *GED* 255; HEIDERMANNS 406–407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 559.

\***meldīn** sb.f.: ON *mīldi* 'grace, mercy', MDu *un-mīldi* 'mercilessness', OHG *mīlti* 'grace, mildness' Derived from \**meldjaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 387; LEHMANN *GED* 255; HEIDERMANNS 406.

\***meldōn** sb.f.: Norw *melde* 'small seed', OE *melde* 'orach (plant)', MLG *melde* 'notch-weed', OHG *melda* id. Related to \**malanan*. TORP-FALK 317; VRIES *ANEW* 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.

\***meldūnjaz** sb.m.: ON *Mjöllnir* 'Thor's hammer'. Despite the differences in vocalism, close to Slav \**mǫldni* 'lightning' < \**mīdh-nī* (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 11). Further related to OPrus *mealde* id., Latv *mīlna* 'the hammer of Perkuns' < \**mīdhnā*, W *mellen* 'lightning'. ON *myln* 'fire'

< \**mūldn-j-* is identical with Slav \**mǫldni*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 131 (to Lat *malleus* 'hammer'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXVIII 281 (ON *myln* to W *melyn* 'yellow'); MIKKOLA *ANF* XIX 331; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 722; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 57; VRIES *ANEW* 390, 397; GORIACHEVA *Etim.* 1981 66–67; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 220–222.

\***meli-ðawwan** sb.n.: Sw *njöl-dagg* 'mildew', OE *mīl-déaw*, *mele-déaw* 'honey-dew, nectar', OS *mīli-dou* 'mildew', OHG *mīli-tou* id. Compound of \**meli-* (see \**melīþ*) and \**ðawwan* ~ \**ðawwō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; ONIONS 576; LEHMANN *GED* 255.

\***meliskaz** adj.: OE *mīlisc* 'sweet, honey-eyed'. Derived from IE \**meli-* 'honey', see \**melīþ*. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; VRIES *ANEW* 387.

\***meliskōn** sb.f.: ON *mīlska* 'mead, honey-eyed beverage', OHG *mīlsca* 'wine mixed with honey'. Derived from \**meliskaz*. TORP-FALK 315; VRIES *ANEW* 387; LEHMANN *GED* 255.

\***melīþ** sb.n.: Goth *mīlīþ* 'honey'. Based on IE \**meli-t* id.: Hitt *mīlīt*, Arm *metr*, Gk μέλι, Alb *njaltē*, Lat *mel*, OIr *mīl*. TORP-FALK 315; WALDE-HOFMANN II 61–62; FEIST 359–360; PORZIG *Gliederung* 203; POKORNY I 723–724; FRISK II 200–201; LEHMANN *GED* 255–256; TISCHLER *HEG* II 207–210; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; OREL *AED* 268.

\***melkanan** str.vb.: OE *melcan* 'to milk', OFris pres. *melka* id., MDu *melken* id., OHG *melcan* id. Related to Toch AB *māl-k-* 'to milk', Gk ἀμείλω 'to draw, to pull', Lat *mulgeō* 'to milk', Mlr *bligim* id., Alb *njēl* id., Lith *mēlžiu*, *mēlžti* id., Slav \**mǫlzo*, \**mēlžti* id. MEYER *BB* VIII 190; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 43; TORP-FALK 315–316; MEILLET *MSL* XVII/1 60–64; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; WALDE-HOFMANN II 121; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXV 170 (adds Skt *mjāti* 'to rub, to wipe'); POKORNY I 722–723; FRAENKEL 434–435; ONIONS 576; FRISK I 91–92; SEEBOLD

- 350–351; LEHMANN *GED* 256; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 282–304; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 95–96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552; OREL *AED* 270; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.
- \*melkaz** adj.: ON fem. *mjólk* ‘milk, giving milk’, OE *meolc*, *melc* id., MLG *melk* ‘having a calf, giving milk’, OHG *melc* ‘giving milk’. Derived from *\*melkanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 329; TORP-FALK 315–316; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 676–677; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ONIONS 575; SEEBOLD 350; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552.
- \*melktaz** adj.: ON *mjaltr* ‘milk, giving milk’. An archaic formation similar to MĪr *mlicht* ‘milk’ < *\*mlġ-tu-* and W *blith* id. < *\*mlġ-ti*. Further cf. Slav *\*melztva* ‘milking, milk pot’ based on *\*melġtu-*. POKORNY I 723; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 96.
- \*melmaz** sb.m.: OS *melm* ‘sand, dust’, OHG *melm* ‘dust’. An ablaut variant of *\*malnaz* ~ *\*malnōn*. Closely related to Lith *melnuō* ‘kidney stone’ < *\*mel-men-* (SCHMIDT *Kritik* 104) further connected with IE *\*mel(H)-* ‘to grind’, cf. *\*malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; POKORNY I 717; FRAENKEL 431; ZALIZNIAK II 178; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 243; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.
- \*meltanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *molttinn* ‘weak’, OE *meltan* ‘to melt’. Related to Skt *mṛdnāti* ‘to press, to squeeze, to rub’, Gk μέλδομαι ‘to melt’ (SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 66). See *\*maltaz*. Cf. also *\*smeltanan* id. TORP-FALK 316–317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 672–675; MAYRHOFER II 676–677; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 383; FRISK II 199–200; ONIONS 568, 838; SEEBOLD 351; LEHMANN *GED* 144.
- \*meltjan** sb.n.: ON *milti* ‘spleen’, OE masc., fem. *milte* id., OFris fem. *milte* id., MLG fem. *milte* id., OHG *milzi* id. Related to *\*maltaz* (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 158). For the semantics cf. W *lleithen* ‘spleen’ ~ *lleitho* ‘to make wet’. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 387; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 577; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 560.
- \*melukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mjólka* ‘to milk’, OE *meolcian* id., OFris *melka* id., MLG *melken* id. Derived from *\*melukz*. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; VRIES *ANEW* 389; POKORNY I 723.
- \*melukz** sb.f.: Goth *miluks* ‘milk’, ON *mjólk* id., OE *meolc*, *meoluc*, *milc* id., OFris *melok* id., OS *miluk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *miluh* id. (*i*-stem), *milih* id. (< *\*melikiz*). The origin of the second vowel is not clear (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 118; PERSSON *Beiträge* 685). The connection with *\*melkanan* (supposed in MEILLET *MSL* XVII 60–61) is dubious. MEILLET *MSL* XII 219 (to Gk γάλα ‘milk’), XVII 60; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 315; HIRT *IF* XXI 173 (< *\*delak-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; FEIST 360–361; PORZIG *Gliederung* 132; MAYER *KZ* LXXIII 235–237; POKORNY I 722–723; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 576; SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1125 (crossing of *\*melk-* and *\*mluk-*); HAMP *KZ* XCII 30; LEHMANN *GED* 256; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196–197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558–559.
- \*melwan** sb.n.: ON *mjöl* ‘flour, meal’, OE *melu* id., OFris dat. *mele* id., OS *melo* id., OHG *melo* id. Identical with Alb *miell* id. and Slav *\*melvo* ‘grain to be ground’. Further connected with IE *\*mel-* ‘to grind’, cf. *\*malanan*. WOOD *MLN* XV 326 (to Skt *malvá-* ‘thoughtless, foolish, unwise’, Gk μῶλος ‘weak’); TORP-FALK 314; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218–219; PORZIG *Gliederung* 211; POKORNY I 716–717; VRIES *ANEW* 390; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 564; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 144; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550; OREL *AED* 265–266.
- \*memzan** sb.n.: Goth *mimz* ‘meat’. Related to IE *\*mēmso-* id. with a long vowel: Toch B pl. *mīsa* ‘meat, flesh’, Skt *māmsām*, Arm *mīs*, Alb *mish*, OPf Prus *mena*,

- menso*, Slav \**męso* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 16). TORP-FALK 310; FEIST 361; MAYRHOFER II 615; POKORNY I 725; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 24, 257; LEHMANN *GED* 256; ENRIETTI *AFLS* XIX 171–173 (from Slav \**męso* id.); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 7–11; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 95 (Vrddhi with a long \**-ē*); OREL *AED* 267; ADAMS *TB* 464; BURLAK *IFTJa* 252.
- \***menđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-minds* ‘suspicion, supposition’, ON pl. *minjar* ‘memorials’. Related to \**mana*. Cf. \**mundiz*. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 42–43; VRIES *ANEW* 388; SEEBOLD 346.
- \***menþ(i)lan** sb.n.: ON *mél* ‘mouth-piece, bit’, OE *midl* id., OS *mindil* id., OHG *mindil* id. Closely related to OIr *médal*, *métal* ‘paunch, belly’ < \**mentlā*. Further related to \**munþaz* (LIDÉN *Festschr. Bugge* 78). WOOD *MLN* XXI 40 (to Gk *μίτος* ‘thread of the warp’); TORP-FALK 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; POKORNY I 732–733; VRIES *ANEW* 383; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 88.
- \***menþjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-minþi* ‘memory’, ON *minni* id., OHG fem. *minne* id. Derived from \**mana*. Cf. \**mundiz*. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 193; VRIES *ANEW* 388; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 95.
- \***menþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *minna* ‘to remind’, OFris *minnia* ‘to remember’, OS *minnian* id. See \**menþjan*. VRIES *ANEW* 388.
- \***merkwarz** adj.: ON *myrk* ‘dark, murky’, OE *mirce* id., OS *mirki* ‘eery, evil’. Related to Lith *márgas* ‘colorful’, *mirgėti* ‘to sparkle, to flicker’ (WIEDEMANN *BB* XIII 300) and especially close to Slav \**mergъ* ‘brown, with dark stripes’. KARSTEN *NB* II 424–426; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 91; TORP-FALK 313; FEIST 350–351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 734; FRAENKEL 410; VRIES *ANEW* 398; ONIONS 597; STANG *LS* 36–37; LEHMANN *GED* 248 (to \**murzinaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 98; HEIDERMANNS 409–410.
- \***metan** sb.n.: ON pl. *mjot* ‘measure’, OE *ze-met* id., OS *gi-met* id., OHG *mez* id. Derived from \**metanan*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; POKORNY I 705; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ZALIZNIAK I 142; BEVENISTE 399–406; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 250, 258.
- \***metanan** str.vb.: Goth *mitan* ‘to measure’, ON *meta* ‘to tax, to value’, OE *metan* ‘to measure’, OFris *meta* id., OS pres. *metan* ‘to take for’, OHG *mezzan* ‘to measure, to compare, to evaluate’. Related to Gk *μέδομαι* ‘to take care of’, Lat *meditor* ‘to think about’, OIr *miduir* ‘to think’. TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; WALDE-HOFMANN II 55–56; FEIST 363–364; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 662–663; POKORNY I 705; VRIES *ANEW* 385; FRISK II 191; BENVENISTE *IEL* 101–102; SEEBOLD 352–354; LEHMANN *GED* 257–258; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 554.
- \***metōđuz** sb.m.: ON *mjotudr* ‘God (as a dispenser), weird, bane’, OE *metod*, *meotod* ‘fate, destiny’, OS *metod* id. Derived from \**metōjanan*. TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 220; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 17; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 258.
- \***metōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *miton* ‘to plan, to think about, to weigh’, OE *zēđanc-metian* ‘to deliberate, to consider’, OHG *eban-mezzōn* ‘to measure’. Derived from \**metanan*. TORP-FALK 305; FEIST 364; POKORNY I 706; SEEBOLD 353; BENVENISTE *IEL* 101; LEHMANN *GED* 258.
- \***meþa** prep.: Goth *miþ* ‘with, among’, ON *með* ‘with’, OE *mid*, *mið* id., OFris *miþ*, *miþi* id., OS *mid*, *midi* id., OHG *mit*, *miti* id. Identical with Gk *μετά* ‘with, among’ (KUHNS *KZ* I 515). TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 364; POKORNY I 702; VRIES *ANEW* 380; FRISK II 216–217; LEHMANN *GED* 258–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.
- \***meurjō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *miera* ‘ant’, Swed *myra* id., MLG *mīre* id. Connected with \**nawaz*. Probably goes back to \**merūi*, cf. Av *maoiri-* < \**morūi*. Further cf. OIr *moirb* id., Slav \**morvja* id. < \**morūiā*. MUCH *Iđg. Anz.* IX 197–198; TORP-FALK 302–303; FEIST 357; POKORNY I 253–254; LEHMANN *GED* 253–254; TRUBACHEV

- ESSĴa* XIX 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 557–558.
- \*meusan** ~ **\*meusaz** sb.n./m.: OE *mēos* ‘moss’, OHG *mios* id. Cf. also ON fem. *mýrr* ‘moor, bog, swamp’ < *\*meuziz*. An ablaut variant of *\*musōn* ~ *\*musan*. TORP-FALK 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; POKORNY I 742; CHEMODANOV *SSĜĵa* I 55; VRIES *ANEW* 398; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 591; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.
- \*mēanan** str.vb.: OE *mávan* ‘to mow’, OFris pres. *mīa* id. Related to Gk ἄμῶω ‘to cut, to mow’. TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 703; FRISK I 88; ONIONS 594; SEEBOLD 347; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532.
- \*mēzaz** sb.m.: Goth *męs* ‘son-in-law’, ON *mágr* ‘male in-law’, OE *méz* ‘relative’, OFris *mēch*, *mēg* id., OS *māg* id., OHG *māg* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, to *\*mazuz* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302). PRELLWITZ *BB* XXIV 215–216 (to Gk περι-ημεκτέω ‘to be angry, disgusted’, Lith *męstu*, *męgti* ‘to like’), WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 65 (same as PRELLWITZ, cf. for the semantic development Fr *beau-fils* ‘son-in-law’); WOOD *MP* XI 316 (to *\*maplan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 707 (to Skt *maháyati* ‘to animate, to strengthen, to gladden’); VRIES *ANEW* 375; ZALIZNIAK I 134; FRAENKEL 425–426, *Lexis* II 168–170; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 190–192; LEHMANN *ŹMund* XXXV 15–17, *GED* 249–250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.
- \*mēzjipō** sb.f.: ON *męð* ‘affinity by marriage’, OE *męð* ‘family, race’. Derived from *\*mēzaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANEW* 398.
- \*mēxōn** ~ **\*mazōn** sb.m.: OSwed *valmoghe* ‘poppy’ (< *\*walxa-mazōn*), OS *māho* id., *māho-sāmo* id., OHG *mago* id. Somehow related with (or borrowed from the same source as) Gk μήκων id., Slav *\*makō* id. FICK I 707 (to Gk μάσσω ‘to knead’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 135; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 159 (adds OIr *meccan* ‘carrrot’); TORP-FALK 303; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 166; FRISK II 225; GINDIN *Etim.* 69–70 (together with Gk μήκων id. from Thrac *\*mākh-*); TRUBACHEV *ESSĴa* XVII 149–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.
- \*mēkjaz** ~ **\*mēkjōn** sb.m.: Goth *meki* ‘sword’, ON *mekir* id., OE *mēce* id., OS *māki* id. Borrowed from NCAuc *\*męq’V* ‘chisel, hoe, knife’: Avar-And *\*maq’ala*, Tsez *\*męq’*, Lezghi *\*mVq’(uj)*. FROEHDE *KZ* XIV 454 (to Lat *mactō* ‘to sacrifice, to kill’); TORP-FALK 303 (to OIr *machtaim* ‘to slaughter’); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 113 (to Lith *smāigas* ‘cane, pole’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352–353; SHEVELOV *Prehist.* 169 (from Georgian *māxva* ‘sharp, knife’, cf. also Avar *max*: ‘iron’); SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 110–118 (from Iran *\*madyaka* ‘attached to the waist’); VERNADSKY *Saeculum* II 368 (Sarmathian loanword); LEHMANN *GED* 250; MENGES *Slovo* 199 (from North Caucasian: Arch, Did *mača* ‘sword’); FERMEGLIA *ASGM* XXI 123–124 (< *\*męgio-*, to IE *\*mē-*); ODINTSOV *Etim.* 1982 110 (to Bret *mezet* ‘to shine’); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827.
- \*mēlan** I sb.n.: Goth *mel* ‘hour, time’, ON *mál* ‘time, term, mealtime’, OE *mél* ‘measure, fixed time’ (neut., masc.?), OFris *mēl*, *māl* ‘time, mealtime’, MLG *māl* ‘period of time’, MHG *māl* ‘time, moment’. Equivalent of ELith *tu-mēl* (FRAENKEL *KZ* XLI 417). Derived from IE *\*mē-* ‘to measure’: Toch A *me-*, B *mai-*, Skt *mīmāti*, Alb *mas* id. < PALB *\*matja*, Lat *mētor* and the like (BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 434). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 158 (identical with *\*mēlan* II); TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 81–82; FEIST 353; TRIER *Lehm* 72; MAYRHOFER II 638; POKORNY I 703–704; FRAENKEL 430; VRIES *ANEW* 376; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 565; STANG *LS* 35–36; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 534–535; OREL *AED* 246–247.
- \*mēlan** II sb.n.: Goth *mel* ‘scripture, writing’, ON *mál* ‘ornament (on a sword)’, OE *mél* ‘mark, sign’ (neut., masc.?), OFris

*mēl* 'sign', OS *hōbid-māl* 'head portrait', OHG *māl* 'spot, point'. Historically identical with \**mēlan* I (LOEWE *KZ* XLVII 132; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 158). FICK I 507 (to Lat *macula* 'spot'); DETTERS *ZDADL* XLII 57 (to \**maþlan*); TORP-FALK 315; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* V 101 (follows FICK and reconstructs \**mētlō-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 353 (to Skt *mālam* 'dirt', Gk μέλας 'black', Lith *mēlas* 'blue'); TRIER *Lehm* 71; POKORNY I 703–704, 720–721; VRIES *ANew* 376–377; ZALIZNIAK I 142; LEHMANN *GED* 250–251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535; ADAMS *TB* 469–470 (to Toch A *malañ*, B *meli* 'nose' < \**mēlo-*).

\***mēlan** III sb.n.: OFrank gloss *māla* 'cow', Du *maal* 'young cow'. Identical with Gk μῆλον 'small animals, sheep', further cf. OIr *míl* 'animal', Arm *mal* 'sheep, ram' (SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 46), Slav \**měťb* 'small'. See \**smalaz*. FICK I 519 (to \**mē-* 'to bleat'); POKORNY I 724; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; VENDRYES M-51; FRISK II 226–227; CHANTRAINE 694–695; LEHMANN *GED* 316; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 168; HEIDERMANNS 517.

\***mēljanan** ~ \***mēlēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *meljan* 'to write', late ON *mēla* 'to paint, to portray', *māla* id., OE *ȝe-mēlan* 'to spot, to blemish', OFris *mēlia* 'to paint', OS *mālōn* 'to paint, to draw', OHG *mālōn*, *mālēn* id. Derived from \**mēlan* II. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 353–354; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.

\***mēljaz** sb.m.: ON *mēlir* 'measure', OE *mēle*, *mēle* 'cup, bowl'. Derived from \**mēlan* I. TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 250.

\***mēnōn** sb.m.: Goth *mena* 'moon', ON *māni* id., OE *mōna* id., OFris *mōna* id., OS *māno* id., OHG *māno* id. Derivationally similar to OPrus *menins* id. A secondary form based on \**mēnōþz*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 340, 345–346; TORP-FALK 309; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 53; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 354; POKORNY I 731–732; VRIES *ANew* 378; ZALIZNIAK I

154; ONIONS 588; LEHMANN *GED* 251; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 186.

\***mēnōþz** sb.m.: Goth *menoþs* 'month', ON *mánaðr*, *mánuðr* id., OE *mónað* 'month', OFris *mōnath* 'moon', OS *mānuth* id., OHG *mānōd* id. Related to Toch A *mañ* id., B *meñe* id., Skt *mās-* id., Av *māh-* id., Arm *amis* id., Gk Dor μής id., Alb *muaj* ~ *muej* id. < PAlb \**māsnyā*, Lat *mēnsis* id., OIr *mí*, Lith *mėnuo*, Slav \**měsěcъ* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 340–346, *Plur.* 193; BARTHOLOMAE 1170–1171; TORP-FALK 309; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 179–181; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; WALDE-HOFMANN II 71–72; FEIST 354; MAYRHOFER II 631–632; POKORNY I 731–732; FRAENKEL 438–439; VRIES *ANew* 378; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK II 227–228; ONIONS 587; BEEKES *JIES* X 55; LEHMANN *GED* 251; OREL *AED* 276; ADAMS *TB* 468; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.

\***mēriþō** sb.f.: Goth *meriþa* 'repute, news', ON *merð* 'praise, song of praise', OE *mærðu*, *mærð* 'greatness, honor, glory', OS *māritha* 'glory, fame', OHG *mārīda* id. Derived from \**mērijaz*. TORP-FALK 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; FEIST 355; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 252; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 408–409.

\***mērīn** sb.f.: Goth *waila-merei* 'good reputation', OHG *māri* 'fame'. Derived from \**mērijaz*. FEIST 543–544; HEIDERMANNS 408.

\***mērjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *merjan* 'to proclaim', ON *mæra* 'to praise', OE *méran* 'to make known, to celebrate', OS *mārian* 'to announce, to praise', OHG *mēren* id. Derived from \**mērijaz*. TORP-FALK 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; FEIST 355; VRIES *ANew* 399; LEHMANN *GED* 252; HEIDERMANNS 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 539.

\***mērjaz** adj.: Goth *waila-mereis* 'well-reputed, laudable', ON *mærr* 'famous, glorious, great', OE *mære* 'great, excellent, distinguished', OS *māri* 'brilliant, famous', OHG *māri* 'famous'. Related to OIr *már* 'large', Gk ἐγχεσί-μωρος 'mighty with the spear' < \**mōros*. FICK *KZ* II

- 382–383 (to Lat *merus* ‘pure, unmixed’); KARSTEN *NB* II 365–367; TORP-FALK 300; FEIST 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; MITTNER *Wurd* 139–141 (contamination of \**mē-* ‘large’ and \**mer-* ‘to shine’); LINDOW *CIH* 129–130 (follows MITTNER); POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 399–400; FRISK I 440; LEHMANN *GED* 252; HEIDERMANNS 408–409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 539–540.
- \*mētan** sb.n.: Goth *us-met* ‘manner of life, behavior, conduct’, ON *māt* ‘moderation’, OHG *māz* ‘measure’. Derived from \**metanan*. STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 180–181 (on the meaning in Gothic); TORP-FALK 305; FEIST 534; POKORNY I 706; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 383.
- \*mētiz** adj.: ON *maetr* ‘valuable, excellent’, OE *mēte* ‘moderate, mean, small, poor’, OHG *un-māzi* ‘enormous’. Derived from \**metanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 100; TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; SEEBOLD 353; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 113; HEIDERMANNS 410–411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 544.
- \*mēþan** sb.n.: OE *mæð* ‘mowing’, OFris *de-meth* ‘day’s worth of mowing’, MHG *māt* ‘mowing’. Close to Gk ἄμνητος ‘reaping, harvesting’. Derived from \**mēanan*. KLUGE *Glotta* III 280 (against comparison with Gk); TORP-FALK 301; BENVENISTE *Origines* 157; FRISK I 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532.
- \*mēþiz** sb.f.: OE *mæð* ‘measure’. Identical with Skt *māti-* id., Gk μῆτις id., Alb *mot* ‘time’. Derived from \**mē-* ‘to measure’. TORP-FALK 301; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 77; POKORNY I 703–704; FRISK II 232–233; OREL *AED* 274–275.
- \*mixstaz** sb.m.: ON *mistr* ‘mist’, OE *mist* ‘mist, dimness’, MLG *mist* id. Related to Skt *meghā-* ‘cloud’, Av *maēya-* id., Arm *mēg* ‘fog’, Gk ὀμίχλη ‘cloud’, Alb *mjegull* ‘cloud’, Lith *miglà* ‘fog’, Slav \**mbgla* ‘fog, darkness’ (SVEDRUP *IF* XXXV 154). BARTHOLOMAE 1104–1105; TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 107; MAYRHOFER II 680; POKORNY I 712; FRAENKEL 451–452; VRIES *ANEW* 389; FRISK II 387; ONIONS 581; OREL *AED* 269; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 93–94.
- \*mixstila-tainaz** sb.m.: ON *mistil-teinn* ‘mistletoe’, OE *mistel-tán* id. Compound of \**mixstilaz* and \**tainaz*. TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 55; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ONIONS 582.
- \*mixstilaz** sb.m.: ON *mistil-teinn* ‘mistletoe’, OE *mistel* ‘basil, mistletoe’, Du *mistel* ‘mistletoe’, OHG *mistil* id. Derived from \**mixstuz*. The mistletoe is the source of the bird glue. TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; OTREBSKI *St. IE* 203 (from IE \**em-istlo-* ‘taking, seizing’); POKORNY I 713; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 582; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 27 (same as OTREBSKI); BALLE *KZ* CXII 137–142 (from IE \**ni-zdo-* similar to \**ni-zdo-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562–563.
- \*mixstuz** sb.m.: Goth *maihstus* ‘dung’, OS *mist* id., OHG *mist* id. Derived from \**mīzanan*. TORP-FALK 320; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 70; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 713; SEEBOLD 348; LEHMANN *GED* 241; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- \*mimaraz** adj.: OE *ǵe-mimor* ‘existing in the memory, known’. Identical with Av *mimara-* ‘mindful’, Lat *memor* id. Believed to be a reduplication of \*(s)*mer-* ‘to keep in mind’ (FRANCK *KZ* XXXVII 128–130; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVIII 75). BARTHOLOMAE 1186; WALDE-HOFMANN II 67–68; POKORNY I 969; VRIES *ANEW* 387; BAMMESBERGER *MSS* XXVIII 5–8.
- \*minniz** ~ **\*minaz** adv., adj.: Goth *mins* ‘less’, ON *minnr*, *mīðr* ‘less’, OE *min* ‘small’, OFris *min* ‘less’, LG *mīn* id., OHG *mīn* id. Probably with \**mn-* < \**nw-* (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 231). Related to Skt *mināti* ‘to depreciate’, Gk μινύθω ‘to diminish, to destroy’, Lat *minuō* ‘to diminish, to become smaller’, *minor* ‘smaller’, OIr *menb* ‘small, little’, Slav \**mbnybъ* ‘smaller’. Further connected with *mīyate* ‘to grow smaller’, Gk μείωω ‘smaller’ <

- IE *\*mei-*. TORP-FALK 310, 319; WALDE-HOFMANN II 92–93; FEIST 362; POKORNY I 711; VRIES *ANEW* 388; FRISK II 242; VENDRYES M-37; LEHMANN *GED* 256–257; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 119–122.
- \*miskjanan** ~ **\*miskōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *miscian* ‘to mix’, MLG *mischen* id., OHG *misken* id. From *\*mix-sk-*. Derivationally close to Lat *miscēō* id., OIr *mescaim* id. Cf. also Toch B *māsk-* ‘to exchange’ usually etymologized from *\*mei-* ‘to exchange’ (MELCHERT *KZ* XCI 107). Further related to Skt *mimikṣati* ‘to mix’, Gk *μείγνυμι, μίγνυμι* id., Lith *mīšti* id., Slav *\*mēsiti* ‘to mix, to knead’. PEDERSEN *IF* V 58–59, *Kelt. Gr.* I 76; TORP-FALK 321; WALDE-HOFMANN II 95–96; POKORNY I 714; FRAENKEL 450–451; FRISK II 192–193; ADAMS *TB* 459.
- \*missa-đēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *missa-đeps* ‘misdeed, transgression’, OE *mis-dād* id., OS *mis-dād* id., OHG *missi-tāt* id. Compound of *\*missaz* and *\*đēđiz*. FEIST 362; LEHMANN *GED* 257.
- \*missa-jērjan** sb.n.: ON *miss-ari, miss-eri* ‘season, half-year’, OE *miss-ere* id. Compound of *\*missaz* and *\*jēran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- \*missa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *missa-leiks* ‘diverse, various’, ON *mis-līkr* id., OE *mis-līc* ‘wanting in likeness, unlike, various’, OFris *mis-līk* ‘various’, OS *mis-līk* id., OHG *mis-līh, missi-līh* id. Compound of *\*missaz* and *līkaz*. TORP-FALK 321; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 257; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- \*missaz** adj.: Goth adv. *misso* ‘each other, mutually’, ON *y-miss* ‘different, various’, OE *mis-byrd* ‘abortion’, OFris *mis-dēde* id., OS adv. *mis-līko* ‘otherwise, in a different way’, OHG *missi* ‘different, various’ (hap. leg.). Adjective in *\*-to-* based on IE *\*meit-*: Skt *mēhati* ‘to be angry, to be hostile’, Lat *mūtō* ‘to change’. See *\*mīpanan*. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 173–175 (to Lat *mittere* ‘to let go, to send’); KARSTEN *NB* II 310–312; TORP-FALK 321; WALDE-HOFMANN II 137–138; FEIST 362–363; MAYRHOFER II 682–683; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 388; SEEBOLD 349; LEHMANN *GED* 257; HEIDERMANNS 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- \*missjanan** wk.vb.: ON *missa* ‘to miss, to lose’, OE *missan* ‘to miss’, OFris *missa* id., MLG *missen* id., OHG *missen* id. Based on *\*missaz*. TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; ONIONS 581; LEHMANN *GED* 257; HEIDERMANNS 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.
- \*missō(n)** sb.f.: ON *missa* ‘loss’, OE neut. *miss* id., MLG *missē* id., MHG *missē* id. Related to *\*missaz*. TORP-FALK 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; VRIES *ANEW* 388; ONIONS 581.
- \*mizdō(n)** ~ **\*mē<sub>2</sub>đō** sb.f.: Goth *mizdo* ‘reward, pay’, OE *meord* id., *mēd* ‘meed, reward’, OFris *mēde* ‘rent’, OS *mēda* ‘payment’, OHG *mīeta* ‘price’. In WGmc a secondary variant is attested. Related to Skt neut. *mīdhā-* ‘strife, contest, prize, reward’, Av *mīžda-* ‘reward, gift’, Gk *μισθός* ‘recompense’, Slav *\*mьzda* ‘reward’. WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 496; BARTHOLOMAE 1187–1188; HIRT *Urgem.* I 33 (*-ē<sub>2</sub>-* compensates the loss of *\*-z-*); MEILLET *Etudes* 248, *MSL* XXI/3 111; TORP-FALK 322; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; FEIST 364–365; POKORNY I 746; ZALIZNIAK II 226; MAYRHOFER II 642–643; FRISK II 244; ONIONS 567; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 129; BENVENISTE *IEL* 131–138; CONNOLLY *PBB* CI 1–29; LEHMANN *GED* 259; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 176–178; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558.
- \*mīžanan** str.vb.: ON *mīga* ‘to urinate’, OE *mīžan* id., MLG *mīgen* id. Tokh *miso* ‘urine’, Skt *mēhati* ‘to urinate’, Av *maēzaiti* id., Arm *mizem* id., Lat *meiō* id. < *\*mēghīō*, Lith *męžū, męžti* id., Slav *\*mīžati* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; BARTHOLOMAE 1108; TORP-FALK 319–320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; WALDE-HOFMANN II 60–61; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 658; MAYRHOFER II 690; POKORNY I 713; FRAENKEL 461–462; VRIES *ANEW* 386; ONIONS 582; SEEBOLD 347–348; LEHMANN *GED* 241; TRU-

- BACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562; ADAMS *TB* 463–464.
- \*mīnaz** pron.: Goth *meins* ‘my’, ON *mīnn* id., OE *mīn* id., OFris *mīn* id., OS *mīn* id., OHG *mīn* id. Adjective in *\*-no-* derived from *\*mei-*, a secondary stem or locative of IE *\*me-*, 1 sg. personal pronoun (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 274, II/2 405). TORP-FALK 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 702; VRIES *ANEW* 388; ONIONS 577; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 88–92; LEHMANN *GED* 250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.
- \*mītiz** ~ **\*mītōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *mīt* ‘mite’, OE *mīte* id., MLG *mīte* id., OHG *mīza* ‘gnat’. Related to Skt *mināti* ‘to depreciate’, Gk *μινύθω* id., Lat *minor* ‘small’. See *\*mīnniz* ~ *\*mīnnaz*. TORP-FALK 320 (to *\*maitanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 92–93; FRISK II 242; ONIONS 582.
- \*mīþanan** str.vb.: OE *mīðan* ‘to conceal’, OFris pres. *for-mītha* ‘to avoid’, OS *mīthan* id., OHG *mīdan* id. Related to Hiit *mutāi-* ‘to remove’, Skt *mēhati* ‘to be angry, to be hostile’, Lat *mūtō* ‘to change’, Latv *mītēt* ‘to change’, Slav *\*mitě* ‘alternately’. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 173 (to Lat *mittō* ‘to cause to go, to send’); NOREEN *Abriß* 190 (same as KÖGEL); TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; LANE *Language* XIV 24 (adds Toch A *met-*, B *mit-* ‘to go, to set out’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 137–138; MAYRHOFER II 682–683; POKORNY I 710, 715; SEEBOLD 348–350; LEHMANN *GED* 241; TISCHLER *HEG* II 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 59–60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.
- \*mōđazaz** ~ **\*mōđīzaz** ~ **\*mōđužaz** adj.: Goth *modags* ‘angry’, ON *mōđugr* ‘moody, gloomy, fierce’, OE *mōđiz* ‘high-spirited, noble-minded’, OS *mōdag*, *mōdig* ‘excited’. Cf. OHG *muotiġi* ‘animosity’. Derived from *\*mōđaz*. FEIST 365; LEHMANN *GED* 259.
- \*mōđa-safjōn** sb.m.: ON *mōđ-sefi* ‘mind’, OE *mōđ-sefa* ‘mind, spirit, soul’, OS *mōd-sebo* ‘mind’. Compound of *\*mōđaz* and *\*safjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.
- \*mōđaz** sb.m.: Goth *mops* ‘anger’ (gen. *modis*), ON *mōđr* ‘wrath’, OE *mōd* ‘mind, spirit, courage’ (neut.), OFris *mōd* id., OS *mōd* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *muot* ‘soul, spirit, courage’ (masc., neut.). Probably continues *\*mō-tō-*, cf. Lat *mōtus* ‘moved’ < *\*moūtōs* and further related to Lat *moueō* ‘to move’, Lith *mājuju*, *máuiti* ‘to turn down, to touch, to graze’. FICK *KZ* XXII 377 (to Slav *\*směti* ‘to dare’, Gk *μείομαι* ‘to seek’); PRELLWITZ *BB* XXVI 310; TORP-FALK 322 (to *\*mōjanan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXVII 45 (from IE *\*mē-* ‘to be spiritually aroused’); MEYER *Bed.* Passim; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 116–117; FEIST 365–366; POKORNY I 705 (to Gk *μείομαι*); FRAENKEL 421; VRIES *ANEW* 391; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 588; ERNOUT-MEILLET 416 (to Lat *mōs* ‘will, custom’); CHANTRAINE 659, 697 (to Gk *μήνις* ‘anger’); LEHMANN *GED* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 577.
- \*mōđēr** sb.f.: ON *mōđir* ‘mother’, OE *mōđor* id., OFris *mōđar* id., OS *mōđar* id., OHG *muoter* id. Related to Toch A *mācar*, B *mācer* id., Skt *mātār-* id., Av *mātār-* id., Gk *μήτηρ* id., Alb *motër* ‘sister’, Lat *māter* ‘mother’, OIr *máthir* id., Lith *mótė* id., Slav *\*mati* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1167; TORP-FALK 323; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 49–50; POKORNY I 700–701; MAYRHOFER II 619; FRAENKEL 465–466; VRIES *ANEW* 391; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK II 232; ONIONS 592; BENVENISTE 171; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 254–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 577; OREL *AED* 275; ADAMS *TB* 447.
- \*mōđernjan** sb.n.: ON *mōđerni* ‘mother’s side of lineage, mother’. Derived from *\*mōđēr* and structurally close to Lat *māternus* ‘of mother’. WALDE-HOFMANN II 49; VRIES *ANEW* 391.
- \*mōđō(n)** sb.f.: ON *mōđa* ‘large river’, E dial. *mood* ‘slime, mucus’, LG *mōt*, *mōd* ‘beer foam’. Semantically distant from but historically and formally identical with *\*mōđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 391.



- \*mōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth past part. *afmauīdai* ‘weary’, MLG *mōien* ‘to toil, to endeavor’, OHG *muoen* ‘to become tired, to labor’. Identical with Slav *\*majati* ‘to wear out, to labor, to be slow’ (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 5). PERSSON apud FEIST (to Gk μᾶρος ‘black’); BUGGE *PBB* XIII 316–317 (to Gk κάμνω ‘to tire’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 8 (to Lat *moueō* ‘to move’); BERNEKER II 7; TORP-FALK 322; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 188; FEIST 9; POKORNY I 746; STANG *LS* 35; LEHMANN *GED* 6; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 132–134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 573.
- \*mōnōn** sb.f.: ON *móna* ‘mammy (of a baby)’, ME *móne* ‘mother’, MLG *mōne* id. A word of child language. VRIES *ANEW* 392.
- \*mōriz** ~ **\*mōraz** sb.f./m.: ON *mærr* ‘land, border-land, sea’, OE *mór* ‘moor’, OFris *mōr* id., OS *mōr* id., OHG *muor* ‘marsh, lake’. Secondary form based on *\*mariz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; POKORNY I 748; VRIES *ANEW* 400; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 588; DARMS *Vřddhi* 158–166; LEHMANN *GED* 245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.
- \*mōsan** sb.n.: ODan *mōs* ‘porridge’, OE *mōs* ‘food, nourishment’, OFris *mōs* ‘meal’, OHG *muos* id. Probably, from *\*mōd-s-an* related to *\*mastaz* II, *\*matiz* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302). TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; DARMS *Vřddhi* 219–231; LEHMANN *GED* 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 576.
- \*mōta** str.vb.: Goth *ga-mot* ‘to find room’, OE *mót* ‘must’, OFris *mōt* id., OS *mōt* id., OHG *muoz* ‘can, must’. Derived from *\*metanan*. DELBRÜCK *Synt.* III 331 (to IE *\*mē-* ‘to measure’); TORP-FALK 323; FEIST 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; POKORNY I 705–706; ONIONS 598; SEEBOLD 354; BEEKES *KZ* LXXXVII 86–98 (on *\*mēd-*: *\*med-*); LEHMANN *GED* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 576–577.
- \*mōtan** I sb.n.: ON *mót* ‘meeting’, ME *mót*, *zēmōt* id., OS *mōt* id. (fem.), MHG *muoz* ‘single combat (of knights)’ (fem.). Derived from *\*metanan* (WOOD *MP* XI 321). MERINGER *IF* XVIII 212–213; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 269–270; TORP-FALK 322–323; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 411; POKORNY I 705–706, 746 (to Arm *matčim* ‘to approach’); VRIES *ANEW* 393–394; ONIONS 588.
- \*mōtan** II sb.n.: ON *mót* ‘stamp, mark’, EFrís *mōt* ‘spot’, Du *moet* ‘trace, spot’. Derived from *\*metanan*. TORP-FALK 323; VRIES *ANEW* 393.
- \*mōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-motjan* ‘to meet’, ON *mata* id., OE *métan* id., OFris *mēta* id., OS *mōtjan* id. Derived from *\*mōtan* I. MERINGER *IF* XVIII 212–213 (derived from *\*mōtō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 193; POKORNY I 746; VRIES *ANEW* 400; ONIONS 567; LEHMANN *GED* 145.
- \*mōtō** sb.f.: Goth *mota* ‘tax’, OSwed *mōt* ‘measure’, OE *mót* ‘toll, tax’, MHG *muozze* ‘miller’s pay’. Derived from *\*mōtan* II (MERINGER *IF* XVIII 211–215). JELLINEK *ZDADL* LXVI 129 (from MLat *mūta* ‘toll’); MUCH *DLZcit.* XLI 554 (Lat *mūta* from Gmc.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 365; STENDER-PETERSEN 322–325 (same as MERINGER); FEIST 365; CORAZZA *Lat.* 64–66; LEHMANN *GED* 259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 548.
- \*mōþaz** adj.: ON *móðr* ‘moody, weary’, OE *mōðe* ‘weary, troubled, sad’, OS *mōþi* ‘moody, weary’, OHG *muodi* id. Derived from *\*mōþjanan*. See *\*mōðaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 392–394; TORP-FALK 322; FEIST 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; POKORNY I 746; VRIES *ANEW* 391; MEID *Praet.* 87; LEHMANN *GED* 6; MATZEL *KZ* CV 132; HEIDERMANNS 414; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- \*mōþin** sb.f.: ON *mōði* ‘weariness, exhaustion’, OHG *muodi* id. Derived from *\*mōþaz*. HEIDERMANNS 414.
- \*mōþjanan** ~ **\*mōþēnan** wk.vb.: ON *mōða* ‘to plague, to exhaust’, OHG *muodēn* ‘to tire’. Derived from *\*mōþaz*. TORP-FALK 322; VRIES *ANEW* 400.
- \*mōþran** sb.n.: OFris *mōther* ‘breast-bandage’, OS *mōder* id., OHG *muodar* ‘belly’. Identical with Gk μήτρα ‘womb’. Derived

- from *\*mōdēr*. TORP-FALK 323; POKORNY I 701; FRISK II 232.
- \*muđ(i)lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *muðla* ‘to maunder, to munch’, OHG *mutilōn* ‘to murmur’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 326 (to Lat *muttiō* ‘to mutter, to mumble’); VRIES *ANEW* 394; LEHMANN *GED* 112.
- \*mu3jō** sb.f.: OSwed *mugga* ‘mosquito’, OE *myc3e* ‘midge’, OS *muggia* id., OHG *mugga* id. Distantly related to *\*mūsō* ~ *\*mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 327 (reconstruct *\*muc3jō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; POKORNY I 752; ZALIZNIAK II 226; ONIONS 575; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- \*mulđa-we3az** sb.m.: ON *mold-vegr* ‘earthly path’, OE *mold-we3* ‘way upon earth, earth’. Compound of *\*mulđō(n)* and *\*we3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*mulđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylda* ‘to cover with mould’, OE *be-myldan* id., OHG *multen* ‘to dig land’. Derived from *\*mulđō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; VRIES *ANEW* 397.
- \*mulđō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mulda* ‘dust’, ON *mold* ‘mould, earth’ (pl. reflects *\*mulđiz*), OE *molde* id., OFris *molde* id., OHG *molta* ‘earth, dust’. Close to OPrus *piva-maltan* ‘malt’, Lith *mlitai* ‘flour’. Participle *\*mltō-* of *\*mel-* ‘to grind’, see *\*malanan* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 587–589). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 4; TORP-FALK 314; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; FEIST 366; POKORNY I 717; FRAENKEL 403–404; VRIES *ANEW* 392; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 593; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 260.
- \*mulđōn** I sb.m.: OE *molđa*, *molde* ‘top of the head’ (masc., fem.), MDu *moude* id. Derivationally close to Skt *mūrđhān-* ‘top, summit, head’, Av *ka-mərəδa-* ‘head (of a dev)’, with a pejorative *ka-*. BARTHOLOMAE 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 225; MAYRHOFER II 666; POKORNY I 725; ONIONS 593.
- \*mulđōn** II sb.f.: OSwed *molđa* ‘Chenopodium’, MHG *multe* ‘notch-weed’. See *\*meldōn*. TORP-FALK 317.
- \*muljanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylja* ‘to shiver, to crush’, MLG *mullen* ‘to crush’, OHG *mullen* ‘to rub’. Related to *\*malanan*. TORP-FALK 315; VRIES *ANEW* 397; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 260.
- \*munaz** adj.: ON *á-munr* ‘eager’, OE *3e-mun* ‘mindful’. Derived from *\*mana*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; VRIES *ANEW* 9; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 106; HEIDERMANNS 415.
- \*mundaz** sb.m.: ON *mundr* ‘bridal present’, OFris *mund* ‘guardianship’. Morphological variant of *\*mundō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; VRIES *ANEW* 395; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- \*mundilaz** ~ **\*mundilō** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Mundila*, ON prop. *Mundill*, OFris *mundele* ‘minor, ward’ (fem.), MHG *mündel* ‘minor, ward’ (neut.). Derived from *\*mundō*. VRIES *ANEW* 395; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- \*mundiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-munds* ‘remembrance’, ON *mynd* ‘shape, form, image’, OE *3e-mynd* ‘mind, memory, remembrance’, OHG *gi-munt* ‘remembrance’. Continues IE *\*mṃtis*: Skt *matī-* ‘thought, design, devotion’, Av *anu-maiti-* ‘pondering’, Lith *mintis* id., Slav *\*pa-mgtb* ‘memory’, based on *\*men-* ‘to think’. See *\*mana*. BARTHOLOMAE 128; TORP-FALK 308; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 180–182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; FEIST 194; MAYRHOFER II 563–564; POKORNY I 726–728; FRAENKEL 455–456; VRIES *ANEW* 398; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; LEHMANN *GED* 145; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.
- \*mundō** sb.f.: ON *mund* ‘hand’, OE *mund* id., OFris masc. *mund* ‘protection, guarding’, OS *mund* ‘hand’, OHG *mund* ‘hand, palm as a length measure’. Continues *\*mṃ-tā* (DANIELSSON *AISl.* III 189–190) probably connected with Gk *μάρη* ‘hand’, Lat *manus* id., a heteroclytic stem, cf. *\*manwuz*. TORP-FALK 326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 34–35; KRAHE *SuV* 75; POKORNY I 740–741; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 395; ZALIZNIAK II 194; FRISK II 175; LEHMANN *GED* 244–245; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574.
- \*mundōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mundon* ‘to pay attention, to observe’, ON *munda* ‘to point, to aim’. Related to Gk *μανθάνω*,

aor. μαθεῖν 'to learn'. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 367; STURTEVANT *MP* XXVI 472 (from \**mana*); POKORNY I 730; VRIES *ANEW* 395; FRISK II 170–171; LEHMANN *GED* 261.

\***mundraz** adj.: OHG *muntar* 'lively, fresh'. Connected with \**mundōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *mandrūs* 'lively', Slav \**muđrŭ* 'wise'. TORP-FALK 308; FEIST 367–368; WISSMANN *NP* 78; FRAENKEL 405–406; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 128, *GED* 261; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XX 130–133; HEIDERMANNS 416; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 575.

\***mundrīn** sb.f.: Goth *mundrei* 'aim, goal', OHG *muntrī* 'eagerness, diligence'. Derived from \**mundraz*. FEIST 367–368; LEHMANN *GED* 261; HEIDERMANNS 416.

\***munēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *munan* 'to intend, to be about to', OHG *fir-monēn* 'to value little'. Derived from \**muniz*. FEIST 367; SEEBOLD 346.

\***muniz** sb.m.: Goth *muns* 'thought, intention', ON *munr* 'mind, longing, delight', OE *myne* 'mind, purpose, desire'. Related to \**mana*. TORP-FALK 308; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; FEIST 368; VRIES *ANEW* 396; ONIONS 577; SEEBOLD 346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 132–133.

\***munþaz** sb.m.: Goth *munþs* 'mouth', ON *munnr*, *muðr* id., OE *mūð* id., OFris *mund*, *mond* id., OS *mūth* id., OHG *mund* id. Etymologically close to Lat *mentum* 'chin', W *mant* 'jaw, mouth' < \**myto-*, Alb *mat* 'bank, shore' < \**myto-* (VASMER *AW* 39–40). HIRT *PBB* XXII 228 (to Gk στόμα 'mouth', from \**st(o)ment-*); DETTER *ĴDADL* XLII 56 (to Skt *mūkha-* 'mouth'); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XV 195–196 (from \**mu-nt-* 'making a *mu*-sound' and identical with Lat *mundus* 'underground pit' < \*'mouth of the underworld'); TORP-FALK 310; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227–228; WALDE-HOFMANN II 72–73; FEIST 368; PORZIG *Gliederung* 126, 133; POKORNY I 726, 732–733; CHEMODANOV *SGĴa* I 102; VRIES *ANEW* 396; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 594; LEHMANN *GED* 261 (to Gk μασάομαι 'to chew'); BAMESBERGER

*Nom.* 77–78; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 574; OREL *AED* 247.

\***munþōn** sb.m.: ON *munni* 'mouth, opening', OE *mūða* 'mouth (of the river), opening, door', OFris *mūtha* id., MLG *mūde* id. Derived from \**munþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 228; VRIES *ANEW* 396.

\***murzina-zeþō** sb.f.: ON *morgin-gjöf* 'bridal gift', OE *morzen-zifu* id., MLG *morgengave* id., OHG *morgan-geba* id. Compound of \**murzinaz* and \**zeþō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 570.

\***murzinaz** sb.m.: Goth *maurgins* 'morning', ON *morginn*, *myrginn* id., OE *morzen* id., OFris *mor* id., OS *morgan* id., OHG *morgan* id. Cf. also OE *merizen* id., MDutch *margen*, *mergen* id. < \**marzinaz*. Identical with Slav \**myrčъno* 'dark'. Further related to OIr *mrecht* 'multi-colored', Lith *mėrkiu*, *mėrkti* 'to blink', Slav \**myrkaŭti* 'to become dark'. TORP-FALK 326; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 182–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 350–351; POKORNY I 733–734; VRIES *ANEW* 393; FRAENKEL 441; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 590; STANG *LS* 36–37; LEHMANN *GED* 248; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXI 130, 133–135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569–570.

\***murzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-maurgjan* 'to shorten', OE *mirzan* 'to be happy, to rejoice'. Derived from \**murzuz*. TORP-FALK 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 193; LEHMANN *GED* 145; HEIDERMANNS 416; ADAMS *TB* 454–455 (adds Toch B *mārkwače* 'upper leg, thigh').

\***murzuz** adj.: OE *myr(i)ze* 'pleasant, delightful, sweet', OHG *murg-fāri* 'transitory', *murg* 'short'. Closely related to Av *mərəzu-* 'short (?)', Gk βραχύς id., Lat *brevis* id. (SAUSSURE *Recueil* 406–407). BARTHOLOMAE 1174; TORP-FALK 311; GAUTHIOT *MSL* XVIII 343–347; FEIST 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; WALDE-HOFMANN I 115; POKORNY I 750–751; FRISK I 264; ONIONS 571; LEHMANN *GED* 145; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANNS 416–417.

\***murxōn** sb.f.: OE *more*, *moru* 'edible root, carrot, parsnip', OS *morha* 'carrot', OHG

*moraha* id. Connection with Gk βράκανα· τὰ ἄγρια λάχανα (Hes.) cannot be supported. Together with Slav \**morky* id., \**murxōn* was borrowed from a North Caucasian source: NCAuc *mīrgwā* ‘root’ (in WCauc—‘carrot’). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 135 TORP-FALK 570; MACHEK *LP* II 158 (of non-IE origin); NIKOLAEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 247–249; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.

\***murnanan** str.vb.: OE *murnan* ‘to mourn, to be sad’. See \**minaraz*. WOOD *MP* V 282–283; TORP-FALK 312; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 67–68; SEEBOLD 351–352.

\***murnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurnan* ‘to worry, to concern oneself’, OS *morrian* id., OHG *momēn* ‘to mourn’. Derived from \**murnanan*. WOOD *MP* V 282–283 (to Gk μαραινῶ ‘to rub off’); TORP-FALK 313; FEIST 351; ONIONS 593 (to Skt *smārati* ‘to remember, to think of, to long for’, Gk μέριμνα); LEHMANN *GED* 248–249.

\***murrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *murra* ‘to murmur’, MLG *murren* ‘to drone’, G *murren* ‘to grumble’. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 326; VRIES *ANEW* 396.

\***murþan** I sb.n.: ON *morð* ‘murder’, OE *morð* ‘death, murder’ (neut., masc.), OFris *morth* ‘murder’, OS *morth* id., OHG *mord* id. (neut., masc.). Identical with Skt *mytá-* ‘dead’, Av *marata-* id., Gk βροτός ‘(mortal) man’, μορτός· ἄνθρωπος θνητός (Hes.), Arm *mard* ‘man’, Lat *mortuus* ‘dead’, Slav \**mǫrtvǫ* id. Derived from \**mer-* ‘to die’. MEILLET *MSL* XIV/4 378; BARTHOLOMAE 1172; TORP-FALK 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 112–113; MAYRHOFER II 674; POKORNY I 735; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 392; ZALIZNIAK I 223; FRISK I 270–271; LEHMANN *GED* 249; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 78; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 146–148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569.

\***murþan** II sb.n.: OSwed *morþ* ‘sand’, EFris *murt* ‘sand’. Goes back to a participle of \**mer-* ‘to rub’, \**myto-* also attested in Lat *mortārium* ‘mortar’. TORP-FALK

311; WALDE-HOFMANN II 112; POKORNY I 736; VRIES *ANEW* 392–393.

\***murþa-werkan** sb.n.: ON *morð-verk* ‘murder’, OE *morð-weorc* ‘act which causes death’, OS *mord-werk* ‘murder’. Compound of \**murþan* I and \**werken*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

\***murþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *myrða* ‘to murder’, OFris *morthia* id., MLG *morden* id., OHG *murden* id. Derived from \**murþan* I. TORP-FALK 313; VRIES *ANEW* 398.

\***murþran** sb.n.: Goth *maurþr* ‘murder’, OE *morðor* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from \**murþan* I. TORP-FALK 311–312; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; FEIST 351; POKORNY I 735; ZALIZNIAK I 223; ONIONS 597; LEHMANN *GED* 249; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 85–86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 569.

\***murþrjanan** ~ \***murþrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurþrjan* ‘to murder’, OE *formyrðrian* id., OFris *morthra* id., OHG *murðren* id. Derived from \**murþran*. TORP-FALK 313; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 351; VRIES *ANEW* 398.

\***murþrjōn** sb.m.: Goth *mana-maurþrja* ‘murderer’, OE *myrðra* id., OHG *murðreo* id. Derived from \**murþran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; FEIST 344; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.

\***murwaz** adj.: MLG *more*, *morwe* ‘surly, grouchy’, OHG *murwazi* ‘delicate, fine’. Close to OIr *meib* ‘lifeless’, W *merw* ‘weak’, Slav \**mǫrva* ‘piece of meat, bit, straw’. TORP-FALK 311; POKORNY I 735–736; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 151–154; HEIDERMANNS 418; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 575.

\***musōn** ~ \***musan** sb.m./n.: ON *mosi* ‘moss’, OE *mos* ‘moss, marshy place’, MLG *mos* ‘moss’, OHG *mos* ‘moss, marsh’. Related to Lith pl. *mūsos* ‘mould’, Slav \**mǫxǫ* ‘moss’. Further cf. Lat *muscus* id. BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 17; BRUGMANN II/1 166; TORP-FALK 327; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 190–191; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226; WALDE-HOFMANN II 134; POKORNY I 742; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; FRAENKEL 473–474; VRIES *ANEW* 393; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 591; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 216–218; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.

- \*mutaz** ~ **\*muđđaz** sb.m.: Swed *modd* 'dirty wet snow', E *mud*, Du *mot* 'light rain', G dial. *mott* 'peat area, morass'. Identical with Gk μύδος 'wetness, rot', MĪr *muad* 'noble (?)' < \**moudo-*. TORP-FALK 326; POKORNY I 741–742; FRISK II 263.
- \*mutrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *mutra* 'to mutter', ME *muteren* id. Of imitative origin. See \**muđ(i)lōjan*. TORP-FALK 326.
- \*muþraz** sb.m.: E *mother* 'sediment, yeast', Du *modder* 'mud', late MHG *moder* 'mold, swamp'. Derivationally close to Skt neut. *mūtra-* 'urine', Av *mūθra* 'dirt'. TORP-FALK 324; POKORNY I 741.
- \*muþþōn** sb.m./f.: ON *motti* 'moth', OE *moððe* id., MLG *motte* id. An expressive formation based on \**mūsō* ~ \**mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 326; POKORNY I 752; LÜHR *Expr.* 252 (from \**muþx-*, further related to \**maban*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.
- \*mūzōn** sb.m.: ON *múgi* 'mob, crowd', OE *múza* 'mow, heap, stack of hay'. See \**mūxaz*. TORP-FALK 325; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75, 209; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 226–227; VRIES *ANEW* 394 (to Gk μύκων 'stack'); ONIONS 594.
- \*mūxaz** sb.m.: ON *mór* 'moor, heath', OHG *mū-werfo* 'mole'. Identical with Lat *mūcus* 'slime'. TORP *NNEO* 429 (to OĪr *móin* 'bog, swamp'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 106 (from \**mōgho-* 'smoke'); TORP-FALK 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 133; POKORNY I 744; VRIES *ANEW* 392.
- \*mūxjanan** wk.vb.: MHG *mūhen*, *muojan* 'to roar, to bellow'. Identical with Gk μύκασμαι id., Lith *mūkiù*, *mūkti* id., Slav \**myčati* id. TORP-FALK 324; POKORNY I 751; FRISK II 266.
- \*mūjan** sb.n.: ON *mý* 'midge, gnat'. An isolated form distantly connected with \**mūzjō* and \**mūsō* ~ \**mūsīn*. TORP-FALK 327; POKORNY I 752; ZALIZNIAK II 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572 (reconstructs \**muxjan*).
- \*mūkaz** adj.: Goth *muka-modei* 'meekness, gentleness', Du *muik* 'soft, overripe', G dial. *mauch* 'dry and decayed, rotten'. Probably related to OĪr *mocht* 'soft, tender', W *mywth* 'weak' < \**mug-to-*. TORP-FALK 325; FEIST 366; POKORNY I 744; DARMS *Vjadhhi* 402; HEIDERMANNS 415.
- \*mūljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-muljan* 'to muzzle', ON *mýla* id., LG *mūlen* 'to grouse, to moan'. Derived from \**mūlōn*. TORP-FALK 324; FEIST 147; VRIES *ANEW* 397.
- \*mūlōn** sb.m.: ON *mūli* 'snout, muzzle', OFris *mūla* id., MLG *mūl* id. (neut.), *mūle* id. (fem.), OHG *mūla* id. (fem.). Related to Gk μύλλον 'lip' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 66; WACKERNAGEL *SBAB* 1918 410–411) but eventually of imitative origin. Cf. also Norw *smaul* 'muzzle' close to Latv *smale* id. KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XV 195–196 (to \**munþaz*); TORP-FALK 324; FEIST 147; POKORNY I 751–752, 968; VRIES *ANEW* 394; FRISK II 270; CHANTRAINE 721–722; LEHMANN *GED* 111–112; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 546–547.
- \*mūsō** ~ **\*mūsīn** sb.f.: Gotland *mausa* 'mosquito', Flem *meuzie* id. (*īn*-stem). Related to Gk μύια 'fly', Alb *mizë* 'fly' (derivative of PALB \**mūjā*), Lat *musca* 'fly', Lith *musė* id., Slav \**muxa* id. BÜGA *RFV* LXXII 192–193; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 191; WALDE-HOFMANN II 133; POLOMÉ *Language* XXV 186; POKORNY I 752; FRAENKEL 474; ERNOUT-MEILLET 424; FRISK II 265–266; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 170–172; OREL *AED* 268.
- \*mūsz** sb.f.: ON *mús* 'mouse', OE *mūs* id., OFris *mūs* id., OS *mūs* id., OHG *mūs* id. Connected with Skt *mūṣ-* id., ARM *mukn* id., Gk μῦς id., Alb *mī* ~ *mī* id., Lat *mūs* id., Slav \**myšb* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). MEYER *BB* VIII 190; TORP-FALK 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 227; WALDE-HOFMANN II 132–133; MAYRHOFER II 668; POKORNY I 752–753; VRIES *ANEW* 396; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK II 275–276; ONIONS 593; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 64–67; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 305–321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 547; OREL *AED* 265.

# n

- \***naḅa-zaizaz** sb.m.: ON *nafarr* ‘auger’, OE *nafu-gár* id., OS *nabu-gēr* id. Compound consisting of \**naḅō* and \**zaizaz*. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; CARR *Nom. comp.* 51; VRIES *ANEW* 403; ONIONS 62.
- \***naḅjan** sb.n.: ON *nef* ‘beak, bill, nose’, OE *nebb* ‘nib, beak, nose’, MLG *nebbe* ‘beak, bill’. Derived from \**naḅō*. TORP-FALK 292 (to Lith *snāpas* ‘bill, beak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 233; VRIES *ANEW* 406; ONIONS 605.
- \***naḅō** sb.f.: ON *nof* ‘nave, clasp’ (partly < fem. \**nabiz*), OE *nafu* id., OS *naba* id., OHG *naba* id. Related to Skt neut. *nábhya-* ‘nave (of a wheel)’, *nābhi-* ‘navel, nave’, OPrus *nabis* id., Latv *naba* ‘navel’. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; MAYRHOFER II 135; POKORNY I 315; VRIES *ANEW* 414; ZALIZNIAK II 197; ONIONS 604; DARMS *Vřdđhi* 152–153; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.
- \***naḅ(u)lōn** sb.m.: ON *nafli* ‘navel’, OE *nafela* id., OFris *navla* id., MLG *navel* id., OHG *nabalo*, *nabulo* id. Derived from \**naḅō*. Further etymologically connected with and structurally similar to Gk *ὀμφαλός* id., Lat *umbilicus* id., OIr *imblíu* id. < \**imbilon-*. TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; WALDE-HOFMANN II 814; POKORNY I 314–315; VRIES *ANEW* 403; ZALIZNIAK I 154; FRISK II 391–392; ONIONS 604; ANTILA *Schw.* 91; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.
- \***naḅraz** sb.m.: Goth *nadrš* ‘adder, viper, snake’, ON *nadr* ‘viper, adder, snake’. Related to Lat *natrix* ‘water snake’, OIr *nathir* id., W *neidr* ‘snake’, Corn *nader* id., MBret *azr* id. See also \**nēdrōn* ~ \**nadrōn*. TORP-FALK 291–292; WALDE-HOFMANN II 147; FEIST 368; PORZIG 110; POKORNY I 767; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 101; VRIES *ANEW* 403; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 11–12; LEHMANN *GED* 262; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 86.
- \***naḅlaz** sb.m.: ON *nagl* ‘nail’ (root stem in pl.), OE *nezl* id., OFris *neil* id., OS *nagal* id., OHG *nagal*, *negil* id. (*a-* and *i-*stem). Related to Skt *ánghri-* ‘foot’ < \**onghli-*, Gk *ὄνυξ* ‘nail’, Lat *unguis* id., OIr *ingen* id., Lith *nāgas* id., Slav \**noga* ‘foot’, \**nogŕtb* ‘nail’ (HIRT *IF* X 49). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 290; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 192; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; WALDE-HOFMANN II 818–819; PISANI *Paideia* VIII 112 (to Slav \**ĵbgl* ‘needle’); MAYRHOFER I 22; POKORNY I 780; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 61; VRIES *ANEW* 403–404; FRAENKEL 478–479; ZALIZNIAK II 209; FRISK II 398–399; ONIONS 601; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580–581; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXV 161–164, 170–173.
- \***naḅljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nagljan* ‘to nail’, ON *negla* id., OS *neglian* id., OHG *negilen*, *nagalen* id. Derived from \**naḅlaz*. TORP-FALK 291; FEIST 194; VRIES *ANEW* 407; LEHMANN *GED* 145–146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580.
- \***naxa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nah* ‘to suffice’, OE *ǵe-neah* id., OHG *gi-nah* id. Related to Hitt *henk-* ‘to bestow, to consign’, Skt *násati* ‘to attain’, Gk *ἐνεγκεῖν* ‘to carry’, Lith *nešù*, *nešti* ‘to carry’, Slav \**nesti* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 289; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 198; FEIST 92–93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 58–59; MAYRHOFER II 145; POKORNY I 316–318; FRAENKEL 497–498, *Lexis* II 186; FRISK I 512–513; ONIONS 315; SEEBOLD 355–356; LEHMANN *GED* 70–71; PUHVEL III 380–382.
- \***naxt-fuḅlaz** sb.m.: ON *nátt-fuḅl* ‘night-bird’, OHG *naht-fogal* id. Compound of \**naxtz* and \**fuḅlaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (calque of Lat *noctua* or *nocticornax* in OHG).
- \***naxtz** sb.f.: Goth *nahtš* ‘night’, ON *nátt*, *nótt* id., OE *niht*, *neah* id., OFris *nacht* id., OS *naht* id., OHG *naht* id. Related to Hitt *nekuz* ‘evening’, Skt *nák* ‘night’, Gk *vúξ*

id., Alb *natē* id., Lat *nox* id., W *nos* id., Lith *naktis* id., Slav *\*nokt'ь* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 435; MEILLET *BSL* XXV 144, XXVII/1 128; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 136; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 123; TORP-FALK 290; STURTEVANT *Language* VI/3 220; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 803, 847; WALDE-HOFMANN II 181–182; FEIST 368–369; BENVENISTE *Origines* 10; POKORNY I 762–763; MAYRHOFER II 121–122; FRAENKEL 481–482; VRIES *ANew* 405; FRISK II 327–328; ZALIZNIAK I 157; ONIONS 610; PEETERS *IF* LXXIX 31–32 (no traces of labiovelar in Germanic and Greek); LEHMANN *GED* 262; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 201–202; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 476–479; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXV 175–177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580; OREL *AED* 282–283; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*naitjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-naitjan* ‘to treat shamefully, to revile’, OE *nētan* ‘to trample upon, to crush’, MLG *nēten* id., OHG *neizen* id. Related to Skt *nīdati* ‘to blame, to revile, to despise’, Av *naēd-* ‘to blame, to revile’, Gk *ὄνειδος* ‘shame’, Lith *niedėti* ‘to despise’. BARTHOLOMAE 1034; TORP-FALK 297; KUIPER *Nasal-präsentia* 130; FEIST 194–195; MAYRHOFER II 163–164; POKORNY I 760; FRISK II 394; FRAENKEL 501; LEHMANN *GED* 146.

**\*nakwađaz** ~ **\*nakweđaz** adj.: Goth *naqaps* ‘naked’, ON *nokkviðr* id., OE *nacod* id., OFris *naked* id., MLG *naket* id., OHG *nackot* id. Identical with Lat *nūdus* id. < *\*nog<sup>h</sup>edho-*. Further connected with Hitt *neku-mant-* id., Skt *nagná-* id., OIr *nocht* id. < *\*nog<sup>h</sup>to-*, Lith *nuogas* id., Slav *\*nagъ* id. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 259; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 92; TORP-FALK 289; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; WALDE-HOFMANN II 185; FEIST 370; SPECHT 251; MAYRHOFER II 126–127; POKORNY I 769; ERNOUT-MEILLET II 798; VRIES *ANew* 404, 414; FRAENKEL 511–512; ONIONS 601; HAMP *Festschr. Seiler* 272 (reconstructs *\*-d-* in Lat); LEHMANN *GED* 263; HULD *Festschr. Puhvel* I 88–89; TRUBACHEV

*ESSJa* XXII 70–72; HEIDERMANNS 419–420; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580; DYBO *BSA* 130 (length in Balto-Slavic due to Winter’s law).

**\*nakwōn** sb.m.: ON *nokkvi* ‘small boat’, OE *naca* ‘boat, bark’, OS *nako* id., OHG *nahho* id. Somehow related to IE *\*nāu-* ‘ship’, see *\*nōwaz* (BUGGE *PBB* XIII 515). Maybe borrowed from another Indo-European dialect, with substitution of *\*-u-* > *\*-g<sup>u</sup>-?* LIDÉN *SVS* VI/1 34 (to Skt *nāga-* ‘mountain, tree’); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 392 (to Slav *\*nožb* ‘knife’); TORP-FALK 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229; POKORNY I 770 (follows LIDÉN); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANew* 414; ZALIZNIAK II 228; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579.

**\*naman-līkōt** adv.: ON *nafn-līga* ‘by name’, OFris *name-lik* id., MDu *name-like* id., OHG *nama-līhho*, *nemen-līhho* id. Derived from *\*namōn* ~ *\*nam(n)an*. ONIONS 602.

**\*namnipō** sb.f.: ON *nefud* ‘nomination, levy’, MLG *nemede* ‘jury trial’, OHG *nem-nida* ‘calling, naming’. Derived from *\*namnjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 406.

**\*namnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *namnjan* ‘to name’, ON *nefna* id., OE *nemnan* id., OFris *namna*, *nemna* id., OS *nemnian* id., OHG *nemnen* ‘to call, to name’. Derived from *\*namnōn*. Cf. Gk *ὀνομαίνω* ‘to name’. TORP-FALK 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 233–234; FEIST 369; VRIES *ANew* 406; FRISK II 396; LEHMANN *GED* 262; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.

**\*namnōn** sb.m.: ON *nafni* ‘namesake’, MLG *ge-nanne* id., OHG *gi-nanno* id. Derived from *\*namōn* ~ *\*nam(n)an*. VRIES *ANew* 403.

**\*namōn** ~ **\*nam(n)an** sb.n.: Goth *namo* ‘name’ (pl. *namna*), ON *nafn* id., OE *nama* id., OFris *nama*, *noma* id., OS *namo* id., OHG *namo* id. Related to Hitt *la-a-man* id., Toch A *ñem*, B *ñom* id., Skt neut. *nāma* id., Av *nāman-* id., Arm *anun* id., Gk *ὄνομα* id., Phryg *onoman-*, Alb *emër* ~ *emën* id. < PALB *\*enmen-*, Lat *nōmen* id., OIr *ainmm n-* id., OPrus *emnes*, *emmens* id., Slav *\*jbmę* id. (KUNH *KZ* I 374). BRUGMANN

*Grundriß* II/1 237 (secondary masc.); BARTHOLOMAE 1062–1063; TORP-FALK 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; WALDE-HOFMANN II 173–174; FEIST 369–370; MAYRHOFER II 153; POKORNY I 321; VRIES *ANEW* 403; ZALIZNIAK II 221; FRISK II 396–397; LEJEUNE *BSL* LXI 38; LEHMANN *GED* 262–263; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* VIII 227–228; TOPOROV *Pĵa* I 28–30; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581; OREL *AED* 87, *Phrygian* 450; ADAMS *TB* 270–271; DYBO *BSA* 14 (identical in vocalism with Skt, with the shortening of the root vowel in an oxytonic stem).

**\*nanþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-nanþjan* ‘to take courage, to dare’, ON *nenna* ‘to strive, to have a heart for’, OE *nēðan* ‘to have courage, to dare, to venture’, OS *nāthian* id., OHG *nenden* id. Factive/causative of *\*nenþanan*. FALK *ANF* 117–118 (prefixal derivative of *\*andĵaz*); SCHRÖDER *Abl.* 9 (similar to FALK); TORP-FALK 292; FEIST 43; VRIES *ANEW* 407; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 69 (denominative); LEHMANN *GED* 31.

**\*narwaz** adj.: ON sbst. prop. *Nǫrr*, OE *nearu* ‘narrow’, OS *naru* id. Structurally identical with Lith *nāŗvas*, *narvā* ‘honeycomb cell’, Slav *\*po-norvъ* ‘worm’. Further related to Lith *narĵs* ‘gnarl, loop, sling’, *neriũ*, *nerĩti* ‘to thread, to set’. TORP-FALK 294; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196–197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232–233; POKORNY I 976; FRAENKEL 495–496; VRIES *ANEW* 405; ONIONS 603; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 325; HEIDERMANNS 421; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 582.

**\*narwōn** sb.f.: ON island name *Nǫrva*, MLG *narve* ‘scar’, OHG *narwa*, *narawa* ‘loop, sling, scar’. Derived from *\*narwaz*. TORP-FALK 294; HEIDERMANNS 421.

**\*nasjan** ~ **\*nasjaz** sb.n./m.: ON *nes* ‘cape, promontory’, OE *ness* id., MLG *nes* id. Derived from *\*nasō*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; POKORNY I 755; ONIONS 607; VRIES *ANEW* 408 (to Slav *\*nosъ* ‘promontory’ which, however, is identical with *\*nosъ* ‘nose’).

**\*nasjanan** ~ **\*nazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *nasjan* ‘to save’, OE *nerian* id., OFris *nera* ‘to nourish’, OS *nerian* ‘to heal, to save’, OHG *nerien* ‘to nourish, to heal’. Causative of *\*nesanan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; FEIST 370; POKORNY I 766–767; CHANTRAINE 733–734; SEEBOLD 360; LEHMANN *GED* 146, 263; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 581.

**\*nasjandz** ~ **\*nazjandz** sb.m.: Goth *nasjands* ‘savior’, OE *neriend* id., OS *neriand* id. Lexicalized pres. part. of *\*nasjanan* ~ *\*nazjanan*. KAUFMANN *ŹdPh* XLIX 21–22 (calque of Gk σωτήρ); FEIST 371; TRUTMANN *Adj.* 20, 41–42; LEHMANN *GED* 263.

**\*nasō** sb.f.: ON *nōs* ‘nose’ (*ō-* and *i-*stem), OE *nasu* id., OFris *nose* id., MDu *nose* id., OHG *nasa* id. (*ō-* and *n-*stem). An old dual. Related to Skt *nas-*, *nāsā* ‘nose’, Av *nāh-* id., OLat *nāsum* ‘nose’, OPrus *nozŷ* id., Lith *nōsis* id., Slav *\*nosъ* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1067; TORP-FALK 295; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; PISANI *Glotta* XXVI 276; WALDE-HOFMANN II 145–146; MAYRHOFER II 146; POKORNY I 755; FRAENKEL 508; VRIES *ANEW* 415; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 615; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXV 212–216; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 582–583; FRITZ *KŹ* CIX 14–15.

**\*nataz** adj.: OE *nata-* (in cmpn.), MLG *nat* ‘wet’, OHG *naz* id. Connected with Skt *natī* ‘river’ representing fem. of *\*nadā-*. TORP-FALK 291; WEIGAND apud HEIDERMANNS (from *\*wɛnataz*, to Skt *unāti* ‘to spring, to wet, to bathe’); KRAHE *IF* LVIII 209–211; MAYER *AIPh* VI 133–142; MAYRHOFER II 130; POKORNY I 759; LEHMANN *GED* 264; HEIDERMANNS 422; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 583.

**\*natilōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *netla* ‘nettle’, OE *netele*, *netel* id., MLG *nettele* id., OHG *nezzila* id. Derived from *\*natōn*. TORP-FALK 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 235; ONIONS 608.

**\*natjan** sb.n.: Goth *nati* ‘net’, ON *net* id., OE *nett* id., OFris *net*, *nette* id., OS *netti* id.,



- OHG *nezzi* id. Related to Lat *nōdus* ‘knot’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 139, 814), see *\*nōtō*. Other parallels are problematic. TORP-FALK 291 (to Lat *nassa* ‘wickerbasket with a narrow neck’ < *\*nadtā*); KLUGE *KZ* XXV 313 (Lat *nōdus* < *\*nozdo-*); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 235; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; FEIST 371; POKORNY I 758–759; VRIES *ANEW* 408; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 608; LEHMANN *GED* 263–264 (pre-Gmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.
- \*natjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *natjan* ‘to make wet, to moisten’, MLG *netten* id., OHG *nezzen* id. Derived from *\*nataz*. FEIST 371; LEHMANN *GED* 264; HEIDERMANNS 422; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.
- \*natjōn** sb.f.: ON *netja* ‘net-like caul of fat’, OE *nette* ‘net-like caul’, OFris *nette* ‘retina’. Derived from *\*natjan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 235; VRIES *ANEW* 408 (calque of Lat *reticulum* ‘net, fishing net’).
- \*natōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *nata* ‘nettle’, OHG *nazza* id. Close to Skt *nāda-* ‘reed’. SÜTTERLIN *IF* IV 92 (to Gk *ἀδίκη* ‘nettle’ < *\*ndikā*); TORP-FALK 291; POKORNY I 759; VRIES *ANEW* 405; ONIONS 608.
- \*naudi-bandjō** sb.f.: Goth *naudi-bandi* ‘shackle, manacle, fetter’, OFris *nēd-bende* ‘violent, forced fettering’, MLG *nōd-bende*. Compound of *\*naudi-* and *\*bandjō*. FEIST 371; CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; LEHMANN *GED* 264–265.
- \*naudi-izaz** adj.: ON *nauðigr* ‘forced, unwilling’, MLG *nōdech* id., MHG *nōtec*, *nōtec* id. Cf. OE *neadizness* ‘obligation’. Derived from *\*naudi-*. VRIES *ANEW* 405.
- \*naudi-izōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nauðga* ‘to force, to compel’, MDu *nodigen* id., MHG *nōtegen* id. Derived from *\*naudi-izaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 405.
- \*naudi-sundjō** sb.f.: ON *nauð-syn* ‘need, necessity, lawful impediment’, OFris *nēd-skīne* ‘lawful, impediment’, MLG *noet-schyn* id. Compound of *\*naudi-* and *\*sundjō*. WGmc *\*-sk-* is explained by secondary analogies. CARR *Nom. comp.* 77 (calque of Lat *sontica causa*).
- \*naudi-parbō** sb.f.: Swed *nöd-tharf* ‘press-
- ing need’, OE *nīd-ðearf* ‘necessity’. Compound of *\*naudi-* and *\*parbō*. TORP-FALK 299.
- \*naudi-purftiz** sb.f.: Goth adj. *naudi-paurfts* ‘necessary’, OFris *nēd-threft* ‘pressing need’, OS *nōd-thurft* ‘necessity’, OHG *nōt-durft* id. Compound of *\*naudi-* and *\*purftiz*. TORP-FALK 299; FEIST 371; CARR *Nom. comp.* 43; LEHMANN *GED* 264–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 592.
- \*naudi-** sb.f.: Goth *nauþs* ‘need’, ON *nauð* ‘need, difficulty, distress’, OE *nīd* ‘need, necessity’, OFris *nēd*, *nāth* id., OS *nōd* id., OHG *nōt* id. Might be related to OPrus acc. sg. *nautin* id. (TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 382). Cf. also Lith *naudà* ‘need, advantage’, Slav *\*nuditi* ‘to make, to cause’, *\*nudja* ‘need’ reflecting *\*-d(h)-* (OSTHOFF *Ethym.* I 355). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 238; PERSSON *Festschr. Bugge* 192 (to ON *naumr* ‘narrow, close’); MERINGER *IF* XVII 152 (to ON *gnúa* ‘to rub’); ABRAHAMSON *NTU* VIII 103 (same as PERSSON); TORP-FALK 298–299; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 235; FEIST 372; POKORNY I 756; VRIES *ANEW* 405; FRAENKEL 513; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 606; STANG *LS* 39; LEHMANN *GED* 264–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 592; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXVI 34–39.
- \*nautan** sb.n.: ON *naut* ‘cattle, ox’, OE *neāt* id., OHG *nōz* ‘cattle’. Close to Lith *naudà* ‘use, property’, Latv *nāuda* ‘money’. Related to *\*neutanan*. Cf., on the other hand, *\*naudi-*. TORP-FALK 300; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 233; POKORNY I 768; FRAENKEL 487; VRIES *ANEW* 406; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 605; STANG *LS* 39; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 314.
- \*nautaz** sb.m.: ON *nautr* ‘mate, fellow’, OE *ze-neāt* ‘companion, associate, vassal’, OFris *nāt* ‘companion, fellow’, OS *ge-nōt* id., OHG *gi-nōz*. Derived from *\*neutanan*. TORP-FALK 300; VRIES *ANEW* 406.
- \*nautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *neyta* ‘to use, to enjoy, to consume’, OFris *nēta* ‘to utilize’, MDu *noten* ‘to use’. Causative of *\*neutanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 408; SEEBOLD 361.
- \*naupjanan** ~ **\*naudjanan** wk.vb.:

Goth *naupĵan* ‘to compel, to force’, ON *neyða* id., OE *niedan* id., OFris *nēda* id., OS *nōdian* ‘to need’, OHG *nōten* id. Derived from *\*naudiz*. TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 235; FEIST 372; VRIES *ANEW* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 592.

**\*nawiz** sb.m.: Goth *naus* ‘dead man, corpse’, ON *nár* id., OE *né*, *neó* id. Related to Lith *nōvé* ‘oppression, death’, Latv *nāve* ‘death’, OPrus *nowis* ‘body, stump’, Slav *\*navb* ‘corpse’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 164). KUHN *KZ* I 137 (to Gk *vévυς* ‘corpse’); POTT *KZ* I 395; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; TORP-FALK 295; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; FEIST 372; POKORNY I 756; DYBO *VSĵa* 25–26 (pre-tonic shortening of *\*ā* in Gmc); CHEMODANOV *SGĴa* I 67; FRAENKEL 509; VRIES *ANEW* 405; STANG *LS* 39; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.20; LEHMANN *GED* 264; SCHRIJVER *LL* 352–353 (follows DYBO); GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 825 (to *\*nōwaz*); TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXIV 49–52.

**\*ne** ptcl.: Goth *nī* ‘not’, ON *né* id., OE *ne* id., OFris *nī*, *ne* id., OS *nī*, *ne* id., OHG *nī*, *ne* id. Identical with Skt *ná* id., Av *na-* (with enclitics), Lat *ne-* (in cmpn.), OIr *nī*, Lith *nė* id., Slav *\*ne* id. (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 977). Short variant of *\*nē*. The univerted *\*ne ainaz* (ON *neinn* ‘any’, OE *nán* ‘no one, none’, OFris *nēn*, *nān* id., OS *nēn* ‘not’, OHG *nein* id.) is structurally close to Lat *nōn* ‘not’ < *\*ne-oino-*. Another univertation (Goth *niba*, *nibai* ‘if not, but not, unless’, ON *nefa* ‘if not’, OS *nēba* id., *nēbo*, OHG *nibu* id.) reminds Slav *\*ne bo* ‘for, because, or’. As to *\*ne ke* (OS *nec* ‘and not’), it can be identical with Lith *nėgi* id. (HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 309). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 156; TORP-FALK 288; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 194–195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231–232; WALDE-HOFMANN II 150–151, 157 (Lat *\*neg(i)* reconstructed from *negō*); FEIST 374–375; MAYRHOFER II 120; POKORNY I 756; CHEMODANOV *SGĴa* I 86; FRAENKEL 488–489; VRIES *ANEW* 406–407; ONIONS 605, 613; LEHMANN *GED* 265–266;

TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXIV 91–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.

**\*nebulō** ~ **\*nebulaz** sb.f./m.: ON *njól* ‘night’, OE adj. *neowol*, *njfol* ‘prone, prostrate, deep down, profound’, OFris *nevil* ‘fog, mist’, OS *nebal* id., OHG *nebul* id. Together with Gk *νεφέλη* ‘cloud’, Lat *nebula* id. derived from IE *\*nebh-*, *\*nebh-es*. Hitt *nepiš* ‘sky’, Skt *nābhas-* ‘vapor, cloud, mist’, Av *nabah-* ‘air, sky’, Gk *νέφος* ‘cloud, fog’, OIr *nem* ‘sky’, Lith *debesis* ‘cloud’, Slav *\*nebo* ‘sky’. PLOIX *MSL* IV 415, 421; BARTHOLOMAE 1040; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 255; TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236, *PBB* LXVI 273; WALDE-HOFMANN II 151–152; PORZIG *Gliederung* 190; MAYRHOFER II 134; POKORNY I 315; FRAENKEL 85; VRIES *ANEW* 409–410; ZALIZNIAK II 175; FRISK II 309–310; CHANTRAINE II 748; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* XXIV 101–104; HEIDERMANNS 423–424; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 584.

**\*nefōd(z)** sb.m.: ON *nefi* ‘cognate kinsman’, OE *nefa* ‘grandson, nephew’, OFris *neva* id., OS *nēbo* id., OHG *nevo* ‘nephew, relative’. Etymologically close to Skt *nāpāt* ‘offspring, son, grandson’, Av *nāpāt-* ‘grandson’, Lat *nepōs* id., OLith *nepuotis* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1039; TORP-FALK 292; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 233; WALDE-HOFMANN II 161–162; MAYRHOFER II 132–133; POKORNY I 764; FRAENKEL 494; VRIES *ANEW* 406; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 607; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 186–187; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 584.

**\*neftiz** sb.f.: ON *nīpt* ‘female relative, sister’ (contamination with *ō*-stem), OE *nīft* ‘granddaughter, niece’, OFris *nīft* ‘niece’, MLG *nichte* id., OHG *nīft*, *nīfta* ‘niece, step-daughter’. Close to Skt *naptī-* ‘daughter, granddaughter’, Av *naptī-* ‘granddaughter’, Lat *neptis* id., OIr *necht* ‘niece’, OLith *neptė* ‘granddaughter’ (GRIMM *KZ* I 434). Further connected with *\*nefōd(z)*. BARTHOLOMAE 1039; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 93; TORP-FALK 292; BÜGA *RFV* LXV 329; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; WALDE-HOFMANN II 161; MAYRHOFER II 133; POKORNY I 764;

- FRAENKEL 494; VRIES *ANEW* 410; ZALIZNAK II 214; ONIONS 609; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587.
- \*nemanan** str.vb.: Goth *niman* ‘to take’, ON *nema* id., OE *ninan* id., OFris *nema* id., OS *niman* id., OHG *neman* id. Related to Gk  $\nu\epsilon\mu\omega$  ‘to deal out, to distribute’. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 328 (to Lat *emō* ‘to buy’, Lith *imū*, *imti* ‘to take’); TORP-FALK 293; MEILLET *BSL XXXIV/103* 69–70 (from *\*ni-* and *\*em-* as in Lat *emō* ‘to take’); MERINGER *IF XVIII* 238–240; FEIST 375–376; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 692; POKORNY I 763; VRIES *ANEW* 407; ONIONS 611; FRISK II 302–304; BENVENISTE *IEL* 67–69; SEEBOLD 357–359; LEHMANN *GED* 266–267; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585.
- \*nemedaz** sb.m.: OFrank *nimid* ‘holy grove’. Related to or borrowed from Celtic: Gaul  $\nu\epsilon\mu\eta\tau\omega\nu$  ‘sacellum’, OIr *nemed* ‘holiness’. TORP-FALK 294; POKORNY I 764.
- \*nenpanan** str.vb.: OHG pret. *gi-nand* ‘to strive’. Related to Toch A *nati* ‘might, strength’, OIr *néit* ‘battle’ < *\*nanti-*. TORP-FALK 292; POKORNY I 755; VENDRYES N-7; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 31.
- \*nesanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nisan* ‘to recover, to be saved’, OE *nesan* ‘to escape’, OS *gi-nesan* id., OHG *gi-nesan* ‘to become healthy’. Related to Toch A *nas-*, B *nes-* ‘to be’, Skt *násate* ‘to approach, to join’, Gk  $\nu\epsilon\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$  ‘to return’ (MEILLET *JĀ XVII* 456). TORP-FALK 296; FEIST 195–196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 693–694; MAYRHOFER II 146; POKORNY I 766–767; VRIES *ANEW* 405; FRISK II 304–306; SEEBOLD 359–360; LEHMANN *GED* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 313; ADAMS *TB* 344–346.
- \*nestan** sb.n.: ON *nest* ‘provisions, viands’, OE *nest* ‘provisions, victuals’, OHG *weganest* ‘provisions for journey’. Derived from *\*nesanan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; VRIES *ANEW* 408; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 146; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 78.
- \*nestiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-nists* ‘salvation’, OS *gi-nist* ‘release, salvation’, OHG *gi-nist* ‘cure, healing’. Derived from *\*nesanan*. Cf. also *\*nestan*. FEIST 195–196; SEEBOLD 359; LEHMANN *GED* 146; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.
- \*nestjan** sb.n.: ON *nisti* ‘brooch, pin’. Probably, to *\*natjan*. WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; VRIES *ANEW* 408.
- \*nestjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nesta*, *nista* ‘to pin, to nail fast’, OE *nestan* ‘to spin’, MHG *nesten* ‘to tie, to lace up’. Derived from *\*nestjan*. TORP-FALK 296; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; VRIES *ANEW* 408.
- \*neusjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-niuhšjan* ‘to spy out’, ON *nýsa* ‘to pry, to enquire’, OE *neós(i)an* ‘to search out, to find out’, OS *niusian* ‘to investigate’, OHG *niusen* ‘to work on smth.’. Close to Slav *\*n’uxati* ‘to smell’ < *\*neuks-* (DIEFENBACH *IV* II 116). UHLENBECK *PBB XXX* 267 (same as DIEFENBACH); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 48 (to *\*neujaz*); BRUGMANN *IF XIII* 153–155 (to Skt *návate* ‘to go, to move’); TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ LXIX* 116–117, *AEEW* 234; FEIST 93–94; POKORNY I 768–769; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 81; VRIES *ANEW* 413; STANG *LS* 40; LEHMANN *GED* 71.
- \*neujan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-niujan* ‘to renew’, OESc *ater-nya* id., OS *niwian* id., OHG *niuwen* id. Derived from *\*neujaz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*noviti* ‘to renew, to make new’. FEIST 377; VRIES *ANEW* 412; HEIDERMANNS 426; TRUBACHEV *ESSja XXV* 232–233.
- \*neujaz** adj.: Goth *niujis* ‘new’, ON *nýr* id., OE *núve* id., OFris *nē*, *nē* id., OS *niuvi* id., OHG *niuvi* id. Identical with Skt *návya-* ‘new, young’, Gk  $\nu\epsilon\omicron\varsigma$  ‘new’, OIr *núe* id., Lith *naĩjas* id. Further related to IE *\*neyo-*: Hitt *neya-* id., Toch A *ñu*, B *ñuwe* id., Skt *náva-* ‘new, fresh, young’, Gk  $\nu\epsilon\omicron\varsigma$  id., Lat *novus* id., OLith *navas* id., Slav *\*novъ* id. (GRIMM *KZ I* 433). KARSTEN *NB* II 370; TORP-FALK 298; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 194; FEIST 377–378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; WALDE-HOFMANN II 181; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349, *Gliederung* 203; MAYR-

- HOFER II 144–145; POKORNY I 769; BÜGA II 502; FRAENKEL 487–488; VRIES *ANEW* 412; FRISK II 297–298, 306–307; ONIONS 608; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.21; LEHMANN *GED* 267–268; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 255; HEIDERMANNS 425–426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXVI 9–13; ADAMS *TB* 269; BURLAK *IFTJa* 244.
- \*neujunzō** sb.f.: ON *nýjung* ‘novelty, news’, OHG *nūwunga* ‘renewal’. Derived from *\*neujaz*. HEIDERMANNS 426.
- \*neur(j)ōn** sb.n.: ON *nýra* ‘kidney’, ME *nēre* id., MLG *nēre* id., OHG *nioro* id. Continues *\*neg<sup>h</sup>hro-*. Related to Gk pl. νεφροί id., Lat Praenestine pl. *nefrōnēs* ‘kidneys, testicles’ (BUGGE *BB* III 105; WALDE *IF* XIX 102). FAY *Festschr. Bloomfield* 140 (to IE *\*(s)neu-* ‘to drip’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 289; WALDE-HOFMANN II 156–157; POKORNY I 319; VRIES *ANEW* 413; ZALIZNIAK II 217; FRISK II 310; ONIONS 505; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 193–194 (related to Lat *rēn* ‘kidney’ < *\*regno-* metathesized from *\*negro-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.
- \*neutanan** str.vb.: Goth *niutan* ‘to attain, to enjoy’, ON *njóta* ‘to use, to enjoy’, OE *neōtan* id., OFris *niāta* id., OS pres. *niotan* id., OHG *niozan* ‘to make use of’. See *\*nautan*. THURNEYSSEN *KZ* XXX 562 (to Lat *nūtriō* ‘to suckle, to feed’); TORP-FALK 299–300; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 235 (to Skt *nudāti* ‘to push, to impel, to remove’); FEIST 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 688–689; POKORNY I 768; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 410; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 313–314.
- \*neuwanan** ~ **\*nūwanan** str.vb.: Goth *b-nauan* ‘to rub’ (secondary *-au-* < *\*-ō-*), ON *núa* id., OHG (*h*)*nūwan* ‘to pulverize, to grind’. Related to Skt *návate* ‘to turn’, Gk νεύω ‘to nod, to wave’, Lat *nūō* id. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 52 (reconstructs Goth *\*hmanan* = Gk κνύω ‘to scratch’); TORP-FALK 298 (to Skt *kṣṇāti* ‘to whet, to sharpen’); MERINGER *IF* XVII 150–151 (to *\*nōwaz*); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* II 353; FEIST 101–102 (to IE *\*nāu-* ‘to torment’); POKORNY I 767; VRIES *ANEW* 46; LEHMANN *GED* 77.
- \*neuwōjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *nūwōn* ‘to make new, to renew’. Derived from *\*neujaz*. Structurally identical with Hitt *newahh-* id., Gk νεῶω id., Lat (*re*)*nouāre* id. WALDE-HOFMANN II 181; FRISK II 297–298; LEHMANN *GED* 268.
- \*newun** num.: Goth *nūn* ‘nine’, ON *nú* id., OE *nizon* id., OFris *nigan* id., OS *nigan* id., OHG *nūn* id. Continues IE *\*(e)neun* id.: Toch AB *ñu*, Skt *nāca*, Arm *inn*, Gk ἐννέα, Lat *novem*, OIr *noí n-*, Lith *devyni*, Slav *\*devętb*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 179–180; FEIST 378–379; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER II 141–142; POKORNY I 318–319; NEHRING *Sprache* VIII 130; FRAENKEL 92; VRIES *ANEW* 410; FRISK I 519–520; ONIONS 611; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.21; LEHMANN *GED* 268–269; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 222–223; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 589–590; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587; ADAMS *TB* 268; BURLAK *IFTJa* 244.
- \*newundiz** num.: ON *nūnd* ‘body of nine’. Derived from *\*newun*. Derivationally close to Skt *navatī-* ‘nine tens’, Slav *\*devętb* ‘nine’. TORP-FALK 295; POKORNY I 318–319.
- \*newundōn** ~ **\*newunþōn** ord. num.: Goth *nūnda* ‘ninth’, ON *nūndi* id., OE *nizōða* id., OFris *nigunda* id., OS *nigundo*, *nigūdo* id., OHG *nūnto* id. Derived from *\*newun*. Structurally similar to Toch B *ñunte* id., Gk ἐννατός id., Alb *nëntë* ~ *nand* id., OPrus *newōnts* id., Lith *devīntas* id., Slav *\*devętb* id. and the like, from *\*neunþo*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; STURTEVANT *MLN* XL 25–27; FEIST 378–379; POKORNY I 318–319; FRAENKEL 92; VRIES *ANEW* 410; FRISK I 519–520; LEHMANN *GED* 268; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 222; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 630–631; OREL *AED* 291–292; ADAMS *TB* 269.
- \*nē** ptcl.: Goth *ne* ‘no, nay’. Related to Skt *nā* ‘not’, Lat *nē* ‘not, lest’, OIr *ní* ‘not’,

- Slav \**ně* 'not'. WALDE-HOFMANN II 150–151; FEIST 373; MAYRHOFER II 120 (on "Ved *ná* 'not'"); POKORNY I 757; ONIONS 605; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXIV 91–93.
- \***nēbrō** ~ \***nēbriz** sb.f.: ON *nafr* 'birch bark', MLG *dēver* id. (with assimilation in the anlaut). Probably related to Lith *nēbis* 'weakling'. TORP-FALK 293 (to Skt *nābhate* 'to burst, to tear'); FRAENKEL 489–490 (Lith *nēbis* built on *nebe* 'now more'); ADAMS *TB* 441 (to Toch B *mape* 'ripe').
- \***nēdrōn** ~ \***nādrōn** sb.f.: ON *nādra* 'adder, viper, snake', OE *nædre* id., OS *nādra* id., OHG *nātara*, *nātra* id. An ablaut variant of \**nādras* (FICK I 504). TORP-FALK 291–292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 11–12; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 583.
- \***nēxw(a)** adv.: Goth *nehv* 'near', ON *ná-ligr* id., OE *neáh* id., OFris *nēi* id., OS *nāh* id., OHG *nāh* id. An old compound of \**ne-* ~ \**nō-* (cf. Lith *nuō* 'from', Slav \**na* 'on') and \**okʷ-* ~ \**okʷ-* 'eye, sight' (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 799). Cf. in particular Lith *pranókti* 'to ferry across', Latv *nākt* 'to get there' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66–67). WOOD *PBB* XXIV 530 (to \**nōʒaz* ~ \**nōxaz*); ENDZELIN *Latyš. predl.* I 127–129, *Kž* LXII 23–28; TORP-FALK 289–290; FAY *IF* XXXIII 352 (from \**nek-* 'nectere'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 200; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXX 157 (on *lv* in Goth); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; FEIST 373; OLSON *ANF* XXXI 10–12; POKORNY I 40; FRAENKEL 511; VRIES *ANEW* 402–403; ONIONS 610; LEHMANN *GED* 265 (to Skt *násati* 'to draw near, to arrive'); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 257–258; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 579, 581.
- \***nēxwa-frijōndz** sb.m.: ON *ná-frēndi* 'near kinsman', OE *neáh-frēond* 'near friend, near relation'. Compound of \**nēxw(a)* and \**frijōndz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- \***nēxwa-līʒaz** ~ \***nēxwa-līʒōn** adj.: ON *ná-ligr* 'near', OHG *nāh-līhho* 'almost'. Derived from \**nēxw(a)*. VRIES *ANEW* 404.
- \***nēxwa-mēʒaz** sb.m.: ON *ná-mágr* 'near relative by marriage', OE *neáh-méʒ* 'near kinsman', MLG *nāmāge* id. Compound of \**nēxw(a)* and \**mēʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).
- \***nēxwa-westiz** sb.f.: ON *ná-vist* 'presence', OE *neáh-west* 'nearness, neighborhood'. Compound of \**nēxw(a)* and \**westiz* I. TORP-FALK 290; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.
- \***nēxwēnan** ~ \***nēxwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ná* 'to reach, to get', OE *ʒe-nēʒan* 'to approach', OHG *nāhen* id. Derived from \**nēxw(a)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 290; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 232; FEIST 373; VRIES *ANEW* 402–403; LEHMANN *GED* 265.
- \***nēxwundō** sb.f.: ON *nánd* 'neighborhood, proximity', OHG adv. *nāhunt* 'recently'. Cf. Goth *nehvundja* 'neighbor'. Derived from \**nēxw(a)*. FEIST 373; VRIES *ANEW* 405.
- \***nējanan** wk.vb.: MLG *neien* 'to sew', OHG *nāien*, *nā(w)en* id. Etymologically related to Gk *véō* 'to spin', Lat *neō* id. < \**neiō*. TORP-FALK 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 159–160; MAYRHOFER III 534 (on Dhātup. Skt *snāyati* 'to wrap'); POKORNY I 973; FRISK II 311–312; ONIONS 606.
- \***nēman** sb.n.: Goth *anda-nem* 'receiving, acceptance', ON *nám* 'learning, study', OE fem. *nám* 'seizure of property'. Long grade derivative of \**nēmanan*. Cf. with the same ablaut grade Toch B *ñemek* 'harvest' < \**nēm-oko-* (ADAMS *TB* 271). TORP-FALK 293; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 231; FEIST 47; VRIES *ANEW* 404; SEEBOLD 358; LEHMANN *GED* 34–35; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63.
- \***nēmiz** adj.: Goth *anda-nems* 'acceptable, pleasant', ON *nemr* 'keen, sharp, quick at learning', MLG *an-nāme* 'acceptable', OHG *nāmi* id. Derived from \**nēmanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 96–97; TORP-FALK 293–294; WISSMANN *NP* 113; FEIST 47; POKORNY I 763–764; VRIES *ANEW* 413; SEEBOLD 358; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 260–261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99–100, 117, *Kž* CV 108; HEIDERMANNS 424–425; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 39, 312.

\***nēmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nema* ‘to bereave, to deprive’, OE *zē-nēman* ‘to take away’. Derived from \**nēman*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 230; VRIES *ANEW* 413.

\***nēþanan** str.vb.: Goth *nīþan* ‘to help, to support’. Identical with Skt *nāthate* ‘to ask for help’ (FICK I 96). FOWKES *Language* XXIII 420–421 (to OIr *snád-* ‘to protect’); TORP-FALK 291; FEIST 376; MAYRHOFER II 151–152; POKORNY I 754; SEEBOLD 360 (Goth *-i-* for *-e-*); LEHMANN *GED* 267.

\***nēþlō** sb.f.: Goth *neþla* ‘needle’, ON *nál* id., OE *nēdl* id., OFris *nēdle* id., OS *nādla* id., OHG *nādala* id. Derived from \**nējanan*. TORP-FALK 288; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 52; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 229–230; FEIST 374; POKORNY I 973; VRIES *ANEW* 404; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 606; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 34–36, *Rem.* 114–115 (close to Slav \**snovadlo* ‘wooden plank in weaving’, a thematized variant of \*(*s*)*neutlo-*); LEHMANN *GED* 265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 580.

\***nēþō** sb.f.: ON *nād* ‘rest, quietness, peace’, OFris *nāthe* ‘mercy, grace’, OS *nātha* ‘mercy, grace’, OHG *gi-nāda* id. Related to Skt *nātha-* ‘refuge, relief, help’. Derived from \**nēþanan*. TORP-FALK 291; POKORNY I 754.

\***nīdwō** sb.f.: Goth *nīdwa* ‘rust, decay’. From \**nī-tuā*, a derivative of IE \**nī-* ‘down’ (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 166: ‘rust’ as ‘sediment’, ‘deposit on iron’). OSTHOFF *IF* V 299–301 (to Skt *nīla-* ‘dark blue, black, of a dark color’, Lat *niteō* ‘to glitter, to shine’); LIDÉN *Studien* 60 (same as OSTHOFF); FALK *ANF* V 111; TORP-FALK 298; FEIST 375; POKORNY I 312–313; VRIES *ANEW* 409; LEHMANN *GED* 266.

\***nikwiz** ~ \***nikwuz** sb.m.: ON *nykr* ‘water goblin, grey water-horse’, OE *nicor* ‘water monster, hippopotamus’, MLG *necker* ‘water spirit, water animal’, OHG *nihhus* ‘crocodile’ (masc., neut.). Related to Skt *nēnekti* ‘to wash, to cleanse’, Gk *νίζω* ‘to wash’, OIr *nigid* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 92; TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 235; MAYRHOFER II 179; POKORNY

I 761; ZALIZNIAK II 171; FRISK II 319–320; ONIONS 609; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 213; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 590.

\***nistan** sb.n.: OE *nest* ‘nest’, MLG *nest* id., OHG *nest* id. Identical with Toch B *lesto* ‘nest’, Skt *nīḍā-* ‘resting-place, abode, nest’, Arm *nist* ‘place, location, residence’, Lat *nīdus* ‘nest’, Mīr *net* id., Lith *līzdas* id. (with irregular *l-*), Slav \**gnězdo* id., with irregular anlaut and \**-ě-* < \**-oi-* (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 415). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 88, 419; TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; WALDE-HOFMANN II 167–168; MAYRHOFER II 171–172; POKORNY I 887; FRAENKEL 383; ONIONS 607; VAN WINDEKENS 261, *LP* XXV 13–15 (connects Toch B *lesto* with OPruSS *lasto* ‘bed’ < \**les-* ‘weak’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 586.

\***nīþanē** adv.: ON *neðan* ‘from beneath, from below’, OE *neodan*, *neodane* ‘down, beneath, below’, OS *nīthana* id., OHG *nīdana* id. Derived from \**nīþaz*. TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 406; ONIONS 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

\***nīþaz** adj.: OE superl. *nīðemest* ‘lowest’, OFris *bi-nītha* ‘beneath’, OS *nīthe* id., OHG *nīda* ‘underneath’. Derived from IE \**nī-* ‘down’. TORP-FALK 297; POKORNY I 312–313.

\***nīþjaz** sb.m.: Goth *nīþjis* ‘relative, kinsman’, ON *nīðr* ‘son, kinsman’, OE pl. *nīððas* ‘men’. Identical with Skt *nītya-* ‘continual, perpetual, one’s own’ (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 412–413). WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 495–496 (from \**nēþjō-*); MEILLET *BSL* XXX 51, *Etudes* 393 (same as WALDE); TORP-FALK 292; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304 (close to SCHULZE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; FEIST 376–377 FRAENKEL *ZfslavPh* XX 62–63, *KZ* XLII 260; MAYRHOFER II 162–163; POKORNY I 311; BENVENISTE *Hitt.* 104 (follows SCHULZE); VRIES *ANEW* 409; ZALIZNIAK I 138 (from Slav \**netijb* ‘nephew’); MEZGER *KZ* LXXI 118; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 23–24 (same as ZALIZNIAK); LEHMANN *GED* 267; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 84.

- \***niþō** ~ \***niþan** sb.f./n.: ON *nīð* ‘the wane of the moon’, OE *nīð* ‘abyss’. Substantivized \**niþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 408.
- \***niþr(a)** adv.: ON *nīðr* ‘down’, OE *nīðer* ‘down, beneath, below’, OFris *nīther*, *neder* id., OS *nīthar* id., OHG *nīdaru* id. See \**niþrōn*. TORP-FALK 297; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.
- \***niþrai** adv.: ON *nīðri* ‘down, beneath’, OE *nīðere* id., OHG *nīdaru* id. Derived from \**niþr(a)*. TORP-FALK 297.
- \***niþrōn** adj.: ON *nēðri* ‘lower’, OE *neōðera* id., OFris *nīthera* id., OS *nīthiri* id., OHG *nīdaru* id. Comparative form based on IE \**ni-* ‘down’, cf. Skt *nītarām* ‘downwards’. Further see \**niþaně*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; MAYRHOFER II 162; POKORNY I 312; ONIONS 608.
- \***niþrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nīðra* ‘to put down’, OE *nīðerian* ‘to bring low’, OFris *nīthria*, *netheria* ‘to abase’, OS *nītharōn* id. Derived from \**niþr(a)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409.
- \***nī(t)** ptcl.: Goth *nei* ‘not’, ON *ní* id. Continues an earlier \**ne* it related to Skt *net*, *ned* ‘absolutely not’, Av *nōit* id. (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 312) or to Lat *nē* ‘not’, OIr *ní* id., Lith *nėi* ‘nor, than’, Slav \**ni* ‘nor’. BARTHOLOMAE 1072–1079; TORP-FALK 288; ZUBATY *IF* IV 471; WALDE-HOFMANN II 166; FEIST 373–374; MAYRHOFER II 120; POKORNY I 757; VRIES *ANEW* 408; FRAENKEL 491; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXV 106–107.
- \***niþan** ~ \***niþaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *neip* ‘envy, spite’, ON *nīð* ‘libel’, OE *nīð* ‘envy, hatred, enmity’, OFris *nīth* ‘envy, hatred’, OS *nīth* ‘enmity, hatred’, OHG *nīd* ‘wrath, hatred’. Close to W *neyd* ‘passion < \**nei-to-*, OIr *nīth* ‘combat’ < \**nī-tu-* and Toch B *ñyātse* ‘danger, plague, distress’ < \**nītiō-* (HILMARSSON *TIES* V 137–139). Further related to \**naiþjanan*. TORP-FALK 297–298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; FEIST 374; POKORNY I 760; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 409; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 611; LEHMANN *GED* 265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 585; ADAMS *TB* 273.
- \***nīþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nīða* ‘to libel, to revile’, OHG *nīden* ‘to revile’. Derived from \**niþan* ~ \**niþaz*. TORP-FALK 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 237; VRIES *ANEW* 409.
- \***nōbriz** adj.: ON *næfr* ‘clever, skilled’, G dial. *nūeber* ‘lively, spright’ (VON BAHDER *IF* XIV 260). Identical with Arm *nurb* ‘narrow, thin, sharp’ (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 64–65). VON BAHDER *IF* XIV 260; TORP-FALK 292, 569; POKORNY I 973–974; SOLTA *Arm.* 440; VRIES *ANEW* 414; HEIDERMANNS 427–428.
- \***nōza-līkaz** adj.: ON *g-nóg-ligr* ‘abundant’, OFris *nōge-lik* ‘befitting, adequate’. Derived from \**nōzaz* ~ \**nōxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 428.
- \***nōzaz** ~ \***nōxaz** adj.: Goth *ga-nohs* ‘enough, sufficient’, ON *g-nógr* id., OE *ze-nóz* id., OFris *e-nōch* id., OS *gi-nōg* id., OHG *gi-nuog* id. Related to \**naxa*. TORP-FALK 289; FEIST 196; VRIES *ANEW* 180; ONIONS 315; SEEBOLD 355; LEHMANN *GED* 70; MATZEL *KZ* CV 118–119; HEIDERMANNS 428–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 314.
- \***nōziþō** sb.f.: ON *nægð* ‘plenty, abundance’, OHG *gi-nuogida* ‘sufficiency’. Derived from \**nōzaz* ~ \**nōxaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 414; HEIDERMANNS 428.
- \***nōzjanan** ~ \***nōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nohjan* ‘to satisfy, to satiate’, ON *g-nægja* ‘to be enough, to suffice’, OHG *gi-nuogen* ‘to be present in abundance’. Derived from \**nōzaz* ~ \**nōxaz*. TORP-FALK 289; FEIST 196; VRIES *ANEW* 181; HEIDERMANNS 428.
- \***nōzjaz** adj.: ON sbst. *nægi* ‘contentment’, OHG *gi-nuogi* ‘sufficient, rich’. Derived from \**nōzaz* ~ \**nōxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 428.
- \***nōmjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *nōmia* ‘to name’, MLG *nōmen* id., MHG *be-nuomen* id. Derived from \**namōn* ~ \**nam(n)an* with the long grade attested outside Germanic in Lat *nōmen* and Skt *nāman-* ‘name’, Av *nāman-* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1062–1063; WALDE-HOFMANN II 173–174; MAYRHOFER II 153; POKORNY I 321; ONIONS

- 602; DYBO *BSA* 14 (traces of the barytonic variant without shortening).
- \*nōsō** sb.f.: Norw *nōs* ‘muzzle, snout’, OE *nose, nosu* ‘ness, promontory’. Connected with *\*nasō*. Retains the original long vocalism of nom. sg. *\*nās-*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; POKORNY I 755.
- \*nōtō** sb.f.: ON *nót* ‘net’. Etymologically close to Lat *nōdus* ‘knot’ (BRUGMANN *Tot.* 60). See *\*natjan*. TORP-FALK 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; KRAHE *SuV* 76; POKORNY I 535; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 412; ONIONS 608; DARMS *Vjddhi* 308–310; LEHMANN *GED* 263; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 454–457.
- \*nōwaz** sb.m.: ON *nór* ‘ship’. Related to Skt *nāu-* id., Gk *ναῦς*, Hom *νηῦς* id., Lat *nāuis* id., OIr *nau* id. PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 142 (to IE *\*sneu-* ‘to flow’); MERINGER *IF* XVII 149 (to *\*neuwanan* ~ *\*nūwanan*); TORP-FALK 288–289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; WALDE-HOFMANN II 148–149; MAYRHOFER II 181; POKORNY I 755–756; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXIII 185–187; VRIES *ANEW* 411; ZALIZNIAK II 228; FRISK II 292–293.
- \*nu** adv.: Goth *nu* ‘now’, ON *nú* id., OE *nú* id., OFris *nū* id., OS *nū* id., OHG *nu, no* id. Related to Hitt *nu* ‘now’, Toch A *nu*, B *no* ‘however, but’, Skt *nú, nū* ‘now, now then, certainly’, Av *nū* ‘now’, Gk *νῦ*, *νῦν* ‘now’, OIr *nu, nú* ‘now’, Lith *nū* id., Slav *\*nъ* ‘and, but’. Cf. also the univerbation of *\*nu xwe* > Goth *nauh* ‘still, yet’, OFris *noch* id., OS *noh* id., OHG *noh* id. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 219 (on the alternation *\*u: \*ū*); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 272–274, 351; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 337; BARTHOLOMAE 1088–1089; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 175; TORP-FALK 298; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; FEIST 371, 380; MAYRHOFER II 175–176; POKORNY I 770; FRAENKEL 509–510; VRIES *ANEW* 412; FRISK II 325; ONIONS 616; LÜHR *MSS* XXXIV 80–81; LEHMANN *GED* 264, 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 590, 593–594; TRUBACHEV *ESSʒa* XXVI 50–51; ADAMS *TB* 347; BURLAK *IFTʒa* 247.
- \*nuxtiz** sb.f.: ON *g-nótt* ‘abundance, plenty’, OE *ʒe-nyht* id. (fem., neut.), OHG *gi-nuht* id. Derived from *\*naxa* (with a secondary analogical vowel). TORP-FALK 289; VRIES *ANEW* 180; SEEBOLD 355; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 142.
- \*numjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arbi-nunja* ‘heir, inheritor’, OHG *nōt-numeo* ‘robber’. Derived from *\*nemanan*. FEIST 56; SEEBOLD 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.
- \*numōn** sb.m.: ON *her-numi* ‘captive’, *full-numi* ‘practised, experienced’, OE *īfe-numa* ‘heir’, OFris *erf-noma* id., OHG *sigi-nōmo* ‘winner’. Derived from *\*nemanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 412; SEEBOLD 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 177.
- \*numtiz** ~ **\*numtō** sb.f.: Goth *andannums* ‘acceptance’, OHG *numft* ‘robbery’. Goes back to *\*nemanan*. BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* 72 (Goth *-mt-* < *\*mft-*); SCHULZE *KZ* XLII 92; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 386 (new formation); FEIST 47; SEEBOLD 358; LEHMANN *GED* 35 (agrees with BAHDER).
- \*nurþanē** adv.: ON *nordan* ‘from the North’, OE *nordan* id., MLG *norden* ‘northwards’, OHG *nordana* id. Derived from *\*nurþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; VRIES *ANEW* 411.
- \*nurþa-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *Nor-egr* ‘Norway’, OE *nord-weʒ* ‘way to the North’. Cf. also MLat *Northwegia*. Compound of *\*nurþaz* and *\*weʒaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 411.
- \*nurþaz** sb.m.: ON *nordr* ‘North’, OE adv. *nord* ‘northwards’, OFris adv. *north* id., OS adv. *north* id., OHG *nord* ‘North’ (masc., neut.). Related to Gk *νέρ-θε(ν)* ‘from beneath’, *νέπτερος* ‘underground’, Umbr *nertru* ‘sinistro’ (BUGGE *BB* III 105: together with Skt *naraka-* ‘hell’, Gk *ἐνερτοι* ‘those below, those beneath the earth’). TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 100; POKORNY I 765–766; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 411; FRISK I 514–515; ONIONS 614; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 591.
- \*nurþrō(n)** adv.: ON *nordr* ‘northwards’.



Derived from *\*nurþaz*. Cf. a similar derivational pattern in Gk *vépτερος* ‘underground’. TORP-FALK 295; FRISK I 514–515.

**\*nutan** sb.n.: ON *not* ‘use, utility’, E *to note* ‘useful’. Derived from *\*neutanan*. SEEBOLD 361.

**\*nuti-samaz** adj.: ON *nyt-samr* ‘useful’, MLG *nut-sam* id., OHG *nuzzi-sam* id. Compound of *\*nutiz* and *\*samaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

**\*nutiz** ~ **\*nutjaz** adj.: Goth *un-nuts* ‘useless, foolish’, ON *mál-nytr* ‘yielding milk’, OE *nytt* ‘useful’, OFris *nette* id., OS *nuti* id., OHG *nuzzi* id. Cf. also ON *nytr* ‘fit, usable’ < *\*neutjaz*. Related to *\*neutanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 91; TORP-FALK 299;

WISSMANN *NP* 59–60; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; FEIST 522; VRIES *ANew* 413; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 242, 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 101; HEIDERMANNS 429–430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 594.

**\*nutjō** sb.f.: ON *nyt* ‘profit, use’, OE *nytt* ‘use, advantage, profit’, OHG *nuz* ‘use’ (masc.). Related to *\*neutanan*. TORP-FALK 299–300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANew* 413; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.

**\*nutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nytja* ‘to milk’, OE *nyttian* ‘to make use, to enjoy’, OHG *nuzzōn* ‘to utilize’. Derived from *\*nutjō*. TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANew* 413; HEIDERMANNS 430.

## ō

**\*ōberaz** ~ **\*ōberan** sb.m./n.: OE *ofer* ‘edge, border, margin’, MLG *ōver* ‘bank, shore’, MHG *uover* id. Close to Gk *ἕπερος* id. < *\*āperios* (LOTTNER *KZ* VII 180). TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; POKORNY I 53; FRISK I 640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

**\*ōbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æfa* ‘to exercise’, OS *ōbian* ‘to celebrate solemnly’, OHG *uoben* ‘to practice’. Related to Skt *āpas-* ‘work, religious action’, *āpas-* ‘work, action’, Av *āpah-* ‘working’, Lat *opus* ‘work’. TORP-FALK 16; WALDE-HOFMANN II 217–218; MAYRHOFER I 38, 75; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANew* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

**\*ōbriz** adj.: ON *æfr* ‘vehement, angry’, MHG *uober* ‘active’. Related to *\*ōbjanan*. TORP-FALK 16; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANew* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

**\*ōʒa** pret.-pres.: Goth *og* ‘to fear’. Created on the basis of vestigial *\*aʒan*. TORP-FALK 9; FEIST 380–381; POKORNY I 7; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

**\*ōʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ogjan* ‘to frighten, to scare’, ON *ægja* id., OE *on-ēʒan* ‘to

fear’. Causative of *\*ōʒa*, *\*aʒanan*. TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; FEIST 380; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 17–18; POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANew* 684; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

**\*ōxstaz** ~ **\*ōxstōn** sb.m.: ON (*h*)*ōstr* ‘throat’, OE *ōhsta* ‘armpit’. Derived from *\*axsō*. SVEDRUP *IF* XXXV 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 6; VRIES *ANew* 421.

**\*ōsaz** ~ **\*ōzōn** sb.m.: ON *óss* ‘river mouth’, OE *ór* ‘beginning, origin’ (neut.), *óra* ‘bank’ (masc. *n*-stem). Related to Skt *ás-* ‘mouth’, Av *āh-* id., Lat *os* id., OIr *á* id. BARTHOLOMAE 345; TORP-FALK 29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; WALDE-HOFMANN II 224–225; MAYRHOFER I 84; POKORNY I 784; VRIES *ANew* 421.

**\*ōpalan** ~ **\*ōpilan** sb.n.: Burg *\*opil* ‘estate’, ON *óðal* ‘nature, property, hereditary property, inheritance’, OE masc. *óðel* ‘home, native country’, *éðel* ‘residence, property, inheritance’ (also masc.), OFris *éthel* id., OS *ōthil* id. (also masc.), OHG *uodil* ‘property’. Cf. also Goth *utal*

'name of the *o*-rune'. Vǫrdhi of \**aþalan*. TORP-FALK 10; NECKEL *PBB* XLI 385–436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; FEIST 233, 537; POKORNY I 71; VRIES *ANEW* 415; ZALIZNAK II 171; ONIONS 619; PALMER *Denkschr. Günter* 15; LEHMANN *GED* 170, 384; KÖBLER 712.

\**ōþala-turþōn* ~ \**ōþila-turþō* sb.f.:

ON *ōðal-torfa* 'patrimonial land', OE *ēðel-turf* 'native soil'. Compound of \**ōþalan* ~ \**ōþilan* and \**turþan* ~ \**turþō(n)*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

\**ōþljan* sb.n.: Goth *haim-ōþli* 'patrimonial land', ON *œðli* 'family estate'. Derived from \**ōþalan* ~ \**ōþilan*. FEIST 233; VRIES *ANEW* 684.

## p

\**paððōn* sb.f.: OSwed *padða* 'toad', ME *padde* id., MLG *padde*, *pedde* id. Probably related to Lat *badius* 'brown, chestnut-colored', OIr *buide* 'yellow'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 199 (to Gk βάρραχος 'frog'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 92; MARTINET *Gém.* 186; POKORNY I 92; VRIES *ANEW* 422; ONIONS 640; LÜHR *Expr.* 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 607.

\**paidō* sb.f.: Goth *paida* 'tunic, shirt', OE *pād* 'coat, cloak', OS *pēda* 'garment', OHG *pfēit* 'shirt'. Borrowed from \**baitā*, an Oriental word attested in Gk βαίτη 'coat made of leather' (THUMB *ζdWf* VII 261–263). BONFANTE *BSL* XXXVI 151–152 (from Illyrian, cf. Alb *petk* 'clothes, garment'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 24; KARSTEN *Germanen* 195; TORP-FALK 217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; FEIST 381–382; KROGMANN *KZ* LXXI 121–123; PISANI *Sprache* I 138; POKORNY I 92–93 (related to Gk βαίτη); ZALIZNAK I 147; FRISK I 210–211; LEHMANN *GED* 271; OREL *AED* 317 (Alb *petk* derived from *petē* 'layer'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 624.

\**pampaz* sb.m.: Swed *pamp* 'fat person', G dial. *pfampf* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. Lith *bamba* 'navel', Latv *baṃba* 'ball'. POKORNY I 94; VRIES *ANEW* 422 (from IE \**bemb-*).

\**panninʒaz* sb.m.: ON *penningr* 'penny', OE *peninʒ*, *pendinʒ* id., OFris *penning*, *panning* id., OS *penning* id., OHG *pfenning*, *pfending* id. If derived from neut. \**panðan*

> OFris *panð* 'pledge', OS *panð* id., OHG *pfant* id. (SCHRÖDER *ζDADL* XXXVII 124–127), \**panðinʒaz* could be reconstructed. However, this etymology is problematic since forms in *-nð-* are not the earliest. Connected with \**pannōn* > OE *panne* 'pan', OFris *panna* id., OS *panna* id., OHG *pfanna* id.? HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; ONIONS 659 (\**panðan* < OFr *pan* < Lat *pannus* 'piece of cloth'), 665; KNOBLOCH *Lingua* XXVI 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 624–625 (based on Lat *pondus* 'weight'); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\**papaz* sb.m.: OE *pæð* 'path', OFris *path* id. (neut.), MLG *pat* id., OHG *pfad* id. Borrowed from Iran dial. \**papa-* id., cf. OPers acc. sg. *paθim* (BRÖNDAL *APS* III 1–3; BENVENISTE *BSL* LVIII 41–43). TORP-FALK 217 (to Lat *baetō* 'to go'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; POKORNY I 809; ONIONS 657; MAYRHOFER *KZ* LXXXIV 224–230; GREULE *KZ* XCIV 208–217; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 110 (from Celt \**batos* < \**gʷatos*); LANZSWEERT *Festschr. Knobloch* 223–230 (to Lith *gātve* 'path'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 623.

\**pennō(n)* sb.m./f.: ON *pinni* 'pin', OE *pin* id., OS *pin* id., OHG *pfīn* 'nail'. Cf. MĪr *benn* 'horn, point, tip' < \**bīnd-no-*. TORP-FALK 218; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 246; POKORNY I 96–97; ONIONS 681 (from Lat *pinna*, *penna* 'wing, feather'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 633.

\**pēlaz* sb.m.: ON *páll* 'hoe, spade, pale',

- OE *pāl* ‘pale, pole, stake’, OFris *pāl* id., OS *pāl* id., OHG *pfāl* id. Believed to be a borrowing from Lat *pālus* id. Unclear. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; ONIONS 693; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 623.
- \*pīkaz** sb.m.: Goth *peika-bagns* ‘palm tree’, OE *pic* ‘point, pike’. Usually believed to be a loan from Rom *\*pīcus* (cf. *\*picāre* ‘to prick’). Unclear. JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 383; MUCH *PBB* XVII 33–34 (Goth form from Lat *ficus* ‘fig’ via Celtic); TORP-FALK 218 (to Skt neut. *bija-* ‘seed’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 246; FEIST 383; ONIONS 680; LEHMANN *GED* 272.
- \*pīpanan** str.vb.: Swed *pīpa* ‘to whistle’, MLG *pipen* id., MHG *phīfen* id. Of imitative origin. SEEBOLD 363.
- \*pīpōn** sb.f.: ON *pīpa* ‘pipe’, OE *pīpe* id., OFris *pīpe* id., MLG *pīpe* id., OHG *pfīfa* id. Derived from *\*pīpanan* and influenced by Rom *\*pīpa* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 246; ONIONS 683.
- \*plazzan** sb.n.: ON *plagg* ‘luggage’, MLG *plage* ‘shred, rag’. Borrowed from an unknown source, probably continuing *\*ploko-*, to IE *\*plek-* ‘to tear’, see *\*flaxanan*. TORP-FALK 222; POKORNY I 835.
- \*platan** sb.n.: Goth neut. or masc. *plat* ‘patch’. Cf. MLG *plet* ‘rag, piece’ < *\*plaja-*. Borrowed from an unknown (Balto-Slavic?) source connected with Skt *prthū-* ‘wide’, Av *parθu-* id., Gk *πλάτυς* id., Lith *platus* id. STOKES *Urkelt.* 255 (connected with Ir *lonta* ‘linen’); BARTHOLOMAE 892–893; TORP-FALK 222; JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 372–373; FEIST 383–384 (from Slavic); POKORNY I 833; FRAENKEL 606; FRISK II 553–554; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 23–24 (from Slav *\*polta* ‘patch’); LEHMANN *GED* 273 (same as MARTYNOV).
- \*plezanan** ~ **\*plexanan** str.vb.: OE *pleon* ‘to risk, to expose to danger’, OS *plegan* ‘to be responsible for’, OHG *pflegan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also *\*plextiz* > OE *pliht* ‘danger, damage’, OFris *plicht* ‘care, protection’, MLG *plicht* ‘duty, obligation’, OHG *pfliht* ‘duty, pledge’. SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 166 (to Lat *bu-bulcus* ‘herdsman’); LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXVII 178 (contra SÜTTERLIN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25; TORP-FALK 221–222; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 247; ONIONS 689.
- \*plextōn** ~ **\*plextiz** sb.f.: Norw dial. *plitt* ‘quarter-deck (of a ship)’, MLG *plicht* ‘small deck (of a ship)’, OHG *pflihta* ‘prow’. Probably from *\*plezanan* ~ *\*plexanan*. TORP-FALK 222.
- \*plōzaz** sb.m.: ON *plōgr* ‘produce, gain’, MLG *plōg* ‘acquisition’, MHG *pfluoc* ‘trade, sustenance’. If not a metaphoric usage of *\*plōzuz* ~ *\*plōzaz*, may be derived from *\*plezanan* ~ *\*plexanan*. TORP-FALK 222.
- \*plōzuz** ~ **\*plōzaz** sb.m.: ON *plōgr* ‘plow’, OE *plōz* ‘land that can be plowed by one yoke of oxen in a day’, OFris *plōch* ‘plough’, MLG *plōg* id., OHG *pfstuog* id. Of uncertain origin. If continues *\*blōkō-* could be compared, rather shakily, to Arm *pelem* ‘to dig’, W *bulch* ‘crack’ < Celt *\*bolko-*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 109–110 (to Lat *plaumorati* ‘Rhetian plough’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 176–177; TORP-FALK 222; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; TRIER *PBB* LXVII 131–136 (to *\*plezanan* ~ *\*plexanan*); POKORNY I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 426; ZALIZNIAK II 203; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 24–25 (from Slav *\*plugъ* ‘plough’); ONIONS 689; KNOBLOCH *Slavica* VIII 117–120 (from IE substratum); PISANI *IuE* 48–50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 626–627 (to Gk *εὐλάκα* ‘plough’).
- \*pluzaz** sb.m.: Norw *plug* ‘peg, small wedge’, MLG *plugge* ‘wooden nail’, MHG *pflock* ‘peg’. Despite the anlaut, related to Lith *plūkiu*, *plūkti* ‘to strike, to hew’. TORP-FALK 222; FRAENKEL 632.
- \*pōlaz** sb.m.: OE *pōl* ‘pool’, OFris *pōl* id., MLG *pōl* id., OHG *pfuol* id. Cf. Norw dial. *pola* id. < *\*pōljōn*. Related to Lith *balà* ‘swamp, marsh’, Latv *bala* ‘woodless valley’, Slav *\*batōka* ‘ravine’ (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 390), hardly connected with IE *\*bhel-* ‘white’. UHLENBECK *PBB* XVII 439–440 (to Lith *báltas* ‘white’, Slav *\*bolto* ‘marsh’); TORP-FALK 218; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; POKORNY I 119; ONIONS 696; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 115–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 627.

- \*pranz(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *anapraggan* 'to press upon, to oppress', Du *prangen* 'to pinch', MHG *phrenge* 'to hem in, to drive into a corner'. Related to *\*pranzō*. FICK *GGA* 1894 32 (to Lat *brevis* 'short'); TORP-FALK 221; FEIST 43; POKORNY I 103; ONIONS 646, 715; SEEBOLD 364; STANG *LS* 15–16; LEHMANN *GED* 32.
- \*pranzō** sb.f.: OSw *prang* 'narrow street', ME *prange* 'narrowing', MLG *prange* 'pinching instrument, pole', OHG *\*pfanga* 'pole'. Probably to be compared with Toch AB *prānk-* 'to stay away' (KRAUSE *Toch.* 13). JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 346 (to Gk βρόγχος 'throat'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 25–26; PERSSON *Beiträge* 870; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 23 (to Lith *brañktas* 'part of harness for a horse', *brangà* 'knee (in a boat)'); TORP-FALK 221 (to Slav *\*pregti*); FEIST 43; POKORNY I 103; FRAENKEL 54; STANG *LS* 15–16 (to Lith *brangis* 'dear, costly'); LEHMANN *GED* 32.
- \*preunaz** sb.m.: ON *prjónn* 'knitting needle', OE *preón* 'pin, brooch, fastening', MLG *prēn* 'puncher, awl'. Related to Lith *briaunà* 'edge, keel' < *\*breaunā*. BUGGE *ANF* XXII 128–129; TORP-FALK 220; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 249; POKORNY I 170 (reconstructs *\*bh-*); FRAENKEL 57 (Lith *briaunà* to *\*brūwō*); VRIES *ANEW* 428; HAMP *KZ* XCVI 95–100 (dubious Gmc parallels); LEHMANN *GED* 275.
- \*prikān** ~ **\*prikō** sb.n./f.: Icel *prik* 'point', OE *pricu* id., masc. *pricu* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 221 (to Lith *brėžis* 'scratch, crack').
- \*prikōjānan** wk.vb.: Icel *prika* 'to prick', OE *prician* id. Derived from *\*prikān* ~ *\*prikōn*. TORP-FALK 221.
- \*pukōn** sb.m.: ON *poki* 'bag, pouch', ME *poce* id., MDu *poke* id. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 219; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; POKORNY I 100 (to IE *\*beu-* 'to swell'); VRIES *ANEW* 427 (to Lat *bucca* 'cheek, mouthful'); ONIONS 691, 692 (the ME form is from Northern OFr *poque*, *poke*).
- \*pullaz** adj.: ON sbst. *pollr* 'pool, pond', EFris *pol* 'round, full', MLG sbst. *pol* 'head, tree top'. Despite the anlaut, might be derived from *\*plHno-* 'full' or borrowed from an unknown source continuing this IE form. TORP-FALK 220 (from *\*pulna-*, to Lat *bulla* 'bubble, boss, knob'); POKORNY I 799–800; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83 (to Lith *balà* 'swamp').
- \*punzaz** sb.m.: Goth *puggs* 'purse, small bag', ON *pungr* id., OE *punz* id., MLG *punge* id., OHG *scaz-pfung* 'money-bag'. Probably connected with *\*pukōn*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 44 (from Slav *\*pogy* 'tassle'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 170–171 (probably from Rom *\*punga* 'bag' < MGk); JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 367 (to Skt *baka-* 'a kind of heron (?)'); TORP-FALK 219; MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* 567; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 250; FEIST 385 (from an unknown source); POKORNY I 100; ZALIZNIAK I 134; CORAZZA *Lat.* 66, 77 (from MLat *punga* 'purse'); GAMILLSCHEG *RG* 28–29 (MLat *punga* < Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 274.
- \*pursaz** ~ **\*pursan** sb.m./n.: ON *pors* 'a kind of onion, Myrica gale', MLG *pors* id. Borrowed from an unidentified IE source related to Lat *porrum* 'onion', Gk πράσον id. < *\*prsom*. TORP-FALK 220 (to Gk βειρόν, βερόν· δασύ, Hes., Lat *burra* 'shabby garment'); WALDE-HOFMANN II 343.
- \*pusōn** sb.m.: ON *posi* 'little bag', OE *posa*, *pusa* 'bag', OHG *pfoso* id. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with *\*pukōn*, *\*punzaz*, or borrowed from Celtic, cf. Mlr *bias* id. TORP-FALK 220; JOHANSSON *KZ XXXVI* 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 248; POKORNY I 101; VRIES *ANEW* 427; ZALIZNIAK I 154.
- \*putōjānan** wk.vb.: Icel *puta* 'to stick', OE *potian* 'to push, to thrust'. Any connection with *\*bautanan*? TORP-FALK 219.
- \*puttaz** sb.m.: ON *pottr* 'pot', OE *pott* id., OFris *pot* id., MLG *pot*, *put* id. Cognate of or, rather, early borrowing from Lat *buttis* 'barrel'. TORP-FALK 219; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 643.
- \*puttjaz** ~ **\*puttjō** sb.m./f.: ON *pyttr*

'pool', OE *pytt* 'pit, hole', OFris *pett* 'puddle', MLG *putte* id., OHG *pfuzza* 'well, fountain'. Can be formally identical with Gk βύζων· πυκνόν, συνετόν, γαῦρον δὲ καὶ μέγα (Hes.). JOHANSSON *KZ* XXXVI 353 (semantically influenced by Lat *puteus* 'well'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251

(< Lat *puteus*); POKORNY I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 628.

**\*pūsaz** sb.m.: ON *pūs* 'small bag, purse', LG *pūse* id. Probably related to Gk βυνέω < \*βυσ-ν-έω 'to fill up', Alb *mbush* 'to fill' < Palb *\*en-busa*. See *\*pusōn*. TORP-FALK 220 (to Skt *busa-* 'chaff'); POKORNY I 101.

## r

**\*rabaz** sb.n.: ON *rafr* 'amber', NFrī *raef* id. Derived from *\*rebanan*. Semantically based on the magnetic power of amber, cf. TOPOROV *PJa* II 215 (on Balt *\*gintar-* to Lith *ginti* 'to defend', *ginti* 'to drive (away)'). MUCH *ζDWf* II 285 (related to *\*erpaz*); POKORNY I 334; VRIES *ANEW* 431.

**\*radō** sb.f.: ON *roð* 'row', MLG *rat* id. Connected with *\*rapan* 'wheel'. FICK III 337 (to *\*raþjanan* ~ *\*raþōjanan*); TORP-FALK 337 (to Lith *rėdas* 'order'); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 235 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); POKORNY I 59; VRIES *ANEW* 457.

**\*rafaz** sb.m.: ON *rafr* 'fat and fins of a flounder'. Unless a metaphorical usage of *\*raþaz*, related to IE *\*rep-*: Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapio* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rėpiu*, *rėpti* 'to grasp' (BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1898 555). TORP-FALK 337; WALDE-HOFMANN II 417; POKORNY I 865; FRISK I 553; OREL *AED* 372.

**\*rafilaz** sb.m.: ON *refill* 'tapestry, hangings', EFrī *rafel* 'fibre', Du *rafel* id. Derived from *\*rafaz*. TORP-FALK 337.

**\*rafisjanan** ~ **\*rafisjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *refsa* 'to punish', OE *repsan* 'to prove (?)', OS *respian* 'to punish, to chasten', OHG *refsen* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Based on an *s*-stem (cf. Skt *rāpas-* 'defect, injury') related to Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Lat *rapio* 'to seize, to grasp', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off (skin or bark), to tear off',

Lith *rėpiu*, *rėpti* 'to grasp'. (UNWERTH *PBB* XXXVI 31). See *\*rafaz*. FICK III 338; BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 73; TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; WALDE-HOFMANN II 417–418; POKORNY I 865; FRAENKEL 721–722; VRIES *ANEW* 436; FRISK I 553.

**\*rafrtraz** sb.m.: ON *raþtr* 'rafter', OE *rafter* id., MLG *rafter* 'small beam'. Related to *\*rēfan* ~ *\*rēfōn*. TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; VRIES *ANEW* 434.

**\*raþinan** sb.n.: Goth *ragin* 'advice, decision', ON pl. *regin* 'gods' (= *\*advisors*), OE *rezn-weard* 'mighty guard', OS *raginō giskapu* 'divine destiny', OHG prop. *Reginfrid*. Connected with Toch A *rake*, B *reki* 'word', Slav *\*rekti* 'to speak'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 136; TORP-FALK 335; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XV 251; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; FEIST 392; POKORNY I 863; VRIES *ANEW* 436–437; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 478; LEHMANN *GED* 280; BURLAK *IFTJa* 254.

**\*raþinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raginon* 'to govern, to counsel', ON *regna* 'to swear', OE *reznian* 'to set in order, to arrange'. Derived from *\*raþinan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; FEIST 392; VRIES *ANEW* 437; LEHMANN *GED* 280.

**\*raxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rā* 'sail-yard, pole', MLG *rā* 'sail-yard', OHG *raha* 'shuttle'. Derived from *\*reþanan*. Can be further compared with Lith *rākas* 'term', Latv *raks* 'aim, boundary' (FRAENKEL 121). TORP-FALK 335; POKORNY I 863; CHEMODANOV

SGGJa I 73; VRIES ANEW 430 (to ON *regg* 'a kind of ship'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664.

\***raibō** sb.f.: ON pl. *reifar* 'swaddling clothes'. Related to \**rifan* (TORP-FALK 345). POKORNY I 858.

\***raibōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *reifa* 'to swaddle, to enrich, to rip up, to disclose', OE *ā-rāfan* 'to unrove, to unwind'. Derived from \**raibō*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 254; VRIES ANEW 437 (to \**rifan*); LEHMANN GED 310 (to \**raipan* ~ \**raipaz*).

\***raidaz** ~ \***raidjaz** adj.: Goth *ga-raips* 'arranged, determined', ON *greidr* 'ready, free, straight', OE *rāde* 'ready', OFris *rēd*, *rēde* id., MLG *rēde* id., OHG *gi-reiti* id. Derived from \**riđanan* (SCHUBERT *Erw.* 60: from \**raidō*). Close to OIr *reid* 'level, easy', W *rhwydd* 'easy' (VENDRYES R-16-17), Lith *raidūs* 'upright', Latv *raids* 'ready' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 856-857; ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 66). KARSTEN *NB* I 107; TORP-FALK 344; FEIST 197, 393; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 252-253; POKORNY I 60; FRAENKEL 687-688; VRIES ANEW 186, 437; LEHMANN GED 280-281; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 283-285; HEIDERMANNS 433-434; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 98; ADAMS *TB* 531 (adds Toch AB *rātk-* 'to heal').

\***raidiniz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-raideins* 'regulation, rule', OE *rāden* 'condition, stipulation, rule'. Derived from \**raidjānan*. HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 253; FEIST 197; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.

\***raidjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *raidjan* 'to direct, to mandate', ON *reiða* 'to bring, to serve, to make ready, to make to ride, to carry', OE *3e-rēdan* 'to arrange, to dispose, to direct', OHG *bi-reiten* 'to prepare'. Derived from \**raidaz*, \**riđanan*. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 252; FEIST 393; POKORNY I 60; CHEMODANOV SGGJa I 76; VRIES ANEW 437 (to Latv *riest* 'to arrange'); LEHMANN GED 280-281 HEIDERMANNS 434.

\***raidō** sb.f.: ON *reið* 'riding, raid, vehicle' (pl. *-ar*, *-ir* reflecting \**raidiz*), OE *rād* 'riding, road', OFris *rāf-rēd* 'ride on a stolen

horse', OS *brande-rēda* 'andiron, fire-dog', OHG *reita* 'wagon'. Derived from \**riđanan*. Cf. Gaul *rēda* 'wagon', OIr *riad* 'driving, riding'. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 252; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; POKORNY I 861; CHEMODANOV SGGJa I 97; VRIES ANEW 437; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 770; SEEBOLD 367; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 107.

\***raižō** ~ \***raixō** sb.f.: ON *rá-merki* 'landmark', OE *rāw*, *rāv* 'row, line'. Cf. also MLG *rige* 'row, order', OHG *riga* 'line' < \**rižō*. Identical with Skt *rekhā* 'stroke, line'. Further to Skt *rikhāti* 'to scratch', Gk *ἐρείκω* 'to rend, to bruise', Lith *riekti* 'to cut bread'. TORP-FALK 343; MAYRHOFER III 58; POKORNY I 862; FRAENKEL 729; VRIES ANEW 430; FRISK I 551-552; ONIONS 775.

\***raixa-ḥukkaz** sb.m.: ON *rā-bukkr* 'roe-buck', MLG *rē-bok* id., OHG *rēh-boc* id. Compound of \**raixōn* and \**ḥukkaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

\***raixōn** sb.m.: ON *rā* 'roe' (fem., from \**raixō*), OE *rā*, *rāha* id., OS *rēho* id., OHG *rēho* id. Of unknown origin. SUOLAHTI *ANT* 109-112; PETERSSON *PBB* XL 101 (to Skt *ṛjya-* 'deer'); TORP-FALK 332 (to Ir *riach* 'grey'); HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 254; POKORNY I 859; VRIES ANEW 430 (to Ir *riach* 'grey', Lith *raibas* 'multicolored'); ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 771; WITCZAK *KZ* CVII 141-142 (to Gk ζόπος 'roe-buck', W *urwh* id.); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 675.

\***raikjanan** wk.vb.: OE *rēcan* 'to reach', OFris *rēka* id., MLG *reiken*, *rēken* id., OHG *gi-reihhen* id. Identical with Lith *raičyitis* 'to keep stretching' further related to OIr *rigim* 'to stretch', Lith *reižu*, *reižti* 'to stretch, to tighten' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198-200). WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 58 (to Lith *rēžti* 'to cut'); WOOD *MLN* XXVI 166 (same as WIEDEMANN); PERSSON *Beiträge* 150, 941; TORP-FALK 342; VENDRYES *MSL* XV 363-365 (also to Lat *rigeō* 'to be stiff'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 242; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 252; POKORNY I 862; FRAENKEL 715; VRIES ANEW 438; ONIONS 742.

- \*rainō** ~ **\*rainaz** sb.f./m.: ON *rein* 'strip of land', MLG *rēn*, *rein* 'balk, ridge as a boundary', OHG *rein* 'demarcation line on the ground'. Identical with OIr *roen* 'way, mountain chain', Bret *rūn* 'hill' < *\*rino-* (FICK II 234) and further related or borrowed to Slav *\*rěnb* 'sandbank'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 769; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 58; PERSSON *Beiträge* 773; TORP-FALK 332; POKORNY I 857–858; VRIES *ANEW* 438–439 (to *\*raivō*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 470.
- \*raipan** ~ **\*raipaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *skauda-raip* 'thong, strap', ON *reip* 'rope', OE *rāp* id., OFris *rāp* id., MLG *rēp* 'sling, rope', OHG *reif* 'rope, cord'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 27; TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FEIST 430; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANEW* 439 (to *\*rainō* ~ *rainaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 172; ONIONS 773; LEHMANN *GED* 310 (to Gk ἐρίπνη 'cliff', Lat *rīpa* 'bank'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.
- \*raipjanan** ~ **\*raipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reipa* 'to fasten with a rope', OE *rēpan* 'to bind with a rope' MLG *rēpen* 'to measure'. Derived from *\*raipan* ~ *\*raipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; VRIES *ANEW* 439.
- \*rairjanan** ~ **\*rairōjanan** ~ **\*rīrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *reiran* 'to tremble', OE *rārian* 'to wail, to roar', MLG *rāren*, *rēren* 'to roar', OHG *rēren* id. Based on an old perfect reduplication *\*rai-rēi-* as in Skt *lālāyati* 'to move to and fro, to quiver, to tremble' (FLASDIECK *Anglia* LIX 139, 182; JASANOFF *Stative* 71–72). BUGGE *IF* V 176 (Goth from Arm *erem* 'to tremble'); TORP-FALK 341 (separate Goth from WGmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FEIST 397; MAYRHOFER III 112; POKORNY I 862; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75; NARTEN *Sprache* XXVII 10–12 (reconstructs *\*reir-*); LEHMANN *GED* 285–285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- \*raisjanan** ~ **\*raizjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ur-raisan* 'to raise, to rouse', ON *reisa* 'to raise', OE *rēran* 'to rear, to raise'. Causative of *\*risanan*. TORP-FALK 345–346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; FEIST 527; VRIES *ANEW* 439; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 372.
- \*raisō** sb.f.: late ON *reisa* 'journey', OFris *reise* id., OHG *reisa* id. Derived from *\*risanan*. TORP-FALK 346; SEEBOLD 372.
- \*raitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* 'to stir', OHG *reizen* 'to stir, to irritate'. Causative of *\*ritanan*. TORP-FALK 343.
- \*rakan** ~ **\*rakō** I sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rak* 'reason, ground, origin, sign', OE *racu* 'explanation, account, narrative', OS *raka* 'situation, talk', OHG *rahha* 'thing, talk'. Substantivized *\*rakaz*. TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANEW* 458; ZALIZNIAK II 175; LEHMANN *GED* 280.
- \*rakan** ~ **\*rakō** II sb.n./f.: ON *rak* 'rakings of hay in a field, wick', OE *racu* 'hollow path, bed of a stream'. Derived from *\*rakaz*. Or identical with *\*rakan* ~ *\*rakō*? TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; VRIES *ANEW* 432.
- \*rakaz** adj.: ON *rakr* 'straight', MLG adv. *rak* id. Derived from *\*rekanan*. Cf. *\*rankaz*. Formally can be equated with Lat *rogus* 'funeral pile, grave' < *\*roǵos* (FRISK *GHA* XLIV/1 24). KARSTEN *NB* I 71; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 333; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANEW* 432; HEIDERMANNS 436.
- \*rakentjan** ~ **\*rakentjō(n)** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rekendr* 'chain', OE *racente* id., OHG *rahhinza* id. Derived from *\*rakaz*. TORP-FALK 333 (to *\*rakkōn* II); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; VRIES *ANEW* 440.
- \*rakō** sb.f.: Swed *raka* 'rake', OE *raca* id. (masc.), *racu* id., OS *raka* id. Related to *\*rekōn* II. TORP-FALK 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671.
- \*rakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-rakjan* 'to stretch', ON *rekja* 'to spread out, to unfold', OE *reccan* 'to stretch', OFris *rētza* 'to reach, to give', OS *rekkian* 'to explain', OHG *recken* 'to reach, to guide, to explain'. Derived from *\*rekanan* (GONDA *KZ* LXXIII 162–163). SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 278–279 (to *\*strakkjanan*); TORP-FALK 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 256; FEIST 513; VRIES *ANEW* 440 (to Lat *regō* 'to keep straight, to guide, to draw the bound-

- aries'); ONIONS 735; SEEBOLD 373; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 672.
- \*rakkjōn** sb.f.: ON *rekkja* 'bed', MLG *recke* 'rack'. Derived from *\*rakjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 441.
- \*rakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *raka* 'to rake, to sweep away', MLG *raken* id. Derived from *\*rekanan*. TORP-FALK 334; VRIES *ANEW* 432; LEHMANN *GED* 284.
- \*rakkōn** I sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'dog', OE *recc* 'dog that hunts by scent'. Related to *\*rakjanan*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 570; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MARTINET *Gém.* 180; VRIES *ANEW* 432.
- \*rakkōn** II sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'ring by which the sail-yard moves round the mast', OE *racca* 'cord which forms part of the rigging of a ship'. Derived from *\*rakaz*. HOLM *ANF* LXIX 195–209 (to *\*rakkōn* I); TORP-FALK 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; MARTINET *Gém.* 193; POKORNY I 863 (to Skt *raśanā* 'rope, cord, bridle'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 432.
- \*ramō** adj.: Burg *\*rams* 'strong; ram', ON *rammr* 'strong, mighty', OE sbst. *ramm* 'ram', MLG sbst. *ram* id., OHG sbst. *ram* id. Related to *\*remiz*. KARSTEN *NB* I 67, II 230; TORP-FALK 339 (to OIr *remor* 'thick, fat'), 340 (*\*rammaz* 'ram' to Lith *ėras* 'lamb', Lat *ariēs* 'ram'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 737; KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANNS 436; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665.
- \*ramō** sb.f.: MLG *rame* 'stand, frame', OHG *rama*, *hrama* 'pillar'. Derivationally close to Lith *pā-rama* 'prop'. Based on IE *\*rem-*: OIr *fo-rim-* 'to put', Lith *remiù*, *reuti* 'to support'. See *\*rammaz*. TORP-FALK 339; HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 108–119 (to *\*xram(m)janan*); POKORNY I 864; FRAENKEL 718; VRIES *ANEW* 432–433; ZALIZNIAK II 210; LEHMANN *GED* 285.
- \*ranaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rani* 'snout', MHG adj. *ran* 'slender, slim'. Derived from *\*remanan* (PERSSON *SVSU* 1912/10 769). POKORNY I 329 (to OIr *rind* 'top'); VRIES *ANEW* 433.
- \*randiz** sb.f./m.: Burg *\*rands* 'edge of a shield', ON *rand* 'border, rim, shield', OE *rand* 'brink, edge, margin, shore, shield', OFris *rād-rond* 'edge, rim, shield', OS *rand* id., OHG *rant* 'shield buckle, edge'. See *\*rendō*. TORP-FALK 339 (from *\*ram-d-*, to *\*ramō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 864; ZALIZNIAK II 210; VRIES *ANEW* 458; ONIONS 738; LEHMANN *GED* 286; KÖBLER 712; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665–666.
- \*randō** sb.f.: Norw *rand* 'cross-beam', G dial. *rante* 'bar'. Identical with *\*randiz*. TORP-FALK 339 (to Lith *raintis* 'prop, banister').
- \*rankaz** adj.: ON *rakkr* 'straight, slender', OE *ranc* 'proud, haughty', MLG *rank* 'long and thin'. Related to Skt *rñjati*, *rñyati* 'to stretch', Lith *rėžti*, *rėžyti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 337). KARSTEN *NB* I 53–54; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; SZOBER *PF* XIV 601–602 (to WSlav *\*rčeb* 'fast'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MAYRHOFER I 121; POKORNY I 857; FRAENKEL 711, 726; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 738–739; HEIDERMANNS 437; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 666.
- \*rankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rekkja* 'to strain, to stretch out', OE *á-rencan* 'to make proud'. Derived from *\*rankaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; VRIES *ANEW* 441.
- \*rannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ur-rannjan* 'to make emerge, to make rise', ON *renna* 'to run', OE *ernan* 'to run', OS *rennian* 'to gather', OHG *gi-rennen* 'to coagulate'. Causative of *\*remanan*. Similar to Slav *\*roniti* 'to pour, to drop'. TORP-FALK 17; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236–237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 527; VRIES *ANEW* 442; SEEBOLD 376; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 501; LEHMANN *GED* 285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 680.
- \*raskuz** ~ **\*raskaz** adj.: ON *rąskr* 'brave, vigorous', ME *rash* id., MLG *rasch* 'quick, fast', OHG adv. *rasco* id. May be directly related to Thrac prop. Πάσκοζ (DURIDANOV *Trakite* 65). TORP-FALK 341 (to *\*razdō* and further to Skt *rasati* 'to



roar'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 667 (to *\*rapaz* or *\*xrapaz*).

**\*rastō** sb.f.: Goth *rasta* 'mile', ON *rost* 'measure of length between two rest-places' (pl. *i*-stem), OE *rest* 'rest, quiet', OS *rasta* 'rest, place of rest', OHG *rasta* 'rest, league'. Of uncertain origin. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360; FICK *KZ* XXII 375 (to *\*rōwō*); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 237 (to *\*raznan* II); WOOD *MLN* XXV 74 (to Gk ἐραστός 'charming'); TORP-FALK 340 (to OIr *árus* 'dwelling'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; FEIST 394; POKORNY I 338–339; VENDRYES A-90 (to OIr *áros* 'residence'); VRIES *ANew* 458; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 760; LEHMANN *GED* 281 (follows FICK); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116–117 (from *\*rapjanan* ~ *\*rapōjanan*).

**\*rapan** sb.n.: OFris *reth* 'wheel', OS *rath* id., OHG *rad*, *hrad* id. Related to Skt *rātha*- 'chariot, car', Av *raθa*- 'chariot', Lat *rota* 'wheel', OIr *roth* id., Lith *rātas* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1506; TORP-FALK 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 38–39; POKORNY I 866; FRAENKEL 703; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 663.

**\*rapaz** adj.: Goth comp. *rapizo* 'simpler, easier', MLG *ge-rade* 'immediate, quick', MHG *ge-rat*, *ge-rade* 'growing straight upwards'. Historically identical with *\*rapan* (TORP-FALK 336). SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 83–84; FEIST 394 (against TORP-FALK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN III 514 (to Skt *rti*- 'row, quarrel', Gk ἐρις 'strife, quarrel'); POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANew* 457; LEHMANN *GED* 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANN 437–438.

**\*rapjanan** ~ **\*rapōjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-rapjan* 'to count', OFris *rethia* 'to talk', OS *rediōn* id., OHG *redōn* id. Back formation based on *\*rapjō(n)* (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673). TORP-FALK 336 (to Lat *rēor* 'to reckon, to believe'); FEIST 197; LEHMANN *GED* 282.

**\*rapjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *rapjo* 'number, counting, account, explanation', OFris *rethe* 'speech, word, account', OS *rethia* 'account', OHG *reda* 'speech, account'.

Identical with Lat *ratio* 'reckoning, account' (FEIST 394) based on *rēor* 'to reckon, to calculate, to believe'. BREAL *MSL* VII 137–138 (from Lat *ratio*); TORP-FALK 336 (derived from *\*rapjanan* ~ *\*rapōjanan*); POKORNY I 59 (against BREAL); WALDE-HOFMANN II 419–420; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 511; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; LEHMANN *GED* 281–282 (to *\*radan* in *\*xunda-radan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673.

**\*raubjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reyfa* 'to rob', OE *be-ryfan* 'to bereave', OHG *roufen* 'to pull, to pluck'. Derived from the unattested str. *\*reubanan*, cf. *\*raubō* ~ *\*raubaz*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; VRIES *ANew* 442; SEEBOLD 379.

**\*raubō** ~ **\*raubaz** sb.m./f.: ON *rauf* 'hole, rift', OE neut. *réaf* 'spoil, booty', OFris *rāf* 'loot, booty', OS *rōf* 'booty', OHG *roub* id. Related to Skt *rūpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lith *raupii*, *raūpti* 'to dig', *rupūs* 'rough'. Particularly close to Skt neut. *ropa*- 'hole, cave', Slav *\*rupa* 'pit'. WADSTEIN *IF* XIV 402–406; TORP-FALK 352; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 141–142; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 125; MAYRHOFER III 68–69; POKORNY I 870; FRAENKEL 707–708, 750; VRIES *ANew* 435; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 72; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 518; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*raubōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-raubon* 'to rob', ON *raufa* 'to rob, to spoil', OE *réafjan* 'to plunder, to spoil, rob', OFris *rāvia* id., OS *rōbon* id., OHG *roubōn* id. Based on *\*raubō* ~ *\*raubaz*. TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FEIST 94; VRIES *ANew* 435; ONIONS 89–90, 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*rauda-brunaz** adj.: ON *raud-brünn* 'red-brown', OHG *rōt-brün-pfellen* 'of red-brown fabric'. Compound of *\*raudaz* and *\*brünaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

**\*raudaz** adj.: Goth *raups* 'red', ON *rauðr* id., OE *reád* id., OFris *rād* id., OS *rōd* id., OHG *rōt* id. Derived from *\*reudanan*. Related to OIr *riád* id., Lat *rūfus* id. (< *\*roudhos*, with dialectal features), Lith *raūdas* id., Slav *\*rudъ* id. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 6–7; KARSTEN *NB* I 46; SCHWENTNER *FB* 44–54; TORP-FALK 351; BÜGA *RFV LXXV* 141; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 238; FEIST 395–396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; WALDE-HOFMANN II 448; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 714–715; PORZIG 194; POKORNY I 872–873; FRAENKEL 704–705; VRIES *ANEW* 435; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 378; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 513; RISCH *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; LEHMANN *GED* 282–283; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 438–439; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 693; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*raudōn** sb.m.: ON *rauði* 'red metal', OHG *rōto* 'red trout'. Derived from *\*raudaz*. Cf. Slav *\*ruda* 'ore, blood' of the same origin. No connection with Sumer *urudu* 'copper' (see *\*arutaz*). SCHERER *Urh. Idg.* 296; BIRKHAHN *GuK* 141; KILIAN *Urspr.* 34; TRUBACHEV *Vja* XXXIV/5 3–5; HEIDERMANNS 439.

**\*raukiz** sb.m.: ON *reykr* 'smoke, steam', OE *réc* 'smoke', OFris *rēk* id., OS *rōk* id. (< *\*raukaz*), OHG *rouh* id. (< *\*raukaz*). Derived from *\*reukanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 349 (to Alb *re* 'cloud' < *\*rougi-*); RICHTER *KZ* LV 138–149; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; PORZIG *Gliederung* 177; POKORNY I 872 (to *\*reug-* 'to vomit'); VRIES *ANEW* 443; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 749; SEEBOLD 380; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 133; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669.

**\*raukjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reykja* 'to smoke', OE *récán* id., OFris *rēka*, *rēza* id., MLG *roken* id., OHG *rouhhen* id. Derived from *\*raukiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; VRIES *ANEW* 443.

**\*raunō** sb.f.: ON *raun* 'trial, experiment, experience', OFris *rān* 'attempt, trial'. An archaic ablaut grade related to *\*rūnō*. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 9–10; TORP-FALK 349 (to Gk *ῥέυνα* 'inquiry, search');

POKORNY I 337; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 110; VRIES *ANEW* 435.

**\*raupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raupjan* 'to pluck', OE *ripan* 'to spoil, to plunder', MLG *rōpen* 'to reap, to pluck'. Despite the irregular *\*-p-*, seems to be connected with *\*reufanan*. WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Lat *rubus* 'blackberry'); LEWY *PBB* XXXII 141 (to Lith *ruñbas* 'scar on the tree bark'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; FEIST 395; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 125; LEHMANN *GED* 282.

**\*rausan** ~ **\*rauzan** sb.n.: Goth *raus* 'reed', ON *reyrr* id. (masc.), MLG *rōr* id., OHG *rōr* id. Derived from *\*rūjanan*. UHLENBECK *ANF* XV 157 (to Skt *roṣa-* 'anger'); HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106–108 (to Gk *ὄροφος* 'pipe'); HIRT *PBB* XX 234 (to Slav *\*rogozъ* 'rush'); TORP-FALK 332 (same as HIRT); BUGGE *PBB* XIII 334; FEIST 395; POKORNY I 332; MACHEK 420 (together with Slav *\*rogozъ* from pre-IE); VRIES *ANEW* 443; PISANI *IuE* 47–48; LEHMANN *GED* 282 (from non-IE source); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690 (to MLG *rūschen* 'to sough', MHG *rūschen* id.).

**\*rautaz** sb.m.: OHG *rōz*, *hrōz* 'weeping, wailing'. Identical with Skt *rōda-* id., cf. also Lith *raudà* 'lamentation'. Derived from *\*reutanan* I. Cf. also ON fem. *raust* 'voice' < *\*raustō*. TORP-FALK 351; MAYRHOFER III 77; POKORNY I 332, 867; FRAENKEL 704.

**\*rautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reyta* 'to pluck, to pick', MLG *rétin* 'to make rot (of flax)', MLG *rōten* id., MHG *rezen* 'to make rotten'. Causative of *\*reutanan* II. TORP-FALK 350.

**\*razdō** sb.f.: Goth *razda* 'language, speech', ON *rōdd* 'voice' (partly < *\*razdāz*), OHG *fogal-rarta* 'bird's song as an omen'. Cf. also OE fem., neut. *reord* 'speech, tongue, language, voice' < *\*rezdō* ~ *\*rezdan*. Probably, goes back to *\*redh-* similar to *\*ker dhē-* 'to believe'. See *\*rēđanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 175 (to Gk *ῥόθος* 'sound, noise'); TORP-FALK 340; HOLTHAUSEN

- AEEW* 257–258; *FEIST* 396 (to *\*rēdanan* or to Skt *rāsati* ‘to roar, to yell, to sound’); *POKORNY* I 852; *VRIES ANEW* 457; *ZALIZNIAK* II 194; *LEHMANN GED* 283.
- \*raznan** sb.n.: Goth *razn* ‘house’, ON *rann* id., OE *æm* ‘place, habitation, house’, OFris *fia-em* ‘cattle shed’. Continues *\*rodh-sno-* related to Slav *\*rodō* ‘kin’, Latv *rads* id. *AUFRECHT KZ* I 360; *MERINGER IF* XVI 142 (to *\*rastaz*); *TORP-FALK* 340; *TRAUTMANN BSW* 234; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 12; *FEIST* 396; *POKORNY* I 339 (to *\*erH-* ‘to rest’); *TRUBACHEV VJa* VI/2 88 (against traditional comparisons of the Balto-Slavic word with Skt *vārdhati* ‘to increase’); *VRIES ANEW* 433; *ZALIZNIAK* I 143; *ONIONS* 75, 760; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 490–491; *LEHMANN GED* 283.
- \*raznōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-razna* ‘neighbor’, ON *g-ranni* id. Derived from *\*raznan*. *FEIST* 197; *VRIES ANEW* 184.
- \*rebanan** str.vb.: MHG *reben* ‘to move, to stir’. Probably related to Lat *rēpō* ‘to crawl’, OPrus *ripaiti* ‘to follow’. *TRAUTMANN BSW* 246; *POKORNY* I 865, 853 (to Mlr *reb* ‘game, perfidy’ < *\*rebhā*).
- \*rebjan** sb.n.: ON *rif* ‘rib’, OE *ribb* id., OFris *rib* id., OS *ribbi* id., OHG *ribbi* id. Closely connected with Slav *\*rebro* id. and identical with *\*(ko-)rebrje* ‘rib, skeleton’. *TORP-FALK* 338; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 258, *AWN* 228; *SCHULZE KZ* XLII 233, *Kl. Schr.* 372; *POKORNY* I 30, 853; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa* I 80; *VRIES ANEW* 444; *ZALIZNIAK* I 145; *ONIONS* 766; *STANG LS* 44; *VASMER-TRUBACHEV* III 453; *TRUBACHEV ESSJa* XI 49–50 (reconstructs *\*(ko-)rebrje*); *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 688.
- \*režanan** str.vb.: MHG *regen* ‘to rise’. Related to *\*(e)gh-* in Gk *ἐρχομαι* ‘to come’, Alb aor. *erdha* ‘to come’, and probably also OIr imper. *eirg* ‘to go’. *SARAUW KZ* XXXVIII 160 (on Celtic); *TORP-FALK* 334; *POKORNY* I 327–328, 863; *FRISK* I 572; *OREL AED* 508.
- \*režna-ḥužōn** sb.m.: ON *regn-bogi* ‘rain-bow’, OE *rezn-boza* id., OFris *rein-boga* id., MLG *regen-boge* id., OHG *regan-bogo* id. Compound of *\*režnan* ~ *\*režnaz* and *\*ḥužōn*. *TORP-FALK* 273; *CARR Nom. comp.* 51; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 674.
- \*režnan** ~ **\*režnaz** sb.n.: Goth *riņn* ‘rain’, ON *regn* id., OE *rezn* id. (masc.), OFris *rein* id. (masc.), OS *regan-*, *regin* id. (masc.), OHG *regan* id. (masc.). Similarity with Lat *riġō* ‘to moisten, to irrigate’ and Alb *rjedh* ‘to flow’ deserves attention (*HOFFMANN BB* XXVI 136: also a wrong comparison with Gk *βρέχω* ‘to wet, to rain’; *WALDE-HOFFMANN* II 435). Gmc *\*režnan* ~ *\*režnaz* could be then a derivative in *\*no-*. *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 136; *TORP-FALK* 335–336; *TRAUTMANN* apud *FEIST* (from *\*reġ-no-*, to ON *raki* ‘dampness, moisture’); *HOLTHAUSEN GRM* VIII 368 (to Gk *ρόχθος* ‘roar, thunder’), *AEEW* 256; *WALDE-HOFMANN* II 435; *FEIST* 397; *POKORNY* I 857; *ERNOUT-MEILLET* 573–574 (isolated character of Lat *riġō*); *CHEMODANOV SSGJa* I 55; *ZALIZNIAK* II 172; *VRIES ANEW* 432, 437 (follows *TRAUTMANN*); *ONIONS* 737; *SCHULZE Kl. Schr.* 476; *LEHMANN GED* 284; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 674; *OREL AED* 387.
- \*režna-skūrō** sb.f.: ON *regn-skúr* ‘shower’, OE *rezn-scúr* id. Compound of *\*režnan* ~ *\*režnaz* and *\*skūrō*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*režna-wurmaz** ~ **\*režna-wurmiz** sb.m.: Swed *regn-orm* ‘earthworm’, OE *rezn-wyrm* id., OS *regan-wurm* id., OHG *regan-wurm* id. Compound of *\*režnan* ~ *\*režnaz* and *\*wurmaz* ~ *\*wurmiz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 51.
- \*režnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *riņjan* ‘to rain’, ON *regna*, *riņna* ‘to rain’. Derived from *\*režnan* ~ *\*režnaz*. *TORP-FALK* 336; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 260; *VRIES ANEW* 437, 445; *LEHMANN GED* 284.
- \*rexta-likaz** adj.: ON *rētt-ligr* ‘just, due’, OFris *riuchte-lik* ‘just, fair, legal’, MDu *reht-lik* ‘just, fair’, OHG *rehtlik* ‘just, right (of faith)’. Derived from *\*rextaz*. *HEIDER-MANN* 442.
- \*rextaz** adj.: Goth *raihts* ‘straight’, ON *rētt* ‘upright, straight’, OE *riht* ‘straight, right’,

- Ofris *riucht* 'right, correct', OS *reht* 'good, true, right', OHG *reht* 'straight'. Close to Av *rašta-* 'straight (way)', Gk ὀρεκτός 'stretched out', Lat *rectus* 'straight, upright', OIr *recht* 'law, authority' (VANIČEK 228–229). Derived from *\*rekanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 1516; KARSTEN *NB* II 327; TORP-FALK 333–334; FEIST 393; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; WALDE-HOFMANN II 424; HOOPS *EG* V 84–86; GONDA *KZ* LXXIII 161; PORZIG *Gliederung* 122; POKORNY I 854–857; VRIES *ANEW* 442; FRISK II 413; ONIONS 767; BENVENISTE *IEL* 309, 311; SEEBOLD 373; LEHMANN *GED* 281; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; HEIDERMANNS 441–442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 672.
- \*rextinǫ** ~ **\*rextunǫ** sb.f.: ON *rétting* 'correction', OE *rihtunȝ* 'direction, guidance, correction', OHG *rehtunga* 'direction, justification'. Derived from *\*rextaz*. TORP-FALK 334.
- \*rextīn** sb.f.: Goth *ga-raihtei* 'justice, righteousness', ON *rétti* 'straight direction', OS *rihti* 'canon, rule', OHG *rehtū* 'order, justice'. Derived from *\*rextaz*. FEIST 197; VRIES *ANEW* 442; HEIDERMANNS 441.
- \*rextjan** sb.n.: ON *van-rétti* 'inflicted wrong', OHG *in rihti* 'straight ahead, directly'. Derived from *\*rextaz*. HEIDERMANNS 441.
- \*rextjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-raihtjan* 'to direct, to make straight', ON *rétta* 'to make straight, to make straight', OE *rihtan* 'to right', OFris *riuchta* 'to direct, to speak the truth', OS *rihtian* 'to uplift', OHG *rihten* 'to direct'. Derived from *\*rextaz*. TORP-FALK 334; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; FEIST 197; VRIES *ANEW* 442; LEHMANN *GED* 281; HEIDERMANNS 442; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 685.
- \*rextuz** ~ **\*rextan** sb.m./n.: ON *réttr* 'right, law', OE *riht* 'straight object, perpendicular, right, law', OFris *riucht* id., MLG *richt* id., OHG *reht* id. Substantivized adjective *\*rextaz*. Derivationally cf. OIr *recht* 'law' < *\*rektu-*. TORP-FALK 334; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 260; PORZIG 122; VRIES *ANEW* 442; ONIONS 767; LEHMANN *GED* 281.
- \*rekanan** str.vb.: Goth *rikan* 'to heap up, to rake up', ME *reken* 'to stoke a fire', OFris *reka* 'to gather', MLG *reken* 'to stoke a fire', MHG *rechen* id. Connected with Toch AB *rāk-* 'to extend, to cover', Skt *ṛijyati* 'to stretch', *ṛījyati* id., Lat *regō* 'to direct in a straight way', Gk ὀρέγω 'to stretch', OIr *rigim* 'to stretch out', Lith *rėžiū*, *rėžti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (MERINGER *IF* XVII 145). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; FEIST 397–398; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 255; WALDE-HOFMANN II 426–427; MAYRHOFER I 121; POKORNY I 854–856; FRAENKEL 711, 726; FRISK II 412–413; ONIONS 737; SEEBOLD 373–374; LEHMANN *GED* 284–285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671; ADAMS *TB* 529–530.
- \*rekenaz** adj.: OE *recen* 'ready, prompt', OFris *rekon* 'clear, open'. Derived from *\*rekanan*. Derivationally close to Mlr *rigim* 'stiff, rigid' (HOLT-HAUSEN *IF* XX 329). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 256; POKORNY I 856; ONIONS 746.
- \*rekōn** I sb.m.: ON *naut-reki* 'herdsman', OHG *anut-rehho* 'drake'. Probably derived from *\*rekanan*. TORP-FALK 333 (directly to Lat *rex* 'king', OIr *ri* id.); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 178.
- \*rekōn** II sb.f.: ON *reka* 'shovel, spade', OS *reka* 'rake', OHG masc. *rehho* id. Derived from *\*rekanan*. Cf. *\*rakō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 251; VRIES *ANEW* 440; ONIONS 737; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 671.
- \*rekwez** ~ **\*rekwaz** sb.n.: Goth *riqis* 'darkness', ON *rokkir* 'twilight'. Continues IE *\*reg<sup>u</sup>os*: Skt *rājas* 'dust, mist, darkness', Gk ἔρεβος 'darkness of the underworld', Arm *erek* 'evening' (BOPP apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Cf. also Toch A *orkām*, B *orkno* 'darkness' < *\*H(o)rg<sup>u</sup>-mon-*. KUHN *KZ* I 380; GRIENBERGER *PBB* XIX 527–530; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18, 93; TORP-FALK 334; FEIST 399–400; MAYRHOFER III 34–35; POKORNY I 857; FRISK II 431–432; VRIES *ANEW* 456; SEEBOLD 374; LEHMANN *GED* 286; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 212; ADAMS *TB* 123.

- \*remez** sb.n.: Goth *rimis* 'rest, calmness'. Close to Gk -ρεμος in ἡρεμος 'peaceful', comp. ἡ-ρεμέος-τερος (an *es*-stem as in Gmc), cf. further cognates in Skt *rámate* 'to calm, to stop, to rest', Lith *reñti* 'to support', *rimti* 'to be quiet' (NESSELMANN apud AUFRECHT *KZ* I 358). ZIMMER *KZ* XXIV 212; TORP-FALK 339 (to *\*ramō*); BRUGMANN *IF* XV 103 (against isolating ἡ- in Gk); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 243–244; FEIST 398; ČOP *KZ* LXXIV 228; MAYRHOFER III 44–45; POKORNY I 864–865; FRAENKEL 695, 718; FRISK I 643; CHANTRAINE 416; LEHMANN *GED* 285.
- \*remiz** sb.f.: ON *rim* 'rail', EFrís *rim* 'rafter'. See *\*ramō*. TORP-FALK 339; VRIES *ANEW* 446.
- \*remōn** sb.m.: ON *rimi* 'strip of land', OE *rima*, *reoma* 'edge'. Related to *\*ramō*. TORP-FALK 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; ONIONS 768.
- \*rendō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *rind* 'stripe', OE *rind*, *rinde* 'bark', OS *rinda* id., OHG *rinta* id. See *\*randō* ~ *\*randiz*. TORP-FALK 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; VRIES *ANEW* 458; ONIONS 768.
- \*ren3waz** adj.: Goth *un-mana-riggwes* 'untamed, wild (of a person)', OFrís adv. *ring* 'quick, fast', MLG *ringe* 'small, easy', OHG *ringi* 'small'. Identical with Gk adv. ῥίμφοα 'easy, light, deft, adroit, swift' unless it continues *\*ῥρέμφοα* ~ Lith *rangūs* 'agile, nimble' (SCHWYZER *GG* 275). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 228 (to OE *reów* 'fierce, cruel'); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 328 (to Lat *ruō* 'to hurry'); FEIST 522; POKORNY I 332, 1155 (from *\*wrenghu-*); FRISK II 656–657; HEIDERMANNS 445–446; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 316 (to Lith *irangūs* 'rapid, actively working').
- \*renkaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*rinks* 'warrior', ON *rekkr* 'straight, upright man', OE *rinč* 'man', OS *rink* 'man, hero, warrior', OHG *rinč*, *hrinč* id. Related to *\*rankaz* (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 337). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; VRIES *ANEW* 441; KÖBLER 713; LERCHNER 225; HEIDERMANNS 437.
- \*rennanan** str.vb.: Goth *rinnan* 'to run', ON *rinna*, *renna* id., OE *innan* id., OFrís *rinna* id., OS *rinman* id., OHG *rinman* id. Continues *\*ren-w-* < *\*re-nu-* related to Hitt *arnu-* 'to set in motion, to bring', Skt *ṛmōti* 'to arise, to move', Av *ərənaoiti* 'to move', Gk ὀρνυμαι 'to begin', Lat *orior* 'to rise, to come forth' (KUHNS *KZ* II 460). PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 25, *Beiträge* 768–772 (to Slav *\*rimōti* 'to thrust', *\*roniti* 'to drop'); BARTHOLOMAE 183–184; TORP-FALK 17; FEIST 398–399; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; WALDE-HOFMANN II 222–223; MARTINET *Gém.* 69, 105; KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* 94 (on similarity with Skt *raṇvati*, pres. subj. of *ṛmōti*); PROKOSCH *CGG* 85 (to Skt *riṇvati* 'to cause to flow'); JÓHANNESON *IEW* 63–67; MAYRHOFER I 122; POKORNY I 326–332; VRIES *ANEW* 441–442; RIX *IF* LXX 25–49; ONIONS 777; FRISK II 422–424; CHANTRAINE 824; SEEBOLD 375–376 (from *\*r-nu-* and in connection with *\*rei-* 'to flow'); LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (*\*-nn-* < *\*-nH-*); LEHMANN *GED* 285–286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- \*rennōn** sb.f.: Goth *rinno* 'torrent, watercourse', OHG *rinna* 'cataract'. Derived from *\*renmanan*. FEIST 399; SEEBOLD 375.
- \*reudanan** str.vb.: ON *rjóða* 'to redden, to besmear with blood', OE *reodan* id., OHG *riuten* 'to exterminate, to destroy'. See *\*raudaz*. TORP-FALK 351–352 (separate OHG); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; POKORNY I 869, 872–873; VRIES *ANEW* 448; SEEBOLD 377–378; ADAMS *TB* 538 (to Toch AB *rutk-* 'to move, to remove').
- \*reudaz** adj.: Goth *ga-riups* 'respectable', ON *rjóðr* 'ruddy, red', OE *reod* 'red, reddening'. Connected with *\*raudaz*, *\*reudanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 31; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 91–92 (for the semantic development cf. Slav *\*krasa* 'beauty' ~ *\*krasnъ* 'red'); TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; FEIST 199; POKORNY I 872–873; VRIES *ANEW* 449; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 378; LEHMANN *GED* 148, 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 448.

\***reudran** sb.n.: ON *rjōdr* 'clearing', OE *ze-riedre* id. Derived from \**reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; POKORNY I 869; VRIES *ANEW* 449; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.

\***reufanan** str.vb.: ON *rjúfa* 'to break, to rip up', OE part. *rofen* 'to break, to rend'. Related to IE \**reup-*: Skt *rūpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lat *rumpō* 'to break', Lith *rumpū*, *rūpti* 'to become rough, uneven'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 352–353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; WALDE-HOFMANN II 451; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 707–711; MAYRHOFER III 68–69; POKORNY I 868–871; FRAENKEL 750; VRIES *ANEW* 449; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 378–379; LEHMANN *GED* 72; HEIDERMANNS 447–448.

\***reukanan** str.vb.: ON *rjúka* 'to smoke', OE *reōcan* 'to reek, to smoke', OFris *riāka* 'to smoke', MDu *rieken*, *ruken* id., OHG *riohhan* id. Despite the phonetic differences, related to Lith *rūkti* id., *rūkas* 'smoke, fog'. See \**raukiz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 349; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 713; POKORNY I 871–872 (to Lith *raugti* 'to sour'); FRAENKEL 747; VRIES *ANEW* 449; ONIONS 749; SEEBOLD 379–380; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 686.

\***reumōn** sb.m.: ON *rjōmi* 'cream', OE *reōma* 'membrane, ligament', OS *riomo* 'thong, leather strap', OHG *riomo*, *riumo* id. Cf. also MLG *rōm*, *rōme* 'cream', OHG *roum* id. (< \**raumaz*). Close to Lith *raumuō* 'muscle, lean meat'. SCHWYZER *IF* XXI 180 (from \**reuzmōn*, to Av *raegna-* 'but-ter'); SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLVII 164 (from \**sreu-* 'to flow'); TORP-FALK 348 (from \**rūjanan*); VENDRYES *RC* XLV 351 (to Lat *rūdēns* 'rope, line, cord'); KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FRAENKEL 707 (Lith *raumuō* < \**raud-m-*, to *rāidas* 'red-brown'); VRIES *ANEW* 449; ONIONS 743, 767; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664, 686–687.

\***reuriz** adj.: Goth *riurs* 'transient, mortal, perishable', ON *rjǫrr* 'thin, poor', OFris \**riure* 'transient'. Derived from \**rūjanan*

(ZIMMER *ZDADL* XIX 450). TORP-FALK 348; FEIST 400; VRIES *ANEW* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 286 (to \**rūxwaz*); HEIDERMANNS 449.

\***reurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *riurjan* 'to spoil, to corrupt', ON *rjra* 'to make small, to depreciate'. Derived from \**reuriz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 348; FEIST 400; POKORNY I 868; VRIES *ANEW* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 286; HEIDERMANNS 449 (from \**reiu-ro-*, to Lat *riuus* 'stream').

\***reutanan** I str.vb.: ON *rjōta* 'to roar, to rattle', OE *reōtan* 'to make a noise, to lament, to wail', MLG *rēten* 'to make a noise', OHG *riōzan* 'to weep, to howl'. Related to Skt *rōditi* 'to weep, to roar', Av *raod-* 'to lament, to wail', Lat *rūdō* 'to roar, to bellow', Lith *raudā* 'lamentation', *raudōti* 'to weep', Slav \**rydati* 'to cry' (BRUGMANN II/1 458). BARTHOLOMAE 1492–1493; TORP-FALK 351; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 239–240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; WALDE-HOFMANN II 447; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 705–707; MAYRHOFER III 77; POKORNY I 867; FRAENKEL 704; VRIES *ANEW* 449; SEEBOLD 380–381; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 526–527.

\***reutanan** II str.vb.: ON part. *rotinn* 'rotten'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 350 (to Lat *rūdus* 'rude mass, piece of brass'); POKORNY I 869.

\***rēda-banōn** sb.m.: ON *rād-bani* 'accessory to a murder', OE *rēd-bana* id. Compound of \**rēdan* ~ \**rēdaz* and \**banōn*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 55.

\***rēda-zebōn** sb.m.: ON *rād-gjafi* 'counselor', OE *rād-zifa* id., OFris *rēd-iewa* 'judge', OS *rād-gebo* 'ruler', OHG *rāt-gebo* 'counselor'. Compound of \**rēdan* ~ \**rēdaz* and \**zebōn*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

\***rēda-lausaz** adj.: ON *rād-lauss* 'shiftless', OE *rēd-leās* 'ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate', OFris *rēd-lās* 'without legal advice', MDu *rēd-loos* 'perplexed', MHG *rāt-lōs* 'ill-advised'. Compound of \**rēdan* ~ \**rēdaz* and \**lausaz*. *CARR Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

\***rēdan** ~ \***rēdaz** sb.n./m.: Burg \**reþs*

'advice', ON *rād* 'counsel, advice', OE *rād* id., OFris *rād* id., OS *rād* id., OHG *rāt* id. Derived from *\*rēðanan*. TORP-FALK 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; POKORNY I 60; VRIES *ANEW* 430–431; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 748; SEEBOLD 366; LEHMANN *GED* 148; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.

**\*rēðanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-redan* 'to intend, to have a plan for', ON *rāða* 'to advise', OE *rēðan* 'to counsel, to ask advice', OFris *rēða* 'to advise, to help', OS *rāðan* 'to take care of', OHG *rātan* 'to advise, to consider'. Related to Skt *rādhnōti* 'to achieve, to prepare', Av *rāðaiti* 'to prepare', OIr *imm-rádaim* 'to think over, to consider', Lith *ródyti* 'to show', Slav *\*raditi* 'to think over, to care for'. BARTHOLOMAE 1520–1521; TORP-FALK 336–337; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 591; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235; FEIST 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 31–34; MAYRHOFER III 54; POKORNY I 59–60; FRAENKEL 741–742; VRIES *ANEW* 431; ONIONS 743; SEEBOLD 365–367; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 430; LEHMANN *GED* 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.

**\*rēða-snutraz** adj.: ON *rād-snotr* 'clever with advice', OE *rād-snotor* 'wise in counsel'. Compound of *\*rēðan* ~ *\*rēðiz* and *\*snutraz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

**\*rēðaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-redaba* 'respectably, commendably', ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *ze-rād* 'considered, instructed, learned', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret, isolated'. Derived from *\*rēðan* ~ *\*rēðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; FEIST 198–199; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 62; SEEBOLD 366; MATZEL *KZ* CV 129; HEIDERMANN 439–440.

**\*rēðjan** sb.n.: ON *ræði* 'rule, management', OE *ræde* 'reading, lesson' (fem.), OFris *rēde* 'advice', OS *gi-rāði* id., OHG *gi-rāti* 'advice, secret'. Derived from *\*rēðan* ~ *\*rēðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 253; VRIES *ANEW* 456.

**\*rēfan** ~ **\*rēfōn** sb.n./m.: ON *ráf* 'roof', OHG *rāvo*, *rāfo* 'beam, girder'. Related to Slav *\*rěpъbъ* 'burdock' (FICK *BB* VI 240).

TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 222; POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANEW* 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 471; ABAEV III 364 (to Osset *\*ref* 'girder'); TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXIV/1 133 (to Slav *\*stropъ* 'beam, girder' < *\*stropъ* < *\*krāpo-*); LERCHNER 221.

**\*rēmaz** sb.m.: OHG *rām* 'dirt, soot'. Cf. also OE *rōmiz* 'blackened, sooty'. Identical with Skt *rāmā-* 'black'. POKORNY I 853; DYBO *VŠJa* 27; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 664.

**\*rēsō** ~ **\*rēsan** sb.f./n.: ON *rās* 'race, running', OE masc. *rās* id., MLG *rās* 'strong current'. Related to Gk *ἐρώη* 'quick motion, rush, force'. TORP-FALK 340; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 336; VRIES *ANEW* 434; ONIONS 735.

**\*rēsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rāsa* 'to race, to run', OE *rāsan* 'to rush, to move violently', MLG *rāsen* 'to race, to rage', OHG *rāsen* id. Derived from *\*rēsō* ~ *\*rēsan*. TORP-FALK 340; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; VRIES *ANEW* 434, 456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 668.

**\*riðōn** sb.m.: ON *-riði* 'rider' (in compounds), OE *tot-riða* 'swing (?)'. Derived from *\*riðanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; SEEBOLD 368.

**\*rifan** sb.n.: ON *rif* 'reef (a part of sail)', MLG *reff* id. Related to Lith *ripà* 'disk used by children to play with', Latv *ripa* 'ring, round disk'. On the other hand, cf. *\*rifanan*. TORP-FALK 345; POKORNY I 858; FRAENKEL 737; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 674.

**\*riftiz** sb.f.: ON *ript* 'a kind of cloth', OE *rifl*, *rifle* 'veil, curtain, cloak' (neut.), OHG *bein-reft* 'trousers' (masc.). Derived from *\*rifanan*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; VRIES *ANEW* 447.

**\*ristiz** sb.f.: Goth *ur-ristis* 'rising up, resurrection', OE *érist* id., OHG *ur-rist* id. Derived from *\*ristanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; FEIST 527; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 139.

**\*ristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rista* 'to slice', MLG *risten* id. Derived from *\*ristanan*. TORP-FALK 346; VRIES *ANEW* 448 (to Skt *riṣyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured').

- \*rīdanan** str.vb.: ON *rīða* ‘to ride’, OE *ridan* id., OFris *rīða* id., OS pret. pl. *umbiridun* ‘to ride around’, OHG *rītan* ‘to ride’. Related to OIr *réidid* ‘to ride’, MĪr *riadaim* id., W *rhywydd-hau* ‘to hurry’, Lith *riedù*, *riedėti* ‘to roll (also of a wagon)’, Slav *\*ridati* ‘to move’. TORP-FALK 343; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; KLUGE 594–595; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 702–704; PORZIG 120; POKORNY I 861; FRAENKEL 729; VRIES *ANEW* 444; ONIONS 767; SEEBOLD 367–368; LEHMANN *GED* 281; GORIACHEVA *Etim. 1986–1987* 156–157 (Slavic reconstruction); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 678.
- \*rīfanan** str.vb.: ON *rīfa* ‘to tear’, OFris *rīva* id. Related to Gk ἐρείπω ‘to throw, to dash down’ (FICK *KZ* XIX 263–264). TORP-FALK 344; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 698–701; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANEW* 445; FRISK II 552; SEEBOLD 368; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676, 686.
- \*rīfaz** adj.: ON *rīfr* ‘munificent, abundant’, OE *rīfe* ‘rife, abundant’, MLG *rīve* ‘wasteful, easily available’. An alternative reconstruction is *\*rībaz*. Derived from *\*rīfanan*. TORP-FALK 345; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; POKORNY I 858; VRIES *ANEW* 445; ONIONS 767; MATZEL *KZ* CV 95; HEIDERMANNS 442–443.
- \*rīxanan** str.vb.: WFris *rīuwe* ‘to string’, MLG *rīgen* id., MHG *rīhan* ‘to plait, to turn’. Related to Skt *rīkhāti* ‘to scratch’, Gk ἐρείκω ‘to bruise, to pound’. MAYRHOFER III 58; POKORNY I 858; FRISK II 551–552; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.
- \*rīkja-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *rīk-dōmr* ‘power, might’, OE *rīce-dōm* ‘power, rule, dominion’, OFris *rīke-đōm* ‘power, might’, OS *rīki-đōm* ‘richness, fortune’, OHG *rīh-tuom* id. Derived from *\*rīkjaz*. HEIDERMANNS 450.
- \*rīkjan** sb.n.: Goth *reiki* ‘realm, authority’, ON *rīki* ‘power, might, empire’, OE *rīce* id., OFris *rīke* id., OS *rīki* id., OHG *rīhhi* id. Substantivized *\*rīkjaz* or direct borrowing from Celtic, cf. MĪr *rīge* ‘kingdom’ < *\*rīg̊iom*. TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; TRIER *NGW* 1943 535–537 (directly to *\*rīg̊-* ‘to fence’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 1136; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANEW* 446; ZALIZNIAK I 145; VENDRYES R-25; SEEBOLD 369; LEHMANN *GED* 283; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 67; HEIDERMANNS 451; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 675–676.
- \*rīkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rīkja* ‘to reign, to rule’, OHG *gī-rīhhen* id. Derived from *\*rīkjaz*. TORP-FALK 342; HEIDERMANNS 450.
- \*rīkjaz** adj.: Goth *reikeis* ‘noble, distinguished, princely’, ON *rīkr* ‘mighty, powerful’, OE *rīce* id., OFris *rīk* id., OS *rīki* id., OHG *rīhhi* ‘rich, mighty’. Derived from *\*rīkz*. TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396–397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258; POKORNY I 856; VRIES *ANEW* 446; ONIONS 766; ROSS-THOMSON *IF* LXXXI 176–179; NORMIER *KZ* XCI 187; LEHMANN *GED* 293; SEEBOLD 369; HEIDERMANNS 450–451; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.
- \*rīkz** sb.m.: Goth *reiks* ‘ruler, lord, prince’. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *rīg* (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 288–290). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559 (related to Skt *rājjan-* ‘king’); TORP-FALK 342; FEIST 396–397; VRIES *ANEW* 446; POKORNY I 856; EVANS *BBCS* XXIX 230–255; ONIONS 766; ROSS-THOMSON *IF* LXXXI 176–179; LEHMANN *GED* 283; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 199; SCHMIDT *ZfceltPh* XLI 382–384; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 350–366.
- \*rīman** sb.n.: ON *rīm* ‘computation’, OE *rīm* ‘number’, OS *un-rīm* ‘uncountable number’, OHG masc. *rīm* ‘row, number’. Identical with (or, more plausibly, borrowed from) OIr *rīm* ‘number’, W *rhiſ* id. If *\*rīman* continues an IE source, it is further connected with Toch B *yārm* ‘measure’, Gk ἀραρίσκω ‘to join together, to fasten’, ἀριθμός ‘number’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 741–742). TORP-FALK 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; POKORNY I 60; FRISK I 139; VRIES *ANEW* 446; ZALIZNIAK II 171; SEEBOLD 370 (on OHG str. pret. *gī-reim*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.
- \*rīpanan** str.vb.: OE *repan* ‘to reap’. A



variant of *\*rīfanan*? Cf. also WGmc adj. *\*rīpaz* ~ *\*rīpiz*: OE *rīpe* 'ripe, mature', OS *rīpi* id., OHG *rīf*, *rīfi* id. TORP-FALK 344; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; POKORNY I 858 (to *\*rei-* 'to tear'); ONIONS 769; SEEBOLD 371; MATZEL *KZ* CV 95; HEIDERMANNS 443–444; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

**\*rīpaz** ~ **\*rīpō** sb.m./f.: Burg *\*rīpa* 'slope, bank', ON *rīpr* 'crag', EFrī *rīp*, *rīpe* 'border, edge, bank, shore', MHG *rīf* 'bank, shore'. Connected with *\*rīfanan*, *\*rīpanan*. Despite the phonetic difficulties, it is tempting to compare it with Lat *rīpa* 'bank', W *rhiw* 'slope, hill' (in pln.). LOTH *RC* XLIII 140; TORP-FALK 344–345; VRIES *ANew* 447; KÖBLER 713.

**\*rīsanan** str.vb.: Goth *ur-reisan* 'to rise', ON *risa* id., OE *risan* id., OFrī *risa* id., OS *rīsan* id., OHG *rīsan* 'to toss, to fall'. From *\*rīd-s-* related to *\*rīdanan*. TORP-FALK 345; WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 72 (to Lith *rītas* 'morning'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 319 (to Lat *rīuus* 'small stream of water, brook'); IL'INSKII *IORJaS* XXIII/2 240–241 (to Slav *\*rēxati* 'to roam'); FEIST 527–528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 261; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 63–67; POKORNY I 326–332 (to *\*er-* ~ *\*or-*); VRIES *ANew* 447 (to Skt *rīṃāti* 'to stream, to release', Gk *ῥίπνω* 'to stir, to raise'); ONIONS 769; SEEBOLD 371–372; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

**\*rīstanan** str.vb.: ON *rīsta* 'to cut, to slash'. Related to *\*rītanan*, *\*rīpanan*. TORP-FALK 346 (to Skt *rīsyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured'); POKORNY I 859; VRIES *ANew* 448.

**\*rītanan** str.vb.: OSwed *rīta* 'to scratch', MLG *rīten* 'to rend, to tear', OHG *rīzan* id. Related to *\*rīpanan*. PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 12, 102–103 (to Lat *irītō* 'to stir, to provoke'), *Beiträge* 773 (to Lat *rīma* 'cleft, crack' < *\*reid-mā*); TORP-FALK 343.

**\*rīpaz** sb.m.: OE *rīd* 'small stream', OS *rīth* 'torrens'. Structurally close to Skt *rīti* 'stream', W *rhid* 'semen', OIr *riathor* 'torrens', further to *\*(e)rei-* 'to move, to flow' (PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 67–68). TORP-FALK 341; POKORNY I 330.

**\*rōanan** str.vb.: ON *rōa* 'to row', OE *rōwan* id. Identical with OIr *raid* id., further related to Lith *irū*, *irti* id. TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 67–68; POKORNY I 338; FRAENKEL 187; VRIES *ANew* 450; ONIONS 775; SEEBOLD 381–382; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 691.

**\*rōb(j)ōn** sb.f.: MLG *rōve* 'beet', OHG *ruoba* id. Close to Lith *rōpė* id., Lat *rāpum* id., Gk *ῥάπυς* id., *ῥάφυς* id. An old cultural loanword (HOOPS *Waldbäume* 350). Slav *\*rēpa* id. goes back to the same source but, in view of its vocalism (hardly resulting from ablaut), must have been borrowed separately. TORP-FALK 347; PETERSSON *GL* 32; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 237; WALDE-HOFMANN II 418; POKORNY I 852; FRAENKEL 743; FRISK II 645; GINDIN *Etim.* 55–63 (from Thrac *\*rāph-* 'beet').

**\*rōdjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *rodjan* 'to talk, to speak', ON *rōða* 'to speak', OFrī *rēda* id. Identical with OIr *no-rōdiū* 'to say', Lith *rōdyti* 'to show, to point to', Slav *\*raditi* 'to care for'. Connected with *\*rēdanan*. TORP-FALK 347; FEIST 400; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235 PORZIG 122 (from Celtic); POKORNY I 59; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 100; FRAENKEL 741–742; VRIES *ANew* 457; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 476; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 227 (on G *reden* < *\*raþjanan* semantically influenced by *\*rōdjanan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 430; LEHMANN *GED* 286–287.

**\*rōdō(n)** sb.f.: Gep *\*roda* 'rod', ON *rōða* 'rod, holyrod, crucifixion', OE *rōd* 'pole, rod, cross', OFrī *rōd*, *rōde* 'gallows', OS *rōda* 'pole, cross, crucifixion', OHG *ruota* 'branch, pole'. Of unknown origin. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 352 (to Lat *rudis* 'stirring spoon'); LEWY *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); TORP-FALK 347 (to OCS *ratište* 'lance shaft'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANew* 450; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 772; KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 697 (to Lat *rētae* 'trees standing on the bank').

**\*rōfan** sb.n.: ON *staf-rōf* 'alphabet', OE

- sec3-róf* 'host of men (?)', OHG *ruoba* 'number, sum' (fem.). Related to IE *\*rep-*: Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapio* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rėpiu*, *rėpti* 'to grasp'. For the semantic development cf. Lat *numerus* 'number' ~ IE *\*nem-* 'to take'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 263; POKORNY I 865; VRIES *ANEW* 450, 541 (to *\*rainō*); ONIONS 749.
- \*rōkaz** sb.m.: MLG *rōke* 'care', OHG *ruoh* id. Derivationally close to Gk ἀρωγή 'help'. Related to *\*rekanan*. MERINGER *IF* XVII 144–145 (semantic development); TORP-FALK 346–347; POKORNY I 857; SEEBOLD 374 (to Gmc *\*rekanan* > OHG part. *fer-rāchen* 'to indulge in vice'); LEHMANN *GED* 280.
- \*rōkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rækja* 'to take care of, to heed', OE *rēcan* id., OS *rōkian* id., OHG *bi-ruohhen* id. Derived from *\*rōkaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 347; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; VRIES *ANEW* 457; ONIONS 746; SEEBOLD 374; LEHMANN *GED* 280, 284, 287; HEIDERMANNS 452; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.
- \*rōkjaz** adj.: ON *rækr* 'legitimate', OHG *un-bi-ruoh* 'unheeded'. Derived from *\*rōkjanan*. HEIDERMANNS 452.
- \*rōtaz** adj.: OE *rōt* 'glad, cheerful'. Identical with Slav *\*radō* id. (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 536) TORP-FALK 347; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 263; POKORNY I 853; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 85; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 429; HEIDERMANNS 453.
- \*rōpraz** ~ **\*rōpran** sb.m./n.: ON *rōðr* 'rowing', OE *rōðer* 'rudder, oar', OFris *rōder* id., MLG *rōder* id., OHG *ruodar* id. Derived from *\*rōanan*. Cf. a similar derivational structure with a different ablaut grade in Skt *aritra-* 'oar'. TORP-FALK 346; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 695; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; VRIES *ANEW* 450; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 775; SEEBOLD 382; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 87; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- \*rōprjan** sb.n.: ON *ræðri* 'rudder', OE pl. *ze-rēðru* 'rudder, helm'. Derived from *\*rōpraz* ~ *\*rōpran*. VRIES *ANEW* 457.
- \*rōwaz** adj.: ON *rór* 'calm, composed', OE *rów* 'quiet, calm, mild'. See *\*rāwō*. KARSTEN *NB* I 197–198; TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; VRIES *ANEW* 451; HEIDERMANNS 454.
- \*rōwō** sb.f.: ON *ró* 'rest, calm, quietness', OE *rāw* 'quiet, rest', MLG *rāwe* id., OHG *ruowa* id. Another ablaut grade is attested in MLG *rāwe* id., OHG *rāwa* id. < *\*rāwō*. Etymologically identical with Lith *rovā* 'boulder left behind on a meadow after the flood' and Gk ἐρωή (πολέμοιο) 'calm of the battle' (FICK *KZ* XXII 375; SCHMIDT *KZ* II 375–376). TORP-FALK 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; POKORNY I 338; FRAENKEL 708 (Lith *rovā*—to *rāuju*, *rāuti* 'to scuffle'); VRIES *ANEW* 449; ZALIZNIAK I 149; FRISK I 573; LEHMANN *GED* 281; HEIDERMANNS 454; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- \*rudān** sb.n.: ON *rud* 'clearing', OFris *rotte* id., OHG *rod* id. Derived from *\*reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; VRIES *ANEW* 452; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.
- \*rud(jan)** sb.n.: ON *ryð* 'rust', masc. *ryðr* id., MHG *rot* id. Close to Slav *\*rodja* id. See *\*raudaz*. TORP-FALK 351; VRIES *ANEW* 454.
- \*rudēnan** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to gleam red', OHG *rotēn* 'to turn red'. Derived from *\*rudō(n)*. Cf. structural parallels in Lat *rubere* 'to be red' and Slav *\*ruděti* 'to become red' (< *\*roudh-*). TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 444–445; VRIES *ANEW* 450.
- \*rudjnan** wk.vb.: ON *ryðja* 'to clear', OE *ryddan* 'to strip'. Derived from *\*reudanan*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; VRIES *ANEW* 454.
- \*rudō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *roði* 'redness', OE *rudu* id., MLG *rode* id. Related to *\*raudaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; VRIES *ANEW* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 282; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 110.
- \*rudrōn** sb.f.: ON *roðra* 'blood'. Based on the unattested *\*rudraz* 'red' identical with Toch A *rtār*, B *ratre*, Gk ἐρυθρός id., Lat

*ruber* id., Slav \**ṛodrǫ* id. TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXXIII 110–111; WALDE-HOFMANN II 444–445; POKORNY I 872–873; VRIES *ANEW* 450; FRISK I 567–568; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; SCHINDLER *KZ* LXXXI 71; RISCH *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; HEIDERMANNS 454; ADAMS *TB* 526.

\***ru3iz** ~ \***ru33ōn** sb.m.: ON *rugr* ‘rye’, OE *ry3e* id., OFris *rogga* id., OS *roggo* id., OHG *roggo* id. Identical with Lith *rugys* id., Slav \**ṛožb* id. (MEYER *BB* XX 121; FICK *BB* XXIX 241; HIRT *BB* XXII 235).

It is not clear if this group of words is related to Thrac βριζα id. < \**yrughā* (indicative of the initial \**y-*). HOOPS *Waldbäume* 447–461; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 350; CHARPENTIER *ANF* XLVI 63–73 (from Balt); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 246; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265, *AWN* 233; PORZIG *Gliederung* 143; SENN *KZ* LXXI 186; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 87–88; POKORNY I 1183; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82–83; GINDIN *Etim.* 65 (from Thrac); FRAENKEL 745–746; VRIES *ANEW* 453; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 778–779; STANG *LS* 46; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 493–494; LÜHR *Expr.* 291; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690.

\***ru3lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rugla* ‘to confound’, MHG *rugelen* ‘to stir’. Related to \**rukka3* ~ \**rukkōn*. TORP-FALK 335; POKORNY I 869.

\***rukan** ~ \***rukiz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *rok* ‘current’, MLG *roke* ‘smell’, MHG *ruch* id. Derived from \**reukanan*. TORP-FALK 349.

\***rukka3** sb.m.: ON *rokkr* ‘jerkin’, OE *rocc* ‘upper garment’, OFris *rokk* ‘skirt’, OS *rok* ‘overcoat’, OHG (*h*)*roc* id. Related to OIr *rucht* ‘tunica’ < \**ruktu-*, MW *rhuch(en)* ‘coat’. TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; MARTINET *Gém.* 192; POKORNY I 874; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; ZALIZNIAK I 134; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 689–690.

\***rukka3** ~ \***rukkōn** sb.m.: ON *rokkr* ‘distaff’, MLG *rocken* id., OHG *roc*, *rocko*

id. Related to Skt *luñcati* ‘to tear, to pluck’, Gk ὀρύσσω ‘to dig up’, Lat *runcō* ‘to weed out, to root up’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216 (to OIr *rucht* ‘tunica’); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 231 (to \**raxō(n)*); TORP-FALK 349–350 (to OE *ren3e* ‘spider (?)’ and further to Gk ἄράχνη id., Lat *arānea* id.); TORP *NNEO* 541 (to \**wan3az*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 453; MARTINET *Gém.* 196; MAYRHOFER III 105; POKORNY I 869; VRIES *ANEW* 451; FRISK II 430–431; ONIONS 770; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 690 (from Rom \**rotica* derived from Lat *rotō* ‘to turn’).

\***rukkiz** sb.m.: ON *rykkr* ‘hasty pull’, MDu *nuc* ‘start, jolt’, OHG *nuc* ‘movement’. Related to \**ruk3janan*. TORP-FALK 335; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.

\***ruk3janan** wk.vb.: ON *ryk3ja* ‘to pull roughly and hastily’, MLG *rucken* ‘to rock’, OHG *fram-rucken* ‘to go away’. Related to \**rukka3* ~ \**rukkōn*. TORP-FALK 335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 262; MARTINET *Gém.* 77; VRIES *ANEW* 455; ONIONS 770; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 694.

\***rumpaz** sb.m.: ON *rump3r* ‘rump, buttocks’, MHG *rump* ‘body, beehive’. Identical with Lith *ruñbas* ‘edge, border’, further related to Lith *rambūs* ‘lazy, dull’, Slav \**ṛob3* ‘cut, edge’. TORP-FALK 336; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236; POKORNY I 864–865; FRAENKEL 696.

\***run(n)iz** sb.m.: Goth *runs* ‘race, running, course’, ON *runnr* ‘bush, grove’, *runi* ‘flux’ (*n*-stem), OE *ryne* ‘course, run’, OFris *rene* ‘blood trickling’, OHG *run* ‘walk, running’. Derived from \**rennanan*. KUHN *KZ* I 380; TORP-FALK 17; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; FEIST 401; SEEBOLD 376; LEHMANN *GED* 285, 288.

\***runsiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-runs* ‘street, marketplace’, OHG *runs* ‘river-bed, stream’ (masc., fem.). Derived from \**run(n)iz*. Based on an *s*-stem reflected in Skt neut. *āmas-* ‘undulating, surging’. FEIST 200; MAYRHOFER I 51; SEEBOLD 376.

\***rupatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rypta* ‘to belch’, OHG *roffezzen* id. Cf. also ON *repta* id. < \**rapatjan*. Related to \**rau3janan*. TORP-

- FALK 337 (to Norw dial. *rapa* 'to belch'); POKORNY I 871.
- \*ruppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nuppa* 'to pluck', ME *ryppen* id., MLG *roppen* id., OHG *ropfōn* id. Intensive of *\*raupjanan*. MARTINET *Gém.* 169; VRIES *ANEW* 454; LEHMANN *GED* 282.
- \*ruskjō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *ryske* 'hair-grass' (neut.), *rusk* id. (< *\*ruskō*), OE *rysce*, *rysce* 'rush, bulrush', MLG *rusch* 'reed, bulrush'. Related to Lith *rūzginti* 'to gnarl, to murmur, to move, to touch', *rūzgūs* 'surlly, sulky'. TORP-FALK 341 (to IE *\*regz-*: Lith *rėgzti* 'to knit', Skt *rāju-* 'rope'); POKORNY I 868; FRAENKEL 753.
- \*rustō** ~ **\*rustaz** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *rust* 'rust', OE *rust* 'rust', OS *rost* id., OHG *rost* id. Etymologically connected with *\*raudaz*. Close to Skt neut. *loṣṭa-* 'rust of iron', Lith *rištas* 'brown-red' (JOHANSSON *IF* VIII 162–163). TORP-FALK 351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; MAYRHOFER III 118; POKORNY I 872; FRAENKEL 752; VRIES *ANEW* 452; ONIONS 778; SEEBOLD 378; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 692.
- \*rutaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rot* 'concussion of the brain from a blow', E *rot*, MDu *rot* 'rotten'. Derived from *\*reutanan* II. VRIES *ANEW* 452.
- \*rupōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to huddle together', OFris *rothia* 'to grub up, to clear', MLG *roden* id., OHG *rodōn* 'to stub, to root out'. Derived from *\*reudanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 450.
- \*rūxwaz** adj.: OE *rūh* 'rough', MLG *rūch* id., OHG *rūh* id. Related to Skt *luñcati* 'to tear, to pluck', Lat *runcō* 'to weed out, to root up', Lith *runkū*, *rūkti* 'to be wrinkled'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 452; MAYRHOFER III 105; POKORNY I 869–870; FRAENKEL 747–748; VRIES *ANEW* 454; ONIONS 774.
- \*rūxwjon** ~ **\*rūxwīn** sb.f.: ON *ryja* 'rag', OE *ryhe* 'rug, rough covering', OS *rūwi* 'rough skin', OHG *rūhī* id. Derived from *\*rūxwaz*. TORP-FALK 350; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; LEHMANN *GED* 286.
- \*rūjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ryja* 'to pluck the wool off sheep'. Related to Toch AB *ruwā-* 'to pull out', Skt *rāvati* 'to shatter, to batter', Lat *ruō* 'to fall down, to rush down', Lith *rājuju*, *rāuti* 'to scuffle, to tear out', Slav *\*rъvo*, *\*ruti* 'to tear' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 28–29). PERSSON *Beiträge* 287–289; TORP-FALK 348; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 247; WALDE-HOFMANN II 453–454; POKORNY I 868; FRAENKEL 708–709; ADAMS *TB* 537; DYBO *BSA* 33–34.
- \*rūman** ~ **\*rūmaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *rum* 'room, space', ON *rūm* id., OE *rūm* id., OFris *rūm* id., OS *rūm* 'distance', OHG *rūm* 'room, space'. Based on *\*rūmaz*. TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; FEIST 400; POKORNY I 874; VRIES *ANEW* 453; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 773; LEHMANN *GED* 287; HEIDERMANNS 455; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670.
- \*rūmaz** adj.: Goth *rum*s 'roomy, spacious', ON *rūmr* 'roomy, ample, spacious', OE *rūm* 'roomy, spacious, ample', OFris *rūm* 'spacious', MDu *ruum* 'wide, broad', OHG *rūmi* id. A form in *\*-mo-* related to Av *rawah-* 'open space', Lat *rūs* 'country-side', OIr *róe* 'field, open land' (FICK I 118, 529; OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 126). Further cf. Toch AB *ru-* 'to open'. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XLV 308 (from *\*rūzmas*, to Skt *lokā-* 'open space, place, world'); BARTHOLOMAE 1513; KARSTEN *NB* II 237–238, 456; TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; WALDE-HOFMANN II 454; FEIST 401; POKORNY I 874; VRIES *ANEW* 453; LEHMANN *GED* 287; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 244–245; HEIDERMANNS 455–456; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670.
- \*rūmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ryma* 'to make room', OE *ryman* 'to make roomy, to extend', OFris *rēma* 'to clear', OS *rūmian* id., OHG *rūmen* 'to give away, to weaken'. Derived from *\*rūman* ~ *\*rūmaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 265; VRIES *ANEW* 455; LEHMANN *GED* 287; HEIDERMANNS 456.
- \*rūmō** sb.f.: Goth *Ruma* 'Rome', ON *Rūma-borg* id., OHG *Rūm-liuti* 'Romans'.

An old borrowing from Lat *Rōma* (JELLINEK *GGs* 182–185). FEIST 400–401; STENDER-PETERSEN 484–485; CORAZZA *Lat.* 39–40; LEHMANN *GED* 287.

**\*rūna-stabaz** sb.m.: ON *rūna-stafr* ‘Runic letter’, OE *rūn-staf* id., OHG *rūn-stab* ‘letter, character’. Compound of *\*rūnō* and *\*stabaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51–52.

**\*rūnjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-rūni* ‘counsel, council’, ON *rūni* ‘scrutiny, contemplation’, OE *rūne* ‘mystery’, OS *gi-rūni* id., OHG *ga-rūni* id. Derived from *\*rūnō*. TORP-FALK 348–349; FEIST 199–200; LEHMANN *GED* 287.

**\*rūnō** sb.f.: Goth *rūna* ‘mystery, secret’, ON *rūn* ‘secret, mystery, rune’, OE *rūn* ‘whisper, mystery, secret, rune’, OS *rūna* ‘confidential talk, advice’, OHG *rūna* ‘mystery’. Directly related to (VENDRYES R-53–54) or borrowed from Celtic (MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 175–177): OIr *rūn* ‘secret, mystery’, W *rhin* ‘secret, mystery, charm’, Bret *rin* ‘secret, wisdom’. Further might be connected with Gk *ἔπέω*, *ἐρωμαί* ‘to ask, to seek’, *ἐπεινάω* ‘to find out’ (FEIST 401). Cf. also *\*raunō*. TORBIÖRNSON *Festschr. Noreen* 255–257 (to Gk *Οὔρανος* ~ Skt *Vāruṇa-*); TORP-FALK

348 (to *\*rūjanan* > OE *rūan* ‘to roar, to rage’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 264; DUMEZIL *Mythes* 24 (follows TORBIÖRNSON); ARNTZ *RK* 294–296; POKORNY I 337, 867 (to *\*reu-* ‘to roar’); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 453–454; ZALIZNIAK I 147; FRISK I 467–468; ONIONS 777; POLOMÉ *GPG* 65 (to Hitt *ḫurtaliḫa-* ‘to chant a magical formula’); LEHMANN *GED* 287–288; VAN WINDEKENS *MSS XLIX* 152–153 (to Hitt *ḫarwaši-* ‘hidden, secret’); MORRIS *PBB CVII* 344–358 (separates *\*rūnō* ‘mystery’ from *\*rūnō* ‘rune’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 670, 696.

**\*rūnōn** sb.m.: ON *rūni* ‘counsellor, friend’, OE *ze-rūna* ‘counsellor’, OHG *gi-rūno* id. Derived from *\*rūnō*. TORP-FALK 348; VRIES *ANEW* 454.

**\*rūsōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *rūsa* ‘weel, bow-net, weir-basket’, MLG *rūse* id., OHG *rūsa* ‘fish-trap’. Related to *\*rausan* ~ *\*rauzan*. TORP-FALK 332; POKORNY I 332.

**\*rūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rūta* ‘to squeal (of boars and pigs)’, MDu *ruten*, *ruyten* ‘to grunt’, OHG *rūzen* id. Derived from *\*reutanan* I. VRIES *ANEW* 456.

## S

**\*sa** pron.: Goth *sa* ‘this, that’, ON *sá* id., OE *se*, *sio* id. Identical with IE *\*so* id.: Skt *sá* ‘that, he’, Av *hā*, *hō*, Gk *ὁ*, OLat acc. *sum* ‘eum’. Corresponding feminine and neuter forms are *\*sō* and *\*pat* (the latter could be generalized): Goth *so*, *þata*, ON *sú*, *þat*, OE *þæt*, OFris *thet*, OS *that*, OHG *daz*. BRUGMANN *Dem.* 20–32, *Grundriß* II/2 313–321; BARTHOLOMAE 1718–1727; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; FEIST 402; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; MAYRHOFER III 410; POKORNY I 978–979, 1086–1087; VRIES *ANEW*

459; FRISK II 342–343; ONIONS 914; LEHMANN *GED* 289.

**\*sadaz** adj.: Goth *saps* ‘satisfied, sated, full’, ON *sadr*, *saddr* ‘sated’, OE *sæd* ‘sated, weary, filled’, OS *sad* ‘full’, OHG *sat* ‘full, sated’. Continues IE *\*sātós*, a participle in *\*-to-* identical with Gk *ἄ-ατος* ‘insatiable’ < *\*ḡ-sato-* based on *\*sā-* ‘to satisfy’: Lat *satis* ‘enough, sufficient’, OIr *sáith* ‘satisfaction’, Lith *satūs* ‘satisfied, replete’. KARSTEN *NB* II 306; TORP-FALK 421; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 250; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; WALDE-HOFMANN II

- 481–482; FEIST 411–412; WISSMANN *Postv.* 67–68; POKORNY I 876; FRAENKEL 857; VRIES *ANEW* 459; FRISK I 2; ONIONS 781; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 103–107 (separates Goth *saps* < \**sadiž* similar to Lat *satis* ‘repleteness’); LEHMANN *GED* 296; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; HEIDERMANNS 458–459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 705.
- \***sađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sedja* ‘to satiate’, OE *seddan* ‘to satisfy’, MHG *seten* id. Derived from \**sađaz*. TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 466; LEHMANN *GED* 296.
- \***sađula-đužōn** sb.m.: ON *sđul-bogi* ‘saddle-bow’, OE *sadol-boga* id., MLG *sadel-boge* id., OHG *satul-bogo* id. Compound of \**sađulaz* and \**đužōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \***sađulaz** sb.m.: ON *sđull* ‘saddle’, OE *sadol* id., OFris *sadel* id., MLG *sadel* id., OHG *satul*, *satil* id. Derivation from \**set-janan* is phonetically difficult. Probably an old loanword from Slav \**sedzelo* ‘saddle’. LIDÉN *PBB* XV 515 (continues \**sodlo* < \**sod-tlo*); SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 247 (against reconstructing \**sod-tlo*); TORP-FALK 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; POKORNY I 886 (from “East IE”); VRIES *ANEW* 578; ZALIZNIAK I 135; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 25–26 (Gmc < Slav); ONIONS 781; SEEBOLD 397 (reconstructs \**satulaz*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 589–590; LEHMANN *GED* 306; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 705.
- \***safjanan** str.vb.: OS *af-seffian* ‘to perceive’, OHG *in-sebben* id. Related to Lat *sapiō* ‘to taste’, OIr *saer* ‘artful; artist, artisan’. MEYER *Got.* 962 (to Gk ἐψία ‘amusement, plaything’); WOOD *JEGP* II 218 (to Skt *sapati* ‘to foster, to seek’); TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 477; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 763–764; POKORNY I 880; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 103; VENDRYES S-6; SEEBOLD 383; LEHMANN *GED* 302.
- \***safjōn** sb.m.: ON *sefi* ‘mind, affection’, OE *sefa* ‘understanding, mind’, OS *sebo* ‘sense, feeling’. Derived from \**safjanan*. TORP-FALK 431 (reconstruct \**seβōn*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 467; SEEBOLD 383.
- \***sažjanan** ~ \***sažēnan** wk.vb.: ON *segja* ‘to say, to tell’, OE *seczan* id., OFris *sedza*, *sega* id., OS *seggian* id., OHG *sagēn* id. Related to \**sažō(n)*. TORP-FALK 425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; POKORNY I 898; VRIES *ANEW* 467; ONIONS 792; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***sažjōn** sb.m.: ON *segi*, *sigi* ‘slice, bit, clot’. Close to OIr *seche* ‘hide, skin’ (LIDÉN *BB* XXI 95). Connected with \**sažō*. VRIES *ANEW* 467.
- \***sažnō** sb.f.: ON *sogn* ‘tale, report’, OE *sæzen* ‘saying, statement’. Derived from \**sažjanan* ~ \**sažēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 578.
- \***sažō** sb.f.: ON *sog* ‘saw’, OE *sazu* id., MLG *sage* id., OHG *saga* id. (cf. also *sega* id.). Related to Lat *secō* ‘to cut’, Mlr *tescaid* id., Lith *iškēti* ‘to incise, to cut’, Slav \**sěkti* ‘to cut’. MEILLET *MSL* XVII 195; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 612; TORP-FALK 424; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269; WALDE-HOFMANN II 504–505; POKORNY I 895; FRAENKEL 773; VRIES *ANEW* 578; ZALIZNIAK I 147; ONIONS 791–792; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 593; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.
- \***sažōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *saga* ‘to saw’, E *saw* id., MLG *sagen* id., MHG *sagen* id. Derived from \**sažō*. VRIES *ANEW* 459.
- \***sažō(n)** sb.f.: ON *saga* ‘tale, story, saga’, OE *sazu* ‘saying, story, tale’, OFris *sege* id., MLG *sage* id., OHG *saga* ‘tale, message’. Derivationally close to Lith *pā-saka* ‘story’. An abstract noun related to IE \**sek-*: Gk ἐπέω ‘to tell’, Lat *insequē* ‘announced’, MW *hebu* ‘to speak’, Lith *sekū*, *sekti* ‘to tell’. TORP-FALK 426; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269; WALDE-HOFMANN I 702; POKORNY I 898; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 75; FRAENKEL 773; ZALIZNIAK II 180; VRIES *ANEW* 459; FRISK I 464; ONIONS 792; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.
- \***sažulaz** adj.: ON *sann-sgull* ‘truthful’, OE *leās-saʒol* ‘mendacious’. Derived from

- \**sajjanan* ~ \**sažēnan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 285; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; VRIES *ANEW* 578; HEIDERMANNS 459.
- \***sazwjaz** sb.m.: ON *seggr* ‘man’, OE *sec3* id. Identical with Lat *socius* ‘fellow, companion’ (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 460). Related to Skt *sākhā* ‘friend, companion’, Av *haxay*-id. UHLENBECK *IF* XIII 218, *KZ* XX 559; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72; BARTHOLOMAE 1744; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 40; TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 551–552; MAYRHOFER III 413; POKORNY I 896–897; VRIES *ANEW* 467; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 67.
- \***saxsan** sb.n.: ON *sax* ‘a kind of sword’, OE *seax* ‘knife, a short sword’, OFris *sax* ‘sword’, OS *sahs* id., OHG *sahs* ‘small sword, knife’. Derivationally close to Lat *saxum* ‘rock’. Further related to \**sa3ō*. UHLENBECK *IF* XVII 99 (to Slav \**soxa* ‘wooden plough’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137 (same as UHLENBECK); PERSSON *Beiträge* 304; TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; WALDE-HOFMANN II 484; POKORNY I 895 (from \**sek-* ‘to cut’); VRIES *ANEW* 465–466; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 791–792; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***saxsaz** ~ \***saxsōn** sb.m.: ON pl. *Saxar* ‘Saxons’, OE pl. *Seaxe* id., OS *Sahso* ‘Saxon’, OHG *Sahso* id. Derived from \**saxsan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 466.
- \***saxtaz** adj.: Goth adv. *un-sahpaba* (leg. *un-sahataba*) ‘indisputably, accordingly’, ON *sátr* ‘reconciled, agreeing’. Derived from \**sakanan*, cf. \**saxtiz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 331; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 209; TORP-FALK 423; FEIST 407, 523; POKORNY I 876–877; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 463–464; LEHMANN *GED* 292–293; HEIDERMANNS 459–460.
- \***saxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-sahts* ‘reproach, refutation’, OE *seht* ‘settlement, agreement’ (fem., masc.). Derived from \**sakanan*. TORP-FALK 424; WOOD *MLN* XXIV 49 (Goth *in-sahts* ‘account, report’, OE *in-siht* ‘account, narrative’, to \**sa3ō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; FEIST 200, 294; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 206; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 145.
- \***sai** interj.: Goth *sai* ‘here, see’, OHG *sē* id. Form of \**sa*. TORP-FALK 421; POKORNY I 978–979.
- \***saidaz** ~ \***saipaz** sb.m.: ON *seidr* ‘band’, OE *sáda* ‘cord, halter, snare’, OHG *seid* ‘band, string’ (neut.), *seito* id. Related to Skt *sētu-* ‘binding, fetter, bond, bridge’, Av *haētu-* ‘dam’, Lat *saeta* ‘mane, (horse) hair’, Lith *saītas* ‘string, band’, *siētas* ‘cord’, Slav \**sětb* ‘net’. MEILLET *MSL* XIV 348; BARTHOLOMAE 1728; TORP-FALK 438; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 252–253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; MAYRHOFER III 501; POKORNY I 892; FRAENKEL 756; VRIES *ANEW* 468; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 614; LEHMANN *GED* 207; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 72–75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 700.
- \***sai3(w)az** adj.: ON *seigr* ‘tough’, OE *on-sē3e* ‘falling upon, assailing, attacking’, MLG *sēge* ‘with watery eyes’, OHG *ana-seigi* ‘hostile’. Derived from \**sī3(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 445; TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 468; SEEBOLD 389 (reconstructs \**sai3iz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; HEIDERMANNS 460–461.
- \***saixaz** sb.m.: ON *sár* ‘large cask’, OE *sá* ‘tub, pail, vessel’. Identical with Lith *saikas* ‘measure of capacity’. Further related to Toch B *sik-* ‘to set foot’, Gk *ἵκω* ‘to come, to attain’, Lith *siekiu*, *siekti* ‘to reach, to measure capacity’ (FICK *GGA* 1891 207). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 422; POKORNY I 893 (to IE \**seik-* ‘to be enough’); FRAENKEL 755, 781; VRIES *ANEW* 463; FRISK I 719–720; ADAMS *TB* 691.
- \***sailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *in-sailjan* ‘to let down’, ON refl. *seilask* ‘to stretch out one’s hands’, OE *sēlan* ‘to fasten with a cord’, OFris *sēla* ‘to make ropes, to bind with a rope’, MLG *sēlen* id., MHG *seilen* id. Derived from \**sailō* ~ \**sailan*. TORP-FALK 438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 294; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.

- \*sailō** ~ **\*sailan** sb.f./n.: ON *seil* 'string', OE *sál* 'rope, cord, line', OFris *sēl* 'string', OS *sēl* id., OHG *seil* id. Derivative in *\*-l-* related to Hitt *išhūja-* 'to bind', Skt *syāti* 'to bind, to tie, to fetter', Latv *siet* id. Structurally close to Slav *\*silo* 'noose, snare' with a different ablaut grade. Lith *āt-sailē* 'connecting rod attached to the axle' is an independent formation. TORP-FALK 438; TRAUTMANN BSW 253; MEILLET MSL XIV 348; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 269; MAYRHOFER III 549–550; POKORNY I 891–892; FRAENKEL 755; VRIES ANEW 468; ZALIZNIAK II 175; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 621–622; LEHMANN GED 206; HAMP RRL XXXII 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- \*saimaz** sb.m.: Burg *\*saims* 'liquid, clot', ON *seimr* 'honey-comb', OS *sēm* 'nectar, honey', OHG *seim* id. Probably related to Gk αἷμα 'blood' (FICK apud LOEWENTHAL PBB XLIX 416). TORP-FALK 422; VRIES ANEW 468–469; FRISK I 39; CHANTRAINE I 34; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 462; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755 (to *\*s̥ɜ(w)anan*).
- \*sainiz** adj.: ON *seinn* 'slow, slack', OE *séne* 'slow, dull, sluggish', MHG *seine* 'slow, slack'. Related to Lith *at-sainùs* 'careless' (with a secondary *u*-stem?). Cf. *\*sinēnan*. KARSTEN NB II 365; TORP-FALK 439; FEIST 405; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 267–268; POKORNY I 891; FRAENKEL 771; VRIES ANEW 469; SCHUBERT Erw. 70; LEHMANN GED 291–292; MATZEL KZ CV 97; HEIDERMANNS 462–463.
- \*sainjanan** ~ **\*sainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sainjan* 'to delay', ON *seina* id., OE *á-sámian* 'to languish, to grow weak'. Derived from *\*sainiz*. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; FEIST 405; VRIES ANEW 469; LEHMANN GED 291–292.
- \*saiþ(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: OE *sápe* 'soap', *sáp* 'amber, resin', MLG *sēpe* id., OHG *seifa* id. Derived from *\*sīpanan*. TORP-FALK 440; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 284 (to Lat *sēbum* 'tallow, suet, grease'); HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; VRIES ANEW 462–463 (to Norw *sīpa* 'to cry, to blubber', OE *syþian* 'to take in moisture'); ONIONS 842; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754–755.
- \*saira-bōtiz** sb.f.: ON pl. *sár-bætr* 'compensation for a wound', OE *sár-bót* id. Compound of *\*sairan* and *\*bōtiz*. CARR Nom. comp. 82 (parallel formations).
- \*saira-likaz** adj.: ON *sár-ligr* 'sore', OE *sár-líc* 'sad, mournful, lamentable', OFris *sēr-lik* 'painful', OHG *sēr-līh* id. Derived from *\*sairaz*. HEIDERMANNS 464.
- \*sairan** sb.n.: Goth *sair* 'pain', ON *sár* 'sore, wound', OE *sár* 'pain, suffering, soreness', OFris *sēr* 'pain, wound', OS *sēr* 'pain, sorrow', OHG *sēr* 'pain, suffering' (also masc.). Substantivized *\*sairaz*. GRIENBERGER Got. 578–579 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); HIRT PBB XXIII 354 (to Gk ξηρός 'dry'); TORP-FALK 422; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; FEIST 405; POKORNY I 877; VRIES ANEW 463; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN GED 292; HEIDERMANNS 464.
- \*sairaz** adj.: ON *sárr* 'sore, wounded', OE *sár* 'sore, painful, grievous', OFris adv. *sēre* 'very', OS *sēr* 'grievous', OHG *sēr* 'sad, gloomy'. May be related to OIr *saeth* 'illness', W *hoed* id. < *\*sai-tu-*, Lat *saeuus* 'fierce' < *\*sai-uo-*, Latv *sievš* 'sharp, biting'. BRUGMANN II/1 498 (to Lat *saucius* 'wounded, hurt' < *\*sai-licios*); GRIENBERGER Got. 178–179 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); KARSTEN NB II 259–260; TORP-FALK 422; FEIST 405–406; HOLTHAUSEN AEEW 270; WALDE-HOFMANN II 462–463; POKORNY I 877; VRIES ANEW 463; ONIONS 847; VENDRYES S-6–7; LEHMANN GED 292; HEIDERMANNS 463–464; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754.
- \*sairjanan** wk.vb.: ON *særa* 'to wound', OFris *særa* id., OS *sērian* 'to injure', OHG *sēren* 'to cause worry, to sadden'. Derived from *\*sairan*. TORP-FALK 422; VRIES ANEW 576; HEIDERMANNS 464.
- \*saiþaz** sb.m.: ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'. Close to MW *hut* 'praestigiae, illusio'. Based on ON *sīða* 'to practise sorcery' < *\*sīðanan*. Derivationally close to W *hud*



- ‘magician’ < \**soito-*. Perhaps further connected with \**saiðaz* ~ \**saiþaz*. TORP-FALK 440; POKORNY I 892; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 67; FRAENKEL 756 (Lith *saitas* ‘emblem, divination, talisman’ represents a metaphoric usage of *saitas* ‘bucket rope’).
- \***saiwalō** sb.f.: Goth *saiwala* ‘soul’, OE *sāwel* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sēola*, *sēla* id., OHG *sēola*, *sēla* id. Derived from \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* (GRIMM *DG* 99), probably because of a Germanic belief in souls born out of and returning to sacred lakes (WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; HELTEN *PBB* XX 508–510; KÖGEL *GG4* 1897 655 (to Gk αἰόλος ‘rapid’ < \*σαίφολος); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (to Lat *saeuus* ‘fierce’); PERSSON *BB* XIX 276–278 (to Slav \**sila* ‘strength’); BRÉAL *MSL* XVI 131–132 (original adj. related to \**sēljanan*); TORP-FALK 422–423; WALDE *IF* XII 382 (reconstructs Gmc \**saiwōlō*, to Lat *saeuus*); NECKEL *Walhall* 49 (reconstructs the original meaning as ‘breath’ ~ ‘life’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 406; PORZIG *Gliederung* 125; POKORNY I 877; ZALIZNIAK II 180; KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 285–287 (from \**swai-walō* ‘one’s own will’); ONIONS 848; LEHMANN *GED* 292 (against FEIST); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.
- \***saiwi-þurʒz** sb.f.: ON *sjó-borg* ‘sea-town’, OE *sé-þurʒ* id., OFris *sē-burch* ‘sea-dyke’. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**þurʒz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***saiwi-ðeuzan** sb.n.: ON *sjó-dýr* ‘sea animal’, OE *sé-déor* ‘sea-beast’. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**ðeuzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \***saiwi-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-fiskr* ‘sea-fish’, OE *sé-fisc* id., MLG *sē-visch* id. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***saiwi-landan** sb.n.: ON toponym *Sjóland*, OE *sé-land* ‘maritime district’, OFris *sē-land* id., Du *zee-land* id., OHG *sēo-lant* id. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***saiwi-mannz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-maðr* ‘seaman’, OE *sé-mann* id., MLG *sē-man* id., G *Seemann* id. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***saiwi-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-vegr* ‘way on the sea’, OE *sé-weʒ* ‘sea-way’. Compound of \**saiwiz* ~ \**saiwaz* and \**weʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \***saiwiz** ~ \***saiwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saiws* ‘sea, lake, marshland’, ON *sér*, *sjár*, *sjór* ‘sea, lake’ (gen. sg. *sévar* ~ *sés*), OE *sé* id. (masc., fem.), OFris *sē* id., OS *sēo* id., OHG *sē*, *sēo* id. Probably, connected with Lat *saeuus* ‘fierce’ and Latv *sievs*, *sīvs* ‘sharp’ (KUHNS *KZ* LXXI 149). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; FICK II 260 (to Lat *saeuus* ‘fierce’); PERSSON *UUÁ* 1891 6–7 (to Lith *jývas* ‘juice’, Gk ἀνούω ‘to moisten, to foment’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (< \**saiʒwiz*, to \**sīʒ(w)anan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68–69; COLLINDER *Festschr. Pipping* 85 (from Uralic); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 292–293 (to \**skīnanan*); TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 462–463; FEIST *Idg.* 26–27 (a pre-Germanic loanword), 406–407; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 37 (same as FEIST); WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55 (same as FEIST); POKORNY I 877; VRIES *ANEW* 575; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 804; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XI 15–16 (follows GRIENBERGER); KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEID *Festschr. Kronasser* 91–93; LEHMANN *GED* 292; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***sakanan** str.vb.: Goth *sakan* ‘to dispute, to argue’, OE *sacan* ‘to fight, to strive, to disagree’, OFris *seka* ‘to argue’, OS *sakan* ‘to rebuke’, OHG *sahhan* ‘to argue, to litigate’. Related to Hitt *sak-* ‘to know’, Gk ἡέομαι ‘to go before, to lead the way’, Lat *sāgiō* ‘to feel, to notice’, OIr *saiǵid* ‘to seek, to aspire’. See \**sōkjanan* (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 566). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 423; MEZGER *KZ* LXI 259–262 (same as SCHWEIZER); WOOD *IF* XIII 119

- (to OIr *saigim* 'to say'); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 255 (same as WOOD); FEIST 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 464–465; POKORNY I 877–878; FRISK I 621–622; SEEBOLD 383–385; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 26–27 (from Slav *\*sočiti* 'to accuse'); LEHMANN *GED* 292–293; SPRINGER *IEur.* 39–44; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.
- \***sakjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *sakjo* 'dispute, quarrel', OE *sacc* 'strife, contest, conflict', OHG *secka* 'strife'. Derived from *\*sakō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 407; VRIES *ANew* 469; ONIONS 782; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 293; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 113; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.
- \***sakkuz** ~ **\*sakkiz** sb.m.: Goth *sakkus* 'sack', ON *sekk* id., OE *sacc* 'sack-cloth' (*a*-stem), OS *sakk* 'sack', OHG *sac* id. (*a*-stem). An old borrowing from Lat *saccus* id. (GAEBELER *zDPh* XLIII 3). TORP-FALK 423; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; FEIST 407; MARTINET *Gém.* 64, 106, 193; CORAZZA *Lat.* 21–22, 43; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 780; LEHMANN *GED* 293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698–699.
- \***sakō** sb.f.: ON *sak* 'charge, guilt, crime, suit', OE *sacu* 'strife, contention, distress', OFris *seke* 'thing', OS *saka* 'charge, accusation, case', OHG *sahha* 'case'. Derived from *\*sakanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 164; TORP-FALK 423; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; POKORNY I 878; VRIES *ANew* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 782; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 293; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 109; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.
- \***sakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *saka* 'to blame, to hurt', OE *sacian* 'to strive, to brawl'. Derived from *\*sakanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; VRIES *ANew* 460.
- \***sakōn** sb.m.: ON *saki* 'loss' (unless a mistake for *sakni* id.), OE *and-saca* 'denire, opposer, enemy', OFris *wither-saka* 'adversary', OS *and-saco* id., OHG *widar-sahho* id. Derived from *\*sakanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; VRIES *ANew* 460.
- \***salbō** sb.f.: OE *sealf*, *sealfe* 'salve, ointment', OS *salba* id., OHG *salba* id.
- Related to Toch A *šalyb*, B *šalype* 'fat, butter, oil', Skt *sarpi-* 'melted butter', Gk ἔλπος· ἔλαιον, στέαρ, εὐθηνία; ἔλφος· βούτυρον (Hes.), Alb *gjalpë* 'butter' (SCHMIDT *KZ* II 316). TORP-FALK 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; MAYRHOFER III 446; POKORNY I 901; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 503; ONIONS 785; CHANTRAINE 342–343; LEHMANN *GED* 293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 701; OREL *AED* 129; ADAMS *TB* 652–653.
- \***salbōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *salbon* 'to anoint', OE *sealfian* id., OS *salbōn* id., OHG *salbōn* id. Derived from *\*salbō*. TORP-FALK 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; FEIST 407–408; POKORNY I 901; LEHMANN *GED* 293; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 701.
- \***sali-zastiz** sb.m.: Run Swed prop. *sali-gastiR*, OE *sele-zist* 'guest in a hall', OLFrank prop. *Sali-gast*. Compound of *\*saliz* ~ *\*salaz* and *\*zastiz*. FRIESEN *UUA* 1924/4 98 (ON < WGmc); VRIES *ANew* 461.
- \***salix(jō(n))** sb.f.: ON *selja* 'sallow', OE masc. *sealh*, *salh* id., OHG *salaha* id. Related to Lat *salix* id., Mlr *sail* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 469; PORZIG *Gliederung* 101–102; POKORNY I 879; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 101; VRIES *ANew* 469; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 784; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702.
- \***salipwō** sb.f.: Goth *salipwa* 'inn, dwelling', OE *seld* 'dwelling, abode', OS *selitha* id., OHG *selida* id. Derived from *\*saliz* ~ *\*salaz*. Close to Slav *\*selitva* 'dwelling'. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 449–450; TORP-FALK 436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 408; POKORNY I 898; LEHMANN *GED* 293–294.
- \***sali-wardaz** ~ **\*sali-warduz** sb.m.: ON *sal-vorðr* 'porter, janitor', OE *sele-weard* 'hall-warder'. Compound of *\*saliz* ~ *\*salaz* and *\*wardaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \***saliz** ~ **\*salaz** sb.m./n.: ON *sabr* 'hall', OE *sele* 'hall, house, dwelling', *sel* 'hall', NFrisk *seal* id., OS *seli* id., OHG *sal* 'house, hall'. Related to Lith *salà* 'island',

- Slav *\*selo* 'field'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 180 (to Lat *soleō* 'to look after, to care for'); TORP-FALK 435–436; MERINGER *IF* XVI 182, XVIII 241–242 (follows GRIENBERGER and adds Lat *solum* 'floor'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267, 289; FEIST 408; POKORNY I 898; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 82; FRAENKEL 758 (Lith *salà* is derived from *salti* 'to flow'); VRIES *ANEW* 461; ZALIZNIAK II 224; FRAENKEL 758; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 596; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.
- \*saljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saljan* 'to sacrifice', ON *selja* 'to hand over, to sell' (irreg.), OE *sellan* 'to give, to furnish, to deliver', OFris *sella* 'to hand over, to sell', OS *gissellian* id., OHG *sellen* id. Causative of unattested str. *\*selanan* further related to Gk *ἐλαίν* 'to take', OIr *selaim* 'to take' (OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 457–458). MEILLET *Etudes* 419 (to Slav *\*sṛlati* 'to send'); COLLITZ *Prät.* 69–70 (to Gk *ἄλλομαι* 'to spring, to leap'); TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 408–409; POKORNY I 899; VRIES *ANEW* 461, 469 (to Goth *saljan* 'to stay', see *\*saliz* ~ *\*salaz*); FRISK I 487–488; ONIONS 808; STANG *LS* 56; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108–109; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149; LEHMANN *GED* 294.
- \*salō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sala* 'sale', OE masc. *sala* id., OHG *sale* 'transfer of property'. See *\*saljanan*. TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269; VRIES *ANEW* 460; ONIONS 783; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 701.
- \*salta-fatan** sb.n.: ON *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OE *sealt-fæt* 'vessel for salt, salt-cellar', OS *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OHG *salz-faz* id. Compound of *\*saltan* and *\*fatan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*saltan** sb.n.: Goth *salt* 'salt', ON *salt* id., OE *sealt* id., OS *salt* id., OHG *salz* id. Closely related to Lith *saldūs* 'sweet', Slav *\*soldŭkŭ* id. Further connected to other continuants of IE *\*sal-* 'salt': Toch A *sāle*, B *sālyŷe*, Gk *ἄλς*, Arm *at*, Lat *sāl*, Slav *\*solb*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 182–183; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 564 (to *\*salwaz*); TORP-FALK 436; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 249, 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465–466; FEIST 409; FRAENKEL 759–760, *KZ* XLII 234; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 765; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ZALIZNIAK I 143; FRISK I 78–79; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713, 715; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*saltanan** str.vb.: Goth *saltan* 'to salt', OE *sealtan* id., MLG *solten* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *salzan* id. Related to *\*soltan*. Identical with Lat *sallō* 'to salt', OIr *sailim* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 114; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385–386; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702.
- \*salta-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *salt-steinn* 'salt-stone', OE *sealt-stán* 'pillar of salt, rock salt', OHG *salz-stein* 'pillar of salt'. Compound of *\*soltan* and *\*stainaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*saltōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *salta* 'to salt', OHG *salzōn* id. Derived from *\*soltan*. TORP-FALK 436; HEIDERMANNS 466.
- \*saltaz** adj.: ON *saltr* 'salty', OE *sealt* id., OFris *salt* id., MLG *solt* 'salty (of water)'. Derived from *\*soltan*. Originally identical with the *u*-stem: Lith *saldūs* 'sweet', Slav *\*soldŭ-kŭ* id. KARSTEN *NB* I 48–49; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; POKORNY I 878–879; FRAENKEL 759; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713; LEHMANN *GED* 294; HEIDERMANNS 466; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*salwaz** adj.: ON *sq̄r* 'yellow', OE *salu* 'dusky, dark', MDu *salu* 'dirty, pale yellow', OHG *salō* 'dark, black'. Related to Slav *\*solŭb* 'cream-colored, sallow'. KARSTEN *NB* II 196–197; LOEWENTHAL *KZ* LII 222 (to Lat *salmō* 'salmon'); SCHWENTNER *FB* 21–24, *KZ* LXXXIII 117; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 264, XXII 536;

KOCK *ANF* X 306; TORP-FALK 437; NAUMANN *ANNS* 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269, *AWN* 298; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 118–119 (to *\*sal-u-* ‘salt’); POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANEW* 578; STANG *LS* 52; ONIONS 784; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 712; LEHMANN *GED* 294; HEIDERMANNS 466–467.

**\*sama-kunjaz** adj.: Goth *sama-kuns* ‘of the same kin’, ON *sam-kynja* ‘of the same kind’. Compound of *\*samōn* and *\*kunjaz* (see *\*kunjaz*). Structurally similar to Gk ὁμό-γνιος ‘of the same origin’. TORP-FALK 433; FEIST 410; FRISK I 307; LEHMANN *GED* 294–295.

**\*sama-likaz** adj.: Goth *sama-leiks* ‘equal, identical’, ON *sam-likr* ‘like, similar’, OHG *sama-lih* id. Compound of *\*samōn* and *\*likaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269; FEIST 410; LEHMANN *GED* 142, 295.

**\*samanē** adv: Goth *samana* ‘together’, ON *saman* id., OE *samen* id., OFris *samin*, *semin* id., OS *saman* id., OHG *saman* id. Identical with Skt *samanā* id. (WACKERNAGEL *Festschr. Geiger* 229) and OIr *samain* ‘festival of Tara’, *bech-samain* ‘beeswarm’ (STOKES *KZ* XL 245, *Urkelt.* 293). Further connected with *\*samōn*. TORP-FALK 433; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 410; WACKERNAGEL-DEBRUNNER II/2 205; POKORNY I 905; VRIES *ANEW* 461–462; MAYRHOFER III 435 (doubts the direct comparison with Germanic); LEHMANN *GED* 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703, 917.

**\*samanin3ō ~ \*samanun3ō** sb.f.: ON *samning* ‘agreement, treaty’, OS *samanunga* ‘congregation, community’, OHG *samanunga* id. Derived from *\*samanē*. VRIES *ANEW* 462.

**\*samanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *samna*, *safna* ‘to gather, to collect’, OE *samnian* id., OFris *samenia*, *somnia* id., OS *samnōn* id., OHG *samanōn* id. Derived from *\*samanē*. TORP-FALK 433; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; VRIES *ANEW* 462; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703.

**\*samanapaz** sb.m.: ON *samnaðr* ‘gathering, host’, OFris *sammath* id. Derived from *\*samanē*. VRIES *ANEW* 462.

**\*samap(e)** adv.: Goth *samap* ‘together’, OE *samod* id., OS *samad* id., OHG *samant*, *samit* id. Etymologically close to Gk ὁμόσε ‘together’ < *\*ὁμοτε* (BRUGMANN *KVG* 455). Cf. also Skt *smát*, *sumát* id. (MAYRHOFER III 548) and OIr *samud* ‘assembly’ < *\*sama-t-u-* (STOKES *Urkelt.* 293). Further connected with *\*samōn*. TORP-FALK 433; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 410; POKORNY I 902–905; FRISK II 390; LEHMANN *GED* 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703.

**\*sama-westiz** sb.f.: ON *sam-wist* ‘living together’, OE *sam-wist* ‘living together, cohabitation, matrimony’, OHG *sama-wist* ‘consortium’. Compound of *\*samōn* and *\*westiz* I. TORP-FALK 433.

**\*samaz** adj.: Goth *lustu-sama* ‘longed for’, ON *samr* ‘agreeing, willing’, OS *frithu-sam* ‘peaceful’, OHG *liohht-sam* ‘obvious’. See *\*samōn*. KARSTEN *NB* II 453; TORP-FALK 433; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269–270; POKORNY I 902–904; VRIES *ANEW* 461–462; DISHINGTON *IES* IV 436, 439–440; HEIDERMANNS 467–468.

**\*samīn** sb.f.: ON *mann-semi* ‘valour’, OHG *arbeit-sanī* ‘hardship, difficulty’. Derived from *\*samaz*. HEIDERMANNS 467.

**\*samjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sanjan* ‘to seek to please’, ON *semja* ‘to arrange, to shape, to compose’. Derived from *\*samaz*. WOOD *MP* II 475 (to Gk ἡμερος ‘gentle’); TORP-FALK 433; FEIST 410; VRIES *ANEW* 470; LEHMANN *GED* 295 (to *\*samōn*); HEIDERMANNS 467.

**\*samōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veg-sama* ‘to honor, to glorify’, OHG *gireht-samōn* ‘to be said justly’. Derived from *\*samaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 461–462; HEIDERMANNS 468.

**\*samōn** adj.: Goth *sama* ‘same’, ON *sami*, *samr* id., OE adv. *swá same* ‘in the same way’, OS *sama*, *samo* ‘same’, OHG *samo* id. Identical with Skt *samā-* ‘equal, like, the same, even’, Av *hama-* ‘equal, the same’, Gk ὁμός ‘one and the same’, OIr *-som* ‘that one’ (BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 31). Cf. also *\*samaz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1773; KARSTEN *NB* II 453; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 372; TORP-FALK 432–433; FEIST 409;

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269–270, *AWN* 237; PORZIG *Gliederung* 128, 199; MAYRHOFER III 437 (separates Gk from Indo-Iranian); POKORNY I 902–904; VRIES *ANEW* 461–462; FRISK II 390; ONIONS 785; LEHMANN *GED* 294–295; DISHINGTON *IESt* IV 436, 439–440; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 468; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 917.
- \***sambjaz** adj.: OE *sēfte* ‘gentle, mild’, OS adv. *sāftor* ‘simply, easily’, OHG *samfti* ‘simple, easy’. Identical with Skt voc. *santya* (address to Agni) (HOFFMANN *MSS* XXIII 29–38). TORP-FALK 433; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; MAYRHOFER III 429; POKORNY I 904; ONIONS 843 (to \**samaz*); ROSENGREN 22–29; HEIDERMANNS 468–469.
- \***sandā-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *sand-korn* ‘grain of sand’, OE *sand-corn* id., G *Sand-korn* id. Compound of \**sandaz* ~ \**sandan* and \**kurnan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***sandaz** ~ \***sandan** sb.m./n.: ON *sandr* ‘sand’, OE *sand* id., OFris *sand*, *sond* id., OS *sand* id., OHG *sant* id. From an earlier \**samđaz*. Close to Gk ἄμθος ‘sand’. Probably derived from \**sem-* ‘to pour’: Gk ἀμάομαι ‘to gather’, OIr *to-ess* ‘to pour out’, Lith *semiù*, *sémti* ‘to scoop’. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* II 624; TORP-FALK 430–431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; KUIPER *Festschr. Kretschmer* 218; POKORNY I 146 (to Gk ψάμμος ‘sand’), 901–902; FRAENKEL 774–775; VRIES *ANEW* 462; ZALIZNIAK II 171; FRISK I 84; ONIONS 786; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703.
- \***sandjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sandjan* ‘to send’, ON *senda* id., OE *sendan* id., OFris *senda* id., OS *sendian* id., OHG *senten* id. Causative of \**senþanan* ‘to go’. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 410–411; VRIES *ANEW* 470; ONIONS 809; SEEBOLD 395; LEHMANN *GED* 295–296; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- \***sanĵjanan** wk.vb.: OE *senzan* ‘to singe’, OFris *sanga*, *senga* id., MLG *sengen* id., OHG *bi-sengen* id. Cf. also Icel *sangr* ‘singed’. Identical with Slav \**sočiti* ‘to dry, to boil’. The underlying str. vb. is not attested. On the other hand, if \**sanĵjanan* was originally connected with sacrificial practices, it might be connected with \**senĵwanan* – cf. similar cases in Skt *hāvate* ‘to invoke, to address’ ~ *juhōti* ‘to pour’ (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 189), Slav \**pěti* ‘to sing’ ~ \**piti* ‘to drink’ (TRUBACHEV *VŠĵa-P* 135–138). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; POKORNY I 907; ONIONS 829; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 814; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- \***sanĵwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saggwaz* ‘song’ (*i-stem*), ON *snęgr* id., OE *sanĵ* ‘sound, singing’, OFris *song* ‘song’, OS *sang* id., OHG *sang* id. (masc., neut.). Structurally close to Gk ὀμφή ‘voice’. Derived from \**senĵwanan*. BLOCH *BSL* XXXI 62 (adds Pkt *saṃghai* ‘to say, to teach’); LOTH *RC* XLI 377; TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 403; POKORNY I 907; VRIES *ANEW* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 188; FRISK II 392–393; CHANTRAINE 801; ONIONS 846; SEEBOLD 393; LEHMANN *GED* 302; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 53.
- \***sankwan** sb.n.: Goth *saggws* ‘setting (of the sun), Occident’, ON *sqkk* ‘sinking’. Derived from \**senkwanan*. Close to Slav \**ob-soga* ‘frost, sweat’ (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1983 48–49). FEIST 403; VRIES *ANEW* 576; SEEBOLD 394.
- \***sankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saggqjan* ‘to plunge, to immerse’, ON *sqkwa* ‘to sink’, OE *sencan* id., OFris *sanza*, *senza* id., OS *bi-senkian* id., OHG *senken* id. Causative of \**senkwanan*. TORP-FALK 429; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 403; VRIES *ANEW* 576–577; SEEBOLD 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 758.
- \***sanþaz** ~ \***sanþan** sb.m./n.: ON *sannr* ‘truth, justice’, OE *sōð* id., OS *sōth* id. Derived from \**sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430.
- \***sanþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *senna* ‘to chatter, to tell’, OE *sēðan* ‘to declare true, to affirm’, OFris *sannia* id. Derived from \**sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; VRIES *ANEW* 470; LEHMANN *GED* 329; HEIDERMANNS 469.
- \***sanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sanna* ‘to prove,

- to affirm', OE *ze-sōðian* 'to prove the truth, to bear witness', OHG *sandōn* 'to prove, to affirm'. Derived from \**sanþz*. TORP-FALK 430; VRIES *ANEW* 462; HEIDERMANNS 470.
- \***sanþ-likaz** adj.: ON *sann-lygr* 'just, fair, fit', OE *sōð-lic* 'true, genuine, unfeigned', OS *sōth-lik* 'true'. Derived from \**sanþz*. HEIDERMANNS 469.
- \***sanþ-wurðan** sb.n.: ON pl. *sann-yrði* 'true words', OE *sōð-word* 'true word', OS *sōth-word* id. Compound of \**sanþz* and \**wurðan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).
- \***sanþz** adj.: Burg \**sanþs* 'true, truthful', ON *sannr, saðr* 'true', OE *sōð* id., OS *sōth* id. An old active participle similar to OLith *santi*, Slav \**sy-ŷb*. Further cf. Lat *sōns* 'guilty, criminal'. See \**esti*. TORP-FALK 430; WISSMANN *KZ* LX 285; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; WALDE-HOFMANN II 560; PORZIG *Gliederung* 112, 194; POKORNY I 341; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; FRAENKEL 124; VRIES *ANEW* 462; ONIONS 846; MEID *Wortbild.* 150, 172; WATKINS *Festschr. Lane* 186–194; SEEBOLD 177, *Sprache* XV 14–45; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 817; LEHMANN *GED* 329; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 469–470.
- \***sapōn** ~ \***sapan** sb.m./n.: ON *safi* 'sap', OE *sap* id., MLG *sap* id., OHG *saf, sapf* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to Lat *sapa* 'must, new wine boiled thick' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 512). TORP-FALK 431; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 62 (Gmc < Lat); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; WALDE-HOFMANN II 476–477; POKORNY I 880; ONIONS 787; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.
- \***sarkiz** sb.m.: ON *serkr* 'shirt', OE *serc, sycr* id. Borrowed from Lat *sarica* 'silk'. MIKLOSICH 316 (from Slav \**sorka* 'shirt'); FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355 (to Lith *šarkas* 'piece of clothing, fisherman's coat'); SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXII 275 (borrowed from Slav \**sorka* 'shirt'); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 370 (ON < Russ *sorok* 'shirt'); SCHNEIDER *ZDADL* LXVI 252 (to Skt *śrāj-* 'wreath, garland'); TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 179–180 (to Thrac ζειπά 'article of clothing'); VRIES *ANEW* 471 (ON < OE); ONIONS 789.
- \***sarwan** sb.n.: Goth pl. tant. *sarwa* 'arms, armament', OE *searo* 'device, craft, art, skill, machine' (neut., fem.), OS *saro* 'arms, armament', OHG *saro* id. Related to Av *-haurvō* 'defending, protecting', Lat *seruō* 'to save, to preserve' (MEYER *Goth.* 154) and, probably, Gk Ἥρα as a \*'protecting deity'. BUGGE *KZ* XX 32 (to Gk εἶρω 'to join', Lat *serō* 'to connect, to set in order'); SCHULZE *Qu.* 325; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 180–181; SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 464–465 (follows BUGGE); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 306; TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; WALDE-HOFMANN II 525–526; FEIST 411; POKORNY I 910, 911; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRISK I 642; LEHMANN *GED* 296.
- \***sarwjan** sb.n.: ON *sqrvi* 'stone necklace, armor', OHG *gi-sarawi* 'arms, armament'. Derived from \**sarwan*. TORP-FALK 435.
- \***satūnaz** ~ \***satūnō** sb.m./f.: Goth *ga-sateins* 'foundation', OE *seten* 'set, shoot, plantation', OFris *seten* 'negotiation, assertion'. Derived from \**satjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; FEIST 200; LEHMANN *GED* 296.
- \***satjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *satjan* 'to set', ON *setja* id., OE *settan* id., OFris *setta* id., OS *settian* id., OHG *sezzen* id. Causative of \**setjanan*, cf. Skt *sādāyati* 'to seat', OIr *sáidim* 'to sit', Slav \**saditi* 'to set, to plant'. MEILLET *MSL* IX 144; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 71; TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; FEIST 411; MAYRHOFER III 472; POKORNY I 884–887; VRIES *ANEW* 471; ONIONS 90, 813; SEEBOLD 397; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 544; LEHMANN *GED* 296; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 760.
- \***saudiz** sb.m.: Goth *saups* 'sacrifice', ON *saudr* 'sheep'. Derived from \**seuþanan*. SCHRADER-NEHRING II 136–137; TORP-FALK 443; FEIST 413; VRIES *ANEW* 464; ONIONS 807; SEEBOLD 400–401; LEHMANN *GED* 297–298; BAMMESBERGER *NOM.* 133.

- \***sauzjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *søyja* ‘to suckle’, OS *sōgian* id., OHG *sougen* id. Causative of \**sūzjanan*. TORP-FALK 443.
- \***sauljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-sauljan* ‘to spot’, Sw dial. *saula* ‘to soil’. Derived from \**saulō*. FEIST 94–95; LEHMANN *GED* 72.
- \***saulō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *saula* ‘dirt’. Identical with Slav rvn. *Sula* < \**soulā* (or < Balt \**saulā*). Further related to Skt *sīrā* ‘spirituous liquor’, Av *hurā* ‘intoxicating drink, kumys’, Lith *sulā* ‘birch sap’, Latv *sula* id., OPrus *sulo* ‘curdled milk’. BARTHOLOMAE 1837; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 291–292; MAYRHOFER III 487; POKORNY I 912–913; FRAENKEL 940; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 799–800; LEHMANN *GED* 72.
- \***saumaz** sb.m.: ON *saumr* ‘seam’, OE *seām* id., OFris *sām* id., MLG *sōm* id., OHG *soum* id. Derivationally close to Skt *śyūman-* ‘band’, Gk ὑμήν ‘thin skin, membrane’, OPrus *schumeno* ‘twine, waxed end’ although the inlaut vocalism was changed in Germanic. Further related to \**sivjanan*. TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; MAYRHOFER III 477–478; POKORNY I 915–916; VRIES *ANEW* 464; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 964; ONIONS 804; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 70–707.
- \***saumjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seyma* ‘to stud’, MLG *sæmen* id. Derived from \**saumaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 471.
- \***saupan** ~ \***saupaz** sb.n.: ON *saup* ‘sup’, MDu *soop*, *sope* ‘broth’ (fem.), OHG *souf* id. (masc.). Derived from \**sūpanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 464.
- \***saupaz** sb.m.: OGutn *sauþr* ‘spring’, OE *seād* ‘pit, hole, well, lake’, OFris *sāth* ‘spring’, MLG *sōd* ‘spring, seething’, MHG *sōt* id. Derived from \**seupanan*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; ONIONS 807; LEHMANN *GED* 297–298.
- \***sauzaz** adj.: Norw dial. *søyr* ‘withered, rotten (of wood)’, OE *seār* ‘dry, barren’, MLG *sōr* id. From IE \**sausós* id., cf. Gk αῤος id., Lith *sāusas* id., Slav \**suxъ* id. KARSTEN *NB* II 454; TORP-FALK 447; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 250–251; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; POKORNY I 880–881; FRAENKEL 766; FRISK I 188–189; ONIONS 811; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 813; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 471; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769; LUBOTSKY *KZ* XCVIII 1–10 (reconstructs \**Hsousó*, based on \**Hsus-*, part. perf. of \**Hes-* ‘to burn, to glow’).
- \***sauzjanan** ~ \***sauzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seyrask* ‘to starve’, Norw *søyra* ‘to make dry’, OE *seárian* ‘to wither, to pine away’, MLG *særen* ‘to make dry’, OHG *ir-sōrēn* ‘to become thin, meagre’. Derived from \**sauzaz*. Structurally close to Slav \**sušiti* ‘to dry’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 287; VRIES *ANEW* 471.
- \***sawan** sb.n.: OE *seāw* ‘juice, moisture’, OS *sou* id., OHG *sou* id. Identical with Skt neut. *sava-* ‘juice of flowers’. Further related to Skt *sunōti* ‘to squeeze’. TORP-FALK 441; POKORNY I 912.
- \***sebjaz** adj.: Goth *un-sibjis* ‘unlawful’, OE *sibb* ‘related’, OFris *sib* id., MLG *sibbe* id., OHG *sibbi* id. Cf. \**sebjō*. TORP-FALK 432; FEIST 417, 523; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; POKORNY I 882–883; LEHMANN *GED* 300; HEIDERMANNS 472–473.
- \***sebjō** sb.f.: Goth *sibja* ‘kinship’, ON *sif*, usually pl. *sifjar* ‘sib, affinity’, OE *sibb* ‘relationship, peace’, OFris *sibbe* ‘kinship’, OS *sibbia* id., OHG *sibba* ‘peace, alliance’. Etymologically close to Skt *sabhā* ‘assembly, social gathering, meeting’, Slav \**sobb* ‘peculiarity’, OPrus *subs* ‘self’ (SOLMSEN *UGLV* 200–201). KUHN *KZ* IV 370–372; LIDÉN *SVSU* VI 54; EDGERTON *KZ* XLVI 178–180 (separates Skt *sabhā* as *sa(m)-* ‘together’ and *bhā-* ‘to speak’); TORP-FALK 432; FEIST 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 432; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 46; MAYRHOFER III 433–434 (same as EDGERTON); POKORNY I 883; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 105; VRIES *ANEW* 473; ZALIZNIAK I 148; ONIONS 825; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 162; LEHMANN *GED* 300; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 113–114 (to IE \**sep-* ‘to respect’); HEIDERMANNS 472 (substantivized \**sebjaz*); KLUGE-

- SEEBOLD 765; OREL *JSL* V/1 144–149 (separates Slav \**svoboda* ‘freedom’ from this root).
- \***sebjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-sibjon* ‘to become reconciled’, ON *af-siffa* ‘to cut off from one’s sib, to alienate from one’s family’, OE *sibbian* ‘to reconcile’, OHG *sibbōn* ‘to form an alliance’. Derived from \**sebjō*. TORP-FALK 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; FEIST 200; LEHMANN *GED* 300; HEIDERMANNS 472.
- \***sebjōn** sb.m.: ON *guð-sefi* ‘godfather’, OS *sibbio* ‘blood relative’, OHG \**sibbo* ‘relative’. See \**sebjaz*, \**sebjō*. TORP-FALK 432; VRIES *ANEW* 467; HEIDERMANNS 472.
- \***sebulaz** adj.: ON sbst. *sjólí* ‘king, prince’, MHG *un-sivel* ‘unfriendly’. Derived from \**sebjō*. VRIES *ANEW* 479.
- \***sebun** num.: Goth *sibun* ‘seven’, ON *sjaun* id., OE *seofon* id., OFris *sigun*, *soven* id., OS *sibun* id., OHG *sibun* id. Continues \**sepm* < IE \**septm̥* id.: Toch A *špät*, B *šukt*, Skt *saptá-*, Av *hapta*, Gk *ἑπτὰ*, Alb *shtatë* < Palb \**septati-*, Lat *septem*, OIr *secht n-*, Lith *septyni*, Slav \**sedmь*. KOCK *PBB* XV 252 (on the history of ON *sjaun*); KLUGE *ζdWf* I 363–365; BARTHOLOMAE 1765; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 72; TORP-FALK 431; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; WALDE-HOFMANN II 517–518; FEIST 417; PIPPING *GHÁ* XI/3 26 (analogy with \**ahtau* in ON); STURTEVANT *MLN* XL 26; HAMP *Word* VIII 136–139 (\**sebun* results from restructuring of \**sebundōn* ~ \**sebunpōn*); MAYRHOFER III 431; POKORNY I 909; FRAENKEL 776; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 104–105; VRIES *ANEW* 478; FRISK I 545; ONIONS 813; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 599–600; LEHMANN *GED* 300–301; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 586–588; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762; OREL *AED* 436; ADAMS *TB* 657; BURLAK *IFTJa* 260.
- \***sebundiz** sb.f.: ON *sjaund* ‘period of seven (nights)’. Identical with Skt *saptati-* ‘seven decades’, Alb *shtatë* ‘seven’ < Palb \**septati-* < \**septmti-*. TORP-FALK 431; POKORNY I 909; OREL *AED* 436.
- \***sebundōn** ~ \***sebunpōn** num.: ON
- sjaundi* ‘seventh’, OE *seofoda* id., OFris *sigunda* id., OS *sibondo*, *sivodo* id., OHG *sibunto* id. Related to Toch A *špätānt*, B *šuktante* id., Skt *saptátha-* id., Lith *septūntas* id. Derived from \**sebun*. TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; FEIST 417; POKORNY I 909; VRIES *ANEW* 478; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 35 (with dissimilation, from \**septmtos*, cf. Skt *saptátha-* ‘seventh’); ONIONS 813; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 629; ADAMS *TB* 658.
- \***seđizaz** ~ \***seđuzaz** adj.: ON *sidugr* ‘well-bred, well-behaved’, OHG *sitig* ‘being in the habit, modest’. Derived from \**seduz*. TORP-FALK 428.
- \***seđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sidon sis* ‘to practice’ (in *þo sido þus* ‘ταῦτα μελέτα’), ON *sida* ‘to mend, to improve one’s life and manners’, OE *sidian* ‘to arrange, to set right’, OS *gi-sidōn* ‘to add, to prepare’, OHG *sitōn* ‘to plan, to carry out’. Derived from \**seduz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 418; VRIES *ANEW* 472; LEHMANN *GED* 301.
- \***seđu-lausz** adj.: ON *sið-lauss* ‘ill-mannered’, OHG *situ-lōs* id. Compound of \**seduz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).
- \***seđu-samaz** adj.: ON *sið-samr* ‘well-conducted’, OHG *situ-sam* ‘clever’. Compound of \**seduz* and \**samaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).
- \***seduz** sb.m.: Goth *sidus* ‘custom, habit’, ON *siðr* id., OE *sidu* id., OFris *side* id., OS *sidu* id., OHG *situ* id. Related to Skt *svadhā* ‘particularity, custom’, Gk *ἔθος* id. < \**sue-dh-* (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 251) with unclear anlaut \**sy-* ~ \**s-*. FEIST *PBB* XV 548–550 (on the anlaut); JOHANSSON *IF* II 8; TORP-FALK 428; WOOD *MLN* XVIII 13–14 (to \**špiz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 418; TRIER *Lehm* 41; WISSMANN *MSS* VI 129 (\**-i-* in the stem contradicts FEIST’s etymology); MAYRHOFER III 559; POKORNY I 883; VRIES *ANEW* 472; ZALIZNIAK I 152; FRISK I 449; SCHIEFER *MSS* XX 49; LEHMANN *GED* 301 (analogical modification of the vowel); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159 (recon-



- structs *\*siđuz* from IE *\*sī-* ‘to bind’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 765.
- \*se3ez** ~ **\*se3az** sb.n./m.: Goth *sigis* ‘victory’, ON *sigr* id., *sig* id., OE *si3e*, *si3or* id., OFris *sī* id., OS *sigi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *sigu* id. Structurally identical with Skt *sāhas-* ‘force, victory’, Av *hazah-* ‘force, power’ (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Related to Skt *sāhate* ‘to overcome, to conquer, to win’, *sāhas* ‘force, victory’, Gk *ἔχω* ‘to have’, MĪr *seg* ‘strength’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; BARTHOLOMAE 1799; TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; FEIST 419; MAYRHOFER III 450–451; POKORNY I 888–889; ZALIZNIAK II 224; VRIES *ANEW* 474; FRISK I 602–604; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 302; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136, 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762.
- \*se3ezōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sigra* ‘to vanquish, to overcome’, OE *si3orian* id. Derived from *\*se3ez* ~ *\*se3az*. TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; VRIES *ANEW* 474; LEHMANN *GED* 302.
- \*se3ipaz** ~ **\*se3ipōn** sb.m.: ON *sigðr* ‘sickle’, OE *sigðe* id., MLG *segede* id. Related to *\*sa3ō*. TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; CHEMODANOV *SGG7a* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 473; ONIONS 804.
- \*se3lan** sb.n.: ON *segl* ‘sail’, OE *se3l* id. (also masc.), OFris *seil* id., OS *segal* id., OHG *segal* id. (masc.). The original meaning must have been ‘piece of cloth’, cf. OIr *seól* ‘kerchief, sail’ borrowed from Germanic. Probably, from IE *\*sek-lo-*, to *\*sek-* ‘to cut, to cut off’. MUCH *ĽDADL* XXXVI 50 (to Gk *ἄπλον* ‘tackle, tool’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76, 138; TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; POKORNY I 895; VRIES *ANEW* 467; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 782; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.
- \*se3ljanan** ~ **\*se3lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sigla* ‘to sail’, OE *se3ljan*, *se3lan* id., MLG *segelen* id., MHG *sigelen* id. Derived from *\*se3lan*. TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 474.
- \*se3wniz** I sb.f.: Goth *siuns* ‘sight, form, face, image’, ON *sjōn*, *sjn* ‘sight, vision’, OE *sīn* ‘sight, vision’, OFris *siune* ‘face, sight, appearance’, OS *siun* ‘sight’. Derived from *\*sexwunan*. TORP-FALK 425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 426; POKORNY I 898; VRIES *ANEW* 479, 573; ZALIZNIAK II 228; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 58; SEEBOLD 388, *Festschr. Meid* 351–355; LEHMANN *GED* 33, 307; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 147; HEIDERMANNS 474.
- \*se3wniz** II adj.: Goth *ana-siuns* ‘visible’, ON *sjnn* id. Identical with *\*se3wniz* I. KARSTEN *NB* II 3–4; TORP-FAALK 425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 426; POKORNY I 898; VRIES *ANEW* 573; SEEBOLD 388; LEHMANN *GED* 307; HEIDERMANNS 473–474.
- \*se3wnjan** sb.n.: ON *sjni* ‘sight’, OS *gi-siuni* ‘face’, OHG *gi-siuni* ‘face, sight’. Derived from *\*se3wniz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 573.
- \*se3s** num.: Goth *saihs* ‘six’, ON *sex* id., OE *six*, *syx* id., OFris *sex* id., OS *sehs* id., OHG *sehs* id. Continues IE *\*s(y)ek̑s* id.: Toch A *šak*, B *škas*, Skt *ṣat*, Av *xšvaš*, Arm *več*, Gk *ἕξ*, Lat *sex*, OIr *sé*, Lith *šeši*, Slav *\*seštb*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VII 73–74; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; BARTHOLOMAE 561; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; TORP-FALK 425; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; WALDE-HOFMANN II 528–529; FEIST 404; MAYRHOFER III 407; POKORNY I 1044; FRÄNKEL 976; VRIES *ANEW* 471; FRISK I 527–528; ONIONS 830; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433–434; LEHMANN *GED* 290–291; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 585; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753; ADAMS *TB* 664; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.
- \*se3stiz** sb.f.: ON *sett* ‘body of six’. Identical with Skt *ṣaṣṭi-* ‘sixty’, Av *xšvašti-* id., Alb *gjashtë* ‘six’, Slav *\*seštb* id. (JUCQUOIS *Muséon* LXXVIII 440). See *\*se3s*. BARTHOLOMAE 561; TORP-FALK 425; MAYRHOFER III 408; POKORNY I 1044; VRIES *ANEW* 471; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433–434; OREL *AED* 130.
- \*se3stōn** adj.: Goth *saihssta* ‘sixth’, ON *setti* id. (< *\*sextōn*), ODan *sexte* id., OE *sixta* id., OFris *sexta* id., OS *sehsto* id., OHG *sehsto*, *sehto* id. Derived from *\*se3s*. Cf.

Toch A *škāst*, B *škaste*, Skt *ṣaṣṭhā-* id., Gk ἕκτος id., Lat *sextus* id., OIr *sesed* id., Lith *šeštas* id., Slav *\*šestъ*. TORP-FALK 425; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 143; MEILLET *BSL* XXIX 33–34; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; WALDE-HOFMANN II 528; FEIST 404; MAYRHOFER III 408–409; POKORNY I 1044; FRAENKEL 976; VRIES *ANEW* 471; FRISK I 527; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 628–629; ADAMS *TB* 664.

**\*sexwanan** str.vb.: Goth *saihan* ‘to see’, ON *sjá* id., OE *seon* id., OFris *sia* id., OS *sehan* id., OHG *sehan* id. Related to Hitt *šakuwāi-* ‘to observe’, Skt *sácate* ‘to accompany, to stand by, to follow’, Gk ἕπομαι ‘to follow’, Alb *shoh* ‘to see’ < PALb *\*sāk-ska*, Lat *sequor* ‘to follow’, Lith *seki*, *sekti* id. (GRIMM *Gesch.* 409). AUFRECHT *KZ* I 352; LOEWE *KZ* XXXIX 312 (Alb *shoh* < Gmc); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXIX 336 (to *\*saʒō(n)*); HIRT *IF* XXXVII 231–233 (to *\*skawwōjanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 425, 572; WALDE-HOFMANN II 519–520; FEIST 404–405; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 779–780; MAYRHOFER III 417–418; POKORNY I 896–899; FRAENKEL 773; VRIES *ANEW* 477–478; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 62 (on the Hittite parallel); FRISK I 544–545; ONIONS 806; SEEBOLD 387–388; LEHMANN *GED* 291 (doubts the identity of *\*sekʷ-* ‘to see’ and *\*sekʷ-* ‘to follow’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754; OREL *AED* 425–426.

**\*seke** refl. pron.: Goth *sik* ‘self’, ON *sik* id., MLG *sik* id., OHG *sih* id. Continues *\*se ǵe*. For the structure cf. *\*meke*. Based on the reflexive pronoun *\*s(y)e-*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 390, 395–402; TORP-FALK 421; FEIST 420; POKORNY I 882–884; VRIES *ANEW* 474; SEEBOLD 73–79; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 761.

**\*selbaz** ~ **\*selbōn** pron., adj.: Goth *silba* ‘self’, ON *sjalfr* id., OE *self*, *selfa* id., OFris *self* id., OS *self* id., OHG *selb* id. Venet *sselboi sselboi* is identical with OHG *selbselbo* (SOMMER *IF* XLII 128–129). The fre-

quently posited connection with *\*s(y)e-* is not so obvious. IE *\*sel-bho-* could be derived from *\*sol(u)-* ‘whole, all’ and probably influenced by *\*se-bh-* (see *\*sebjō*). FICK I 795 (suffixal derivative of the pronominal *\*se-*, see *\*seke*); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 185–186 (to OIr *selb* ‘property’); TORP-FALK 437; KRAHE *IF* XLVII 325; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 421; PORZIG *Gliederung* 128; POKORNY I 884; VRIES *ANEW* 478; PELLEGRINI-PROSDOCIMI I 451–452, II 167–168; ONIONS 807–808; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.

**\*selða-līkaz** adj.: Goth *silda-leiks* ‘wonderful’, OE *seld-lic* ‘strange, wonderful’, OS *seld-lik* ‘remarkable’. Derived from unattested *\*seldaz*, see *\*seldanē*. TORP-FALK 437; FEIST 421; ONIONS 807; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

**\*seldanē** adv.: ON *sjaldan* ‘seldom’, OE *seldan* id., OFris *sielden* id., MLG *selden* id., OHG *seltan* id. Derived from unattested *\*seldan* ~ *\*seldaz*. Derivative of *\*sel-* ‘to jump’: Gk ἄλλομαι, Lat *saliō*, Lith *salti* ‘to flow’. For the formation cf. Lat *salius*. LIDÉN *Studien* 55 (from *\*se-* ‘separate’); TORP-FALK 437; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 557 (to Lat *sōlus* ‘alone’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; VRIES *ANEW* 478; ONIONS 807; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

**\*selða-seʒwniz** adj.: ON *sjald-sénn* ‘seldom seen’, OE *seld-sine* id., MDu *selt-siene* ‘rare’, OHG *selt-sāni* ‘seldom seen’. Compound of *\*seldaz* (see *\*seldana*) and *\*seʒwniz* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; CARR *Nom. comp.* 62; LEHMANN *GED* 303; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 757.

**\*selxaz** sb.m.: ON *selr* ‘seal’, OE *seolh* id., MLG *sel* id., OHG *selah* id. A *Wanderwort* of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 147 (to Gk ἔλκω ‘to draw, to drag’), *AEEW* 290; FICK III 328 (to Gk σέλαχος ‘cartilaginous fish’); TORP-FALK 436 (to OIr *selige* ‘tortoise’ < *\*selekiō-*); POKORNY I 901 (from *\*selk-* ‘to pull’); VRIES *ANEW* 469–470; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 804; SCHINDLER *Sprache* XII

65–66 (from Finno-Ugric *\*sülke*, cf. Finn dial. *hylki*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.

**\*selkanan** str.vb.: MHG *selken* ‘to trickle, to drip’. Identical with Skt *sjāti* ‘to send off, to discharge’, Av *harəzaiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1792–1793; TORP-FALK 436; MAYRHOFER III 497–498; POKORNY I 900–901.

**\*selmōn** sb.m.: OE *sealma* ‘couch’, OFris *bed-selma* ‘bedstead’, OS *selmo* ‘bed’. Despite the difference of the anlaut, related to Gk *σέλιμα* ‘upper planking of a ship’ < *\*suelmn*, Lith *šelmū* ‘eaves, beam’, Slav *\*selmę* ‘beam’ (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 422: reconstructs an improbable *\*ks-*). Further see *\*swelljō* (SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 78). PEDERSEN *IF* V 59; TORP-FALK 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; POKORNY I 898–899 (also adduces Lith *siolas* ‘bench’, *silē* ‘trough’); FRISK II 691–692; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 668–669.

**\*semlēn** ~ **\*semelai** adv.: Goth *simle* ‘once, formerly’, OE *simble* ‘always’, OS *simla*, *simbla* id., OHG adj. *simbal* ‘continuous’. Cf. ON *simul* ‘ever’. An old instr. sg. (SCHERER *Gesch.* 595) or gen. pl. Related to Gk *ὁμαλός* ‘like, smooth’, Lat *similis* ‘once’, OIr *samlith* ‘once’, further to *\*sem-* ‘one’. HELTEN *PBB* XXVIII 564 (from gen. pl. *\*semlēn dazōn*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 695 (follows HELTEN); WACKERNAGEL *KZ* XXX 316 (to *\*mēlan* I); TORP-FALK 432; KLUGE *Urgerm.* 250 (on semantic development in Gothic; from *\*sem-blē* related to Gk *ἁ-πλός* ‘simple, easy’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; RITTER *ANF* CXIX 180 (from *\*sem-* and *\*mel-*, to *\*mēlan* I), CXXII 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 538–539; FEIST 422; HORN *Spr.* 115 (same as RITTER); POKORNY I 903; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRISK II 384; LEHMANN *GED* 304; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248.

**\*sena-ʒrōniz** adj.: ON *sí-grænn* ‘evergreen’, OE sbst. *sin-ʒrēne* ‘house-leek’, MDu sbst. *sinde-græn* id., OHG *sin-gruoni* ‘evergreen’. Probably, compound of *\*senaz* and *\*ʒrōniz*. BJÖRKMAN *ʒdWf* II 229–230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764 (the first component from IE *\*sem-* ‘one’).

**\*senaz** adj.: Goth superl. *sinista* ‘oldest’, Gmc-Lat sbst. *sinistus* ‘sacerdos apud Burgundios omnium maximus’ (Amm. Marcell. 28, 5.14). Identical with Skt *sána-*, Av *hana-*, Gk *ἔνος*, Arm *hin*, Lat *senex*, *senis*, OIr *sen*, Lith *sēnas*. BRUGMANN *PBB* XVIII 313–314; BARTHOLOMAE 1769; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 36; TORP-FALK 428; FEIST 422; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 256; FEIST 423; WALDE-HOFMANN II 513–514; MAYRHOFER III 426; POKORNY I 907–908; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRAENKEL 774–775; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 25; FRISK I 522–523; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; HEIDERMANNS 478–479.

**\*sendran** sb.n.: ON *sindr* ‘dross, slag’, OE *sinder* id. (neut., masc.), OS *sinder* ‘scale, slag’, OHG *sintar* id. (masc.). Identical with Slav *\*sǫdra* ‘thickened liquid’ (LIDÉN *SFSU* VI/1 39). Further related to *\*sandaz* ~ *\*sandtan*. TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294, *AWN* 244; POKORNY I 906; VRIES *ANEW* 476; ZALIZNIAK I 143; STANG *LS* 46; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 825; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764–765.

**\*senʒwanan** str.vb.: Goth *siggwan* ‘to sing’, ON *syngva*, *syngja* id., OE *singan* ‘to sing, to recite, to narrate’, OFris *siunga* ‘to sing’, OS *singan* id., OHG *singan* id. See *\*sanʒwaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 429; FEIST 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; KLUGE 709–710; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136 (attributes IE *\*seng<sup>h</sup>-* to the religious lexicon); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 786; POKORNY I 906–907; VRIES *ANEW* 573; ONIONS 829; SEEBOLD 392–393; LEHMANN *GED* 302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764.

**\*senizaz** adj.: Goth *sineigs* ‘old’, OFranc prop. *Sinigus*. Derived from *\*senaz*. Similar to Skt *sanaká-* ‘old’, Lat *senex* id. if the latter is from *\*sene-k(o)-s* (SZEMERÉNYI *AION-L* III 10; the reconstruction *\*seneH-s* proposed by MARTINET *BSL* LI 42–56 has to be dropped in any case). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478 (to Lat *sinister* ‘left’); FÖRSTEMANN *AND* I 1337; FEIST 422–423; MAYRHOFER III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 255.

- \*senkwan** sb.n.: ON *spkk* 'sinking, hollow, pit', OE *sinc* 'treasure, gold, silver', OS *sinc* 'gold, treasure'. Derived from *\*senkwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; VRIES *ANEW* 576.
- \*senkwanan** str.vb.: Goth *siggan* 'to sink', ON *spkka* id., OE *sincan* id., OFris *sinka* id., OS *sincan* id., OHG *sinkan* id. Identical with Slav *\*segiti* 'to reach, to grab' (ANIKIN *Etim.* 1983 48–57: for the semantic development cf. Slav *\*ob-segati* 'to sink, to settle'). SHMIDT *Kritik* 63–64 (to Lith *senkü, sėkti* 'to sink, to dry up', Slav *\*seknŭti* 'to dry up'); MEILLET *MSL* VIII 288 (to Aym *ankanim* 'to fall'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 93; TORP-FALK 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 256–257; FEIST 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 785–786; POKORNY I 906; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 111; FRAENKEL 772–773; VRIES *ANEW* 576; ONIONS 829; SEEBOLD 393–394 (to *\*sīxwanan*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 826; LEHMANN *GED* 303 (against SCHMIDT); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764.
- \*senþanan** str.vb.: OE *sinnan* 'to care for, to mind, to heed', OFris *sinna* 'to think', OHG *fir-sinnan* 'to recover, to come back to one's senses'. Related to Av *hant-* 'to arrive', Lat *sentio* 'to perceive' (VANIČEK 296; FICK I 562). PEDERSEN *IF* II 316; BARTHOLOMAE 1771; TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; WALDEHOFMANN II 515–516; POKORNY I 908; SEEBOLD 394–395; EICHMANN *KZ* LXXXVII 269–271 (reconstructs *\*senanan* < *\*senH-*, cf. Hitt *sanĥ-* 'to seek'); LEHMANN *GED* 296, 305.
- \*senþjan** sb.n.: ON *sinni* 'walk, fellowship', OE *3e-sið* 'company, fellowship', OS *gi-siþi* id., OHG *gi-sindi* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-sinþja* 'fellow traveller'. Derived from *\*senþanan*. FEIST 200; VRIES *ANEW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.
- \*senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *sinþs* 'time, instance' (in iterative numerals), ON neut. *sinn* 'time', OE *sið* 'going, journey, travel', OS *sið* 'way', OHG *sind* 'direction, way'. Identical with OIr *sét* 'way', W *hynt* id., MBret *hent* id. Further connected with *\*senþanan*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; FEIST 423–424; POKORNY I 908; VRIES *ANEW* 477; ZALIZNIAK II 172; SEEBOLD 394; LEHMANN *GED* 305.
- \*senþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sinna* 'to journey, to travel', OE *siðian* id., OS *siðōn* id., OHG *sindōn* id. Derived from *\*senþanan*. TORP-FALK 430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; VRIES *ANEW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305.
- \*senþōn** ~ **\*senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *ga-sinþa* 'companion', ON *sinni* id., OS *gi-sið* id., OHG *gi-sind* id. Derived from *\*senþanan*. FEIST 200; VRIES *ANEW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.
- \*serðanan** str.vb.: ON *serða* 'to fornicate', OE *seorðan* 'to violate', OHG *sertan* 'to have sexual intercourse'. Of unknown origin. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 323 (to Gk εἶρω 'to fasten together in rows'); WOOD *MP* V 283 (to Skt *śisarti* 'to stretch, to extend'); TORP-FALK 435 (to W *serth* 'obscene'); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 787–788; POKORNY I 911, 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 470; SEEBOLD 395–396.
- \*sessaz** sb.m.: ON *sess* 'seat', OE *sess* 'seat, bench'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. Cf. Lat part. *sessus* < *\*sed-to-*. TORP-FALK 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; WALDEHOFMANN II 507–508; VRIES *ANEW* 471; SEEBOLD 397; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 78.
- \*setan** sb.n.: ON *set* 'aisle, wing (along the hall)', *sjot* 'residence, seat' (*u*-stem), OE *set* 'seat, stall', MDu *set* 'podex', OHG *sez* 'seat'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. Cf. W *sedd* 'seat'. TORP-FALK 426–427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; POKORNY I 886; VRIES *ANEW* 471, 479; ZALIZNIAK I 143; SEEBOLD 396; LEHMANN *GED* 306; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 59.
- \*setjanan** str.vb.: Goth *sitan* 'to sit' (no *\*-j-* in pres.), ON *siþa* id., OE *sittan* id., OFris *sitta* id., OS *sittian* id., OHG *sizzen* id. Related to Skt *śidati* 'to sit down, to be seated', Av *had-* 'to sit', Gk ἕζομαι id., Lat *sedeō* id., OIr *saidid* 'to sit', Lith *sėdu, sėsti*, Slav *\*sedŭ, \*sěsti*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 190–192 (analogical loss of

- \*-j- in Goth); BARTHOLOMAE 1753–1754; TORP-FALK 426; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; FEIST 424–425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; KARSTIEN *KZ* LXV 145–153; WALDE-HOFMANN II 507–508; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 781–782; MAYRHOFER III 472–474; POKORNY I 884–886; FRAENKEL 769, 777; VRIES *ANEW* 477; FRISK I 445–446; ONIONS 830; SEEBOLD 396–397; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 613; LEHMANN *GED* 306; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 765–766.
- \*setlaz** sb.m.: Goth *sits* ‘seat’, OE *setl*, *seld* id. (neut., masc.), MLG *setel* id., OHG *sezal* ‘chair, seat’. Identical with Arm *ett* ‘place’, loc. ἐλλά· καθέδρα, Hes., Lat *sella* ‘seat of the chair’, Gaul *sedlon* ‘seat’, Slav *\*sedlo* ‘village’. Derived from *\*set-janan*. On the other hand cf. OS *sethal* ‘seat, throne’, OHG *sedal* id. < *\*seplaz*. TORP-FALK 427; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 47–48; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 511; FEIST 425; POKORNY I 886; VRIES *ANEW* 479; ZALIZNIAK II 172; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 46 (*\*seplaz* directly to Slav *\*sedlo*); ONIONS 813; SEEBOLD 397; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 596; LEHMANN *GED* 306 (from *\*sed-tlo-*); HILMARSSON *Festschr. Riv* 213 (analogically restored *\*d* of the original *\*setlo-* < *\*sed-tlo-*; *\*seplaz* < *\*sed-tlo-*); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 760.
- \*setōn** sb.m.: ON *seti* ‘sitter’, OE *an3-seta* ‘carbuncle, pimple’, MLG *-sete* ‘sitter’, OHG *stuol-sezzo* ‘architrclinus’. Derived from *\*setjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; VRIES *ANEW* 471.
- \*setran** sb.n.: ON *setr* ‘seat, residence’. Close to Gk ἔδρα id. Further see *\*setjanan*. TORP-FALK 427; MAYRHOFER III 423; POKORNY I 884–886; FRISK I 443; VRIES *ANEW* 471.
- \*seuðaz** sb.m.: ON *sjóðr* ‘money-bag’, OE *seód* ‘money-bag, purse’. Derived from *\*süejanan* (JOHANSSON *Festschr. Kuhn* 272–279). TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; VRIES *ANEW* 479.
- \*seuxslō** ~ **\*süxslō** sb.n.: ON *sýsl* ‘business’, OE *süsl* ‘torment’. Related to *\*seukaz*. TORP-FALK 443.
- \*seuka-ðómaz** sb.m.: ON *sjúk-ðómr* ‘illness’, MLG *sêke-dóm* id., OHG *sioh-tuom* id. Derived from *\*seukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); HEIDER-MANN 480.
- \*seukaz** adj.: Goth *siuks* ‘ill, sick’, ON *sjúkr* id., OE *séoc* id., OFris *siäk* id., OS *siok* id., OHG *sioh* id. Cf. also str. *\*seukanan* > Goth *siukan* ‘to be sick’. Two possibilities have to be further explored: connection with *\*sükanan* (LID *NTS* VII 170–173) and comparison with Lith *sáugoti* ‘to watch over’ (FICK III 442) revealing a semantic relation similar to that of Lith *sirgti* ‘to be sick’ and *sérgeti* ‘to guard, to watch over’. KARSTEN *NB* I 31; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165 (same as FICK), *KZ* XXXVI 66 (to Lith *sikti* ‘to turn’); SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXVIII 707 (to Arm *kakem* ‘to dissolve’); TORP-FALK 442; FEIST 426; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 311–312 (to Lat *sügillō* ‘to thrash’), *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 776–777; POKORNY I 915 (to MĪr *socht* ‘silence, depression’); VRIES *ANEW* 479; ONIONS 825; SEEBOLD 398–399, *IF* LXXVI 327; LEHMANN *GED* 307; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDER-MANN 480–481; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*seukīn** sb.f.: Goth *siukei* ‘illness, sickness’, ON *hug-sýki* ‘anxiety’, MLG *suke* ‘pestilence, epidemic’, OHG *siohhī* ‘illness’. Derived from *\*seukaz*. FEIST 426; LEHMANN *GED* 307; HEIDERMANNS 480; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 760.
- \*seuþanan** str.vb.: Burg *\*seudan*, to boil, to sacrifice’, ON *sjóða* ‘to cook’, OE *seóðan* ‘to seethe’, OFris *siätha* id., MLG *seden* id., OHG *siodan* id. Close to Lith *siaučüi*, *siaūsti* ‘to winnow’ (BERNEKER *IF* X 160). JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 237 (to Goth *subjan* ‘to tickle’); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 427 (to Av *hāvayēiti* ‘to stew’); TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 290; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 776; POKORNY I 914; VRIES *ANEW* 478; ONIONS 807; SEEBOLD 400–401; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 294–295; LEHMANN *GED* 297–298; KÖBLER 713.
- \*sez** pron. refl.: Goth *sīs* ‘oneself’, ON *sér*

id. A form of dative derived from IE *\*se-* id. See *\*seke*. FEIST 420; POKORNY I 882; VRIES *ANEW* 470.

**\*sēanan** str.vb.: Goth *saian* ‘to sow’, ON *sá* id., OE *sáwan* id., OFris part. *esēn* id., OS pret. *obar-seu* ‘darübersäen’, OHG part. *in-sāniū* ‘incultu’. Related to Lat *serō* id. < *\*sisō*, perf. *seōi*, Lith *sėjū*, *sėti* id., Slav *\*sějo*, *\*sěti* id. MÖLLER *PBB* XI 51–54; JACOBSON *KZ* XLVII 92–94 (treats Goth *-ai-* as an original diphthong); STREITBERG *GE* 75–76; TORP-FALK 421; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 253–254; FEIST 403–404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; WALDE-HOFMANN II 522; KLUGE 618–619; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 768–770; POKORNY I 889–890; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 778–779; VRIES *ANEW* 459; ONIONS 849; SEEBOLD 386–387; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 615; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 688–689 (add Hiit *šai-* ‘to press down, to sow’); LEHMANN *GED* 290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.

**\*sēdan** sb.n.: ON *sād* ‘seed, crop, corn’, MLG *sāt* id. A morphological variant of *\*sēdiz*. TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; POKORNY I 890; VRIES *ANEW* 459; ZALIZNIAK II 188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

**\*sēdi-tīmōn** sb.m.: ON *sād-tími* ‘sowing season’, OE *sād-tíma* id. Compound of *\*sēdiz* and *\*tīmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

**\*sēdiz** sb.f.: Goth *mana-seps* ‘mankind’, OE *sēd* ‘seed, fruit, growth, sowing’ (neut.), OFris *sēd* ‘crop, sowing’, OS *sād* id., OHG *smala-sāt* ‘small vegetables’. Similar to W *had* ‘seed’, Bret *had* id., Corn *has*. Continues *\*sē-ti-*. Related to *\*sēanan*. TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 344; POKORNY I 890; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 806; SEEBOLD 386; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

**\*sēdlan** sb.n.: ON *sáld* ‘sieve’. Identical with Lith *sėkla* ‘seed’ and Dac *dies-sathel* ‘Verbasicum sinuatum’ (= Gk φλόμος) < *\*diyes-sēlto-*. Cf. a synonymic Dac διέσεμα

< *\*diyes-sēm̃n*. Cf. also W *hidl* ‘sieve’. Derived from *\*sēanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 421; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 546–547 (Dac *-sathel* ~ Lith *sótis* ‘satiety, satiation’); POKORNY I 889; FRAENKEL 772; VRIES *ANEW* 460.

**\*sēli-likaz** adj.: ON *sæl-ligr* ‘healthy, wealthy, blissful’, OE *zē-sæl-lic* ‘happy’. Derived from *\*sēliz*. HEIDERMANNS 476.

**\*sēlipō** sb.f.: ON *sæld* ‘bliss’, OE *sæld* ‘happiness, joy’, OS *sālda* id., OHG *sālda* id. Derived from *\*sēliz*. TORP-FALK 436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 575; HEIDERMANNS 476.

**\*sēliz** adj.: Goth *sels* ‘good, kind’, ON *sall* ‘happy, blessed’, OE *un-sēle* ‘evil, wicked’. Probably related to *\*sajanan*. FICK I 564 (to Skt *sārva-* ‘entire, whole, intact’ < *\*soluo-*); FROEHDE *BB* IX 119 (to Lat *sōlor* ‘comfort’, Gk ἴλημι ‘to be gracious’); KARSTEN *NB* II 445–446; WOOD *PBB* XXIV 531 (to *\*sēanan*); SCHROEDER *ZDADL* XLII 63 (from *\*sēllo-*); MERINGER *IF* XVI 151 (same as SCHROEDER); TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267, *AWN* 297 (to Osc *siwom* ‘omniño’); WOOD *AjPhil* XXIV 40–41 (to *\*sēanan*); POKORNY I 979–980 (to *\*soluo-* ‘whole, hale’); VRIES *ANEW* 575; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149; ONIONS 827; KLINGENSCHMIDT *MSS* XXVIII 75–88 (to Gk ἰλάσκομαι ‘to appease’, Arm *atac'em* ‘to ask’); DARMS *Vřdđhi* 85–86, 466–467; LEHMANN *GED* 299–230; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 101, *KZ* CV 111; HEIDERMANNS 476–477; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756–757.

**\*sēlīn** sb.f.: Goth *selei* ‘usefulness, goodness, kindness’, ON *ár-seli* ‘blessing on the year, plenty’. Cf. also OE *un-sæl* ‘unhappiness, improper season’ (masc.). Derived from *\*sēliz*. FEIST 416; VRIES *ANEW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 299; HEIDERMANNS 476.

**\*sēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *sæla* ‘to bless’, OE *sēlan* ‘to happen, to betide’. Derived from *\*sēliz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 575; HEIDERMANNS 476.

**\*sēmaz** adj.: ON *sámr* ‘swarthy, blackish’. Identical with Skt *ksāmá-* ‘singed, dried

- up'. TORP-FALK 434; MAYRHOFFER I 288 (against the comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 624; VRIES *ANEW* 462; DARMS *MSS* XXXV 28; HEIDERMANNS 477.
- \*sēmiz** adj.: OE *sám-wyrcan* 'to do a thing incompletely', OS *sām-QUIK* 'half-dead', OHG *sāmi-heil* 'spoiled, weakened'. Identical with Skt *sāmi* 'half', Gk ἡμι- id., Lat *sēmi-* id. (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 325). TORP-FALK 434; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267, 269; WALDE-HOFMANN II 512–513; FEIST 405 (to *\*saimaz*); MAYRHOFFER III 459; POKORNY I 905–906; FRISK I 636; NAERT *ANF* LXXII 30–34; DARMS *MSS* XXXV 10–11, *Vrddhi* 108–108; HEIDERMANNS 477–478.
- \*sēmōn** sb.m.: OS *sāmo* 'seed', OHG *sāmo* id. Close to Lat *sēmen* id., OPRUS *semen* id., Lith *sēmenys* 'flax seed', Slav *\*sēmę* 'seed' and also Dac διέσμεμα 'Verbascum sinuatum' < *\*diye(s)-sēm̃i* as opposed to *dies-sathel* id. < *\*diyes-sēlo-* (see *\*sēdlan*). Further related to *\*sānan* (KUHNS *KZ* LXXI 141–142). TORP-FALK 422; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 253–254; WALDE-HOFMANN II 512; POKORNY I 890; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; FRAENKEL 774; SEEBOLD 386; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 600–601; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 703.
- \*sētaz** sb.n.: ON pl. *sætr* 'mountain pastures', G dial. *Säþ* id. Derived from *\*setjanan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.
- \*sētiz** adj.: Goth *anda-sets* 'detestable, horrible', ON neut. *sett* 'endurable', OE *and-sæte* 'odious, hateful', MDu *ont-set* id., MHG *ant-sæze* 'brave'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 101; TORP-FALK 427–428; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; FEIST 47; POKORNY I 886; SEEBOLD 397; LEHMANN *GED* 35; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, 117, *KZ* CV 114; HEIDERMANNS 479–480.
- \*sētjan** sb.n.: ON *seti* 'seat', OE *3e-sēte* 'back of the head', OHG *gi-sāzi* 'seat, district'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; VRIES *ANEW* 576; ONIONS 804; SEEBOLD 397.
- \*sētō** sb.f.: ON *sāt* 'ambush, sitting in ambush', OE *sæt* 'ambush'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. TORP-FALK 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; VRIES *ANEW* 463; SEEBOLD 397; LEHMANN *GED* 306; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 111.
- \*sētō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sāta* 'truss of hay', OE *sæte* 'house', OFris *sēte* 'bail', OHG *hūs-sāza* 'home'. Derived from *\*setjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 268; VRIES *ANEW* 463.
- \*sibaz** sb.n.: ON *sef* 'sedge', OE *sife* 'sieve', MLG *seve* id., OHG *sib* id. An isolated derivative *\*si-bho-* related to *\*sānan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; POKORNY I 889–890, 894 (from *\*seip-* ~ *\*seib-*); ZALIZNIAK II 189; ONIONS 826.
- \*si3(w)an** sb.n.: ON *sig* 'rope which is let down', OE *si3e* 'fall, setting of the sun' (masc.). Derived from *\*si3(w)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; VRIES *ANEW* 473.
- \*silēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-silan* to cease, to grow calm'. Identical with Lat *sileō* 'to be silent'. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 23; TORP-FALK 440–441; WALDE-HOFMANN II 535–536; FEIST 44; POKORNY I 891; LEHMANN *GED* 33.
- \*silōn** sb.m.: ON *sili*, *seli* 'strap belonging to the harness', OFris *sil-rāp* 'rope', MLG *sele* id., OHG *silo* id. A zero-grade variant of *\*sailan* ~ *\*sailō*. TORP-FALK 438; VRIES *ANEW* 469; LEHMANN *GED* 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 763.
- \*siluþran** sb.n.: Goth *silubr* 'silver', ON *silfr* id., OE *seolfor*, *sioluf* id., OFris *selover* id., OS *siluwa* id., OHG *silabar* id. (with *\*-a-*). The HG vocalism may well be more archaic. A North European *Wanderwort* of uncertain origin, cf. OPRUS *sirablan* id., Lith *sidābras* id., Latv *sidrabs* id., Slav *\*srbrebro* id. (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 115). Further explanations are more than dubious (IVANOV *Met.* 104: to Lyc ρνι. Σίβρος: ἀργύρεος ποταμός, Kartv *\*wercxl-* 'silver', Basque *zillar* id.). MEILLET *BSL* XXIV 138 (to Lyc Σίβρος ἀργύρεος ποταμός); UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 43 (originally, to Akk *šarpu* 'silver'); IPSEN *Festschr. Streitberg* 229–230; LOEWENTHAL

- PBB* XLIX 71 (via Thracian); MIKKOLA *BuS* 41 (to Gk σίδηρος 'iron'); TORP-FALK 441; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; FEIST 421–422; PORZIG *Gliederung* 143; FRAENKEL 780–781; VRIES *ANew* 475; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 827; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48, 154–155; STANG *LS* 47; TOVAR *IEur.* 271–272 (to Basque *zillar*, *zidar*, *zilar* 'silver'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 606; TRUBACHEV *Vja* 1985/5 5–6 (from residual Indo-Aryan in Eastern Europe); GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 713 (from Kartvelian); LEHMANN *GED* 303–304; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 763.
- \***silubra-smipaz** sb.m.: ON *silfr-smidr* 'silver-smith', OE *seolfor-smið* id., MDu *silver-smit* id., OHG *silabar-smid* id. Compound of \**silubran* and \**smipaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***silubrīnaz** adj.: Goth *silubreins* 'of silver', OE *seolfren* id., OFris *seluim* id., OS *silubrīn* id., OHG *silberīn* id. Derived from \**silubran*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 421; LEHMANN *GED* 303–304.
- \***sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *sin* 'sinew', OE *seonu* id., OFris *sine*, *sini*, *sin* id., OS *sinewa* id., OHG *senawa* id. Related to Av *hinu-* 'band, chain, manacle', OIr *sin*, *sín* 'chain', Latv *pa-sainis* 'string'. BARTHOLOMAE 1814; TORP-FALK 428 (to Skt *snāvan-* 'sinew'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; POKORNY I 892; VRIES *ANew* 476; ZALIZNIAK II 180; ONIONS 828; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 118; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 754.
- \***sinēnan** ~ \***sinōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed-Norw dial. *sina* 'to cease, to be exhausted', MHG *senen* 'to yearn'. Related to \**sainiz*. Particularly close to Lat *sinō* 'to leave'. KARSTEN *MSN* III 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 545–546; POKORNY I 890–891; LEHMANN *GED* 291.
- \***siwilō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *syl* 'awl', MLG *sūwele* id., MHG *siule* id. Derived from \**siwejanan*. TORP-FALK 442.
- \***siwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *siujan* 'to sew', ON *sýja* 'to sew, to tie the planks of a ship together', OE *seōwan*, *seowian* 'to sew', OFris *sīa* id., OS *siuwian* id., OHG *siuven* id. Related to Skt *śīyati* 'to sew, to join', Osset *xuyun* ~ *xuin* 'to sew', Lat *suō* id., Lith *siuūti*, *siūti* id., Slav \**šiti* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 854; TORP-FALK 441; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 261–263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; WALDE-HOFMANN II 631–632; FEIST 425; MAYRHOFER III 477–478; POKORNY I 915–916; FRAENKEL 789–790; VRIES *ANew* 572; ONIONS 814; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 443–444; LEHMANN *GED* 306–307; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706–707.
- \***sī** pron.: Goth *sī* 'she', OFris *se* id., OS *siu* id., OHG *siu*, *sī* id. Related to Skt encl. part. *sim*, Av acc. *hīm* 'him' (WACKER-NAGEL *KZ* XXIV 605–606), Gk *ī* id., OIr *sí* id., Lith *-si* id. (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXVI 395–396). AHRENS *KZ* VIII 344 (on Gk *ī*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 321; BARTHOLOMAE 1814; FEIST 416; MAYRHOFER III 475, 551; POKORNY I 978–9979; FRISK I 702; LEHMANN *GED* 300; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 761–762; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***sīdaz** adj.: ON *sīdr* 'long, hanging', OE *sīd* 'wide, broad, ample', OFris adv. *sīde* 'deep', MLG *sīt*, *sīde* 'low, quiet', OHG adv. *sīto* 'slack, loose'. Related to Lat *sētius* 'late', *sērus* id., OIr *sír* 'long (of time)'. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; WALDE-HOFMANN II 526–527; POKORNY I 891; VRIES *ANew* 473; ONIONS 825; HEIDERMANNS 475–476; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.
- \***sīdōn** sb.f.: ON *sīða* 'side', OE *side* id., OFris *sīde* id., OHG *sīta* id. Derived from \**sīdaz*. TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; POKORNY I 891; VRIES *ANew* 472; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 825; HEIDERMANNS 475; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756.
- \***sīȝ(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *sīga* 'to sink down, to slide', OE *sīȝan* 'to sink, to decline, to fall', OFris pres. *sīga* id., OS pret. sg. *sēg* id., OHG *sīgan* id. A variant of \**sīxwanan*. WOOD *MLN* XVIII 14 (Gk *íkō* 'to come'); TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 772–773; POKORNY I 893; VRIES *ANew* 473; SEEBOLD 388–389 (against TORP-FALK); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- \***sīxwanan** str.vb.: ON *sīa* 'to filter' (orig-



- inally str.vb.), OE *seón* id., OFris *sīa* id., MDu *sien* ‘to drip’, OHG *sīhan* ‘to strain’. Related to Skt *sīñcāti* ‘to pour out, to sprinkle’, Av *hīñcāiti* id., Gk ἱξαι·διθηῆσαι (Hes.), Slav \**sbcc*, \**sbcati* ‘to urinate’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 295; MAYRHOFER III 464–465; POKORNY I 893; VRIES *ANEW* 472; SEEBOLD 389–391; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 815–816; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- \***sīxwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sīa* ‘sieve, strainer’, OHG *sīha* id. Derived from \**sīxwanan*. TORP-FALK 439; SEEBOLD 390; VRIES *ANEW* 472.
- \***sīkan** sb.n.: ON *sīk* ‘ditch, trench’, OE *sīc* ‘brook, water-course’, MLG *sīk* ‘marshy wold’ (masc.), OHG *seih* ‘urine’ (masc.). Related to Lat *siat* ‘urinates’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68; TORP-FALK 439; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 531; POKORNY I 893 (to \**seik*<sup>9</sup> ‘to flow out’); VRIES *ANEW* 474–475; ZALIZNIAK II 218.
- \***sīkaz** sb.m.: ON *sīkr* ‘a kind of salmon, Coregonus lavaretus’. Of unknown origin. Borrowed from the same source as Russ *sig* id., Lith *sykis* id., Latv *sīga*, *sīka* id. (Finn *siika* is from Gmc). TORP-FALK 439; BŪGA II 561 (from a non-IE language of the Eastern Baltic).
- \***sīmōn** sb.m.: ON *sīma* ‘cord’ (neut.), OE *sīma* id., OFris *sīm*, *sīma* id., OS *sīmo* id. Close to Toch B *šim* ‘roof’, Skt *sīmān-* ‘parting of the hair’, Gk ἵμαξ ‘leather strap’ (suggesting \*ἵμων) and further derived from \**sēi-* ‘to bind’ (Skt *syāti*, Lith *siėti*). TORP-FALK 437; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 253; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; MAYRHOFER III 475 (against this etymology); POKORNY I 891–892; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRAENKEL 783; FRISK I 724–725; LEHMANN *GED* 206; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; ADAMS *TB* 656–657.
- \***sīna-3ernaz** adj.: Goth nom. pl. *seinai-gairnai* (leg. *seina-gairnai*) ‘selfish’, ON *sīngjarn* ‘covetous, avaricious’. Compound of \**sīnaz* and \**3ernaz*. STREITBERG *GE* 163; FEIST 415; CARR *Nom. comp.* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 299.
- \***sīnaz** poss. pron.: Goth *seins* ‘his, her’, ON *sīnn* id., OE *sīn* id., OFris *sīn* id., OS *sīn* id., OHG *sīn* id. Derived with \**no-* from IE loc. \**sei*, to IE refl. \**s(y)e-*. Cf. in particular Venet *veina-* ‘one’s own’ < \**seyei-no-* (KRAHE *ζONF* XI 86, *Festschr. Hirt* II 565–566). BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 41–42; TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; MEZGER *Word* IV 100; FEIST 415; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; POKORNY I 882–884; VRIES *ANEW* 477; LEHMANN *GED* 299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755.
- \***sīpanan** str.vb.: OFris part. *bi-seppen* ‘bloodshot (of an eye)’, MDu *sīpen* ‘to drip’, MHG *sīfen* ‘to flow (of blood)’. Related to Gk εἶβω ‘to drop, to let fall in drops’. TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296 (OE *sīpian* ‘to fall’ < \**sīpō-janan*); POKORNY I 894; FRISK I 450–451 (εἶβω as “Reimwort zu λειβω”); SEEBOLD 391.
- \***sīpiz** adv: Goth *þana-seiþs* ‘further, thereafter’, ON *sīðr* ‘less’, OE *sīð* ‘later, since’, OS *sīð* ‘later’, OHG *sīd* ‘later, since’. Compared with Lat *sētius* ‘inferior, lower, worse’ (BUGGE *BB* III 106–107) and Mīr *sīth-* ‘long, lasting’ continuing IE \**sēi-t-*. May be related to \**sīðaz*. FRANCK *ζDADL* XLVI 168–175; KARSTEN *NB* II 303–304; TORP-FALK 438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296; WALDE-HOFMANN II 526–527; FEIST 489; POKORNY I 889–891; VRIES *ANEW* 472; ONIONS 828; LEHMANN *GED* 299; LÜHR *MSS* XXXVII 121–130; HEIDERMANN 475; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 755–756.
- \***skābanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaban* ‘to shear, to shave’, ON *skafa* ‘to scrape, to shave’, OE *sceafan* id., OS pres. *scaban* id., OHG *skaban* id. Related to Gk σκάπτω ‘to dig, to hack’, Lith *skapiù*, *skōpti* ‘to cut’, Slav \**skopiti* ‘to castrate’. BICKELL *KZ* XIV 433 (to Lat *scabō* ‘to shave, to scratch’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 339; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 584; TORP-FALK 451–452; FEIST 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 824–826; POKORNY I 931; FRAENKEL 812; VRIES *ANEW* 480; FRISK II 718–720;

- ONIONS 817; SEEBOLD 401–402; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 650; LEHMANN *GED* 307; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 707–708.
- \***skablaz** sb.m.: ON *skabl* ‘snow-drift’, G dial. *Schabel* ‘scraper’. Derived from \**skabanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 480.
- \***skabōn** sb.f./m.: ON *skafa* ‘scraper’, OE *scēafa* ‘plane’, OHG *scaba* id. Derived from \**skabanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANEW* 480; SEEBOLD 401.
- \***skadđaz** sb.m.: Norw *skadd* ‘snap’, OE *sceadd* ‘shad’, G dial. *schad*, *schade* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 449 (to Lat *scaetō* ‘to bubble, to gush’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 479.
- \***skadūz** ~ \***skadwaz** sb.m.: Goth *skadus* ‘shadow’, OE *sceadu* id. (fem.), MLG *schade* id., OHG *scato* id. Related to Gk σκότος ‘darkness’, OIr *scáth* ‘shadow, mirror’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; FEIST 427; POKORNY I 957; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK II 739–740; ONIONS 815; LEHMANN *GED* 307–308; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 85; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.
- \***skadwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-skadwjan* ‘to overshadow’, OE *sceadwian* ‘to cover with shadow’. Derived from \**skadūz* ~ \**skadwaz*. TORP-FALK 449; FEIST 510; LEHMANN *GED* 307–308.
- \***skaftan** ~ \***skaftaz** sb.n./m.: Burg \**skafsts* ‘shaft’, ON *skapt* ‘shaft, missile’, OE *scaft* ‘stick, pole, shaft’, OFris *skaft* ‘shaft’, OS *skaft* ‘spear’, OHG *scaft* ‘shaft, spear’. Related to Gk σκήπτρον ‘staff’, Dor σκῆπτρον id., σκῆπτος κλάδος, καὶ ἄνεμος ποίος (Hes.), Lat *scāpus* ‘shaft, stem’, Latv *skēps* ‘spear’. Probably, to \**skabanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 152, 213; TORP-FALK 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; WALDE-HOFMANN II 490; POKORNY I 932–933; VRIES *ANEW* 483; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK II 728–729; ONIONS 815; LEHMANN *GED* 298; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.
- \***skaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-skafts* ‘creation, creature’, OE (*3e*-)*scaeft* id. (fem., masc.), OS *gi-scaft* id., OHG *gi-scaft* id. Derived from \**skapjanan*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; FEIST 200; SEEBOLD 407; LEHMANN *GED* 148; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 145; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 317.
- \***skaftjan** sb.n.: ON *skepti* ‘shaft’, OHG *scefti* ‘spear’. Derived from \**skaftan* ~ \**skaftaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 490.
- \***skaftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skepta* ‘to make shafts (to arrow-heads)’, LG *scheften* id., OHG *scaften* ‘provide with a shaft’. Derived from \**skaftaz* ~ \**skaftan*. VRIES *ANEW* 490.
- \***skaz(j)an** sb.n.: ON *skegg* ‘beard’, OE *sceaƷa* ‘hair of the head’ (masc.). Derived from \**skazōn*. LINDROTH *ANF* XX 367; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 448; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANEW* 487.
- \***skazōn** sb.m.: ON *skagi* ‘low cape, ness’, OE *sceaƷa* ‘small wood, copse, thicket’. Probably derived from \**skexanan*. TORP-FALK 448; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; VRIES *ANEW* 480 (to OIr *der-scaigim* ‘to distinguish oneself’); ONIONS 815.
- \***skaiβaz** adj.: ON *skeifr* ‘askew, oblique’, OE *scaef-fōt* ‘splay-footed’, OS *skēf* ‘crooked’, G dial. *scheib* id. Probably related to Lith *skybas* ‘wedge-like piece of land’, Latv *skībs* ‘crooked’. KARSTEN *NB* I 60; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 43, 154; PERSSON *Beiträge* 85; TORP-FALK 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271, *ANW* 249 (ON < MLG); POKORNY I 922; FRAENKEL 804; VRIES *ANEW* 488; KNAPP *PBB* XCVI 210–211; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ* XLIX 257–258; HEIDERMANNS 481–482; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- \***skaidanan** ~ \***skaiβanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaidan* ‘to separate, to divide’, OE *sceádan* id., OFris *skētha* id., OS *skēdan* id., OHG *sceidan* id. Continues zero grade of IE \**skēi-t-* (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 179–181). Related to \**skādanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; TORP-FALK 463; FEIST 427; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; PROKOSCH *CGG* 176–180; POKORNY I 921; ONIONS 818; SEEBOLD 402–404; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- \***skainjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeina* ‘to

- scratch, to wound slightly', OE *scēnan* 'to break', OFris *skēnia* id., OHG *ir-skeinen* id. Related to \**skīnō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; VRIES *ANEW* 488.
- \***skaiþan** sb.n.: ON *skeið* 'race, course', OS *skēth* 'difference'. Derived from \**skaidanan* ~ \**skaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 463.
- \***skaiþiz** ~ \***skaiþō** sb.f.: Burg \**skaiþi* 'sheath', ON *skeið* 'slay, weaver's rod', pl. *skeiðar* 'scabbard' (in pl. also root stem and *i*-stem), OE *sceað* 'sheath', OFris *skēthe* id., OHG *skēida* id. Derived from \**skaidanan* ~ \**skaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2774; POKORNY I 921; VRIES *ANEW* 487; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 818; SEEBOLD 403; KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- \***skaiþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeiða* 'to sheath (a sword)', ME *scēthen* id. Derived from \**skaiþō*. Structurally close to Lith *skaityti* 'to count'. FRAENKEL 792; VRIES *ANEW* 488.
- \***skakanan** str.vb.: ON *skaka* 'to shake', OE *sceacan* 'to shake, to quiver', OFris pres. *skeka* 'to run away', OS pret. sg. *skōk* 'to leave'. Related to Skt *khājati* 'to stir, to churn', W *ysgogi* 'to stir'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 447; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 822–824; MAYRHOFER I 296; POKORNY I 923 (from \**skeg-*); VRIES *ANEW* 480–481; ONIONS 815; LERCHNER 227; SEEBOLD 404–405.
- \***skakulaz** sb.m.: ON *skokull* 'pole of a cart', OE *sceacel* 'shackle', EFris *schakel* 'wooden semi-circle' (fem.), LG *schakel* 'chain link' (fem.). Derived from \**skakanan*. TORP-FALK 447; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; VRIES *ANEW* 511; ONIONS 814.
- \***skala** str.vb.: Goth *skal* 'to owe, to have to', ON *skal* 'must, to be obliged', OE *sceal* id., OFris *skel* id., OS *scal* id., OHG *scal* id. Related to Lith *skeliū*, *skelėi* 'to owe', OPrus *skellānts* 'indebted' (SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 320). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 159 (to Lat *scelus* 'crime'); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 229–230 (to Lith *skėlti* 'to split'); TORP-FALK 459; FEIST 435–436; HOLTHAUSEN
- AEEW* 284; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 850; POKORNY I 927; CHEMODANOV *SGG7a* I 76; FRAENKEL 799–800; VRIES *ANEW* 507; ONIONS 815; BENVENISTE *IEL* 153–155; SEEBOLD 405–406; LEHMANN *GED* 313–314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770.
- \***skalþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelþa* 'to make shake, to make tremble', OE *á-scielfan* 'to destroy'. Derived from \**skelþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; VRIES *ANEW* 488–489; SEEBOLD 412.
- \***skalþōn** sb.m.: ON *skálgi* 'a kind of fish', OE *scealþa* id. Derived from \**skelþaz* ~ \**skelþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; VRIES *ANEW* 481 (to \**skalþō*).
- \***skalþa-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *skel-fiskr* 'shell-fish', OE *scil-fisc* id., MLG *schell-visch* 'haddock', early G *Schell-fisch* id. Compound of \**skalþō* and \**fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***skalþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* 'to make slam', OE *á-scelian* 'to shell', MLG *schellen* 'to divide, to separate'. Derived from \**skalþō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; (to MHG *schel* 'springing', OHG *scelo* 'draught horse'); VRIES *ANEW* 489.
- \***skalþō** sb.f.: Goth *skalþa* 'tile', ON *skel* 'shell', OE *scill* id., MLG *schelle* 'shell, scale'. Derived from \**skalō*. Close to Alb *halē* 'fish bone, splinter; pine' (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 285) < PALb \**skalā*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; FEIST 427–428; POKORNY I 924; VRIES *ANEW* 488 (directly to IE \**skel-* 'to split'); ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 819; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710; OREL *AED* 141.
- \***skalkaz** I sb.m.: Goth *skalks* 'servant', ON *skálkr* 'rogue, slave', OE *scealc* 'servant, man', OFris *skalk* 'slave', OS *skalk* 'servant', OHG *scale* id. Etymologically identical with Slav \**xolkъ* 'bachelor' (with a difference of voiced/unvoiced inlaut consonants). The latter is clearly connected with Slav \**xolpъ* 'servant' and \**xolstъ* 'unmarried', thus implying the reconstruction of IE \**skel-/skol-* (BRÜCKNER *KZ* LI 235: from \**skel-* 'to cut', treating the servant as originally \*'maimed').

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 291–292 (from Celtic, cf. OIr *scoloc* ‘vassal, novice’); FRIESEN *Gemin.* (to Norw *skalk* ‘bread stump’ < IE *\*skel-* ‘to cut’ which might strengthen BRÜCKNER’s etymology); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 187 (to *\*skala*); SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 313 (to Goth *kalkjo* ‘whore’); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 381 (from *\*skel-* ‘to jump’); MUCH *WuS* I 47 (same as FRIESEN); MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 142 (from non-IE Caucasian *xkalax*, *xkalak* ‘servant’); GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–42 (to *\*skel-* ‘to cut’, treating the ‘servant’ as *\*stone mason*’); TORP-FALK 460 (to *\*skalkaz* II); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ZALIZNIAK I 135; KNOBLOCH *Muttersprache* LXXXIX 45–46; LEHMANN *GED* 308–309 (‘from the designation of a subjugated people’); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 64–65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.

**\*skalkaz** II sb.m.: ON *skálkr* ‘sword’, EFris *schalk* ‘small plank preventing the surface from being penetrated by a nail’, MLG *schalc* ‘support on which the rafter is resting’. Any connection with *\*skalmō*? TORP-FALK 460; VRIES *ANEW* 482 (to *\*skaljö*).

**\*skalkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelja* ‘to mock’, MHG *be-schelken* id. Related to *\*skalkaz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 489.

**\*skalliz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *skellr* ‘loud splash’, OE sbst. *scelle* ‘concisium’, MLG *schal(l)* ‘sound’, OHG *scal* id. Derived from *\*skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413; MATZEL *KZ* CV 102–103.

**\*skalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* ‘to clash, to knock’, OE *scellan* ‘to make a noise, to sound’, OHG *gi-skellen* ‘to make sound, to ring’. Causative of *\*skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413.

**\*skalmō** sb.f.: ON *skálm* ‘short sword’, EFris *schalm* ‘thin stripe of wood’, Du *schalm* id. Identical with Thrac σκάλμη·μάχαιρα Ἰθακία (Hes.), Gk σκαλμός ‘pin to which the oar is fastened’ (FICK *Spracheinh.* 419). TORP-FALK 458; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 454; POKORNY I 923–924; VRIES *ANEW* 511; FRISK II 716.

**\*skalō** sb.f.: OE *sealu* ‘shell, husk’, MLG *schale* ‘bark’, OHG *scala* ‘shell, hull’. Derived from *\*skeljanan* ~ *\*skelōjanan*. Cf. *\*skelō* with another ablaut grade. Identical with Alb *halē* ‘fish bone’, Lith *skalà* ‘splinter’, further cf. Slav *\*skala* ‘rock’ with *\*-ō-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151, 154; GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–41; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 924–925; FRAENKEL 792–793; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 793; LEHMANN *GED* 308; OREL *AED* 141.

**\*skama-lausaz** adj.: ON *skamm-laus* ‘shameless’, OE *sceam-leás* id., MLG *schame-lōs* id., OHG *scama-lōs* id. Compound of *\*skamō* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

**\*skamēnan** ~ **\*skamōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skaman sik* ‘to be ashamed’, ON *skamma* ‘to shame, to disgrace’, OE *sceamian* ‘to be ashamed’, OFris *skamia* id., MLG *schamen* id., OHG *scamēn*, *scamōn* id. Derived from *\*skamō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ONIONS 816; LEHMANN *GED* 309.

**\*skamipō** sb.f.: ON *skemnd* ‘shame, disgrace’, MLG *schemede* id. Derived from *\*skamēnan* ~ *\*skamōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 489.

**\*skam(m)az** adj.: ON *skammr* ‘short’, OE *sceam*, *scamm* id., OHG *scam* id. Of unknown origin. Probably related to Av *kamna-* ‘little’ < *\*kombh-no-*. BARTHOLOMAE 440; KARSTEN *NB* II 232–233, 456; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 152; TORP-FALK 453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ONIONS 794; HEIDERMANNS 484.

**\*skammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skemma* ‘to shorten’, OHG *skemmen* id. Derived from *\*skam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 453; HEIDERMANNS 484.

**\*skamō** sb.f.: ON *skqm*, *skqmm* ‘shame’, OE *sceamu* id., OFris *skome* id., OS *skama* id., OHG *scama* id. Substantivization of *\*skam(m)az* without gemination. JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 428–430 (from *\*kem-* ‘to cover’); TORP-FALK 452 (< *\*skem-* ‘to

cover'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; FEIST 428–429; POKORNY I 557; VRIES *ANew* 512; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 816; PISANI *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 285–286 (to Umbr *eskamitu* ‘male pudenda’); LEHMANN *GED* 309 (to Gk σκαμβός ‘crooked’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711.

\***skandō** sb.f.: Goth *skanda* ‘shame’, OE *skeand* id., OFris *skande* id., MLG *schande* id., OHG *scanta* id. Could continue sbst. \**skandaz* ‘ashamed’ (OHG *scant*). Probably connected with Gk σκυθός ‘diver’, Lith *skęsti*, *skęsti* ‘to sink, to drown’, OPrus *auskiëndlai* ‘to set, to go down’. FICK *KZ* XXII 111; PERSSON *Beiträge* 155; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 452–453 (to \**kem-* ‘to cover’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 265; FEIST 429 (to \**skamō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; POKORNY I 930; FRAENKEL 803; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 816; LEHMANN *GED* 309; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; HEIDERMANNS 483; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711.

\***skankaz** adj.: ON *skakkr* ‘slew, wry, distorted’. Related to Gk σκάζω ‘to limp’ < \**skngiō*, Mlr *scingim* ‘to spring’. KARSTEN *NB* I 45; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23, 151; TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; HOOPS *EG* V 94; SOMMER *Festschr. Debrunner* 425–427; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANew* 481; FRISK II 714; ONIONS 816; HEIDERMANNS 485; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

\***skankaz** ~ \***skankōn** sb.m.: Norw *skank* ‘shank’, OE *sceanca* id., LG *schanke* id., OHG *scanc* ‘rack, cupboard’. Derived from \**skankaz*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; VRIES *ANew* 481; ONIONS 816; HEIDERMANNS 485.

\***skankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skekka* ‘to set askew, to displace’, OE *scencan* ‘to pour out’, OFris *skenka* id., OS *skenkian* id., OHG *skenken* ‘to give to drink, to pour, to mix’. Derived from \**skankaz*. TORP-FALK 450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 275; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANew* 488; HEIDERMANNS 485; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

\***skapān** sb.n.: ON *skap* ‘shape, form’, OE *ze-sceap* ‘creation, decree’, OS *skap* ‘vessel’, MHG *ge-schaf* ‘creature’. With irregular \*-p- < IE \*-b-, to be compared with

Lat *scabō* ‘to scrape’, Lith *skambū*, *skābtī* ‘to pick’. For the semantic development cf. various reflexes of IE \**teḱp-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 150; PERSSON *Beiträge* 142, 784; TORP-FALK 450; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 262; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; WALDE-HOFMANN II 484–485; FEIST 200–201; POKORNY I 930–933; FRAENKEL 791; VRIES *ANew* 483; ONIONS 816; SEEBOLD 407; LEHMANN *GED* 148–149.

\***skap(j)an** ~ \***skapōn** sb.n./m.: OFris *schep* ‘cupboard’, OS *skapō* ‘vessel for liquids’, OHG *scaffō* id. Cf. also ON *skeppa* ‘bushel’ < \**skapþjōn*. Despite the differences in consonantism, close to Gk σκάφη ‘tub’, σκάφος ‘ship’. Further see \**skabanan*. TORP-FALK 451; POKORNY I 932; FRISK II 718.

\***skapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skapjan* ‘to create’, ON *skepja* ‘to shape, to form’, OE *scippan* ‘to shape, to form, to create’, OFris *skeppa* id., OS *skeppian* id., OHG *skepfen* id. Derived from \**skap(j)an* ~ \**skapōn* (in its original meaning \*‘shape?’). KUHN *KZ* I 139 (related to Skr *skabh-*, *skambh-* ‘to support’); GRIMM *KZ* I 81; TORP-FALK 450–451; FEIST 200–201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277–278; KLUGE 631–632; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 824–826; POKORNY I 930–933; VRIES *ANew* 483, 489; ONIONS 816; SEEBOLD 406–408 (to Lith *skōpti* ‘to hollow, to chisel’, Slav \**skopiti* ‘to castrate’); LEHMANN *GED* 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

\***skapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skapa* ‘to shape, to form, to make’, OHG *gi-scaffōn* ‘to form, to build’. Derived from \**skap(j)an* ~ \**skapōn*. Cf. \**skapjanan*. TORP-FALK 451; SEEBOLD 407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

\***skarþaz** I sb.m.: ON *skarfr* ‘cormorant’, OE *scraf* id., OHG *scarbo* id. (*n*-stem). Identical with \**skarþaz* II? SUOLAHTI *DVN* 393–397; TORP-FALK 457 (to \**skrafjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANew* 484; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 712.

\***skarþaz** II sb.m.: ON *skarfr* ‘plank, board’, MLG *scharf* ‘broken fragment’. Derived from \**skerfanan*. TORP-FALK 457; VRIES *ANew* 484; SEEBOLD 415.

- \***skardān** sb.n.: ON *skarð* 'notch, chink', OE *sceard* 'tile, sherd', OFris *skerd* 'cut, notch', MLG *schart* 'crack, chink', MHG *schart*, *scharte* 'notch, gap' (fem.). Substantivized \**skardāz*. TORP-FALK 454; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273–274; VRIES *ANEW* 484; ONIONS 816–817; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.
- \***skardāz** adj.: ON *skardr* 'diminished', OE *sceard* 'notched, hacked, gashed', OFris *skerd* 'nicked', OS *skard* 'chopped up, wounded', OHG *lidu-scart* 'mutilated'. Probably related to OIr *scert* 'part', Lat *scortum* 'hide, skin'. Further see \**skeranan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 333; TORP-FALK 454 (substantivized participle of \**sker-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; WALDE-HOFMANN II 497–498; POKORNY I 940; VRIES *ANEW* 484; ONIONS 817; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 485–486; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.
- \***skardĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skerða* 'to diminish', OE part. *ȝe-scyrded* 'destroyed', OHG *skerten* 'to damage, to cut'. Derived from \**skardāz*. VRIES *ANEW* 490–491; HEIDERMANNS 486.
- \***skarjan** sb.n.: ON *sker* 'isolated rock in the sea', MLG *scher* 'rock, cliff', MHG *scher* id. Derived from \**skeranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; VRIES *ANEW* 490.
- \***skarjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-skarjan* 'to tear out, to sober', OE *scirian* 'to separate, to divide, to allot', OS *skerian* 'to separate, to distribute, to allot', OHG *skerien* id. Causative of \**skeranan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 233; TORP-FALK 453–454; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; FEIST 534; POKORNY I 939; LEHMANN *GED* 383.
- \***skar(j)ōn** sb.m.: Norw *skere* 'plowshare', OE *scear* id. (< \**skara-*), OFris *skere* id. (fem.), MLG *schar*, *schare* id. (neut., fem.), OHG *scaro* id. Derived from \**skeranan*. Derivationally close to Lith *skarà* 'rag', Slav \**skora* 'hide, skin' (FICK III 453). PERSSON *Beiträge* I 176; TORP-FALK 454; BÜGA III 950–951.
- \***skarnan** sb.n.: ON *skarn* 'dung, dirt', OE *scearn* 'dung, filth', OFris *skern* 'dung', MLG *scharn* id. Related to Hitt *šakkar* 'dirt', Gk σκῶπ id. Further to \**skeranan*. PETERSSON *SVSL* I 95 (\*-m- reflects heteroclysis similar to Gk and Hitt); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; POKORNY I 947–948; VRIES *ANEW* 484; FRISK II 746; LERCHNER 228; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- \***skarō I** sb.f.: ON *skor* 'crowd, multitude, army', MLG *schare* 'crowd, share', OHG *scara* 'crowd, army'. Derived from \**skeranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; POKORNY I 939; ZALIZNIAK II 183; SEEBOLD 414; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 712.
- \***skarō II** sb.f.: ON *skor* 'hair, rim, edge', OE *scearu* 'shearing, cutting'. Derived from \**skeranan*. TORP-FALK 453.
- \***skarpaz** adj.: ON *skarpr* 'sharp', OE *scearp* id., OFris *skerp* id., OS *skarþ* id., OHG *skarþf* 'sharp, rough'. Identical with Latv *skarbs* 'sharp, strict, rough'. For the labial extension of \**sker-* 'to cut' cf. also MĪr *cerb* 'sharp', Toch B *kärpye* 'rough', Slav \**ščerbъ* 'incomplete, deficient'. Note ON part. *skorþinn* 'shrivelled' reflecting str. \**skerpanan*. SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 459–465; KARSTEN *NB* I 67, II 228; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; POKORNY I 943; KUHN *Festschr. Wagner* 107–113; VRIES *ANEW* 485; ONIONS 817; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 503–504; SEEBOLD 416; LÜHR *Expr.* 266; HEIDERMANNS 487; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 712.
- \***skarpjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *skarþa* 'to press, to tuck', OS *gi-skerþian* 'to sharpen', MHG *scherþfen* id. Derived from \**skarpaz*. HEIDERMANNS 487.
- \***skartan** ~ \***skartaz** sb.n./m.: ON *skart* 'show, finery', MHG *scharz* 'jump, spring'. Derived from a poorly attested str. \**skertanan* > MHG *scherzen* 'to spring, to jump'. The latter is related to Skt *kūrdati* 'to spring', Gk κραδῶω 'to swing' (a secondary denominative based on \*κέρδω). TORP-FALK 455; POKORNY I 934; VRIES *ANEW* 485–486; FRISK II 1–2.

**\*skarzōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skarra* ‘to make a scratching sound’, MLG *scharren* ‘to scratch’, MHG *scharren* id. Derived from *\*skerzanan*. TORP-FALK 457.

**\*skattaz** sb.m.: Goth *skatts* ‘money, coin’, ON *skattr* ‘tribute’, OE *sceatt* ‘property, goods, wealth’, OFris *sket* ‘money, cattle’, OS *skatt* ‘piece of money, wealth’, OHG *scaz* ‘denarius, money, wealth’. A very difficult word. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 188 (with the original meaning ‘coin, piece of money’, from Gmc *\*ska(þ)-* ‘to cut’); SCHRÖDER *KZ XLVIII* 266–272 (reconstructs *\*skwattaz*); WOOD *MP XVIII* 86 (from *\*skhatwo-* ‘covered with pelt’); MARSTRANDER apud KNUTSSON *ZfslavPh XV* 129 (from a Celtic ethn. Σκόττοι); VELTEN *JEGP XXIX* 497 (semantic influence of Lat *pecunia*); TORP-FALK 448–449; LEWY *KZ LXII* 263–264 (from Osset *sk’ett* ‘cattle-shed’); STENDER-PETERSEN 313–315 (Gmc > Slav *\*skotb* ‘cattle, property, money’); FEIST 429; MLADENOV 585 (related to Slav *\*skotb* ‘cattle’); HOLTHAUSEN *PBB LXVI* 267 (to Lat *scateō* ‘to bubble, to gush’), *AEEW* 274; MARTINET *Gém.* 64, 150, 200; JAKOBSON *IJSLP* 1/2 271 (from Slav *\*skotb*), *SR* IV 605–606 (Slav *\*skotb* < *\*skoptb*, to *\*skopiti* ‘to castrate’); VRIES *ANEW* 486 (Oriental *Wanderwort*); ZALIZNIAK I 135; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 28–29 (same as JAKOBSON); ONIONS 795; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48, 154–155; ABAEV III 123–124 (Gmc < Slav < Osset < Iran *\*fsu-kata-*); LEHMANN *GED* 309; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713.

**\*skapjanan** str.vb.: Goth *skapjan* ‘to injure, to harm’, ON *skedja* ‘to scathe, to hurt’, OE *scedðan* id. Derived from *\*skapōn*. BUGGE *IF* I 447 (adds Arm *xat’arem* ‘to destroy’); TORP-FALK 449; FEIST 429–430; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 487; VENDRYES S-46–47; SEEBOLD 408; LEHMANN *GED* 309–310.

**\*skapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skada* ‘to scathe, to hurt’, OE *scaðian* ‘to hurt, to harm’, OFris *skathia*, *skethia* id., OS *scathōn* id.,

OHG *scadōn* id. Derived from *\*skapōn*. TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 479; ONIONS 795; LEHMANN *GED* 310.

**\*skapōn** sb.m.: ON *skaði* ‘harm, damage’, OE *scaða* ‘scathe, harm, injury’, OFris *skatha* ‘harm, loss’, OS *skatho* ‘harm’, OHG *scado* id. Cf. also Goth neut. *skapis* ‘harm, injustice’. Despite the phonetic discrepancies, related to Gk *\*σκῆθος* in *ἀ-σκῆθής* ‘unharmful’, OIr *scathaim* ‘to scathe, to harm’ (OSTHOFF *PBB XIII* 459). TORP-FALK 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274–275 (the first element of *Sca(n)dinavia* identified with *\*skapōn*); FEIST 429–430; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 824; POKORNY I 950; VRIES *ANEW* 480; ZALIZNIAK II 224; FRISK I 164; ONIONS 795; LEHMANN *GED* 309–310; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

**\*skapulaz** adj.: Goth *skapuls* ‘harmful’, OHG *skadal* ‘wicked, spoiled’. Derived from *\*skapōn*, *\*skapjanan*. FEIST 429; SEEBOLD 408; LEHMANN *GED* 310; HEIDERMANNS 488.

**\*skaufō** sb.f.: Goth *skauda-raip* ‘thong, strap’, ON pl. *skauðir* ‘horse’s sheath’, MLG *schode* ‘horse’s sheath’ (neut.), MHG *schöte* ‘pod’. Related to Gk *σκῦτος* ‘skin, leather’, Lat *scūtum* ‘shield’. TORP-FALK 468; WALDE-HOFMANN II 503; FEIST 430; POKORNY I 951–953; VRIES *ANEW* 486 (to ON *skjóða* ‘small skin-bag’); FRISK II 744–745; LEHMANN *GED* 310; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.

**\*skaufan** ~ **\*skaufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *skauf* ‘sheaf’, OE *sceáf* ‘sheaf, bundle’, OFris *scāf* ‘bundle, sheaf’, OS *skōf* id., OHG *scoub* ‘bundle of straw’. Connected with Slav *\*čubъ* ‘hairlock, bundle’ < *\*(s)keubho-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 470; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 272; POKORNY I 956; ZALIZNIAK II 172; VRIES *ANEW* 486–487; ONIONS 817; STANG *LS* 17; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 126; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 713–714.

**\*skauniz** adj.: Goth *skauns* ‘graceful, good-looking’, OE *scīne* ‘beautiful’, OFris *skēne* id., OS *scōni* ‘brilliant, beautiful’,

- OHG *scōni* 'beautiful'. Further related to *\*skawaz*. Cf. probably NPhryg prop.  $\Xi\epsilon\upsilon\nu\eta$  unless it continues  $*\xi\epsilon\nu\tilde{r}\tilde{a}$  = Gk fem.  $\xi\acute{\epsilon}\nu\eta$  'host, stranger' (OREL *Phrygian* 438). KARSTEN *NB* II 178; TORP-FALK 465; FEIST 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; WISSMANN *NP* 40; POKORNY I 588; ONIONS 818; LEHMANN *GED* 310–311; HEIDERMANNS 488–489 (reconstructs *\*skaunaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 740.
- \*skaunīn** sb.f.: Goth *guda-skaunei* 'godly form, θεοῦ μορφή', OS *skōnī* 'splendor, beauty', OHG *scōnī* id. Derived from *\*skauniz*. FEIST 431; LEHMANN *GED* 310.
- \*skautan** ~ **\*skautaz** sb.n./m.: Goth neut. or masc. *skaut(s)* 'hem, edge, fringe', ON *skaut* 'corner of a square cloth, sheet', OE *sceāt* 'corner, angle, nook', OFris *skāt* 'coattail, skirt', MLG *schōt* id., MHG *schōz* 'fold, apron'. Derived from *\*skautanan*. MEYER *Goth.* 1036 (to Lat *cauda* 'tail'); TORP-FALK 468; WALDE-HOFFMANN I 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; FEIST 431; POKORNY I 956; VRIES *ANEW* 487; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 818–819; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.
- \*skautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeyta* 'to convey a piece of land to another, to join together', MLG *schweten* 'to splice, to piece together'. Derived from *\*skautan* ~ *\*skautaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 491.
- \*skautōn** sb.m.: ON *skauti* 'kerchief, a square piece of wood', OE *sceāta* 'corner, angle, cloth', MLG *schote* 'pot', MHG fem. *scōze* 'fold, apron'. See *\*skautan* ~ *\*skautaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 274; VRIES *ANEW* 487.
- \*skawaz** adj.: Goth *us-skaus* 'sober' (leg. *un-skaus*), ON *opin-skár* 'made public'. Identical with Gk (θηο-)σκόος 'sacrificing priest'. PSILANDER *Festschr. Lidén* 229; TORP-FALK 465; FEIST 534–535; STURTEVANT *PhQ* VII 78; POKORNY I 588; VRIES *ANEW* 107; FRISK I 695.
- \*skawōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *sceāwian* 'to look, to observe', OFris *skawia* id., OS *skawōn* id., OHG *scouwōn* id. Derived from *\*skawaz*. Related to Gk κοῦω 'to notice', Lat *caueō* 'to beware' (< *\*coueō*), Slav *\*čujō*, *\*čuti* 'to feel, to perceive' without initial *\*s-*. Cf. OE *hāwian* 'to view, to look' < *\*xē(u)w-* < IE *\*kēu-*. THURNEISEN *KZ* XXVIII 155; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 1–3; TORP-FALK 465; BRÜCKNER 183 (to Slav *\*xovati* 'to hide, to keep'); WALDE-HOFMANN 186–187; VRIES *ANEW* 486–487; POKORNY I 587–588; FRISK I 890–891; ONIONS 823; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 134–136; LEHMANN *GED* 310, 378; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- \*skexanan** str.vb.: MLG *skēn* 'to happen (to smb.)', OHG *gi-skehan* id. Related to OIr *scuid* 'to leave, to go away' < *\*skoketi*, Slav *\*skočiti* 'to spring, to hop'. TORP-FALK 448; POKORNY I 922–923; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 318.
- \*skelbanan** str.vb.: ON *skjálfa* 'to shake, to shiver, to quiver', OE *scelfan* id. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154 (to Slav *\*kolěbati* 'to shake'); TORP-FALK 461; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 850–851; POKORNY I 928; VRIES *ANEW* 495; SEEBOLD 411–412.
- \*skelbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skjálfr* 'shelf, seat', OE *scilfe* 'shelf, ledge'. Related to *\*skelbanan*. TORP-FALK 461 (to *\*skel-p-* 'to split'); POKORNY I 926.
- \*skeldĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilda* 'to shield', OE *scildan* 'to shield, to protect', MHG *schilten* 'to shield'. Derived from *\*skelduz* ~ *\*skeldiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; VRIES *ANEW* 492.
- \*skeldū-bur3z** ~ **\*skeldi-bur3z** sb.f.: ON *skjald-borg* 'wall of shields, testudo', OE *scild-bur3* id., OHG *scilt-burg* id. Compound of *\*skelduz* ~ *\*skeldiz* and *\*bur3z*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- \*skeldūz** ~ **\*skeldiz** sb.m.: Goth *skilduz* 'shield', ON *skjöldr* id., OE *scild* id. (< *\*skeldāz*), OFris *skeld* id., MLG *schilt* id., OHG *skilt* id. Derivative of *\*skelĵanan* ~ *\*skelĵanan* (KÖGEL *IF* IV 319: to Lith *skiltis* 'slice', *skilti* 'to split off'). AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360–361; HOFFMANN *BB* XVIII 286–287 (to Skt *kṛeta-* 'shield'); CHARPENTIER *IF* XXVIII 185 (against HOFFMANN); UHLENBECK *KZ* XX 560; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458;



- FEIST 432; POKORNY I 924; VRIES *ANEW* 486–487; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 721.
- \*skelʒaz** ~ **\*skelxaz** adj.: ON *skjálgr* ‘wry, oblique’, OE *sceolh* ‘oblique, wary’, MLG *schēle* ‘squinting’, OHG *skelah* ‘squinting, oblique’. An *Erweiterung* related to Gk σκολιός ‘curved, bent’, Lat *scelus* ‘evil deed, sin, crime’, Arm *šel* ‘crooked’, Alb *çalë* ‘lame’ (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 296–298). KARSTEN *NB* II 291–292; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75; TORP-FALK 460; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 275; WALDE-HOFMANN II 492; KLUGE 627 (identical with MDu *schelu* ‘crooked’, MHG *schelb* id. < *\*skelxwaz*); POKORNY I 550, 928; VRIES *ANEW* 495; FRISK II 723–724; HEIDERMANNS 493–494; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714–715; OREL *AED* 49.
- \*skelʒjanan** ~ **\*skelxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelgjask* ‘to come askew’, MLG *sche-len* id., OHG *skilihen* id. Derived from *\*skelʒaz* ~ *\*skelxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; VRIES *ANEW* 489.
- \*skelʒjanan** ~ **\*skelōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilja* ‘to part, to divide’, OE *scilian* ‘to separate’, OFris *skilla* ‘to battle’, MLG *schelen*, *schillen* ‘to split, to separate’. Related to Hitt *iškalla-* ‘to tear apart, to slit open’, Gk σκόλλω ‘to hoe, to harrow’ < *\*sklō̯*, Lith *skeliù*, *skėlti* ‘to split’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; POKORNY I 924; FRAENKEL 801; VRIES *ANEW* 492; FRISK II 715–716; TISCHLER *HEG* I 397–398; LEHMANN *GED* 311–312.
- \*skelkaz** sb.m.: ON *skelkr* ‘fear’, MHG *schelch* ‘male deer’. Distantly related to *\*skelʒanan*. POKORNY I 929 (to MHG *schel* ‘springing’, OHG *scelo* ‘draught horse’); VRIES *ANEW* 489.
- \*skellanan** str.vb.: ON *skjalla* ‘to clatter, to slam’, OE *scillan* ‘to cause to sound’, OHG *skellan* ‘to sound’. Related to Slav *\*skoliti* ‘to howl, to whine’. TORP-FALK 459; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 247; POKORNY I 550; VRIES *ANEW* 495; SEEBOLD 412–413; VASMER-
- TRUBACHEV III 662; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 711, 716.
- \*skellaz** adj.: ON *skjallr* ‘loud, clashing, shrill’, OE *scill* ‘sonorous, sounding’, OHG *ab-skelli* ‘absurd, discordant’. Derived from *\*skellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 35–36; TORP-FALK 459; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; VRIES *ANEW* 495; SEEBOLD 413 (reconstructs *\*skalliz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *Kratylos* XXXIV 135, *KZ* CV 102–103; HEIDERMANNS 494.
- \*skellingaz** sb.m.: Goth *skillingz* ‘shilling, golden solidus’, ON *skillingr* ‘gold coin, aureus’, OE *scillingz* ‘shilling’, OFris *scilling* id., OS *skilling* id., OHG *skilling* id. Derived from *\*skellanan* (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 249). PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 286 (to *\*skaljö*); SCHRÖDER *KZ* XLVIII 254–256, *ZDADL* XLVIII 254 (to *\*skelduz* ~ *\*skeldiz* similar to or influenced by the Romance usage of Lat *scutum* ‘shield’ as a name of a coin); TORP-FALK 459; BRONDAL *Substrat.* 147–149 (from Rom *\*scella* < *\*silicula* ‘little coin’); MARSTRANDER *Corr.* 25 (originally, shield-like clipeoli on the Roman gravestones); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278–279; FEIST 433; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 312 (from *\*skel-* ‘to split, to cut’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 721.
- \*skenþan** ~ **\*skenþō** sb.n./f.: ON *skinn* ‘skin (of a little animal)’, MHG *scint* ‘fruit shell’. Probably related to Bret *skant* ‘dandruff’ < *\*sknto-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 449–450; POKORNY I 929; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 493.
- \*skeranan** str.vb.: ON *skera* ‘to cut, to slaughter’, OE *sceran* ‘to cut, to shear’, OFris *skera* id., MLG *skeren* id., OHG *skeran* id. Connected with Gk σκείρω ‘to cut off’, κείρω ‘to cut, to shear’, Alb *shqerr* ‘to tear (cloth)’, OIr *scaraim* ‘to separate’, Lith *skiriù*, *skirti* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154–155). GRIMM *KZ* I 83; TORP-FALK 453–455; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 266–267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; TRIER *PBB* LXIX 425–432; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 835–842; POKORNY I 938–940; FRAENKEL

- 808; VRIES *ANEW* 490; FRISK I 810–811; ONIONS 818; VENDRYES S-33–34; SEEBOLD 413–414; LEHMANN *GED* 383; OREL *AED* 433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717–718.
- \*skerfanan** str.vb.: OE *sceorfan* ‘to gnaw, to bite’. Related to Latv *škērpēt* ‘to cut the turf with a plough’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; POKORNY I 938–947; SEEBOLD 414–415.
- \*skerzanan** str.vb.: OS *of-skerran* ‘to scratch’, OHG *scerran* id. Related to Skt *kāṣāti* id., Lat *carvō* id., Lith *karšūi*, *kaišti* ‘to card, to comb (of wool)’ < \*(s)ker-s-. TORP-FALK 457; WALDE-HOFMANN II I 173–174; POKORNY I 532; FRAENKEL 224.
- \*skeubanan** ~ **\*skūbanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-skiuban* ‘to reject’, OSwed *skiwa* ‘to shove’, OE *sceōfan*, *scūfan* id., OFris pres. *skūva* id., MLG *schuven* id., OHG *skioban* id. Related to Lith *skumbū*, *skūbti* ‘to hurry up’, Slav *\*skubti* ‘to pluck’. TORP-FALK 470; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263; FEIST 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; JÖHANNESSEN *IEW* 822; POKORNY I 955; FRAENKEL 820; VRIES *ANEW* 506; ONIONS 823; SEEBOLD 416–417; STANG *LS* 50; LEHMANN *GED* 6; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 719.
- \*skeulan** ~ **\*skūlan** sb.n.: ON *skjól* ‘shelter, cover’, EFris *schūl* ‘protection, rescue’, MLG *schūl* ‘hiding place’. Related to *\*skuwerwōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153; TORP-FALK 466; POKORNY I 951; VRIES *ANEW* 495; HILMARSSON *TIES* V 153–154 (to Toch B *oṣṣale* ‘north’ < *\*skeyelo-*).
- \*skeuljanan** ~ **\*skūljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skýla* ‘to screen, to shelter’, MHG *schūlen* ‘to be hidden’. Derived from *\*skeulan* ~ *\*skūlan*. TORP-FALK 466.
- \*skeumōn** ~ **\*skeumaz** sb.m.: ON *skjōmi* ‘flickering light’, OE *sceám* ‘white horse’. Derived from *\*skeu-*: Skt *skumōti* ‘to rummage’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 954; VRIES *ANEW* 496 (to *\*skauniz*).
- \*skeuraz** sb.m.: ON *skjór* ‘magpie’, MLG *schare* id. Identical with Slav *\*ščurō* ‘rat’. BRUINIER *KZ* XXXIV 366 (to ON *skjarr* ‘shy, timid’); FRIESEN *SVSU* VII/2 40 (to *\*skēvjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 254 (to *\*skauniz*); POKORNY I 598; VRIES *ANEW* 496.
- \*skeutanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *schieten* ‘to shoot’, ON *skjóta* id., OE *sceótan* id., OFris *skiata* id., OS *skiotan* ‘telo sequi’, OHG *skiozan* ‘to shoot, to throw’. Connected with Alb *h(j)edh* ‘to throw, to shoot’ < Palb *\*skeuda*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 156; TORP-FALK 467–468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; FEIST 414; POKORNY I 955–956 (to Skt *cōdati* ‘to incite, to animate’); VRIES *ANEW* 496; ONIONS 822; SEEBOLD 417–418 (to Lith *šauju*, *šauti* ‘to shoot’); LEHMANN *GED* 298; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720; OREL *AED* 143–144.
- \*skeutaz** adj.: ON *skjótr* ‘swift’, OE *sceót* ‘ready, quick’. Derived from *\*skeutanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 453–454; TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; WISSMANN *NP* 56; VRIES *ANEW* 496; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 497.
- \*skeutaz** ~ **\*skeutan** sb.m./n.: ON *skjótr* ‘vehicle, horse’, OHG *scioz* ‘side of a fork’. Substantivized *\*skeutaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 496.
- \*skēxaz** adj.: ON comp. *skári* ‘better, advisable’, OHG *schehe* ‘squinting’ (secondary *ja*-stem). Derived from *\*skexanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 63–64, 72–73, II 48; TORP-FALK 448; POKORNY I 930; VRIES *ANEW* 108; MATZEL *KZ* CV 115; HEIDERMANNS 490–491.
- \*skēkō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *skaak* ‘fork shaft’, LG *schake* ‘chain link’. Probably related to Mir *ail-cheng* ‘rack (for weapons)’, Lith *kėngė* ‘hook’. TORP-FALK 447 (to Lat *cingō* ‘to go round in a circle, to surround’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; POKORNY I 537–538; VRIES *ANEW* 511; ONIONS 814.
- \*skēlō** sb.f.: ON *skál* ‘bowl’ (pl. from *\*skēliz*), OS *skāla* id., OHG *scāla* id. Connected with *\*skalō*. GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–41; TORP-FALK 458; POKORNY I 925 (to IE *\*skel-* ‘to cut’); VRIES *ANEW* 481; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 793; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.

- \*skēpan** sb.n.: OE *sceaþ* 'sheep', OFris *skēp* id., OS *skāp* id., OHG *scāf* id. Of unknown origin. Probably belongs to a group of *Wanderwörter* similar to Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* 'he-goat' (> Rum *ȝap* id.), Slav *\*capъ* id., presumably irradiating from Iranian (NPers *čāpiš* 'one year old goat'). FICK *BB* V 169 (to Skt *chāga-* 'he-goat'); SUOLAHTI *ANT* 121–124 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 451 (to NPers *čāpiš*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 74 (to *\*skapjanan*, cf. Dan  *kreatur* 'cattle'), *AEEW* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; PARTRIDGE 615 (non-IE, to Eg *s.t* id.); ZALIZNIAK I 143; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 27–28 (from Slav *\*skopъ* 'castrated ram'); ONIONS 818; DAVIS *IF* XCVI 118–135 (to IE *\*skebh-* 'to cut with a sharp instrument'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.
- \*skērjan** ~ **\*skērō** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *skēri* 'scissors', OE *sceār* id., OFris *skēre* id., OS *skāra* id., OHG *scāra* 'thongs, scissors'. Derived from *\*skeranan*. TORP-FALK 454; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 940; VRIES *ANEW* 510; ZALIZNIAK II 218; SEEBOLD 414; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.
- \*skēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skeujan* 'to go (forth)', ON *skæva* 'to stride'. Cf. also EFris *schōjen* 'to go, to hurry', Du *schoolen* id. < *\*skaujanan*. Related to *\*skēu-*: Lith *šauju*, *šauti* 'to shove, to shoot', Slav *\*suję*, *\*sovati* 'to push, to throw'. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; PIPPING *Xenia* 169; TORP *NNEO* 606 (to Lith *šūdliais* 'galloping'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195 (same as TORP); TORP-FALK 466; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300; FEIST 432 (to IE *\*skel<sup>h</sup>-* 'to jump'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 205 (to *\*skūrō* ~ *\*skūraz*), 822 (to *\*skakanan*); POKORNY I 954–955; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 705; VRIES *ANEW* 511; LEHMANN *GED* 311.
- \*skidr(j)az** adj.: OHG *skiteri*, *sketari* 'loose, thin'. Close to Skt *chidrá-* 'pierced', Gk σκιδαρόν· ἀραιόν (Hes.), Latv *škidrs* 'thin'. Further see *\*skīdan*. TORP-FALK 463–464; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; MAYRHOFFER I 407; POKORNY I 920; FRAENKEL 805–806; HIRSCHER *TA* 102–103; EULER *IGG* 115; HEIDERMANNS 498; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 746.
- \*skiftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skifta* 'to divide, to part, to share', OE *sciftan* 'to divide, to separate into shares', OFris *skifta* 'to determine', MLG *schiften* 'to divide, to exchange'. Connected with *\*skipōjanan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; VRIES *ANEW* 493; ONIONS 820.
- \*skimōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skima* 'to look all around', OE *scimian* 'to grow dark', MDu *schemen* 'to give shadow', MHG *schimmen* 'to gleam, to glisten'. Related to *\*skīmōn*. Cf. an expressive derivative *\*skimrōjanan* > OE *scimrian* 'to shine, to glisten', MLG *schēneren* 'to be shaded or shadowy', G *schimmern* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ONIONS 820.
- \*skinan** sb.n.: ON *skin* 'shining', OHG *gescin* 'appearance'. Derived from *\*skīnanan*. TORP-FALK 462; VRIES *ANEW* 492; SEEBOLD 410.
- \*skinō** sb.f.: OE *scinu* 'shin', MLG *schene* id., OHG *scina* id. Related to *\*skījan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; ONIONS 820; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- \*skipa-fardiz** sb.f.: ON *skip-ferð* 'sea-voyage', OE *scip-fird* 'naval expedition', MLG *schip-vart* 'navigation', OHG *scif-fart* id. Compound of *\*skipan* and *\*fardiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*skipa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *skip-madr* 'sailor', OE *scip-mann* id., OFris *scip-mann* id., MLG *schip-man* id., OHG *scif-man* id. Compound of *\*skipan* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*skipan** sb.n.: Goth *skip* 'ship', ON *skip* id., OE *scip* id., OFris *skip* id., OS *skip* id., OHG *scif* id. Originally, *\*structure, framework* as demonstrated by the derivative *\*skipōjanan*, cf. semantically Slav *\*sodъ* 'vessel, ship' < *\*kom-dhē*. Related to Lith *skībėti* 'to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)', Latv *šķibūt* 'to cut' (TRIER *ZdPh* LXX 348–349: 'ship' < 'skin-covered framework'). BRÉAL *MSL* VII 147 (to Gk σκάφος 'hull of a ship'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 131 ('ship' < 'hollowed log', to Gk σκίπων 'staff'); TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX

- 70 (to Lat *cibus* ‘dish, food’), *AEEW* 279; FEIST 433–434; POKORNY I 922; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; FRAENKEL 805; VRIES *ANEW* 493; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 821; LEHMANN *GED* 312; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.
- \*skipa-steurōn** sb.m.: ON *skip-stjóri* ‘shipper, captain’, OE *scip-steora* ‘steersman, pilot’. Compound of *\*skipan* and *\*steurōn* (see *\*steurō* ~ *\*steur(j)an*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*skipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skipa* ‘to order, to arrange, to establish’, OFris *skipia* ‘to set in order, to array’, MLG *schippen* id. Based on *\*skipan* in its unattested original meaning *\*structure, framework*. TORP-FALK 463; POKORNY I 895 (to Lith *skiebù, skiēbti* ‘to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)’, Slav *\*ščipati* ‘to pinch’); VRIES *ANEW* 493; FRAENKEL 805; ONIONS 820; LEHMANN *GED* 312.
- \*skiwōn** sb.m.: ON *ský* ‘cloud’, OE *scēo* id., OS *skio, skeo* ‘light cloudiness’. Probably related to *\*skīnanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153; TORP-FALK 462; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; POKORNY I 951 (to *\*skeulan* ~ *\*skūlan*); VRIES *ANEW* 508; ONIONS 832.
- \*skībōn** sb.f.: ON *skífa* ‘slice’, ME *schífe* id., OFris *skīve* id., OS *skīva* id., OHG *skība* ‘ball, disk, slice’. Related to *\*skaiþaz*. Derivationally close to Gk σκίπων ‘staff, cane’. Further connected with Gk σκούπος· ἡ ἐξοχή τῶν ξύλων, ἐπ’ ὧν εἰσι οἱ κέραμοι (Hes.), Lat *scīpiō* ‘staff’. TORP-FALK 464–465; WALDE-HOFMANN II 496; POKORNY I 922; VRIES *ANEW* 491; FRISK II 733; ONIONS 818; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715.
- \*skīðan** sb.n.: Crim. Goth *sched-ūt* ‘light’, ON *skīð* ‘firewood, ski’, *skīði* ‘sheath’, OE *scīd* ‘shingle, a piece of wood split thin’, OFris *skīd* id., OHG *scīt* ‘log, wooden handle’. Related to OIr *sciath* ‘shield’ and Slav *\*ščitō* id. Within Germanic, cf. *\*skaidanan* ~ *\*skaiþanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* XXX 129; LOEWE *IF* XIII 12 (Crim. Goth < Iranian, cf. Av *xšāeta-* ‘glamor, radiance’); TORP-FALK 463–464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; FEIST 414; POKORNY I 921; VRIES *ANEW* 491; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 820, 831; SEEBOLD 403; LEHMANN *GED* 298, 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 716.
- \*skījan** sb.n.: ON *skī* ‘jugglery’. Metaphor based on the original meaning *\*shadow*, *\*‘shining’* or the like. Derivationally close to Toch B *skiyo* ‘shade, shadow’, Gk σκιά id., Alb *hijë* id., Latv *sejs* ‘shadow, mirror reflection, image’ (STURTEVANT *SSV* IX 155). See *\*skīnanan*. POKORNY I 917–918; VRIES *ANEW* 491; FRISK II 730–731; OREL *AED* 147; ADAMS *TB* 706; BURLAK *IFTJa* 262.
- \*skīmōn** sb.m.: Goth *skēima* ‘torch, lantern’, ON *skīmi* ‘gleam of light’, OE *scīma* ‘splendor, brightness, light’, OS *scīmo* ‘light, shine, shadow’, OHG *scīmo* ‘brilliance, shine’. Derived from *\*skīnanan*. Close to OIr *sciam* ‘beauty’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 462; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; FEIST 431; POKORNY I 917; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ZALIZNIAK I 154; SEEBOLD 410; LEHMANN *GED* 311; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.
- \*skīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *skēinan* ‘to shine’, ON *skīna* id., OE *scīnan* id., OFris *skīna* id., OS *skīnan* id., OHG *skīnan* id. Etymologically connected with Toch B *skiyo* ‘shadow’, Skt *chāyā* ‘shadow, reflection’, Gk σκιά ‘shadow’, Alb *hijë, he* id., Latv *seja* ‘shadow, face’, Slav *\*sijati* ‘to shine’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 461–462; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 304; FEIST 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 809–810; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 917; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ZALIZNIAK I 154; FRISK II 730–731; ONIONS 820; STANG *LS* 47–48 (to Slav *\*sijati* ‘to shine’); SEEBOLD 409–410; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 629; LEHMANN *GED* 311; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715; OREL *AED* 147; BURLAK *IFTJa* 262.
- \*skīriz** adj.: Goth *skēirs* ‘clear’, ON *skīrr* ‘clear, bright, pure’, OE *scīr* ‘bright, clear’, OFris *skīre* id., OS *skīr* ‘clear, unmixed’, OHG *skīri* ‘pure, clear, brilliant’. From here *\*skīrō* (OE *scīr* ‘office,

business, district', OHG *scīra* 'business, office') is derived. Identical with Alb *hir* 'grace, favor, mercy' < Palb \**skīra*, Slav \**ščīrŏ* 'clean, true'. Probably further related to \**skīnanan*. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; KARSTEN *NB* II 447; BRÜCKNER *KZ* LI 226 (to Slav \**širokŏ* 'wide'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 462 (Slav < Gmc); FEIST 432; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 341–342 (\**skīrŏ* to Lat *cūra* 'care, charge' < \**kōisā*), *AEEW* 280; POKORNY I 917–918; VRIES *ANEW* 494; ONIONS 818, 821; STANG *LS* 58; SEEBOLD 410; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 507–508; LEHMANN *GED* 311; HEIDER-MANN'S 492; OREL *AED* 148–149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.

\***skīrĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skeirĵan* 'to make clear', ON *skīra* 'to cleanse', OE *scīran* 'to make clear, to tell'. Derived from \**skīriz*. TORP-FALK 462.

\***skītanan** str.vb.: ON *skīta* 'to defecate', OE *scītan* id., WFrīs *skīte* id., MLG *schīten* id., OHG *bi-skīzan* 'to make dirty, to defecate'. Related to Skt *chinātti* 'to cut off, to split', Gk *σχίζω* id., Lat *scindō* 'to cut, to tear', Lith *skiedžiu*, *skīesti* 'to separate, to divide'. TORP-FALK 463; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; WALDE-HOFMANN II 493–494; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 813–815; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 919–921; FRAENKEL 805–806; VRIES *ANEW* 494; FRISK II 838–840; ONIONS 821; SEEBOLD 410–411; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715–716.

\***skītaz** sb.m.: ON *skītr* 'excrements', MLG *schīt* id. Derived from \**skītanan*. TORP-FALK 463.

\***skōbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skóf* 'singed crusts (at the bottom of a pan)', MLG *schōve* 'scale', OHG *scuoba* id. Derived from \**skābanan*. TORP-FALK 452; LEHMANN *GED* 307.

\***skōxa-pwanĵiz** sb.m.: ON *skó-pvengr* 'shoe-string', OE *scōh-ðwanĵ* id. Compound of \**skōxaz* and \**pwanziz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

\***skōxaz** sb.m.: Goth *skohs* 'shoe', ON *skór* id., OE *scōh* id., OFrīs *skōch* id., OS *skōh* id., OHG *scuoh* id. Derived from \**skexa-*

*nan* (in its original meaning unattested in Gmc). Derivationally close to Toch B *skāk* 'balcony'. OSTHOFF *ZfcltPh* VI 398–400 (to MW *eskit* 'shoe' < \**ped-skūto-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153 (from \**skeu-* 'to cover'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 186 (same as ZUPITZA); PETERSSON *Glotta* VIII 72 (to Gk *σύκχοι· ὑποδήματα Φρύγια*, Hes.); TORP-FALK 465; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 506 (to \**skankaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; FEIST 434; POKORNY I 951–953; VRIES *ANEW* 499; ONIONS 822; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 822; LEHMANN *GED* 312 (from \**skeu-* 'to cover'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744 (to \**skaudō*); ADAMS *TB* 705–706.

\***skōxĵan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-skohi* 'sandals, shoes', OE *se-scĵ* 'pair of shoes', OS *zi-scōhi* 'shoe', OHG *gi-scuohi* id. Derived from \**skōxaz*. FEIST 201; LEHMANN *GED* 312.

\***skōxōĵanan** ~ \***skōzōĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skúa* 'to shoe', OE *scōĵan* id., MLG *schōien*, *schōgen* id., OHG *scuohen* id. Derived from \**skōxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; VRIES *ANEW* 506.

\***skōxslan** sb.n.: Goth *skohsl* 'evil spirit, demon'. Identical with OIr *scál* 'supernatural being, phantom' < \**skōk-slo-* derived from \**skek-* 'to jump' (O'BRIEN *Ériu* XI 89–90). GRIMM *DM* 455 ('wood-spirit' related to ON *skógr* 'wood'); KAUFFMANN *PBB* XVIII 154–155 (same as GRIMM); HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 45 (from \**skakanan*); FEIST 432 (to \**skēĵanan*); MEID *KZ* LXXVIII 153–155; VENDRYES S-30; LACY *APS* XXXII 114–120; LEHMANN *GED* 312–313.

\***skōpōn** sb.f.: MLG *schōpe* 'vessel for balancing', MHG *schuofe* id. Connected with \**skapān* ~ \**skapōn*. ONIONS 799.

\***skōrĵō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skæra* 'quarrel', MHG *schuur* 'shearing'. Derived from \**skeranan*. POKORNY I 938–939; VRIES *ANEW* 511.

\***skrafoĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrafa* 'to prate, to chat', MDu *schraven* 'to scrape'. Cf. also Norw *skravla* 'to crunch, to gnash', G dial. *schrābbeln* 'to make a noise' < \**skraf-l-*. Related to \**skerfanan*. The innovative root structure may result from the re-interpret-

- tation of zero grade forms like \**skurfaz*.  
 POKORNY I 569 (to \**xrabnaz*); VRIES  
*ANEW* 501.
- \***skraidan** sb.n.: ON *skreid* ‘step, pace, movement’, OE *scrād* ‘moving body (?), vessel (?)’. Derived from \**skriðanan*.  
 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANEW* 502; SEEBOLD 421.
- \***skraidĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skreidask* ‘to creep, to slink’, MHG *schreiten* ‘to stride, to walk’, OHG *screiten* ‘to spread wide’. Derived from \**skriðanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 502; SEEBOLD 421.
- \***skraipaz** adj.; ON *gr-skreidr* ‘sliding swiftly (of a ship)’, MHG *schreit* ‘broad, expanded’. Derived from \**skriðanan*.  
 KARSTEN *NB* I 79; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ CV* 96; HEIDERMANNS 500.
- \***skraklaz** ~ \***skreklaz** adj.: Norw dial. *skrakal* ‘fragile, ailing’, LG sbst. *schräkel* ‘creature crippled while growing’, MHG sbst. *walt-schreckel* ‘faun, spirit of the woods’. Related to \**skrenkwanan*? TORP-FALK 471 (to Skt *kharjati* ‘to creak’).
- \***skrallĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skrella* ‘to cry’, ME *schrillen* ‘to shrill’. Derived from \**skrellanan*. TORP-FALK 474.
- \***skrallutĵanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skrölta* ‘to cry’, OE *scrallettan* ‘to make a loud sound’. Derived from \**skrellanan*. TORP-FALK 474.
- \***skram(m)ōn** ~ \***skrēmōn** sb.f.: ON *skráma* ‘scar’, MLG *schramme* ‘scratch’, MHG *schramme* id. Related to MĪr *screm* ‘surface, skin’, Lith *krāmas* ‘tetter, scab’, Slav \**krōma* ‘edge’ (MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 121). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 471; POKORNY I 945; VRIES *ANEW* 501; PETLEVA *Etim.* 1974 22–25; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 741.
- \***skrampaz** ~ \***skrempaz** sb.m.: Norw *skramp* ‘thin man, thin horse’, ME *shrimp* ‘dwarf’, MHG *schrimpf* ‘scratch’. Derived from \**skrempanan*. TORP-FALK 474; VRIES *ANEW* 503.
- \***skrapoĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrapa* ‘to scrape, to clatter’, OE *scrapian* ‘to scratch’, MDu *schrapen* id., MHG *schraffen* ‘to fleece’. Derived from \**skrepanan*.  
 ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 157; TORP-FALK 456; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; VRIES *ANEW* 501; ONIONS 801 (to \**skarpaz*); STANG *LS* 49; SEEBOLD 425; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- \***skrattōn** sb.m.: ON *skrati*, *skratti* ‘wizard, warlock, goblin’, OHG *scrāz* ‘pixie, goblin’. Related to Norw dial. *skrata* ‘to laugh loudly’, Swed *skratta* ‘to laugh’ of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 472–473; POKORNY I 933 (to Lith *skrentù*, *skrešti* ‘to be covered with a crust’); VRIES *ANEW* 501–502 (to Norw *skranta* ‘to become thin’); DUKOVA *Etim.* 1982 61–63 (to Slav \**čbrto* ‘devil’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- \***skraudanan** str.vb.: OHG *scrōtan* ‘to cut off’. See \**skraudaz*. TORP-FALK 476; POKORNY I 947.
- \***skraudaz** sb.m.: OE fem. *scrēad(e)* ‘shred’, OFris *skrēd* ‘hair-cutting, clipping coin’, MLG *schrōt* ‘cut off piece’, OHG *scrōt* ‘shred’. Derived from \**skraudanan*. Identical with Lat dial. *scrōtum* ‘scrotum’ < \**scrautum*, MW *ysgyd* ‘skeleton’ < \**skrouto-*. TORP-FALK 476; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; WALDE-HOFMANN II 501; POKORNY I 947; ONIONS 823; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 743.
- \***skrawaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skrá* ‘dry skin, scroll’, MLG *schrā* ‘barren, thin’. Related to Gk *χρῶς* ‘surface of the body, skin’ < \**ghrouos* (FICK III 339). TORP-FALK 472 (reconstruct \**skraxō*; to Norw dial. *skraaen* ‘dry’); TORP *NNEO* 616 (to Skt *krśá-* ‘emaciated, lean, weak’); POKORNY I 933; VRIES *ANEW* 500–501; FRISK II 1120–1121.
- \***skrekkōĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *skrikka* ‘to spring, to jump’, MLG *schricken*, *schrecken* ‘to move hands and feet, to dance’. Of imitative origin. Might be eventually connected with Gk *σκαίρω* ‘to spring’. TORP-FALK 472; POKORNY I 934; FRISK II 714–715.
- \***skrellanan** str.vb.: Norw *skrella* ‘to sound’. Of imitative origin. Cf. \**skrattōn*. TORP-FALK 474.
- \***skrempanan** ~ \***skrempēnan** str./

- wk.vb.: ON *skreppa* ‘to slip’, MLG *schrimpen* ‘to shrink, to shrivel’, MHG *schrimpfen* id. Related to Lith *skrembū*, *skrèbtī* ‘to get a thin crust, to stiffen’, Slav *\*skrebq*, *\*skrebtī* ‘to scratch’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28). See *\*skrepanan*. TORP-FALK 474; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 267; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 843–845; POKORNY I 948–949; FRAENKEL 815–816; VRIES *ANew* 503; SEEBOLD 423 (to Lith *skirbstū*, *skirbtī* ‘to shrink, to shrivel’).
- \*skrenkwanan** str.vb.: OSwed part. *skrunken* ‘to shrink, to shrivel’, Norw *skrokka* ‘to shrivel up’, OE *scricnan* ‘to wither away, to become weak’, MDu *schrinken* ‘to move together’. Similar to *\*skre-n-t-* in Lith *skrentū*, *skrèsti* ‘to be covered with a crust’. TORP-FALK 473; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 283; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 831–832; POKORNY I 936 (to *\*xrenkwanan* > ON *hrökkva* ‘to fall back, to recoil’); SEEBOLD 424–425.
- \*skrepanan** str.vb.: OE *screpan* ‘to scrape, to scratch’, MDu *schrepen* ‘to shove’. Related to Lith *skrembū*, *skrèbtī* ‘to get a thin crust, to stiffen’, Latv *skrabt* ‘to scratch’, Slav *\*skrebq*, *\*skrebtī* ‘to scratch’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 456; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 267; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 282; POKORNY I 938–947; SEEBOLD 425; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 656.
- \*skrèkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrækja* ‘to screech, to shriek’, MLG *schrēken* ‘to laugh loudly’. A variant of *\*skrīkjanan*. Cf. also ME *shreame* ‘to scream’, WFrī *schreime* ‘to weep’, WFlem *schreemen* id. POKORNY I 569 (to Skt *kharjati* ‘to creak’); VRIES *ANew* 505; ONIONS 801.
- \*skridiz** ~ **\*skripiz** sb.m.: ON *skriðr* ‘creeping or sliding motion’, OE *scriðe* ‘course’, OHG *scrit* ‘step’. Derived from *\*skriðanan*. TORP-FALK 475; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 283; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANew* 503; ZALIZNIAK I 149; SEEBOLD 421; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 129.
- \*skriftiz** sb.f.: ON *skript* ‘picture, drawing, tapestry’, OE *scrift* ‘penalty, penance’ (masc.), OFrī *scrift* ‘writing’, MDu *schrift* id., OHG *scrift* id. Derived from *\*skriðanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 283; ONIONS 823–824; SEEBOLD 420.
- \*skripulaz** adj.: ON *skriðall* ‘transient’, OE *wid-scriðol* ‘wide-wandering, rambling’. Derived from *\*skriðanan*. KARSTEN II 276; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; HEIDERMANNS 502.
- \*skriðanan** str.vb.: OSwed *skrīva* ‘to write’, OE *scrifan* ‘to assign, to decree, to allot’, OFrī *skrīva* ‘to write’, OS *skriðan* id., OHG *skriðan* id. Hardly borrowed from but, probably, semantically influenced by Lat *scribō* ‘to write’. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 283; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 1166–1167; POKORNY I 946–947; ONIONS 824; SEEBOLD 419–420; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- \*skriðanan** ~ **\*skriðanan** str.vb.: ON *skriða* ‘to creep, to crawl’, OE *scriðan* ‘to go, to wander’, OFrī pres. *scriða* ‘to walk’, OS *skriðan* ‘to glide, to stride’, OHG *bi-scriðan* ‘to glide’. Related to Lith *skriedžiu*, *skrièsti* ‘to make a circle, to move around’. TORP-FALK 475; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 283; MEZGER *GR* XVII 94–98; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 831–835; POKORNY I 937; FRAENKEL 817; VRIES *ANew* 503 (to *\*xriðō*); ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 801; SEEBOLD 421–422; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 742.
- \*skriðjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skriðja* ‘to cry’, ME *schriken* id., OS *scrikon* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. *\*skrèkjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 158; VRIES *ANew* 503 (to Icel *hrikta* ‘to creak’).
- \*skriðanan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-skreitan* ‘to tear (asunder)’, G dial. *schreissen*, *schritzen* id. Close to Mir *scrisid* ‘to cut’ < *\*skrid-t-* continuing IE *\*skrei-*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 57 (to Lat *scindō* ‘to cut, to tear’); ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243; FEIST 120; POKORNY I 938–947; SEEBOLD 420–421; LEHMANN *GED* 91 (to IE *\*skrei-* ‘out, to separate’).
- \*skrubbjō** sb.f.: Dan dial. *skrub* ‘brushwood’, OE *scrybb* ‘underwood, shrubbery’, NFrī *skrobb* ‘broom, brushwood’. Related to *\*skrubðōjanan*. BŪGA *RFV* LXX 252 (to Lith *skaūbis* ‘fear’); TORP-FALK 476; ONIONS 824.

- \*skrubbbōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *skrubba* ‘to rub, to scrub’, MLG *schrobben*, *scrubben* ‘to scratch, to rub’. Related to Lat *scrūpus* ‘rough, sharp stone’. TORP-FALK 476; WALDE-HOFMANN II 501–502; POKORNY I 947; VRIES *ANEW* 504.
- \*skrūðan** sb.n.: ON *skrið*, *skriði* ‘shroud, gear’, OE *scrið* ‘dress, clothing, attire’. Derived from *\*skraudanan*. ZUPIŤZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 476; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; VRIES *ANEW* 504–505 (ON < OE); ONIONS 824.
- \*skrūðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skryða* ‘to clothe, to dress, to adorn’, OE *scryðan* ‘to put on (clothes), to clothe’. Derived from *\*skrūðan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; ONIONS 824; VRIES *ANEW* 505.
- \*skuddjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *schedda* ‘to tremble’, OS *skuddian* id., OHG *scutten* id. Probably related to Gk σκύζομαι ‘to be angry’ < *\*σκυδ-<sub>j</sub>*, Lith *skundi*, *skūsti* ‘to be nervous, to be tired’. BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; POKORNY I 955; FRAENKEL 823; FRISK II 740–741; ONIONS 824.
- \*skuftan** sb.n.: Goth *skuft* ‘hair’, ON *skopt* id., OHG *scuft* ‘tuft of hair, hair-lock’ (fem.). Based on *\*skuppaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 190–191 (from *\*skeubanan* ~ *\*skūbanan*); ZUPIŤZA *Gutt.* 47; TORP-FALK 470 (to ON *skúfr* ‘tassel’); FEIST 435; POKORNY I 956; VRIES *ANEW* 499 (to Slav *\*čuprō* ‘forelock’); ZALIZNIAK I 143; LEHMANN *GED* 313; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 740.
- \*skulðaz** ~ **\*skulðjaz** adj.: ON *skyldr* ‘obligatory, due’, OHG *scult* ‘accused’. Participle of *\*skala*. TORP-FALK 460; VRIES *ANEW* 509; SEEBOLD 405; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 251.
- \*skulðiz** sb.f.: ON *skyld* ‘tax, due’, OE *scyld* ‘guilt, sin, debt’, OFris *skelde* ‘debt’, OS *skuld* id., OHG *sculd* ‘accusation, guilt’. Derived from *\*skala*. TORP-FALK 460; POKORNY I 927; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; VRIES *ANEW* 506–507; VRIES *ANEW* 509; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 815; SEEBOLD 405; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 142; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744.
- \*skulðjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skylda* ‘to bind in duty, to oblige’, OE *scildan* ‘to shield, to protect’, OFris *ur-skelda* ‘to forfeit’, MLG *schulden* ‘to accuse’, OHG *sculdōn* id. Derived from *\*skulðiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; VRIES *ANEW* 509.
- \*skulðr(j)ō** sb.f.: Swed *skuldra* ‘shoulder’, OE *sculdor* id. (masc.), OFris *skulder* id., MLG *schulder* id., OHG *scultra*, *scultirra* id. A zero-grade derivative of *\*skelduz* ~ *\*skeldiz*. TORP-FALK 460 (to Gk κωλή ‘thighbone with the flesh on it, ham’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; POKORNY I 925 (reconstructs *\*skl-dhrā* ‘shoulder-bone as a digging tool’); ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 823; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744.
- \*skullōn** sb.m.: Swed *skolla* ‘piece of tin, thin plate’, MLG *schulle* ‘piece of earth’, OHG *scollo* ‘earth lump’. Related to *\*skeulan* ~ *\*skūlan*. TORP-FALK 459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 739–740.
- \*skulōn** sb.m.: Goth *skula* ‘debtor’, OS *skolo* id., OHG *skolo* id. Derived from *\*skala*. FEIST 435; ONIONS 815; BENVENISTE 153; SEEBOLD 405; BENVENISTE *IEL* 153; LEHMANN *GED* 313; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177.
- \*skulpaz** sb.m.: ON *skolpr* ‘turner’s chisel’, MLG *scholpe* ‘mussel shell’, G dial. *Schölp* ‘clod, lump’. Probably related to *\*skeljanan* ~ *\*skelōjanan*. POKORNY I 926; VRIES *ANEW* 498 (to *\*skaljō*).
- \*skuman** ~ **\*skūmaz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *skum* ‘foam’, MLG *schūm* id., OHG *scūm* id. Derived from *\*skew-*: Skt *skunóti* ‘to cover’. TORP-FALK 466; POKORNY I 951.
- \*skundjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skynda* ‘to hasten’, OE *scyndan* id., OS *skundian* ‘to lure’, OHG *scunten* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 469; POKORNY I 957.
- \*skundōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skunda* ‘to speed, to hasten’, OS *far-skundian* ‘to incite, to instigate’. See *\*skundjanan*. TORP-FALK 469; MAYRHOFER III 508; POKORNY I 957; VRIES *ANEW* 507 (to *\*skेतanan*).
- \*skunkaz** sb.m.: ON *skokkr* ‘chest, trunk, ship’s hull’, NFrís *skonk* ‘cross-beam



- under the end of the roof', LG *schunk* 'second layer of beams in a square structure'. Cf. also OS *skokka* 'swinging movement' (fem.), OHG *skokka* 'swinging' (fem.). Related to \**skankaz*. LJUNGGREN *ANF* LIV 17–44 (to ON *skukka* 'crease'); TORP-FALK 467; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 254 (reconstructs \**skukkaz*, to Skt *kōśa* 'cask, coop'); POKORNY I 953–954; VRIES *ANEW* 497.
- \***skupan** sb.n.: ON *skop* 'railing, mocking', MDu *scop* 'mockery, derision', OHG *scopf* 'story, anecdote, mockery'. Cf. also OE *scop* 'poet' (masc.). Probably derived from \**skupōjan* 'to spring' > ON *skopa* 'to mock' (WISSMANN *SDAW Jahrg.* 1954/2). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 154; TORP-FALK 469; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; VRIES *ANEW* 498; ONIONS 799; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 98.
- \***skuppaz** sb.m.: MHG *schopf* 'tuft, forelock'. Related to Slav \**čubъ* ~ \**čubrъ* id. < \*(s)keub(h)o- ~ \*(s)keupo- (EHRISMANN *PBB* XX 54–56). See \**skaufan* ~ \**skaufaz*. TORP-FALK 469; BERNEKER I 160–161; POKORNY I 956; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 126.
- \***skup(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skoppa* 'to spin like a top', MDu *schoppen* 'to mock'. Derived from \**skupan*. MARTINET *Gém.* 168, 173; TORP-FALK 469; VRIES *ANEW* 499.
- \***skurdiz** sb.m.: ON *skurðr* 'cutting, carving', OFris *skerd* id. Continues \**skyti*-derived from \**skeranan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 455; VRIES *ANEW* 507.
- \***skurfaz** sb.m.: Swed *skorf* 'scurf', OE *scorf* id., MLG *schorf* id., OHG *scorf* id. Derived from \**skerfanan*. TORP-FALK 457.
- \***skurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skora* 'to cut, to incise', OE *scorian* 'to reject, to refuse', MLG *schuren* 'to rub'. Derived from \**skurō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; POKORNY I 954; VRIES *ANEW* 499 (directly to \**skurōn*); LEHMANN *GED* 405.
- \***skurō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skora* 'score, incision', OE *scoru* 'score, 20 pieces', MLG *schore* 'fissure' (masc.). Derived from \**skeranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281 (OE < ON); VRIES *ANEW* 499.
- \***skurōn** sb.f.: Goth *winþi-skauro* 'winnowing fork', Swed dial. *skarä* 'shovel', OHG *scora* id. Related to Gk σκῦρος 'chippings of stone', Lith *skiaurė* 'boat full of holes used to keep fish' (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 374–376). HIRT *Ablaut* 113 (to Lat *secūris* 'axe'); TORP-FALK 470–471; FEIST 566; POKORNY I 954; FRISK II 743–744; LEHMANN *GED* 405 (to IE \**skew-* 'to cut, to separate').
- \***skurtaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skortr*, *skort* 'shortage, want', OE *scort* 'short', OHG *scurz* id. Probably related to OIr *scerdid* 'to scrape off', Lith *skėrdžiu*, *skėrdėti* 'to get fissures, to crack'. KARSTEN *NB* II 203; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 155; TORP-FALK 455; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; KLUGE *Vorg.* 338 (from Lat \**excurtus* 'short'); POKORNY I 941; FRAENKEL 801; VRIES *ANEW* 500; ONIONS 822; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ XCIX* 259; HEIDERMANNS 503; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 718; OREL *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurt* 'short' < Gmc).
- \***skurtēnan** wk.vb.: ON *skorta* 'to be short of, to lack', MDu *schorten* 'to be absent, to mangle, to lack'. Derived from \**skurtaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 157; TORP-FALK 455; HEIDERMANNS 503.
- \***skurtjōn** sb.f.: ON *skyrta* 'shirt, robe' (if not from OE), OE *scyrte* 'short garment, skirt', MLG *schorte* 'apron'. Derived from \**skurtaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; ONIONS 821, 832; VRIES *ANEW* 510; HEIDERMANNS 503; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 745; OREL *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurtē* 'shirt' < Gmc).
- \***skutan** sb.n.: ON *skot* 'shot, shooting', OE *scot* 'rapid movement', OFris *scot* 'throw, shot', OHG *scoz* 'catapult, projectile'. Derived from \**skēutanān*. TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 276; VRIES *ANEW* 500; ONIONS 822–823; SEEBOLD 418; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- \***skuta-wurðan** sb.n.: ON pl. neut. *skot-yrði* 'coffs, taunts', MHG *schoz-wort* id. Compound of \**skutan* and \**wurðan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 206 (\**skuta-* compared with Gk κυδάζω 'to revile, to abuse'); VRIES *ANEW* 500.
- \***skutilaz** sb.m.: ON *skutill* 'harpoon, bolt',

- OE *scytel* ‘dart’. Derived from *\*skutan*. TORP-FALK 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANEW* 508; ONIONS 803, 825; SEEBOLD 418.
- \*skutiskaz** adj.: ON *skozkr* ‘nimble, alert’, MDu *schotsch* ‘wrong, strange’. Derived from *\*skutan*. VRIES *ANEW* 500.
- \*skutiz** sb.m.: ON *skutr* ‘stern’, OE *scyte* ‘shooting’, OFris *skete* id., MLG *schöte* id., OHG *scuz* ‘throwing, shooting’. Derived from *\*skeutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANEW* 508.
- \*skutjōn** I sb.m.: ON *skyti* ‘marksman’, OE *scytla* ‘shooter, archer’, OFris *sketta* id., MLG *schutte* id., OHG *skuzzo* id. Derived from *\*skeutanan* or *\*skutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; VRIES *ANEW* 510; SEEBOLD 418; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 746.
- \*skutjōn** II sb.f.: ON *skytja* ‘little nook’, MLG *schütte* ‘bulkhead’. Derived from *\*skutan*. VRIES *ANEW* 510.
- \*skutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skota* ‘to shove’, OE *scotian* ‘to move rapidly’, OS *skotōn* ‘to shoot, to throw’, OHG *scozzōn* ‘to shoot, to throw’. Derived from *\*skutan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 281; VRIES *ANEW* 500; SEEBOLD 418.
- \*skutō(n)** sb.f.: ON *aust-skota* ‘scoop’, MHG dial. *schoss* ‘bread shovel’. Derived from *\*skeutanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 500.
- \*skuwuwz** adj.: Norw dial. *skygg* ‘timid’, MLG *schüwe* id. May be related to *\*skawōjanan*. On the other hand, a direct derivation from *\*skuwuwōn* cannot be outruled. TORP-FALK 467; ONIONS 825; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 718.
- \*skuwujanan** wk.vb.: ON *skyggva*, *skyggja* ‘to overshadow’, OHG pres. *scuit* ‘adumbrat’. Derived from *\*skuwuwōn*. TORP-FALK 466.
- \*skuwuwōn** sb.m.: Goth *skuggwa* ‘mirror’, ON *skuggi* ‘shade, shadow’, OE *sciwa* id., OHG *scūwo* ‘look’. Related to Skt *skunāti* ‘to cover’, Arm *c’iw* ‘roof’, OIr *cúl* ‘back’ continuing IE *\*(s)kew-* ‘to cover’ (VAN HELTEN *PBB* XXX 247: separates Goth). TUCKER *Notes* 37 (to Lat *scūtum* ‘shield’); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 294 (to *\*skawōjanan*); TORP-FALK 465; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; FEIST 435; MAYRHOFER III 508; POKORNY I 951 (to *\*skeulan* ~ *\*skūlan*); VRIES *ANEW* 506; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 832; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 17.7; VENDRYES C-28–29; LEHMANN *GED* 313.
- \*skübōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sküfa* ‘to shove, to push’, OE *scüfan* id., OFris *sküwa* id., MLG *schuwen* id. Derived from *\*skeubanan* ~ *\*skūbanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 284; VRIES *ANEW* 506; ONIONS 823.
- \*sküflō** sb.f.: Swed *skjofel* ‘shovel’, OE *scoft* id., OS *wind-sküfla* id., OHG *scüwala*, *schüwel* id. Derived from *\*skeubanan* ~ *\*skūbanan*. TORP-FALK 470.
- \*skūlan** sb.n.: MLG *schül* ‘asylum’. Cf. also OFris *skül* id. < *\*skūlō*. Identical with Gk σκῦλον ‘weapons stripped off a slain enemy, spoils’. POKORNY I 951; DYBO *VSʹja* 26; FRISK II 742–743.
- \*sküraz** sb.m.: Icel *skür* ‘shelter’, OFris *sküre* ‘shelter, screen’ (neut.), OS *skür* id., MHG *schür* ‘shelter, screen’. Related to Lith *skürà* ‘skin, bark’, Lat *ob-scūrus* ‘dark, dusky’. TORP-FALK 466; WALDEHOFMANN II 196–197; POKORNY I 951; FRAENKEL 822; VRIES *ANEW* 507 (to *\*skeulan* ~ *\*skūlan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- \*skürō** ~ **\*sküraz** sb.f./m.: Goth *skura* ‘storm, shower’, ON *skür* ‘shower’, OE *scür* id., OFris *skür* ‘fit of illness; shower (of rain)’, OS *skür* ‘blows in battle’, OHG *scür* ‘shower’ (< *\*sküriz*). May be connected with Lat *caurus* ‘northwest wind’, Arm *c’urt* ‘cold, shower’ < *\*skürdo-*, Lith *šiaurys* ‘North wind’, Slav *\*sěverō* ‘north, north wind’ (SCHMIDT *KSB* VI 149; MIKKOLA *IF* XVI 100). TORP-FALK 466–467 (to *\*skawujan*); WOOD *MLN* XXI 228; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303–304; MEILLET *Etudes* 410; BÜGA *RFV* LXVII 245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 285; WALDEHOFMANN I 190; FEIST 436; POKORNY I 597; CHEMODANOV *SSGʹja* I 55–56; VRIES *ANEW* 507; FRAENKEL 978; ZALIZNIAK II 197; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXX 65; ONIONS 823; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 588–589; LEHMANN *GED* 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 714.
- \*skütōn** sb.f.: ON *sküta* ‘small craft, cut-

- ter', MDu *schüte* 'flat-bottomed boat'. Derived from \**skeutanan* (OHLMARKS apud VRIES 507). VRIES *ANEW* 507–508; ONIONS 800.
- \***skwakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skwakka* 'to splash', E dial. *squack* 'to shout loudly'. Of imitative origin. See \**kavakōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 508.
- \***skwelpanan** str.vb.: Norw *skvelpa* 'to rinse'. Probably related to Lith *skalbiū*, *skalbti* 'to do laundry'. TORP-FALK 477; FRAENKEL 793.
- \***sk(w)ulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skola* 'to wash', MLG *scholen* 'to stream, to flow'. Probably related to Lith *skalāju*, *skalauti* 'to wash' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47). TORP-FALK 477; FRAENKEL 793; VRIES *ANEW* 497.
- \***skwulpōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skolpa* 'to rinse', LG *schulpen* 'to splash'. Derived from \**skwelpanan*. TORP-FALK 477; VRIES *ANEW* 498 (to \**sk(w)ulōjanan*).
- \***slabbōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *slabba* 'to botch', MDu *slabben* 'to smirch'. Related to \**slāpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; POKORNY I 656.
- \***slaðan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *slad* 'valley', OE *slæd* 'flat piece of grass, valley'. Probably related to Lith *slėdnas* 'flat'. HENDRIKSEN *IF* LVI 28 (to Slav \**slědъ* 'trace' < \**sloidhos*); TORP-FALK 535; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *lāma* 'slough, bog, fen'), *AEEW* 297; FRAENKEL 828; VRIES *ANEW* 516–517 (to Slav \**ledъ* 'ice'); ONIONS 833; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 221 (to IE \**slei-* 'to slide').
- \***slazan** I sb.n.: ON *slag* 'blow, stroke', MLG *slach* 'lock, bolt'. Derived from \**slaxanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 512.
- \***slazan** II sb.n.: ON *slag* 'wetness', MLG *slagge* 'rainy weather'. Probably related to Lith *slākas* 'drop, spot' < \*(s)*kloko-*. TORP-FALK 534; POKORNY I 957; FRAENKEL 998; VRIES *ANEW* 512–513; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.
- \***slaziz** sb.m.: Goth *slahs* 'blow', ON *slagr* id., OE *slæze* id., OFris *slei* id., OS *slegi* id., OHG *slag* id. Derived from \**slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 534; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; FEIST 436; VRIES *ANEW* 513; ZALIZ-  
 NIAK II 189; SEEBOLD 426; LEHMANN *GED* 314; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 135.
- \***slazjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sleggja* 'sledge-hammer', OE *slēc̅z* id., Du *slegge* id. Derived from \**slaziz*. TORP-FALK 534; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; VRIES *ANEW* 514; ONIONS 834; LERCHNER 233; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- \***slazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slaga* 'to tack, to cruise', OFris *slagia* 'to beat', OLG *slagōn* id., OHG *slagōn* 'to strike together'. Based on \**slazan*, \**slaziz*. VRIES *ANEW* 513.
- \***slaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *slahan* 'to strike', ON *slá* id., OE *slēan* id., OFris *slā* id., OS *slahan* id., OHG *slahan* 'to strike, to smite'. Related to MĪr *slacc* 'sword', *slachta* 'struck' (STOKES *KZ* XLI 388). SVANBERG *APS* III 260 (to \**slenzwanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138; TORP-FALK 533; FEIST 436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 920–92; POKORNY I 959; VRIES *ANEW* 512; VENDRYES S-124; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 425–427; LEHMANN *GED* 314; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 222 (to IE \**slei-* 'to strike, to cut'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 722–724.
- \***slaxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slá* 'bar, bolt, cross-beam', OE *slé*, *sleae* 'weaver's reed', MLG *slage* 'beating tool'. Derived from \**slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; VRIES *ANEW* 512.
- \***slaxtō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slátta* 'mowing', OFris *mon-slachta* 'manslaughter', OS *man-slahta* 'murder', OHG *slachta* 'massacre'. Derived from \**slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533; VRIES *ANEW* 514; ONIONS 833; SEEBOLD 427; LEHMANN *GED* 314; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 722.
- \***slaxtuz** ~ \***slaxtiz** sb.m.: ON *sláttir* 'mowing, smiting', OE *slíht*, *sleah* 'striking, slaughter'. Derived from \**slaxanan*. TORP-FALK 533.
- \***slaixwa-þurnuz** ~ \***slaixwa-þurnaz** sb.m.: Dan *slaa-torn* 'sloe', OE *sláh-ðorn* id., MLG *slē-dorn* id. Compound of \**slaixwōn* ~ \**slaixwaz* and \**þurnuz* ~ \**þurnaz*. TORP-FALK 532.
- \***slaixwōn** ~ \***slaixwaz** sb.m./f.: Dan *slaa* 'sloe-thorn', OE *sláh* id., MLG *slē*

- id., OHG *slēha* id. Related to OIr *lí* ‘color’, Lat *līueō* ‘to be blue’ (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 149, II 181). TORP-FALK 532 (to Slav *\*slīva* ‘prune’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; WALDE-HOFMANN I 816; POKORNY I 965; ONIONS 835; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 725–726.
- \*slaipaz** adj.: ON *slēipr* ‘slippery’, MDu *sleep* ‘rising at an angle’, OHG *slēif* ‘smooth, slippery’. Derived from *\*slīpanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 60–61; TORP-FALK 539; KLUGE 655–656; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 729–731; POKORNY I 663 (to Gk ὀλιβρός ‘slippery’); VRIES *ANEW* 514 (to ON *slēppa* ‘to slip, to slide’); SEEBOLD 429–430; HEIDERMANNS 505.
- \*slaitō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slēita* ‘backsliding’, MLG *slēt* ‘wooden pole’, MHG *slēize* ‘splinter’. Derived from *\*slītanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 514 (to Lith *sklaidyti* ‘to disperse’).
- \*slaiwaz** adj.: ON *slær*, *sljór* ‘blunt, dull’, OE *slāw* ‘sluggish, slow’, WFrīs *slēau* ‘slow’, OS *slēu* ‘despondent, cowardly’, OHG *slēo* ‘blunt, withered, tepid’. Without reliable external connections. A semantic interaction with *\*slakwaz* cannot be excluded. FRIESEN *SVSU* VII/2 19 (reconstructs *\*slaiwjaz*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 202 (to Lat *laeuis* ‘left’, Skt *sreṣāyant-* ‘causing miscarriage’); KARSTEN *NB* II 417–418; TORP-FALK 532–533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297–298 (follows BRUGMANN); VRIES *ANEW* 518; ONIONS 836; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 505–506.
- \*slaiwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sljōva* ‘to blunt’, OE *ā-slāwian* ‘to be heavy’, OHG *slēwōn* ‘to become limp, to become blunt’. Derived from *\*slaiwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; VRIES *ANEW* 516; HEIDERMANNS 505.
- \*slakwaz** adj.: ON *slakr* ‘slack’, OE *slæc* ‘slack, inactive, lazy, slow’, OS *slak* ‘despondent, cowardly’, OHG *slah*. Derived from *\*slekwanan* (see *\*slakwōjanan*). KARSTEN *NB* I 2; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165; TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 296–297; POKORNY I 959–960; VRIES *ANEW* 513 (to Russ *pereslęga* ‘defect in a fabric’); ONIONS 833; LÜHR *Expr.* 229 (to Gk λάγνος ‘lecherous, lustful’); HEIDERMANNS 506; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.
- \*slakwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slakka* ‘to extinguish’, OE *ȝe-sleccan* ‘to make slack’, OS *sleccian* ‘to deaden, to weaken’. Causative of str. *\*slekwanan* > ON part. *slokinn* ‘to extinguish, to run out’. Related to Lith *slėgiu*, *slėgti* ‘to press, to squeeze’. Cf. also a similar secondary suffix in Lat *languēo* ‘to be faint’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 131). TORP-FALK 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; PIPPING *Xenia* 146; POKORNY I 962; FRAENKEL 828; VRIES *ANEW* 518; HEIDERMANNS 506.
- \*slampōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *slampa* ‘to be negligent’, MHG *slampen* ‘to sag’. Close to Lith *slambū*, *slābti* ‘to weaken’. See *\*slabbōjanan*, *\*slēpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; FRAENKEL 825–826.
- \*slanzwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slongva* ‘to sling’, MLG *slengen* ‘to hurl, to fling’, OHG *slangen* ‘to throw’. Derived from *\*slenzwanan*. TORP-FALK 536; VRIES *ANEW* 518; SEEBOLD 433.
- \*slankaz** adj.: Swed dial. *slank* ‘long and slender’, MLG *slank* ‘flexible, slack’, MHG *slanc* ‘slender’. Derived from *\*slenkanan*. ZUBATY *LF* XX 406 (to Slav *\*slega* ‘pole’); TORP-FALK 536.
- \*slaupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-slaupjan* ‘to put off, to make slip off’, OE *slīpan* ‘to slip, to glide’, OFris *slēpa* ‘to transfer’, OS *slōpian* ‘to let loose’, OHG *sloufen* ‘to join, to connect’. Causative of *\*sleupanan* ~ *\*slūpanan*. TORP-FALK 542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; FEIST 9; SEEBOLD 436.
- \*slautōn** sb.m.: E *sleet*, LG pl. *slōten* ‘hail’, MHG *slōz* id. Close to Slav *\*sludō* ‘crust of ice’ (PETERSSON *BSL* 62). TORP-FALK 541; LEWY *IF* XXXII 158 (to Lat *lutum*); ONIONS 834; SHIROKOV *VBK* 204 (to Alb *ledh* ‘mud, clay’, OPrus *laydis* ‘clay’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 676–677.
- \*slendanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-slindan* ‘to devour, to swallow up’, OS pret. sg. *far-sland* id., OHG *slintan* id. Of unknown etymology. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 74 (to Lith *sklendžūi*, *sklėsti* ‘to fly, to hover’);

- TORP-FALK 536–537; FEIST 164–165; JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 326 (to *\*slīdanan*); MAYRHOFER III 558 (to Skt *śréhati* ‘to fail, to err’); POKORNY I 960–961; SEEBOLD 432 (to Lith *lendù, lįsti* ‘to creep’); LEHMANN *GED* 125; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.
- \*slenzwanan** str.vb.: ON *slyngva, slyngja* ‘to throw, to sling’, OE *slinzan* ‘to wind, to twist’, MLG *slingen, slengen* ‘to wind’, OHG *slingan* ‘to decay’. A variant of *\*lenz(w)anan*? On the other hand, may be related to Lith *slenkù, slįkti* ‘to crawl’ (see *\*slenkanan*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 69–70 (to Lat *liquis* ‘crooked’); TORP-FALK 536; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 930–931; POKORNY I 961; VRIES *ANew* 518; ONIONS 835; SEEBOLD 432–433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727–728.
- \*slenkanan** str.vb.: OSwed pret. *slank* ‘to creep’, OE *slincan* ‘to crawl’, WFrís *slinke* ‘to reduce, to decrease’, MLG *slinken* ‘to decrease’. Despite the irregular correspondence of velars, can be related to Lith *slenkù, slįkti* ‘to crawl’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 69–70). On the other hand, cf. a certain semantic affinity with *\*slenzwanan*. TORP-FALK 535–536; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 269; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; SENN *Sprache* V 182–186 (Lith < Gmc); POKORNY I 959–960; FRAENKEL 832–833; SEEBOLD 433; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 724.
- \*sleupanan** ~ **\*slūpanan** str.vb.: Goth *slīpan* ‘to slip, to slide’, OE *slūpan* ‘to slip, to glide’, WFrís *slūpe* id., MLG *slūpen* id., OHG *ir-sliofan* ‘to come (out)’. No reliable external parallels except for Toch AB *lup-* ‘to rub lightly, to smear’ (DUCHESNE-GUILLEMIN *BSL* XLI 152). CORSSSEN *KB* 430 (to Lat *lubricus* ‘slippery’); FICK I 577 (same as CORSSSEN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 542; FEIST 438 (to Lat *lubricus* ‘slippery’, Lith *slūbnas* ‘languid, dull, weak’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; POKORNY I 963–964; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; ONIONS 836; SEEBOLD 435–436; LEHMANN *GED* 315; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727; ADAMS *TB* 558.
- \*sleutanan** ~ **\*slūtanan** str.vb.: OFrís
- slūta* ‘to close’, OS part. *ut-bi-slotenun* ‘seclusis’, OHG *bi-sliozan* ‘to close’. A variant of *\*lūtanan*? FIERLINGER *KZ* XXVII 191 (to Lat *claudō* ‘to limp, to be lame’); JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 289–291 (same as FIERLINGER); TORP-FALK 541; POKORNY I 604–605; SEEBOLD 436–437 (follows FIERLINGER); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727.
- \*slēpanan** str.vb.: Goth *slēpan* ‘to sleep’, OE *slāpan* id., OFrís *slēpa* id., OS *slāpan* id., OHG *slāfan* id. Related to Lith *slābnas* ‘weak’, *slobstù, slōbti* ‘to weaken’, Slav *\*slabrъ* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 27–28; HIRT *PBB* XXIII 292, *Idg. Gr.* II 130). FICK *Glotta* II 128 (to Gk *λήγω* ‘to stay, to abate’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 96 (to Lat *labō* ‘to totter, to be ready to fall’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 489; TORP-FALK 537; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXVI 260; FEIST 437–438; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; POKORNY I 655–657; FRAENKEL 825–826; ONIONS 834; STANG *LS* 50; SEEBOLD 434–435; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 664; LEHMANN *GED* 315; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 723.
- \*slēpaz** sb.m.: Goth *slēps* ‘sleep’, OE *slēp* id., OFrís *slēp* id., OS *slāp* id., OHG *slāf* id. Related to *\*slēpanan*. TORP-FALK 537; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 297; FEIST 437; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 434; LEHMANN *GED* 315.
- \*slīdōn** sb.m.: ON *slēdi* ‘sledge’, OS *slido* id., OHG *slito* id. Derived from *\*slīdanan*. TORP-FALK 539; VRIES *ANew* 514; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 428; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.
- \*slīdrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *slīdra* ‘to slide, to slip’, OE *slīdrian, slīdorian* id., LG *slīdderen* id., G *schlittern* id. An emphatic derivative of *\*slīdanan*. TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; HEIDERMANNS 512.
- \*slixtaz** adj.: Goth *slaihts* ‘smooth, even’, ON *slētr* ‘plain, flat, even, smooth’, OE adv. *eorð-slihtes* ‘in an earth-destroying manner’, OFrís *slucht* ‘simple’, OS *sliht* ‘decorated, ornamented’, OHG *sleht* ‘smooth, mild’. Derived from *\*slīkanan* (ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 97). KARSTEN *NB* II 318; FROEHDE *BB* III 5 (to Gk Hom adv.

- λίγδην 'grazing'); FEIST 436–437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; KLUGE 638–639; POKORNY I 664; VRIES *ANEW* 515; ONIONS 834–835; VENDRYES S-133; SEEBOLD 428–429; LEHMANN *GED* 314; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 512–513; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 725.
- \*slixtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slétta* 'to make plain, to level', OHG *slūhten* 'to smooth, to quiet'. Derived from *\*slixtaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 515; HEIDERMANN 513.
- \*slimbaz** adj.: MLG *slīm* 'bent, crooked', OHG *slimb* id. Related to Latv *slīps* 'slanting, sloped' without nasal (LEWY *KZ* XX 561). Further cf. *\*slīpanan*. TORP-FALK 538; POKORNY I 657; ONIONS 835; LÜHR *Expr.* 148–150; HEIDERMANN 513.
- \*slīpraz** adj.: OE *slīpor* 'slippery', MLG *slīpper* id., OHG *sleffar* id. Close to Gk ὀλιβρόν· ὀλισθηρόν, λείον, ἐπισφαλές (Hes.). Derived from *\*slīpanan*. TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; POKORNY I 663; AUSTIN *Language* XVII 87; FRISK II 376; HEIDERMANN 514.
- \*slītan** sb.n.: ON *slit* 'tear, slit', OE *lah-slit* 'fine payable for the breach', OFris *slit* 'slit', OHG *gi-sliz* 'split'. Derived from *\*slītanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 516; SEEBOLD 430.
- \*slītōn** sb.f.: ON *slīta* 'tearing, splitting', MLG *slete* 'wear, wear and tear'. See *\*slītan*. VRIES *ANEW* 516.
- \*slīdanan** str.vb.: OE *slīdan* 'to slide', MLG *slīden* id. (stem?), OHG *bi-slītan* 'to make slippery, to lubricate'. Related to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err', Gk ὀλισθαίνω 'to slip' (based on \*ὀλιθ-), Lith *slýstu*, *slýsti* 'to slide, to slip' (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 294–295). TORP-FALK 539; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 298; MAYRHOFER III 558; POKORNY I 960–961; FRAENKEL 833; FRISK II 377; ONIONS 834; SEEBOLD 427–428; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 728.
- \*slīkanan** str.vb.: MLG *slīken* 'to creep', OHG *slīhhan* id. Related to OIr *slīgim* 'to smear', Slav *\*slbъkъ* 'smooth', 'slime' (SCHEFTELOWITZ *KZ* LIV 248). POKORNY I 662–664; SEEBOLD 428–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- \*slīkaz** adj.: ON *slīkr* 'sleek, smooth', MLG sbst. *slīk* 'mud', MHG sbst. *slīch* id. Related to *\*slīkanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; POKORNY I 664; VRIES *ANEW* 515; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 671–672.
- \*slīman** sb.n.: ON *slīm* 'slime', OE *slīm* id. (masc. or neut.?), OFris *slīm* id., MLG *slīm* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *slīm* id. (masc.). Related to Gk λειμών 'moist place, meadow', Lat *līmus* 'mud, slime', OIr *slīm* 'slime'. Cf. also *\*slīkaz*, *\*slīkanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 84; TORP-FALK 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; WALDE-HOFMANN I 804–805; POKORNY I 663; VRIES *ANEW* 516; FRISK II 97–99; ONIONS 835; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- \*slīpanan** str.vb.: OFris *slīpa* 'to sharpen', MLG *slīpen* 'to grind, to smoothen' (str. and wk.), OHG *slīfan* 'to smoothen, to whet'. Related to *\*slīm̄baz*, *\*slīpraz*. TORP-FALK 539; POKORNY I 663.
- \*slītanan** str.vb.: ON *slīta* 'to slit, to break', OE *slītan* 'to slit, to tear', OFris *slīta* 'to wear out', OS *slītan* 'to split', OHG *slīzan* 'to cut, to tear'. Of unknown origin. JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 316 (to Lat *laedo* 'to hurt, to wound'); TORP-FALK 538 (to Lith *skleidžiu*, *sklėsti* 'to spread'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 299; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 845–850; POKORNY I 923–927; VRIES *ANEW* 516; ONIONS 835; SEEBOLD 430–431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- \*slīpjaz** adj.: Goth *slēips* (or *sleideis*) 'dangerous, fierce', ON *slīðr* 'fearful', OE *slīde* 'dire, hard, cruel', OS *slīthi* 'cruel, wicked'. Related to *\*laipaz* (SAUSSURE *Mémoire* 75: to Gk ἀλιταίνω 'to sin'; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192–193). PERSSON *UUA* 1891 48 (to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err'); KARSTEN *NB* II 448; TORP-FALK 539; FEIST 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; WISSMANN *NP* 75–77; POKORNY I 672; VRIES *ANEW* 515; LEHMANN *GED* 314–315; GRIEPENTROG *KZ* CIV 111; HEIDERMANN 509.
- \*slīwan** ~ **\*slīwaz** sb.n./m.: ON *slý* 'water-cotton', OE *slāw* 'a kind of fish, tench', MLG *slī* 'slimy water plant',

- OHG *stō* ‘a kind of fish, tench’. Probably connected with \**stīman* (PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 110). TORP-FALK 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; VRIES *ANEW* 517–518 (to Gk λινεύς ‘a kind of sea fish’, Lith *līnas* ‘tench’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.
- \***slōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slæða* ‘to trail’, early Du *slooien* ‘to tow, to carry’. Related to \**sladan*. TORP-FALK 535; VRIES *ANEW* 518.
- \***slōđjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *slædur* ‘gown that trails along the ground’, MDu *slooye* ‘train (of dress)’. Related to \**slōđjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 518.
- \***sluđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slodra* ‘to trail oneself along’, Du *slodderen* ‘to sway, to rock back and forth’, MHG *slotern* ‘to shake’. An expressive derivative of \**slōđjanan*. TORP-FALK 542; POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANEW* 517.
- \***slukan** ~ \***slukōn** sb.n./m.: ON *slok* ‘water gutter’, OE *sloca* ‘bit, morsel’, MLG *sloke* ‘throat’. Derived from \**slūkanan*. TORP-FALK 540; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; POKORNY I 964; VRIES *ANEW* 517.
- \***slumaz** adj.: Norw dial. *slum* ‘slack, flabby’. Related to Goth *slawan* ‘to be silent?’ GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192 (Goth *slawan* to Gk λήγω ‘to stay, to abate’, Lat *langueō* ‘to be faint’); TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962–963; LEHMANN *GED* 314.
- \***slumaz** ~ \***slumōn** sb.m.: ODan *slum* ‘slumber’, OE *sluma* id. Substantivized \**slumaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; POKORNY I 962; VRIES *ANEW* 517.
- \***slumōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sluma* ‘to weaken’, MLG *slōmen* ‘to sleep’, late MHG *slumen* id. Derived from \**slumaz*. TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962.
- \***slumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *slump* ‘accident, chance’, MLG *slump* id. Related to \**slampōjanan*. TORP-FALK 537.
- \***slundaz** sb.m.: ON adv. *slund-sanliga* ‘flabbily’, OS *slund* ‘gullet, throat’, OHG *slunt* id. Derived from \**slendānan*. LEHMANN *GED* 125.
- \***sluppaz** sb.m.: ON *sloppr* ‘a kind of gown’, OE *slop* ‘loose upper garment’, ME *sloppe* id. Derived from \**sleupanan* ~ \**slūpanan*. TORP-FALK 542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; MARTINET *Gém.* 192; VRIES *ANEW* 517; SEEBOLD 436.
- \***slutan** sb.n.: ON *vind-slot* ‘abatement’, MLG *slot* ‘door-bolt, lock’, OHG *sloz* ‘lock, bolt’. Derived from \**sleutanan* ~ \**slūtanan*. POKORNY I 963; ONIONS 836; SEEBOLD 436.
- \***slutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slota* ‘to hang down, to droop’, G dial. *schlossen* ‘to become slack’. Connected with \**sluđrōjanan*? POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANEW* 517.
- \***slūzōw** ~ \***slūxōw** sb.f.: Norw *slō* ‘fleshy kernel in a horn or a hoof’, ME *slūghe* ‘stripped hide’, MLG *slū* ‘shell, hull’. Close to Slav \**lyža* ‘pole, keel, ski’ < \**lūg(h)jā*. TORP-FALK 541; POKORNY I 964 (to Lith *slaiūžti* ‘to crawl’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 540.
- \***slūkanan** str.vb.: Norw *slūka* ‘to swallow’, MLG *slūken* id., MHG *schlūchen* ‘to intertwine’. Related to Gk λύζω ‘to swallow’, OIr *sluccim* id. TORP-FALK 540; TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 964; FRISK II 142; SEEBOLD 435.
- \***slūrōn** ~ \***slūrāz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *slūre* ‘idler’, MHG *slūr* id. Cf. \**sluđrōjanan*, \**slutōjanan*. TORP-FALK 540.
- \***smait(j)az** adj.: ON *smeittr* ‘enamelled’, OE *smæte* ‘pure, refined’. Derived from \**smītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; VRIES *ANEW* 519.
- \***smaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *smeita* ‘to strike’, MHG *smeizen* ‘to throw, to defecate’. Derived from \**smait(j)az*. VRIES *ANEW* 519 (to \**smēxivz*).
- \***smak(k)ōn** ~ \***smak(k)az** sb.m.: Goth *smakka* ‘fig’, OE *smæcc* ‘taste’, OFris *smaka* id., MLG *smak* id., OHG *smac* id. Related to Lith *smagūs* ‘merry, cheerful’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165–166). TORP-FALK 526 (to Lith *smaguriā* ‘tidbits’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300–301; POKORNY I 967; FRAENKEL 838; ILLICH-SVITYCH *EIRĵa* 71–73 (on Slav \**smoky* ‘fig’); ONIONS 837; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.
- \***smakōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smaka* ‘to

- taste', OFris *smakia* id. Derived from \**smak(k)ōn* ~ \**smak(k)az*. TORP-FALK 526.
- \*smakōjanan** ~ **\*smakkōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smacka* 'to smack', OE *smacian* id., MLG *smacken* id. Related to Lith *smagiū*, *smōgti* 'to flog, to fling, to hurl', Slav \**smagati* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165). TORP-FALK 526; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270; FRAENKEL 848.
- \*smalaz** adj.: Goth *smals* 'small', ON *smalr* id., OE *smæl* id., OFris *smel* 'slim, thin', OS *smal* id., OHG *smal* id. Probably related to Gk μῆλον 'small cattle', Lat *malus* 'bad', Slav \**malъ* 'small' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 17). See \**mēlan* III. KARSTEN *NB* II 266–267; BERNEKER II 13; SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 18; TORP-FALK 528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; WALDEHOFMANN II 19–20; FEIST 439; POKORNY I 724; VRIES *ANew* 519; FRISK II 226–227; ONIONS 837; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 564; LEHMANN *GED* 315; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 517–518; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 730.
- \*smalxjaz** adj.: MHG *smelhe* 'small, little'. Related to Lett *smāļs* 'little, small', *smāļce* 'new shoot on the tree' and, with a different vocalism, to Lith *smulkūs* 'little, small'. Further connected with \**smalaz*. TORP-FALK 528; FRAENKEL 839–840, 849–850.
- \*smalxjō** sb.f.: Norw *smele*, *snylve* 'Aira flexuosa', MHG *smelha* id. Substantivized \**smalxjaz*. TORP-FALK 528.
- \*smalōn** ~ **\*smalan** sb.m./n.: ON *smali* 'small cattle', MHG *smal-nōz* id. Connected with \**smalaz*. VRIES *ANew* 519; LEHMANN *GED* 316.
- \*smaltan** ~ **\*smultan** sb.n.: Norw *smolt* 'melted fat', OE *smolt* 'lard', MLG *smalt*, *smolt* 'fat', OHG *smalz* 'melted fat, lard'. Derived from \**smeltanan*. Cf. also \**maltan*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; SEEBOLD 439; LEHMANN *GED* 144.
- \*smauzaz** adj.: OE *smēah* 'subtle'. Derived from \**smeuzanan* ~ \**smūzanan*. Formally identical with Latv *smaugs* 'slender'. TORP-FALK 531–532; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; POKORNY I 745; HEIDERMANNS 518–519.
- \*smauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *smeygja* 'to make slip', OE *smēāzan* 'to consider, to meditate', MHG *sich smougen* 'to cling'. Derived from \**smeuzanan* ~ \**smūzanan*. TORP-FALK 531–532; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; VRIES *ANew* 520; SEEBOLD 440.
- \*smeltanan** str.vb.: OSwed *smelta* 'to melt', WFris *smelte* id., OS *smeltan* id., OHG *smelzan* id. A variant of \**meltanan*. TORP-FALK 528–529; POKORNY I 716–719; SEEBOLD 438–439; LEHMANN *GED* 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.
- \*smeltaz** sb.m.: Dan *smelt* 'kind of fish, Osmerus eperlanus', OE *smelt* 'smelt', Du *smelt* 'Ammodytes tobianus'. Derived from \**smeltanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; VRIES *ANew* 519–520.
- \*sme<sub>2</sub>rōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *smerian* 'to laugh, to scorn', OHG *smierōn* 'to smile'. Connected with Toch AB *smi-* 'to smile', Skt *smāyate* 'to smile, to blush', *smera-* 'smiling', Latv *smite* 'to laugh', Slav \**smējati* *sg* id. PEDERSEN *IF* V 41; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 270–271; SCHWENTNER *KZ* LXIII 262–263; SCHWYZER *IF* XLV 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; MAYRHOFER III 548; POKORNY I 967–968; ONIONS 838; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 688; ADAMS *TB* 721; BURLAK *IFT* 7a 262.
- \*smertanan** str.vb.: OE *smeortan* 'to smart', MDu *smerten* 'to be painful', OHG *smerzān* 'to wound, to cause pain'. Probably related to Lith *smirdžiu*, *smirdėti* 'to stink', Slav \**smьrděti* id. PERSON *Ger.* 68 (to Lat *mordeō* 'to bite'); OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 94–95 (same as PERSON); TORP-FALK 527; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 271; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; POKORNY I 735–737; FRAENKEL 847–848; ONIONS 838; SEEBOLD 439; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 685; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731–732.
- \*smerwan** ~ **\*smerwōn** sb.n./m.: ON *smjor* 'grease, butter', OE *smeoru* 'fat, grease', OFris *smere* 'pus', OS *smero* 'fat, butter', OHG *smer*, *smero* id. Related to Toch B *smare* 'oil', OIr *smiur*, *smir* 'marrow'. TUCKER *Notes* 35 (to Lith *smārsas* 'fat'); FEIST 438; TORP-FALK 527;



- HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; WALDE-POKORNY II 690 (to Gk *σμάω* 'to rub, to anoint'); POKORNY I 971 (to Gk *σμούρις* 'emery-powder'); VRIES *ANEW* 520; VENDRYES S-142; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 838; LEHMANN *GED* 315; HEIDERMANNS 520; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731; ADAMS *TB* 668.
- \*smerwislan** sb.n.: ON *smyrsl* 'ointment', OE *smirels* id. (masc.). Derived from *\*smerwjanan*. MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 244–245 (to Lat *medulla* 'marrow' < *\*(s)meuslā*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; VRIES *ANEW* 521.
- \*smerwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *smyrva*, *smyrja* 'to anoint', OE *smirwan* 'to smear', MLG *smeren* id., OHG *smirwen* id. Derived from *\*smerwan* ~ *\*smerwōn*. TORP-FALK 527; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; POKORNY I 956; VRIES *ANEW* 521; ONIONS 838; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 732.
- \*smeužanan** ~ **\*smūžanan** str.vb.: ON *smjúga* 'to creep (through a hole), to pierce', OE *smūžan* 'to creep, to crawl', MHG *smiugen* id. Related to Lith *smunkù*, *smùkti* 'to glide off', Slav *\*smykati* 'to whisk, to crawl' (FICK *KZ* XX 366). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138–139 (to Lat *mucrō* 'sharp point, edge'); TORP-FALK 531–532; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 271; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 660–662; POKORNY I 744–745; FRAENKEL 849; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ONIONS 839; STANG *LS* 51; SEEBOLD 439–440; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 694–695; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 732.
- \*smeukanan** str.vb.: OE *smeócan* 'to smoke', Du *smieken* 'to burn, to smoke'. Related to Lith *smáugiu*, *smáugti* 'to strangle', Slav *\*smuga* 'black spot, stripe'? Cf. further, with a different velar, Gk *σμούχω* 'to burn in a slow fire' and Slav *\*smaga* 'fire, flame'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 531; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; KLUGE 662–663; POKORNY I 971; FRAENKEL 841; FRISK II 752; ONIONS 839; SEEBOLD 440–441; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 682–683, 693.
- \*smezilaz** ~ **\*smezilōn** sb.m.: ON *smyrill* 'merlin, a kind of hawk', MHG *smirle* id. Related to Lat *merula* id. and Celt *\*mesalkā* or *\*misalkā* > W *muyalch* (see *\*amstlōn*). TORP-FALK 527; VRIES *ANEW* 521 (to MHG *smerle* 'loach', Gk *σμαρής* 'small sea-fish, *Smaris vulgaris*').
- \*smēxaz** adj.: ON *smár* 'little, small', OS *smā-wort* 'contemptuous word', OHG *smāh* 'small'. Any connection with *\*smalaz* or *\*smikraz*? CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 693 (to Gk *σμῆκρός* 'little, short'); PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 10–11 (to Gk *μικροδός* 'tall, taper', Lat *macer* 'soft, tender'); HIRT *Ablaut* 37; KARSTEN *NB* II 251–252; TORP-FALK 526; POKORNY I 966; VRIES *ANEW* 519; HEIDERMANNS 519; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 729.
- \*smēxōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *for-smá* 'to despise', OFris *for-smāia* 'to spurn', OHG *bi-smāhōn* 'to show contempt'. Derived from *\*smēxaz*. TORP-FALK 526; VRIES *ANEW* 519; HEIDERMANNS 519.
- \*smikraz** adj.: OE *smicer* 'fine, fair, beautiful', OHG *smeckar* 'delicate, fine'. Despite the irregular *\*-k-*, somehow related to Gk *σμῆκρός*, *μῆκρός* 'little, small'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; TORP-FALK 530; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; POKORNY I 966–967 (to Lith *šmižti* 'to remain small'); FRISK II 236–237; HEIDERMANNS 521.
- \*smittjanan** ~ **\*smittōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *smita* 'to smear in a thin layer', OE *smittian* 'to smear', MLG *smitten* 'to make dirty', MHG *bi-smiżzen* 'to smear'. Related to *\*smitanan*. TORP-FALK 530.
- \*smīpa-balziz** sb.m.: ON *smið-belgr* 'bel-lows', OE *smið-belz* id. Compound of *\*smīpaz* and *\*balziz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*smīpaz** sb.m.: ON *smiðr* 'smith, craftsman' (also *u-* and *i-*stems), OE *smið* 'smith', OFris *smith* id., OS *smith* id., OHG *smid* id. Cf. also Goth *aīza-smīpa* 'copper-smith' < *\*-smiþōn*. Derivative in *\*-to-* based on IE *\*smei-* 'to spread, to smear', cf. Gk *σμάω* id., Gmc *\*smītanan*. Semantically, this development is close to that of Slav *\*kaliti* 'to temper (of metals)' derived from *\*kalъ* 'dirt'. This shift implies an intermediate stage 'to dip the metal into water or liquid clay'

- (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IX 124). POTEBNIA *RFV* IV 209 (to Slav \**mědb* ‘copper’); BRUGMANN *IF* VI 93 (to Gk σμίλη ‘knife, chisel’); TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; FEIST 31–32; POKORNY I 966, 968; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ZALIZNIAK II 203; ONIONS 838; LEHMANN *GED* 23 (to \**maitanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 732.
- \***smīþjōn** sb.f.: ON *smiþja* ‘smithy’, OE *smiðde* id., OFris *smithe* id., MLG *smede* id., OHG *smitta* id. Derived from \**smīpaz*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 838; LEHMANN *GED* 23.
- \***smīþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-smiþon* ‘to forge’, OE *smiðian* id., MLG *smeden* id., OHG *smidōn* id. Derived from \**smīpaz*. TORP-FALK 529; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; FEIST 201; VRIES *ANEW* 520; ONIONS 838.
- \***smītanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-smēitan* ‘to smear’, OE *smitan* id., OFris *smīta* id., MLG *smīten* id., OHG *bi-smīzan* id. Related to Arm *mic* ‘dirt’, Slav \**smětb* ‘dark brown’ (SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 30) and further to Gk σμήω ‘to smear’. POTT *EF* I 253 (to Lat *mittō* ‘to send’); BARTHOLOMAE *ZdWf* VI 354–355 (to Av *ha-mīsta-* ‘thrown down’); TORP-FALK 530; FEIST 95–96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 302; POKORNY I 966; CHANTRAINE 1027; ONIONS 838; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 684; SEEBOLD 437–438 (follows POTT); LEHMANN *GED* 72–73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.
- \***smīþjan** sb.n.: ON *smiði* ‘smith’s work’, MLG *smīde* id., OHG *gi-smīdi* ‘metal’. Related to \**smīpaz*. TORP-FALK 529; VRIES *ANEW* 520.
- \***smīþō** sb.f.: ON *smið* ‘craft, smith’s work’, OHG *smīda* ‘metal, piece of metal (to be worked on)’. Related to \**smīpaz*. TORP-FALK 529; VRIES *ANEW* 520.
- \***smuþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *smuga* ‘narrow cleft to creep through, hole’, OE *é-smoþu* ‘snake’s skin’. Derived from \**smeuzanan* ~ \**smūzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; VRIES *ANEW* 520.
- \***smukkaz** sb.m.: ON *smokkr* ‘smock (with an opening in front)’, OE *smocc* ‘smock’, MLG *smuck* ‘shirt’, OHG *smoccho* ‘underwear’ (< \**smukkōn*). Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 532 (to \**smeuzanan* ~ \**smūzanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; MARTINET *Gén.* 192; POKORNY I 745 (to IE \*(s)meug- ~ \*(s)meuk- ‘to glide’); VRIES *ANEW* 520; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 839; SEEBOLD 440.
- \***smuzlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *smolla* ‘to smile’, MHG *smollen* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 531.
- \***snabbōn** sb.m.: OFris *snabba* ‘mouth’, MLG *snabbe* ‘beak’. Close to Lith *snāpas* id. TORP-FALK 520; FRAENKEL 851–852.
- \***snaiðinþaz** sb.m.: ON *sneiðingr* ‘zigzag path’, OE *snéðing* ‘meal’ (fem.). Derived from \**snaiðiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; VRIES *ANEW* 523.
- \***snaiðiz** sb.f.: ON *sneið* ‘slice’, OE *snéð* ‘cut, slice, morsel, bit’, OFris *snēde* ‘slice’. Derived from \**snīþanan*. TORP-FALK 522; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; VRIES *ANEW* 523; SEEBOLD 443.
- \***snaiðþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneiða* ‘to cut into slices, to walk zigzag’, OE *snéðan* ‘to slice’, OHG *sneiten* id. Derived from \**snīþanan*. TORP-FALK 522; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; VRIES *ANEW* 523; SEEBOLD 443.
- \***snaizwa-xwītaþ** adj.: ON *sné-hvītr* ‘snow-white’, OE *snāw-hwīt* id., OFris *snie-wyt* id., MLG *snē-wīt* id., MHG *snē-wīz* id. Compound of \**snaizwaz* and \**xwītaþ*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \***snaizwaz** sb.m.: Goth *snaīwes* ‘snow’ (*a-* or *i-* stem), ON *snær*, *snjór* (gen.sg. *snévar* ~ *snés*) id., OE *snāw* id., OFris *snē* id., OS *snēo* id., OHG *snēo* id. Etymologically connected with Toch B *śiñcatstse* ‘snowy’, Prakrit *śiñeha-* < \**sneha-* id., Av *snaēža-* ‘to snow’, Gk acc. νίφα ‘snow’, Thrac (?) νίβα· χιόνα· καὶ κρήνην (Hes.), Lat *nix* id., Ir *smigid* ‘to rain, to snow’, Lith *smiėgas* ‘snow’, Latv *sniėgs*, Slav \**sněgъ* id. (KUHN *KZ* I 138). See \**snīzwanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 479 (to Skt *snāti* ‘to bathe’); HIRT *Urgerm.* II 42 (on the suffixation); ZUPITZA

- Gutt.* 100; BARTHOLOMAE 1626; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 85; TORP-FALK 522; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 272–273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; WALDE-HOFMANN II 169–170; FEIST 440; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 331; PORZIG *Gliederung* 141; POKORNY I 974; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 56; FRAENKEL 853; VRIES *ANew* 527; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK II 298–299; ONIONS 841; SEEBOLD 442, *KZ* LXXX 122–123; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 697; LEHMANN *GED* 316; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735; ADAMS *TB* 629–630.
- \*snaizwōjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *snjōva* ‘to snow’, ME *snōwen* id., MDu *sneuwen*, *snouwen*, *snūwen* id. Derived from *\*snaizwaz*. VRIES *ANew* 525.
- \*snaizjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *sneisa* ‘to “spit” a sausage, to coil a sausage up’, OE *snēsan* ‘to spit, to run through with a pointed weapon’, MHG *sneisen* ‘to thread, to line up’. Derived from *\*snaīsō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANew* 523.
- \*snaīsō** sb.f.: ON *sneis* ‘skewer’, OE *snēs*, *snās* ‘spit, skewer’, OFris *snēs* ‘twenty pieces’, MLG *snēse* ‘branch, measure of 7–20 fishes’, MHG *sneise* ‘row, string on which items are put in a line’. Probably derived from *\*snūpanan*. TORP-FALK 522–523; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; POKORNY I 974; VRIES *ANew* 523.
- \*snakanan** str.vb.: OHG *snahhan* ‘to crawl’. Related to OIr *snaighim* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 518; WALDE-POKORNY II 697–692; POKORNY I 974; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 441–442.
- \*snakkjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *snekjja* ‘a kind of swift-sailing ship’, OE *snacc* ‘swift-sailing vessel’, OHG *snagga* ‘ship with a prow’. Derived from *\*snē-*: Skt *snāti* ‘to bathe’, Gk *véō* ‘to swim’, Lat *nō* id., OIr *snáim* id. BRUGMANN *IF* XX 221–223; TORP-FALK 519 (to Norw dial. *snaga* ‘to stick out’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172; POKORNY I 971–972; VRIES *ANew* 523; FRISK II 310–311.
- \*snakōn** ~ **\*snēkaz** sb.m.: ON *snákr* ‘snake’, OE *snaca* id., MLG *snake* id. (fem.).
- Derived from *\*snakanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 303; VRIES *ANew* 522; ONIONS 840; LERCHNER 196; SEEBOLD 441; LEVICKIJ *IF* CIII 220; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 734.
- \*snallaz** sb.m.: MHG *snal* ‘swift movement’. Related to *\*snellaz* (and confirming this reconstruction of the latter). HEIDERMANNS 525.
- \*snalljanaan** wk.vb.: ON *snellask* ‘to strap forcefully’, MDu *snellen* ‘to move fast’, MHG *snellen* ‘to click, to snap’. Derived from *\*snallaz*. HEIDERMANNS 525.
- \*snappēnan** ~ **\*snappōjanaan** wk.vb.: ON *snapa* ‘to snuffle’, Du *snappen* ‘to snatch’, MHG *snappen* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. probably *\*snabbōn*. TORP-FALK 520; VRIES *ANew* 522; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 734.
- \*snarxan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *snar* ‘intertwining, knot’, MLG *snar* ‘string’. Substantivized *\*snarxaz*. TORP-FALK 521.
- \*snarxaz** adj.: ON *snarr* ‘hard-twisted (of a rope), swift, keen’, OE *snear* ‘nimble, strong’, MDu *snare* ‘nimble, skillful’. Derived from *\*snerxanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 49–50; TORP-FALK 521; VRIES *ANew* 523 (to *\*snarxōn*); HEIDERMANNS 522.
- \*snarxōn** sb.f.: ON *snara* ‘snare’, OE *snearu* ‘noose, snare’, MLG *snare* ‘string’, OHG *snaraha* id. Related to Gk *νάρκη* ‘numbness, deadness’. Derived from *\*snerxanan*. TORP-FALK 521; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 977–978; VRIES *ANew* 522; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 444.
- \*snarpaz** adj.: ON *snarpr* ‘rough to the touch, sharp’. Related to Arm *snerb* ‘narrow’ (SCHRÖDER *IF* XVII 461). Derived from *\*snerpanan*. FICK I 575 (to Gk *νορβά· καλή*, Hes., *νορβεῖ· ἐνταμείται*, Hes., Arm *snerb* ‘narrow’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 521; POKORNY I 976; VRIES *ANew* 524; LEHMANN *GED* 46.
- \*snarpjanaan** wk.vb.: Goth *at-snarþjan* ‘to grasp, to touch’, ON *snerþa* ‘to whet’. Derived from *\*snarpaz* or from *\*snerpanan*. FEIST 61; VRIES *ANew* 524; LEHMANN *GED* 46.

- \*snatōn** sb.f./m.: ON *snata* ‘spear’, OHG *snazo* ‘pike’. Probably related to Slav *\*snaditi* ‘to fix together’, *\*snastb* ‘instrument, tool, weapons’. VRIES *ANEW* 523 (to ON *snót* ‘gentlewoman’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 696–697.
- \*snatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snatra* ‘to sniff, to crinkle’, MLG *snateren* ‘to chatter’. Of imitative origin. Cf. *\*snawwōjanan* ~ *\*snuwwōjanan*. TORP-FALK 519.
- \*snaupaz** ~ **\*snaupjaz** adj.: ON *snaudr* ‘poor, stripped, bereft’, MLG *snōde* ‘contemptible, worthless’, MHG *snæde* ‘contemptible, servile’. Derived from *\*sneupanan*. ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 95 (to Skt *ksṇāuti* ‘to whet’); KARSTEN *NB* II 395–397; TORP-FALK 524–525; KLUGE 648–649; POKORNY I 585; VRIES *ANEW* 523; SEEBOLD 445 (reconstructs *\*snaudaz*); HEIDERMANNS 523.
- \*sn(a)upjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneyða* ‘to bereave’, OE *be-snyðian* ‘to deprive’. Derived from *\*sneupanan*. TORP-FALK 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; SEEBOLD 445.
- \*snaawwaz** adj.: ON *snoggr* ‘short, smooth, sudden, brief’, MLG *snouwe*, *snaw* ‘rapid, shrewd, skillful’. Derived from *\*snew(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 399–401; TORP-FALK 524; VRIES *ANEW* 527; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 146–147; HEIDERMANNS 524; DYBO *BSA* 27 (with oxytonic shortening).
- \*snawwōjanan** ~ **\*snuwwōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snugga* ‘to sniff, to scent’, MHG *snouwen* ‘to sniff, to wheeze’. Derived from *\*snaawwaz*. TORP-FALK 524.
- \*snezilaz** sb.m.: ON *snigill* ‘snail’, OE *snezil* id., OS *snegil* id., OHG *snegil* id. Derived from *\*snez3ōn*. TORP-FALK 519; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 74; VRIES *ANEW* 524; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 839–840; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735.
- \*snez3ōn** sb.m.: MLG *snigge* ‘snail’, OHG *snego* id. Related to Lith *snākė* id. connected with IE *\*snā-* ‘to flow, to swim’. For the suffix cf., probably, the Greek present *νήχω* < *\*snāghō*. POKORNY I 971–972; FRAENKEL 851 (Lith < G dial. *schnak* ‘snail’); VRIES *ANEW* 524; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735.
- \*snellaz** adj.: ON *snjaltr* ‘swift, good, excellent, valliant’, OE *snell* ‘quick, active, strong’, OFris *snell* ‘quick, fast’, OS *snell* ‘valiant, pugnacious, spright’, OHG *snel* ‘brave, deft, lively’. Of unknown origin. KARSTEN *NB* II 371; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANEW* 525; RITTER *Anglia* XXXIII 471 (reconstructs *\*snidlaz*, to *\*snīpanan*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248 (follows RITTER); HEIDERMANNS 524–525 (reconstructs *\*snellaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 736.
- \*snellin** sb.f.: ON *smilli* ‘prowess, skill, eloquence’, OHG *snelli* ‘agility, courage’. Derived from *\*snellaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 524–525; HEIDERMANNS 525.
- \*snerxanan** str.vb.: OHG *in-snerahan* ‘to bind’. An isolated archaism, cf. *\*snarxōn*. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 521; POKORNY I 976–977; ONIONS 840; SEEBOLD 444.
- \*snerkanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *snorkinn* ‘wrinkled’, OE pret. sg. *3e-snerc* ‘to shrink’. Cf. *\*snerpanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166 (to Lith *snargl̥ys* ‘mucus’); TORP-FALK 520; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 975–977; VRIES *ANEW* 524; SEEBOLD 444–445.
- \*snerpanan** str.vb.: Norw *snerpa* ‘to shrink’, OHG *snerfan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 521; FEIST 61; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 917–919; POKORNY I 975–977; VRIES *ANEW* 523; SEEBOLD 445.
- \*sneumaz** adj.: ON *snimma* ‘early’, OE adv. *sneóme* ‘swiftly, rapidly’, OS *sniumi* ‘rapid, fast’, OHG *sniumi* id. Derived from *\*snew(w)anan* (KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 93). TORP-FALK 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANEW* 523–524; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 72; SEEBOLD 446; LEHMANN *GED* 317; HEIDERMANNS 525–526; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727.
- \*sneumjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sniumjan* ‘to

- hurry', MLG *ge-sniūmen* id., OHG *sniūmen* 'to expedite'. Derived from \**sneumaz*. TORP-FALK 524; FEIST 440; LEHMANN *GED* 317; HEIDERMANNS 526.
- \***sneupanan** str.vb.: ON part. *snoðinn* 'bald', late MHG *be-schnotten* 'to cut, to trim'. Of unknown origin. Cf. \**snīpanan*? TORP-FALK 524; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; VRIES *ANEW* 525; POKORNY I 585; SEEBOLD 445.
- \***snew(w)anan** str.vb.: Goth *sniūwan* 'to come upon, to hasten', OE *sneōwan* 'to proceed, to hasten'. Cf. also ON str. *snúa* 'to wind' < \**snōwanan*. Related to Slav \**snowę*, \**snuti* 'to warp'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 818–819; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 309; SCHWYZER *Festschr. Kretschmer* 244–251; TORP-FALK 523; FEIST 441; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304, *AWN* 270; POKORNY I 973, 977; VRIES *ANEW* 526; STANG *LS* 51–52; SEEBOLD 446–447; BAMMESBERGER *KZ* XC 358–261; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 699; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 15.13; LEHMANN *GED* 317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 727.
- \***snிடan** sb.n.: ON *snid* 'slice', OE *3e-snid* 'killing, slaughter'. Derived from \**snīpanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; VRIES *ANEW* 524; SEEBOLD 443; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.
- \***snிடilaz** sb.m.: ON *snidill* 'pruning knife', MHG *snittel* 'little cut'. Derived from \**snidan*. VRIES *ANEW* 524; SEEBOLD 444.
- \***snipilaz** sb.m.: ON *snepill* 'snip, flap', *eyra-snepill* 'earlobe', MLG *sneppel* 'mouthful, corner, end'. Derived from \**snīpanan*. TORP-FALK 523; VRIES *ANEW* 524.
- \***snīżwanan** str.vb.: ON *snýr* 'it snows', OE *sniūwan* 'to snow', OHG *snūwit* 'it snows'. See \**snaiżwaz*. Close to Av *snaēža*-id., Gk *νέφει* id., Ir *snigid* 'to rain', Lith *snigti* 'to snow', *snėigėti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1626; TORP-FALK 522; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 273–274; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 913; POKORNY I 974; FRAENKEL 853; VRIES *ANEW* 527; FRISK II 298–299; ONIONS 841; SEEBOLD 442–443; LEHMANN *GED* 316; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 736.
- \***snīkanan** str.vb.: OE *snīcan* 'to crawl'. Cf. also Norw dial. *snīkja* 'to cadge, to live on others'. Identical with Latv *snigt* 'to hand, to pass, to reach'. TORP-FALK 522; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; POKORNY I 974; VRIES *ANEW* 524.
- \***snīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *snīpa* 'to snap'. Probably connected with Skt *snāyati* 'to wrap around', Gk *νήθω* 'to spin', Lat *neō* id. < \**snēi*-. TORP-FALK 523 (to Gk *σνίπτω* 'to pinch, to nip'); POKORNY I 973.
- \***snīpōn** sb.f.: ON *mýri-snípa* 'moor-snipe', ME *snipe* 'snipe', OS *sneppa* id., OHG *sneffa* id. Derived from \**snīpanan*. TORP-FALK 523; VRIES *ANEW* 525; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 736.
- \***snīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *sneipan* 'to harvest, to reap', ON *snīða* 'to cut, to slice', OE *snīðan* 'to cut, to make an incision', OFris *snītha* 'to cut', OS *snīðan* id., OHG *snīðan* id. No external cognates. LEWY *KZ* XX 561 (to Slav \**snětŕ* 'block, log'); TORP-FALK 522; STOKES *KZ* XXXVIII 471 (to OIr *snéid* 'small, short'); LEWY *KZ* XL 561 (to Slav \**snětŕ* 'log, branch'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 304; FEIST 440; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 913–914; POKORNY I 974; VRIES *ANEW* 524; SEEBOLD 443–444 (to OIr *snadat* 'to cut off' with a different vocalism); LEHMANN *GED* 316–317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 735–736.
- \***snōbriz** adj.: ON *snaefr* 'tight, narrow, tough', G dial. *schnueper* 'swift, lively'. A variant of \**nōbriz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 448; TORP-FALK 292, 569; POKORNY I 973–974; HEIDERMANNS 526–527.
- \***snōðō** sb.f.: OSwed *snoð* 'string, cord', OE *snōd* 'snood, fillet, head-dress'. Related to OIr gloss *snáthe* 'filum', Latv *snāte* 'linen cover'. TORP-FALK 523; POKORNY I 973.
- \***snōkaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *snōk* 'muzzle, snout', MLG *snōk* 'pike'. Of imitative origin? Cf. \**snabōōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 522, 525 (to \**snakōn* ~ \**snēkaz*).
- \***snōpōĵanan** wk.vb.: Norw *snōpa* 'to snatch', EFris *snōpen* 'to regale oneself with', Du *snoepen* id. Connected with

- \**snappēnan* ~ \**snappōjanan*. TORP-FALK 520; VRIES *ANEW* 525.
- \***snōrjōn** sb.f.: Goth *snorjo* ‘net, basket’, ON neut. *snæri* ‘twisted rope’, OE *snér* ‘string (of a musical instrument)’. Derived from \**snōrō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; FEIST 441; VRIES *ANEW* 528; LEHMANN *GED* 317; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 738.
- \***snōrō** sb.f.: Norw *snōr* ‘cord, string’, MLG *snōr* id., OHG *snuor* id. An ablaut innovation related to Toch B *šnor* ‘sinew’, Av *snāvarə* id., Gk *νεῦρον* id., Lat *neruus* id. < \**neuro-*, Arm *neard* id. (JOHANSSON *PBB* XIV 379). Wood *IF* XVIII 24–25 (to \*(s)ner- ‘to turn’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 820–822 (same as WOOD); BARTHOLOMAE 1629; TORP-FALK 523; WALDE-HOFMANN II 165; BENVENISTE *Origines* 21, 111; POKORNY I 976; FRISK II 308–309; BUR-LAK *IFTJa* 259.
- \***snubbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snubba* ‘to snub, to chide’, E *snub*. Cf. \**snuppōjanan*, \**snuppōn*. MARTINET *Gém.* 170, 174; VRIES *ANEW* 526.
- \***snukkōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *snukka* ‘to sniff, to snort’, MLG *snucken* ‘to sob’. Cf. \**snubjanan*. TORP-FALK 524.
- \***snuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snuppa* ‘to cut off’, LG *snuppen* ‘to clean’, G dial. *schnupfen* id. Related to \**snuppōn*? VRIES *ANEW* 526 (to \**snuppōn*).
- \***snuppōn** sb.f.: ON *snopa*, *snoppa* ‘muzzle, snout’, MLG *snoppe* ‘snuff’, MHG *snupfe* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. \**snabbōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 525 (to ON *sneyþa* ‘to outrage, to dishonor’).
- \***snutraz** adj.: Goth *snutrs* ‘wise, clever’, ON *snotr* id., OE *snotor* ‘prudent, wise’, OHG *snottar* ‘clever, intelligent’. Derived from \**snew(w)anan*. MEYER *KZ* V 368 (to Gk *νοῦς* ‘mind’); KARSTEN *NB* II 253; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 195; HIRT *Ablaut* 120 (to Lat *sentio* ‘to perceive’); SCHADE *AW* II 940–941 (to \**snūjanan*, cf. Lat *sapiens* ‘wise’ ~ *sapio* ‘to taste’); UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* 333 (to Skt *sāndra-* ‘viscid, compact, strong’); TORP-FALK 524; SCHWYZER *Festschr. Kretschmer* 244–251 (same as MEYER); FEIST 441–442; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEW* 305, 425; VRIES *ANEW* 526 (follows SCHADE); LEHMANN *GED* 317; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 527–528.
- \***snutrīn** sb.f.: Goth *snutrei* ‘intelligence, wisdom’, OE *snutru* ‘prudence, wisdom’. Derived from \**snutraz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; FEIST 441; LEHMANN *GED* 317–318; HEIDERMANNS 528.
- \***snuttan** sb.n.: Norw *snott* ‘snout’, OE *snot* id., OFris *snotte* ‘snuff of a candle, snout’, MLG *snotte* ‘catarrh’, OHG *snuz* id. (masc.). Of expressive origin. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 304; ONIONS 841; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 737.
- \***snubparōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snudra* ‘to snuff, to scent’, MLG *snoderen* ‘to blow one’s nose’, MHG *snuderen* ‘to sniff, to snort’. Derived from \**snubjanan*. TORP-FALK 525; VRIES *ANEW* 526.
- \***snubjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snudja* ‘to sniff, to snuffle’, OE *snudian* ‘to go as a dog with its nose to the ground (?)’. Of imitative origin. Cf. \**snuttan*. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEW* 305; VRIES *ANEW* 526; LEHMANN *GED* 317.
- \***snuzō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth *schuos* ‘daughter-in-law’ (leg. \**schnos*), ON *snor*, *snor* id., OE *snoru* id., OFris *snore* id., MLG *snore* id., OHG *snura* id., *snur* id. (*i*-stem). Together with Skt *snusā* id. and Slav \**snrxa* id. represents a morphological modification of \**snusos* id.: Arm *nu*, Gk *νυός* id., Lat *nurus* id. (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 119). TOMASCHEK *Taurien* 63 (Crim. Goth form \**snwōs* from \**snē-*); MEILLET *MSL* XIII 121; PEDERSEN *IF* V 34; KLUGE *ζdWf* VII 169–170; TORP-FALK 526; HOLTHAUSEN *Anz. ζDADL* XXIV 33 (conjecture for Crim. Gothic), *AEW* 305; MEILLET *MSL* XIII 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 190; FEIST 414; MOHR *ζDADL* LXXVI 185 (ON < WGmc); MAYRHOFER III 535; POKORNY I 978; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 131–133 (on G *Schnur* ‘daughter-in-law’ ~ ‘string, cord’); VRIES *ANEW* 528; ZALIZNIAK II 197; FRISK II 328; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 700; LEHMANN *GED* 298–299; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 738–739.

- \*snübōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *snūve* ‘snuff’, MLG *snūf*, *snūve* id. Derived from the poorly attested *\*snūbanan* ‘to snore’ > MHG *snūben*. Cf. *\*snuþjanan*. TORP-FALK 525.
- \*snūdaz** sb.m.: ON *snúðr* ‘twist, twirl’, OE *snūd* ‘swiftness, quickness’. Derived from *\*snew(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 523; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; DYBO *VŠja* 33; VRIES *ANEW* 526; LEHMANN *GED* 317.
- \*snūtaz** ~ **\*snūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw *snūt* ‘snout’, ME *snūte* id., MLG *snūt* id. Related to *\*snuttan*. TORP-FALK 525; ONIONS 841.
- \*snūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snýta* ‘to blow the nose’, OE *snýtan* id., MLG *snuten* id., OHG *snūzen* id. Derived from *\*snūta* ~ *\*snūtō*. TORP-FALK 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 305; VRIES *ANEW* 527 (to MĪr *snuad* ‘flow’); ONIONS 841; HEIDERMANNS 528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 737–738.
- \*sōkiz** adj.: Goth *un-and-soks* ‘indisputable, irrefutable’, OESc *sōker* ‘guilty, punishable’. Derived from *\*sōkjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 454; LINDQVIST *ANF* XXV 283; FEIST 517; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 105, *KZ* CV 120; HEIDERMANNS 528.
- \*sōkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sōkjan* ‘to seek, to quest’, ON *søkja* ‘to seek, to advance, to catch’, OE *sécan* ‘to seek’, OFris *sēka* id., OS *sōkian* id., OHG *suohhen* id. Related to Hitt *šak-* ‘to know’, Gk ἡγεῖσθαι ‘to lead’, Lat *sāgiō* ‘to perceive’, OIr *saigim* ‘to seek out’. Factitive of *\*sakanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 423; MEZGER *KZ* LXII 259–260 (rejects the Greek forms); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; WALDE-HOFMANN II 464–465; FEIST 442; POKORNY I 877–878; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 103; VRIES *ANEW* 577; FRISK I 621–622; ONIONS 806; SEEBOLD 384; JUSTUS *Perspectives* 296–299 (on Hittite); GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 805 (on the ritual connotations of *\*sāg-*); LEHMANN *GED* 318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 807; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*sōkniz** sb.f.: Goth *sokns* ‘controversy, controversial question’, ON *sōkn* ‘attack, prosecution’, OE *sōcn* ‘seeking, search’. Cf. OHG *suohnī* ‘examination, interrogation’. Derived from *\*sōkjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; FEIST 442; VRIES *ANEW* 529; ONIONS 843; SEEBOLD 384; LEHMANN *GED* 293; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 148.
- \*sōmiz** adj.: ON *sæmr* ‘becoming, fit’, OS *sōmi* ‘suitable’, MHG *süeme* ‘pleasant, charming’. Related to OIr *sám* ‘quiet, peaceful, pleasant’ (MÖLLER *PBB* VII 509). KARSTEN *NB* I 113; TORP-FALK 434; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306–307; VRIES *ANEW* 577; VENDRYES S-20; DARMS *Vřddhi* 167–176; LEHMANN *GED* 295; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 257; HEIDERMANNS 529.
- \*sōmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sæma* ‘to honor’, OE *séman* ‘to bring to an agreement, to settle’, MHG *süemen* ‘to decorate’. Derived from *\*sōmiz*. TORP-FALK 434; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; VRIES *ANEW* 577; HEIDERMANNS 529.
- \*sōmō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *sómi* ‘honor’, OE *sóm* ‘agreement, concord’. Substantivized *\*sōmiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; LEHMANN *GED* 295.
- \*sōnō** sb.f.: ON *són* ‘atonement, sacrifice’, MLG *sōne*, *swōne* ‘atonement’, OHG *suona* ‘reconciliation, atonement’. Related to Lat *sānus* ‘healthy’, fem. *sāna*. TORP-FALK 556; WALDE-HOFMANN II 476 (‘unsicher’); POKORNY I 880.
- \*sōtan** sb.n.: ON *sót* ‘soot’, OE *sót* id., MLG *sōt* id. Derived from *\*seþjanan*. Similar formations with *ō*-grade are also attested in OIr *suide* ‘soot’ < *\*sōdīā* and in Balto-Slavic: Lith pl. *siudžiai* ‘soot’, Slav *\*sadja* id. (HIRT *IF* XXXII 311). Cf. further Slav *\*sadъ* ‘garden’ < *\*sādo-*. TORP-FALK 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; POKORNY I 886; FRAENKEL 942; VRIES *ANEW* 531; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 846; STANG *LS* 56; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 544; DARMS *Vřddhi* 296–298; LEHMANN *GED* 306; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63.
- \*sōþan** sb.n.: Goth *sop* ‘satiating, satisfaction’. Close to Lith *sótis* id. Further related to *\*saðaz*. TORP-FALK 421; POKORNY I 876–877 (postverbal to *\*sōþjanan*); FRAENKEL 857.

- \*sōþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-soþjan* ‘to satisfy, to satiate’, OE *sēdan* ‘to satisfy’. Derived from *\*sōþan*. TORP-FALK 421; POKORNY I 876.
- \*sōwelan** ~ **\*sowelō** sb.n./f.: Goth *sauil* ‘sun’, ON *sól* id. Related to Skt *súvar-* id., Av *hvarə* id., Gk Hom ἥλιος id., Lat *sōl* id., W *haul* id., OCorn *heul* id., Bret *heol* id. (< *\*sāuel-*), Lith *saulė* id., Latv *saule* id., Slav *\*sъlnъce* id. (CURTIUS KZ I 31). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 4 (relation to *\*sumnan*); BARTHOLOMAE 1847–1848; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 62, 282; PERSSON *Beiträge* 578–579; TORP-FALK 441; SOLMSEN KZ XXXVIII 454; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 251; WALDE-HOFMANN II 553–554; FEIST 412; MAYRHOFER III 566–567; POKORNY I 881; FRAENKEL 765–766; VRIES *ANew* 529; ZALIZNIAK II 194; FRISK I 631–632; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 710–711; LEHMANN *GED* 297; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 206.
- \*spadaþ** sb.n.: ON *spað* ‘meat stew’, OE *sped* ‘phlegm, rheum’. Probably from *\*spa-tō-* related to Gk σπάω ‘to pull’, σπάτος ‘skin’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; WALDE-HOFMANN II 568–569; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 531.
- \*spadōn** sb.m.: Icel *spaði* ‘spade’, OE *spada* id., OFris *spada* id., OS *spado* id., early G *spade* id. Etymologically close to Hiit *ispatar* ‘spit, skewer’, Gk σπάθη ‘blade, paddle’ (KAMMENHUBER *MIO* III 354–355). TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; POKORNY I 980; FRISK II 755; ONIONS 849; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- \*spaikōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *spaik* ‘spoke’, OE *spāca* id. (masc.), OFris *\*spāke* id., OS *spēka* id., OHG *speihha* id. Related to *\*spikaz* ~ *\*spikō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; VRIES *ANew* 535; ONIONS 856; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.
- \*spaiskuldran** ~ **\*spaiskaldrōn** sb.n./f.: Goth *spaiskuldr* ‘spittle’, OS *spēkaldra* id., OHG *speihhaltra* id. Inlaut *-s-* lost in WGmc as a result of deetymologization. Vocalism is not clear. An old compound of dubious origin. Probably, the first element is *\*spaiwa-*, to *\*spīwanan*, while the second part is derived from *\*skuldr(j)ō*. No reliable etymology. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 195–196 (reconstructs *\*spaiskōjanan* as a source); SCHEFTELOWITZ *ZInd* VI 96 (to Skt *picchā* ‘scum’); SCHULZE *ASNSL* CXL 179 (reconstructs *\*spaiskaldrō*); TORP-FALK 514; FEIST 442–443; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 51 (explains *-s-* in Gothic as a scribal error); EBBINGHAUS *Beitr. Gesch.* LXXXI 116–117 (the second component to *\*sk(w)ulōjanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776 (derived from *\*spaiw-l-ō(n)* > *\*spaiklō(n)* > OHG *speihhila* ‘spittle’).
- \*spaldanan** str.vb.: MLG *spalden* ‘to split’, OHG *spaltan* id. Related to Skt *sphaṭati* ‘to burst’. Further cf. *\*speldan*, *\*speldō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 47; TORP-FALK 511; ENDZELIN KZ LII 120 (to Latv *spiltavas* ‘chaff’); MAYRHOFER III 540 (against comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 985–986; VRIES *ANew* 536; SEEBOLD 448–449; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.
- \*spaluz** sb.m.: ON *spolr* ‘rail, bar, lattice-work’, ME *spale* id., MHG *spale* ‘stair’. Connected with *\*spaldanan*. TORP-FALK 511; POKORNY I 985–986; VRIES *ANew* 540.
- \*spananan** str.vb.: OSwed *spana* ‘to lure, to entice’, OE *spanan* id., OFris pres. *spona* ‘to induce, to lead, to tempt’, OS *spanan* ‘to drive on, to lure’, OHG *spanan* ‘to lure, to entice’. Continues *\*spə-nō* further related to Gk σπάω ‘to pull’. PERSSON *SVSU* X 386–421; TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANew* 532; FRISK II 759–761; SEEBOLD 449–450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 9.
- \*spanzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spengja* ‘to spangle’, MDu *spengen* ‘to keep within limits’, MHG *spengen* ‘to fix with a clasp’. Derived from *\*spanzō(n)*. VRIES *ANew* 533.
- \*spanzō(n)** sb.f.: ON *spōng* ‘spangle’ (root stem and *i*-stem), OE *spanz* ‘clasp, fastening’, MLG *spange* id., OHG *spanga* ‘cross-



- piece, bar'. Somehow connected with \*spananan. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 508; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANEW* 540 (to Gk σφηκῶ 'to bind tightly' < \*'to be like a wasp'); ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 849; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774 (to \*spananan).
- \*spanin3ō ~ \*spanun3ō sb.f.: ON *spaning* 'temptation', OHG *spanunga* 'encouragement'. Derived from \*spananan. VRIES *ANEW* 532.
- \*spanjanan wk.vb.: ON *spenja* 'to attract', OE *spennan* 'to allure', OHG *spennen* 'to lure, to entice'. Derived from \*spananan. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 889; POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANEW* 533–534; SEEBOLD 449.
- \*span(j)ō(n) sb.m./f.: ON *speni* 'nipple, teat', OE *spanu* id., MHG *spen* id. (< \*spaniz). Related to Lith *speñs* id., OPrus *spenis* id., OIr *sine* 'teat' < \*spenjo- (PERSSON *Beiträge* 411). TORP-FALK 508; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 275; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; PORZIG *Gliederung* 163; POKORNY I 990; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61; FRAENKEL 865; VRIES *ANEW* 533; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- \*spannan sb.n.: ON *spann* 'pail', *spōnn* id. (fem.), OE *3e-spann* 'joining, fastening together', OFris *twi-spon* 'clasp', OHG *gi-span* 'clasp, chain'. Derived from \*spananan. PERSSON *Beiträge* 413, 588 (< \*spanđan, to Slav \*spōdъ 'pail'); TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; TRUBACHEV *KSIS* XXV 103 (against the comparison with Slav \*spōdъ); SEEBOLD 450.
- \*spannanan str.vb.: OE *spannan* 'to join, to attach, to span', OS part. *ur-spannane* 'to slacken, to unbend', MLG *spannen* 'to span', OHG *spannan* id. Related to \*spananan. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; POKORNY I 982; ABAEV *AION* IV 31–32 (to Osset *fson3* ~ *efsoj* 'yoke' < \*span-ti-); SEEBOLD 450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- \*spannislan ~ \*spannislaz sb.n./m.: ON *spenzl*, *spennsl* 'clasp', OE *spennels* 'clasp'. Derived from \*spanjanan. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; VRIES *ANEW* 534.
- \*spannjanan wk.vb.: ON *spenna* 'to span', MLG *spennen* 'to stretch', MHG *spennen* id. Causative of \*spannanan. TORP-FALK 507; VRIES *ANEW* 534.
- \*spannō sb.f.: ON *spōnn* 'span', OE *spann* id., OFris *spōnne* id., MLG *spanne* id., OHG *spanna* 'span, cubit'. Derived from \*spannanan. TORP-FALK 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 889–890; POKORNY I 982 (to Lat *sponda* 'frame (of a bedstead)', Slav \*spōdъ 'bushel'); VRIES *ANEW* 532, 540; ZALIZNIAK II 194; ONIONS 849; SEEBOLD 450; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- \*spara-likaz adj.: ON adv. *spar-liga* 'sparingly', OHG *spara-līho* 'poor'. Derived from \*sparaz. HEIDERMANNS 531–532.
- \*sparaz adj.: ON *sparr* 'sparing', OE *spær* 'spare, frugal', MDu *spær* 'thrifty', OHG *spar* id. Identical with Skt *sphirā-* 'fat', Slav \*spōrъ 'plentiful'. KARSTEN *NB* I 50; MEILLET *Etudes* 404; TORP-FALK 510; LINDQVIST *ANF* XXV 244–245; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308, *AWN* 273; LEWY *IF* XXXII 159; MAYRHOFER III 541; POKORNY I 983; VRIES *ANEW* 532; ONIONS 850; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 738; HEIDERMANNS 531–532 (derived from \*sparēnan).
- \*sparēnan wk.vb.: ON *spara* 'to spare', OE *sparian* id., OFris *sparia* 'to receive, to protect', OS *sparōn* 'to spare', OHG *sparēn* id. Derived from \*sparaz. TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; VRIES *ANEW* 532; ONIONS 850; HEIDERMANNS 531–532; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- \*sparkōn sb.m.: OE *spearca* 'spark', MLG *sparke* id. Related to Skt *spḥūrjati* 'to break forth', Av *sparar̥ga-* 'sprout', Gk σπαργαέομαι 'to burst with a noise, to crackle', Lith *spragu*, *spragēti* 'to crack'. BARTHOLOMAE 1613; TORP-FALK 515 (to Latv *spirkts* 'hot coals under the ashes'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308; WALDE-HOFMANN II 566–567; POKORNY I 997; FRISK II 828; ONIONS 850.

- \***sparrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sperra* 'to raise the spars in the house', MDu *sperrēn* 'to bar, to block'. Derived from \**sparrōn*. TORP-FALK 510; VRIES *ANEW* 534.
- \***sparrōn** sb.m.: ON *sparri* 'spar, gag', ME *sparre* 'beam', OS *sparro* id., OHG *sparro* id. Related to \**speru*. FICK I 149 (to \**spurnanan*); TORP-FALK 510; POKORNY I 990; VRIES *ANEW* 532–533; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 774.
- \***sparwa-xabukaz** sb.m.: ON *sporr-haukr* 'sparrow-hawk', OE *spear-hafoc* id. Compound of \**sparwaz* ~ \**sparwōn* and \**xabukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \***sparwaz** ~ \***sparwōn** sb.m.: Goth *sparwa* 'sparrow', ON *sporr* id., OE *spearwa* id., OHG *sparo*, *spar* id. Related to other IE names of birds with minor morphological discrepancies: Toch A *spār* 'a kind of bird', Gk *σαράσιον* ὄρνειον ἐμπερὲς στρουθῶ (Hes.), from \**σαρρη-τjον* (SCHMIDT *KZ* II 318: adds OPrus *spurglis* 'sparrow'; HOFFMANN *BB* XXI 140), W *frau* 'crow', Bret *frāo* id. < \**sprawo-*. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* III 51; DIEFENBACH *VW* II 295 (to Lith *sparvā* 'gadfly'); MEYER *Goth.* (to Gk *στρουθός* 'sparrow'); BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 160 (to \**spurnanan*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 81; TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 308–309; FEIST 443; POKORNY I 991 (to Gk *σπέρουλος* 'a kind of bird'); VRIES *ANEW* 540; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 850; LEHMANN *GED* 318–319; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 777; ADAMS *TB* 666.
- \***spexō** ~ \***spaxō** sb.f.: ON *spá* 'prophesy', OHG *speha* 'looking out'. See \**spexō-janan* ~ \**spaxōjanan*. TORP-FALK 506.
- \***spexōjanan** ~ \***spaxōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spá* 'to prophesy, to foretell', MLG *speen* 'to peer', OHG *spehōn* to explore, to inquire'. Related to Toch AB *pāk-* 'to intend, to want', Av *spasyēiti* 'to see', Gk *σκέπτομαι* id. < \**spekjomai*, Lat *speciō* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1614; TORP-FALK 506; WALDE-HOFMANN II 570–571; POKORNY I 984; VRIES *ANEW* 531; FRISK II 725–726; HEIDERMANNS 534–535; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773; ADAMS *TB* 368–369.
- \***speldān** sb.n.: ON *spjald* 'square tablet', OE *speld* 'splinter, torch'. Related to \**spaldānan*. TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; POKORNY I 985–987; VRIES *ANEW* 536; SEEBOLD 448; LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.
- \***speldō** sb.f.: Goth *spilda* 'tablet', ON *flag-spilda* 'slice, cut'. See \**speldan*. TORP-FALK 511; FEIST 445; POKORNY I 985–987; SEEBOLD 448; LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.
- \***spelkō** sb.f.: ON pl. *spelkur* 'splint', OE *spelc*, *spilc* id. Cf. also Du *spalk* 'skewer'. Probably related to Lith *spilgstū*, *spilgti* 'to lose plant', *pa-spilges* 'with weak stalks (of corn)'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; POKORNY I 536; FRAENKEL 870, VRIES *ANEW* 536.
- \***spellan** sb.n.: Goth *spill* 'myth, tale', ON *spjall* 'saying', OE *spell* 'story, narrative', OS *spel* id., OHG *spel* id. Related to Arm *ara-spel* 'fable', Alb *şjalë* 'word, speech, tale' < \**speli-*. FROEHDE *BB* XIX 241–243 (to Lat *ap-pellō* 'to speak, to address'); WOOD *MLN* XXVI 167 (to Gk *ψελλός* 'faltering in speech'); TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; FEIST 445; POKORNY I 985; VRIES *ANEW* 536; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 852; MEID *Germ. Rek.* 109 (from Celtic: OIr *scél* 'report, account' < \**sk<sup>h</sup>etlom*); LEHMANN *GED* 320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 94; OREL *AED* 98.
- \***spellōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *spillon* 'to proclaim the gospel, to tell', ON *spjalla* 'to talk', OE *spellian* 'to talk, to announce', MLG *spellen* 'to talk', MHG *spellen* 'to tell, to talk'. Derived from \**spellan*. TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; FEIST 445; VRIES *ANEW* 536; ONIONS 852; LEHMANN *GED* 320.
- \***spellōn** sb.m.: Goth *spilla* 'promulgator, teller', ON *spjalli* 'friend', OHG *wār-spello* 'fortune-teller, prophet'. Derived from \**spellan*. FEIST 445; VRIES *ANEW* 536.
- \***spelþan** ~ \***spelþaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spjall* 'mischief, damage, flaw', OE *spild* 'destruction, ruin'. Related to \**spaldānan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; TORP-FALK

- 511; POKORNY I 986; VRIES *ANEW* 536; HEIDERMANNS 535.
- \*spelþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spilla* ‘to spoil, to destroy’, OE *spildan* ‘to waste, to destroy’, OS *spildian* ‘to kill’, OHG *spilden* ‘to waste’. Derived from *\*spelþan* ~ *\*spelþaz*. TORP-FALK 511; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; VRIES *ANEW* 535 (to *\*speldtan* ~ *\*speldō*); ONIONS 853; HEIDERMANNS 535.
- \*spennanan** str.vb.: Goth *spinnan* ‘to spin’, ON *spinna* id., OE *spinnan* id., OFris *spinna* id., MLG *spinnen* id., OHG *spinnan* id. Related to Toch A *pānw-*, B *pānn-* ‘to stretch, to reach for’ < *\*(s)pen-y-*, Lith *spėndžiu*, *spėsti* ‘spannen’ and further, perhaps, to Gk πένωμαι ‘to work’, Lith *pinù*, *piñti* ‘to weave’, Slav *\*ръно*, *\*peti* ‘to stretch’. BRUGMANN *IF* I 173 (from *\*spen-y-ō*); PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 414; PERSSON *Beiträge* I 411–413; TORP-FALK 508; LIDÉN *IF* XIX 322–323; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 219; FEIST 445–446; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310–311; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 892; POKORNY I 988; FRAENKEL 865–866; VRIES *ANEW* 535; FRISK II 504–506; ONIONS 853–854; SEEBOLD 452–453; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 292; LEHMANN *GED* 320 (reconstructs *\*(s)pen-d-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 780 (to Lith *spėndžiu*, *spėsti* ‘to stretch’, Slav *\*pręsti* ‘to spin’); ADAMS *TB* 370.
- \*spennilō(n)** sb.f.: OSwed *spinnil* ‘spider’, OE *spinel* ‘spindle’, OS *spinnila* id., OHG *spinnila*, *spinnil* id. Derived from *\*spennanan*. TORP-FALK 508.
- \*speru** sb.n.: ON *spjor* ‘spear’, OE *sper* id., OFris *sper* id., OS *sper* id., OHG *sper* id. Related to Lat *sparus* ‘short spear’. TORP-FALK 510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 309; WALDE-HOFMANN II 568; POKORNY I 990–991; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 536; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 851; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- \*speutan** sb.n.: ON *spjót* ‘spear, lance’, OS *ewur-spiot* ‘spear for hunting wild boars’, OHG *spioz* ‘spear’ (masc.). Related to Gk σπεύδω ‘to set going, to urge on’, Lith *spáudžiu*, *spáusti* ‘to press’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 178: or from *\*spreutzaz* ‘spear, pole’ > OE *spreót*, MDu *sprietl*). TORP-FALK 514; POKORNY I 998; VRIES *ANEW* 536 (to *\*speru*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 779 (< *\*spreutan*).
- \*spēðjaz** adj.: Goth comp. *spediza* ‘later’, MLG *spāde* ‘late’, OHG *spāti* ‘related to evening, late’. Continues *\*spē-ti-*, from IE *\*spē(i)-*: Hitt *išpai-* ‘to eat to satiety’, Skt *spḥāyate* ‘to grow fat, to increase’, Lith *spėjù*, *spėti* ‘to get full, to be fast enough, to be able’, Slav *\*spějo*, *\*spěti* ‘to succeed, to become ripe’. The strong verb is represented in OE *spówan* ‘to succeed’. SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 426; TORP-FALK 505–506, 514; PERSSON *Beiträge* 400–402; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 274–275; FORRER apud FEIST 444 (to Hitt *išpant-* ‘night’); FEIST 444; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; MAYRHOFER III 541–542; POKORNY I 983–984; FRAENKEL 866; ONIONS 852; VRIES *ANEW* 531; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 734; TISCHLER *HEG* I 408–409; SEEBOLD 455; LEHMANN *GED* 319; PUHVEL II 429–431; MATZEL *KZ* C 164–165, CV 132; HEIDERMANNS 533–534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775, 785.
- \*spēxa-līkaz** adj.: ON *ó-spá-ligr* ‘prophetic’, OS *spā-līk* ‘intelligent, wise’. Derived from *\*spēxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 534.
- \*spēxaz** adj.: ON *spár* ‘prophetic’, OS *spāh* ‘intelligent, wise’, OHG *spāhi* id. Derived from *\*spexōjanan* ~ *\*spaxōjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 385; TORP-FALK 506; KLUGE 681–682; WISSMANN *NP* 41, 110; POKORNY I 984; VRIES *ANEW* 532; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 114; DARMS *Vjddhi* 89; HEIDERMANNS 534–535.
- \*spēxīn** sb.f.: ON *hug-spæi* ‘prophecy’, OHG *spāhī*. ‘wisdom’ Derived from *\*spēxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 534.
- \*spēnuz** ~ **\*spōnuz** sb.m.: ON *spánn* ‘chip, shaving’, *spōnn* ‘spoon’, OE *spón* ‘chip’, OFris *spān*, *spōn* ‘flat golden breast ornament, splinter’, MLG *spān*, *spōn* ‘splinter’, OHG *spān* id. Probably connected with Skt *spḥyá-* ‘shoulder-blade’, Gk σφῆν ‘wedge’ (KUHN *KZ* IV 15). SOLMSSEN *Beiträge* 129 (to *\*spē-* ‘to cut’);

- TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; MAYRHOFER III 547; POKORNY I 980; VRIES *ANEW* 532; ZALIZNIAK II 203; FRISK II 830–831; ONIONS 856; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 773.
- \*spixaz** sb.m.: Swed *hack-spick* ‘woodpecker’, OHG *speh* id. Probably related to Lat *pīcus* id., Skt *pikā-* ‘Indian cuckoo’ (FICK I 148). TORP-FALK 513; WALDE-HOFMANN II 299–300; MAYRHOFER I 268; POKORNY I 999; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- \*spixtaz** sb.m.: ON *spettr*, *spetr* ‘woodpecker’, MLG *specht* id., OHG *speht* id. Derived from *\*spixaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 513; VRIES *ANEW* 534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775.
- \*spikan** ~ **\*spikaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spik* ‘blubber’, OE *spic* ‘bacon, lard’, OFris *spek* id., OS *spekk* id., OHG *spec* id. Identical with Skt nom. sg. *sphik*, dual *sphijau* ‘buttock, hip’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167; TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; MAYRHOFER III 542–543; POKORNY I 983; VRIES *ANEW* 534–535; ZALIZNIAK II 225; ONIONS 851; LEHMANN *GED* 319 (to *\*spā-*, see *\*spād̥jaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 775 (to Lat *pīgnis* ‘fat’).
- \*spi(n)kōn** sb.m.: ON *spiki* ‘a kind of bird, tit’, E *spink* id. Reminiscent of Gk σπίγγος ‘finch’, σπίζα id. (BUGGE *BB* III 108). However, the latter is in an obvious connection with σπίζω ‘to twitter (of birds)’ and may also be related to σπινγόν· μικρόν. POKORNY I 982; VRIES *ANEW* 535 (to *\*spikan* ~ *\*spikaz*); FRISK II 767.
- \*spilan** ~ **\*spilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spil* ‘tablet, narrow piece of wood’, MLG *spile* ‘thin pointed stick’, MHG *spil* ‘tip, point’. Related to Gk σπίλος ‘rock, cliff’, Latv *spīle* ‘wooden nail’. TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535; FRISK II 767–768.
- \*spitan** sb.n.: Norw *spit* ‘iron pole’, MLG *spit* ‘spear’, OHG *spiz* id. See *\*spitaz*. TORP-FALK 513; HEIDERMANNS 536.
- \*spitaz** sb.m.: Norw *spit* ‘point, nail’, MLG *spit* ‘spit’, OHG *spiz* id. Unclear. Cf. *\*spikaz* ~ *\*spikō*. TORP-FALK 513; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311 (OE *spitu* ‘spit’ < *\*spitō*); POKORNY I 981–982 (to Lat *spīca* ‘point, top’, *spīna* ‘thorn’); ONIONS 855; LÜHR-MATZEL *KZ* XCIX 264; HEIDERMANNS 536.
- \*spiwōn** sb.f.: ON *spýja* ‘vomit’, OE *spīwe* id. (masc.), MLG *spīē* id., OHG *spīwa* id. Derived from *\*spīwanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; VRIES *ANEW* 539.
- \*spikō** ~ **\*spikaz** sb.m./f.: ON *spik* ‘spike, sprig’, OE *spīc* ‘pointed piece of land’. Similar to but phonetically different from Lat *spīcus* ‘pin’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 310; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535 (to Lith *speigliai* ‘prickles’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.
- \*spīrōn** ~ **\*spīran** sb.f./n.: ON *spīra* ‘spar’, OE *spīr* ‘spire’, MLG *spīr* ‘tip, point’, late MHG *spīr* ‘stalk, stem’. Related to Skt *sphyā-* ‘splinter’. Cf. in particular Osset *\*fīr* ~ *efserə* ‘ear of corn’ (ABAEV I 483). TORP-FALK 512; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; POKORNY I 981; VRIES *ANEW* 535–536; ONIONS 854; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 779.
- \*spīwanan** str.vb.: Goth *speiwan* ‘to spit’, ON *spýja* ‘to spew, to spit up’ (also wk.), OE *spīwan* id., OFris *spīa* id., OS pret. pl. *spīwun* id., OHG *spīwan* id. Related to Lat *spuō* ‘to spit’, Lith *spīaunu*, *spīauti* id. and their irregular cognates (Gk πτώω id. and the like). TORP-FALK 513–514; PERSSON *Beiträge* 270; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 276; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 311; WALDE-HOFMANN II 580–581; FEIST 444–445; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 904–905; POKORNY I 999; VRIES *ANEW* 539; FRAENKEL 866–867; FRISK II 617–618; ONIONS 852; SEEBOLD 450–452; LEHMANN *GED* 319–320; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 776.
- \*splintaz** sb.m.: Norw *splint* ‘wooden nail, wedge’, MLG *splinte* ‘splint’. Derived from *\*splītanan*. TORP-FALK 518.
- \*splītanan** str.vb.: OFris *spīta* ‘to split’, MLG *splīten* id., MHG *splīzen* id. Probably related to OIr *sliss* ‘splinter’. TORP-FALK 518; POKORNY I 1000; ONIONS 855; SEEBOLD 454–455; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 781.
- \*spōlōn** sb.f.: Icel *spóla* ‘shuttle’, MLG

- spōle* id., OHG *spuola* id. Related to *\*spaluz*. TORP-FALK 511.
- \*spradlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sprāla* ‘to wriggle’, OHG *spratalōn* id. Of imitative origin. See *\*spratlōjan*. TORP-FALK 516; VRIES *ANew* 537 (to *\*spurdz*).
- \*spraidjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *sprāda* ‘to spread’, OE *sprādan* id., MLG *sprēden* id., OHG *spreiten* id. Causative of *\*sprādanan*. TORP-FALK 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANew* 538; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- \*spranzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sprenja* ‘to make burst’, OE *sprenzan* ‘to scatter, to sprinkle’, OFris *sprenza* ‘to sprinkle’, MLG *sprenge* id., OHG *sprenge* ‘to drip, to pour’. Causative of *\*sprenzanan*. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANew* 538; SEEBOLD 457; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- \*sprantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spretta* ‘to make spring up, to rip up’, ME *sprenten* ‘to send, to hurl’, OHG *sprezen* ‘to support’. Causative of *\*sprentanan*. VRIES *ANew* 538.
- \*spratlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *spratla* ‘to flounder, to fidget’, OS *spartalōn* id., OHG *sprazzalōn* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 516.
- \*sprekanan** str.vb.: OE *sprecan* ‘to speak’, OFris *spreka* id., OS *sprekan*, OHG *sprehhan* id. Related to W *ffraeth* ‘funny, odd’ (FICK I 149, 337) and further to Skt *sphūjati* ‘to thunder, to rumble’, Gk *σφαραγέομαι* id., Lith *spragù*, *spragēti* ‘to splatter, toicker’. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVII 214; PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 17, *Beiträge* 417–418; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 166; TORP-FALK 515; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; MAYRHOFER III 545–546; POKORNY I 996–998; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 100; VRIES *ANew* 537 (on ON *spraka* ‘to crackle’ < *\*sprakōjanan*); FRISK II 828; ONIONS 851; SEEBOLD 455–457; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- \*sprekalan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *sprekla* ‘spot on the skin’ (fem.), MHG *spreckel* id. Derived from *\*sprekan* ~ *\*sprakan*. TORP-FALK 515 (to Slav *\*prēga* ‘buckle’).
- \*sprekan** ~ **\*sprakan** sb.n.: ON *sprek* ‘stick’, OE *sprac* ‘shoot’. Related to Gk *ἀσπάραγος* ‘asparagus’, Lith *spūrgas* ‘knot on a tree’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 166; TORP-FALK 515; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 277; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 997; FRAENKEL 885–886; VRIES *ANew* 538; FRISK I 175.
- \*sprenzanan** str.vb.: ON *springa* ‘to burst, to split’, OE *springan* ‘to spring’, OFris *springa* id., OS pret. sg. *sprang* id., OHG *springan* ‘to jump up’. Identical with Lith *sprengiù*, *sprenḡti* ‘to push in’, Slav *\*přegti* ‘to spin, to stretch’. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 899–900; POKORNY I 992, 998; VRIES *ANew* 538; FRAENKEL 879–880; ONIONS 857–858; STANG *LS* 43; SEEBOLD 457–458 (to Gk *σπέρχω* ‘to set in rapid motion, to haste’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.
- \*sprenzaz** sb.m.: ON *af-springr* ‘progeny, offspring’, OE *springz* ‘source of water, springing, rising’, OFris *spedel-spring* ‘flow of spittle’, OS *aha-spring* ‘source’, OHG *ur-spring* id. Derived from *\*sprenzanan*. SEEBOLD 457.
- \*sprentanan** str.vb.: ON *spretta* ‘to spurt out, to start, to spring’, OE *ʒe-sprant* ‘to articulate, to pronounce’, MHG *springzen* ‘to break forth, to shine’. Related to Slav *\*předati* ‘to spring, to throw’ (SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 231). On the other hand, cf. *\*sprenzanan*. TORP-FALK 516–517; TRAUTMANN *KZ* L 66, *BSW* 278; PERSSON *Beiträge* 873; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 900–901; POKORNY I 995–996; VRIES *ANew* 538 (to *\*sparrōn*); SEEBOLD 458–459.
- \*spreutanan** ~ **\*sprütanan** str.vb.: OE *á-spreótan* ‘to sprout’, *sprütan* id., OFris *sprüta* id., OS pres. *üt-sprütan* ‘to pop out’, OHG *sprüezen*. Related to Lith *sprūstu*, *sprūsti* ‘to slip out, to flee’, *sprūdžiu*, *sprāusti* ‘to press, to squeeze’. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 17; TORP-FALK 517–518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; POKORNY I 886, 993–995; FRAENKEL 878–879, 883–884; ONIONS 858; SEEBOLD 459–460;

LEHMANN *GED* 320–321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.

\***sprēkjaz** adj.: ON *sprækr* ‘sprouting, sprightly’, OE *3e-spræce* ‘eloquent, affable’, OHG *wāh-sprāhhi* id. Derived from \**sprekanan*. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANEW* 539.

\***sprīdanan** str.vb.: OHG *sprītan* ‘to extend’. Related to OIr *srédim* ‘to throw’. TORP-FALK 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 994; ONIONS 857; HEIDERMANN 137; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.

\***sprunzōn** ~ \***sprunzaz** sb.m./f.: ON *sprunga* ‘crack in the skin, scratch’, MLG *sprunk* ‘jump, bound’, OHG *sprung* id. Derived from \**sprenzanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 539.

\***sprutōn** sb.m.: ON *sproti* ‘sprout, twig’, OE *sprotā* ‘sprout’, MLG *sprote* id., OHG *sprozzo* id. Derived from \**spreutanan* ~ \**sprūtanan*. TORP-FALK 518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; POKORNY I 994 (to *W ffrust* ‘haste’, Lith *sprīdusti* ‘to squeeze in’); VRIES *ANEW* 538; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 857; SEEBOLD 459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

\***spura-xundaz** sb.m.: ON *spor-hundr* ‘bloodhound’, OS *spuri-hunt* id., OHG *spuri-hunt* id. Compound of \**spuran* and \**xundaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

\***spuran** sb.n.: ON *spor* ‘track’, OE *spor* id., MLG *spor* id., OHG *spor* id. Related to (or derived from?) \**spumanan*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 993; VRIES *ANEW* 537; ZALIZNIAK I 143; SEEBOLD 454; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

\***spurdaz** sb.m.: ON *sporðr* ‘fish tail’, MHG *sporte* id. Related to Lith *spūrù*, *spūrti* ‘to be fringy’, *spūrdù*, *spurdėti* ‘to flounder, to fidget, to struggle’, Latv *spurstu*, *spurt* ‘to rove’. TORP-FALK 509; POKORNY I 995; DYBO *VŠJa* 33; FRAENKEL 885–886; VRIES *ANEW* 537 (to \**sparrōn*).

\***spurdz** sb.f./m.: Goth *spaurds* ‘race-track, stadium course’, OE *spyrð* ‘race-track, course’, OHG *spurt* ‘stadium course’ (i-

stem). Identical with Skt *spīdh-* ‘battle’, Av *spard-* ‘zeal’ derived from \**sperdh-*: Skt *spārdhate* ‘to rival, to contend’. GRIMM *DG* II 57 (to Skt *sphurāti* ‘to bound, to spurn, to dart’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 196; BARTHOLOMAE 1623; TORP-FALK 514–515; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; FEIST 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 537; POKORNY I 995–996; LEHMANN *GED* 319; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 197; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 366–378.

\***spurjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrja* ‘to track, to ask’, OE *spyrjan* ‘to track, to inquire’, OFris *spera* ‘to ask’, OHG *gi-spurren* ‘to trace, to find’. Derived from \**spuran*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 539; ONIONS 852; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

\***spurnanan** str.vb.: OE *sporman* ‘to strike with the foot’, OFris *spurna* id. (may be wk.), OS pres. *bi-spuman* ‘to trample’, OHG *fir-spurnan* ‘to push, to move’. Related to Lat *spernō* ‘to scorn’ and further to Skt *sphurāti* ‘to bound, to spurt, to dart’, Gk ἀσπαίρω ‘to pant, to struggle’, Lith *spirū*, *spirti* ‘to defy, to affront’. Probably based on an original present in \**n-ō*. TORP-FALK 509; REICHELTE *KZ* XXXIX 56; PERSSON *Beiträge* 167, 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; WALDEHOFMANN II 572–573; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 894–895; MAYRHOFER III 544; POKORNY I 992–993; FRAENKEL 873–874; VRIES *ANEW* 534; FRISK I 166–167; ONIONS 858; SEEBOLD 453–454; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.

\***spurnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrna* ‘to spurn’, OE *spyrnan* ‘to step, to trample’, OHG *spurnen* ‘to trample’. Derived from \**spumanan*. TORP-FALK 509–510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 534, 539.

\***spurnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sporna* ‘to spurn, to kick’, OHG *spornōn* ‘to spurn’. Derived from \**spumanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 537.

\***spurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spora* ‘to spurn, to kick’, MDu *sporen* ‘to follow a trace’. Derived from \**spuran*. MAYRHOFER III

- 544; POKORNY I 993; FRAENKEL 873–874; VRIES *ANEW* 537.
- \***spurōn** sb.m.: ON *spori* ‘spur’, OE *spora* id., MLG *spore* id., OHG *sporo* id. Related to \**spuran*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 993; VRIES *ANEW* 537; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 858; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- \***sputtjanan** wk.vb.: NORW *spytta* ‘to spit’, *spütten* id., G dial. *spützen* id. Derived from \**sputtōn* ~ \**sputtan*. TORP-FALK 513; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 311; VRIES *ANEW* 539; LEHMANN *GED* 320 (to \**spīwanan*).
- \***sputtōn** ~ \***sputtan** sb.m./n.: ON *spotti* ‘bit, small piece’, EFrIs *spot* ‘spot’, MDu *spot* id. Related to \**spīwanan*. Goes back to part. \**sp(i)utom*, cf. Lat *spūtum*. TORP-FALK 513–514; WALDE-HOFMANN II 4; WALDE-HOFMANN II 580–581; POKORNY I 999; VRIES *ANEW* 537 (to \**spūtjanan*); ONIONS 857.
- \***spuþþan** sb.n.: ON *spott* ‘mock, scoff’, OFrIs *spot* id., OS *spott* id. (masc.), OHG *spot* id. (masc.). Probably related to \**sputtōn* ~ \**sputtan*. TORP-FALK 514; VRIES *ANEW* 537; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.
- \***spuþþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spotta* ‘to mock’, MLG *spotten* id., OHG *spottōn* id. Derived from \**spuþþan* ‘mockery’. TORP-FALK 514; VRIES *ANEW* 537.
- \***spūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spýta* ‘to spit’, ME *spūten* id., Du *spuiten* ‘to spatter, to splash’, MHG *spützen* ‘to spit’. A variant of \**sputtjanan*. TORP-FALK 513; VRIES *ANEW* 539; LEHMANN *GED* 320.
- \***stabaraz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *staver* ‘pole in the fence’. Derived from \**stabiz* ~ \**stabaz*. Structurally identical with Lith *stābaras* ‘dry branch’, Slav \**stoborъ* ‘column-like pole’. TORP-FALK 483; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 280; POKORNY I 1013; FRAENKEL 890–891; STANG *LS* 54.
- \***stabiz** ~ \***stabaz** sb.m.: Goth *stafs* ‘element, στοιχείον’, ON *staf* ‘staff, post, stave, letter’, OE *staf* ‘staff, stick, character’, OFrIs *stef* ‘staff’, OS *staf* id., OHG *stab* ‘staff, cane, prop, rod’. Close to MlR *sab* ‘shaft’ < \**stabhā*, Lith *stābas* ‘post’. Further connected with Skt *stabhānti* ‘to fix, to support’. KUHN *KZ* I 139; KROGMANN *IF* LVIII 268–272; TORP-FALK 483; LINDQUIST *SNF* IX/1 13; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 280; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 147; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 314; FEIST 446; MAYRHOFER III 511; POKORNY I 1012–1013; FRAENKEL 891; VRIES *ANEW* 541; ZALIZNIAK II 189; ONIONS 860–861; STANG *LS* 54; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 762–763; GUTENBRUNNER *zDph* LXXXVI 325–352 (to \**stebnō* ~ \**stennō*); LEHMANN *GED* 321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 785.
- \***stahnjōn** sb.f.: ON *stefna* ‘appointed meeting, date, term’, OE *stefn*, *stenn* ‘turn, time’ (masc.), MLG *stevne* ‘arrival day’. Derived from \**stabiz* ~ \**stabaz*. TORP-FALK 483.
- \***stabōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stafa* ‘to make staves, to put letters together’, OE *stafian* ‘to direct, to dictate’, OFrIs *stavia* ‘to make staves, to put letters together’, MLG *staven* id., OHG *stabōn* ‘to give an oath at court’. Derived from \**stabiz* ~ \**stabaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 316; VRIES *ANEW* 540.
- \***staðaz** adj.: ON *staðr* ‘restive (of a horse)’. Identical with Skt *sthitā-* ‘standing’, Gk *στατός*, Lat *status*. See \**staðiz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 302; TORP-FALK 478; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–598; MAYRHOFER III 526–527; POKORNY I 1006; VRIES *ANEW* 540; FRISK I 739; HEIDER-MANN 540–541.
- \***staði-fastaz** adj.: ON *stað-fastr* ‘steadfast’, OE *stede-fast* id., FrIs *steed-fest*, MLG *stede-vast* id. Compound of \**staðiz* and \**fastaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61; ONIONS 865–866.
- \***staðizaz** ~ \***staðuazaz** adj.: ON *støðugr* ‘steady, stable’, MLG *stedich* id., OHG *stetig* id. Derived from \**staðaz* or \**staðiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 559.
- \***staðizōjanan** ~ \***staðuizōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *stapga* ‘to determine’, MLG *stadigen* id., G *be-stätigen* ‘to confirm’. Derived from \**staðizaz* ~ \**staðuazaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 540.
- \***staði-lausaz** adj.: ON *stað-lauss* ‘timid, unsteady’, OE *stede-leás* ‘unsteady’, MHG

- stete-lös* id. Compound of \**stadiz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \***stadiž** sb.m.: Goth *staps* ‘place’, ON *staðr* ‘place, abode’, OE *stede* ‘place, position, state’, OFris *sted* ‘place, town’, OS *stedi* id., OHG *stat fem.* ‘place’. Related to \**standanan*. Together with Skt *sthiti-* ‘location, rank’, Gk *στάσις* ‘station’, Lat *statim* ‘standing firmly’ continues IE \**statis*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 150; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–598; FEIST 451; MAYRHOFER III 526; POKORNY I 1004–1005; VRIES *ANEW* 540; ZALIZNIAK II 177; FRISK I 739; ONIONS 865; SEEBOLD 461; LEHMANN *GED* 323–324; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 135; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 785–786.
- \***stado** sb.f.: ON *stoð* ‘berth, harbor’, OFris *stathe* ‘place’, MLG *stade* ‘opportunity, help’, OHG *stata* ‘possibility’. Derived from \**standanan*. TORP-FALK 478; VRIES *ANEW* 540; ONIONS 865; SEEBOLD 461.
- \***stazan** sb.n.: ON *stag* ‘mast-rope’, OE *stæz* ‘rope supporting a mast’, MLG *stach* ‘mast-rope’. Related to Skt *stakati* ‘to resist, to strive again’. On the other hand, cf. Hitt *ištaḡga(i)-* ‘bowstring’. TORP-FALK 480; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; MAYRHOFER III 509–510; POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANEW* 541–542; ONIONS 865; PUHVEL II 451.
- \***staz(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *steggi* ‘male bird’, OE *stacza* ‘stag’. Probably related to \**stazan*. POKORNY I 1014 (to Gk *στόχος* ‘pillar (of brick)’); VRIES *ANEW* 545; ONIONS 861.
- \***staxlan** sb.n.: ON *stál* ‘steel’ (< WGmc?), MLG *stäl* id., OHG *stahal* id. Cf. also OE *stīle*, OS *stehli* < \**staxljan*. Identical with Av *staxra-* ‘strong, hard’, further related to Skt *stakati* ‘to resist, to strive again’, Umbr *stakaz* ‘statūtus’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 139; BARTHOLOMAE 1591; TORP-FALK 480; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; MAYRHOFER III 509–510; POKORNY I 1011; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 866; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786.
- \***staxljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stela* ‘to steel’, OE *stīlan* id., MLG *stēlen* id., MHG *stahelen* id. Derived from \**staxlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- \***staižō** sb.f.: Goth *staiga* ‘path, way’, ON *steig-* (in pln.), OHG *steiga* ‘steep road’. Close to Gk *στόχος* ‘row, line’, *στίχος* id., Alb *shteg* ‘path, way’, Lith adv. *staigà* ‘sudden’, Latv *staiga* ‘alley’, Slav \**stbza* id. (FRAENKEL *WuS* XII 191–192). For further connections see \**stīžanan*. TORP-FALK 492; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 285; FEIST 447; POKORNY I 1017–1018; FRAENKEL 892; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 784; SEEBOLD 466; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 752; LEHMANN *GED* 321; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791; OREL *AED* 437.
- \***staižraz** adj.: ON adv. *steigur-liga* ‘prudishly’, OE *stæzer* ‘steep, upright’, MLG *stēger* id. Derived from \**stīžanan*. TORP-FALK 492; VRIES *ANEW* 545; HEIDER-MANN 541.
- \***staina-βužōn** sb.m.: ON *stein-bogi* ‘stone arch’, OE *stán-boza* id. Compound of \**stainaz* and \**βužōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \***staina-βuržz** sb.f.: ON *stein-borg* ‘stone castle’, OE *stán-burž* ‘town built with stone’. Compound of \**stainaz* and \**βuržz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \***stainaxaz** ~ \***stainažaz** adj.: Goth *stainahs* ‘stony’, OE *stániž* id., OHG *steinag* id. OHG rvn. *Steinaha* can hardly be connected as it goes back to \**staina-axwō*. Derived from \**stainaz*. FEIST 447; LEHMANN *GED* 321.
- \***staina-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *stein-hūs* ‘stone house’, OFris *stēn-hūs* id., MLG *stēn-hūs* id., MHG *stein-hūs* id. Compound of \**stainaz* and \**xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \***staina-ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *stein-ofn* ‘stone oven’, OHG *stein-ovan* ‘stone pot’. Compound of \**stainaz* and \**ufnaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- \***stainaz** sb.m.: Goth *stains* ‘stone’, ON *steinn* id., OE *stán* id., OFris *stēn* id., OS *stēn* id., OHG *stein* id. Related to Slav \**stěna* ‘(stone) wall’ (MEILLET *Etudes* 446; SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 427) and, further,



- to IE *\*stāi-* ‘to thicken’: Skt *stīyate* ‘to coagulate, to harden’. SCHRADER-NEHRING II 50 (Slav < Gmc); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 336 (same as SCHRADER-NEHRING); TORP-FALK 490; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316–317, *AWN* 280; FEIST 447–448; POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 871–872; STANG *LS* 55; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 754; LEHMANN *GED* 321–322; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791–792.
- \*stainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steina* ‘to stain, to paint’, OE *stēnan* ‘to stone’, MLG *stēnen* id., OHG *steinōn* id. Derived from *\*stainaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; LEHMANN *GED* 321.
- \*stakaz** adj.: ON *stakr* ‘single, odd’, MLG *stak* ‘stiff, immobilized by an injury’. Related to *\*stakōn*. KARSTEN *NB* II 443; LÜHR *Expr.* 228; HEIDERMANNS 542.
- \*stakjaz** sb.m.: ON *stekkr* ‘enclosure (for sheep)’, EFrī *stek*, *stekke* ‘enclosure’. Derived from *\*stakōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 546.
- \*stakkaz** ~ **\*stakkan** sb.m./n.: ON *stakkr* ‘short blouse’, OFrī *stak* ‘small coat’. See *\*stakōn*. POKORNY I 1011; VRIES *ANEW* 542; HEIDERMANNS 542–543 (to Lith *stokà* ‘shortage, lack’).
- \*stakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *staka* ‘to punt, to push’, MLG *staken* ‘to make a palisade’. Derived from *\*stakōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 542.
- \*stakōn** sb.m.: ON *hvat-staki* ‘a kind of weapon’, OE *staca* ‘stake’, MLG *stake* ‘pole’, MHG *stache* id. Probably related to Lith *stāgaras* ‘dry stalk’, Slav *\*stožerō* ‘stack-pole’, *\*stogō* ‘stack, rick’ (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 167–168). Derived from *\*stekanan*. TORP-FALK 479; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 288; FEIST 448 (on Goth *staks* ‘mark, stigma’ < *\*stakiz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314, *AWN* 278; POKORNY I 1014; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 542; FRAENKEL 891–892; ONIONS 861 (to *\*stek(k)ōn*); STANG *LS* 54; SEEBOLD 468; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 763; LEHMANN *GED* 322 (to Lat *tignum* ‘beam’); HEIDERMANNS 542.
- \*stakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stakra* ‘to push, to stagger’, E dial. *stacker* ‘to reel, to sway’, LG *stackern* ‘to walk ponderously’. An emphatic derivative of *\*stakōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 542.
- \*staldān** sb.n.: Goth *and-stald* ‘purveyance, supply’, OE *ǵe-steald* ‘settled place’. Continues *\*stol-tō-*, cf. *\*stallaz* (LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 129). TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; FEIST 50; SEEBOLD 462.
- \*staldānan** str.vb.: Goth *and-staldan* ‘to purvey, to supply’, OE pret. sg. *steold* ‘to possess’. See *\*staldān*. TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; FEIST 50; POKORNY I 1019–1020; SEEBOLD 461–462; LEHMANN *GED* 37.
- \*stallaz** sb.m.: ON *stallr* ‘shelf, pedestal, stall’, OE *steall* ‘position, state, place’, OFrī *stall* ‘position, standpoint’, MLG *stal* id., OHG *stal* ‘position, standing’. Related to Skt *sthala-* ‘elevation, dry land, firm earth’, Gk *στόλος* ‘equipment, journey, armament’ based on *\*stel-*: Skt *sthālati* ‘to stand’, Gk *στέλλω* ‘to set, to put in order’. SIEVERS *IF* IV 337–338 (from *\*stollō-*); TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; MAYRHOFER III 525; POKORNY I 1019; VRIES *ANEW* 542; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 786–788; ONIONS 862 (from *\*stadlaz*); LEHMANN *GED* 327; HEIDERMANNS 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786.
- \*stallōn** sb.m.: ON *stalli* ‘altar’, OE *ǵe-stealla* ‘companion’, OHG *gi-stallo* ‘helper’. Derived from *\*stallaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 542.
- \*stalpjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stelpa* ‘to check, to balk’, Du *stelpen* ‘to stanch, to assuage’. Related to *\*stulpōn*. TORP-FALK 489; VRIES *ANEW* 546.
- \*stam(m)az** adj.: Goth *stamms* ‘stammering’, ON *stamr* id., OE *stam* id., OHG *stam* id. A descriptive stem similar to Latv *stuomītiēs* ‘to stutter, to stammer’. KARSTEN *NB* I 51–52, II 230–231; GRIENBERGER *Goth.* 198 (to IE *\*stā-* ‘to stand, to put’); TORP-FALK 483; FEIST 449; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; WISSMANN *KZ* LXII 141–142; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 543;

- ONIONS 862; LEHMANN *GED* 322–323; HEIDERMANNS 544–545; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- \*stammēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stamma* ‘to stammer’, OHG *stammēn* id. Derived from *\*stam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 483.
- \*stammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stemma* ‘to stem, to stop’, OE *for-stemman* ‘to prevent, to hinder’, OS *stemmian* ‘to lift’, OHG *stemmen* id. Probably derived from *\*stam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 483–484; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ONIONS 867; LEHMANN *GED* 322; HEIDERMANNS 545; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 792.
- \*stamnaz** ~ **\*stamniz** sb.m.: ON *stafn* ‘stem (of a ship)’, OE *stefna* ‘prow, stern’ (*n*-stem), OFris *stevne* id. (fem.), OS *stamn* id., MLG *stam* id., OHG *stam* ‘stem’. Identical with Gk *στάμνος* ‘(earthen) jar’ based on *\*στᾶμα* or *\*σταμῆν* close to Toch A *stām*, B *stām* ‘tree’ < *\*stamn*, OIr *taman* ‘tree trunk’. TORP *NNEO* 705 (separates *\*stābnaz* and *\*stamnaz*); TORP-FALK 484; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1013; VENDRYES T-25 (differently on OIr *taman*); VRIES *ANEW* 540–541; FRISK II 777; ONIONS 867; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 786–787, 794; ADAMS *TB* 708–709; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259–260.
- \*stamnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* ‘to stand in a certain direction’, OE *stefnan* ‘to regulate, to direct’, LG *stevnen* ‘to steer’. Derived from *\*stamnaz* ~ *\*stamniz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; VRIES *ANEW* 545 (sees two separate words here).
- \*stampaz** sb.m.: OS *stamp* ‘pestle, mortar’, OHG *stampf* id. Identical with Lith *staṁbas* ‘cabbage-stalk, stock’. Denominative related to Gk *στέμβω* ‘to shake about, to agitate’, Lith *stembstū*, *stēmbti* ‘to stem’. TORP-FALK 484; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; POKORNY I 1011; FRAENKEL 895; VRIES *ANEW* 543; FRISK II 788; ONIONS 862 (nasalized cognate of *\*stapiz*).
- \*stampōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stappa* ‘to stamp’, MLG *stampen* ‘to tap, to pound’, OHG *stampfōn* id. Derived from *\*stampaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 139; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 484; PORZIG *Gliederung* 137; VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 862; SEEBOLD 463; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- \*stamrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stamra* ‘to stammer’, OE *stamerian* id., OS *stamurōn* id. Derived from *\*stam(m)az*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; VRIES *ANEW* 556.
- \*standanan** str.vb.: Goth *standan* ‘to stand’, ON *standa* id., OE *standan* id., OFris *stonda* id., OS *standan* id., OHG *stantan* id. Based on a secondarily built nasal present. Derived from *\*stēnan*. TORP-FALK 477; BRUGMANN *IF* XV 126–128; STURTEVANT *GR* VII 467–476, *Language* IV 3 (after HROZNY, to Hitt *iṣtandāi-* ‘to hesitate, to delay’); FEIST 449–450; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; KLUGE 743–744; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 854–858; POKORNY I 1004–1005; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 32–35 (follows STURTEVANT); VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 862–863; SEEBOLD 460–461; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 33–35; LEHMANN *GED* 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- \*stanzō** sb.f.: ON *stǫng* ‘pole’, OS *stanga* id., OHG *stanga* id. Derived from *\*stenzanan*. TORP-FALK 482; POKORNY I 1015; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 863; SEEBOLD 470; LEHMANN *GED* 383; LÜHR *Expr.* 470–471; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- \*stankwaz** sb.m.: ON *stǫkk* ‘stir, disturbance’, OS *stank* ‘scent’, OHG *stanc* id. Derived from *\*stankwanan* II. VRIES *ANEW* 559; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- \*stankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-staggjan* ‘to strike against’, ON *stǫkkva* ‘to cause to spring, to make start’, OE *stencan* ‘to scatter’. Causative of *\*stankwanan* I. TORP-FALK 481; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; FEIST 201; VRIES *ANEW* 558; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- \*stapiz** sb.m.: OE *stepe*, *stæpe* ‘step’, OFris *stap* id., OHG *staff* id. Despite the difference in consonantism, related to

- Slav *\*stopa* 'sole, foot'. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; POKORNY I 1011-1012; ONIONS 867; SEEBOLD 462; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 766-767.
- \*stapōn** sb.m.: ON *stapi* 'steeple-formed single rock', OE *stapa* 'one who steps'. See *\*stapiz*. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; VRIES *ANEW* 543.
- \*stappanan** ~ **\*stappjanan** str.vb.: OE *stappan* 'to step', OFris *stapa*, *steppa* 'to stride, to walk', OS pret. sg. *stōp* 'to step'. See *\*stapiz*. TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; ONIONS 867; SEEBOLD 462-463.
- \*stapulaz** sb.m.: ON *stopull* 'tower, steeple', OE *stapol* 'post, pillar', OFris *stapol* 'rung anvil, crown of a tooth', MLG *stapel* 'pillar, steeple', OHG *stapfal* 'sockle, footstand'. Derived from *\*stapōn*. Alternatively, might reflect IE *\*steb-*, an irregular variant of a better attested *\*stebh-*: Skt *stabhnāti* 'to fix, to support', Lith *stābas* 'post' and the like. See *\*stabiz* ~ *\*stabaz*. KUHN *KZ* I 139; TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; MAYRHOFER III 511; POKORNY I 1011-1012; FRAENKEL 891; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 863; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \*stara-blēndaz** adj.: OESc *star-blinder* 'quite blind', OE *stær-blind* id., OFris *stare-blind* id., MLG *star-blint* id., OHG *stara-blint* id. Derived from *\*starēnan* and *\*blēndaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; HEIDERMANNS 545-546; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \*staraz** ~ **\*starōn** sb.m.: ON *stari*, *starrī* 'blackbird, starling', OE *stær* 'starling', MLG *star* id., OHG *staro*, *star* id. For IE parallels see *\*sternaz*. TORP-FALK 486; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANEW* 544; ZALIZNIAK II 179; ONIONS 864; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \*starēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stara* 'to stare, to gaze', OE *starian* id., OHG *starēn*, *starōn* id. Related to *\*starraz*. TORP-FALK 485-486; FEIST 50-51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 315; POKORNY I 1022; VRIES *ANEW* 543; ONIONS 864; HEIDERMANNS 546.
- \*starkaz** ~ **\*starkiz** adj.: ON *sterk* 'strong', OE *stearc* 'stiff, hard, strong', OFris *stark* 'strong', OS *stark* id., OHG *starc*, *starah* id. Cf. also Goth *\*starks* in prop. *Starcedius*. Derived from *\*sterkanan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; KARSTEN *NB* II 376-377; TORP-FALK 486-487; FEIST 201-202; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ONIONS 864; LEHMANN *GED* 149; HEIDERMANNS 546-547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \*starradz** adj.: ON *starr* 'blunt', MLG *star* 'rigid, repelling', MHG *sterre* 'rigid, stiff'. Related to Toch B *šcīre* 'hard, harsh', Gk στερεός 'stiff, hard', Lith *stērū*, *stėrti* 'to congeal, to petrify', and probably Slav *\*staro* 'old'. KARSTEN *NB* II 258; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 302-303 (on gemination); MEILLET *Ehudes* 404; TORP-FALK 485-486; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 282; POKORNY I 1022; FRAENKEL 902-903; VRIES *ANEW* 544; FRISK II 790-791; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 747; HEIDERMANNS 547; ADAMS *TB* 639-640.
- \*starrēnan** ~ **\*starrjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *starra*, *sterra* 'to ruffle, to bristle', MLG *starren* 'to goggle', MHG *starren* 'to be stiff'. See *\*starēnan*. TORP-FALK 486; VRIES *ANEW* 544.
- \*startjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sterta* 'to crease, to pleat', ME *sterten* 'to drive up, to start', MHG *sterzen* 'to stalk, to grow stiff'. Related to *\*stertaz* II. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023.
- \*stapaz** ~ **\*stapan** sb.m./n.: Goth dat. sg. *stapa* 'shore', Norw dial. *stad* 'bank', OE *stæd* 'shore', OFris *sted* id., OS *stath* id., OHG *stad* id. Continues IE *\*stā-to-*, similar to other derivatives of *\*stā-* 'to stand', cf. Lat *status*, part. of *sistō* id., Lith *stātis* 'standing, still, straight', *stātas* 'row'. See *\*stādaz*, *\*standanan*, *\*stēnan*. TORP-FALK 477; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596-599; FEIST 450; POKORNY I 1006; FRAENKEL 897-898; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 861; SEEBOLD 460; LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- \*stapjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stēdja* 'to stop',

- OE *stæððan* 'to make staid, to stay', MLG *steden* 'to establish'. Identical with Lith *stąjyti* 'to put' (BUGGE *BB* III 120). Further see *\*standanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 316; POKORNY I 1006; FRAENKEL 897–898; VRIES *ANEW* 545; SEEBOLD 461.
- \*stapōn** sb.m.: Goth *lukarna-stapa* 'candlestick', ON *staði* 'stack, rick', MLG *stade* 'place where wheat is stored'. Derived from *\*stēnan*, *\*standanan*. TORP-FALK 478.
- \*stap(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *støðull* 'milking-shed', *stál* 'stack', OE *stādol* 'foundation', OFris *stathul* 'barn', OS *staðal* id., OHG *stadal* id. Derivative in *\*-tlo-* of IE *\*stā-* 'to stand', cf. Lat *ob-staculum* 'hinderance, obstacle', Lith *stāklys* 'loom'. See *\*standanan*, *\*stēnan*. TORP-FALK 478; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; POKORNY I 1007; FRAENKEL 893; VRIES *ANEW* 542, 559; ONIONS 860.
- \*stapan** ~ **\*stapaz** sb.n./m.: ON *stauþ* 'knobby lump, cup, beaker', OE *stēp* 'cup, drinking vessel', MLG *stōp* id., OHG *stouf* id. Substantivized *\*stapaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 497; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1034; ZALIZNIAK II 172; VRIES *ANEW* 544; ONIONS 872; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.
- \*stapaz** adj.: OE *stēp* 'high, lofty', OFris *stāp* id. Connected with *\*stūpanan*. TORP-FALK 496–497; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; POKORNY I 1034; ONIONS 866; SEEBOLD 474.
- \*stapjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steypa* 'to cast down, to overthrow', OE *stīpan* 'to raise, to elevate', OFris *stēpa* 'to help, to contribute'. Factitive of *\*stūpanan*. TORP-FALK 496; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; VRIES *ANEW* 547; ONIONS 866.
- \*stauraz** sb.m.: ON *staurr* 'pale, stake'. Identical with Gk *στᾶυρός* id. Cf. also a denominative Lat *in-staurō* 'to restore' (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 212). For further connections see *\*steurō* ~ *\*steur(j)an*. TORP-FALK 493; WALDE-HOFMANN I 705–706; POKORNY I 1009; VRIES *ANEW* 544; FRISK II 778; LEHMANN *GED* 326.
- \*stautanan** str.vb.: Goth *stautan* 'to strike, to hit', OFris *stēta* 'to punch, to kick', OS *stōtan* 'to strike', OHG *stōzan* id. Probably connected with Lat *studeō* 'to strive, to study', Alb *shyj* ~ *shÿj* 'to thrust' < *\*stūdnjō*. TORP-FALK 495; WALDE-HOFMANN II 608; FEIST 451; POKORNY I 1032–1034; SEEBOLD 3–464; LEHMANN *GED* 324; OREL *AED* 444; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 799.
- \*stautiz** sb.m.: ON *steytr* 'capsize', OFris *stēt* 'thrust', MLG *stōt* 'blow', OHG *stōz* id. Derived from *\*stautanan*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANEW* 547; SEEBOLD 463; LEHMANN *GED* 324; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 133.
- \*stautōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stauta* 'to beat, to strike', OHG *stōzōn* 'to goad'. Cf. also ON *steyta* 'to push' < *\*stautjanan*. Derived from *\*stautanan*. JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 862–866; VRIES *ANEW* 544, 547; SEEBOLD 463; LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- \*stebnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* 'to give notice, to summon', OE *stefnian* 'to summon, to cite', MLG *stevenen* 'to summon'. Derived from *\*stebnō* ~ *\*stemnō*. Reflexes of this verb were influenced by those of *\*stamnjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; VRIES *ANEW* 545.
- \*stebnō** ~ **\*stemnō** sb.f.: Goth *stibna* 'voice', OE *stefn*, *stenn* id., OFris *stifne*, *stemme* id., OS *stemma* id., OHG *stīmna*, *stīmna* id. Of unknown origin. NOREEN *Abriß* 140 (to Av *staman-* 'muzzle (of a dog)', Gk *στόμα* 'mouth', W *safn* 'jaw'); TORP-FALK 484 (against NOREEN); PETERSSON *IF* XX 368, XXIII 386–387; FALK-TORP *ND* 1197 (to *\*staðaz*); SCHMIDT *Kritik* 133 (against NOREEN); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 199 (to Gk *στένω* 'to sigh, to moan'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; STURTEVANT *Language* IV 123 (to Hitt *istaman-* 'ear'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; FEIST 452; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 868; WENNERBERG *Sprache* XVIII 28–29 (follows NOREEN); LEHMANN *GED* 325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796–797.
- \*stekanan** str.vb.: OFris *steka* 'to prick, to sting', OS *stekan* id., OHG *stehhan* id. An

- alternative reconstruction is *\*stikanan*. The latter may be related to Gk στῖζω 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to sting, to prick'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 168; TORP-FALK 480; WALDE-HOFMANN I 706–707; POKORNY I 1016–1017; VRIES *ANEW* 549; FRISK II 797–798; SEEBOLD 467–468; HEIDERMANNS 542; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.
- \*stek(k)ōn** sb.m.: ON *stjaki* 'punt-pole, stake', *stikki* 'short measured poem', OE *sticca* 'stick', OFris *stekk* id., OS *stekko* id., OHG *stehho* 'pole'. Ablaut variant of *\*stakōn*. However, an alternative reconstruction and etymology cannot be excluded: *\*stik(k)ōn* to Gk στῖζω 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to urge, to stimulate'. TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; WALDE-HOFMANN I 706; POKORNY I 1016–1017; VRIES *ANEW* 549; ZALIZNIAK II 225; FRISK II 797–798; ONIONS 869; HEIDERMANNS 542; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790 (to Lith *stāgaras* 'stock').
- \*stekōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stjaka* 'to punt', MLG *steken* 'to prick, to sting', OHG *stehhōn* id. Probably related to *\*stek(k)ōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 549.
- \*stelanan** str.vb.: Goth *stilan* 'to steal', ON *stela* id., OE *stelan* id., OFris *stela* id., OS *stelan* id., OHG *stelan* id. Probably related to IE *\*stel(H)-* 'to stretch', hence, 'to cover' > 'to steal'. PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLII 88–90 (to Lat *stellio* 'newt, stellion, lizard with spotted back'); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 460–461 (from *\*steranan* influenced by *\*xelanan*); TORP-FALK 489; FEIST 453–454 (non-IE); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 878; POKORNY I 1018–1019, 1028 (to Gk στεπέω 'to rob'); CHEMODANOV *SGGʹa* I 110; VRIES *ANEW* 546; ONIONS 866; SEEBOLD 468–469; LEHMANN *GED* 326 (a pre-Gmc word); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stelkaz** adj.: ON sbst. *stelkr*, *stjalkr* 'a kind of bird, Tringa islandica', OE adj. *stealc* 'steep'. Related to Lith *stelgiù*, *stelgti* 'to stare?'. TORP-FALK 489; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 317; POKORNY I 1020; VRIES *ANEW* 546; FRAENKEL 900.
- \*stellinžō** sb.f.: ON *stelling* 'mast-step', MLG *stellinge* 'rack'. Derived from *\*stelljanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 546.
- \*stelljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stilla* 'to moderate, to still, to soothe', OE *stillan* 'to become still, to make still', OS *stillian* 'to calm down', OHG *stillen* id. Derived from *\*stelljaz*. TORP-FALK 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; VRIES *ANEW* 548; HEIDERMANNS 550; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796.
- \*stelljaz** adj.: Burg *\*stiljis* 'quiet', OE *stille* 'still, quiet', OFris *stille* id., OS *stilli* id., OHG *stilli* 'motionless'. Probably derived from *\*stelanan* in its original meaning *\*to stretch*. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 212, 216 (to Lat *stolidus* 'slow, dull, obtuse'); TORP-FALK 488; PERSSON *Beiträge* 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323 (to Skt *sthāñú-* 'motionless, firm'); VRIES *ANEW* 548; POKORNY I 1019; ONIONS 869 (to *\*stallaz*); KÖBLER 713; ROSENGREN 72–74; HEIDERMANNS 550–551; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796 (to OIr *tuidid* 'to sleep', Lith *tilti* 'to be silent').
- \*steltjōn** ~ **\*staltjōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *stilta* 'stilt, crutch', ME *stilt* id., MLG *stelte* id., OHG *stelza* id. Related to *\*stultaz*. TORP-FALK 489; ONIONS 869.
- \*steluz** ~ **stelōn** sb.m.: ON *stjqlr* 'hinder part', OE *stela* 'stalk'. Cf. MLG *stal*, *stale* 'chair leg'. Related to Gk στέλος 'beam', Arm *steln* 'trunk, stalk'. TORP-FALK 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1019; VRIES *ANEW* 549; FRISK II 786–787.
- \*stenanan** str.vb.: OE wk. *stēnan* 'to groan', MLG str./wk. *stēnen* id. Related to Skt *stānati* 'to thunder', Gk στένω 'to moan, to sigh', Lith *stenù*, *stenėti* 'to moan', Slav *\*stenati* id. TORP-FALK 481; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 319; MAYRHOFER III 510; POKORNY I 1021; FRAENKEL 901; FRISK II 789–790; SEEBOLD 469–470; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 754; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 798.
- \*stenžanan** str.vb.: ON *stinga* 'to sting', OE *stinžan* 'to thrust, to prick, to sting', OHG *stingen* 'fleotomare'. Cf. also Goth *us-staggan* 'to pluck out' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 233–234). Identical with Lith *stėngiu*, *stėngti* 'to exert oneself, to be able', Slav

- \**stegati* 'to flog, to lash'. BRUGMANN *IF* XXXII 180; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101; TORP-FALK 481–482; FEIST 535; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 867–868; POKORNY I 1015; VRIES *ANew* 548; FRAENKEL 901–902; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 870; SEEBOLD 470–471 (to Gk στίζω 'to tattoo'); LEHMANN *GED* 383; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 787.
- \***stenkwanan** I str.vb.: Goth *stiggan* 'to clash, to collide', ON *stokkva* 'to leap, to spring', OE *stincan* id. Etymology unknown. Probably related to Lat *stinguō* 'to extinguish' (ROZWADOWSKI *IF* IV 411). BUGGE *BB* III 120 (to Gk τέγγω 'to wet, to moisten'); SABLER *KZ* XXXI 282 (to Lith *stėngiu*, *stėngti* 'to exert oneself'); OSTHOFF *Ety.* I 365 (to Skt *stambha-* 'post'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 94 (to Skt *tāngati* 'to go, to stumble, to tremble'); BRUGMANN *KVG* 515 (to Skt *tujāti* 'to move quickly, to urge'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 199 (follows ROZWADOWSKI); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 79 (to W *sangu* 'to trample'); TORP-FALK 481; WALDE-HOFMANN II 593; FEIST 452–453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 862–866; POKORNY I 1032–1034; VRIES *ANew* 558 (to Gk στίζω 'to tattoo'); FRAENKEL 901–902; SEEBOLD 471–472; LEHMANN *GED* 325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 797.
- \***stenkwanan** II str.vb.: Norw *stokka* 'to stink', OE *stincan* 'to smell, to stink', WFrís *stjonke* id., MLG *stinken* id., OHG *stinkan* id. Historically identical with \**stenkwanan* I (WOOD *MLN* XXV 74). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; HOFFNER *RHA* XXI 36 (to Hiit *išta(n)h-* 'to taste'); ONIONS 870; SEEBOLD 471; LEHMANN *GED* 325.
- \***stenp(j)az** adj.: ON *stinnr*, *stiðr* 'stiff, unbending, strong', OE *stið* 'hard, stiff', OFrís *stīth* 'strong', MLG *stīde* 'heavy, stiff'. Originally, a participle of \**stēnan* (HEIDERMANNS 552). KARSTEN *NB* II 328–329; TORP-FALK 481 (to Gk sb. στενός 'narrow, straight'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; POKORNY I 1021–1022; VRIES *ANew* 548; LERCHNER 242.
- \***sterbanan** str.vb.: OE *steorfan* 'to die', OFrís *stera* id., OS *sterban* id., OHG *sterban* id. Related to OIr *ussarb* 'death' < \**ud-sterbhā*, Slav \**stǫrbati* ~ \**storbati* 'to stiffen, to die'. WALTHER *KZ* XII 411 (to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 435, 438 (to Gk στέφρος 'hide, skin', Lat *tergum* 'back'); TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1022–1027; VRIES *ANew* 549; ONIONS 864 (to \**sterðaz*); SEEBOLD 472–473; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 756; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 793.
- \***sterbōn** sb.m.: ON *stjarfi* 'epilepsy', OE *steorfa* 'mortality, pestilence, flesh of dead animals', OS *man-sterbo* 'epidemic', OHG *sterbo* 'pest'. Derived from \**sterbanan*. TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; VRIES *ANew* 549; SEEBOLD 472.
- \***sterðaz** adj.: ON *stirðr* 'stiff, rigid'. Identical with W *serth* id. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANew* 547.
- \***sterkanan** str.vb.: ON part. *blóð-storkinn* 'to coagulate', OHG *ki-storchenen* 'dabatis'. Corresponds to Slav \**stergiti* 'to guard' (the latter is hardly connected with Lith *sėrgiu*, *sėrgėti* 'to protect, to save') and probably Hiit *ištark-* 'to ail'. Cf. \**sterbanan*. TORP-FALK 486; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1022–1027; VRIES *ANew* 551; SEEBOLD 473–474; PUHVEL II 475–477; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \***sternaz** sb.m.: OE *stearn* 'starling', LG *stern* 'sea-swallow'. Cf. also ON *þerna* id. A localism related to \**staraz* ~ \**starōn* and directly compared with Lat *sturnus* 'starling' < \**stynos* or \**stornos* and OPrus *starnite* (v.l. *stamite*) 'gull'. TORP-FALK 486; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 318; SPECHT 49; WALDE-HOFMANN II 610; POKORNY I 1036.
- \***sternōn** sb.f.: Goth *stairno* 'star', ON *stjar-na* id., MLG *sterne* id., OHG masc. *sterno* id. Cf. also, with gemination, OE *steorra* 'star', OFrís *stera* id., OS *sterro* id., OHG *sterro* id. Related to Hiit *haster-* id., Toch A pl. *še-ñ*, B *šciŕye* 'stars', Skt instr. pl.

*stfbbih* ‘star’, Av acc. sg. *stārōm* id., Arm *astl* id., Gk ἄστῆρ id., Lat *stella* id. < \**stēr-lā*, W *seren* id., Mlr *ser* id. (BENFEY apud KUHN *KZ* I 540). BARTHOLOMAE 1598–1599; IPSEN *IF XLI* 179–180; TORP-FALK 485; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIII 256–259; WALDE-HOFMANN II 587–588; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 448; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 512; POKORNY I 1027–1028; VRIES *ANEW* 549; ZALIZNIAK II 222; FRISK I 170–171; ONIONS 863–864; WATKINS *Sprache* XX 41–50; TISCHLER *HEG* I 204–206; PUHVEL III 338–339; LEHMANN *GED* 322; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794; ADAMS *TB* 640; BURLAK *IFTJa* 258.

\***sterōn** adj.: Goth fem. *stairo* ‘barren’, OHG sbst. *stero* ‘ram’. Related to Toch B *šari* ‘calf, heifer (?)’, Skt *starī* ‘sterile cow’, Arm *sterj* ‘infertile’, Gk στειρα id., Alb *shjjerë* ‘lamb, young cow, heifer’. TORP-FALK 486; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 60; FEIST 448; MAYRHOFER III 513; POKORNY I 1031; FRISK II 783; LEHMANN *GED* 322; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 177; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794; OREL *AED* 440; ADAMS *TB* 622.

\***stertaz** I sb.m.: ON *stertr* ‘tail’, OE *steort* id., OFris *stert* id., MLG *stert* id., OHG *sterz* id. Despite the phonetical irregularities, reminds of Gk στόρθη: τὸ δξὺ τοῦ δόρατος, καὶ ἐπιδορατίς (Hes.). At the same time, cf. \**sterdaz* and \**stertaz* II. LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 17 (to IE \**sterd-*), *Studien* 17 (to Lat *tardō* ‘to tarry, to hinder’); TORP-FALK 487; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; POKORNY I 1023 (to Gk τὸρδύλον ‘hartwort, Tordylium officinale’); VRIES *ANEW* 547; FRISK II 802; ONIONS 864; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794 (to \**starraz*).

\***stertaz** II adj.: ON *upp-stertr* ‘haughty, stately’. A variant of \**sterdaz*. TORP-FALK 487; POKORNY I 1023.

\***stertlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stirtla* ‘to hobble, to stagger’, OE *steartian* ‘to kick with the foot, to stumble’. Related to \**stertaz* II. TORP-FALK 487; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 318; VRIES *ANEW* 549.

\***steubanan** ~ \***stūbanan** str.vb.: MLG

*stūven* ‘to be dispersed’, OHG *stioban* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also unclear WGmc \**staumaz* ‘steam’ (? < \**staubmaz*): OE *steám*, WFrís *steam*, Du *stoom*. WOOD *JEGP* II 225–226; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 308–309; MUCH *ZDW* II 286 (to Gk τύφω ‘to produce smoke’); TORP-FALK 497; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 318; FEIST 457; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 789.

\***steupa-barnan** sb.n.: ON *stjúp-barn* ‘stepchild’, OE *steóp-bearn* ‘orphan’. Compound of \**steupaz* and \**þaman*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

\***steupa-ðuxtēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-dóttir* ‘stepdaughter’, OE *steóp-dohtor* id., OFris *stiāp-dochter* id., OS *stēf-dohtor* id., OHG *stiof-tohter* id. Compound of \**steupaz* and \**ðuxtēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

\***steupa-faðēr** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-faðir* ‘stepfather’, OE *steóp-fæder* id., OFris *stiāp-feder* id., OS *stēf-fader* id., OHG *stiof-fater* id. Compound of \**steupaz* and \**faðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

\***steupa-mōðēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-móðir* ‘stepmother’, OE *steóp-móðor* id., OFris *stiāp-möder* id., OS *stēf-möder* id., OHG *stiof-muotar* id. Compound of \**steupaz* and \**mōðēr*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

\***steupa-sūnuz** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-sonr* ‘stepson’, OE *steóp-sunu* id., OFris *stiāp-sunu* id., OS *stēf-sun* id., OHG *stiof-sun* id. Compound of \**steupaz* and \**sūnuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

\***steupaz** adj.: ON *stjúp-móðir* ‘stepmother’, *stjúp-r* ‘stepson’, OE *steóp-cild* ‘stepchild’, OFris *stiāp-feder* ‘stepfather’, MDu *stiep-kind* ‘stepchild’, OHG *stiof-kind* id. Used predominantly in compounds. Related to \**stubbaz* ~ \**stubbōn* (HOLT-HAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 274). TORP-FALK 497; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 320; CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; POKORNY I 1034; VRIES *ANEW* 549; ONIONS 867; HEIDERMANNS 554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.

\***steura-mannz** ~ \***steurja-mannz** sb.m.: ON *stýri-maðr* ‘skipper, captain’, OE *steór-mann* ‘steersman’, MLG *stür-mann* id., MHG *stiu-man* id. Compound

of *\*steur(j)an* ~ *\*steurō* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78–79 (parallel formations).

- \*steuraz** sb.m.: Goth *stīur* ‘calf, young steer’, ON *stjórr* ‘steer, young bull’, OE *steór* id., MLG *stēr* id., OHG *stior* id. Identical with Av *staora-* ‘cattle’, MPers *stōr* ‘draught animal, horse’ (PETERSSON *SVSL* I 40–41; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* VII 57). Unrelated to *\*peuraz*. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 495 (to IE *\*tauros* and Skr *sthūrā-* ‘strong’); KUHN *KZ* I 515; SCHULZE *KZ* XXIX 271 (to Skt *sthāvira-* ‘thick’); KOCK *KZ* XXXVI 581; BARTHOLOMAE 1590–1591; TORP-FALK 479; LOMMEL *KZ* XLVI 53–54 (on Iranian parallels); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 454; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; POKORNY I 1009–1010; ZALIZNIAK II 226; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 483 (identical with Skt *sthāvira-* ‘wide, thick’); ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 796.
- \*steur(j)an** ~ **\*steurō** sb.n./f.: ON *stýri* ‘helm, rudder’, OE *steór* ‘guidance, direction’, ‘rudder, helm’, OFris *stiure* id., MLG *stiure* id., *stüre* id., OHG *stiura* ‘steering-oar, post, support’. Originally, a substantivized adj. *\*steuraz* preserved in Goth adv. *us-stiuriba* ‘dissolutely’ and related to Skt *sthūrā-*, *sthāvira-* ‘thick’, Arm *stvar* id. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 98; TORP-FALK 493; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 320; FEIST 535; MAYRHOFER III 530–531; POKORNY I 1009–1010; VRIES *ANEW* 557; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794.
- \*steurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *stīurjan* ‘to establish’, ON *stýra* ‘to steer’, OE *stieran* id., OFris *stiura* id., MLG *stüven* id., OHG *stüurren* id. Derived from *\*steur(j)an* ~ *\*steurō*. TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; FEIST 454–455; VRIES *ANEW* 557; ONIONS 866; LEHMANN *GED* 326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 794.
- \*steurnō** sb.f.: ON *stjóm* ‘steering’, OFris *stiārne* id. Derived from *\*steurō* ~ *\*steur(j)an*. ONIONS 868.
- \*stēnan** str.vb.: Norw *stā* ‘to stand’, OFris *stān* id., OS *stān* id., OHG *stān*, *stēn* id. Related to Toch B 3 sg. pres. *ste* ‘to be’, Skt *tīṣṭhāti* ‘to stand’, Av *hišta-* id., Gk

*ῥιστημι* ‘to put’, Lat *sistō* id., *stō* ‘to stand’, OIr *at-táu-* ‘to be’, Lith *stóju*, *stóti* ‘to stand (up)’, Slav *\*stati* ‘to stand, to become’. STREITBERG *UGG* 310; WILMANNS *ZDADL* XXXIII 424–430; BRUGMANN *IF* XV 126–128; BARTHOLOMAE 1600–1605; TORP-FALK 477; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 281; WALDE-HOFMANN II 596–599; FEIST 449–450; KLUGE 743, *Urgerm.* 160; HIRT *Urgerm.* II 162; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 854–858; MAYRHOFER III 526–527; POKORNY I 1004–1010; PROKOSCH *CGG* 223; FRAENKEL 914; VRIES *ANEW* 543; FRISK I 739; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 748, 769; SEEBOLD 464–465; LEHMANN *GED* 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.

**\*stījan** sb.n.: ON *stig* ‘step’, OE *stīz-ráp* ‘stirrup’, Du *steg* ‘footbridge’, OHG *steg* id. See *\*stīzō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; VRIES *ANEW* 547.

**\*stīza-raipan** ~ **\*stīza-raipaz** sb.n./m.: ON *stig-reip* ‘stirrup’, OE *stīz-ráp* id., MLG *stege-rēp* id., OHG *stege-reif* id. Compound of *\*stīzan* and *\*raipan* ~ *\*raipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; ONIONS 870.

**\*stījaz** sb.m.: ON *stigr* ‘path, footway’, MLG *stech* id., OHG *steg* ‘footbridge, little bridge’. A variant of *\*stījaz*. TORP-FALK 492.

**\*stīzō(n)** sb.f.: ON *upp-stīga* ‘ascent’, OHG *stega* ‘step, ladder’. See *\*stīzō*, *\*stīzanan*. Particularly close to Latv *stīga* ‘path’, Slav *\*stīza* id. Related to *\*stīzanan*. TORP-FALK 492; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 286; POKORNY I 1017; VRIES *ANEW* 547; SEEBOLD 466; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 752; LEHMANN *GED* 321.

**\*stīxtiz** sb.f.: ON *stétt* ‘pavement, stepping-stones’, Efris *stigt* ‘stile’. Derived from *\*stīzanan*. Structurally close to OIr *techt* ‘walk’. TORP-FALK 491; POKORNY I 1017; VRIES *ANEW* 547.

**\*stījōn** sb.f.: ON *stía* ‘sty, kennel’, *svin-sti* ‘pig-sty’ (neut.), OE *stīz* ‘sty’ (neut.), OFris *stei* id., MLG *stege* ‘enclosure’, OHG *stīga* ‘barn for sheep or goats’. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 490; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; POKORNY I



- 1011 (to *\*stainaz*); ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 879; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stikiz** sb.m.: Goth *stiks* 'point', OE *stice* 'prick, puncture', OFris *stek, steke* 'point', OS *stiki* 'prick, stab', OHG *stih* 'prick, sting, stitch'. Connected with *\*stekanan* (see on the reconstruction of the root vowel there). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 168; TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; FEIST 453; POKORNY I 1016–1017; ONIONS 870; LEHMANN *GED* 325–326; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.
- \*stikōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stika* 'to drive piles', OE *stician* 'to stick, to pierce, to prick'. Derived from *\*stikiz*. TORP-FALK 491; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 321; VRIES *ANEW* 548.
- \*stiklaz** sb.m.: Goth *stikls* 'beaker, chalice', ON *stikill* 'pointed end of the horn', OHG *stehhal* 'goblet'. Derived from *\*stikiz* (FICK *KZ* XX 360–361). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 191 (from Slav *\*stbko* 'glass' which itself, however, is from Gmc); TORP-FALK 491; FEIST 453; VRIES *ANEW* 544, 548 (follows FICK, for the semantics compares *\*staupaz* ~ *\*staupan* and *\*staupaz*); ONIONS 869; SEEBOLD 468 (to *\*stīžanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 325; HEIDERMANNS 555; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 795.
- \*stilaz** sb.m.: OS *stil* 'stalk, shaft', OHG *stil* id. Identical with Lat *stilus* 'stake, pale, a pointed instrument for freeing plants from worms'. TORP-FALK 490; WALDE-HOFMANN II 592; POKORNY I 1015.
- \*stīf(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *stifla* 'dam', MLG *stīvel* 'support, prop'. Derived from *\*stīfaz*. HEIDERMANNS 549; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stīfaz** adj.: Burg *\*stīffs* 'stiff', OE *stīf* id., OFris *stīf* 'resolute', MLG *stīf* 'stiff', MHG *stīf* 'rigid'. Related to Lat *ob-stīpus* 'bent aside or backwards', further cf. Lat *stīpō* 'to press', *stīpes* 'stem, stick', Lith *stīmpū, stīpti* 'to stiffen' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 45). TORP-FALK 492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; WALDE-HOFMANN II 593; POKORNY I 1015–1016; FRAENKEL 908; VRIES *ANEW* 547; ONIONS 869; KÖBLER 713; HEIDERMANNS 549–550; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stīžanan** str.vb.: Goth *steigan* 'to climb', ON *stīga* 'to step (up)', OE *stīžan* 'to go, to ascend', OFris *stīga* 'to climb', OS *stīgan* id., OHG *stīgan* id. Identical with Skt (Dhātup.) *stighnoti* 'to step, to mount', Gk *στείχω* id., OIr *tīagaim* 'to stride', Lith *steigū, steigti* 'to desire', Slav *\*stignōti* 'to arrive'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; TORP-FALK 491; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 285–286; FEIST 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 861–862; MAYRHOFER III 514–515; POKORNY I 1017–1018; FRAENKEL 899–900; VRIES *ANEW* 547; VENDRYES T-57–60; FRISK II 783–785; ONIONS 879; SEEBOLD 466–467; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 760; LEHMANN *GED* 324–325; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stīžaz** sb.m.: ON *stīgr* 'path, way' (rare, also *u*-stem), OE *stīz* id. (fem.), OHG *stīg* 'path'. Identical with W *mor-dwēy* 'sea travel'. Cf., with zero vocalism, Gk *στίχος* 'row', Latv *stīga* 'path', Slav *\*stbza* id. See *\*stīžanan*. TORP-FALK 492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 322; POKORNY I 1017–1018; VRIES *ANEW* 547; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 784–785; SEEBOLD 466; LEHMANN *GED* 321; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 791.
- \*stīžō** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *stega* 'twenty', OFris *stīge* 'twenty items', G *Stiege* 'ladder', dial. *steige*. Derived from *\*stīžanan* (SIEBS *PBB* XLVI 171: compares directly with Gk *στίχος* 'row'). GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 132–133 (to Goth *-tīgus*); FEIST 451–452 (from non-Indo-European); LEHMANN *GED* 324.
- \*stīlaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *stīl* 'thin stick', MLG *stīl* 'pillar'. A variant of *\*stīlaz*. TORP-FALK 490.
- \*stīmaz** sb.m.: Norw *stīm* 'school (of fish)', MHG *stīm* 'commotion, hubbub'. Identical with Skt *stīmá-* 'lazy, passive' derived from *stīyāte* 'to become hard'. TORP-FALK 490; POKORNY I 1010–1011; DYBO *VŠja* 27.
- \*stīraz** adj.: EFris *stīr* 'stiff', G *stier* 'motionless'. Related to Lith *stīrū, stīrti* 'to stiffen', Lat *stīria* 'frozen drop, ice-drop'. TORP-FALK 490; WALDE-

- HOFMANN II 595; POKORNY I 1010–1011; FRAENKEL 910.
- \*stīrēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stīra* ‘to stare, to goggle’, Efris *stīren* ‘to become rigid’, MLG *stīren* id., G *stieren* id. Derived from \*stīraz. TORP-FALK 490; VRIES *ANEW* 548–549.
- \*stōða-xrussan** sb.n.: ON *stōð-hross* ‘stud-horse, stallion’, OE *stōð-hors* id., OHG *stuot-ros* id. Compound of \*stōðan and \*xrussan. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).
- \*stōða-marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *stōð-merr* ‘brood-mare’, OE *stōð-mere* id. Compound of \*stōðan and \*marxjōn. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \*stōðan** sb.n.: ON *stōð* ‘stud, herd (of horses)’, OE *stōd* id., OS *stōd* ‘pen (for horses)’ (fem.), OHG *stuot* ‘herd (of horses)’ (fem.). Together with Slav \*stado continues dialectal IE \*stādhom, derived from IE \*stā- ‘to stand’, see \*standanan, \*stēnan. TORP-FALK 479 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323, *AWN* 283; POKORNY I 1004–1007; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; VRIES *ANEW* 550; ZALIZNIAK II 175; ONIONS 877; STANG *LS* 54; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 743; LEHMANN *GED* 33; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.
- \*stōðiz** adj.: ON *gagn-stæðr* ‘contrary’. Close to Av *stāiti-* ‘standing’, Lith *stāčias* id., Latv *stāis* id., Slav \*stāb ‘row, way, composure’. Continues \*stā-ti-, cf. \*stēnan. BARTHOLOMAE 1605; KARSTEN *NB* II 186–187; POKORNY I 1006; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 283; FRAENKEL 891; VRIES *ANEW* 558; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 748; LEHMANN *GED* 324; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 105, *KZ* CV 120, 132–133; HEIDERMANN 556.
- \*stōðjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-stoðjan* ‘to begin’, ON *stæða* ‘to establish’. Formally derived from \*stōðan or \*stōðiz. FEIST 44–45; VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- \*stōlaz** sb.m.: Goth *stols* ‘seat, chair, throne’, ON *stóll* ‘chair, stool’, OE *stól* id., OFris *stól* id., OS *stōl* id., OHG *stuol* id. Close to Lith *pa-stōlas* ‘stand’ < \*stālo-, cf. also Slav \*stolb ‘throne, table, chair’. Further to IE \*stā- ‘to stand, to put’, see
- \*stēnan. TORP-FALK 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; FEIST 455–456; POKORNY I 1007; FRAENKEL 547–548; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 872; STANG *LS* 55; SEEBOLD 464; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 764–765; LEHMANN *GED* 327; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.
- \*stōmōn** sb.m.: Goth *stoma* ‘basis, substance, ὑπόστασις’, OHG *gi-stuomi* ‘quiet’. Close to Skt neut. *sthāman-* ‘location’, Gk στήμων ‘warp in weaving’, Lat *stāmen* id., Lith *stomuō* ‘stature’, Slav \*stamr ‘permanent, stubborn’. Further based on IE \*stā- ‘to stand’. See \*stēnan. SCHRÖDER *ZDADL* XLII 68 (from \*stōbma-); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 282; WALDE-HOFMANN II 586; FEIST 456; MAYRHOFER III 526; POKORNY I 1007–1008; FRAENKEL 912; FRISK II 796; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 744–745; LEHMANN *GED* 327; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 184.
- \*stōraz** adj.: ON *stórr* ‘great, potent’, OE *stór* ‘great, strong, violent’, OFris *stōr* ‘big, weighty’, OLG *stōri* ‘famous’. Identical with Lith *stóras* ‘thick’, Slav \*starb ‘old’ (MEILLET *Etudes* 404). Cf. \*staraz. KARSTEN *NB* II 251; TORP-FALK 479; PERSSON *Beiträge* 707, 711; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 282; FEIST 50–51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324, *AWN* 284; POKORNY I 1008; FRAENKEL 913; VRIES *ANEW* 551–552; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 747; LEHMANN *GED* 37–38; STANG *LS* 55; HEIDERMANN 557–558.
- \*stōrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stara* ‘to swell’, OHG *stuorren* ‘to support’. Derived from \*stōraz. Structurally close to Slav \*stariti se ‘to become old’. HEIDERMANN 558.
- \*stōwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *stojan* ‘to judge’, OE *stōwian* ‘to hold back, to restrain’, MLG *stōwen* ‘to heap up’, OHG *stouwen* ‘to complain’. Derived from \*stōwō (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/I 202, 207). However, can be structurally close to Slav \*staviti ‘to put, to place’, Lith *stōviu*, *stovėti* ‘to stand, to stand still’ (ZUBATÝ *BB* XVIII 247). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 198; PERSSON *Beiträge* 563, 713; MIKKOLA

*Festschr. Streitberg* 269–270; TORP-FALK 493; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 273; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; FEIST 455; POKORNY I 1008; FRAENKEL 915–916; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 742; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 790.

\***stōwō** sb.f.: ON *eld-stó* ‘stove’, OE *stōw* ‘place’, OFris *stō* id. Derivationally close to Gk *στοά*, Aeol *στωία* ‘roof colonnade, storehouse, court’ < \**στωφία*, Lith *stovà* ‘place, stand’, Latv *stāvs* ‘height, shape’, Slav \**stavb* ‘stand’. Further connected with \**stā-* ‘to stand’, see \**stēnan*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 322; HELTEN *PBB* XXX 246 (to Gmc \**pauwaz* ‘custom’: OE *þeáw*); TORP-FALK 493; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 283; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1008; FRAENKEL 915; VRIES *ANew* 549; FRISK II 800; SEEBOLD 465; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 742; LEHMANN *GED* 324.

\***strak(k)az** adj.: Norw *strak* ‘tight’, OE *strac* ‘strict, hard’, MLG *strak* ‘tight, taut’, OHG *fram-strah* ‘rigid’. Substantivized in WGmc: OE *strac* ‘strictness, rigor’, MLG *strak* ‘penalty’, OHG *strach* id. Identical with Slav \**stroǵs* ‘strict’. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 306–307 (eventually, to \**ster-* ‘to stretch’); TORP-FALK 497; PERSSON *Beiträge* 432; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; WISSMANN *NP* 191; POKORNY I 1023; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 779–780; LÜHR *Expr.* 230–231; HEIDERMANN 559.

\***strakkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strekkja* ‘to stretch’, OE *streccan* ‘to hold out, to extend’, OFris *strekka* ‘to stretch’, MLG *stricken* id., OHG *strecken* id. Derived from \**strak(k)az*. HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 332 (to \**rakjanan*); TORP-FALK 497–498.

\***strambaz** adj.: Norw dial. sbst. *stramb* ‘strong smell’, MLG *stram* ‘strong, powerful’. Close to OPrus *strambo* ‘stubble’, Lith *straĩpas* ‘club, truncheon’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 440). TORP-FALK 499; POKORNY I 1025–1026; FRAENKEL 919, *IF* LIX 95.

\***strandiz** ~ \***strandaz** sb.f./m.: ON *strǫnd* ‘border, edge, coast, strand’ (traces of *i*-stem and root stem), OE neut. *strand* ‘strand, shore’, MLG *strand* id. Unless

a chain of internal borrowings (ON > OE > MLG), connected with \**strendō*. JENSEN *NTFX* 20 (to Lat *frōns* ‘forehead’); TORP-FALK 499; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; SCHRÖDER *NGWG* 1941 294–296 (WGmc < ON); POKORNY I 1030; VRIES *ANew* 555 (to OIr *srath* ‘bottom of the valley’); ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 873; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

\***stranʒa-likaz** adj.: ON *strang-ligr* ‘strong, severe’, OE *strenʒ-líc* ‘strong, firm’, OHG *strenʒ-līh* id. Derived from \**stranʒaz*. HEIDERMANN 560.

\***stranʒaz** adj.: ON *strangr* ‘strong’, OE *stranʒ* id., OS *strang* id., OHG *strang*, *strenʒi* id. Related to Latv *strangs* ‘brave, fresh’. Further can be analyzed as a deverbative (see \**stranʒiz*). KARSTEN *NB* II 377–378; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; TORP-FALK 498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANew* 552; ONIONS 876; LÜHR *Expr.* 161; HEIDERMANN 560–561; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801–802.

\***stranʒiz** sb.m.: ON *strengr* ‘string, cord, rope’, OE *strenʒ* id., MLG *strank* id., OHG *strang* id. Related to Lat *stringō* ‘to draw tight, to bind’ and, further, to \**stranʒaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 180; PERSSON *Beiträge* 866; TORP-FALK 498–499; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 604–605; POKORNY I 1036; VRIES *ANew* 552; ONIONS 876; HEIDERMANN 560; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

\***stranʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *strenʒja* ‘to string, to fasten’, OHG *gi-stengen* ‘to strengthen’. Derived from \**stranʒaz*. TORP-FALK 498; VRIES *ANew* 552; HEIDERMANN 560.

\***straumaz** sb.m.: ON *straumr* ‘stream, current’, OE *streám* id., OFris *strām* id., OS *strōm* id., OHG *stroum* id. From IE \**sroumo-*. Etymologically connected with Gk *ῥέυμα* id., Thrac *Στρουμόν* (river-name), Alb *rymë* ‘flow (of water)’ < \**srūmā*, OIr *srúaim* ‘river’, Lith *sraumuō* ‘stream, brook’, Latv *strāume* ‘river, stream’, Slav \**strumy*, gen. \**strumene* ‘brook’. These forms are further derived from IE \**sreu-* ‘to flow’. TOMASCHEK

*Thr.* II/2 99; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 82; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 147; TORP-FALK 502; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 279–280; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 483–485; POKORNY I 1003; FRAENKEL 887; VRIES *ANEW* 552; ZALIZNIAK I 135; FRISK II 650–651; ONIONS 874; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 783–784; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; OREL *AED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 803.

\***straupjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strøypa* ‘to pinch, to squeeze’, ME *stripe* ‘to strip’, MDu *stroopen* id., OHG *stroufen* ‘to pluck, to gather’. Related to Lith *strūbas* ‘closely cut’. POKORNY I 1027; ONIONS 876.

\***strawan** sb.n.: Goth fem. *straua* ‘funeral feast’, ON *strá* ‘straw’, OE *streáw* id., OFris *strē* id., OS *strō* id., OHG *strou*, *strō* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *struō* ‘to build up’, OBret pret. *strovīs* ‘to spread out’ derived from IE \**sterH-* id. The original meaning (‘something spread out’) is revealed by the derivative \**straw-janan*. GRIMM *Kl. Schr.* III 135 (on the Gothic word); NIEDERLE *Star.* II 136–139 (Goth < Slav \**strawa*); KLUGE *IF* IV 309 (separates *streáw-* in OE *streáw-berīze* ‘strawberry’ as continuing \**szazwa-* ~ Lat *frāgum* ‘strawberry plant’); TORP-FALK 502; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 325; WALDE-HOFMANN II 607–608; FEIST 456–457; ROTH *Strawa* 37–52; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANEW* 552; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 874; LEHMANN *GED* 327–328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 802.

\***strawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *straujan* ‘to spread, to strew’, ON *strá* ‘to strew’ (< \**strawēnan*, new form based on pret.), OE *streáwian* id., OFris *strēwa* id., OS prēt. *strōidun* id., OHG *strewen*, *strouwen* id. Derived from \**strawan*. TORP-FALK 502; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; FEIST 456; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANEW* 552; ONIONS 875; LEHMANN *GED* 327; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 802.

\***strendō** sb.f.: ON *strind* ‘earth, land’. Related to OIr *tret* ‘herd’, without initial \**s-*. TORP-FALK 499; POKORNY I 1030; FRAENKEL 1118 (Lith *trenta* ‘place, area’

< G dial. *trent* ‘area, step’); ZALIZNIAK II 210.

\***streukanan** str.vb.: ON *stjúka* ‘to stroke, to rub, to wipe’. Related to Toch A *sruk-* ‘to kill’, B *sruk-* ‘to die’, Gk στρεύγομαι ‘to be squeezed out in drops’, Slav \**strōgati* ‘to plane’ (SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 161). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28, 168; TORP-FALK 503; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 878–881; POKORNY I 1028–1029; VRIES *ANEW* 554; FRISK II 807–808; SEEBOLD 478–479; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 779; ADAMS *TB* 722–723.

\***strēlō** sb.f.: OE *strēl* ‘arrow’, OS *strāla* id., OHG *strāl* id., *strāla* id. Identical with Lith *strėlà* ‘arrow’ (if not from Slavic), Slav \**strēla* ‘arrow’ (KUHN *KZ* I 540). Further connections are uncertain. PERSSON *Beiträge* 449; TORP-FALK 500; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1028; FRAENKEL 920–921; ZALIZNIAK II 175; STANG *LS* 55; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 774; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 800.

\***strikōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strika* ‘to stop’. Identical with Lat *strigō* ‘to hold up, to halt, to stop’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 458–460). WALDE-HOFMANN II 604; POKORNY I 1036; DYBO *BSA* 173.

\***strik(w)iz** sb.m.: Goth *striks* ‘stroke, hook, serif’, OHG *strik* ‘line, stroke, cut’. Related to \**strik(w)anan*. Cf. Lat *striga* ‘row of grain or hay cut down, a swath, windrow’. TORP-FALK 501; FEIST 457; WALDE-HOFMANN II 603; POKORNY I 1028–1029; ZALIZNIAK II 197; SEEBOLD 476; LEHMANN *GED* 328; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 120.

\***strinōn** sb.m.: Swed dial. *strena* ‘stripe on the skin’, MDu *strene* ‘strand, skein’, OHG *streno* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 500; POKORNY I 1028.

\***strīdan** sb.n./m.: ON *strīð* ‘woe, grief, strife, combat’, OFris *strīd* ‘quarrel, fight’, OS *strīd* id., OHG *strīt* id. Derived from \**strīdanan*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 442 (to Slav \**trizna* ‘wake, contest’); MEILLET *Etudes* 448; VRIES *ANEW* 553; SEEBOLD 475.

\***strīdanan** str.vb.: OSwed *strīða* ‘to quar-

- rel', OE *stridan* 'to get by force, to pillage, to rob', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel', MLG *striden* id., OHG *strītan* id. Historically identical with \**strīðanan* > OE *stridan* 'to stride', MLG *strīden* 'to set the legs wide apart' in its metaphoric meaning. UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328–329 (to Lat *lira* 'earth thrown up between two furrows, a ridge'); TORP-FALK 501; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 873–878; POKORNY I 1026; VRIES *ANEW* 553; ONIONS 875; SEEBOLD 475–476; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801 (to Lith *strainūs* 'decorated, furnished').
- \***strīðaz** adj.: ON *strīðr* 'strong, hard, stubborn', OHG *ein-strīti* 'tenacious, rebellious'. Derived from \**strīðanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 553; HEIDERMANNS 561.
- \***strīðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *strīða* 'to harm, to punish', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel, to dispute', OS *strīðian* id. Derived from \**strīðaz*. TORP-FALK 501; HEIDERMANNS 561.
- \***strīk(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *strīkva*, *strīkja* 'to flog, to punish' (wk.), OE *strīcan* 'to make a stroke', OFris *strīka* 'to strike', MLG *strīken* id., OHG *strīhhan* 'to smear, to whet'. Connected with Lat *stringō* 'to stroke, to touch', Slav \**strīgō*, \**strīgti* 'to cut (hair), to shear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 94; TORP-FALK 500; MELLETT *MSL* XIV 350; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 326; WALDE-HOFMANN II 604–605; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 878–881; POKORNY I 1028–1029; VRIES *ANEW* 554; ONIONS 876; SEEBOLD 476–477; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 778; LEHMANN *GED* 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 801.
- \***strīpōn** sb.f./m.: Norw *strīpa* 'stripe', MLG *strīpe* id., MHG *strīfe* id. Close to OIr *sriab* id. < \**streibā*. TORP-FALK 501; POKORNY I 1029.
- \***strumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *strop* 'measure', EFris *strump* 'stump', MLG *strump* id., MHG *strumpf* id. Identical with Latv *strumps* 'short'. TORP-FALK 504; POKORNY I 1027.
- \***strunkaz** sb.m.: Icel *strokk* 'small wooden vessel', MLG *strunk* 'stock of a large plant', MHG *strunc* 'tirsus'. Derived from \**strawjanan*? TORP-FALK 503.
- \***strut(t)ōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *strutta* 'to strut', ME *strut* 'to abound', OS *strotōn* 'to be talkative', MHG *strozzen* 'to abound'. Of imitative origin. POKORNY I 1027; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 803 (to \**prūtanan*).
- \***strūtaz** sb.m.: ON *strūtr* 'a kind of hood', ME *strūt* 'swelling', MHG *strūz* 'resistance, quarrel'. Related to \**strut(t)ōjanan*. TORP-FALK 503; POKORNY I 1027; VRIES *ANEW* 553 (to Lith *strutis* 'stripes of bast in the sieve').
- \***stubbaz** ~ \***stubbōn** sb.m.: ON *stubb* 'stump', *stubb* id., ME *stubbe* id., MLG *stubbe* id. Related to Lith *stūburas* 'backbone, spine', Latv *stuburs* 'stump'. See \**stūfaz*. TORP-FALK 496; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 290; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MARTINET *Gém.* 196; POKORNY I 1035; FRAENKEL 928; VRIES *ANEW* 555; ONIONS 877; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.
- \***stubjuz** ~ \***stubjan** sb.m./n.: Goth *stubjus* 'dust', MLG *stubbe* id., OHG *stubb* id. Derived from \**steubanan* ~ \**stūbanan*. TORP-FALK 497.
- \***studīlaz** sb.m.: ON *studill* 'prop, stud', MHG *studel* 'post, door-post'. Cf. OS *tanstuhili* 'row of teeth'. Derived from \**studō*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANEW* 555.
- \***studjanan** wk.vb.: ON *styðja* 'to steady, to prop', OHG *gi-studen* 'to establish'. Derived from \**studō*. PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 144; VRIES *ANEW* 557; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.
- \***studō** sb.f.: ON *stoð* 'post, prop', OE *stod* 'post'. Related to Latv *stūte* 'post, prop'. Or derived from \**standanan* with an unexpected vocalism? TORP-FALK 495; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; POKORNY I 1009; VRIES *ANEW* 550; ONIONS 877; SEEBOLD 461; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 806.
- \***stufōn** sb.f.: ON *stofa* 'sitting-room', OE *stofa* 'bathroom' (masc.), MLG *stove* 'heated room', OHG *stuba* 'bathroom, a heated room'. Borrowed from Rom \**extūfa*, cf. Ital *stufa* 'bath(room)', Fr *étuve* id. MEYER-LÜBKE *REW* 270 (to \**steubanan* ~ \**stūbanan*); SCHUCHARDT *ZdWf.* I

66–67 (against MEYER-LÜBKE); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 35; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; MARTYNOV *Slav.-germ.* 122–123 (from Slav \**jbstoba* ‘hut, room’); ONIONS 872; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.

\***stuzjaz** adj.: ON *styggr* ‘shy’, MDu *stugge* ‘stubborn, stiff, unfriendly’. Related to Skt *stūkā* ‘tuft of wool, of hair’, Lith *stūkis* ‘stump’, *stūkas* ‘short’. KARSTEN *NB* II 446; TORP-FALK 494–495; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 862–863; POKORNY I 1032; POLOMÉ *Language* XXV 187–188 (to \**stūraz*); MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1032; FRAENKEL 930; VRIES *ANew* 557; HEIDERMANN 490 (ON < \**skewwaz*, adds G *scheu* ‘shy’).

\***stukkaz** sb.m.: ON *stokkr* ‘trunk, block, log of wood’, OE *stoc* ‘stock, trunk, log’, OFris *stokk* ‘stick, stump’, OS *stokk* ‘stock, trunk, log’, OHG *stoc* id. With an irregularity in the inlaut geminate, related to Skt *stūkā* ‘tuft of wool, of hair’. See \**stuzjaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 28; TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 323; MARTINET *Gém.* 87, 196; MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1033 (to IE \**steu-g-*), 1035; VRIES *ANew* 550; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 871; LÜHR *Expr.* 231; HEIDERMANN 563; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 797 (to Skt *tujāti* ‘to strike, to hit’).

\***stukkjan** sb.n.: ON *stykki* ‘piece’, OE *stycce* id., OS *stukki* id., OHG *stucki* id. Derived from \**stukkaz*. TORP-FALK 494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; POKORNY I 1033; VRIES *ANew* 557; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 871; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 804.

\***stukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stokka* ‘to build, to raise’, ME *stocken* ‘to put together, MLG *stocken* id., OHG *sama-stocken* id. Derived from \**stukkaz*. VRIES *ANew* 550.

\***stulpōn** sb.m.: ON *stólpi* ‘post, pillar’, ME *stolpe* id., MLG *stolpe* id. Close to Lith dial. *stulbas* id., Slav \**stōlbō* ‘pole, post’ (FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* XIX 355). TAMM *UUA* 1881 31 (ON < Slav \**stōlbō*); TORP-FALK 489; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 290–291; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 123; STENDER-

PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 279–281 (Lith < Gmc); POKORNY I 1020; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; FRAENKEL 930; VRIES *ANew* 551; STANG *LS* 56; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 765; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805.

\***stundō** sb.f.: ON *stund* ‘period of time, while, hour’ (partly \**stundiz*), OE *stund* id., OFris *stunde* id., OS *stunda* id., OHG *stunta* id. Derived from \**stēnan*, \**standanan*. TORP-FALK 477; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 327; POKORNY I 1005; VRIES *ANew* 556; ZALIZNIAK II 194; MEIER *ASNSL* CCII 428–431 (from Rom \**extunda* ‘short period of time’: OSard *istunda*, Catal *estona*, Cors *stonda*); HEIDERMANN 552; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805 (follows MEIER).

\***stundōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stunda* ‘to proceed, to strive’, OE *ā-stundian* ‘to astound, to grieve’. Derived from \**stundō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328.

\***stunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stynja* ‘to groan’, OE *stunian* ‘to crash, to resound’, MLG *stonen* ‘to moan’. Derived from \**stēnanan*. Cf. also derivatives: ON *stynr* ‘groan’, OE *ȝe-stun* ‘noise, stun’. TORP-FALK 481; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANew* 557.

\***stuntaz** adj.: ON *stuttr* ‘short, stunted, scant’, OE *stunt* ‘foolish, stupid’, NFrisk *stōnt* ‘short’, MHG *stunz* id. Probably derived from \**stautanan*. KOCK *ANF* XI 317 (ON *stuttr* by analogy, instead of \**stottr*); KARSTEN *NB* I 13–14; TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; POKORNY I 1033–1034; VRIES *ANew* 556–557; VRIES *ANew* 556–557 (to Skt *tudāti* ‘to push, to strike’); ONIONS 878; LÜHR *Expr.* 102; HEIDERMANN 564–565.

\***stuntjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stytta* ‘to shorten’, OE *stytan* ‘to make dull, to become dull’. Derived from \**stuntaz*. EHRISMANN *PBB* XVIII 216 (to Lat *tundō* ‘to beat, to strike’, also with nasalization); TORP-FALK 482; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANew* 558; HEIDERMANN 565.

\***sturđō** sb.f.: ON *storđ* ‘young wood, plantation, earth (grown with brushwood)’. Close to Gk στρόβη: τὸ ὄξυ τοῦ δόρατος,

- καὶ ἐπιδορατίς (Hes.) < \*stordhā (LIDÉN *VSU* VI/1 17). See \*stertaz I. POKORNY I 1024; VRIES *ANEW* 551; FRISK II 802.
- \***sturjanan** wk.vb.: OE *styrjan* ‘to stir, to move’, OS *far-sturian* ‘to subvert’, OHG *ir-sturen* ‘to shake’. Related to Skt *turāti* ‘to hurry, to press forward’, *tūryate* ‘to run’. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MAYRHOFER I 514; POKORNY I 1101; ONIONS 870.
- \***sturjaz** ~ \***sturjan** sb.m./n.: ON *stýrr* ‘tumult, stir’, OE *ʒe-stýr* ‘movement’. Derived from \**sturjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- \***sturjōn** sb.f./m.: ON *styrja* ‘sturgeon’, OE *styria* id., MLG *stor*, *store* id., OHG *sturo*, *sturio* id. Based on \**sturjanan* ‘to stir, to move’ (FALK *ANF* XLI 134). This derivation is motivated by one of the most striking features of sturgeon’s behaviour—its movements during the spawning period’. HIRT *IF* XXII 69 (to Slav \**osetrъ* ‘sturgeon’, Lith *erskētas* id.); TORP-FALK 505; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 484–485; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 557; ZALIZNIAK II 177; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 106 (from \**syHjōn-*, cf. Lat *sariō* ‘salmon trout’, from Gaulish); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 798–799.
- \***sturkaz** sb.m.: ON *storkr* ‘stork’, OE *storc* id., MLG *stork* id., OHG *stora* id. The original meaning must have been ‘stiff bird’, ‘bird standing without moving’. Derived from \**sterkanan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; FICK I 57 (to Gk τόρυος ‘vulture’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 473–474; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from \**sygōs*, cf. Skt *sjayā-* ‘a kind of bird’, Rum *barzǎ* ‘stork’ < Dacian); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 799.
- \***sturknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-staurkanan* ‘to wither’, ON *storkna* ‘to coagulate’, OHG part. *er-storchenet* ‘numb’. Derived from \**sturkaz* (in its unattested original meaning). See also \**sterkanan*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 201–202; POKORNY I 1023; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 873–878; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ONIONS 864; SEEBOLD 473; LEHMANN *GED* 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \***sturmaz** sb.m.: Burg \**storms* ‘storm’, ON *stormr* id., OE *storm* id., OS *storm* id., OHG *sturm* id. Derived from \**sturjanan*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1101; VRIES *ANEW* 551 (to Lat *turma* ‘troop, squadron, crowd’); ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from \**syšmos*, cf. Skt *sárma-* ‘going, running, flowing’, Gk ὀρή ‘rapid motion forward’); KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805–806.
- \***sturmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stýrma* ‘to blow up for a gale, to storm’, OE *stýrman* ‘to storm’, MLG *stormen* id., OHG *sturmen* id. Derived from \**sturmaz*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 558.
- \***sturrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *and-staurran* ‘to confront, to glare at’, OHG *storrēn* ‘to tower’. Related to \**starraz*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 50–51; LEHMANN *GED* 37; HEIDERMANNS 547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.
- \***stūfaz** sb.m.: ON *stúfr* ‘stump’, MLG *stūve* id. Related to Skt *stūpa-* ‘shock of hair’, Gk στῦπος ‘stem, stump, block’, Latv *stūps* ‘fag-end’ (FICK I 145, III 496–497). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 496; MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1035; VRIES *ANEW* 555; FRISK II 813–814; ONIONS 877.
- \***stūfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stýfa* ‘to cut off, to chop off’, MLG *stūven* ‘to deaden’. Derived from \**stūfaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 557.
- \***stūkōn** sb.f.: ON *stūka* ‘sleeve’, MLG *stūke* ‘tree stump’, OHG *stūhha* ‘wide sleeve, kerchief’. Connected with \**stūfaz*? TORP-FALK 494; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 789.
- \***stūpanan** str.vb.: ON *stūpa* ‘to stoop’ (hap. leg.), MDu *stūpen* ‘to stick out’. A secondary strong verb related to \**staupez*. Etymologically connected with Skt *tupāti* ‘to hurt’, *tūmpati* id., *pra-stumpati* ‘to butt’, Gk τύπτω ‘to strike’, Lat *stūpeō* ‘to stiffen’, Slav \**trъpati* ‘to stamp’ despite Gmc \**-p-* of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 609; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 862–866; MAYRHOFER I 512–513;

- POKORNY I 1034; VRIES *ANEW* 556; FRISK II 945–946; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 474.
- \***stūrāz** adj.: Norw *stūr* ‘surly, sad’, MLG *stūr* ‘stiff, strict’, OHG *stūri* ‘strong, well-built’. Identical with Skt *sthūrā-* ‘big, strong, thick’, Osset *stur* ‘big’, Latv *stūrs* ‘stubborn’. KARSTEN *NB* II 250–251; TORP-FALK 493–494; MAYRHOFER III 530–531; POKORNY I 1009; DYBO *VSĵa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 556; SCHRIJVER *LL* 355 (no expected shortening of pretonic \*ū in Gmc); HEIDERMANNS 566; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805.
- \***stūtaz** sb.m.: ON *stūtr* ‘bull; a stumpy thing’, MLG *stūt* ‘thick part of the thigh, rump’. Derived from \**stautanan*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANEW* 556.
- \***suġjanan** wk.vb.: ON *syġa* ‘to become sleepy’, OFris *suffen* id. Derived from \**swe-fanan*. TORP-FALK 548; VRIES *ANEW* 572.
- \***sūġlan** sb.n.: ON *suġl* ‘garnish’, OE *sufel* id., OS *sūval* id., OHG *sūfil* id. Related to Skt *sūpa-* ‘broth, soup’. See \**sūpōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; MAYRHOFER III 494–495; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANEW* 559.
- \***suġġjanan** wk.vb.: ON *syġla* ‘to furnish with garnish’, OE *syġlan* id. Derived from \**sūġġlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; VRIES *ANEW* 572.
- \***suġzan** sb.n.: ON *sog* ‘inlet’, MHG *suc* ‘juice’. Derived from \**sūzanan*. TORP-FALK 443; VRIES *ANEW* 529.
- \***suġzelan** sb.n.: Goth *suġil* ‘sun, name of s-rune’, OE *siȝel*, *seȝl* id. A variant of \**sōwelan* ~ \**sōwelō* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 9) with a difficult inlaut. On the other hand, cf. OE *sweȝle* ‘bright as the sun’, *sweȝel* ‘heaven, sun’, OS *swigli* ‘light’ < \**sweȝlaz*. SIEVERS *PBB* VI 565–566 (phonologically, Goth \**sōġil* = *sauil*); GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 216–217 (same as SIEVERS), *Got.* 182; WOOD *MLN* XVI 306; MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 149 (against connection to \**sōwelan* ~ \**sōwelō*); HOLTHAUSEN *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (to \**sīȝ(w)anan*), *AEEW* 293, 334; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 311; FEIST 457–458; POKORNY I 881–882; VRIES *ANEW* 529; LEHMANN *Phon.* 48 (\*-ȝ- < \*-Hȝ-), *GED* 328; HEIDERMANNS 575.
- \***suġzō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sugga* ‘sow’ (with secondary gemination), OE *sugu* id., OS *suga* id., G dial. *suge* id. Close to OIr *socc* ‘pig’, W *hwch* id., Corn *hoch* id., Bret *houc’h* id. < \**sukku-*. Further connected to \**sūz*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1038; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 849.
- \***suxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *sauhts* ‘sickness, disease’, ON *sótt* id., OE *ūt-siht* ‘diarrhea’, OFris *secht* ‘disease’, OS *suht* id., OHG *suht*, *suft* id. Derived from \**seukaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165; TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; FEIST 412; POKORNY I 915; ZALIZNIAK I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 531; SEEBOLD 399; LEHMANN *GED* 296–297; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 807; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***sulan** sb.n.: OE *sol* ‘mire, miry place’, OFris *sol* ‘mud’, MLG *sol* id., OHG *sol* id. Cf. also ON place name *Soleyjar*. Related to Skt *sūrā* ‘spirituous liquor’, Gk ὕλη ‘sediment, mud, slime’, Lith *sulā* ‘juice, birch juice’. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; FRAENKEL 940; MAYRHOFER III 487; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANEW* 529; FRISK II 962–963; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769–770.
- \***sulġjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-sulġan* ‘to lay the foundation’, ON *sylla* ‘to furnish with a sill’. Related to \**swelljō*. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 417 (to Gk ὕλη ‘forest’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 92 (to Lat *solum* ‘bottom, ground, base’); TORP-FALK 446; FEIST 202; VRIES *ANEW* 573.
- \***sultjō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sylt* ‘saline swamp’, MLG *sulte* ‘saline, meat jelly’, OHG *sulza* ‘saltwater’. Related to \**saltan*. TORP-FALK 437.
- \***sumaz** adj., pron.: Goth *sums* ‘some, any’, ON *sumr* id., OE *sum* id., OFris *sum* id., OS *sum* id., OHG *sum* id. Related to Toch A *sam*, B *sām* ‘same’, Skt *samā-* ‘equal, like, the same, even’, Av *hama-* ‘every, each’, Gk ἅμα ‘together’. BARTHOLOMAE 1773–



- 1774; TORP-FALK 434; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; FEIST 458; MAYRHOFER III 436–437; POKORNY I 903; VRIES *ANEW* 561; FRISK I 83; ONIONS 845; LEHMANN *GED* 328–329; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 227; BURLAK *IFTJa* 260–261.
- \*sumera-đazaz** sb.m.: ON *sumar-dagr* ‘summer day’, late ME *summer-day* id., MLG *somer-dach* id., MHG *sumer-tac* id. Compound of *\*sumeraz* and *\*đazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \*sumera-lanzaz** adj.: ON *sumar-langr* ‘summer long’, OE *sumer-lanz* ‘long as in summer’, OS *sumar-lang* id., MHG *sumer-lanc* id. Compound of *\*sumeraz* and *\*lanzaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \*sumera-tīdiz** sb.f.: ON *sumar-tīð* ‘summer time’, ME *sumer-tid* id., MLG *somer-tīt* id., MHG *sumer-zīt* id. Compound of *\*sumeraz* and *\*tīdiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \*sumeraz** sb.m.: ON *sumarr* ‘summer’ (also neut. *sumar*), OE *sumer* id., OFris *sumur* id., OS *sumar* id., OHG *sumar* id. Close to Arm *amañ* ‘summer’ < *\*s<sub>1</sub>m<sub>1</sub>rom*. Further related to Skt *sāmā* ‘half-year, year, season’, Av *ham-* ‘summer’, Arm *am* ‘year’, W *haf* ‘summer’. BARTHOLOMAE 1773; TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; MAYRHOFER III 437–438; POKORNY I 905; VRIES *ANEW* 560–561; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 885; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770.
- \*sumerin3az** ~ **\*sumerun3az** sb.m.: ON *sumrungr* ‘one summer old animal’, OE *symerin3-uyrt* ‘a kind of plant, Malva crispā’. Derived from *\*sumeraz*. VRIES *ANEW* 561.
- \*sumerōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sumra* ‘to come (of summer)’, ME *someren* id., MLG *someren* id., MHG *sumeren* id. Derived from *\*sumeraz*. VRIES *ANEW* 561.
- \*sumlan** sb.n.: ON *sum(b)l* ‘banquet, symposium’, OE *symbol* ‘feast, banquet’ (< *\*sumljan*), OS *sumbal* ‘meal’. Continues *\*s<sub>1</sub>m-lo-* ‘joint meal’ related to *\*samaz*, *\*samōn*. TORP-FALK 434 (from *\*semōjan* > OHG *gi-semōn* ‘to banquet’, to Gk *ψωμός* ‘morsel, bit’, *ψόω* ‘to rub, to grind’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 340; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 764; POKORNY I 903–904; VRIES *ANEW* 561; FRISK II 390.
- \*sundān** sb.n.: ON *sund* ‘swimming’, OE *sund* ‘swimming, sea’, MLG *sunt* ‘strait’ (masc.). Continues *\*sumđan* derived from *\*swemmanan*. TORP-FALK 548–549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329–330; VRIES *ANEW* 561; ONIONS 848; SEEBOLD 492; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 809.
- \*sundāz** adj.: OE *3e-sund* ‘sound, healthy’, OFris *sund* id., OS *gi-sund* id., OHG *gi-sunt* id. Related to *\*sanp3z*. On the other hand, may be structurally identical with Hitt *ašuwant-* ‘good’ < *\*esu-unt-* (SEEBOLD *LuR* 505). TORP-FALK 547; (to *\*swen-paz*); ONIONS 848; HEIDERMANNS 586; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 321 (to IE *\*ǵhu-nt-*).
- \*sundjō** sb.f.: ON *syn* ‘denial, protest’, OE *syn*, *synn* ‘misdeed, sin’, OFris *sinne* id., OS *sundia* id., OHG *sunta* id. Related to *\*sunjaz*, *\*sanp3z*. VAN HELTEN *PBB* XXX 249 (to Gk *ἄτη* ‘bewilderment, infatuation’); FICK *KZ* XX 367–369 (from *\*sunjaz*); SCHRADER *KZ* XX 467–469 (to Gk *ἄωω* ‘to hurt, to damage’); SCHRÖDER *KZ* LVI 106–116 (to *\*skandō*); TORP-FALK 430; ROSSELL *UUA* 1942/7 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 340; FEIST 459; POKORNY I 341; VRIES *ANEW* 573; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 828 (related to Lat *sōns* ‘guilty’); SEEBOLD *Sprache* XV 14–45; LEHMANN *GED* 329–330; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 809.
- \*sundraz** adj.: Goth adv. *sundro* ‘asunder, alone, apart’, ON *sundr* ‘asunder’, OE *sundor* ‘alone, apart’, OFris prep. *sunder* id., OS *sundar* id., OHG *suntar* ‘remote, separate’. Continues a form with a comparative suffix *\*-ter-*, cf. Skt *sanutār-* ‘away, off, aside’, Gk *ἄτερος* ‘without, far from’, W *hanner* ‘half’ (BUGGE *BB* III 120: reconstructs *\*s<sub>1</sub>m-ter-*, to *\*sem-* ‘one’). SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 92 (same as BUGGE), XXXII 360 (identical with Gk *ἄτερος* ‘other, different’ < *\*s<sub>1</sub>m-tero-*); BARTHOLOMAE *BB* XV 16; BRUGMANN *Grundriß*

- II/1 324; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 202 (same as BUGGE); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 223 (to \**snt-* ‘being’); TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FEIST 458–459; MAYRHOFER III 427; POKORNY I 907; VRIES *ANEW* 561; MAYRHOFER III 427; FRISK I 178; CHANTRAINE 381–382; ONIONS 886; LEHMANN *GED* 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 770–771.
- \***sundrjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *söndra* ‘to sunder’, OE *syndrian* ‘to sunder, to separate’. Derived from \**sundraz*. TORP-FALK 444.
- \***sundrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sundra* ‘to break asunder’, OE *sundrian* ‘to sunder, to separate’, MLG *sonderen* id., OHG *suntarōn* id. Derived from \**sundraz*. TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 561; ONIONS 886; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 771.
- \***sunjō** sb.f.: Goth fem. *sunja* ‘truth’. Replaces the expected but unattested \**sundjaz* < \**sntjō-*. The latter is identical with Skt *satyā-* ‘true, real’, Av *haiθya-* ‘true’ (KLUGE *PBB* X 144). A zero grade form related to \**sanpaz*. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 197–198 (to Gk *ἐτεός* ‘true’); BRUGMANN *KVG* 592 (to Lat *sōns* ‘guilty, criminal’); MEILLET *MSL* XV 219–220 (to Gk *ῥσιος* ‘holy’); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 223–224 (same as BRUGMANN); BARTHOLOMAE 1760–1761; TORP-FALK 430; HELTEN *PBB* XXX 249; FEIST 459; FRISK *Wahrheit* 4–5; MAYRHOFER III 422; POKORNY I 341; ONIONS 846; CHANTRAINE 380–381 (to Gk *ἐτεός* ‘true’); SEEBOLD *Sprache* XV 14–45 (interprets *sunja* as sb. ‘truth’, same as FRISK); LEHMANN *GED* 329–330; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 809.
- \***sunnōn** sb.f.: Goth *sunno*, dat. sg. *sunnin* ‘sun’, ON *sunna* id., OE *sunne* id., OS *sumno* id. (masc.), *sunna* id., OHG *sunna* id. Reflects an old *n*-stem of the heteroclytic stem also attested in Av gen. *x<sup>n</sup>ōng* id. as opposed to nom. *x<sup>n</sup>arə*. In other Indo-European languages the *l*-stem is dominating: Skt *sīvar-* id., Gk Hom *ἠέλιος* id., Lat *sōl* and the like. BARTHOLOMAE *KZ* XXVIII 12; SCHULZE *KZ* XXVII 428–429 (< \**sul-n*); BRUGMANN *Grundriss* II/1 303, 310 (reconstructs nom. \**sunōn*, gen. \**sun-n-ez*, with later generalization of \**nn-*); SCHERE *Gest.* 45–51; SCHWENTNER *ZdPh* LXVI 1; TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (from \**senpanan*), *AEEW* 330; PISANI *AAL* XI 782 (fem. in Goth); WALDE-HOFMANN II 553–554; FEIST 460; MAYRHOFER III 566–567; POKORNY I 881; ZALIZNIAK II 177; VRIES *ANEW* 561–562; FRISK I 631–632; ONIONS 885; LEHMANN *GED* 330; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 180, 206; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 771.
- \***sunpanē** adv.: ON *sunnan* ‘from the South’, OE *sūðan* id., OS *sūthon* id., OHG *sundana* ‘in the South’. Derived from \**sunpiz*. TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 562.
- \***sunpiz** sb.n.: ON *sudr* ‘South’, OE adv. *sūð* ‘southwards’, OFris *sūth* id., *sūther* id., OS adv. *sūth* ‘in the South’, *sūthar-luti* ‘Southern people’, OHG adv. *sund* ‘in the South’, adj. *sundar* ‘southern’. Derived from \**sunnōn* (BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 423–426). Derivationally close to Toch A *swāñce*, B *swāñco* ‘ray, sunbeam’ < \**sun-t* (HILMARSSON apud ADAMS *TB* 725). SCHRÖDER *PBB* XLVII 345 (to \**swenpaz*); WOOD *Language* III 185 (from IE \**snto-*); TORP-FALK 444; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 101 (to Gk *ὑπέρ* ‘over’); POKORNY I 881; VRIES *ANEW* 559; ONIONS 848; LEHMANN *GED* 330; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 808.
- \***sunprjaz** adj. comp.: ON *syðri* ‘more southern’, OFris *sūther* ‘southern’. Derived from \**sunpiz*. VRIES *ANEW* 572.
- \***sunbrōnjaz** adj.: ON *sudrœnn* ‘southern’, OE *sūðerne* id., OFris *sūthern* id., OS *sūðrōni* id., OHG *sundrōni* id. Derived from \**sunprjaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; VRIES *ANEW* 559.
- \***sunurō** ~ \***swanurō** sb.f.: ON *sonardreyri* ‘pig blood’, OE *sunor* ‘herd of swine’, OHG *swanur* ‘herd’. Derived from \**swēnan*, \**sūz*. TORP-FALK 546; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FOWKES *Language*

- XXII 347 (to Skt *śavāti* 'to set in motion, to vivify'); VRIES *ANEW* 530 (to *\*saumaz*).
- \*sunuz** sb.m.: Goth *sunus* 'son', ON *sunr*, *sonr* id., OE *sunu* id., OFris *sunu* id., OS *sunu* id., OHG *sunu*, *sun* id. Despite the difference in vocalism, continues (with oxytonic shortening) IE *\*sūnus* id.: Skt *sūmū-*, Av *humu-*, Lith *sūnūs*, Slav *\*synъ*. Cf. also Toch B dim. *soṃške* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1831; TORP-FALK 441; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FEIST 460–461; PORZIG *Gliederung* 166; MAYRHOFER III 494; POKORNY I 913; DYBO *VŠJa* 24 (pretonic shortening of *\*ū* in Gmc); FRAENKEL 941–942; VRIES *ANEW* 530; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 845; BENVENISTE *IEL* 191; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 817–818; LEHMANN *GED* 330–331; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769; SCHRIJVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); ADAMS *TB* 702.
- \*supōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *supōn* 'to salt, to season', OHG *soffōn* 'to spice, to enbalm'. Derived from *\*supōn*. FEIST 461; LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- \*supōn** sb.m.: ON *sopi* 'mouthful', OE *sopa* 'sup, draught' Derived from *\*sūpanan*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; VRIES *ANEW* 530; SEEBOLD 400; LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- \*suppōn** sb.f.: ON *soppa* 'sop', OE *soppe* id., MLG *soppe* 'soup', MHG *soppe* 'soup'. Related to *\*supōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; ONIONS 846 (to *\*sūpanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 331.
- \*surza-fullaz** adj.: ON *sorg-fullr* 'sorrowful', OE *sorh-full* 'full of care, solicitous'. Compound of *\*surzō* and *\*fullaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.
- \*surzēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *saurgan* 'to be worried, to care', ON *syrgja* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OE *sorzian* 'to care, to be anxious', OFris *sorgia* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OS *sorgōn* id., OHG *sorgēn* id. Derived from *\*surzō*. TORP-FALK 446; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; VRIES *ANEW* 530, 574; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN *GED* 297.
- \*surzō** sb.f.: Goth *saurga* 'care, sorrow', ON *sorg* 'sorrow, care' (*i*-stem), OE *sorz* 'sorrow', OS *sorga* id., OHG *sorga* id. Deverbative identical with Slav *\*sorgō* 'strict, severe' based on *\*s(y)ergh-* attested in Toch A *sārċ-*, B *sark-* 'sickness', Lith *sergū*, *sīgti* 'to be ill', OIr *serg* 'illness' (FICK III 329). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 76; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, *BB* XV 104–105; TORP-FALK 446 (to Skt *sūrksati* 'to be sad'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; POKORNY I 1051 (to Skt *sūrksati* 'to take care of'); FRAENKEL 787; VRIES *ANEW* 531; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 847; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 722; HAMP *IF* LXXIX 154–155; LEHMANN *GED* 297; LINDEMAN *IF* XCVIII 52 (< *\*surgh-*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 772; BURLAK *IFTJa* 261.
- \*supan** ~ **\*suđan** sb.n.: ON *sod* 'meat broth', OE *ȝe-sod* 'cooking, boiling', OFris *soth* 'broth', OS *soth* id., OHG *sod* id. (masc.). Derived from *\*seupanan*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; VRIES *ANEW* 528; SEEBOLD 401; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- \*sūdō** sb.f.: ON *sūd* 'clincing of a ship's boards', MHG *sūte* 'seam'. Derived from *\*sūejanan*. Structurally close to Lat part. *sūtus* 'sewn'. TORP-FALK 441; WALDEHOFMANN II 631; POKORNY I 916; VRIES *ANEW* 559.
- \*sūžanan** str.vb.: ON *súga* 'to suck', OE *sūžan* id., OS *sūgan* id., OHG *sūgan* id. A variant of *\*sūkanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 139; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; JÖHANNESON *IEW* 773–775; POKORNY I 912–913; VRIES *ANEW* 560 (to Lat *sūcus* 'juice, moisture, sap', Lith *sun-kiū*, *suñkti* 'to squeeze out'); ONIONS 882; SEEBOLD 398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.
- \*sūxlō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sýsl*, *sýsla* 'business, work', OE *sūsl* 'torment'. Related to *\*seukaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; LEHMANN *GED* 297.
- \*sūkanan** str.vb.: OE *sūcan* 'to suck', MDu *suken* id. Related to Lat *sūgō* id., OIr *sūgim* id. (BRUGMANN II/3 128).

- ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; WALDE-HOFMANN II 622; POKORNY I 912–913; ONIONS 882; SEEBOLD 399.
- \*sūlō** ~ **\*sūliz** sb.f.: ON *súl* ‘pillar’, OE *syl* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sūl* id., OHG *sūl* id. Cf. also Goth *sauls* id. with a short *\*ū*. Identical with Gk ὄλη ‘wood’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 383). Further probably connected to Lat *solum* ‘floor’, Gk ὄλια ‘sole’ (Hes.). Related to *\*swelljō*. TORP-FALK 446 (to Gk ξυλόν ‘wood, timber’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; WALDE-HOFMANN II 554; FEIST 412–413; POKORNY I 899 (to *\*selmōn*), 1046; DYBO *VŠja* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 560; ZALIZNIAK II 197; FRISK II 962–963; LEHMANN *GED* 297; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.
- \*sūpanan** str.vb.: ON *sūpa* ‘to drink, to sup’, OE *sūpan* id., OFris *sūpa* id., MLG *sūpen* id., OHG *sūfan* id. See *\*sūpō(n)*. The origin of the word is not clear. TORP-FALK 444–445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 773–775; POKORNY I 912–913; VRIES *ANEW* 562; ONIONS 886; SEEBOLD 399–400; LEHMANN *GED* 331 (to IE *\*seu-* ‘to rain, to flow’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.
- \*sūpō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sūpa* ‘soup’, MHG *sūf* ‘drink’. Looks similar to Skt *sūpa-* ‘soup, broth’ but the unvoiced *-p-* creates a problem. TORP-FALK 445; MAYRHOFER III 494; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANEW* 562.
- \*sūra-au3jaz** adj.: ON *súr-eygr* ‘blear-eyed’, OE *súr-ize* id., OS *sūr-ōgi* id., OHG *sūr-ougi* id. Compound of *\*sūraz* and *\*au3jaz*. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 9 (to ON *saurr* ‘mud, dirt’ and *\*sū3an*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; VRIES *ANEW* 562.
- \*sūraz** adj.: ON *súr* ‘acid, sour’, OE *súr* ‘sour’, MLG *sūr* id., OHG *sūr* id. Related to Lith *sūras* ‘salty’, Slav *\*syrъ* ‘wet, raw’. Cf. also Illyr rvii. *Syr-apus* (KRAHE *Glotta* XX 188–189). KARSTEN *NB* II 249–250, 451; TORP-FALK 446; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 293–294; BÜGA *RFV* LXXV 148; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; POKORNY I 1039; DYBO *VŠja* 26; FRAENKEL 944–945; VRIES *ANEW* 562; ONIONS 848; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Matzel* 124–125; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 819; HEIDER-MANN 568–569; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.
- \*sūz** sb.f.: ON *syr* ‘sow’, OE *sú* id., OS *sū* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *sū* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Toch B *suwo* id., Av *hū* id., Gk ὄς id., Alb *thi* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493). HAMEL *APS* II 31–42; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XIII 132–138; BARTHOLOMAE 1817; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1038; VRIES *ANEW* 574; ZALIZNIAK II 210; FRISK II 973–974; ONIONS 849; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 373–393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 705–706; OREL *AED* 477; ADAMS *TB* 698.
- \*swabbōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *svabba* ‘to splash’, E *swab* ‘to swab, to mop’, MLG *swabben*. Related to Lat *supō* ‘to throw, to scatter’, Slav *\*sypati* ‘to pour, to strew’. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 293; WALDE-HOFMANN I 356; POKORNY I 1049; ONIONS 891.
- \*swabjjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svefja* ‘to lull to sleep’, OE *swebban* ‘to send to sleep, to lull, to kill’, OS *an-swebbian* ‘to fall asleep’, OHG *in-swebben* ‘to lull to sleep’. Causative of *\*swefanan*. Structurally close to Skt *svāpáyati* ‘to make sleep’, Lat *sōpiō* ‘to make sleep’. TORP-FALK 548; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 561; MAYRHOFER III 561; POKORNY I 1048; VRIES *ANEW* 566; SEEBOLD 483.
- \*swaiflōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveifla* ‘to swing’, Efris *sweifeln* ‘to sway’, MHG *sweibeln* id. Related to *\*swōfanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 566.
- \*swai3jjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveigja* ‘to bend, to bow’, ME *sweigh* ‘to sweep, to swing’. Related to Lith *svaigiù, svāigti* ‘to waver, to become dizzy’ (WOOD *MLN* XVI 21). POKORNY I 1042; FRAENKEL 947; VRIES *ANEW* 566; ONIONS 892.
- \*swaimaz** sb.m.: ON *sveimr* ‘soaring, stir’, MHG *sweim* ‘soaring, rambling’. Derived from *\*swēmanan*. TORP-FALK 553; VRIES *ANEW* 566.
- \*swaimōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveima* ‘to wander, to soar’, MLG *sweimen* ‘to sway’,

MHG *sweimen* ‘to swing, to hover, to hang’. Derived from \**swaimaz*, \**swīmanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; VRIES *ANEW* 566–567.

\***swainaz** sb.m.: ON *sveinn* ‘boy, servant, attendant’, OE *swán* ‘herd, swine-herd’, OS *swēn* id., OHG *swein* ‘servant, shepherd’. Derived from \**swīnan*. TORP-FALK 543 (from \**sye-* ‘(his) own’, cf. Lith *swainis* ‘brother-in-law’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 884; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 891.

\***swaipanan** str.vb.: ON *sveipa* ‘to sweep, to stroke, to wrap’ (relic str. forms), OE *swápan* ‘to sweep’, OS pret. sg. *for-sweþ* ‘to drive out’, OHG *sweifan* ‘to wrestle’. Probably related to Av *xšvivera-* ‘rapid’, *xšāwəyāt-aštra-* ‘swinging the whip’. BARTHOLOMAE 563; TORP-FALK 555; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; JÖHANNESSEN *IEW* 794–797; POKORNY I 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479–480; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.

\***swaipaz** I sb.m.: ON *sveipr* ‘fold, hood’, OHG *sweif* ‘cloak’. Substantivized \**swaipaz* II or direct derivative of \**swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 555; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253.

\***swaipaz** II adj.: ON *auð-sveipr* ‘pliable, yielding’, MHG *wilt-sweif* ‘wandering around’. Derived from \**swaipanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 107, *KZ* CV 128; HEIDERMANN 571.

\***swaipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveipa* ‘to sweep, to stroke, to wrap’, ME *swēpen* ‘to sweep’, OHG *gi-sweifēn* id. Causative of \**swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 555.

\***swaitaz** sb.m./n.: ON *sveiti* ‘sweat’ (< \**swaitjan*), OE *swát* id., OFris *swēt* ‘sweat, perspiration’, OS *swēt* id., OHG *sweiz* ‘sweat, blood of animals’. Identical with Skt *svéda-* ‘sweat’, Av *x<sup>a</sup>aēda-* id. and further related to Arm *k’irtn* id., Gk Ion *ἴδος* id., Lat *sūdor* id., Alb *djersë* id. < PALb \**swiderjā*, Latv *sviedri* id. Connected with \**swaijanan*. BARTHO-

LOMAE 1860; TORP-FALK 554; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; WALDE-HOFMANN II 623–624; MAYRHOFER III 570; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 709–710; ONIONS 893; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749; OREL *AED* 69.

\***swaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveitask* ‘to sweat’, OE *swétan* id., MLG *swēten* id., OHG *sweizen* ‘to fry, to melt’. Causative-iterative connected with \**swaitaz*, \**switjanan*. Derivationally close to Skt *svedayati* ‘to make sweat’. TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ONIONS 893.

\***swalziz** sb.m.: ON *svelgr* ‘swirl, whirlpool’, OE *3e-swel3e* ‘abyss, gulf’ (neut.). Derived from \**swelzanan*. TORP-FALK 552; SEEBOLD 489; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

\***swal(3)wōn** sb.f.: ON *swala* ‘swallow’, OE *swealwe* id., OFris *swale* id., OS *swala* id., OHG *swalawa* id. Derived from \**swelzanan*. SAUSSURE apud VRIES (to Gk *άλκυών* ‘mythical bird, identified with the kingfisher, Alcedo ispida’); WOOD *MLN* XXI 228 (to Latv *svelpu* ‘to whistle’); SOLMSEN *AfslPh* XXIV 575–576 (to Slav \**solovjǫb* ‘nightingale’); TORP-FALK 552–553; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; VRIES *ANEW* 563; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 891; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

\***swa-likaz** pron.: Goth *swaleiks* ‘such’, ON *slíkr* id., OE *swelc*, *swilc* id., OFris *sulik*, *selik* id., OS *sulik* id., OHG *sulih* id. Derived from \**swō(t)*. ZUPIŹA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 543; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; FEIST 463; VRIES *ANEW* 515–516; ONIONS 882; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769.

\***swalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *svella* ‘to make swell’, OHG *bi-swellen* ‘to block’. Derived from \**swellanan*. TORP-FALK 551; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 490.

\***swaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *swelta* ‘to put to death’, OE *sweltan* ‘to die’. Causative of \**swellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; SEEBOLD 491.

\***swampaz** sb.m.: Goth *swammis* ‘sponge’,

ON *svoppr* 'ball, sponge' (*u*-stem), OE *swamm* 'mushroom', MLG *swam*, *swamp* 'sponge', OHG *swam*, *swamb* 'fungus, mushroom'. Despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism, to be compared with Gk *συμφός* 'swampy, porous' (KUHNS *KZ* IV 17; CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 380). LUFT *KZ* XXXVI 147 (to Lat *fungus* 'toadstool, mushroom' < \**sg<sup>h</sup>hongo-*); KLUGE *Glotta* II 55 (same as LUFT); PEDERSEN *MPKJ* I 165–167 (to Lith *gūmbas* 'sponge', Slav \**goba* id.); TORP-FALK 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; FEIST 463; POKORNY I 1052; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 530; FRISK II 753–754; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

\***swanaz** sb.m.: ON *swanr* 'swan', OE *swan* id., OS *swan* id., OHG *swan*, *swano* id. Identical with Skt *swaná-* 'sound', Lat *sonus* id. (SUOLAHTI *DVN* 408). Further related to Skt *svánati* 'to sound', Lat *sonō* id. SUOLAHTI *DVN* 408; TORP-FALK 546; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; WALDEHOFMANN II 559; PORZIG *Gliederung* 180; POKORNY I 1046–1047; VRIES *ANEW* 564; ONIONS 892; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

\***swan3waz** adj.: ON *swanr* 'thin, slender, slim', MLG *swank* 'unstable, wavering', MHG *swanc* id. Derived from \**swen3wanan*. TORP-FALK 547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.

\***swan3wjanan** wk.vb: Goth *af-swaggujan* 'to cause to waver', OE *swen3zan* 'to cause to swing', OFris *swenga* 'to water', MLG *swengen* 'to rock, to waver', OHG *swenken* 'to beat, to whip'. Causative of \**swen3wanan*. JOHANSSON *Beitr. Gesch.* XV 237 (to Skt *vāncati* 'to move crookedly'); TORP-FALK 547; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; FEIST 10; ONIONS 894; SEEBOLD 493; LEHMANN *GED* 7; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

\***swankō** ~ \***swankiz** sb.f./m.: Norw dial. *svokk* 'arch of the foot', OE *swenc* 'trial affliction', MLG *swanc* 'turn', MHG *swanc* 'swinging movement'. Derived from \**swenkanan*. TORP-FALK 546–547.

\***swaran** ~ \***swarō** sb.n./f.: ON *svar* 'answer', OE *and-swaru* id., OFris *ond-ser*

id.. Derived from \**swarjanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**swarō* 'quarrel, fight', \**svara* id. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 211–213; TORP-FALK 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 565; ONIONS 39; SEEBOLD 481; LEHMANN *GED* 333; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 63.

\***swarban** sb.n.: ON *svarf* 'file-dust', OHG pl. *swarþun* 'gurgitibus'. Derived from \**swerþanan*. Formally identical with Slav \**svorbō* 'scab, rash'. TORP-FALK 551; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295; SEEBOLD 495; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 583–584.

\***swarþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svarfa* 'to sweep, to swerve', Efris *svarven* 'to move around', LG *svarven* id. Derived from \**swerþanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 565.

\***swarðuz** ~ \***swarðō** sb.m./f.: ON *svorðr* 'skin', OE *swearð*, *swearð* 'skin, hide', OFris *swarde* 'scalp', MLG *swarde* id., MHG *swart* 'scalp, bacon crust'. Derived from \**swerðanan*. TORP-FALK 550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1050 (to OHG str. *sweran* 'to ache, to pain'); VRIES *ANEW* 572 (to Latv *serve* 'thick skin'); ONIONS 892; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.

\***swarjanan** str.vb.: Goth *swaran* 'to swear' (secondary absence of *j*-present), ON *sverja* id., OE *swerian* id., OFris *swera* id., OS *swerian* id., OHG *swerren* id. Probably connected with OESc dat. sg. *swerunnei* 'arbitrer' < \**swer-sōn-*, Slav \**svara* 'quarrel'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 204 (to IE \**swer-* 'to speak'); TORP-FALK 549; FEIST 463–464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336, *AWN* 290; KLUGE 695–696; KRAHE *SuV* 77; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 803; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 568; ONIONS 892; SEEBOLD 480–482; BENVENISTE *IEL* 434, 475; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 569; LEHMANN *GED* 333; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.

\***swarmaz** sb.m.: Norw *swarmr* 'swarm', OE *swearn* id., MLG *swarm* id., OHG *swarm* id. Derived from \**swarjanan*? TORP-FALK 549 (from \**swarþmaz*, cf. G dial. *swurbel* id., or to Lith *sumà* 'pipe, reed-pipe' < \**swer-* 'to sound'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049–

- 1050 (to IE *\*syer-* 'to sound'); VRIES *ANEW* 565; ONIONS 892; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.
- \*swarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *swara* 'to answer', OE *and-svarian* id., OFris *andswara* 'to take responsibility'. Derived from *\*swaran* ~ *\*swarō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 565; BENVENISTE *IEL* 434.
- \*swarōn** sb.m.: Goth *ufar-swara* 'perjurer', ON *mein-svari* id., OE *ād-swara* 'oath', OFris *swara* 'juror'. Derived from *\*swarjanan*. FEIST 510; SEEBOLD 481; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 177–178.
- \*swartaz** adj.: Goth *swarts* 'black', ON *swatr* id., OE *swart* 'black, dark', OFris *swart* 'black', OS *swart* 'black, dark', OHG *swarz* 'black'. Related to Lat *sordēs* 'dirt', from *\*sordus* < *\*surdō-* 'dirty' (SCHMIDT *KZ* XIX 270). Further cf. Balkanic *rvn.* Βαρδάριος < *\*(s)urdō-urō-* 'black water' (GEORGIEV *Isseldov.* 114). CURTIUS *KZ* I 268; NIEDERMANN *IF* X 230; PERSSON *Beiträge* 167; OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 92–97 (to Lat *sorbus* 'sorb-tree' < *\*surdō-urō-*); TORP-FALK 550; SCHWENTNER *FB* 4–14; FEIST 464; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 562–563; SZEMERÉNYI *Kratylos* II 122; POKORNY I 1052; CHEMODANOV *SGGʃa* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 565; ONIONS 892; LEHMANN *GED* 333; HEIDERMANNS 574–575; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 748.
- \*swartēnan** wk.vb.: OHG *ir-swarzēn* 'to become black'. Derived from *\*swartaz*. Structurally close to Lat *sordere* 'to be dirty'. WALDE-HOFMANN II 562; VRIES *ANEW* 530; HEIDERMANNS 574.
- \*swapan** ~ **\*swapō** sb.n./f.: ON *swað* 'slide, a slippery place', OE *swaðu* 'track, trace', *swæð* id., OFris *swethe* 'boundary, track, trace', MLG *swad* 'row of mown grass', MHG masc. *swade* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 545 (part. of *\*swājanan* > MLG *swāien* 'to swing'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; POKORNY I 1041; ONIONS 892.
- \*swēblaz** ~ **\*swēflaz** sb.m.: Goth *swibls* 'sulfur', OE *swefel* id., OS *sweval* id., OHG *swebal*, *sweval* id. Derived from IE *\*suep-* 'to throw, to pour': Slav *\*srъpъ*, *\*suti*, Lith *supù*, *sùpti* 'to rock, to swing', Lat *supō*. For the semantic development cf. Slav *\*sěra* 'sulphur' ~ Lat *serum* 'whey' < IE *\*ser-* 'to flow' (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1968 38–40). SLOTTY *IF* LI 147 (a Mediterranean *Wanderwort*); ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 93–94; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 205 (derived from *\*swēfanan*: sulfur vapors cause sleep); MUCH *ʒDADL* XLII 165–166 (reconstructs *\*suelk\*lo-* > *\*swēblaz*); HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 309 (related to Lat *sulp(h)ur*); BRÜCH *Glotta* XXI 72–75 (from *\*swezwlaz*, follows HIRT); TORP-FALK 548 (reconstruct Gmc *\*swēplaz*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 293; WALDE-POKORNY II 533; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628; FEIST 466–467; POKORNY I 909–910, 1046 (same as HIRT); FRAENKEL 943–944; ZALIZNIAK I 136; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 818; LEHMANN *GED* 335; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749; ADAMS *TB* 689–690 (to Toch AB *sālp-* 'to be set alight').
- \*swēbnaz** sb.m.: ON *swefn* 'sleep', OE neut. *swefen* id., OS *sweban* id. Derived from *\*swēfanan*. Continues IE *\*suoḡnos* ~ *\*sueḡnos* ~ *\*suḡnos* id.: Toch A *špām*, B *špane*, Skt *svāpna-*, Av *xʷafna-*, Gk ὕπνος, Alb *gjmë*, Lat *somnus*, OIr *súan*, Lith *sāpnas*, Slav *\*srъnъ* (BUGGE *KZ* XX 40–41). MEILLET *Etudes* 383; BARTHOLOMAE 1863–1864; TORP-FALK 548; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 94; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 557–558; PORZIG *Gliederung* 179; MAYRHOFER III 561–562; POKORNY I 1048; FRAENKEL 762; VRIES *ANEW* 566; ZALIZNIAK II 172; FRISK II 970–971; SEEBOLD 482; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 716–717; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; OREL *AED* 138; ADAMS *TB* 666.
- \*swēfanan** str.vb.: ON *sofa* 'to sleep', OE *swefan* id. Related to Hitt *šup-* 'to sleep', Skt *svāpiti* id., Av *-ap-* id., Lat *sopor* 'sleep', Slav *\*srъpati* id. See *\*swēbnaz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1862–1863; TORP-FALK 548; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334, *AWN* 271, 297;

- WALDE-HOFMANN II 561; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 800; MAYRHOFER III 561; POKORNY I 1048; VRIES *ANew* 528; SEEBOLD 482–483; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 732–733.
- \*swefnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sofna* ‘to fall asleep’, OE *swefnian* ‘to appear in a dream, to dream’. Derived from *\*swēb-naz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*sъnōiti* ‘to fall asleep’. VRIES *ANew* 528; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 733.
- \*sweʒlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *swiglon* ‘to play the flute’, OHG *swegalōn* id. Derived from *\*sweʒlō*. FRÖHDE *BB* III 15, XIV 111; PERSSON *Beiträge* 355; TORP-FALK 554; FEIST 467; LEHMANN *GED* 335.
- \*sweʒlō(n)** sb.f.: OE *swēʒel* ‘music (?)’, OHG *swegala*, *swegel* ‘pipe’. An onomatopoeic formation. Hardly related to Lat *sibilus*, *sifilus* ‘hissing, whistling’ (cf. *sūbulō* ‘flutist’ < Etr *sūplū*). TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; WALDE-HOFMANN II 531–532, 620; POKORNY I 1040–1041; LEHMANN *GED* 335.
- \*swexrō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *swaihra* ‘mother-in-law’, ON *sværa* id., OE *swēr* id., *swēhor* id., OFris *swiār* id. Cf. also *\*sweʒrō* > OE *swēzer* id., MDu *sweger* id., OHG *swigar* id. Transformation of IE *\*swēkrū* id.: Skt *śvas rū-*, Gk *ἐκυρά*, Arm *skesur*, Alb *vjehërr*, Lat *socrus*, W *chwęgr*, Slav *\*swękry*. TORP-FALK 544; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 60–62; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334, 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 550–551; FEIST 462–463; MAYRHOFER III 400–401; POKORNY I 1043–1044; TRUBACHEV *Rod.* 118–120; VRIES *ANew* 571; ZALIZNIAK II 181; FRISK I 478–479; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 572; BENVENISTE *IEL* 201; LEHMANN *GED* 332; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751; OREL *AED* 510–511.
- \*swexuraz** sb.m.: Goth *swaihra* ‘father-in-law’ (*n*-stem), OSwed *svēr* id., *svær*, OE *swēhor*, *swēor* id., MDu *sweer* id., OHG *swēhur* id. Related to Skt *śwāsūra-* id., Gk *ἐκυρός* id., Alb *vjehërr* id., Lat *socer* id., Lith *šėšuras* id., Slav *\*swękrъ* id. continuing IE *\*swękuros*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; TORP-FALK 544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295;
- HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 69, *KZ* XL 400–401; WALDE-HOFMANN II 550–551; FEIST 462–463; MAYRHOFER III 400–401; POKORNY I 1043–1044; FRAENKEL 977; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 478–479; BENVENISTE *IEL* 201; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 571–572; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747; OREL *AED* 510–511.
- \*sweknaz** adj.: Goth *swikns* ‘pure, innocent’, ON *sykn* ‘innocent’. Continues *\*sye-ġno-*, a compound of refl. *\*sye-* and a form of *\*ġena-* ‘to give birth’ as in Gk *veoγνός* ‘newly born’, Lat *malī-gnus* ‘wicked, ill-disposed’, Gaul *-cnos* in proper names (e.g. *Truticnos*), Venet *volti-ġnos*. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 34 (from *\*su-* ‘good’ and *\*iāġno-* as in Gk *ἀγνός* ‘pure, chaste, holy’); BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 354 (to Gk *σινγλόεις* ‘shining’); KARSTEN *NB* II 211–212; WOOD *MLN* XXV 75 (to *\*swik(w)anan*); FRÖHDE *KZ* XXIII 311–312 (to Gk *σεμνός* ‘holy’, *σέβομαι* ‘to revere’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; ZUBATY *BB* XVII 325–326 (to Slav *\*svěžb* ‘fresh’); TORP-FALK 554; MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 126 (same as ZUBATY); FEIST 467; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 16; MEZGER *Language* XIX 261–262 (from *\*sye-* and *\*ġnō-* ‘to recognize, to know’); JÓHANNESON *IEW* 791 (to IE *\*su-* ‘good’); POKORNY I 375; VRIES *ANew* 572; LEHMANN *GED* 335–336; MAYRHOFER *Diachronica* IV 249; LÜHR *Expr.* 339; HEIDERMANNS 582 (reconstructs *\*swiknaz*).
- \*sweknō** sb.f.: ON *sykn* ‘absolution’, OE *swicn* ‘clearance from a criminal charge’. Substantivized *\*sweknaz*. TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; HEIDERMANNS 582.
- \*swelanan** str.vb.: OE *swelan* ‘to burn’, OHG pres. *er-swilit* ‘obcaluit’. Identical with Skt *svarati* ‘to shine’, cf. also Lith *svilū*, *svilti* ‘to singe, to smoulder’. TORP-FALK 551; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; MAYRHOFER III 563; POKORNY I 1045; FRAENKEL 954; VRIES *ANew* 564; SEEBOLD 480; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750; DYBO *BSA* 21.



\***swelʒanan** str.vb.: ON *swelgja* ‘to swallow’, OE *swelʒan* id., MLG *swelgen* id., OHG *fir-swelgan* id. Unclear. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 25–26; TORP-FALK 552; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 805; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ONIONS 891; SEEBOLD 488–489; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

\***swellan** sb.n.: ON *swell* ‘lump of ice’, OE *ʒe-swell* ‘swelling, tumor’, MDu *ge-swelle* id. Derived from \**swellan*. VRIES *ANEW* 567.

\***swellan** str.vb.: ON *swella* ‘to swell’, OE *swellan* id., OFris pres. *swella* id., OS *swellan* id., OHG *swellan* id. Derived from \**swellan*? CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 372 (to Lat *salum* ‘open sea, high sea’); SOMMER *Gr.* 112 (to Gk ἄλις ‘enough’); POKROWSKIJ *KZ* XXXV 230–231 (to Lat *insolēscō* ‘to become unusual’); TORP-FALK 551; FEIST 513; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334–335; WALDE-HOFMANN I 704–705 (to Lat *insolēns* ‘insolent’); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 806; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ONIONS 893; FRAENKEL II 758 (to Lith *salti* ‘to flow’); SEEBOLD 489–490; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.

\***swelljō** sb.f.: ON *syll*, *swill* ‘threshold, sill’, OE *syll* ‘sill, support’, MLG *sul*, *sulle* id. (masc.), OHG *swelli* ‘sockle, foot-support’ (neut.). Connected with \**sālō* ~ \**sūlīz*. TORP-FALK 552; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 340; POKORNY I 1046; VRIES *ANEW* 573 (to Gk σελίς ‘cross-beam, junction’); ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 827.

\***sweltanan** str.vb.: Goth *swiltan* ‘to die’, ON *swelta* ‘to starve, to die’, OE *sweltan* ‘to die’, OS *sweltan* id., OHG *swelʒan* ‘to burn slowly, to smoulder’ (hap. leg.). Derived from \**swelan*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 429 (to Arm *kalē* ‘hunger’ < \**sūld-sko*); TORP-FALK 552; FEIST 468; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 806–807; POKORNY I 1045; VRIES *ANEW* 567–568; ONIONS 893; SEEBOLD 490–491; LEHMANN *GED* 336.

\***swemmanan** str.vb.: ON *swimma*, *swima* ‘to swim’, OE *swimman* id., OFris *swimma*

id., MLG *swimmen* id., OHG *swimman* id. Secondary ablaut type based on \**swīmanan*. TORP-FALK 548–549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; WALDE-POKORNY 2 254 (to Lith *sūmdyti* ‘to hunt’); MARTINET *Gém.* 71; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 801; POKORNY I 1046 (to OIr *do-sennaim* ‘to hunt’ < \**swendhō*); FRAENKEL 788 (against WALDE-POKORNY); VRIES *ANEW* 570; ONIONS 893–894; SEEBOLD 491–492; LEHMANN *GED* 337; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751.

\***swenʒwanan** str.vb.: OE *swinʒan* ‘to swinge, to flog, to give a blow’, OFris *swinga* ‘to water’, MLG *swingen* ‘to swing’, OHG *swingan* ‘to flog’. Related to Skt *svā-jate* ‘to embrace, to clasp’ (WOOD *MP* V 285). REICHELTELT *KZ* XXXIX 78 (to Lith *sukti* ‘to turn’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 547; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 1047–1048; ONIONS 894 (to \**senkwanan*); SEEBOLD 493; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.

\***swenkanan** str.vb.: OE *swincan* ‘to toil, to labor’. Related to OIr *seng* ‘slender, slim’ < \**swengo*. TORP-FALK 546; POKORNY I 1047.

\***swenþa-likaz** adj.: ON *swinn-liǵr* ‘sensible’, OE *swið-lic* ‘great, violent’. Derived from \**swenþaz*. HEIDERMANNS 577.

\***swenþaz** adj.: Goth *swinþs* ‘strong’, ON *swinnr*, *swidr* ‘quick, swift’, OE *swið* ‘strong’, OFris adv. *swiþe* ‘very, hard’, OS *swiþ* ‘strong’, MHG *swint*, *swinde* id. Related to \**sundaz*. An alternative explanation based on Slav \**swęto* ‘holy’ is less probable. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 206; PERSSON *Beiträge* 189, 587 (to Lith *siunčū*, *siūsti* ‘to send’); JOHANSSON *Festschr. Bugge* 28 (to Av *spētō* ‘holy’, Slav \**swęto* id.); FRÖHDE *BB* XIV 109–110 (to Lat *sonticus* ‘hazardous’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 189 (to Skt *swāti* ‘to set in motion’); TORP-FALK 547; FEIST 468–469; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330, 338; KLUGE 262 (from \**sǵhu-*, to \**seǵh-* ‘to capture’), 264; SPECHT 128 (to Lith *swėikas* ‘healthy’); HOOPS *EG* V 82–83; POKORNY I 1048; VRIES *ANEW* 570; ONIONS 848; PIIRAINEN 48–49; SEEBOLD *Sprache* XXIX 32–33; LEHMANN *GED* 336; BAMMES-

- BERGER *Nom.* 251 (from \**sm-tó*- ‘whole’); HEIDERMANNS 577–578, 586; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.
- \***swenþin** sb.f.: Goth *swinþei* ‘strength’, MHG *swinde* id. Derived from \**swenþaz*. FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336.
- \***swenþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swinþjan* ‘to strengthen’, OE *swiðan* id. Derived from \**swenþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336; HEIDERMANNS 577.
- \***swerbanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-swairban* ‘to wipe away’, ON *sverfa* ‘to file, to whirl around’, OE *sweorfan* ‘to rub, to scour, to file’, OFris pres. *swerwa* ‘to crawl’, OS pret. sg. *swarf* ‘to wipe away’, OHG *swerban* ‘to wipe, to make dry’. Related to Slav \**svrběti* ‘to itch’. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; PERSSON *UUÁ* 1891 55 (to Gk σύρρος, Hes.); MUCH *ŽDADL* XLII 169 (to the unattested W *chweifu* ‘whirling, turning’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; TORP-FALK *AEEW* 550–551; FEIST 10–11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 805; POKORNY I 1050–1051; VRIES *ANEW* 568; STANG *LS* 57; SEEBOLD 494–495; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573; LEHMANN *GED* 7.
- \***swerða-berandz** adj.: ON *swerð-berendr* ‘warrior’, OE *sweord-berende* ‘sword-bearing’. Compound of \**swerðan* and \**þerandz*, participle of \**þeranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \***swerða-fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *swerð-fetill* ‘sword-strap’, MHG *swert-vezzel* id. Compound of \**swerðan* and \**fatilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- \***swerðan** sb.n.: ON *swerð* ‘sword’, OE *sweord* id., OFris *swerd* id., OS *swerd* id., OHG *swert* id. Etymologically close to Slav \**svrbǫtǫ* ‘drill’ < \**syrdh-ilo-* (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 160). KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sveran* ‘to hurt, to pain’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 518 (to Lat *sorbus* ‘sorb-tree’); SPERBER *WuS* VI 39 (to \**swarduz* ~ \**swardō*); PIPPING *SNF* XVI/2 38 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 550 (to Gk ὄρ ‘sword’); KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sveran* ‘to ache, to pain’); WALDE-POKORNY I 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; POKORNY I 1050; VRIES *ANEW* 568; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 894; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 155, 363, 375; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573–574; STANG *LS* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751.
- \***swerx(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *swiri* ‘neck, nape’, OE *sweora*, *swira* id. Related to Alb *z-verk* ‘occiput’ < PAlb \**-swerka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337 (to Lat *sūrus* ‘branch’); POKORNY I 1050 (to Skt *svāru-* ‘pole’); VRIES *ANEW* 571 (to OE *sweor* ‘column, pillar’, MHG *swir* ‘riverside post’); HULD *KZ* CVII/1 165–171 (Alb < Goth \**swairhs*); OREL *AED* 526–527.
- \***swestēr** sb.f.: Goth *swistar* ‘sister’, ON *sysir* id., OE *sweostor* id., OFris *swester* id., OS *swestar* id., OHG *swester* id. Continues IE \**syesor-* id.: Toch A *šar*, B *šer*, Skt *svāsar-*, Arm *k’oyr*, Gk ἑορ- θυγάτηρ, ἀνεψιός (Hes.), Lat *soror*, OIr *siur*, Lith *sesuō*, Slav \**sestra*. Generalized Gmc \**-str-* < \**-sr-* in oblique cases (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 776, II/1 333). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; TORP-FALK 544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335–336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 563; FEIST 469; PORZIG *Gliederung* 79; MAYRHOFER III 565; POKORNY I 1051; FRAENKEL 777–778; VRIES *ANEW* 574; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK I 530–531; ONIONS 830; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 313–318; BENVENISTE *IEL* 173; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 612; LEHMANN *GED* 336–337; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751; ADAMS *TB* 661; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.
- \***swezjaz** sb.m.: OSwed *swiri* ‘cousin’, OFris *swire* ‘status of cousin’, OE *ze-swiria* ‘nephew, sister’s son’ (masc. *n*-stem). Derived from \**swēsaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 882; LEHMANN *GED* 336.
- \***swēbaz** sb.m.: ON *Sváfa-land* ‘land of Swabians’, OE pl. *Swāfe* ‘Swabians’, OHG pl. *Swāba* id. Cf. also Lat-Germ *Suēbi*, *Suēvi*. Based on the possessive \**syē-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; POKORNY I 882–883; VRIES *ANEW* 563;

- OREL *JSL* V/1 144–149 (against the connection with Slav *\*swoboda* ‘freedom’).
- \*swēsuraz** sb.m.: OFris *swāger* ‘brother-in-law’, MLG *swāger* id., OHG *swāger*, *swāgūr* id. Vřddhi of *\*swex(u)raz*, structurally identical with Skt *swāšura-* ‘of the father-in-law’ (PERSSON *IF* II 201). TORP-FALK 544; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 64–65; MAYRHOFER III 400; POKORNY I 1043–1044; LEHMANN *GED* 332; BAMESBERGER *IF* LXXIII 133–135 (OFris *swāger* < OHG).
- \*swēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *swela* ‘to suffocate with smoke’, OE *swēlan* ‘to burn’. Derived from *\*swelanan*. TORP-FALK 551; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; VRIES *ANEW* 571 (to ON *swalr* ‘cool, fresh’); SEEBOLD 488; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750; DYBO *BSA* 21.
- \*swēraz** adj.: Goth *swers* ‘valued, honored’, ON *swār* ‘heavy’, OE *swēr* id., OFris *swēr* id., OS *swār* id., OHG *swār* id. Related to Lith *sweriù*, *swēti* ‘to weigh, to balance’, *svaris* ‘heavy’, Latv *svars* ‘weight’. Cf. also Lat *sērius* ‘grave, earnest’ (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 312). KARSTEN *NB* II 364–365; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 331 (to *\*g<sup>u</sup>er-* ‘heavy’); TORP-FALK 550; FEIST 466; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; WALDE-HOFMANN II 521; POKORNY I 1150–1151; FRAENKEL 951; VRIES *ANEW* 565; LEHMANN *GED* 334–335; HEIDERMANNS 578–579; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 750.
- \*swērēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *sweran* ‘to honor’, OFris *swēria* ‘to be too heavy’, OHG *ana-ir-swārēn* ‘to get worse’. Derived from *\*swēraz*. FEIST 465–466; LEHMANN *GED* 334; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- \*swērīpō** sb.f.: Goth *swerīpa* ‘honor’, OHG *swārīda* ‘load, weight’. Derived from *\*swēraz*. FEIST 466; LEHMANN *GED* 334; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- \*swērīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-swerei* ‘dishonor’, OHG *swārī* ‘heaviness, load’. Derived from *\*swēraz*. FEIST 466; HEIDERMANNS 579.
- \*swēsa-līkaz** adj.: ON *swās-ligr* ‘lovely, delightful’, OE *swās-līc* ‘kindly, pleasant’, OFris *swās-lik* ‘kinsmanlike’, OS *swās-lik* ‘native’, OHG *swās-līh* ‘own, private’.
- Derived from *\*swēsaz*. HEIDERMANNS 580.
- \*swēsaz** adj.: Goth *swes* ‘one’s own’, ON *swáss* id., OE *swás* id., OFris *swēs* ‘related’, OS *swās* ‘own, nice, cosy’, OHG *swās* ‘private, intimate, homely’. Derived from IE *\*sye-*: Skt *swá-* ‘own’, Av *hwa-* id., Gk *ός* id., Lat *suus* id., OPFLS *swais*, Slav *\*swojb* and the like (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 263). BARTHOLOMAE 1845–1846; TORP-FALK 543; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 132 (from *\*sūdth-to-*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 251–252; WALDE-HOFMANN II 626; FEIST 466; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331–332; MAYRHOFER III 566; POKORNY I 882; VRIES *ANEW* 565–566; FRISK I 431; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 583; BENVENISTE *IEL* 269; LEHMANN *GED* 335; HEIDERMANNS 579–580.
- \*swiftaz** adj.: MHG *swifte* ‘silent’. Derived from *\*swīthanan*. Derivationally close to Messap *σίπτα·σιώπα·Μεσσάπιοι*, Hes. < *\*suipto-* (KRAHE *IF* XLVII 327). TORP-FALK 556; KLUGE 78; POKORNY I 1052; HEIDERMANNS 581.
- \*swikan** sb.n.: ON *svik* ‘treason, fraud’, OE *swic* ‘deception, illusion’. Cf. also OHG *swīh* id. < *\*swīkaz*. Derived from *\*swīk(w)anan*. TORP-FALK 553.
- \*swikulaz** adj.: ON *svikall* ‘treacherous’, OE *swicol* ‘deceitful, false’, OHG *bi-swīh-hil* ‘insidious’. Derived from *\*swīk(w)anan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 276, 284; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; VRIES *ANEW* 569; SEEBOLD 486; HEIDERMANNS 582–583.
- \*swinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *swina* ‘to subside’, OHG *swinōn* ‘flaccere’. Derived from *\*swīnanan*. JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 807–808; VRIES *ANEW* 570; SEEBOLD 484.
- \*swipaz** sb.m.: ON *swipr* ‘swoop, sudden loss’, MHG *umbe-swif* ‘turn, turning, ambit’. Derived from *\*swaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 555; VRIES *ANEW* 571.
- \*swipōn** sb.f.: ON *swīpa* ‘whip’, OE *swipe* id., MLG *swepe* id. Related to *\*swaiþanan*. TORP-FALK 555; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; VRIES *ANEW* 570; SEEBOLD 480.
- \*switjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *swizzen* ‘to sweat’. Identical with Skt *svidyate* id.

- Related to \**swaitaz*. TORP-FALK 554; MAYRHOFFER III 570; POKORNY I 1043; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 752.
- \***swifanan** str.vb.: ON *swifa* ‘to rove, to turn, to drift’, OE *swifan* ‘to move, to sweep’, OFris pres. *swīva* ‘to be uncertain’, MHG pret. sg. *swēif* ‘to swing’. Cf. also Goth *swēiban* ‘to cease’. Related to \**swaipanan*, \**swaižjanan*. PERSSON *BB* XIX 263–266 (to Gk σιωπή ‘silence’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; TORP-FALK 555–556; FEIST 465; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 808 (to Gk σιγή ‘silence’); POKORNY I 1042 (to Latv *swipstis* ‘coward’); VRIES *ANEW* 569; ONIONS 893; SEEBOLD 484–485; LEHMANN *GED* 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.
- \***swik(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *svikva*, *svikja* ‘to betray’, OE *swican* ‘to move about, to wander’, OFris *swīka* ‘to remove’, OS *swīkan* ‘to desert, to leave in the lurch’, OHG *swīhhan* ‘to turn away, to decline’. Related to Lith *swaigū*, *swaigti* ‘to be dizzy’, Slav \**svigati* ‘to run after, to hurry’. TORP-FALK 553–554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 336; SCHNEIDER *KZ* LXVI 253 (to Toch B *waike* ‘lie’); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 794–797 (to \**swaipanan*); POKORNY I 1042; FRAENKEL 947; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 173; VRIES *ANEW* 569; FRAENKEL 953, 1248; SEEBOLD 486–487; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56; ADAMS *TB* 611–612.
- \***swīmanan** str.vb.: Norw *swīma* ‘to move back and forth’, OHG *ūz-gi-swīman* ‘to emerge’. Probably from \**swīp-m-anan* related to \**swaipanan*. TORP-FALK 553; POKORNY I 1041.
- \***swīmōn** sb.m.: ON *swimi* ‘dizziness, giddiness’, OE *swīma* id., OFris *swīma* id., MLG *swīm* id. Derived from \**swīmanan*. TORP-FALK 553; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337; POKORNY I 1041 (W *chwyf* ‘motion, unrest’); VRIES *ANEW* 570.
- \***swīna-xerđjaz** sb.m.: ON *swīn-hirðir* ‘swine-herd’, OE *swīn-hyrde* id., OS *swīn-hirdi* id., OHG *swīn-hirte* id. Compound of \**swīnan* and \**xerđjaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \***swīnan** sb.n.: Goth *swēin* ‘pig, swine’, ON *swin* id., OE *swīn* id., OFris *swīn* id., OS *swīn* id., OHG *swīn* id. Identical with Lat *swīnus* ‘of pig’, Latv *swīns* ‘dirty’, Slav \**swīnъ* ‘of pig’ < \**swīno-*. The latter is derived from IE \**sū-* ‘pig’. See \**sūz*. TORP-FALK 442; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 294; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337–338; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 850; WALDE-HOFMANN II 636; FEIST 465; PORZIG *Gliederung* 145; POKORNY I 1038; VRIES *ANEW* 570; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 894; BENVENISTE *IEL* 28; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 578; LEHMANN *GED* 334; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.
- \***swīnanan** str.vb.: WFris *swīne* ‘to fade’, OHG *swīnan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 553; POKORNY I 1052; VRIES *ANEW* 570; SEEBOLD 483–484; LEHMANN *GED* 334 (to \**swīfanan*).
- \***swōhjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sefa* ‘to kill, to sacrifice’. Identical with Skt *swāpáyati* ‘to make sleep’. Derived from \**swefanan*. MAYRHOFFER III 561; VRIES *ANEW* 576.
- \***swōžiz** sb.m.: ON *sægr* ‘tumult, confusion’, OE *swēž* ‘noise, din’. Related to Gk ἦχή ‘noise’ < \**swāgh-*, Lith *swaigū*, *swaigēti* ‘to sound’ (FICK *GGA* 1894 237; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181). BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 152; TORP-FALK 545; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 1110; FRAENKEL 946–947; VRIES *ANEW* 577; FRISK I 646–647; LEHMANN *GED* 333.
- \***swōžjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swogjan* ‘to sigh’, OE *swēžan* ‘to sound’, LG *swōgen* ‘to sigh’. Derived from \**swōžiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; FEIST 202–203; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN *GED* 333–334.
- \***swōpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sōpa* ‘to sweep’, E *swoop*. Related to \**swabthōjanan*. POKORNY I 1049; VRIES *ANEW* 530.
- \***swō(t)** adv.: Goth *swa* ‘so, thus’, ON *svá*, *só* id., OE *swá*, *swé* ‘as, that’, OFris *sā*, *sō* ‘so, thus’, OS *sō* id., OHG *sō* id. Continues \**swōd* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 1008). Related to Gk particle (instr.) ὡς ‘as, like’ < \**swō-s*, OLat adv. (abl.) *suād* ‘thus’. BRUGMANN *Dem.* 31–32 (to Av \**xwat-* ‘as, like’); TORP-FALK 543; WALDE-POKORNY II 611; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW*

- 331; FEIST 462; WALDE-HOFMANN II 611; VRIES *ANEW* 563; FRISK II 1152; ONIONS 841; LEHMANN *GED* 331–332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 768 (from \**swē*); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*swōtīn** sb.f.: ON *sæti* ‘sweetness’, OS *suoti* id., OHG *suozī* id. Derived from \**swōtuz*. HEIDERMANNS 585.
- \*swōtuz** adj.: ON *sætr* ‘sweet’, OE *swōt*, *swēte* id., OFris *swēte* id., OS *swōti* id., OHG *suozī* id. Zero grade in Goth *sutis* ‘gentle, yielding’ < \**sutjaz*. Related to Skt *svādū-* ‘savory, sweet’, Gk ἡδύς ‘sweet’, Lat *suāvis* id. KARSTEN *NB* II 363; TORP-FALK 556; EHRlich apud FEIST (Goth *suts* < \**su-di-*, to \**su-* ‘good’ and \**dei-* ‘to shine’); STREITBERG *IF* XXVII 157–158 (on short \**u* in Goth); FEIST 461–462; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; ARMKNECHT *passim*; WALDE-HOFMANN II 611–612; MAYRHOFER III 567–569; POKORNY I 1039–1040; VRIES *ANEW* 577; FRISK I 623; ONIONS 893; ROSENGREN 75–84; SEEBOLD *Festschr. Matzel* 121–124; LEHMANN *GED* 331; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; HEIDERMANNS 584–585; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 810.
- \*swullaz** sb.m.: ON *sultr* ‘boil’, OFris *swoll* ‘swelling’. Derived from \**swellanān*. TORP-FALK 551; VRIES *ANEW* 560; SEEBOLD 490.
- \*swultiz** sb.m.: ON *sultr* ‘hunger’, OE *swyllt* ‘death, destruction’. Zero-grade derivative of \**sweltanan* (LOEWE *IF* XIII 8). TORP-FALK 552; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; VRIES *ANEW* 560; LEHMANN *GED* 336.
- \*s(w)umpaz** sb.m.: ON *soppr* ‘ball’, OHG *sumpf* ‘swamp’. Related to \**swampaz*. TORP-FALK 549.

## t

- \*tađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teđja* ‘to dung, to manure’, E *ted* ‘to spread (hay)’, OHG *zetten* ‘to spread’. Derived from \**tađōn*. TORP-FALK 150; VRIES *ANEW* 584; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 909.
- \*tađōn** sb.f.: ON *tada* ‘manured meadow’, OHG *zata* ‘tousled hair’. Continues \**do-tó-*, participle of \**dā-*: Skt *dāti* ‘to cut, to divide’, part. *ditá-* ‘cut out, divided’, Gk δαίωμα ‘to divide’, δατέομαι id. TORP-FALK 150; POKORNY I 175–178 (specifically to Gk δατέομαι); VRIES *ANEW* 579; FRISK I 341–342, 351–352.
- \*tafnan** sb.n.: ON *tafn* ‘sacrifice’. Identical with Lat *damnum* ‘harm, damage’ < \**dapnom*, cf. also *daps* ‘meal’, Arm *tawn* ‘feast’ < \**dapni-*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 247 (heteroclytic stem related to \**tībran*); DEVOTO *Festschr. Hirt* II 546; TORP-FALK 155; WALDE-HOFMANN I 323–324; POKORNY I 176; VRIES *ANEW* 579; BENVENISTE *IEL* 61, 485.
- \*tažaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *tag*, *tagged* ‘towering hill top’, MLG *tagge* ‘edge, prong’. Close to Skt *daśā* ‘thread on the edge of the fabric, fringe’. TORP-FALK 153; POKORNY I 191.
- \*tažlan** ~ **\*tažlaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *tagl* ‘hair’, ON *tagl* ‘horse’s tail’, OE *tažl* ‘tail’, MLG *tagel* ‘rope’s end’, OHG *zagal* ‘tail’. Derived from \**tažaz*. Derivationally close to Ir *dial* ‘hairlock’ < \**doklo-*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 155 (to Skt *dīhyati* ‘to be strong’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; FEIST 470; POKORNY I 191; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 580; ZALIZNIAK II 172; ONIONS 900; GUTENBRUNNER *BNF* III 23–24 (to Illyt *Docleates*); LEHMANN *GED* 338; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 75–76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.
- \*tažran** sb.n.: Goth *tagr* ‘tear’, OE *teazor* id. Accentual and morphological variant of \**taxru(z)*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK

- 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; FEIST 470; PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 179; LEHMANN *GED* 338; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- \***taxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taljan* ‘to tear’, Icel *taja* ‘to card, to comb’. Related to \**tēzō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 152; FEIST 470–471; LEHMANN *GED* 338.
- \***taxriʒa-xleuzaz** ~ \***taxruʒa-xleuzaz** adj.: ON *táruǰ-hlýra* ‘with tearful cheeks’, OE *teáriʒ-hleór* ‘having the cheeks wet with tears’. Compound of \**taxriʒaz* ~ \**taxruʒaz* (see \**taxr(uz)*) and \**xleuzaz* (see \**xleuzan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \***taxru(z)** sb.n./m.: ON *tár* ‘tear’, OE *teár* id., OFris *tár* id., OHG *zahar* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Gk *δάκρυ* id., OIr *dér* id., W *deigr* id. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 133; TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; FEIST 470; SAPIR *Language* XV 180–187; PORZIG *Gliederung* 202; POKORNY I 179; VRIES *ANEW* 582; ZALIZNIAK II 189; FRISK I 344; ONIONS 906; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- \***taiʒaz** sb.m.: ON *teigr* ‘strip of land’. Structurally similar to Skt *deśá-* ‘place, region’. Derived from \**tīxanan*. TORP-FALK 163; MAYRHOFER II 65; POKORNY I 188; VRIES *ANEW* 585; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 49.
- \***taixwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tá* ‘toe’ (root stem), OE *táhe*, *tá* id., OFris *tāne* id., MLG *tē*, *tēn*, *tēwe* id., OHG *zēha* id. Probably derived from \**tīxanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; POKORNY I 188–189; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 89; VRIES *ANEW* 578; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 928; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***taiknan** sb.n.: Goth *taikn* ‘token’, ON *teikn* ‘token, sign’, OE *tácn* id., OFris *tēken* id., OS *tēkan* id., OHG *zeihhan* id. A phonetically irregular derivative of \**tīxanan* (NOREEN *Abriß* 165). KARSTEN *Festschr. Kluge* 65–69; TORP-FALK 162; FEIST 472; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; POKORNY I 188–189; VRIES *ANEW* 585; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 929; LEHMANN *GED* 340; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 72, 147; SEEBOLD *KZ* CIV 36–40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***taiknjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taiknjan* ‘to show, to exhibit’, OE *tácnan* ‘to show, to appoint’, OHG *zeihhanen*, *zeihnen* ‘to sign, to signal’. Derived from \**taiknan*. FEIST 472; VRIES *ANEW* 585; ONIONS 929; LEHMANN *GED* 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905.
- \***taiknōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teikna* ‘to mark, to denote, to beckon’, OE *tácnian* ‘to make a mark, to indicate, to mark’, OFris *tēkana* ‘to sign, to signal’, MLG *tēkenen* id. Derived from \**taiknan*. TORP-FALK 162.
- \***taikuraz** sb.m.: OE *tácor* ‘husband’s brother’, OFris *táker* id., OHG *zeihhur* id. Related to Skt *devár-* id., Afgh *távar-* id., Arm *taigr* id., Gk *δάρη* id., Lat *távir* id., Lith *diáveris* id., Slav \**děverь* id. (CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 221). Gmc reflects the thematization of the oblique cases (gen. sg. \**daiyres*) but the inlaut *-k-* remains unexplained. LIDÉN *Studien* 36 (*-k-* influenced by an unattested form related to Lith *laigōnas* ‘brother-in-law’); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; WALDE-HOFMANN I 787–788; MAYRHOFER II 64; POKORNY I 179; FRAENKEL 94; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 338–339.
- \***tainaz** sb.m.: Goth *tains* ‘branch, twig’, ON *teinn* ‘twig, sprout’, OE *tán* id., OS *tēn* ‘staff’, OHG *zēin* ‘shaft, staff’. Continues \**dai-no-* based on IE \**dāi-* ‘to divide’, cf. Skt *dāti* ‘to cut, to divide, to mow’, Gk pass. *δαίεται* ‘to be torn’ (KROES *GRM* XXXVI 346). FICK I 459 (to Gk *dónαξ* ‘reed’, Latv pl. *dōnis* ‘reed’); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 207 (to Skt *dīyati* ‘to fly, to soar’, Gk *δέταμι* ‘to hasten’); BUGGE *BB* XXIV 446 (follows FICK); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 54 (same as GRIENBERGER); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; FEIST 473; MAYRHOFER II 31; POKORNY I 175–176; VRIES *ANEW* 585–586; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 341–342; ONIONS 582; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- \***tainjōn** sb.f.: Goth *tainjo* ‘basket’, ON *teina* id., OHG *zēina* id. Derived from \**tainaz*. TORP-FALK 151; SCHULZE *KZ* LXII 258 (same motivation as in Gk *σχουνοῖσιν ὑφασμένους*, Anth. Palatina VI 247); KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 43–44; VRIES

- ANEW* 585; *LEHMANN GED* 340; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 903.
- \*taisanan** str.vb.: OHG *zeisan* ‘to pluck’. Related to Gk δαίωμα ‘to divide’. Cf. *\*tainaz*. *TORP-FALK* 164; *POKORNY I* 175–179; *FRISK I* 341–342; *SEEBOLD* 498.
- \*taisjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *teisa* ‘to pluck, to pull to pieces’, OE *tēsan* ‘to tear to pieces, to pull to pieces’, MLG *tēsen* ‘to twitch, to scratch’. Derived from *\*taisanan*. *TORP-FALK* 164; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 342.
- \*taitaz** adj.: Burg *\*taits* ‘serene’, ON *teitr* ‘glad, cheerful’, OE *tāt-* (in prop.), MDu *teet* ‘fine’, OHG *zeiz* ‘nice, delicate’. Related to Lith *dīdis* ‘big’, *didūs* ‘sublime’ (*SOLMSEN IF XIV* 433; *BEZZENBERGER BB XXVII* 161). *SAUSSURE MSL VI* 75 (to Lat *lūdus* ‘play’, with “Sabinian” *l- < d-*); *KARSTEN NB I* 61; *TORP-FALK* 162; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 343; *POKORNY I* 183 (to Gk δῆλος ‘visible, clear’, Lith *dailūs* ‘pretty’); *VRIES ANEW* 586; *FRAENKEL* 93; *KÖBLER* 714; *HEIDERMANN* 587–588.
- \*taitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teita* ‘to gladden, to cheer’, OE *tētan* id. Derived from *\*taitaz*. *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 342; *VRIES ANEW* 586; *HEIDERMANN* 588.
- \*taitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Teiti*, OHG *zeizo* ‘little boy’. Derived from *\*taitaz*. *VRIES ANEW* 586; *HEIDERMANN* 588.
- \*takan** sb.n.: ON *tak* ‘hold, chattels, seizure’, Scot *tack* ‘lease’. Derived from *\*takanan*. *VRIES ANEW* 580; *SEEBOLD* 499.
- \*takanan** str.vb.: ON *taka* ‘to take, to seize’, OE *tacan* ‘to take’, MLG *tacken* id. Despite the phonetic difference in the anlaut, to be compared with Toch B *tek-*, *tak-* ‘to touch’, Gk aor. part. τεταγών ‘seizing’, Lat *tangō* ‘to touch’. *LEWY PBB XXXII* 148 (to Lith *dagys* ‘thistle’); *ZUPITZA Gutt.* 169, *KZ XXXVII* 390 (to Gk δάκτυλος ‘finger’); *TORP-FALK* 151–152; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 341 (OE < ON); *WALDE-HOFMANN II* 647–648; *FEIST* 475; *JÓHANNESON IEW* 479–480; *POKORNY I* 183; *CHEMODANOV SGGJa I* 111; *VRIES ANEW* 580; *FRISK I* 345 (follows *ZUPITZA*), 884; *ONIONS* 900; *SEEBOLD* 498–499; *LEHMANN GED* 342–343; *MOTTAUSCH KZ CVI* 151–160.
- \*talan** sb.n.: ON *tal* ‘talk, conversation, number’, OE *tæl* ‘tale, number, series’, OS *tal*, *gi-tal* ‘number, series, reckoning’. Cf. also *\*talō(n)*. Related to Gk δόλος ‘wile, bait, cunning’, Lat *dolus* ‘guile, deceit’ (*FICK BB II* 209). *TORP-FALK* 158–159; *WOOD MLN XXVI* 167 (to Skt *dālāti* ‘to burst, to crack’, Lat *dolō* ‘to hew’); *ROSENHAGEN ZDADL LVII* 189–190; *WALDE-HOFMANN I* 366–367; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 341, *ANW* 299 (to Arm *tol* ‘row’); *POKORNY I* 193; *VRIES ANEW* 580; *ZALIZNIAK II* 183; *FRISK I* 407–408; *LEHMANN GED* 341; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 902.
- \*talaz** adj.: Goth *un-tals* ‘undisciplined, disobedient’, OE *ze-tal* ‘quick, ready, active’, OS *gi-tal* ‘deft, adroit’, OHG *zal* ‘quick, fast’. Related to *\*talan*, *\*talō(n)*. *TORP-FALK* 158–159; *FEIST* 158–159; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 341; *POKORNY I* 193; *LEHMANN GED* 341; *HEIDERMANN* 588–589.
- \*tal3ō ~ \*tal3an** sb.f./n.: ON *talg* ‘talow’, MDu *talch* id. Probably related to *\*tulzuz* (*HOLTHAUSEN ANW* 305). *TORP-FALK* 160; *POKORNY I* 196 (to Mīr *delt* ‘dew’); *VRIES ANEW* 594; *LERCHNER* 246; *HEIDERMANN* 607.
- \*taljanan** wk.vb.: ON *telja* ‘to tell, to count’, OE *tellan* ‘to recount, to tell’, OFris *tella* ‘to tell’, OS *tellian* id., OHG *zellen* ‘to count’. Derived from *\*talan*. *TORP-FALK* 159; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 344; *POKORNY I* 193; *VRIES ANEW* 586; *ONIONS* 908; *LEHMANN GED* 341; *KLUGE-SEEBOLD* 902.
- \*talmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tálma* ‘to hinder’, MLG *talmen* ‘to dawdle’. Unclear. *POKORNY I* 196 (to Slav *\*dbliti*); *VRIES ANEW* 581.
- \*talōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tala* ‘to talk, to speak’, OE *talian* ‘to suppose, to consider, to reckon’, OFris *talia* ‘to count’, OS *talōn* ‘to calculate’, OHG *zalōn* ‘to count’. Derived from *\*talan*. *TORP-FALK* 159; *HOLTHAUSEN AEEW* 342; *VRIES ANEW* 581.

- \***talō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tala* 'number', OE *talu* 'tale, story, account', OFris *tele* 'sum, pledge', OS *tala* 'number', OHG *zala* 'crowd, calculation, number'. A variant of \**talán*. TORP-FALK 158–159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 581; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 900; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***tamaz** adj.: ON *tamr* 'tame', OE *tam* id., OFris *tam* id., OS *tam* id., OHG *zam* id. Related to Skt *dāmyati* 'to be tame, to tame', Gk *δαμάω* 'to tame', Lat *domō* id., MR *dammāim* 'to subdue'. Further connected with IE \**dom-* 'house'. TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; WISSMANN *NP* 44–45, *Postv.* 42–46; WALDE-HOFMANN I 367–368; MAYRHOFER II 19, 35; POKORNY I 199–200; VRIES *ANEW* 581; FRISK I 346; ONIONS 901; ROSENGREN 31; SCHUBERT *Erv.* 73–74; LEHMANN *GED* 149–150; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANN 589–560; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.
- \***tamjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tamjan* 'to tame, to subdue', ON *temja* 'to tame', OE *temian* id., OHG *zemmen* id. Derived from \**tamaz*. Structurally similar to Skt *damāyāti* 'to subdue, to overpower'. TORP-FALK 156; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 203; MAYRHOFER II 19; VRIES *ANEW* 586; LEHMANN *GED* 149; HEIDERMANN 590.
- \***tandĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tandĵan* 'to light (a lamp), to kindle', ON *tenda* 'to kindle' (hap. leg.), OE *tendan*, *on-tendan* id. Cf. OHG *zuntēn* 'to put on fire' < \**tundĵanan*. Related to \**tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 474; VRIES *ANEW* 586; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; HAMP *SCelt* XII–XIII 1–2 (to W *emyn* 'to light'); LEHMANN *GED* 341–342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.
- \***tandran** sb.m.: ON *tandri* 'fire', OHG *zantero*, *zantaro* 'hot ashes'. Derived from \**tandĵanan*, \**tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 155; VRIES *ANEW* 581; SEEBOLD 502.
- \***tanĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *tengja* 'to fasten, to tie together', OE *tengan* 'to press, to hasten', MLG *tengen* 'to begin'. Derived from \**tanxuz*. FICK III 152; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANN 591.
- \***tanĵjaz** adj.: ON *sam-tengr* 'bandaged', OE *ze-tenzē* 'near, close', OS *bi-tengi* 'adhering', OHG *gi-zengi* 'reaching'. Derived from \**tanĵanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 581; MATZEL *KZ* CV 103; HEIDERMANN 590–591.
- \***tanĵō** sb.f.: ON *tong* 'tongs' (*i*-stem and root stem), OE *tanĵ*, *tanĵe* id., OFris *tange* id., OS *tanga* id., OHG *tanga* id. Related to \**tanĵanan*. TORP-FALK 152; MIKKOLA *UG* I 72 (to Slav \**doga* 'arc'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342–343; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 604; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 930; LEHMANN *GED* 338; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903 (to Alb *danë* 'tongs').
- \***tanĵō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *tangi* 'spit of land, pointed end by which the blade is driven into the handle', MLG *tange* 'sandbank between two marshes'. Historically identical with \**tanĵō*. Related to \**tanĵanan*. TORP-FALK 168; VRIES *ANEW* 581.
- \***tanxuz** adj.: ON sbst. *tá* 'path, walk', OE *tōh* 'tough, tenacious', MLG *tā*, *tēie* id., OHG *zāh* 'hard, firm'. Probably connected with Gk *δαρός* 'thick', Lat *dārus* id. KARSTEN *NB* II 374–375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; POKORNY I 191, 201–202; VRIES *ANEW* 579; ONIONS 933; LÜHR *Expr.* 170; HEIDERMANN 591–592; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.
- \***tanþ-lausaz** adj.: ON *tann-lauss* 'toothless', late OE *tōð-leás* id., late OHG *zandlōs* id. Compound of \**tanþz* and \**lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \***tanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tanna* 'to dent', Du dial. *tanden* 'to thrust teeth into'. Derived from \**tanþz*. VRIES *ANEW* 581.
- \***tanþz** sb.f./m.: ON *tgnn* 'tooth' (< \**tanþu-*), OE *tōð* id., OFris *tōth* id., OS *tand* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *zand*, *zant*, *zan* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Skt *dānt-* id., Gk *ὀδών*, *ὀδούς* id., Arm *atamn* id., OIr *dét*, Lith *dantis* id. Cf. also \**tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLT-



- HAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 16–17; POKORNY I 289; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXII 74–76; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 103; FRAENKEL 82; VRIES *ANEW* 604; ZALIZNIAK II 211; FRISK II 352–353; CHANTRAINE 776; ONIONS 931; SEEBOLD 180; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 479–481; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902–903.
- \***tappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teppa* ‘to close, to stop, to shut in’, MLG *teppen* ‘to plug’, MHG *zēpfen* ‘to tap’. Derived from \**tappōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 586.
- \***tap(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tapa* ‘to lose, to destroy’, MLG *tappen* ‘to touch lightly’. Based on \**tappōn*. TORP-FALK 155; POKORNY I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 582; HEIDERMANNS 595.
- \***tappōn** sb.m.: ON *tappi* ‘tap’, OE *teppa* id., MLG *tappe* id., OHG *zapfo* id. Connected with Skt *dēpati* ‘to push, to strike’, Gk δέφω ‘to knead’? PETERSSON *LUÁ* XIV/31 60 (to \**teppaz*); TORP-FALK 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; POKORNY I 203; VRIES *ANEW* 582; FRISK I 372–373; ONIONS 903; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- \***tardāz** adj.: OHG *zart* ‘delicate’. Cf. MLG *tert-lik* ‘pampered’. Identical with MPers *dart* ‘harassed’. Derived from \**teranan* (GRIMM *DW* 403). FEIST 120 (against GRIMM); TORP-FALK 158; LEHMANN *GED* 92.
- \***tarzjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *targa* ‘to pull with teeth’, Norw dial. *terga* ‘to tease’, OE *tirgan* ‘to irritate, to provoke’, MLG *tergen*, *targen* ‘to drag, to pull’, G *zergen* ‘to pull’. Related to Lith *dīrginti* ‘to move, to shake’, Slav \**dbrgati* ‘to pull’. TORP-FALK 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 210; FRAENKEL 96; STANG *LS* 19.
- \***tarzōn** sb.f.: Gep \**targa* ‘rim, edge’, ON *targa* ‘target, a small round shield’, OE *tarze* ‘small shield’, LG *targe* ‘shield’, OHG *zarga* ‘framing’. Probably, connected with \**tarzjanan* (WOOD *MLN* XIII 292). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181; TORP-FALK 158 (to Slav \**po-dorgo* ‘edge’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343 (OE < ON); POKORNY I 213 (to Gk δράσσομαι ‘to grasp’); CHEMO-DANOV *SGGʒa* I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 582; ZALIZNIAK II 178; STANG *LS* 17 (to Lith *daržas* ‘garden’); KÖBLER 715; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.
- \***tarxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tarhjan* ‘to distinguish, to note’. Identical with Skt *darśayati* ‘to cause to see’. Further connected with Skt perf. *dadārśa* ‘to see’, Gk δέρκομαι id., OIr pret. *ad-con-darc* id. See \**turxtaz*. MEILLET *MSL* XV 349–351 (on \*-x- in this position); TORP-FALK 157–158; FEIST 203; MAYRHOFER II 23; POKORNY I 213; FRISK I 368; LEHMANN *GED* 150.
- \***tarō(n)** ~ \***taraz** sb.f.m.: ON *tara* ‘war, fight, battle’, OE *taru* ‘tear, break’, MHG *zar* ‘war, fight’. Derived from \**teranan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 483 (to Lith *dardėti* ‘to creak’); VRIES *ANEW* 582.
- \***taskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *taska* ‘trunk, chest, pouch, pocket’, MLG *tasche* ‘bag’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 160 (to \**tasōjanan*).
- \***tasōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tasa* ‘to ravel out’, LG *tasen* ‘to pluck’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 160.
- \***taspojanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *taspa* ‘to drag, to trail’, MHG *zaspen* id. An emphatic derivative of \**tasōjanan*. TORP-FALK 160.
- \***tassaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-tass* ‘irregular, undisciplined, idle’, MDu *on-ge-thes* ‘restless’. The negative form \**un-tassaz* is identical with Gk ἄ-δαστος ‘undivided’, further related to Gk δατέομαι ‘to divide’ (FICK *Glotta* II 128). See \**taðōn*. SCHWYZER *GG* I 676; FEIST 520; POKORNY I 177; FRISK I 351–352; CHANTRAINE 254; LEHMANN *GED* 377.
- \***taufnan** sb.n.: ON *taufr* ‘sorcery’, OE *tēafor* ‘coloring pigment’, OFris *tāver* ‘magic’, MLG *tover*, *tober* id., OHG *zoubar* id. (also masc.). Derived from \**tawjanan*? Reminds of \**tafnan* and \**tiðran*. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 285 (to unattested Slav \**dōpati*); TORP-FALK 151; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 583; ZALIZNIAK II 172; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- \***tauzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teygja* ‘to stretch

- out, to draw', OE *tīzan* 'to tie'. Causative of *\*teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 220; VRIES *ANEW* 587; ONIONS 922; LEHMANN *GED* 346.
- \*tauɟō** sb.f.: ON *taug* 'string, rope', OE *teáɟ* 'band, tie'. Derived from *\*teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; VRIES *ANEW* 583 (to *\*tēɟō*); ONIONS 923; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.
- \*tauxō(n)** sb.f.: Icel *tóa* 'she-fox', MLG *tō* 'bitch', OHG *zōha* id. Derived from *\*teuxanan*. For a similar semantic development cf. Skt *lopāsá-* 'fox', Gk *ἀλόπηξ* id. based on *\*yel-* 'to tear (into parts)' (GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 513). TORP-FALK 151.
- \*tauxmaz** sb.m.: ON *taumr* 'bridle, rein', OE *teám* 'tie, offspring, family, children', OFris *tām* 'bridle, descendants, offspring', MLG *tōm* 'bridle, rein', OHG *zoum* id. Derived from *\*teuxanan* (GRASSMANN *KZ* XII 133; SAUSSURE *Recueil* 418). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 75; TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; POKORNY I 221; VRIES *ANEW* 584 (against GRASSMANN); MARSTRANDER *NVA* 1925/1 22–23; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 906; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- \*tauxmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teyma* 'to lead by the rein', MLG *tōmen* 'to bridle'. Derived from *\*tauxmaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 587.
- \*tawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tawjan* 'to do, to make', Run pret. *tawido* 'to make', MLG *touwen* 'to prepare, to make', OHG *zowen* 'to prepare'. Derived from *\*tawō*, with the semantic evolution from a concrete to an abstract meaning, cf. Slav *\*kresati* 'to kindle (light)' ~ Lat *creō* 'to create' (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XII 124–125). OSTHOFF *IF* V 282–283 (to Skt *dūrā-* 'far, distant', Gk *δῆρός* 'long'); PSILANDER *KZ* XLV 281–284 (derived from *\*tawō*); LORENTZ *IF* V 342–343 (to Gk *δοῦλος* 'slave'); MARSTRANDER *NTS* III 124 (from *\*tawjanan*, to *\*awjan*); TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; FEIST 474–475; POKORNY I 218; VRIES *ANEW* 583; ONIONS 905; LEHMANN *GED* 342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- \*tawō** sb.f.: ON pl. *gotwar* 'armor, hoard', OE pl. *zeatwe* 'arms, garments', OHG *gi-zouwa* 'tool, implement'. Of unknown origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; VRIES *ANEW* 199; LEHMANN *GED* 342.
- \*teɟuz** num.: Goth pl. *-tigus* 'set of ten', ON *-tigr* id., OE *-tīɟ* id., OFris *-tich* id., OS *-tīg* id., OHG *-zug* id. Continues poorly attested IE *\*dekú-*, a derivational variant of *\*dekṃ*, see *\*texun*. SCHULZE *Lat.* 145–146 (identical with *decu-* in Lat *decuria* 'division consisting of ten, a company of ten, tithing'); TORP-FALK 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; FEIST 150; POKORNY I 191–192; VRIES *ANEW* 588 (reconstructs *\*dek-u-*); ONIONS 952; LEHMANN *GED* 114, 344; BAMESBERGER *GD* 3–8 (from *\*dekṃt-*); ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 602–609; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 911.
- \*texan** ~ **\*texōn** sb.n./f.: ON *té* 'disposal', OE *teohh* 'association, company, band', MLG *teche* 'succession, association', OHG *zehlha* 'collective contribution'. Related to IE *\*dek-* 'to take, to receive': Gk *δοκέω* 'to seem, to think', Lat *deceat* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 209 (to *\*tewō*); UHLENBECK *IF* XXV 146 (ON *té* to OE *tīð* 'grant, concession'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349, *AWN* 301 (to *\*tīxanan*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 330–331; POKORNY I 189–190; VRIES *ANEW* 584; FRISK I 404–406; LEHMANN *GED* 343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.
- \*texandōn** ~ **\*texundōn** ~ **\*texunpōn** num.: Goth *taihunda* 'tenth', ON *tūndi* id., OE *teōða* id., OFris sbst. *tegotha* 'tax, tithes', OS *tegotho*, *tehando* 'tenth', OHG *zehanto* id. Derived from *\*texun*. Cf. Toch A *škānt*, B *škante* 'tenth', Gk *δέκατος* id., Lith *dešimtas* id. TORP-FALK 153; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 471–472; POKORNY I 191–192; FRISK I 359; FRAENKEL 91; VRIES *ANEW* 590; LEHMANN *GED* 339; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 631–633; ADAMS *TB* 637; BURLAK *IFTJa* 257; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*texswō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *taihswa* 'right hand,

right side', OLFr *tesewa* id., OHG *zesawa* id. Substantivized *\*texswōn* ~ *\*texswaz*. FEIST 471; LEHMANN *GED* 338; HEIDERMANNS 594.

**\*texswōn** ~ **\*texswaz** adj.: Goth *taihswa* 'right', MDu *tesuwe* id., OHG *zeso* id. Particularly close to Gk *δεξιός* id. < *\*δεξιός*, Gaul *Dexsiva Dea*, OIr *dess* id. < *\*deksyo-* (PORZIG *Gliederung* 138). Further related to Skt *dākṣina-*, Alb *djathtë* (based on *\*djath* < PALb *\*detsa*), Lat *dexter*, Lith *dėšinas*, Slav *\*desnrō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 202 (suff. *\*-yo-* under the influence of *\*laiyos* 'left'); TORP-FALK 154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 346–347; FEIST 471; SPECHT *KZ* LXII 217–219; HOOPS *EG* V 81–82; POKORNY I 189–191; FRAENKEL 91; FRISK I 366–367; BENVENISTE *IEL* 211; LEHMANN *GED* 338; HEIDERMANNS 593–594; OREL *AED* 67–68.

**\*texun** num.: Goth *taihun* 'ten', ON *tíu* id., OE *tín* id., OFris *tiān* id., OS *tehan* id., OHG *zehan* id. Continues IE *\*dekṃ* id.: Toch A *sāk*, B *sak*, Skt *dāsa*, Gk *δέκα*, Arm *tasn*, Lat *decem*, OIr *deich n-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 153; STURTEVANT *MLN* XL 25; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; WALDE-HOFMANN I 327–328; FEIST 471; PORZIG *Gliederung* 198; MAYRHOFFER II 26; POKORNY I 191–192; VRIES *ANEW* 590; FRISK I 359–360; ONIONS 909; LEHMANN *GED* 339; ROSSBERNS *Numerals* 590–593; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905; ADAMS *TB* 619; BURLAK *IFTJa* 257–258; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

**\*telđan** sb.n.: ON *tjald* 'tent, hangings', OE *teld* 'tent', MLG *telt*, *telde* id., OHG *zelt* id. Related to Gk *δέλτος* 'writing tablet' < *\*plank, board* (FICK I 456). BRÉAL *MSL* VII 446 (from Rom *\*tenda* 'tent'); TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 492; POKORNY I 195 (to IE *\*del-* 'to split'); VRIES *ANEW* 591; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 361–362; SEEBOLD 501; CHANTRAINE I 260; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 907.

**\*telǰaz** ~ **\*telǰōn** sb.m.: ON *tjálgr* 'prong, fork', OE *telza* 'branch, bough',

MLG *telge, telch* 'narrow branch' (also neut.), OHG *zelga* 'field (one of three)' (fem.). Probably related to Lith *dałgis* 'scythe' < *\*delg(h)-* 'to cut off'. TORP-FALK 160; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 44; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; POKORNY I 196; FRAENKEL 81; VRIES *ANEW* 591; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 906.

**\*temanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-timan* 'to match, to fit in', MDu *be-temen* 'to allow oneself, to befit', OHG *zeman* 'to fit, to befit, to become'. Identical with Toch AB *tsän-* 'to grow', Gk *δέμω* 'to build' (FICK I 66, 454) although "die abweichende Bedeutung... macht die ursprüngliche Identität etwas fraglich" (FRISK I 364). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 93–94 (to IE *\*dē(i)-* 'to bind'); TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 205; BENVENISTE *BSL* LI 14–29; POKORNY I 198–199; SEEBOLD 501–502; LEHMANN *GED* 150–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910; ADAMS *TB* 735–736.

**\*temran** sb.n.: ON *timbr* 'timber', OE *timber* 'timber, building', OFris *timber* id., OS *timbar* 'timber, building', OHG *zimbar* id. From *\*dem-ro-* further related to *\*temanan*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 152; TORP-FALK 156; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; POKORNY I 198; VRIES *ANEW* 588; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 924; BENVENISTE 242, 250; LEHMANN *GED* 345; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 911.

**\*temrjanan** ~ **\*temrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *timjan* 'to build, to construct', ON *timbra* 'to build of timber', OE *timbran*, *timbrjan* 'to build, to construct', OFris *timbrja*, *timmeria* 'to build of timber', OS *timbrōn* id., OHG *zimbarōn* id. Derived from *\*temran*. TORP-FALK 156; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; FEIST 478; VRIES *ANEW* 588; BENVENISTE *IEL* 242, 250–251; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 911.

**\*temr(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *timja* 'carpenter', OS *timbro* 'builder', OHG *zimbaro* id. Derived from *\*temran* (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 863). FEIST 478; ONIONS 924; LEHMANN *GED* 345.

**\*tendaz** sb.m.: ON *tindr* 'spike, tooth', OE *tind* 'tine, prong, tooth', MLG *tind*, *tinde* 'tine, sharp projecting point', OHG *zint*

- id. Cf. also *\*tendjō* id. > MLG *tinne*, OHG *zīma*. Derived from *\*tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; FEIST 483; POKORNY I 289 (to OIr *dind* ‘hill’); VRIES *ANEW* 589; ONIONS 925; DARMS *Vyddhi* 402–406; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 912.
- \*tenþanan** str.vb.: OE *tinneð* ‘burned’, MHG 1 sg. pres. *zinne* ‘to start burning’. Of unknown origin. THURNEYSSEN *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 32 (to OIr *and-* ‘to kindle’); TORP-FALK 154–155; VENDRYES *Mélanges Andler* 383–388; FEIST 474; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; LEHMANN *GED* 341.
- \*teppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *tipp* ‘tip’, ME *tīp* id., MLG *tīp* id., MHG *zīpf* id. Related to *\*tappōn*. TORP-FALK 164.
- \*teranan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-tairan* ‘to tear asunder’, OE *teran* ‘to tear, to rend’, OHG *zeran* ‘to quarrel, to have a row’. Related to Toch AB *tsār-* ‘to be separated, to separate’, Skt *ḍmāti* ‘to burst, to tear’, Gk *δέρω* ‘to flay’, Lith *derū*, *dīrti* ‘to tear’, Slav *\*dero*, *ḍrati* id. Goth *tarmjan* ‘to break forth’ may be based on a derivative noun *\*tar-ma-* close to Gk *δέρμα* ‘skin’ (GRIENBERGER 207). BUGGE *IF* V 175 (Goth *tarmjan* < Arm *patarem* ‘to break’); TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 120, 474; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; TRIER *Holz* 122 (to *\*terwōn*); MAYRHOFER II 59; POKORNY I 206–211; FRAENKEL 96–97; FRISK I 368–370; ONIONS 906; SEEBOLD 502–503; LEHMANN *GED* 91–92, 342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 908; ADAMS *TB* 736.
- \*tersaz** sb.m.: OE *teors* ‘reed, penis’, MLG *ters* ‘penis’, OHG *zers* id. May be close to Mlr *dorr* ‘thorn’ < *\*dorso-*. TORP-FALK 158 (to *\*ter-* ‘to split’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; POKORNY I 210; ZALIZNIAK I 136.
- \*terwōn** ~ **\*terwan** sb.f./n.: ON *tjara* ‘tar’, OE *tierwe* id., OFris *tera* id., MLG *tere*, *ter* id., G dial. *žehr* id. Close to Lith *dervā* ‘pine-wood, tar’, Latv *daŗva* ‘tar’, Slav *\*deruo* ‘tree’. Further connected with IE *\*deru-*: Hitt *taru* ‘wood’, Skt *dāru* id., Gk *δόρυ* ‘wood, trunk, spear’. HERMANN *Lautg.* 282 (connects with Goth ethn. *Tervingi*); TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346–347; POKORNY I 214–
- 216; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 72; FRAENKEL 90–91; VRIES *ANEW* 591; FRISK I 411–412; ONIONS 903; LEHMANN *GED* 343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819.
- \*tetruz** sb.m.: OE *teter* ‘tetter, a cutaneous disease’. Related to Skt *dadrú-* ‘skin disease, leprosy’, Lith *dedervinė* ‘tetter’, Latv *dedere* ‘eczema’ (BÜGA *Aist.* 143). PERSSON *Beiträge* 780; KROGMANN *KZ* LXV 142; TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; MAYRHOFER II 14; POKORNY I 209; FRAENKEL 85; ONIONS 913.
- \*teuxanan** str.vb.: Goth *tūhan* ‘to lead, to bring’, ON part. *toginn* ‘to draw’, OE *teōn* id., OFris *tia* id., OS *tiohan* id., OHG *ziōhan* id. Etymologically related to Lat *dūcō* ‘to pull, to lead’, W *dygaf* ‘to bring’, Alb *nduk* ‘to pluck out, to pull out, to tear’ < Palb *\*en-duka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 166; FEIST 478–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; WALDE-HOFMANN I 377–378; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 474–476; POKORNY I 220; ERNOUT-MEILLET 186 (West European pastoral term); CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86, 91; VRIES *ANEW* 594; BENVENISTE *IEL* 125; SEEBOLD 503–505; LEHMANN *GED* 346; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910; OREL *AED* 288–289.
- \*teuxðran** sb.n.: ON *tjóðr* ‘tether’, OFris *tjāder* id., MLG *tuder* id., OHG *ziotar* id. (masc., neut.). Derivative in *\*ðra-* < *\*tro-* of *\*teuxanan*. LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 42 (to Skt neut. *dōraka-* ‘rope’); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 324, *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 221; VRIES *ANEW* 592; ONIONS 913; HEIDERMANNS 607; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 840, 913.
- \*teuxðrojanan** wk.vb.: ON *tjóðra* ‘to tether’, E *tether* id., MLG *tūdem* id. Derived from *\*teuxðran*. VRIES *ANEW* 592.
- \*teunō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *tjōn* ‘damage, loss’, OE *teōna* ‘damage, harm, hurt’, OS *tiono* ‘evil’. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; POKORNY I 179 (to Skt *dunōti* ‘to burn’); ONIONS 907; VRIES *ANEW* 592.
- \*teunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *týna* ‘to lose, to destroy’, OE *tinan* ‘to vex, to annoy, to irritate’, OFris *tiona*, *tūna* ‘to damage’, OS

- gi-tūnian* 'to inflict injustice'. Derived from \**teunō(n)*. TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 347; VRIES *ANEW* 603.
- \***tēzō** sb.f.: ON *tág* 'willow twig', MHG *zāch* 'wick' (masc.), *zāhe* id. Related to \**taxjanan*. TORP-FALK 152; LEHMANN *GED* 338 (to IE \**denk-* 'to bite').
- \***tēzuz** adj.: Norw dial. *taag* 'slow and enduring', EFrís *tāge* 'tough', MLG *tēge* id. Related to Skt *jihmá-* 'crooked' (with assimilation from \**dīzjhmá-*), Gk *δοχμός* id. < \**dagh-mo-*. TORP-FALK 152 (to \**tanxuz*); POKORNY I 181.
- \***tēkanan** str.vb.: Goth *tekan* 'to touch', OFrís *bi-tech* 'to carry off'. An ablaut form of \**takanan*. Directly related to Toch B *tāk-* 'to touch, to feel with the hand' < \**dēg-* (ADAMS *TB* 289). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 151–152; FEIST 475; POKORNY I 183; SEEBOLD 500–501; LEHMANN *GED* 342–343.
- \***tēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *tela* 'to entice, to betray', OE *telan* 'to blame, to rebuke, to slander'. Derived from \**tēlō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; VRIES *ANEW* 604.
- \***tēlō** sb.f.: ON *tál* 'bait, allurement', OE *tél* 'evil speaking, calumny', OHG *zāla* 'plot, jeopardy'. Related to \**talán*. Semantically, \**tēlō* is particularly close to Gk *δόλος* 'cunning', Lat *dolus* 'fraud, malice' (FICK *BB* II 209). TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; WALDE-HOFMANN I 366; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 580–581; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 407–408; LEHMANN *GED* 341.
- \***tēmiz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-temiba* 'appropriately, congruently', MLG *be-tame* 'befitting, appropriate', OHG *gi-zāmi* 'suitable'. Derived from \**temanan*. TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 204–205; POKORNY I 198; SEEBOLD 501–502; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 109; HEIDERMANNS 594–595.
- \***tēwō** sb.f.: Goth *tewa* 'order', Lang *zāwa* '(unlawful) association', OHG *zouwa* 'dye' (< \*'preparation'). Derived from \**tawjanan* (PSILANDER *KZ* XLV 281–284). FICK III 153 (to Lat *deceat* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 209 (to
- \**texan* ~ \**texōn*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 609 (to Gk *δεῖπνον* 'meal'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70; TORP-FALK 153 (< \**tēzwo*); FEIST 476; POKORNY I 218; VRIES *ANEW* 584; LEHMANN *GED* 343; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 120–121.
- \***tībran** sb.n.: Goth *aibr* 'sacrifice, offering' (leg. *tibr*, GRIMM *DM* 36), OE *tiber*, *tifer* id., OHG *zebar* id. Cf. also ON *tífur* 'god (?)', offering (?) in Vql. 31 (if not from OE). Continues IE \**dēp-ro-* (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 199–200) attested also in Arm *twar* 'male sheep' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 8–10; SIEVERS *PBB* X 509). TORP-FALK 155 (to Gk *δεῖπνον* 'meal'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; FEIST 477; POKORNY I 222; VRIES *ANEW* 590; HAMP *JIES* I 322 (from \**di-bher-* connected with \**bher-* 'to bring'); MUST *Festschr. Hill* III 155–162; LEHMANN *GED* 344; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 848 (from IE \**ati-bher-*, to \**bher-* 'to bear').
- \***tifōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tifa* 'to move the feet quickly, to trip', MHG *ziþfen* 'to trip'. Of imitative origin. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 308 (to Gk *δέφω* 'to soften by working with the hand'); WOOD *MLN* XXI 227 (to Gk *διφάω* 'to search after'); HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* LXVI 272 (to OE *tife* 'bitch'); VRIES *ANEW* 587 (to OHG *zabalōn* 'to flutter').
- \***tizōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *ticka* 'goat having a kid', OHG *ziga* 'she-goat'. Close to Lacon *δίξα· αἴξ*, *Λάκωνες*, Hes. (FICK *KZ* XLII 148: erroneously adds Thrac *-διζα* in pln. < IE \**dheigh-*). JANZÉN *BuZ* 21–31; TORP-FALK 163; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* I 39 (taboo development of \**ghid-*); MEILLET *MSL* XV 356 (contra HIRT); DETSCHEW *Thr.* 132; POKORNY I 222; ONIONS 953; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 909.
- \***tizōn** ~ \***tizān** sb.n./m.: ON *tigi* 'charge, suspicion', MHG *zic* 'charge, accusation'. Derived from \**tixanan*. Identical with Gk *δίκη* 'custom, usage'. POKORNY I 188–189; VRIES *ANEW* 587; FRISK I 393–394 (an independent formation in Gk *δίκη* and Skt Epic *disā* 'trend').
- \***tixtiz** sb.m./f.: OE *tīht* 'charge, accusation', OFrís *tīht* id., MLG *ticht* id., OHG *bi-zīht* id. Identical with Skt *diṣti-* 'direc-

- tion, prescription', Av *ā-dišti-* 'intention, purpose, intention'. Further related to *\*tixanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 321; TORP-FALK 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; MAYRHOFER II 44; POKORNY I 188; LEHMANN *GED* 150; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 139.
- \*tikkojānan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tikka* 'to tick', LG *tikken* id., MHG *zicken* 'to nudge, to touch'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 162–163; POKORNY I 187–188 (to *\*tikkon*).
- \*tikkon** sb.m./f.: ME *tyke* 'tick', MLG *teke* id., OHG *zehho* id. Related to Arm *tiz* 'bug', OIr *dega* 'stag-beetle'. TORP-FALK 163; POKORNY I 187–188; ONIONS 922; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905.
- \*tilan** sb.n.: Goth *til* 'opportunity, occasion', OE *till* 'fixed point, station', MLG *til*, *tel* 'point of time, aim', OHG *zil* 'end, limit, goal'. Substantivized *\*tilaz*. The form of acc. is used as a preposition 'till'. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; FEIST 477; POKORNY I 3; ONIONS 924; LEHMANN *GED* 344–345; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- \*tilaz** adj.: Goth *ga-tils* 'appropriate', ON *tilr* 'useful, good', OE *til* 'good, apt, excellent', OFris *til* 'good'. Continues *\*di-* derived from *\*dei-* 'to shine': Skt *dīdēti*, Gk impf. *δέατο* 'seemed'. Cf. *\*tinan*. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 115 (related to *\*italan*); KARSTEN *NB* II 264–265; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXIX 372 (follows PERSSON); TORP-FALK 161; FEIST 477 (to Lat *diēs* 'day'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; WISSMANN *Postv.* 72; POKORNY I 3 (to W *addas* 'suitable', *eddyl* 'aim' < *\*ad-ilo-*); VRIES *ANEW* 588; SCHUBERT *Erv.* 84–85; LEHMANN *GED* 344–345; HAMP *IF* XC 70 (same as POKORNY); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANNS 596–597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- \*tilōjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tilon* 'to reach, to attain', OE *tilian* 'to strive, to pursue', OFris *tilia* 'to testify, to build on', OLFr *tilōn* 'to toil, to labor'. Derived from *\*tilan*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; FEIST 477; ONIONS 924; LEHMANN *GED* 344; HEIDERMANNS 597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- \*tinan** sb.n.: ON *tin* 'tin', OE *tin* id., OFris *tin* id., MLG *tin* id., OHG *zin* id. A light-colored metal called *\*di-no-* and derived from *\*dei-*: Skt *dīdēti* 'to shine, to be bright', Gk impf. *δέατο* 'seemed' (WOOD *MLN* XV 329). TORP-FALK 164 (from Celtic, cf. Bret *sten* < *\*stagnō-* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; MAYRHOFER II 45; POKORNY I 183–185; VRIES *ANEW* 589; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 354; ONIONS 925.
- \*titrōjānan** wk.vb.: ON *titra* 'to twinkle, to shake, to shiver', OHG *zittarōn* 'to tremble'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 164 (to Skt *drāti* 'to run, to hasten', Gk *διδράσκω* 'to run away'); VRIES *ANEW* 590; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 913.
- \*tittō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *titta* 'tit', OE *titt* id. (masc.), MLG *titte* id., MHG *zitze* id. A descriptive stem. TORP-FALK 163–164.
- \*tīdiz** sb.f.: ON *tīð* 'time', OE *tīd* id., OFris *tīd* id., OS *tūd* id., OHG *zīt* id. Etymologically close to Arm *tī* 'age', Alb *ditë* 'day' < *\*di-ti-* (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 287). Cf. also Skt *dīti* 'brightness, splendor'? TORP-FALK 160–161; KLUGE *zdwf* VIII 145–146; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; MAYRHOFER II 44–45; POKORNY I 176; VRIES *ANEW* 587; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 923; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 906; OREL *AED* 66–67.
- \*tīdjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tīða* 'to long for, to wish', MLG *tīden* 'to desire'. Derived from *\*tīdiz*. TORP-FALK 161; VRIES *ANEW* 587.
- \*tixanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-tiħan* 'to announce, to declare', ON I sg. pres. *té* 'to indicate', OE *teon* 'to accuse', OFris pres. *ur-ti(g)a* 'to refuse, to object', OS pres. *af-tiħan* 'to deny, to refuse', OHG *ziħan* 'to accuse'. Connected with Hitt *tekkusšai-* 'to show', Skt *dīdēti* 'to show', *diśāti* id., Gk *δείκνυμι* id., Lat *dicō* 'to say'. TORP-FALK 163; FEIST 204; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; WALDE-HOFMANN I 348–349; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 471–472; MAYRHOFER II 43; POKORNY I 188; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 590–591; FRISK I 355–356; SEEBOLD 498–500; LEHMANN *GED* 150; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 905–906.
- \*tikō** sb.f.: ON *tik* 'bitch', MLG *tike* id. Probably related to *\*tikkon*. TORP-FALK 162.

- \*tīma-līzaz** adj.: ON adv. *tīma-līga* ‘timely, early’, OE adv. *tīm-līce* ‘in good time, soon’. Derived from *\*tīmōn*. ONIONS 924.
- \*tīmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tīma* ‘to happen, to befall’, OE *ȝe-tīman* id. Derived from *\*tīmōn*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; VRIES *ANEW* 588.
- \*tīmōn** sb.m.: ON *tīmi* ‘time’, OE *tīma* id., G dial. *zīme* ‘opportunity’. Continues *\*tī-men-* connected with *\*tīdiz*. TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 348; VRIES *ANEW* 588; ZALIZNAK I 155; ONIONS 924; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 906.
- \*tīnaz** adj.: Goth *sin-teins* ‘daily’. Identical with Lith *dienà* id., Latv *diena* id., OPrus acc. *deinan* id. < *\*deinā*. Further connected with Slav *\*dъnъ* id., Alb *gdhij* ~ *gdhīj* ‘to stay awake at night’ < PALb *\*ka-dīnja*, Lat *nūn-dinum* ‘market held every ninth day’, OIr *tré-denus* ‘for three days’. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 264, 298; WALDE-HOFMANN II 188; FEIST 423; POKORNY I 183–187; FRAENKEL 93; VRIES *ANEW* 586; LEHMANN *GED* 305; OREL *AED* 112.
- \*tīriz** sb.m.: ON *tīr* ‘glory, renown’, OE *tīr* ‘glory, honor’, OS *tīr* id. Cf. also OFris *tīre* ‘jewelry’. Probably derived from IE *\*dei(ə)-*: Skt *dīdēti* ‘to shine, to be bright’ (see *\*tīlaz*). TORP-FALK 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; MAYRHOFER II 45; POKORNY I 186 (to Lith *dyrėti* ‘to look out’); VRIES *ANEW* 589; VAN WINDEKENS I 506 (to Toch AB *tiri* ‘way, manner’); HEIDERMANNS 596; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910.
- \*tīwaz** sb.m.: Goth *tyz* ‘name of *t*-rune’, ON theon. *Týr*, OE theon. *Tīz*, *Tīw* id., OHG theon. *\*Zīu* id. Related to Skt *dēva-* ‘god’, Av *daēwō* ‘demon’, Lat *deus* ‘god’, Lith *dėvas* id. continuing IE *\*deiyō-* (BREMER *IF* III 301). SIEVERS *PBB* IX 203; GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 217, *ANF* XV 5; BARTHOLOMAE 667–670; TORP-FALK 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; WALDE-HOFMANN I 345–346; FEIST 486–487; MAYRHOFER II 63–64; POKORNY I 185; FRAENKEL 93–94; ZALIZNAK I 138; VRIES *ANEW* 603; LEHMANN *GED* 352; WATKINS *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (to OIr *in Dagdae* < Celt *\*dago-*
- dēyos* ‘good god’); RUDNYČKY *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 111 (to Slav *\*divo* ‘wonder’, *\*divъ* ‘negative spirit, unfavorable god’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 94.
- \*tō** prep.: OE *tó* ‘to’, OFris *tō* id., OS *tō* id., OHG *zuo* id. Cf. also WGmc forms with a different vocalism: OE *te* ‘to’, OFris *te* id., OS *te* id., OHG *zi* id. Close to Lat *dō-* in *dōnec* ‘up to’, Latv *da* id., Slav *\*do* id. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 24 (Goth *du* ‘to’ < *\*tō*); TORP-FALK 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343, 350; WALDE-HOFMANN I 325–326; POKORNY I 181–183; FRAENKEL 78; ONIONS 927; LEHMANN *GED* 96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.
- \*tōmaz** adj.: ON *tómr* ‘empty’, OE *tóm* id., OS *tōm* ‘single’. Derived from *\*temanān*. KARSTEN *NB* II 457; TORP-FALK 164–165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 594–595; HEIDERMANNS 598.
- \*tōmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tēma* ‘to empty’, OFris *tēma* ‘to empty’, OS *tōmian* ‘to free’. Derived from *\*tōmaz*. TORP-FALK 165; VRIES *ANEW* 604; HEIDERMANNS 598.
- \*tōwan** sb.n.: ON *tó* ‘tow’, OE *tow-hūs* ‘spinning-house’. Derived from *\*tawjanān*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 593; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.
- \*tōw(u)lan** sb.n.: ON pl. *tól* ‘tools’, OE *tól* ‘tool, implement, instrument’. Derived from *\*tawjanān* or directly from *\*tōwan*. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 238 (to Skt *dāmān-* ‘giver, donor’), *WuS* X 168 (to Gk δημός ‘fat’); WOOD *MP* XXIV 218 (to Gk δῆμος ‘land’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594 (to *\*temran*); ONIONS 931; LEHMANN *GED* 342.
- \*trađō** sb.f.: ON pl. *trefr* ‘fringes’, MHG *trābe* id. Related to Gk δρέπω ‘to pluck’, Skt *drāpi-* ‘mantle, garment’. TORP-FALK 170; MAYRHOFER II 77; POKORNY I 211; VRIES *ANEW* 597; FRISK I 417.
- \*trađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tređja* ‘to tread’, OE *treddan* ‘to tread, to trample’, MLG *tredden* ‘to tread upon’, OHG *tretten* ‘to stamp on’. Derived from *\*tređanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 352; VRIES *ANEW* 596; SEEBOLD 506; LEHMANN *GED* 348.
- \*trađō** sb.f.: ON *trođ* ‘pen, a piece of

- fallow land', OS *trada* 'step, trace', OHG *trata* 'way'. Derived from *\*trēdanan*. TORP-FALK 170; VRIES *ANew* 600; SEEBOLD 505; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 109.
- \*traman** ~ **\*tramōn** sb.n./m.: ON pl. *tramar* 'fiends, demons', OE *trem* 'step', MLG *trame* 'stair (of a ladder)'. Structurally close to Gk δρόμος 'course, race, running', cf. further δρᾶμειν 'to run', Skt *drāmati* 'to run about'. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; MAYRHOFER II 72; POKORNY I 204; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 108; VRIES *ANew* 596; FRISK I 419.
- \*trappōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trappa* 'to stomp', MLG *trappen* id. Cf. also OE *treppan* 'to tread' < *\*trappjanan*. Related to Lith *drebù*, *drebēti* 'to tremble'. TORP-FALK 170; POKORNY I 204.
- \*traujan** sb.n.: OSwed *trō* 'corn-measure', OE *trīz*, *trēz* 'tray, trough'. Derived from *\*trewan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; ONIONS 938.
- \*trausta-lauszaz** adj.: ON *traust-lauss* 'without protection, helpless', MLG *trōst-lōs* 'without comfort', OHG *trōst-lōs* id. Compound of *\*traustaz* and *\*lauszaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).
- \*trausta-līkaz** adj.: ON *traust-ligr* 'reliable, safe', OHG *trōst-līh* 'solacing'. Derived from *\*traustaz*. HEIDERMANNS 600.
- \*traustan** ~ **\*traustaz** sb.n./m.: ON *traust* 'trust, shelter, confidence', OFris *trāst* 'comfort', MLG *trōst* id., OHG *trōst* id. Substantivized *\*traustaz*. TORP-FALK 171; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.
- \*traustaz** adj.: ON *traustr* 'reliable, sure, strong', MLG *ge-trōst* 'confident', OHG *gi-trōst* id. Continues *\*drou-stHo-* 'firm', cf. Pers *durūšt-* 'hard, strong' < *\*dru-stHo-* (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 122–133, 145–146). Further related to *\*trewan* (BENVENISTE *Word* X 257–259). KARSTEN *NB* II 334; TORP-FALK 171; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 383–390; POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANew* 596; ONIONS 946; SCHUBERT *Erv.* 33; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 346–347; HEIDERMANNS 599–601; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 838.
- \*traustjan** sb.n.: Goth *trausti* 'pact, coven-
- ant', OHG *gi-trōsti* 'consolation, comfort'. Derived from *\*traustaz*. BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; HEIDERMANNS 600.
- \*traustjanan** wk.vb.: ON *treysta* 'to make trusty, to make strong', OS *trōstian* 'to console, to comfort', OHG *trōsten* 'to make confident, to console'. Derived from *\*traustaz*. TORP-FALK 171; VRIES *ANew* 598; HEIDERMANNS 600.
- \*tređanan** str.vb.: Norw *treda* 'to tread', OE *tredan* id., OFris *treda* id., MLG *treden* id., OHG *tretan* id. A secondary transformation of *\*trudanan* into a thematic *e*-grade (MEILLET *BSL* XX 25). TORP-FALK 169–170; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; VRIES *ANew* 598; ONIONS 939; SEEBOLD 505–506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.
- \*trežanan** str.vb.: ON irreg. *trega* 'to grieve', OS *tregan* 'to suffer'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 169; PERSSON *Beiträge* 46–47; BŪGA II 244 (to Lith *drīžti* 'to become weak'); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; FRAENKEL 97, 106 (to Lith *drežēti* 'to be unwilling'); JÖHANNESON *IEW* 496; POKORNY I 226–227 (follows BŪGA); VRIES *ANew* 597; SEEBOLD 506; HEIDERMANNS 601–602.
- \*trežōn** sb.m.: ON *tregi* 'difficulty, reluctance, grief', OE *treza* 'pain, grief, vexation', OS *trego* 'pain'. Cf. also Goth *trigo* 'grief, regret'. Derived from *\*trežanan*. TORP-FALK 169; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 352; FEIST 480; SCHERER *GBS* 26; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 77; ZALIZNIAK II 178; LEHMANN *GED* 347.
- \*trempanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-trimpan* 'to step up close to'. Related to *\*trappōjanan*. Based on the unattested str. *\*trep(p)anan*. TORP-FALK 170.
- \*trewan** sb.n.: Goth *triu* 'stick, tree trunk', ON *tré* 'tree, wood', OE *treow* id., OFris *trē* id., OS *trio* 'tree, beam'. A thematic derivative of *\*deru-* : *\*drū-* 'tree, wood': Hitt *taru-* 'wood', Skt *dāru* 'piece of wood, wood', Av *dāuru-* id., Gk δόρυ 'wood, beam, spear', W *derwen* 'oak', Lith *dervā* '(resinous) pine-tree', Slav *\*dervo* 'tree, wood' (HIRT *IF* I 477–478). Structurally



similar to *\*knewan*. GRASSMAN *Rig.* 595 ('hard' > 'tree'); OSTHOFF *Etym.* 98–180 (on the original meaning); BARTHOLOMAE 738–739; TORP-FALK 157; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 58–59 (follows GRASSMANN); HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480–481; MAYRHOFER II 36; POKORNY I 214–215; FRAENKEL 90; ZALIZNIAK I 146; VRIES *ANEW* 597; FRISK I 411–412; ONIONS 939; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 140–149 (against GRASSMANN); LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.18; BENVENISTE *IEL* 87–88; ANTTILA *Schw.* 91; LEHMANN *GED* 347–348.

**\*trewinaz** adj.: Goth *trūveins* 'wooden', Norw *treen* 'hard', OE *tréowen* 'of tree, wooden'. Derived from *\*trewan*. Structurally similar to Gk δρύϊνος 'of oak', Thrac Ζυλμυσ-δρηνός, name of Asclepius, Slav *\*dervěnb* 'wooden'. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 481; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 195–196; FRISK I 421; BENVENISTE *IEL* 87; LEHMANN *GED* 347.

**\*trewwaz** adj.: Goth *triggws* 'faithful, true', ON *tryggr* id., OE *tréowe* id., OFris *trīuwe* id., OS *triuwi* id., OHG *gi-triuwi*. Based on *\*trewan* (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 98–180). KARSTEN *NB* I 82; TORP-FALK 171; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480; STURTEVANT *MLN* XXVIII 161; POKORNY I 215–216; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ONIONS 946; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 142; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 148, 188; LEHMANN *Phon.* 36–46 (-gg- < *\*-uH-*), *GED* 347; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 257; HEIDERMANNS 603–604; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

**\*trewwipō** sb.f.: ON *tryggð* 'faith, trust', OE *tréowð* 'truth, faith, honor', OHG *gi-triuwida* 'trust'. Derived from *\*trewwjanan*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ONIONS 947; HEIDERMANNS 603.

**\*trewwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tryggja*, *tryggva* 'to make firm and trusty', OE *tréowan* 'to trust', OS part. *gi-triuwid* 'allied, in alliance'. Derived from *\*trewwaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; VRIES *ANEW* 599; HEIDERMANNS 604; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833.

**\*trewwō** sb.f.: Goth *triggwa* 'covenant, testament', OE *tréow* 'truth, faith', OFris

*trīuwe* 'fidelity, loyalty', OS *treuwa* id., OHG *triuwa* id. Substantivized *\*trewwaz*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; FEIST 480; POKORNY I 215–216; ZALIZNIAK I 149; ONIONS 945; LEHMANN *GED* 347; HEIDERMANNS 603; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

**\*trewwōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Tryggi*, OHG *gi-triuwo* 'abider'. Derived from *\*trewwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 603.

**\*trudān** sb.n.: ON *troð* 'treading, trampling', OE *trod* 'track'. Derived from *\*trudanan*. TORP-FALK 170; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 353; SEEBOLD 506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.

**\*trudanan** str.vb.: Goth *trudan* 'to tread, to trample', ON *troða* id. Continues IE *\*dru-t-*, with *\*dreu-* 'to run' preserved in Skt *drávati* 'to run, to hasten' (OSTHOFF *Etym.* I 372). STOKES *IF* XII 188; MEILLET *BSL* XX/64 25 (from aor.-pres. *\*dytō*); TORP-FALK 169–170; FEIST 481; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 483–485; MAYRHOFER II 73; POKORNY I 204–206; VRIES *ANEW* 598; ONIONS 939; SEEBOLD 505–506; LEHMANN *GED* 348; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 835.

**\*truzan** ~ **\*truzaz** sb.n./m.: ON *trog* 'trough', OE *troz* id., OFris *trog* id., MLG *troch* id., OHG *trog* id. Originally, *\*wooden* as suggested by its etymology—from *\*dru-kō-*, to IE *\*deru-* 'tree'. Cf. *\*traujan*, *\*trewan*. TORP-FALK 157; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 354; POKORNY I 216; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 598; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 945; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837.

**\*truzilaz** ~ **\*truzilan** sb.m./n.: ON *trygill* 'little trough', OHG *trugil* id. Derived from *\*truzan* ~ *\*truzaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 599.

**\*trullan** sb.n.: ON *troll*, *tröll* 'giant, fiend, demon, werewolf', MHG *troll*, *trolle* 'fiend' (masc., probably from ON). Of unknown origin. Any connection with *\*trewan*? SIEVERS *IF* IV 339 (from *\*trudlan*, to *\*trudanan*); TORP-FALK 172 (< *\*truzlan*); ELQVIST apud VRIES (to EFris *trul*, *trulle* 'fat person', G *Troll* id.); POKORNY I 205; VRIES *ANEW* 598–599; MOTZ *KZ* LXXXIX 180–185; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837.

**\*trulljanan** wk.vb.: ON *tylla* 'to enchant,

to turn into a troll', MHG *trüllen* 'to flutter'. Derived from *\*trullan*. TORP-FALK 172; VRIES *ANEW* 599–600.

**\*trumaz** adj.: OE *trum* 'strong, firm'. Identical with Skt *drumá-* 'tree', Gk Hom pl. δρυμά 'copse, thicket', Thrac pln. Δυδρύμη. Further connected with *\*trewan* (OSTHOFF *Etyim.* 109–111). TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 354; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 137; MAYRHOFER II 79; POKORNY I 216; FRISK I 420; HEIDERMANN 605.

**\*trumpōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trumpa* 'to hit, to push', MHG *trumpfen* 'to run'. Based on *\*trempanan*. TORP-FALK 170.

**\*trusan** sb.n.: ON *tros* 'droppings, rubbish, twigs and leaves used for fuel', OFris *tros* 'tree stump'. Derived from *\*trewan*. TORP-FALK 171 (to ON *tjorn* 'pool, small lake'), *NNEO* 816 (to Norw *trysja* 'to rattle'); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238 (to Latv *dirst* 'cacare'); POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599.

**\*trūðaz** sb.m.: ON *trúðr* 'juggler', OE *trúð* 'trumpeter, actor'. Identical with OIr *drúth* 'fool'. HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* LXXII 203 (to *\*trūðanan*), *AEEW* 354; BUGGE *Indf.* 64 (ON < OE); FISCHER *Lehmv.* 19 (ON < OIr); HAMMERICH *ANF* XXXVIII 36 (to Dan *trygle*, LG *troggelen* 'to beg'); POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599.

**\*trūwō** sb.f.: ON *trú* 'trust, belief, faith', OE *trūw* 'faith', OHG *trūwa* 'belief, trust'. Related to *\*trewawaz*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 354; POKORNY I 216; VRIES *ANEW* 599; ZALIZNIAK II 184; BENVENISTE *IEL* 85; LEHMANN *GED* 346.

**\*trūwēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *trawan* 'to trust' (with a different vocalism), ON *trúa* 'to trust, to believe', OE *trūwian* 'to trust, to confide', OS *trūōn* 'to trust', OHG *trūēn* 'to hope'. Derived from *\*trūwō*. TORP-FALK 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 354; FEIST 479; VRIES *ANEW* 599; STANG *LS* 20 (directly to OPruś *druwīt* 'to believe'); LEHMANN *GED* 346–347; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 833.

**\*tuððōn** sb.m.: ON *toddi* 'bit, piece, bunch, tuft', Efris *todde* 'bundle' (fem.), E *tod* 'bush', Du *todde* 'scrub, rag', OHG *zotto* 'bush'. Of unknown origin. TORP-

FALK 167; MARTINET *Gén.* 87, 197; POKORNY I 178 (to *\*za-tassaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 593; ONIONS 928; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

**\*tuʒan** sb.n.: ON *tog* 'line, rope', OE *sceaft-toʒ* 'strap attached to the shaft of a missile', OHG *bi-zog* 'cover' (masc.). Derived from *\*teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 57.

**\*tuʒilaz** sb.m.: ON *bygill* 'string, strap, thong', OE *byzel* 'strap, trace', MLG *togel* 'rein', OHG *zugil* id. Derived from *\*teuxanan*. LÖWENTHAL *AfslPh* XXXVII 389 (to Slav *\*kodъlo* 'kin'); TORP-FALK 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 602; SEEBOLD 504; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.

**\*tuʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *toga* 'to draw', OE *toʒian* id., OFris *togia* 'to pull strongly', MLG *togen* 'to tow, to pull', OHG *zogōn* 'to rock'. Derived from *\*tuʒan*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 934; SEEBOLD 504; LEHMANN *GED* 346.

**\*tuxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-tauhts* 'completion', OE *tyht* 'way, manner, motion, move' (masc.), OFris *tocht* 'upbringing, discipline', OS *athum-zuht* 'breath', OHG *zuht* 'breeding, upbringing'. Derived from *\*teuxanan*. TORP-FALK 166; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; FEIST 535; SEEBOLD 504; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

**\*tulʒuz** adj.: Goth *tulgus* 'firm, steadfast', OE adv. *tulʒe* 'strongly, firmly', OS adv. *tulgo* 'very'. Etymologically identical with Hitt *daluki-* 'long', Skt *dīrghá-* id., Av *darəga-* id., Gk *δολχός* id., Slav *\*dъlgъ* id. (DIEFENBACH apud SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558). BARTHOLOMAE 693–694; TORP-FALK 168; FEIST 482–483; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; MAYRHOFER II 47; POKORNY I 197; FRISK I 406–407; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 107–110 (to IE *\*delǵh-* 'to capture, to cling'; Av *daraz-* 'to fasten', Brit *\*dalg-* 'to hold'); LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANN 607.

**\*tumbōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tumba* 'to tumble', OE *tumbian* 'to tumble, to dance',

- MLG *dumben* 'to behave stupidly', OHG *tumbōn*, *tumbēn* id. Of imitative origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; ONIONS 948.
- \***tum-f(e)tiz** sb.f.: ON *topt*, *tuþt*, *tomt* 'place marked out for a house, a square piece of ground with walls but without roof'. Structurally close to Gk δάπεδον 'floor' < \**dṃ-pedo-* (BUGGE *PBB* XXI 42). Further related to \**temran* and \**fōlz* ~ \**fōtuz*. TORP-FALK 156; POKORNY I 198; VRIES *ANEW* 595; FRISK I 347–348.
- \***tundran** ~ \***tundrō** sb.n./f.: ON *tundr* 'tinder', OE *tynder* id., MLG *tunder* id., OHG *zuntara* id. Related to \**tandĵanan*. TORP-FALK 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; POKORNY I 198; VRIES *ANEW* 600; ZALIZNIAK II 184; ONIONS 925; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.
- \***tunĵlan** sb.n.: Goth *tugl* 'star, constellation', ON *tungl* 'moon', OE *tunĵol* 'heavenly body, star, planet, constellation', OS *tunĵal* 'constellation' (in cmpn.), OHG *himil-zungal* id. Despite the tradition of deriving it from a dissimilated \**tulĵlan* based on \**tulĵuz*, the old explanation from \**tunĵōn* (GRIMM *DM* II 663) seems preferable. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 210–211 (to Lith *dangùs* 'sky'); TORP-FALK 168; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIII 258–260 (to \**tandĵanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; FEIST 481–482; POKORNY I 197; VRIES *ANEW* 601; ZALIZNIAK I 144; LEHMANN *GED* 348.
- \***tunĵōn** sb.f.: Goth *tuggo* 'tongue', ON *tunga* id., OE *tunĵe* id., OFris *tunge* id., OS *tunga* id., OHG *zunga* id. Related to other highly variative Indo-European forms: Toch A pl. *kāntu*, B *kantwo* id. (< PToch \**tānkwo*), Skt *jihvá* id., Av *hizū* id., Arm *lezu*, Lat *lingua* id., OIr *tengae*, Lith *liežūvis* id., Slav \**językō* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 101, 205; BARTHOLOMAE 1815; TORP-FALK 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; WALDE-HOFMANN I 806–807; FEIST 482; PORZIG *Gliederung* 129; MAYRHOFER I 436–437; POKORNY I 223; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 88; FRAENKEL 369–370; VRIES *ANEW* 600; ZALIZNIAK I 156; VENDRYES T-50–51; MAYRHOFER I 436–437; ONIONS 930; WINTER *JIES* X 167–186; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 917; HULD *Festschr. Puhvel* I 81 (\**z̥w* > \**z̥* dissimilated under the influence of \**-u-* in the first syllable); ADAMS *TB* 139.
- \***tunþskaz** sb.m.: ON prn. *Rata-toskr* (= \*'squirrel!'), OE *tusc* 'canine tooth, molar, tusk', OFris *tusk* 'tooth'. Derived from \**tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; POKORNY I 289; VRIES *ANEW* 596.
- \***tunþuz** sb.m.: Goth *tunþus* 'tooth'. Zero grade of \*(*e*)*dont-*, see \**tanþz*. Close to Skt gen. *datāḥ*, Lat *dēns* id., OIr *dēt* id. reflecting the same ablaut grade. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 329 (on connection with \**IE* \**ed-* 'to eat'); TORP-FALK 154; WALDE-HOFMANN I 340–341; FEIST 483; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124, 155; MAYRHOFER II 16; POKORNY I 289; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 103; ZALIZNIAK II 211; LEHMANN *GED* 349; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 202.
- \***tuppaz** sb.m.: ON *toppr* 'tuft, lock of hair', OE *topp* 'top', OFris *topp* 'tuft', Du *top* 'crest, summit', OHG *zopff* 'plaited hair'. Identical with Slav \**dybŕ* 'standing erect', with a lengthening according to Winter's law, cf. further \**dybati* 'to stick up, to protrude' (BERNEKER I 249) based on \**dybŕ* < \**dubo-* (TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 198). PETERSSON *SVSL* I 70 (to OHG *zumpfo* 'penis'); TORP-FALK 168; BLOOMFIELD *Germanica* 95 (on \**-pp-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 306 (same as BERNEKER), *AEEW* 351; MARTINET *Gém.* 188, 197; POKORNY I 177 (to IE \**dāp-* 'to divide'); VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 931; TRUBACHEV *ESSĵa* V 197–198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 914; DYBO *BSA* 142–143.
- \***tuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tuppa* 'to pick, to twitch', early Du *toppen* id., G *zupfen* id. Derived from \**tuppaz*. TORP-FALK 168.
- \***turþan** ~ \***turbaz** sb.n./m.: ON *torf* 'turf', OFris *torf* id., MLG *torf* id. Close to Skt *darbhā-* 'tuft of grass', Slav \**drba* 'plowed field'. TORP-FALK 158; MAYR-

HOFER II 23; POKORNY I 212; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 403–404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 828–829.

\***turbjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tyrfa* ‘to cover with turf’, OE *ȝe-tyrfan* ‘to hit, to strike’, MDu *turven, torven* ‘to extract peat’. Derived from \**turþan* ~ \**turbaz*, \**turbō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

\***turbō(n)** sb.f.: ON *torfa* ‘piece of peat’, OE *turf* ‘turf’. See \**turþan* ~ \**turbaz*. TORP-FALK 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; ONIONS 949.

\***turðan** sb.n.: OE *tord* ‘turd, dung’, MDu *tort, torde* id. Probably from part. \**dýtó-*, to Latv *dirst* ‘cacare’ (PERSSON *BB* XIX 283). TORP-FALK 156–157 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 203 (to Gk *δαρδαίνω* ‘to stain’, Hes.); POKORNY I 207; ONIONS 949.

\***turða-webilaz** sb.m.: ON *torð-ȝfill* ‘dung-beetle’, OE *tord-wifel* id., ODu *tort-wewel* id. A compound of \**turðan* and \**wēbilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ONIONS 949; ZALIZNIAK I 137.

\***turxtaz** adj.: OE *torht* ‘bright, splendid’, OS *torht* id., OHG *zoraht* id. Identical with Skt *dṛṣṭá-* ‘seen, visible’, OIr *an-dracht* ‘ugly’ < \**dṛk-tó-*. Further related to \**tarxjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 157–158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 61; POKORNY I 213; LEHMANN *GED* 150; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250; HEIDERMANNS 607–608.

\***turnaz** adj.: OE *tom* ‘grievous, distressing, bitter’, OS *tom* ‘bitter, painful’, MHG *zom* ‘furious’. Derived from \**teranan*. Structurally close to Skt *dīma-* ‘torn, rent’, W *dam* ‘piece, part’, Slav \**dbmъ* ‘turf’ < \**dṛHnó-*. TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 47; LEHMANN *GED* 150; LÜHR *Expr.* 330; HEIDERMANNS 608–609; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

\***turnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-tauman* ‘to tear off’, Du *tomen* ‘to depart’. Related to Hitt *tarna-* ‘to leave’, Skt *dṛnāti* ‘to burst, to tear’ (FEIST 12). Formally derived from \**tumaz*. TORP-FALK 156; MAYRHOFER II 59; LEHMANN *GED* 8.

\***tutō(n)** ~ \***tutaz** sb.f./m.: Icel *tota* ‘toe (of a boot)’, Norw *tot* ‘mouth’, OE *tot* ‘projection’, MLG *tote* ‘top, point’. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 596.

\***tūnan** ~ \***tūnaz** sb.m./n.: ON *tún* ‘hedged plot, enclosure’, OE *tún* ‘enclosure, court, yard’, OFris *tūn* ‘fence’, OS *tūn* id., OHG *zūn* id. (< \**tūniz*). Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul *Doṽnon*, OIr *dún* ‘castle’, OW *din* id. TORP *NNEO* 816 (to Gk *δύναμις* ‘power, might’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 18 (to \**teuxanan*); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; POKORNY I 263; VRIES *ANEW* 600 (related to OIr *dún*); ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 934; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 31–34 (from Slav \**tynrъ* ‘fence’); LERCHNER 164; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.

\***tūnjan** sb.n.: ON *sam-týnis* ‘abutting, adjoining’, OE *ȝe-týne* ‘court’, MHG *ge-ziune* ‘fencing’. Derived from \**tūnan* ~ \**tūnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

\***tūtaz** ~ \***tūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *tūt* ‘muzzle, snout’, Efris *tüte* ‘pipe, snout’, MLG *tüte* ‘blow-horn’. Related to \**tutō(n)* ~ *tutaz*. TORP-FALK 167; ONIONS 933.

\***twalifa-wentruz** ~ \***twalifa-wentrjaz** adj.: Goth *twalib-wintrus* ‘twelve years old’, OE *twelf-wintre* id., OFris *twelef-wintre* id., MLG *twelef-wintre* id. Compound of \**twalifa* and \**wentruz* ~ \**wentrjaz* (see \**wentruz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

\***twalifa** num.: Goth *twalif* ‘twelve’, ON *tólf* id. (< \**twaluf-*), OE *twelf* id., OFris *twelef* id., OS *twelif* id., OHG *zweelif* id. A structure similar to that of \**ainlifa*. Structurally close to Lith *dvjlika* id. TORP-FALK 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 485; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; FRAENKEL 108; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; LEHMANN *GED* 350; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 596–597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920.

\***twaliftōn** num.: ON *tólfti* ‘twelfth’, OE *twelfta* id., OFris *twilifta* id., MDu *twalefde* id., OHG *zwelifto* id. Derived from \**twalifa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 634.

- \*twaliftiz** sb.f.: ON *tylft* 'body of twelve', OFrank *tualepti* id. Derived from *\*twalifa*. VRIES *ANEW* 602.
- \*twīȝan** sb.n.: Dan *twige* 'branch', OE *twiȝ* 'branch, twig', MLG *twīch* id., OHG *zīwīg* id. Related to *\*twō(u)*. Close to Slav *\*dviȝb* 'branch' (TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 4–6). TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; ONIONS 951; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 659; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- \*twislaz** ~ **\*twizlaz** sb.m.: Norw *twisl* 'unstable person', OE *twisla* 'fork (of a river, road)' (*n*-stem), MLG *twil* 'branch split into a fork'. Derived from *\*twiz*. POKORNY I 230; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 662.
- \*twislōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *twisla* 'to vacillate', OE *twislian* 'to fork, to branch', MHG *zweiselen* 'to fork'. Derived from *\*twislaz* ~ *\*twizlaz*. POKORNY I 230; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 662.
- \*twistaz** sb.m.: Norw *twist* 'flaw in a fabric', OE *twist* 'branch, fork (?)', *mæst-twist* 'rope to support a mast', OFris *twist* 'dissension', OS *twist* id., MHG *zweist* id. Structurally close to Skt *dvistha-* 'staying in two places, ambiguous'. Further connected with *\*twiz*. MAYRHOFER II 86; POKORNY I 232; VRIES *ANEW* 602; LEHMANN *GED* 352; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 660.
- \*twis-wōz** adv.: ON *twisvar* 'twice', OE *twiwa* id., OFris *twi(r)a* id., OS *twio* id., OHG *zīwīrōr* id. Derived from *\*twiz*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* VII 77; TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 260; LOEWE *KZ* XLVII 99–102; LEHMANN *GED* 352.
- \*twiz** adv.: MHG *zīwīr*, *zīwier* 'twice'. Continues IE *\*dwis-* 'twofold, twice': Skt *dvih*, Av *biš*, Gk *δίς*, Lat *bis*. See *\*twō(u)*. BARTHO-LOMAE 966; WALDE-HOFMANN I 107; MAYRHOFER II 86; POKORNY I 231–232; FRISK I 398–399; LEHMANN *GED* 352; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919–920.
- \*twiznaz** sb.m.: ON adj. *twinnr* 'twofold, double', OE *twinn* id., MLG sbst. *twern* 'two-cored thread', MHG *zīwīrn* id. Derived from *\*twiz*. Structurally close to Lat *binī* 'two by two, pair' < *\*dwisno-*. TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 357; WALDE-HOFMANN I 106; POKORNY I 231; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 86; VRIES *ANEW* 602; ONIONS 952; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 645–646; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920.
- \*twiznōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *twinna* 'to twine, to twist thread', MLG *twernen* id., OHG *zīwimēn* id. Derived from *\*twiznaz*. TORP-FALK 173–174; VRIES *ANEW* 602.
- \*twīflaz** sb.m.: Goth *twēifls* 'doubt', OFris *twīfil* id., MLG *twīfel* id., OHG *zīwīfal* id. Etymologically identical with Gk *δι-πλόος* 'double, twofold', Lat *duplus* id., Umrbr *dupla*, OIr *diabul* id., cf. also Av *bifra-* 'comparison' continuing *\*dwi-plo-* ~ *\*dwi-plo-* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XVI 431; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 237). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 211; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; BARTHOLOMAE 965; TORP-FALK 173; SOLMSEN *PBB* XXVII 358–360 (derivative in *-l-* of a form similar to Lith *dvejópas* 'twofold'); THURNEYSEN *ZfeltPh* XIII 107; WALDE-HOFMANN I 383–384; FEIST 485–486; POKORNY I 230, 802; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK I 121–122; LEHMANN *GED* 351; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 663; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- \*twīfljanan** ~ **\*twīflōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *twēifljan* 'to cause doubt', OS *twīflīan*, *twīflōn* id., MHG *zīwīvelōn* id. Derived from *\*twīflaz*. FEIST 485; LEHMANN *GED* 351.
- \*twīxnaz** adj.: Goth pl. masc. *twēihnai* 'two each', ON *tvénn* 'double', OE *twéōne* 'double, not simple', OFris *twīne* 'two, two each, double'. Derived from *\*twīxōn*. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 8–11, 64, 78; TORP-FALK 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 486; POKORNY I 231; ONIONS 952; LEHMANN *GED* 351; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 643.
- \*twīxōn** sb.m.: OE *twéō* 'doubt', OS *tweho* id., OHG *zweho* id. Close to Skt *dvika-* 'consisting of two' (BRUGMANN *Distr.* 36–37). Further see *\*twīflaz*. The original numeric meaning of *\*twīxōn* is preserved in its derivative *\*twīxnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 486; MAYRHOFER II 84; POKORNY I 231; LEHMANN *GED* 351.
- \*twō(u)** num: masc., fem., neut. Goth *twai*,

*twos*, *twa* 'two', ON *twēr*, *twér*, *twá*, *twau* id., OE *twézen*, *twá*, *tú* id., OFris *twēn*, *twā* id., OS *twēne*, *twā*, *twō*, *twē* id., OHG *zwēne*, *zwo*, *zwei* id. Difficult secondary forms in WGmc (HELTEN *IF* XVIII 92) continuing *\*twajina-*. Related to Toch A *wu*, B *wi* id., Skt *d(u)vā* id., Gk *δύο* id., Alb *dy* id., Lat *duo* id., Slav *\*dva* id. BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 8–11; TORP-FALK 172; HOLTHAUSEN

*AEEW* 357; WALDE-HOFMANN I 381–383, FEIST 484–485; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXVII 371–382; MAYRHOFER II 82; POKORNY I 228–232; VRIES *ANew* 601; SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* 24; FRISK I 424–425; ONIONS 951–952; LEHMANN *GED* 350; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 565–571 (compounds with *\*enaz* in WGmc); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918; OREL *AED* 79; ADAMS *TB* 598–599.

## b

**\*pafjanan** wk.vb.: ON *pefa* 'to stir, to thicken', Efris *dafen* 'to hit, to pound', OHG *bi-debben* 'to suppress'. Close to Lith *tapai*, *tapyti* 'to paint, to color, to smear', further related to Lith *tepi*, *tèpti* 'to smear, to anoint', Slav *\*tepo*, *\*tepti* 'to hit, to beat'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319; POKORNY I 1056; FRAENKEL 1057, 1081 VRIES *ANew* 606–607.

**\*paxēnan** ~ **\*pažēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *þahan* 'to keep secret, to be silent', ON *þegja* 'to be silent', OS *thagian* id., OHG *dagēn* id. Identical with Lat *taceō* id., Gk *τήκω* 'to melt' (for the semantic mechanism see TRUBACHEV *PIEJa* 100–105). FICK I 439; PRELLWITZ *BB* XXI 162 (adduces OIr *tachtaid* 'to suffocate'); MEILLET *MSL* XV 351–352; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 177; WALDE-HOFMANN II 641–642; FEIST 487–488; PORZIG *Gliederung* 107; POKORNY I 1055; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91; VRIES *ANew* 607; FRISK II 891; LEHMANN *GED* 353.

**\*paxsuz** sb.m.: Norw *svin-toks* 'badger', MLG *das* id., OHG *dahs* id. Originally, *\*builder* connected with *\*pexsanan* (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 180). TORP-FALK 178; SOMMER *IF* XXXI 359–360 (against connection with *\*pexsanan*); POKORNY I 1059; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.

**\*pakan** sb.n.: ON *þak* 'thatch, roof', OE *ðæc* id., MLG *dack* id., OHG *dah* id. Connected with Gk *τέγος*, *τέγη* 'roof,

house', OIr *tech* 'house', Lat *toga* 'covering, garment', Lith *stogas* 'roof' and is eventually derived from *\*(s)teg-* 'to cover'. TORP-FALK 176; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 288; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 359; WALDE-HOFMANN II 654–655; POKORNY I 1013–1014; FRAENKEL 911; VRIES *ANew* 605; ZALIZNIAK II 184; FRISK II 780–781; ONIONS 914; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.

**\*pakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þekja* 'to cover, to thatch', OE *ðeccan* 'to cover', OFris *thekka* id., OS *thekkian* id., OHG *decken* id. Derived from *\*pakan* 'roof'. TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; POKORNY I 1014 (to OIr *-tuigiur* 'to cover' < *\*togetō*); VRIES *ANew* 607; ONIONS 914; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 165.

**\*pakjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þekja* 'roof', OFris *thekke* id., OHG *decka* id. Derived from *\*pakan*. TORP-FALK 176; POKORNY I 1014; VRIES *ANew* 607.

**\*pambaz** sb.n.: ON *á þamba* 'with full belly, swollen'. Identical with Slav *\*tǫpъ* 'blunt' (FICK I 443; LIDÉN *IF* XIX 362–365) and Toch A *tampe* 'force, ability'. TORP-FALK 181; POKORNY I 1065; VRIES *ANew* 605; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 611–612; ADAMS *TB* 254.

**\*pana** conj., ptcl.: Goth *þan* 'but, then', ON *þá* 'then', OE *ðan* id., OFris *than* id., OS *than* id., OHG *dan* id. Continues demonstrative *\*þa-* (see *\*þat*) with a particle *\*na*. Similar to *\*xwana* ~ *\*xwanmai*.

- Cf. also the univerbation with an unclear *\*dē* in Goth *pan-de* 'while', OE *den-de-n* id. (< *\*pandin*), OHG *danta* 'because, that'. SKUTSCH *Glotta* I 305–306 (to Lat *tum* 'then'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 736; HIRT *IF* VI 69 (*\*dē* to *-dō* in Lat *quandō* 'when'); TORP-FALK 174–175; DAL *NTS* IX 208, 215; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360, 362; FEIST 489–490; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 398 (*\*dē* from IE *\*dhē-* 'to put'); POKORNY I 1086–1087; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 354–355.
- \*pananē** adv., ptcl.: ON *panan* 'thence', OE *ðanan* id., OS *thanana* id., OHG *danana* id. Derived from *\*pana*. TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 354.
- \*panzilaz** sb.m.: ON *þengill* 'prince, king', OE *ðenzel* 'prince'. Derived from *\*þenxanan*. SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk τάσσω 'to draw up, to form, to array'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; POKORNY I 1068 (to OS *ā-thengian* 'to take out, to carry out'); VRIES *ANew* 608; LEHMANN *GED* 359.
- \*panxōn** sb.f.: Goth *þaho* 'clay', ON *þá* 'thawed ground', OE *ðóhe, ðó* 'clay', MLG *dā* id., OHG *dāha* 'clay vessel, clay'. Derived from *\*þenxanan*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; FEIST 488; TRIER *Lehm* 16–23; POKORNY I 1068; VRIES *ANew* 609; ZALIZNIAK II 228; LEHMANN *GED* 353 (from a non-IE source); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 827–828.
- \*panjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-þarjan* 'to stretch out, to strive for', ON *þenja* 'to stretch, to extend', OE *ðennan* id., OS *thennian* id., OHG *dennen* id. Related to Skt *tanóti* 'to expand, to extend, to spread', Gk τείνω 'to stretch', Lat *teneō* 'to hold', Lith *tinstu, tinti* 'to swell'. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 664–665; FEIST 513–514; MAYRHOFER I 475; POKORNY I 1065–1066; FRAENKEL 1099; VRIES *ANew* 609; FRISK II 863–865; LEHMANN *GED* 374; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.
- \*pankaz** sb.m.: Goth *þagks* 'thanks, favor', ON fem. *þokk* 'gratitude', OE *ðanc* 'favor, grace, satisfaction, thanks', OFris *thank* 'thanks, favor', OS *thank* id., OHG *danc* id. Connected with *\*þankjanan*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; FEIST 487; VRIES *ANew* 631; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 914; LEHMANN *GED* 353; HEIDERMANNS 612; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 162.
- \*þankjanan** irreg. wk.vb.: Goth *þagkjan* 'to think, to plan', ON *þekkja* 'to perceive, to know, to comply', OE *ðencan* 'to think', OFris *thenza, thanka* id., OS *thenkian* id., OHG *denken* id. Structurally and etymologically close to Lat *tongēō* 'to know' (VANIČEK 99). Further cf. Toch B *cānk-* 'to please'. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353; ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* XI 330 (to OIr *tongu* 'to swear'); WOOD *CPh* III 85–86 (to Gk τασσών 'grasping'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 690; FEIST 487; POKORNY I 1088; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 91; VRIES *ANew* 607; ONIONS 917; LEHMANN *GED* 353; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170–171; ADAMS *TB* 253.
- \*þankjaz** adj.: ON *þekkr* 'agreeable, pleasant, pliable', MDu *ge-denke* 'mindful', OHG *in-denki* 'favorite'. Derived from *\*þankjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 446; HEIDERMANNS 613.
- \*þankōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þakka* 'to thank', OE *ðancian* id., OFris *thonkia* id., OS *thankōn* id., OHG *gi-dancōn* id. Derived from *\*þankaz*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; VRIES *ANew* 605; LEHMANN *GED* 353; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 297.
- \*þar ~ \*þēr** adv.: Goth *þar* 'there', ON *þar* id., OE *ðær* id., OFris *thēr* id., OS *thār* id., OHG *dār* id. Derived from *\*þa-* (see *\*þat*) with a locative *-r*. Cf. also OS *tharod* 'there', OHG *thar-ōt* id. with the second part related to Skt *utá* 'and, also', Gk *\*ὑτε* in Gk *ἵτε* 'as, like as', pron. οὔτος. TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360; FEIST 490 (to Skt *tār-hi* 'then, at that time'); POKORNY I 74, 1087; FRISK I 646; VRIES *ANew* 605; ONIONS 916; LEHMANN *GED* 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 159.
- \*þarbēnan ~ \*þarfēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þarban* 'to abstain', OS *tharbōn* 'to be

needy', OHG *darbēn* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from \*þarfa. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 490; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 355; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 162–163 (from \*þarþō).

\*þarb(j)a-līzaz adj.: ON *þerfi-ligr* 'useful, convenient', OE *ðearf-lic* 'necessary, useful'. Derived from \*þarfaz ~ \*þarfōn. VRIES *ANEW* 609.

\*þarbōjanan wk.vb.: ON *þarfa* 'to need, to want', OE *ðearfian* 'to be in need', OFris *thervia* 'to get lost', OS *tharbon* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from \*þarfaz ~ \*þarfōn. TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; VRIES *ANEW* 606; LEHMANN *GED* 355; HEIDERMANNS 613.

\*þarfa str.vb.: Goth *þarf* 'to need', ON *þarf* id., OE *ðearf* id., OFris *thor, thorf, thurf* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darf* id. Related to Skt *tīṣyati, tīṣṇōti* 'to satisfy oneself, to be pleased', Gk *τέρωμαι* 'to enjoy', Lith *tarpstū, taiṣti* 'to thrive, to prosper', OPrus *enterpo* 'to fit' (KLUGE *KZ* XXV 311–312; SAUSSURE *MSL* VII 83–84: semantic connection between 'taking away' as in Skt *paśu-tīp-* 'stealing cattle' and 'enjoying'). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 213–214; KLUGE *KZ* XXV 311–312; WOOD *MLN* XX 102–104; COLLITZ *MLN* XX 105; UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 299–300; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 225–226; TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; SVERDRUP *NTS* II 83 (on the semantic development in Gmc); FEIST 491–492; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 444; MAYRHOFER I 524; POKORNY I 1077–1078; FRAENKEL 1062–1063; VRIES *ANEW* 627; FRISK II 881–882; SEEBOLD 509–510; LEHMANN *GED* 356–357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 201.

\*þarfaz ~ \*þarfōn adj.: Goth *þarfs* 'necessary', *ala-þarba* 'being in want of everything', ON *þarfr* 'useful', *þarfi* 'needy', OE *ðearfa* 'destitute, needing', OHG *darbo* 'missing, lacking'. Derived from \*þarfa. KARSTEN *NB* I 51; TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; FEIST 490; POKORNY I 1078; VRIES *ANEW* 606; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 25, 355; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 613–614.

\*þarfō sb.f.: Goth *þarba* 'want, need', ON *þorf* 'need, necessity', OE *ðearf* 'need', OFris *therve* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darba* 'fast, lent'. Identical with Lith *tarpà* 'thriving, growth'. Further related to \*þarfa. TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; FEIST 490; POKORNY I 1078; FRAENKEL 1062–1063; VRIES *ANEW* 631–632; ZALIZNIAK II 175; SEEBOLD 509; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 107; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

\*þarmaz sb.m.: ON *þarmr* 'gut', OE *ðearm* id., OFris *them* id., MLG *darm* id., OHG *darm* id. Identical with Gk *τόρμος* 'hole', *τράμις*: *τὸ τρήμα τῆς ἕδρας, τινὲς ἔντερον* (Hes.) and further connected with *τεῖρω* 'to rub', *τερέω* 'to drill, to bore'. TORP-FALK 182; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 442 (to \**ter-* 'to cross over'); POKORNY I 1071–1072; VRIES *ANEW* 606; ZALIZNIAK I 136; FRISK II 913; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

\*þarzzjanan wk.vb.: ON *þerra* 'to dry, to wipe', OE *ðirran* 'to dry, to wipe', MDu *dorren* 'to make dry', OHG *derren* id. Causative of \*þersanan. Structurally identical with Skt *tarśayati* 'to cause to become dry', Lat *torreo* 'to parch, to roast'. TORP-FALK 183; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; VRIES *ANEW* 609; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.

\*þarzō sb.f.: Norw dial. *tarre* 'malt drying device', MLG *dare* 'dryer', OHG *darra* 'dryer, drying device'. See \*þersanan. Structurally similar to Arm *łai* 'pole for drying of grapes, roost', Gk *ταρσός* 'frame of wicker-work, crate, flat basket, for drying cheeses on' (LIDÉN *Arm. St.* 45–46). TORP-FALK 183; POKORNY I 1078–1079; FRISK II 858; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.

\*þat pron.: Goth *þata* 'that', ON *þat* id., OE *ðæt* id., OFris *thet* id., OS *that* id., OHG *daz* id. The auslaut in Goth is not clear (a particle?), see KIECKERS *HG* 140. Related to IE \**tod* id.: Skt *tát*, Av *taṭ*, Gk acc. *τόν*, Lat *is-tud*, Slav \**to*. Cf. the univerbation of this stem with \**uxwe* in Goth



- bauh* 'or, but', ON *bó* 'though, yet, nevertheless', OE *ðeah* 'yet, still, however, nevertheless', OFris *thach, thāch* id., OS *thōh* id., OHG *doh* id. (with a difficult auslaut in Goth). BARTHOLOMAE 613–623; TORP-FALK 174; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 360–361; WALDE-HOFMANN I 721; FEIST 490–491 (Goth *bauh* to Skt *tú* 'now, but'); MAYRHOFER I 465; POKORNY I 1086–1087; VRIES *ANEW* 606, 615; FRISK II 907; ONIONS 914, 919; LEHMANN *GED* 356; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 186–187.
- \***paprō(t)** adv.: Goth *papro-h* 'from there', ON *þaðra* 'there', OE *ðæder* 'thither'. Suffixal derivative of \**pa-* (see \**þata*). Identical with Skt *tātra, tatrā* 'there, thither'. The suffix is close to that of Lat *intrā* 'within'. TORP-FALK 174; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 359; WALDE-HOFMANN I 712; FEIST 491; MAYRHOFER I 471; POKORNY I 1087; VRIES *ANEW* 605; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 356.
- \***pausjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeysa* 'to make to spurt out, to gush forth', MHG *dösen* 'to rage'. Probably based on IE \**teu(H)-*: Skt *tavīti* 'to be strong', Gk *σῶς* 'safe and sound, alive'. On the other hand, a comparison with Av *taošayēiti* 'to untie, to unbind' of the same derivational structure might be not less attractive. TORP-FALK 188; POKORNY I 1084–1086; VRIES *ANEW* 610 (to ON *þjóstr* 'anger, fury').
- \***pautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeyta* 'to make sound', OE *á-ðéotan* 'to sound'. Causative of \**þeutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 610.
- \***pawanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þána* 'to melt', OE *ʒe-ðawenian* 'to moisten'. Related to \**þawjanan*. TORP-FALK 175.
- \***pawiz** sb.m.: ON *þeyr* 'thaw', E *thaw* id., Du *dooi* id. Derived from \**þawjanan*. TORP-FALK 175; VRIES *ANEW* 610.
- \***pawjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeyja* 'to thaw', MLG *douwen* id., OHG *douwen* id. A comparison with Osset *tajyn* ~ *tajun* 'to thaw, to melt', Slav \**tajati* id. is not precise but yet, very probable. MEILLET *MSL* IX 154–155, XXIII 50–51; TORP-FALK 175; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 361; POKORNY I 1054; VRIES *ANEW* 609–610; ONIONS 914; ABAEV III 222–223; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 817.
- \***pefōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þefa* 'to smell, to sniff', OE *ðefian* 'to pant, to be agitated'. Related to Skt *tápati* 'to warm, to burn', Lat *tepeō* 'to be tepid', OIr *té* 'hot', Slav \**teptō* 'warm'. TORP-FALK 180; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319; WALDE-HOFMANN II 667–668; POKORNY I 1069–1070.
- \***pe3janan** str.vb.: ON *þigga* 'to receive, to accept', OE *ðicgan* id. Related to OIr *techtaid* 'to have, to possess', Lith *tenkù, tēkti* 'to suffice, to suit'. TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 433; POKORNY I 1058; FRAENKEL 1077; VRIES *ANEW* 610; SEEBOLD 510–511.
- \***pe3na-zeldġjan** sb.n.: ON *þegn-gildi* 'wergild for a thane', OE *ðezn-zilde* id. Compound of \**pe3naz* and \**zeldġjan* ~ \**zeldġjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \***pe3naz** sb.m.: ON *þegn* 'thane, freeman', OE *ðezn* 'servant', OS *thegan* 'man', OHG *degan* 'warrior, hero, servant'. Close to Gk *τέκνον* 'child' < IE \**tekno-* (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76, 140). Cf. further Skt *tákman-* 'offspring' also derived from IE \**tek-* 'to give birth'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; TORP-FALK 177; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; FEIST 498; MAYRHOFER I 466; POKORNY I 1057; CHEMODANOV *SGGġa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 607; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 867; ONIONS 914; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 166–167.
- \***pe3wanaz** adj.: ON sbst. *þjōnn* 'servant, attendant', OE sbst. *ðeōwen* 'female servant'. Derived from \**pe3waz*. Structurally close to Lith *tekūnas* 'runner, messenger'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FRAENKEL 1077; VRIES *ANEW* 614.
- \***pe3wanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjōna* 'to serve', OFris *thiānia* id., OS *thionōn* id., OHG *dionōn* id. Derived from \**pe3wanaz* with analogical changes in ON. TORP-FALK 177; VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 37 (ON < OS); VRIES *ANEW* 614; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.

\***pe3wanōstōn** ~ \***pe3wanōstan** sb.f./n.: ON *þjónusta*, *þjónasta* 'service, attendance', OE *þéonest* 'service' (unless from OHG), OFris *thianest* id., OS *thionost* id., OHG *dionōst* id. Derived from \**pe3wanōjan*. TORP-FALK 177.

\***pe3waz** sb.m.: Goth *þius* 'boy, house-servant', ON *-þér* (in prop.), *þj* 'serf, bondsman' (neut.), OE *ðeów* 'servant, slave', OS *theo-* (in cmpn.), OHG adj. *teo* 'unfree'. Identical with Skt *táku-* 'rushing, quick', *takvá-* 'quick' < \**tek<sup>u</sup>ós* derived from IE \**tek<sup>u</sup>-* 'to run' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 2). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76–77 (to \**pe3naz*); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 381–382 (semantic parallel in Gk τρῶχης 'runner, servant' from τρέχω 'to run'); TORP-FALK 177; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; FEIST 497–498; MAYRHOFER I 466–467; POKORNY I 1059; VRIES *ANEW* 609; ZALIZNIAK II 179; SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 125, 130; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 31; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 29–30 (doubts the connection with \**tek<sup>u</sup>-* on phonetic grounds); HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94 (contra PEETERS); LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69–70; HEIDERMANN 616; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 170.

\***pe3wernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þerna* 'servant, maid', OS *thiorna* 'virgin', OHG *diorna* id. Derived from \**pe3waz*. MEZGER *MLN* LVII 432–433; PETERS *IF* LXXXI 29–30; HAMP *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 183.

\***pe3wēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-þiwan* 'to subdue, to subjugate', ON *þjá* 'to enslave, to constrain', OE *ðeóvian* 'to serve, to enslave'. Derived from \**pe3waz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FEIST 45; VRIES *ANEW* 611; LEHMANN *GED* 34.

\***pe3wjō** sb.f.: Goth *þiwi* 'maidservant', OE *ðeowe* id., OS *thiwi*, *thiu* id., OHG *diu* id. Derived from \**pe3waz* (HIRT *Urgerm.* II 62: from \**tekuī*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FEIST 499; POKORNY I 1057; VRIES *ANEW* 629; ZALIZNIAK II 181; LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.

\***pe3sanan** str.vb.: MHG *dehsan* 'to swingle (flax)' (str. pret.). Related to Hitt *takš-* 'to tie, to join', Toch B *tāks-* 'to chop

up, to grind up', Skt *tákṣati* 'to fashion, to create, to do carpentry', Av *taš-* 'to cut (out)', Lat *texō* 'to weave', Lith *tašaiū*, *tašyti* 'to chop off, to do carpentry', Slav \**tesati* 'to hew'. BARTHOLOMAE 644–645; TORP-FALK 177; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 319–320; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; MAYRHOFER I 468; POKORNY I 1058–1059; FRAENKEL 1065; SEEBOLD 511; ADAMS *TB* 286.

\***pe3s(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *þexla* 'axe', MLG *desele* id., OHG *dehsala* id. Structurally close to Lat *tēlum* 'dart, spear, javelin', OIr *tál* 'axe' < \**tōkslo-*, Slav \**teslo* ~ \**tesla* id. Related to \**pe3sanan*. TORP-FALK 178; WALDE-HOFMANN II 656; POKORNY I 1058; VRIES *ANEW* 609; SEEBOLD 511; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 165.

\***pe3(x)stilaz** sb.m.: ON *þistill* 'thistle', OE *ðistel* id., EFris *dissel* id., OS *thīstīl* id., OHG *distil* id. (also fem. *distila*). Derivationally identical with Lat *textilis* 'woven'. Further related to \**pe3sanan*. TORP-FALK 184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; POKORNY I 1016 (to IE \**steig-* 'to prick'); FRAENKEL 1065; VRIES *ANEW* 611; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 918; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 185.

\***pe3kwīþō** sb.f.: ON *þykt* 'density, thickness', OHG *dickida* id. Derived from \**pe3kawuz*. VRIES *ANEW* 630; HEIDERMANN 618.

\***pe3kwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjokkva* 'to make thick, to thicken', OHG *dickōn* id. Derived from \**pe3kawuz*. VRIES *ANEW* 614; HEIDERMANN 618.

\***pe3kwuz** adj.: ON *þjokkr*, *þykkkr* 'thick', OE *ðicce* id., OS *thikki* id., OHG *dicki* id. Related to OIr *tiug* id. < \**tegu-*. KARSTEN *NB* II 411–412; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 95, 99; TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; POKORNY I 1057; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 100; VRIES *ANEW* 614, 630; ONIONS 916; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; HEIDERMANN 617–618, *KZ* XCIX 282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 178–179.

\***pelan** sb.n.: ON *þel* 'nap on woollen fabrics', OE *ðel* 'thin piece of wood, plate, plank', OHG *dil* 'board' (masc.). Struc-

- turally close to Slav \**τλο* 'floor, ground'. Further cf. Skt neut. *tala* 'plane, surface, level, palm', Lat *tellūs* 'earth', OIr *talam* id., OPrus *talus* 'floor'. See \**peļjōn*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 132, 380; TORP-FALK 183–184; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 608; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 65.
- \**peļjan* sb.n.: ON *þili* 'plank', OS *thili* 'board, plank', OHG *dili* id. (masc.). See \**peļjōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 610; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.
- \**peļjōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *þilja* 'to cover with planks', OE *ðilian* 'to plank', OHG *gi-dillōn* id. Derived from \**peļjan*, \**peļjōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 610.
- \**peļjōn* sb.f.: ON *þilja* 'board, plank', OE *ðille* 'boarding, flooring, floor', OFris *thille* 'plank floor', OHG *dilla* 'board, floor'. Close to Gk *τηλία* 'a kind of board'. See \**pelan*. TORP-FALK 184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 610; ZALIZNIAK I 156; FRISK II 892; ONIONS 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.
- \**pemstraz* adj.: MDu *demster* 'dark, gloomy', MLG *vinster* 'dark' (with dissimilation), OHG *dinstar* id. From \**temasro* close to Skt pl. *tāmīsrāh* 'dark night', Av *tqθraēšu* 'in the darkness', Lat pl. *tenebrae* 'darkness' (TRAUTMANN apud WALDE-HOFMANN), further connected with Skt *tāmas-* 'darkness', Lith *tēmsta*, *tēnti* 'to become dark', Slav \**тъма* 'darkness' < \**tem-* 'dark' (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 200). BARTHOLOMAE 650; TORP-FALK 180–181; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 453–456; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 322–323; WALDE-HOFMANN II 664; MAYRHOFER I 479; POKORNY I 1063–1064; FRAENKEL 1080; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 133–134; HEIDER-MANN 618–619.
- \**pemzaz* adj.: OS *thimm* 'dark', OHG sbst. *demar* 'darkness'. Close to Skt *tamasā-* 'dark-colored', Av *tamāgha-* 'dark', Lith *tamsà* 'darkness'. Further see \**pemstraz* (WEIHE *PBB* XXX 56). BARTHOLOMAE 648; TORP-FALK 180; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 454–455; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 126–127; MAYRHOFER I 478; POKORNY I 1063–1064; LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 81; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 252–253; HEIDERMANNS 619.
- \**pendō* sb.f.: ON *þind* 'diaphragm'. Identical with OIr *tét* 'chord' < \**þntā*. Substantivized feminine of the participle \**þnto-*, cf. Skt *tatā-* 'stretched', Gk *τατός* id., Lat *tentus* 'held (fast)'. TORP-FALK 180; WALDE-HOFMANN II 666; POKORNY I 1065–1066; VRIES *ANEW* 610; FRISK II 864.
- \**penza-xūsan* sb.n.: ON *þing-hūs* 'house in which a meeting is held', OS *thing-hūs* 'law-court', OHG *ding-hūs* id. Compound of \**penzaz* ~ \**penxaz* and \**xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 ("not Germanic as the Thing met in the open").
- \**penza-mannz* sb.m.: ON *þing-maðr* 'member of the assembly', OFris *thing-mon* 'advocate', MLG *dink-man* id., OHG *ding-man* id. Compound of \**penzaz* ~ \**penxaz* and \**mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \**penzaz* ~ \**penxaz* sb.n.: Goth *þeihs* 'occasion, time', ON *þing* 'assembly, thing', OE *ðing* 'thing, meeting', OFris *thing* 'assembly; legal case; thing', OS *thing* id., OHG *ding* id. Probably connected with \**penxanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 214). KLUGE *QF* XXXII 21 (to Lat *tempus* 'time', presumably, from \**tenk<sup>o</sup>-*); OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 40–41 (to Gk *τόπος* 'place'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140 (to Lith *tenkù*, *tekti* 'to hold out, to suffice'); SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk *τάσσω* 'to arrange'); TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 494; POKORNY I 1067 ("nur germanisch"); VRIES *ANEW* 610–611; ZALIZNIAK II 224; LEHMANN *GED* 360 (to IE \**ten-k-* 'to extend, to span'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 181–182 (to Mlr *tēchtæ* 'legality' < \**tenktio-*).
- \**penza-stadiz* sb.m.: ON *þing-staðr* 'place where the assembly is held', OE *ðing-stede* id., OHG *ding-stat* id. (fem.). Compound of \**penzaz* ~ \**penxaz* and \**stadiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.
- \**penzōjanan* wk.vb.: ON *þinga* 'to hold a

- meeting', OE *ðinȝian* 'to intercede, to ask favor, to settle, to speak', OFris *thingia* 'to convey a court examination', OS *thingōn* id., OHG *dingōn* 'to analyze (in court), to address'. Derived from \**penzaz* ~ \**penxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; VRIES *ANEW* 611.
- \***penxanan** str.vb.: Goth *peihan* 'to succeed, to make progress, to thrive', OE *ðeōn* 'to thrive, to flourish, to prosper', OS *thūhan* 'to prosper', OHG *dūhan* 'to become powerful, to grow'. Related to Skt *tanākti* 'to cause coagulation', OIr *co-téim* 'to coagulate', Lith *tenkū, tēkti* 'to hold out, to suffice, to reach' (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 214). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 179–180, 184; FEIST 493–494; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; TRIER *Lehm* 16–18, 20–23; BENVENISTE *Word* XIX 253–254; MAYRHOFER I 473; POKORNY I 1068; FRAENKEL 1077; ONIONS 923; SEEBOLD 512–514; LEHMANN *GED* 359; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 304.
- \***penxlan** sb.n.: Icel *pél* 'sour milk'. Related to \**panxon*. Besides the difference in the ablaut grade, identical with Skt neut. *takrá-* 'buttermilk' < \**ṭṭklo-*. TORP-FALK 179; POKORNY I 1068.
- \***penxslō** sb.f.: ON *þísl* 'cart-pole', OE *ðísl, ðíxl* 'beam, pole of a wagon, pole', MLG *dísel* 'pole (of the harness)', OHG *dih̄sala* id. Related to \**punzuz*. TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; POKORNY I 1067; VRIES *ANEW* 611; ZALIZNIAK I 148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 167.
- \***penxtaz** adj.: ON *þétrr* 'tight, heavy', OE *ðiht* 'tight, firm, strong', MLG *dichte* 'thick', MHG *dichte* id. Derived from \**penxanan*. Identical with OIr *técht* 'thick, glutinous' < \**tenk-to-*. Further cf. Av *taxma-* 'strong, firm', Lith *tánkus* 'thick', Slav \**iqā* 'cloud'. See \**punzuz*. BARTHOLOMAE 626–627; KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 179; FEIST 488; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; KLUGE 141–142; TRIER *Lehm* 16–23; POKORNY I 1068; FRAENKEL 1056; VRIES *ANEW* 609; ONIONS 923; LEHMANN *GED* 359; HEIDERMANN 619–620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 178–179.
- \***pensanan** str.vb.: Goth *at-pinsan* 'to draw, to pull up to', OS pres. *uer-thinse* 'subtrahat', OHG *dānsan* 'to draw, to drag, to pull'. Belongs to IE \**tens-* 'to extend': Skt *tāmsayati* 'to draw to and fro', Lith *tesù, tēsti* 'to tug, to extend' (WALDE-HOFMANN II 666). SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 71; PERSSON *Beiträge* 341–342; TORP-FALK 180; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 318–319; FEIST 62; MAYRHOFER I 465; POKORNY I 1068–1069; FRAENKEL 1083–1084; SEEBOLD 514–515; LEHMANN *GED* 47; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 63.
- \***perbaz** ~ \***perfaz** adj.: ON *þjarfr* 'unleavened, fresh (of water)', OE *ðeorf* id., OFris *therf* 'violent', OS *therbi* 'unleavened', OHG *derb* id. Probably related to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff', Lith *tūpstū, tūpti* 'to stiffen', Slav \**torpěti* id. (FICK I 444; PERSSON *Beiträge* 437–438). KARSTEN *NB* I 25; TORP-FALK 183 (to Gk τρῶπις 'well-fed, stout, large'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 325; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; WALDE-HOFMANN II 692; POKORNY I 1024; FRAENKEL 1100–1101; VRIES *ANEW* 612; HEIDERMANN 620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 172.
- \***perxwe** ~ \***puxwe** prep.: Goth *þairh* 'through', OE *ðurh, derh, dorh* id., OFris *thruc, thriuc* id., OS *thurh* id., OHG *duruh, thuruch* id. Cf. also OHG *derh* 'perforated'. Based on IE \**ter-* as in Skt *tirāh* 'across, over, apart', Av *tarō* 'aside, over', OIr *tar* 'across, above' and the like (THUMB *KZ* XVI 198–201) followed by \**-xwe* < \**k<sup>h</sup>e*. BARTHOLOMAE 641–642; TORP-FALK 181; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; FEIST 488; POKORNY I 1074–1076; MAYRHOFER I 503–504; ONIONS 920; VENDRYES T-28–29, 125–126; LEHMANN *GED* 354; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200–201.
- \***perkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjarka* 'to quarrel, to wrangle', OE *á-ðercian* 'to despise'. Related to Skt *tānjati* 'to threaten, to scold', Gk τάρβος 'alarm, terror', ταρβέω 'to be frightened' (KUHN *KZ* XIII 454). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; MAYRHOFER I 485; POKORNY I 1077; VRIES *ANEW* 612 FRISK II 855–856.
- \***persanan** str.vb.: Goth part. *ga-þarsans*

- 'to dry up'. Related to Skt *tīryati* 'to be thirsty', Gk *τέρσομαι* 'to be dry', Lat *torreo* 'to dry'. TORP-FALK 183; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; FEIST 206; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; FRISK II 882; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 151, 358.
- \***pepuraz** sb.m.: ON *þiðurr* 'partridge'. Close to Skt *tittirā-* 'partridge', Gk *τέτραξ* 'grouse', *τέταρος* 'pheasant', Latv *teteris* 'grouse', Slav *\*teterъ* id. (FICK I 58, 441). Originally, of imitative origin (PERSSON *UUA* 1891 196). TORP-FALK 184; MAYRHOFER I 500; POKORNY I 1079; VRIES *ANEW* 610 FRISK II 886.
- \***peubaz** sb.m.: Goth *þiubs* 'thief', ON *þjófr* id., OE *ðeof* id., OFris *thiāf* id., OS *thiof* id., OHG *diob* id. Related to Lith *taupyti* 'to keep, to save', Latv *taipīt* id. (TRAUTMANN *ZdWf* VII 267–269). MEYER *NGWG* 1905 185–186 (to Gk *τυφλός* 'blind'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 215 (to Gk *τύπτω* 'to strike'); TORP *NNEO* 792 (to ON *þópta* 'rowing bench'); TORP-FALK 187; BARTHOLOMAE *IF* IX 270 (to Av *tviš* 'coarseness'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FEIST 497; POKORNY I 1085 (to Lith *tūpti* 'to cower, to kneel down'); FRAENKEL 1067; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 950; VRIES *ANEW* 613 (contra TORP); ONIONS 916; FRAENKEL 74; LEHMANN *GED* 362 (Germanic innovation); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.
- \***peubipō** sb.f.: ON *þýfð* 'theft', OE *ðýfð* id., OFris *thiūfthe*, *thiūwethe* id., OS *thiubda* id., MHG *dēfte* id. Derived from *\*peubaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 629–630; ONIONS 915.
- \***peubjan** sb.n.: Goth *þiubi* 'theft', ON *þýfi* 'stolen goods', OE *ðýfe-feoh* id. Cf. also OHG fem. *diuba* 'theft'. Derived from *\*peubaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 497; LEHMANN *GED* 362; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 67.
- \***peuđa-kunin3az** ~ **\*peuđa-kunun3az** sb.m.: ON *þjóð-konungr* 'sovereign', OE *ðeód-cynin3* id., OS *thiod-kuning* id. Compound of *\*peuðō* and *\*kunin3az* ~ *\*kunun3az*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- \***peuđa-landan** sb.n.: ON *þjóð-land* 'empire', OE *ðeód-land* 'region, country'. Compound of *\*peuðō* and *\*landan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).
- \***peuđanaz** sb.m.: Goth *þiudans* 'king', ON *þjóðann* id., OE *ðeóðen* id., OS *thiodan* 'ruler'. Derived from *\*peuðō*. Structurally close to Illyr PN *Teutana*, Gaul *Toutonos* (KRAHE *Glotta* XVII 93–94, *IF* XLVII 327). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; FEIST 496–497; PORZIG *Gliederung* 130; POKORNY I 1084; VRIES *ANEW* 613; MEID *IF* LXII 260, 279; BENVENISTE *IEL* 75, 90, 246–247; LEHMANN *GED* 361; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 82.
- \***peuđa-we3az** sb.m.: ON *þjóð-vegr* 'highway', OE *ðeód-we3* id., MLG *dēt-wech* id. Compound of *\*peuðō* and *\*we3az*. Probably, a calque of Lat *via publica*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (internal Germanic loans).
- \***peuđiskaz** adj.: Goth adv. *þiudisko* 'like the heathen', ON *þýðerskr*, *þýðverskr* 'German' (phonetically irregular; a loan?), OE *ðeóðisc* 'gentile, belonging to a people', OS *thiudisc* 'pertaining to people', MDu *dutsch* 'Dutch', OHG *diutisc* 'German'. Derived from *\*peuðō*. BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 436–445 (development of meaning), XLV 145; WEISGERBER *RMP* LXXXVI 97–126 (connected with *Teuton*); WEISWEILER *DWG* 102–103; FEIST 497; VRIES *ANEW* 629; ONIONS 295; LEHMANN *GED* 362; MUST *IF* XCVII 103–121; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 175.
- \***peuđjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *þýða* 'to explain, to interpret, to signify', OE *3e-diédan* 'to translate', OFris *bi-thiōda* 'to explain, to translate', MLG *düden* 'to interpret', MHG *diuten* id. Derived from *\*peuðō*. TORP-FALK 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; VRIES *ANEW* 629; LEHMANN *GED* 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 174.
- \***peuđjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *þiubjan* 'to bless, to pronounce good upon', ON *þýða* 'to rejoice', OE *3e-diédan* 'to participate', MLG *dieden* 'to help', OHG *untar-diuten* 'to be subject to'. Derived from *\*peuđjaz*. TORP-FALK 186; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; FEIST 498; VRIES *ANEW* 629; LEHMANN *GED* 362–363.

\***peudjaz** adj.: ON *þýðr* 'kind, meek, amiable', OE *Ʒe-þýde* 'good', MDu *ge-diede* 'obliging, benevolent'. Derived from \**peudō* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238). Related to OIr *túath* 'left', with a taboo denotation similar to that of Gk ἀπιστερός. Cf. also Goth *þiub* 'good'. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 186; FEIST 498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363–365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 721; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 176–177; TRIER *SG* I 108; POKORNY I 1079–1080; VRIES *ANew* 629; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 56; LEHMANN *GED* 362–363 (related to OE *deáw* 'custom, usage', OFris *thāw* id., OS *thau* id.); HEIDERMANNS 621–623.

\***peudō** sb.f.: Goth *þiuda* 'people, nation', ON *þjóð* id. (partly < \**þiudiz*), OE *deód* id., OFris *thiād* id., OS *thiod*, *thioda* id., OHG *diot* id. (masc.), prop. *Diota*. Identical with Hitt *tuzzi-* 'army', Thrac prop. Τιοῦτα, Τουτα, Illyr prop. Τεύτα, Osc *touto* 'citizenry, state', Umbr acc. *tutas* id., OIr *túath* 'tribe, people', W *tud* 'people, country', OLith *tautà* 'people, nation', Latv *tauta* id., OPrus *tauto* 'land'. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 560; TORP-FALK 185; KRAHE *Glotta* XXII 123; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314–315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362–363; FEIST 496; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 507; PORZIG *Gliederung* 200; POKORNY I 1084; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 64; FRAENKEL 1069–1070; VRIES *ANew* 613; ZALIZNIAK II 198; BENVENISTE *IEL* 296; LEHMANN *GED* 361; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 175.

\***peuxa-brōkz** sb.f.: Goth \**þiuh-broks* 'knee breeches' (reconstructed from late Lat *tubrucus*, Rum *turci*), OHG *dioh-bruoh* 'knee-breeches'. Compound of \**peuxan* and \**brōkz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; GAMILLSCHEG *RG* I 374, II 258.

\***peuxan** sb.n.: ON *þjó* 'thigh', OE *deóh* id., OFris *thiāch* id., MLG *dēch* id., OHG *dioh* id. Derivationally close to Lith pl. *taukāi* 'fat', Latv adj. *tauks* 'fat', Slav \**tukō* 'fat, animal fat' and further related to IE \**teuH-* 'to swell'. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; PERSSON *Beiträge* 554;

TORP-FALK 186; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; POKORNY I 1080–1081; FRAENKEL 1066; VRIES *ANew* 612–613; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 917; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 116.

\***peuraz** sb.m.: ON *þjórr* 'bull'. Related to Gk τάρπος 'bull', Lat *taurus* id., OIr *tarb* id. (with a metathesis), Lith *taūras* 'aurochs', Slav \**turō* id. An IE loanword from Sem \**tawru-* (SCHMIDT *Urheimat* 6; LEWY *Fremdw.* 4; ILLICH-SVITYCH *PIEJa* 3) hardly connected with \**stewaz*. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 98, *Grundriß* II/1 353 (vocalism influenced by \**stewaz*); IPSEN *Festschr. Streitberg* 227–228; SPECHT 35; WALDE-HOFMANN II 650–652; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; POKORNY I 1083; VRIES *ANew* 614; FRISK II 860–861.

\***peutanan** str.vb.: ON *þjóta* 'to howl, to emit a whistling sound', OE *deótan*, *đútan* 'to howl', OHG *diozan* 'to roar'. Of unknown—probably, imitative—origin. BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1875 281 (to Lat *tusis* 'cough'); PERSSON *UUA* 1891 90 (to Lat *tundō* 'to beat, to strike'); FROEHDE *BB* I 208 (same as BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 186–187 (to IE \**teu(ə)-* 'to swell'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 427–431; POKORNY I 1097 (to Lith *tūtioti* 'to blow'); VRIES *ANew* 615; SEEBOLD 516 (to Lat *tumultus* 'uproar, bustle'); LEHMANN *GED* 369 (to IE \**teud-* 'to kick').

\***þēziz** ~ \***þēzjaz** adj.: ON *þægr* 'acceptable, agreeable', OE \**Ʒe-ðæze* 'pleasant'. Derived from \**pezjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 359; VRIES *ANew* 631; MATZEL *KZ* CV 114.

\***þēxtaz** sb.m.: ON *þátr* 'single strand of rope', OHG *tāht* 'wick'. Related to \**þexsanan*. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XIX 14; TORP-FALK 177; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; PORZIG *Gliederung* 168; POKORNY I 1058–1059; VRIES *ANew* 606; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.

\***þīnaz** pron.: Goth *þeins* 'thine', ON *þín*, *þinn* id., OE *ðín* id., OFris *thīn* id., OS *thīn* id., OHG *dīn* id. An original Germanic formation based on \**þī*. TORP-FALK

- 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 495; POKORNY I 1098; VRIES *ANEW* 610; LEHMANN *GED* 360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 168.
- \***þrafjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrefa* ‘to wrangle, to dispute’, OE *ðrafian* ‘to urge, to press’. Identical with Slav \**tropiti* ‘to make a path’, further to Toch A *trap-*, B *trāp-* ‘to trip, to stumble’, Lith *trapinėti* ‘to trample’, OPruSS *trapt* ‘to walk’, Slav \**tropa* ‘path’. WOOD *PBB* XXIV 533 (to Lat *trepit* ‘to tuft’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 329; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; POKORNY I 1037 (to Lat *strepō* ‘to rattle, to rustle’); FRAENKEL 1111; VRIES *ANEW* 620; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 105; ADAMS *TB* 313–314.
- \***þraftan** sb.n.: ON *þraft* ‘quarrel’, OE *ðraeft* ‘quarrel, dispute’. Derived from \**þrafjōjanan*. TORP-FALK 191.
- \***þrazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þragjan* ‘to run’, OE *ðraezan* id. Derived from \**þrazō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 190 (to Slav \**trerkō* ‘running’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 500–501; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- \***þrazō** sb.f.: OE *ðrāz* ‘time, season’. Close to W *tro* ‘turn, time’ < \**trog-*. Further related to Lat *trahō* ‘to pull’ < \**draghō* (TRAUTMANN *BB* XXX 330). TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN II 698–699; POKORNY I 1089; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- \***þraxilaz** ~ \***þrazilaz** sb.m.: ON *þrell* ‘slave, serf’, OHG *dreḡil* ‘servant’. Derived from \**þrazjanan*. TORP-FALK 190; PALMER *TPS* 1954 21 (to Proto-Gk \**trok<sup>h</sup>ezō* ‘to plough’); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 456 (to Lat *trahō* ‘to draw’); VRIES *ANEW* 625 (< \**þranxilaz*); ONIONS 919.
- \***þrakjaz** sb.m.: ON *þrekr* ‘strength, courage’, OE *ðrece* ‘force, oppression’. Related to OIr *tracht* ‘strength’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; POKORNY I 1090; VRIES *ANEW* 620.
- \***þrammōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þramma* ‘to lumber along, to walk heavily’, MLG *drammen* ‘to make noise’. Derived from \**þremmanan*. ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm* ‘heavy’); TORP-FALK 191; VRIES *ANEW* 619; MEID *IF* LXIX 248; POKORNY I 1092–1093; LEHMANN *GED* 364.
- \***þramuz** sb.m.: ON *þromr* ‘brim, edge, verge’, MHG *drām* ‘piece, splinter’. Derived from \**þremmanan*. TORP-FALK 181 (to Gk τέρμα ‘end, boundary’, Lat *termen* ‘boundary’); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 442; VRIES *ANEW* 625 (to \**þruman* ~ \**þrumō*).
- \***þranʒwaz** adj.: ON *þrongr* ‘narrow, close, tight’, MLG *dranc* ‘narrow’, MHG *mīr ist drange nāch* ‘I am compelled to do smth.’. Derived from \**þrenʒwanan* ~ \**þrenxwanan*. Close to Lith *trankūs* ‘uneven (of a road), hard’. KARSTEN *NB* II 408–409; TORP-FALK 190; FRAENKEL 1111; VRIES *ANEW* 625; ONIONS 920; MATZEL *KZ* CV 103–104; HEIDERMANNS 624.
- \***þranʒwislō** sb.f.: ON *þrongsl* ‘narrows, straits’, LG *drangsal* ‘crowd, throng’. Derived from \**þranʒwjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 625.
- \***þranʒwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrongva* ‘to press’, MLG *drengen* id., MHG *drengen* id. Causative of \**þrenʒwanan* ~ \**þrenxwanan*. TORP-FALK 190; VRIES *ANEW* 625; LEHMANN *GED* 365.
- \***þranʒwō** ~ \***þranʒwan** sb.f./n.: ON *þrong* ‘crowd’, OE *ðranʒ*, *ʒe-ðranʒ* id., MLG *ge-drang* id., OHG *gi-drang* id. Substantivized \**þranʒwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; ONIONS 920; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 107 (reconstructs \**þranʒō*).
- \***þranxaz** adj.: ON *līk-þrār* ‘leprous’, OE *ðrōh* ‘rancid’, MDu *dra* ‘sickening’, MHG adv. *drāhe* ‘odorous’. Related to Lith *tręšti*, *trėšti* ‘to rot’. TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; POKORNY I 1031–1032; FRAENKEL 1121; VRIES *ANEW* 619; HILLE *Festschr. Sundby* 131–144; HEIDERMANNS 624–625.
- \***þrasō** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balpei* ‘quarrelsomeness’, OE *ðraes* ‘fringe, border’. Since the gender in OE is unknown, one can also reconstruct \**þrasaz* or \**þrasan*. Related to Skt *trāsati* ‘to tremble’, Av *fra-tarsaiti* ‘to be afraid’, Gk τρέω ‘to tremble’. TORP-FALK 191–192; FEIST 501; MAYRHOFER I 531–532; POKORNY I 1095;

FRISK II 929–930; CHANTRAINE 1131–1132; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

\***brasōjānan** ~ \***prēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brasa* ‘to talk big, to make a bold show’, OS *thrāsian* id., OHG *drāsen* ‘to neigh, to breathe hard’. See \**brasō*. Related to Skt *trāsati* ‘to tremble, to quiver’, Av *fratarasaiti* ‘to be afraid’, Gk τρέω ‘to tremble’, Lat *terreō* ‘to frighten’. TORP-FALK 191–192; WALDE-HOFMANN II 674–675; MAYRHOFER I 531–532; POKORNY I 1095; VRIES *ANEW* 620; FRISK II 929–930; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

\***prastuz** sb.m.: ON *prstr* ‘thrush’. A derivative \**prustlōn* is found in Wgmc: OE *ðrostle* ‘throstle’, OS *throsla*, OHG *drōscala*. With irregular phonetic correspondences, close to Gk στρουθός id., Lat *turdus* id. < \**tʰzdo-*, Ml̥r *truid* id., Lith *strāzdas* id., OPrus *tresde* id., Slav \**drozdb* id. Cf. also \**prauskō(n)* > OE *ðræsce* id., OHG *drōsca* id. TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368, 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 718; SPECHT 229, 245; POKORNY I 1096; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹa* I 59; FRAENKEL 920; VRIES *ANEW* 625; FRISK II 811; ONIONS 920–921; HAMP *KZ* XCV 81; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.

\***prautiz** ~ \***prautaz** sb.f./m.: ON *praut* ‘struggle, exertion, labor’, OE *dréat* ‘violence, compulsion, force’, MLG *drōt* ‘threat’, MHG *drōz* ‘vexation, inconvenience’. Derived from \**preutanan*. Structurally close to Slav \**trudb* ‘difficulty, labor’. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; POKORNY I 1095–1096; VRIES *ANEW* 620; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 384.

\***prautjānan** wk.vb.: ON *preyta* ‘to strive, to struggle’, OE *drītan* ‘to weary, to urge’, MDu *droten* ‘to threaten’, OHG *drōzen* ‘to make unfaithful’. Causative of \**preutanan*. TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; VRIES *ANEW* 621–622; SEEBOLD 523.

\***prawān** sb.n.: ON *prá* ‘hard struggle, obstinacy’, OS *thrā-werk* ‘suffering, torment’. Substantivized \**prawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1073; VRIES *ANEW* 618–619; ZALIZNIAK I 149; HEIDERMANN 625.

\***prawaz** adj.: ON *prár* ‘stubborn, obstinate’. Related to Gk τρώω ‘to wear down’, Lith *trūniù*, *trūnēti* ‘to rot’, Slav \**tyti* ‘to rub’. KARSTEN *NBI* 64–65, 73; TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1072–1073; VRIES *ANEW* 619 (< \**branxaz*); FRISK II 938; HEIDERMANN 625–626.

\***prawōjānan** wk.vb.: OESc *pra* ‘to oppose’, OE *drēawian* ‘to reprove, to rebuke’. Derived from \**prawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; VRIES *ANEW* 619; HEIDERMANN 625.

\***prejez** num.: Goth *preis* ‘three’, ON *þrír* id., OE *drī* id., OFris *thrē* id., OS *thria* id., OHG *drī* id. Related to IE \**trejes* id.: Lyc *tri-*, Toch A *tre*, B *trej*, Skt *trāyah*, Av *θrāyō*, Arm *erek*, Gk τρεῖς, Lat *trēs*, OIr *tri*, Lith *trīs*, Slav \**trije*. BARTHOLOMAE 801–802; TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327–328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; WALDE-HOFMANN II 702–703; FEIST 502; MAYRHOFER I 531; POKORNY I 1090–1092; FRAENKEL 1125; VRIES *ANEW* 622; FRISK II 921–922; ONIONS 919; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.2; LEHMANN *GED* 365–366; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 575–579; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193; ADAMS *TB* 319–320; BURLAK *IFTJa* 246.

\***prekkaz** sb.m.: ON *prekkz* ‘dirt, filth’, OFris *threkk* id., MLG *dreck* id., late OHG *mūs-drec* ‘mouse excrements’. Related to Gk στεργάνος· κόπρων (Hes.), Lat *stercus* ‘dung’, W *troeth* ‘soapy water, urine’, Lith *tręšiù*, *tręšti* ‘to fertilize, to manure’ (PERSSON *SVS* X 454). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 65; SOMMER *IF* XI 91 (to Lat *troia* ‘sow’ < \**trogiā*); TORP-FALK 189 (reconstruct \**prakjaz*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 589; MARTINET *Gém.* 190; BENVENISTE *Origines* 9; POKORNY I 1031–1032; FRAENKEL 1120–1121; VRIES *ANEW* 620; FRISK II 790; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

\***premmānān** str.vb.: OS *thrimman* ‘to jump, to spring’. Related to Toch A *trām-* ‘to be angry’, Gk τρέμω ‘to tremble’, Alb *tremb* ‘to frighten’ < Palb \**trema*, Lat *tremō* ‘to shake, to quake’, Lith *tremiù*, *trēnti* ‘to throw down’ (BUGGE *BB* III 121). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm*



'heavy'); TORP-FALK 191; WALDE-HOFMANN II 701; POKORNY I 1092–1093; FRAENKEL 1117; FRISK II 922–923; MEID *IF* LXIX 248; OREL *AED* 463.

\***preŋzwanan** ~ \***prenxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *preihan* 'to press, to throng', ON *þryngva*, *þryngja* 'to press', OE *ðrinzan* 'to press, to throng', OFris *ur-thringa* 'to press, to drive', OS *thringan* 'to penetrate', OHG *dringan* 'to press, to drive'. Identical with Lith *trenkiù*, *trenkti* 'to push roughly, to fling' (TRAUTMANN *BSW* 328–329). PEDERSEN *IF* II 290; WOOD *MPV* 267 (to OS *threġian* 'to threaten'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 70, 140; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 316; TORP-FALK 190; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; FEIST 501; POKORNY I 1093; FRAENKEL 1118; VRIES *ANEW* 622, 624; ONIONS 920; SEEBOLD 520–521; LEHMANN *GED* 365; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 194.

\***prepan** sb.n.: ON *þrep* 'shelf in a wall'. Identical with OW *treb* 'dwelling', OBret *treb* id., MĪr *treb* 'house, estate'. Further cf. Lat *trabs* 'beam, rafter', Osk *trībūm* 'house, building', OW *treb* 'house', Lith *trobà* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 138; TORP-FALK 190–191; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 330; WALDE-HOFMANN II 696–697; POKORNY I 1090; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 65; FRAENKEL 1127–1128; VRIES *ANEW* 621; LEHMANN *GED* 358.

\***preska-alduz** sb.m.: ON *þreskjǫldr*, *þreskjǫldr*, *þreskjǫldr* 'threshold', OE *ðersc-wold*, *ðrexwold* id., MLG *dreskeſſ* id. (fem.). Cf. a structurally similar form in OHG *driscubli* 'limen, threshold'. Probably, a compound of \**preskanan* (MÉRINGER *IF* XIX 425) and \**alduz* (see \**aldōn*). A difficult word. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 261 (to Russ *treska* 'cod'); HELLQUIST *SEO* 1237; TORP-FALK 192 (reconstruct \**preskawaþluz* ~ \**preskūþljan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; VRIES *ANEW* 621 (to \**prepan*); TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 43 (from \**preskaðla-* with a suffix \*-*dla-*); ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 522 (reconstructs \**preskuðlaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 837 (reconstructs \**preskuðlan*).

\***preskanan** str.vb.: Goth *þriskan* 'to thresh', OSwed *þryskia* id., OE *ðerscan* 'to

strike, to beat, to flog', WFrIs *terskje* id., MLG *derschen* id., OHG *dreskan* id. Related to Toch AB *trāsk-* 'to chew', Gk τῆρσκω 'to wound, to kill', Lith *treskiù*, *treskėti* 'to crackle, to crash', Slav \**trěskъ* 'crack, crash' (FICK *BB* II 209; SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 73). PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLII 385–386; PERSSON *Beiträge* 662, 776; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 91; TORP-FALK 192; SCHEFTELOWITZ *KZ* LVI 171; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 329; FEIST 503 (to Gk τῆρβω 'to rub'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 364; SCHNEIDER *IF* LVIII 50; POKORNY I 1090; FRAENKEL 1120; VRIES *ANEW* 622; FRISK II 905; ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 522–523; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 100; LEHMANN *GED* 366 (to IE \**ter-* 'to rub'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

\***preutanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-þriutan* 'to bother, to persecute', ON *þrjóta* 'to fail, to come to an end', OE *ðreótan* 'to weary', OS part. *a-throtan* 'pertaesum, otiosum', OHG *bi-drioŋan* 'to irritate, to annoy'. Related to Lat *trūdō* 'to push', Alb *tredh* 'to castrate' < PALb \**treuda*. TORP-FALK 194–195; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 321; FEIST 535–536; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; WALDE-HOFMANN II 710; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 459; POKORNY I 1095; VRIES *ANEW* 622–623; ONIONS 919; LERCHNER 65; SEEBOLD 523–524; LEHMANN *GED* 383–384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 855; OREL *AED* 463.

\***preutaz** sb.m.: ON *þrjótr* 'defaulter, bad debtor, knave, defiance', OHG *ur-drioŋ* 'annoyance, nausea'. Derived from \**preutanan*. SEEBOLD 523.

\***prēanan** str.vb.: ON prop. (< part.) *Þrainn*, OE *ðrāwan* 'to turn, to twist'. Weak verb in WGmc: OS *thraian* 'to turn', OHG *drāen* id. Related to Gk τείρω 'to oppress, to weaken', Lat *terō* 'to rub', Lith *trinù*, *trinti* id., Slav \**trō*, \**terti* id. TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN II 672–673; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 440–442; POKORNY I 1072; FRAENKEL 1124–1125; FRISK II 865; ONIONS 920; SEEBOLD 518–519; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

\***prēðuz** sb.m.: ON *þrāðr* 'thread' (*u*-stem and root stem), OE *ðrēd* id., OFris *thred*

- id., OS *thrād* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *drāt* id. Derived from *\*prēanan*. Structurally close to Gk τρητός ‘perforated, with a hole in it’. TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; POKORNY I 1072; VRIES *ANEW* 619; ZALIZNIAK II 211; FRISK II 885; ONIONS 919; SEEBOLD 519; LEHMANN *GED* 366; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 192.
- \***prīdĵōn** num.: Goth *prīdja* ‘third’, ON *þrīði* id., OE *ðridda*, *ðirða* id., OFris *thredda*, *thirða* id., OS *thrida* id., OHG *dritto* id. Related to Toch A *trit*, B *trite* id., Skt *trītya-* id., Av *θrityō*, Lat *tertius*, Lith *trėčias*, Slav *\*třetjъ*. See *\*prejz*. BARTHOLOMAE 807–808; TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; FEIST 502–503; WALDE-HOFMANN II 703; PORZIG *Gliederung* 203; MAYRHOFER I 522; POKORNY I 1090–1091; FRAENKEL 1114–1115; VRIES *ANEW* 622; SZEMERÉNYI *Num.* 81–96; ONIONS 917; PEETERS *IF* LXXXVIII 202–203; LEHMANN *GED* 365; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 626; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 194; ADAMS *TB* 316.
- \***prixnaz** adj.: ON *þrennr* ‘triple’, OFris *thrina* id., OE *ðrinen* ‘three-fold’. Derived from *\*prejz*. Cf. *\*twīxnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; LEHMANN *GED* 365; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 643.
- \***prīxst(j)az** adj.: OE *ðriste* ‘bold’, OS *thrist*, *thristi* id. Identical with Lat *tristis* ‘unfriendly, strict, sullen’ < *\*trik-sti-* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 56). TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 706–707; POKORNY I 1092; LERCHNER 66–67; HEIDERMANN 626–627 (to *\*þrenzwanan* ~ *\*þraxwanan*).
- \***prōĵjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þroĵjan* ‘to train, to practice’. Identical with Lith *tŕotyti* ‘to lack, to lose, to spoil’, Slav *\*tratiti* ‘to spend’, cf. also Lith *tŕotinti* ‘to irritate, to tease’. TORP-FALK 193; FEIST 503; POKORNY I 1072; FRAENKEL 1129; LEHMANN *GED* 366 (to *\*přěduz*).
- \***pruxtuz** sb.m.: ON *þrōtt* ‘strength, might’, OE *ðroht* ‘oppression, hardship’. Related to *\*prakjaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 189; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; VRIES *ANEW* 623–624.
- \***prukkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *trykkja* ‘to press’, OE *ðryccan* ‘to press, to crush, to oppress’, OHG *drucken* ‘to press, to push’. Related to *\*přūzanan*? TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; MARTINET *Gém.* 168; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXIII 96; VRIES *ANEW* 620; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- \***prumilaz** sb.m.: ON *þrymill* ‘hard knot in the flesh’, MLG *drömel* ‘small field’. Derived from *\*þrumōn* ~ *\*þruman*. VRIES *ANEW* 624.
- \***prumiz** sb.m.: ON *þrymr* ‘noise, alarm’, OE *ðrymm* ‘host, crowd, multitude’. Probably related to Lat *turna* ‘crowd’. TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 719; POKORNY I 1100; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 87; VRIES *ANEW* 624.
- \***þrumōn** ~ **\*þruman** sb.f./n.: ON *þruma* ‘land’, OE *tunġe-ðrum* ‘ligament of the tung’, MDu *drom*, *drum* ‘end’, OHG *drum* ‘end-piece, remnant, splinter’. Derived from *\*þrenmanan*. NOREN *Abriß* 102 (to Lat *termin* ‘boundary’, Gk τέρμα ‘end, boundary’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; VRIES *ANEW* 624; ONIONS 920–921 (to *\*þramuz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- \***prutan** sb.n.: ON *þrot* ‘lack, want’, OE *é-ðrot* ‘disgust’, OS *far-throt* ‘annoyance’. Derived from *\*þreutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; VRIES *ANEW* 623; SEEBOLD 523; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.
- \***þrutōn** ~ **\*strutōn** sb.m./f.: ON *þroti* ‘swelling, tumour’, OE *ðrotu* ‘throat’, OFris *throt-bolla* ‘larynx’, OS *strotā* ‘throat’, OHG *drozza* id., MHG *strozze* id. Derived from *\*þrūtanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; POKORNY I 1027; VRIES *ANEW* 623; ONIONS 920; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- \***prūzanan** str.vb.: ON *þrūga* ‘to press’. Related to W *trychu* ‘to cut’, Lith *trūkstū*, *trūkti* ‘to tear into pieces, to burst’ (PERS-SON *Beiträge* 173, 447–448). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; POKORNY I 1074; FRAENKEL 1130–1131; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.
- \***přuxō** sb.f.: ON *þró* ‘trough’ (pl. *þrær*), OE *ðrūh* ‘trough, pipe, chest, box’ (masc., fem., neut.), MLG *drū* ‘trap’, OHG *drūh* ‘fetter, sling, trap’. Derived from

- \**brūzanan*. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; VRIES *ANEW* 623; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 839.
- \**brūstjanan* wk.vb.: ON *þrýsta* ‘to thrust’, OHG *drūsten* id. Related to \**brūtanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 624; ONIONS 921.
- \**brūtanan* str.vb.: ON part. *brúttinn* ‘swollen’, OE part. *á-ðruten* id. Identical with Lat *trūdō* ‘to push’, Alb *ndrydh* ‘to press, to squeeze’ < Palb \**en-trūda*. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 710–711; ONIONS 920; VRIES *ANEW* 624; SEEBOLD 524; LEHMANN *GED* 366; OREL *AEEW* 288.
- \**brūtezz-fellan* sb.n.: Goth *þrusts-fill* ‘leprosy’, OE *ðrust-fell* id. (with metathesis). Compound of an *s*-stem \**brūtezz* (see \**brūtanan*) and \**fellan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 218–219; TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 370; FEIST 503–504; CARR *Nom. comp.* 66; LEHMANN *GED* 366.
- \**brūþizz* sb.f.: ON *þrúð-hamarr* ‘master hammer’, OE *ðrýð* ‘force, power, strength’. Related to \**brūtanan*. TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; VRIES *ANEW* 624.
- \**þū* pron.: Goth *þu* ‘thou’, ON *þú* id., OE *ðu* id., OFris *thū* id., OS *thū* id., OHG *dū* id. Corresponds to IE \**tū* id.: Toch A *tu*, B *tuwe*, Skt *tvám*, Av *tvām*, Arm *du*, Alb *tí*, Gk *σύ*, Lat *tū*, OIr *tú*, Lith *tù*, Slav \**ty*. BARTHOLOMAE 660–662; TORP-FALK 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 712; FEIST 504; MAYRHOFER I 538–539; POKORNY I 1097; FRAENKEL 1133–1134; VRIES *ANEW* 625–626; VENDRYES T-155–157; FRISK II 817; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 366–367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 197; OREL *AED* 455–456; ADAMS *TB* 302; BURLAK *IFTJa* 245.
- \**puftō(n)* sb.f.: ON *þópta* ‘thwart, rowing bench’, OE *ðoft(e)* ‘rower’s bench’, MLG *ducht* id., OHG *dofta* id. From \**tup-to*-connected with Lith *tupiù*, *tūpti* ‘to squat’. TORP-FALK 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; POKORNY I 1085; FRAENKEL 1141–1142; VRIES *ANEW* 616; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 921–922; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 197–198.
- \**þulēnan* wk.vb.: Goth *þulan* ‘to endure, to bear’, ON *þola* id., OE *ðolian* ‘to suffer’, OFris *tholia* id., OS *tholian*, *tholon* id., OHG *dolēn* id. Related to Toch AB *täl-* ‘to uphold, to raise’, Skt *tulayati* ‘to weigh, to compare’, Lat perf. *tuli* ‘to bear’, Lith *tylù*, *tilti* ‘to become silent’, Slav \**toliti* ‘to make silent’. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 354, 371; TORP-FALK 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; WALDE-HOFMANN II 688–689; FEIST 504–505; MAYRHOFER I 516; POKORNY I 1060–1061; FRAENKEL 1095; VRIES *ANEW* 615; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 305; ADAMS *TB* 296–297; BURLAK *IFTJa* 245.
- \**þulizz* sb.m.: ON *þulr* ‘cultic speaker, sage’, OE *ðyle* ‘orator, spokesman’. Derived from \**þulēnan*. TORP-FALK 188 (to ON *þjóstr* ‘anger, fury’); BLANKENSTEIN *IF* XXIII 134 (to Slav \**tolkō* ‘sense’); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 236 (to Lat *tullius* ‘flow, shower’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 450 (to Latv *tūļīgs* ‘clumsy’); POKORNY I 1060–1061; VRIES *ANEW* 626; IVANOV *Etim.* 1978 174–175 (to Hitt *tulīa-* ‘meeting’); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 133.
- \**þullazz* sb.m.: ON *þollr* ‘fir-tree, wooden peg’, OE *ðoll* ‘peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place’, OFris *tholl* ‘peg’, MLG *dolle* ‘peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place’ (fem.). Related to Gk *τύλος* ‘bolt, knob’, Alb *tul* ‘meat, flesh, pulp’, Lith *tulis* ‘peg in the axle preventing the wheel from falling out’. TORP-FALK 185–186; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 428; POKORNY I 1081; FRAENKEL 1137; VRIES *ANEW* 615; FRISK II 942–943; ONIONS 918; OREL *ZfBalk* XXIII 147, *AED* 468; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 188.
- \**þunzuz* adj.: ON *þungr* ‘heavy’. Related to Toch AB *tänk-* ‘to check, to stop’, Av *θang-* ‘to pull’, Arm *ʿanjr* ‘thick’ (< \**tng̃hu-* or \**tng̃hu-*), Lith *tingūs* ‘sluggish, lazy’, Slav \**tyžb-kō* ‘heavy’, \**toğb* ‘tough’. ZUPITZA *BB* XXV 89, *Gutt.* 181; BARTHOLOMAE 784–785; KARSTEN *NB* I 17–18; TORP-

- FALK 180; LEWY *IF* XXXII 161; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 318; POKORNY I 1067; FRAENKEL 1098; VRIES *ANEW* 626–627; STANG *LS* 58; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 140; HAMP *LP* XXVIII 77; HEIDERMANNS 629–630; ADAMS *TB* 290.
- \***þunxtuz** sb.m.: Goth *þuhtus* ‘conscience’, ON *þóltr* ‘thought, mind’, OE *dóht* id., MHG *an-düht* ‘thought’. Derived from \*þankjanan. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 366; FEIST 504; VRIES *ANEW* 618; ONIONS 919; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158.
- \***þunkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þukjan* ‘to believe, to have an opinion’ (irreg.), ON *þykkja* ‘to seem’, OE *þyncan* id., OFris *thinka* id., OS *thunkian* id., OHG *dunken* id. Derived from \*þunkōn. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 353; TORP-FALK 179; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; FEIST 504; POKORNY I 1088; ERNOUT-MELLET 695; ONIONS 917; VRIES *ANEW* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 367; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200.
- \***þunkōn** sb.m.: ON *þokki* ‘thought, consent, mood’, OE *æf-ðunca* ‘offense’. Derived from \*þankjanan. Derivationally close to W *tank* ‘peace’ < \*tŋgā (LOTH *RC* XLI 225) and Toch A *tunk*, B *tankaw* ‘love’ < \*tŋg-ŋn (PEDERSEN *REIE* III 209–210). VRIES *ANEW* 615; ADAMS *TB* 277.
- \***þunnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þynna* ‘to make thin’, OHG *dunnen* id. Derived from þunnuz. VRIES *ANEW* 630; HEIDERMANNS 630.
- \***þunnu-wanzan** ~ \*þunnu-wanzōn sb.n./m.: ON *þunnvangi* ‘temple (anat.)’, OE *ðunwanz(e)* id., OS *tinnoŋ* id., OHG *dun-wengi*. Compound of \*þunnuz and \*wanzan ~ \*wanzōn. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAU-SEN *AEEW* 372; CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 438 (to \*þunnō ‘forehead’); VRIES *ANEW* 627.
- \***þunnuz** adj.: ON *þunnr*, *þuðr* ‘thin’, OE *þynne* id., OFris *theme*, OS *thunni* id., OHG *dunni* id. Derived from IE \*tenu- ‘thin’: Skt *tanú-*, Lat *tenuis*, OIr *tanae*, Slav \**тѣнѣ-кѣ*. See \*þanjanan. KARSTEN *NB* II 359–360, 407; TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; WISSMANN *NP* 87; WALDE-HOFMANN II 666; MAYRHOFER I 474–475; POKORNY I 1069; VRIES *ANEW* 627; ONIONS 917; PEETERS *IF* XL 207; LEHMANN *GED* 374; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 263; HEIDERMANNS *KZ* XCIX 282–283, 630; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 200.
- \***þunraz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Þórr*, OE *ðunor* ‘thunder’, OFris *thuner* id., OS *thunar* id., OHG *donar* id. Related to Skt *stánati* ‘to thunder’, Gk *στένω* ‘to moan, to sigh’, Lat *tonō* id., Slav \**stenati* id. TORP-FALK 178; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; WALDE-HOFMANN II 690–691; MAYRHOFER I 510; POKORNY I 1021; VRIES *ANEW* 618; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 789–790; ONIONS 921; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 202–203 (to OIr *torann* ‘thunder’); LEHMANN *GED* 360; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 189.
- \***þunrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tōra* ‘to thunder’, OE *ðunrian* id., MLG *donem* id., OHG *donaron* id. Derived from \*þunraz. TORP-FALK 178.
- \***þurbaz** ~ \*þurbōn adj.: Goth *ga-þaurbs* ‘self-controlling, forgoing, ἐγκρατής’, ON *þurfi* ‘wanting, in need of’. Derived from \*þarfa. FEIST 206, 491–492; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98; HEIDERMANNS 630.
- \***þurēnan** wk.vb.: ON *þora* ‘to dare’. A weak verb based on the unattested \*þuraz, cf. \*þurōn > ON *þori* ‘greater part, main part’. Etymologically connected with Skt *turá-* ‘strong, powerful, rich’. MAYRHOFER I 514; POKORNY I 1083.
- \***þurf taz** adj.: Goth *þaurfts* ‘necessary’. Identical with Skt *tṛptá-*, participle of *tṛpyati* ‘to satisfy oneself, to be pleased’. Further see \*þarfa. TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 491–492; MAYRHOFER I 524; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250.
- \***þurf tiz** sb.f.: Goth *þaurfts* ‘need, necessity’, ON *þyrft* id., OS *thurft* id., OHG *durft* id. Derivationally identical with Skt *tṛpti-* ‘satisfaction, contentment’. See \*þarfa. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; TORP-FALK 182; FEIST 501–492; MAYRHOFER I 523; POKORNY I 1078; VRIES *ANEW* 627; ZALIZNIAK I 151; SEEBOLD 509; LEHMANN *GED* 357; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 141.
- \***þur(i)saz** sb.m.: ON *þurs* ‘giant’, OE *ðyrs* id., OHG *duris* ‘devil, evil spirit’. Derived

- from \*þurēnan. HARDER *ASNSL* XCIV 90 (to Skt *turá-* 'strong'); FOCKE *Saeculum* II 584 (to Etr *turs*); TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; POKORNY I 1100; VRIES *ANEW* 627; ZALIZNIAK I 137.
- \*þurnjaz ~ \*þurnjōn sb.m./f.: ON *þymir* 'thorn', OE *ðyme* 'thorn-bush'. Derived from \*þurnuz ~ \*þurnaz. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; VRIES *ANEW* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 357.
- \*þurnīnaz adj.: Goth *þaurneins* 'thorny', OE *ðymen* 'of thorns'. Derived from \*þurnuz ~ \*þurnaz. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; FEIST 492; LEHMANN *GED* 357.
- \*þurnuz ~ \*þurnaz sb.m.: Goth *þaurmus* 'thorn-plant', ON *þorn* 'thorn', OE *ðorn* id., OFris *thorn* id., OS *thorn* id., OHG *dom* id. Etymologically identical with Skt *tīṇa-* 'grass, herb, blade, straw', Slav \**itornō* 'thorn' (MEILLET *Etudes* 447). TORP-FALK 182; TRAUTMANN *bBSW* 324; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 492; MAYRHOFER I 522; POKORNY I 1031; VRIES *ANEW* 617; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 918; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 48–49; LEHMANN *GED* 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.
- \*þurpan sb.n.: Goth *þaurp* 'land, field, lived-on property', ON *þorþ* 'hamlet, village', OE masc. *ðorþ* 'estate, village', OFris *thorþ*, *therp* 'village, estate', OS *thorþ* id., OHG *dorf* id. Connected with \*þrepan. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; BUGGE *BB* III 112; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 215–218 (to Slav \**terbiti* 'to purge, to cleanse'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 29; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXIV 9–10; TORP-FALK 187–188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; FEIST 492; POKORNY I 1090; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 524; VRIES 617–618; VRIES *ANEW* 617–618; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 918; LEHMANN *GED* 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190.
- \*þursjanan ~ \*þurzjanan wk.vb.: Goth *þaurjan* 'to be thirsty', OE part. *ðyrred* 'dried up'. Identical with Skt *tījyati* id. Further connected with \*þersanan and \*þurzuz. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; FEIST 493; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 633.
- \*þurskaz sb.m.: ON *þorskr* 'codfish', MLG *dorsch* id. Derived from \*þurzuz. PEDERSEN *IF* V 72 (to Russ *treska* id.); TORP-FALK 183; VRIES *ANEW* 618; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 190 (MLG < ON).
- \*þurstīn sb.f.: Goth *þaurstei* 'thirst', ON *þorsti* id. See \*þurstuz. TORP-FALK 183.
- \*þurstuz ~ \*þurstiz sb.m.: Swed *törst* 'thirst', OE *ðurst* id., OS *thurst* id., OHG *durst* id. Based on the unattested \*þurstaz 'thirsty' (HEIDERMANNS 632). See \*þersanan. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; FEIST 493; POKORNY I 1079; VRIES *ANEW* 618; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 917; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 202.
- \*þurstjanan wk.vb.: ON *þyrsta* 'to thirst', OE *ðyrstan* id., OS *thurstian* id., OHG *dursten* id. Derived from \*þurstuz ~ \*þurstiz. TORP-FALK 183; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; VRIES *ANEW* 630; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 632 (reconstructs \*þurstaz 'thirsty').
- \*þurnzōjanan wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þaurman* 'to dry up', ON *þorna* 'to become dry'. Derived from \*þurzuz. TORP-FALK 183; FEIST 493; POKORNY I 1078; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; HEIDERMANNS 633.
- \*þurzuz adj.: Goth *þaurus* 'dry' (with *s* < *z* under the influence of \*þersanan), ON *þurr* 'dry', OE *ðyrre* id., MLG *dorre* 'arid, dry', OHG *durri* 'dry'. Identical with Skt *tīśū-* 'greedy, desirous, rapid', Av *taršū-* 'dry', OLat *torrus* 'dried up', OIr *tur* 'dry'. See \*þersanan. BARTHOLOMAE 644; KARSTEN *NB* II 360; TORP-FALK 183; FEIST 493; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; WALDE-HOFMANN II 694; MAYRHOFER I 525; POKORNY I 1078–1079; VRIES *ANEW* 627; SEEBOLD 515; LEHMANN *GED* 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 262; HEIDERMANNS 632–633; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 201.
- \*þusjaz sb.m.: ON *þyss* 'uproar, tumult', OE *ðys* 'storm'. Connected with \*þausjanan. TORP-FALK 188; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375 (to Skt *taváh* 'strong'); VRIES *ANEW* 630.
- \*þutan sb.n.: ON *þot* 'rush', OE *ze-ðot* 'howling', *ðéot* id. Derived from \*þeutanan.

- HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 367; VRIES *ANEW* 618.
- \***putiz** sb.m.: Goth *put-haurm* 'trumpet', ON *þytr* 'noise, whistling sound', MHG *duz* id. Derived from \**peutanan*. TORP-FALK 187; FEIST 506; VRIES *ANEW* 615; LEHMANN *GED* 369 (to IE \**teud-* 'to kick'); SEEBOLD 516.
- \***pübön** ~ \***pübaz** sb.f./m.: ON *þúfa* 'mound', OE *ðúf* 'tuft'. Related to Lat *tuber* 'hump, swelling' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 482). TORP-FALK 187; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 371; WALDE-HOFMANN II 712-713; POKORNY I 1080; VRIES *ANEW* 626.
- \***pūmalaz** ~ \***pūmilaz** sb.m.: ON *þumal-fingr* 'thumb', OE *ðymel* 'thimble'. Short *-u-* must be secondary in ON. Derived from \**pūmōn*. TORP-FALK 185; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; VRIES *ANEW* 626.
- \***pūmalinzaz** ~ \***pūmalunzaz** sb.m.: ON *þumlungr* 'thumb (of a glove)', Fris *tommeleng* 'thumbstall', MLG *dūmelink* id. Derived from \**pūmalaz* ~ \**pūmilaz*. TORP-FALK 185; VRIES *ANEW* 626.
- \***pūmōn** sb.m.: OSwed *þumi* 'thumb' (with a short \**-u-*), OE *ðūma* id., OFris *thūma* id., MLG *dūm*, *dūme* id., OS *thūmo* id., OHG *dūmo* id. Etymologically close to Av *tūma-* 'strong', Lat *tumor* 'swelling, tumor', *tumeō* 'to be swollen', W *tyfu* 'to grow', Lith *tumėti* 'to thicken'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 191, 480; BARTHOLOMAE 638-639; TORP-FALK 185; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372; WALDE-HOFMANN II 715; POKORNY I 1082; DYBO *VŠja* 21 (pretonic shortening of \**ū* in OSwed); FRAENKEL 1139; ZALIZNIAK I 155; VRIES *ANEW* 626; ONIONS 921; SCHRJVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 163.
- \***pūs-(x)undī** num.: Goth *þusundi* 'thousand', ON *þúsund* 'host, large number, thousand', OE *ðúsend* 'thousand', OFris *thūsend* id., OHG *dūsunt* id. Fem. of a root stem. Related to Lith *tūkstantis* id., Slav \**tysetja* id. Goes back to a compound of \**tūs-kṛti-* 'strong hundred' (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 48; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 372). HIRT *IF* VI 344-346; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 327; TORP-FALK 186; SOBOLEVSKII *RFV* XIII 144 (Gmc < Slav); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 372-373; FEIST 505-506; PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; POKORNY I 1083; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹja* I 84; FRAENKEL 1135-1136; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ONIONS 919; STANG *LS* 59; LEHMANN *GED* 367-368; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 133; PIJNENBURG *KZ* CII 99-105 (reconstructs \**tūt-snt-ī*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215 (from IE \**tū-s-nt-*); ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 621; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 818.
- \***pwaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *þwahan* 'to wash', ON *þvá* id., OE *ðweán* id., OS *thwahan* id., OHG *dwahan* id. Compared with OPr *twaxtan* 'bathbrush' < \**tyakstom* (SCHMIDT apud FEIST). The latter, however, could be connected with IE \**tyak-* 'to tie together' which leaves the Germanic verb isolated. FICK I 64 (to Skt *tósate* 'to drip, to stream'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 219 (to Lith *twaskėti* 'to strike'); WOOD *JEGP* II 227-228 (to \**teu-* 'to swell'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; TORP-FALK 196; FEIST 506; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; KUIPER *Nasalpräsentia* 125-126 (to Skt *tyjáti* 'to move quickly, to urge, to incite'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 451; POKORNY I 1098; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹja* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 628; SEEBOLD 525; LEHMANN *GED* 369; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- \***pwaxlan** sb.n.: Goth *þwahl* 'washing, bath', ON *þwál* 'a kind of soap', OE *ðwéal* 'washing', OHG *dwahal* 'washing, bath'. Derived from \**pwaxanan*. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; FEIST 507; POKORNY I 1098; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ZALIZNIAK II 173; SEEBOLD 525; LEHMANN *GED* 369; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 918.
- \***pwanziz** sb.m.: ON *þwengr* 'thong, latchet', OE *ðwanz* 'thong'. Derived from \**pwenzanan*. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; VRIES *ANEW* 628; ONIONS 918; SEEBOLD 527.
- \***pwenzanan** str.vb.: Norw *twinga* 'to force, to constrain' (str./wk.), OFris *thwinga* id., OS *thwingan* 'to oppress', OHG *dwingan* 'to force, to constrain'. Related to IE forms with a different velar: Skt *twanakti*

‘to contract’ (if not an artificial form based on *tanákti*), Lith *tenkiù, tveñkti* ‘to dam’. TORP-FALK 196; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 452; MAYRHOFER I 538; POKORNY I 1099; FRAENKEL 1151–1152; VRIES *ANEW* 629; ONIONS 918; SEEBOLD 526–528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920s.

\***þweranan** str.vb.: OE *ʒe-ðweran* ‘to stir, to twirl’, OHG *gi-ðweran* ‘to stir up’. Related to Skt *turáti* ‘to hurry, to press forward’, (Brahm.) *tvárate* ‘to hurry’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 122; TORP-FALK 196–197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; MAYRHOFER I 514, 539; POKORNY I 1100–1101; SEEBOLD 528; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 661.

\***þwerxwaz** adj.: Goth *þwairhs* ‘angry’, ON *þverr* ‘athwart, across, transverse’, OE *ðweorh* ‘crooked, cross’, OFris adv. *thweres* ‘crosswise, transverse’, OS *thwerh* ‘stupid’, OHG *dwerah* ‘crosswise, transverse’. Related to Skt *tarkú-* ‘spindle’, Gk ἄτρακτος id., Lat *torqueo* ‘to twist’ (NOREEN *Abriß* 224; MUCH *PBB* XVII 92). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 219 (derived from

\**þweranan*); KARSTEN *NB* I 5–6, 25; HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106 (to Gk σαρκάζω ‘to pluck (grass), to tear (fish)’); OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 461–463 (to Gk πρᾶπτις ‘diaphragm’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 71; TORP-FALK 197; WALDE-HOFMANN II 692–693; FEIST 507; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 373; MAYRHOFER I 485; POKORNY I 1077; VRIES *ANEW* 628; FRISK I 180; ONIONS 921; LEHMANN *GED* 369; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 254 (to Gk σᾶρξ ‘meat’ < \**tyrk-*); HEIDERMANNS 634–635; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 919.

\***þwerxwīn** sb.f.: Goth *þwairhei* ‘anger, ire, quarrel’, OHG *duruh dwerahī* ‘sideways’. Derived from \**þwerxwaz*. FEIST 507; HEIDERMANNS 634.

\***þwerilaz** sb.m.: ON *þyrill* ‘whisk’, OE *ðwīrel* ‘stick for whipping milk’, OHG *dwīril* ‘whisk’. Derived from \**þweranan*. TORP-FALK 197; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 374; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 453–455; VRIES *ANEW* 630; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 661.

\***þwīnanan** str.vb.: OSwed *thwīna* ‘to dwindle’, OE *ðwīnan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 197; POKORNY I 1054.

## u

\***uþa** prep.: Goth *uf* ‘under’, ON *of* ‘over’, OE *ufe-weard* ‘upper’, OHG *oba* ‘up, over’. Continues \**uþo*. Related to Skt *úpa* ‘towards, near to, at’, Av *uþā* ‘near to’, Gk ὑπó ‘under’, OIr *fo* ‘under’. Cf. also \**uþþa*. BARTHOLOMAE 388–389; TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 509; MAYRHOFER I 105; POKORNY I 1106–1107; VRIES *ANEW* 416; FRISK II 971–972; LEHMANN *GED* 370–371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

\***uþanē** adv.: ON *ofan* ‘from above, down’, OE *ufan* ‘from above, down’, OFris *uwa* ‘up, above’, OS *ovana* id., OHG *oben, obana* id. Derived from \**uþa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; VRIES *ANEW* 417; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

\***uþaraz** ~ \***uþarōn** adj.: Goth *ufaro* ‘over, above’, ON *ofarr* ‘up, above’, OE *ufera* ‘upper, higher’, OHG *obaro* id. Comparative of \**uþa*. Close to Skt *úpara-* ‘situated below’, Av *uþara-* ‘upper’. BARTHOLOMAE 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; POKORNY I 1106–1107; VRIES *ANEW* 417; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 595.

\***uþarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ofra* ‘to brandish, to wave in the air’, OE *oferian* ‘to exalt’, MLG *overen* ‘to remain’, OHG *obarōn* ‘to delay, to remove’. Derived from \**uþaraz* ~ \**uþarōn*. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; VRIES *ANEW* 417.

\***uþeswō** ~ \***uþezwō** sb.f.: Goth *uþizwa* ‘portico’, ON *ups* ‘eaves’, OE *efes* ‘eaves, brim, brink’, OFris *āse* ‘gutters’, MLG

*ovese* id., OHG *obasa* ‘portico, entrance hall’. Derived from \**ūba*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 326; JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 29; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 508–509; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 298–299; LEHMANN *GED* 370 (directly to Skt *upās-* ‘lap’).

\***ubelan** sb.n.: Goth *ubil* ‘evil’, OE *yfel* id., OFris *ewel* id., OS *ubil* id., OS *uwil* id., OHG *ubil* id. Substantivized \**ubelaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; FEIST 508; HEIDERMANNS 637.

\***ubelaz** adj.: Goth *ubils* ‘bad, wicked, evil’, OE *yfel* ‘evil, ill, bad’, OFris *ewel* id., OS *ubil* ‘bad, wicked, evil’, MDu *ewel* id., OHG *ubil* id. Structurally close to OIr *fel* ‘bad’ < \**up-elo-* (STOKES *KZ* XXXVI 274–275). Further derived from \**ūba* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238–239; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 220). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 317 (to Skt *ūpala-* ‘stone’); TORP-FALK 31–32; FEIST 508; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; POKORNY *Festschr. Streiberg* 292–293 (to OIr *ad-bal* ‘strong’); ONIONS 332; AMIRA *Recht* II 126; WATKINS *Verbalfl.* 30 (to Hitt *huyap(p)a-* ‘bad’); LEHMANN *GED* 370; HEIDERMANNS 637–638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

\***ub(e)ljan** sb.n.: ON *inn-yfli* ‘intestines, bowels’, OE *in-yfle* ‘gut, bowel’, OHG *inn-ovili* id. Derived from \**ubelaz*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 72 (from \**en-nabali* ‘inside the navel’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; VRIES *ANEW* 287 (suffix \**-ublja-*).

\***uberi** adv., prep.: Goth *ufar* ‘over’, ON *yfir* ‘over, above’, OE *ofer* id., OFris *over* ‘over’, OS *ovar* id., OHG prep. *ubar* id., adv. *ubari*, *ubiri* id. Continues IE \**uperi* ‘above, over’: Skt *upāri*, Av *upairī*, Gk *ὑπέρ*. Cf. also \**ūba*. BARTHOLOMAE 394–395; TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; FEIST 509; MAYRHOFER I 106; POKORNY I 1105–1106; VRIES *ANEW* 676; FRISK II 966–967; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 844.

\***ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *ofn* ‘oven’, OE *ofen* id., OFris *oven* id., MLG *oven* id., OHG *ovan* id. A phonetic variant of \**uxwnaz* ~

\**uzwnaz*, with \**k<sup>u</sup>* > \**x(w)* > \**f*. On the other hand, a comparison with Hitt *ḫappena-* ‘baking kiln, fire-pit’ remains attractive. MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from Proto-Gk \**ὑπνός*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; POKORNY I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 417; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 637; STANG *LS* 64 (directly to OPrus *wumpnis* ‘oven’); LEHMANN *GED* 49; PUHVEL III 121–122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.

\***uftai** ~ \***uftōt** adv.: Goth *ufta* ‘often’, ON *opt* id., OE *oft* id., OFris *ofta* id., OS adv. *ofto* id., OHG adv. *ofto* id. Derived from \**ūba* (WOOD *JEGP* II 214). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 133 (to Skt *uptā-* ‘scattered, sown’); TORP-FALK 31; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 210 (to Lat *opus* ‘work’); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXXVII 548 (same as WOOD); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; FEIST 513; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ONIONS 625; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 598.

\***uxwnaz** ~ \***uzwnaz** sb.m.: Goth *auhsn* ‘oven’, OSwed *oghn* id. Related to Gk *ὑπνός* id. despite phonetic difficulties (Myc *i-po-no* implies the original \**p* and thus makes the variant \**ufnaz* more archaic). Further connections are not certain (Skt *ukhā-* ‘vessel, boiler’?, see KRETSCHEMER *Einleitung* 147). FICK III 29 (reconstructs \**u.k<sup>u</sup>nós* for Greek); MEILLET *MSL* IX 137 (separates forms with \**-xw-* / \**-zw-* from those with \**-f-*); TORP-FALK 29; SVEDRUP *Festschr. Torp* 108 (separates \**uxwnaz* ~ \**uzwnaz* from \**ufnaz*); MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from proto-Gk \**ὑπνός*); FEIST 65–66 (a *Wanderwort*); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 202 (*ὑπνός* < \**ὑκρνός*); MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 88; SZEMERÉNYI *PBB* LXXXII 25–26 (Gmc < Gk); ZALIZNIAK II 227; FRISK I 732–733; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 49 (follows SVEDRUP).

\***uxsōn** sb.m.: Goth *auhsa* ‘ox’ (gen. pl. *auhsnē*), ON *uxi*, *oxi* id. (pl. *yxni*, *qxn*), OE *oxa* id., OFris *oxa* id., OS *ohso* id., OHG *ohso* id. Related to Toch A *ops-*, B *okso* ‘cow, ox’, Skt *ukṣān-* ‘bull’, Av *uxšān-* id., W *yeh* ‘ox’, MW pl. *yehen* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 496). BARTHOLOMAE 383; TORP-



FALK 29; STURTEVANT *Language* VI 253; GÜNTERT *Festschr. Panzer* 10 (from Turkic, cf. Turk *öküz* 'ox'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 66; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANEW* 422, 680; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 638; LEHMANN *GED* 49; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597; ADAMS *TB* 111.

\***uxwe** ptcl.: Goth *-uh* 'and'. The same particle also appears in other Germanic languages in a constraint form. Related to Skt *ca* id., Av *ča*, Lat *que* id., Gk *τε* id.—but phonetic details of the anlaut are not clear (should we posit IE *\*e k<sup>h</sup>e?*). LIDÉN *ANFIV* 99–101 (from *\*n-k<sup>h</sup>e?*); HIRT *PBB* XVIII 299 (same as LIDÉN); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 173–180, *Dem.* 65 (to Lat *-ce* in *ecce* 'here, behold'); BARTHOLOMAE 563–575; STREITBERG *GE* 71; LOEWE *PBB* LI 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 401–402; FEIST 5141 MAYRHOFER I 365; POKORNY I 635–636; FRISK II 862–863; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 374.

\***umbi** prep.: ON *umb*, *um* 'around', OE *ymb*, *ymbē* 'about, by', OFris *umbe* 'around', OS *umbi* id., OHG *umbi* id. Together with Skt *abhi* 'to, towards', Av *aivi* 'to' (if not from *\*ebhi* ~ *\*obhi*), Gaul *ambi-* 'around', OIr *imb-* id., continues IE *\*mbhi*. Other IE forms go back to *\*ambhi*. Maybe connected with *\*bi*. BARTHOLOMAE 87–88; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; MAYRHOFER I 41; POKORNY I 34; VRIES *ANEW* 633; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 846.

\***undā** I prep.: ON *und* 'under', OFris *und*, *ont* id., OS *und* 'moreover'. See *\*undera*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 45 (to Skt *ādhi* 'above, over', OIr *ind-*); TORP-FALK 30; FEIST 517–518; VRIES *ANEW* 634.

\***undā** II adv., conj.: Goth *und* 'unto, until', ON *und* 'up to', OE *und* 'till', *ōð* 'until', OFris *und* id., OS *und* id., OHG *unt* 'to, until'. Cf. the univerbation *\*undā tē* > Goth *unte* 'until', OS *unti*, *unt* id., OHG *unzi*, *unz* id. where the particle *\*tē* is related to Lat *dē* 'from', OIr *dí* id. Zero grade of IE *\*anti* ~ *\*anta*, cf. Lith *ĩnt*

'to'. See also *\*andā*. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 333 (*\*undā tē* to Gk *ἐντε* 'until'); TORP-FALK 30 (to Arm *and* 'under'); KLUGE *PBB* XXXV 573–574 (reconstructs *\*undā be*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 325–326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 517–518, 524; POKORNY I 49–50, 181–182; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 376, 378.

\***undānē** adv.: ON *undan* 'from underneath', MLG *unden*, *undene* 'from beneath, down', OHG *untana* 'from beneath'. Derived from *\*undā* I. VRIES *ANEW* 634.

\***undē** conj.: OHG *unti*, *unt* 'and'. Related to Skt *ātha* 'then, now', Toch B *entve* 'also'. MAYRHOFER I 28 (separates Skt *a-* as a pronominal element); POKORNY I 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 847.

\***under** prep.: OE *under* 'between', OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Related to Skt *antār* 'within, in, between', Av *antarō* 'between', Lat *inter* id., OIr *éter* id. BARTHOLOMAE 131–132; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 708–709; MAYRHOFER I 35; POKORNY I 313; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***under(a)** adv., prep.: Goth *undar* 'under', ON *undir* id., OE *under* id., OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Continues IE *\*ndhero-*: Skt *ādharma-* 'lower, inferior', Av *aḍarō* id., Lat *inferus* id. Comparative form of *\*undā* I. BARTHOLOMAE 57–58; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 698; FEIST 518; MAYRHOFER I 30–31; POKORNY I 771; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ONIONS 958; LEHMANN *GED* 376; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***undurni-matiz** sb.m.: Goth *undawnimats* 'midday meal', OE *undern-mete* 'breakfast'. Compound of *\*undurniz* and *\*matiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 518; CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.

\***undurniz** sb.m.: Goth *undawnimats* 'midday meal', ON *undorn* 'mid-afternoon, mid-forenoon, meal', OE *undern* 'nine in the morning', OS *undorn* 'time before noon', OHG *untorn*, *untarn* 'midday'. Derived from *\*under* (OSTHOFF *Morph.*

- Unt.* VI 359). Structurally close to Lat *internus* 'internal' (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304). MEYER *Goth.* 560 (to Skt *antā* 'within, in, between', Lat *inter* 'between'); TORP-FALK 30–31; GAEBELER *ǺdPh* XLIII 57 (on Goth *-au-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 710; FEIST 518; VRIES *ANew* 634; POKORNY I 313; SCHMIDT *IF* LXIII 294–298; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.
- \*unxwō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *uhtwo* 'dawn', ON *óttā* 'last part of the night', OE masc. *úht* 'time just before the daybreak', OS *úhta* 'dawn', OHG *úhta* id. Continues *\*nk<sup>h</sup>tu-*, derivative of *\*nek<sup>h</sup>t-* 'night'. Cf. especially Skt *akti-* 'last part of the night, the darkness just before dawn' and probably Gk *ἀκτίς* 'ray' (OSTHOFF *IF* V 284; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 212–214). Further related to *\*naxtz* (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 17, 159). TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 515; FRISK I 61; MAYRHOFER I 15; POKORNY I 762–763; VRIES *ANew* 421–422; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK I 61; LEHMANN *GED* 374–375; MARKEY *Festschr. Gimbutas* 299–321.
- \*unnanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *unna* 'to love, to grant' (< *\*unnēnan*), OE *unnan* 'to grant', OS *unnan* id., OHG *gi-unnan* id. Present form *\*anna* (ON *ann*, OE *onn*, *on*, OHG *an*) is an innovation based on older pl. *\*unnum* < *\*unz-nu-m* probably related to Gk *προσ-ηνής* 'friendly, well-disposed' (BRUGMANN *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 89). On the other hand, cf. Hiit *ašš-* 'to be favored, to be dear' < *\*ans-* (PUHVEL 204–206). TORP-FALK 14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 53; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 30–31; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANew* 635; SEEBOLD 79–80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 331.
- \*unseraz** pron.: Goth *unsar* 'our', ON *vǫrr* id., OE *úser* id., OHG *unsēr* id. Derived from *\*uns-* with a comparative suffix (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 404), see *\*wez* ~ *\*wīz*. TORP-FALK 29–30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 523; POKORNY I 758; ONIONS 636; LEHMANN *GED* 378.
- \*unþiz** ~ **\*unþjō** sb.f.: ON *unnr*, *uðr* 'wave', OE *ýð* id., OS *úthia* id., OHG *unda* id. Similar to but not phonetically identical with Lat *unda* 'wave', Lith *vanduo* 'water'. Cf. *\*wathan* ~ *\*watar*. TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 816–818; POKORNY I 78–80; VRIES *ANew* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 214.
- \*upanaz** ~ **\*upenaz** adj.: ON *opinn* 'open', OE *open* id., OFris *epen* id., OS *opan*, OHG *offan*. Derived, with a suffix of strong past participle, from *\*uppa*. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; VRIES *ANew* 419; ONIONS 628; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Knobloch* 469–472 (from adv. *\*upo-nē* 'from above'); PEETERS *IF* XCIV 297–298 (reconstructs *\*upnaz*); HEIDERMANNS 639–640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597–598.
- \*upanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *opna* 'to open', OE *openian* id., OFris *epenia* id., OS *opanon* id., OHG *offanōn* id. Derived from *\*upanaz* ~ *\*upenaz*. VRIES *ANew* 419; HEIDERMANNS 640.
- \*uppa** prep.: ON *upþ* 'up', OE *up* id., OFris *up*, *op* id., OS *ūþ*, *upþ* id., OHG *uppa* id. Cf. also Goth *iup* 'up' < *\*eup(p)a*. A geminated form of *\*uþa* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239–241: from *\*up-nó*). Cf. also, with lengthening, OS *ūþ* id., OHG *ūf* id. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 298; MARTINET *Gém.* 176; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANew* 635; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 62.
- \*upþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *yþpa* 'to lift, to hold up', OE *yþpan* 'to bring up, to disclose', MLG *uppen* 'to raise', OHG *ūfen* 'to reveal'. Derived from *\*uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; VRIES *ANew* 679.
- \*uppōn** adv.: ON *uppi* 'up, upon, above', OE *uppe* 'above, up', OFris *uppa* 'up', OS *uppa* id. Related to *\*uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; VRIES *ANew* 635; ONIONS 962.
- \*urti-zarđaz** sb.m.: Goth *aurti-gards* 'garden', Sw *örtagård* id., OE *ort-zeard* 'orchard'. Semicalque combining Rom *\*ortus* 'garden' and Gmc *\*zarđaz*. TORP-FALK 397 (reconstructs *\*urtiz* 'herb'); FEIST 68, *GGE* 12–13 (the first element to *\*wertiz*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 70 (parallel formations); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; CORAZZA *Lat.* 23–24; LEHMANN *GED* 51 (independent borrowings).

\***urzōn** sb.m.: ON *orri* 'heathcock, moor-fowl', Norw *orre* 'aurochs'. Cf. also OHG *orre-hano* 'pheasant'. Identical with Av *aršan-* 'man', Gk ἄρσην, ἔρσην 'male, masculine'. Cf. also Skt *ṛṣa-bhā-* 'bull'. BARTHOLOMAE 203–204; TORP-FALK 32; POKORNY I 336; VRIES *ANew* 420; FRISK I 152–153.

\***uslōn** ~ \***usljō** sb.m./f.: ON *usli* 'conflagration, embers', OE *ysel, ysle* 'spark, ash, ember', MLG *ösele* 'hot ashes', MHG *usele* id. Probably derived from IE \**eus-*, cf. Lat *ūrō* 'to burn', Gk εὔω 'to singe'. TORP-FALK 33; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 841–842; POKORNY I 348; VRIES *ANew* 636; FRISK I 3 FRISK I 596–597.

\***ustr(j)az** adj.: Swed *yster* 'very active', OHG *ustar* 'greedy'. Probably, derived from IE \**eus-* 'to burn'. TORP-FALK 33; POKORNY I 348, 1170–1171.

\***utraz** sb.m.: ON *otr* 'otter', OE *oter* id., MLG *otter* id., OHG *ottar* id. Identical with Skt *udrā-* 'aquatic animal', Av *udrō* id., Gk ὕδρος 'water snake', cf. also Lith *ūdra* 'otter', Slav. \**vydra* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 494) with long vocalism explained by Winter's law; further connected with IE \**uedōn* 'water'. MEILLET *MSL* XIV 342; BARTHOLOMAE 387; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 334; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; MAYRHOFER I 104; POKORNY I 79; VRIES *ANew* 421; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRAENKEL II 1157–1158; FRISK II 957; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 367; KLUGE-

SEEBOLD 606; DYBO *BSA* 143–144.

\***uwwalōn** sb.f.: ON *ugla* 'owl', OE *ūle* id., MLG *ule* id., OHG *ūwila* id. (< \**uwerilōn*). Diminutive of \**uwerōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; POKORNY I 1103; VRIES *ANew* 632; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237.

\***uwwōn** sb.f.: Swiss *huwe, hue* 'owl'. An isolated archaism. Originally, of imitative origin. Cf. \**ūfaz* ~ \**ūfōn*. POKORNY I 1103.

\***uz** prep.: Goth *uz, us* 'out of', ON *ór, ur* id., OE *or-* id., OFris *ur-, or-* id., OS *ur-, or-* id., OHG *ur* id. Probably, from \**ūt-s-* further related to \**ūt* (SCHMIDT *Phur.* 219). BRUGMANN *KVG* 463, 468 (same as SCHMIDT); UHLENBECK *TNTL* XXV 302 (to IE \**au-* 'away from'); JACOBSON *KZ* XLIX 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; FEIST 528; POKORNY I 1103–1104; VRIES *ANew* 419; LEHMANN *GED* 380; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 850.

\***uzđa-xwassaz** adj.: ON *odd-hwass* 'sharp-pointed', OHG *ort-was* id. Compound of \**uzđaz* and \**xwassaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.

\***uzđaz** sb.m.: ON *oddr* 'sharp point (of a weapon)', OE *ord* id., OFris *ord* id., OS *ord* 'sharp point, sharp edge', OHG *ort* id. Identical with Alb *usht* 'ear (of grain)' < \**us-to-*; further cf. Lith *usnis* 'thistle'. TORP-FALK 33, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; POKORNY I 237, 1172; VRIES *ANew* 415; ZALIZNIAK II 173; ONIONS 623; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 604; OREL *AED* 490.

## ū

\***ūđaran** sb.n.: OE *ūder* 'udder', OFris *ūder* id., OS *ūder* id., OHG masc. *ūtar* id. Related to Skt *ūdhar* 'udder, bosom, breast', Gk οὔθηρ 'udder', Lat *ūber* id. TORP-FALK 29, 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; WALDE-HOFMANN II 738–739; MAYRHOFER I 115; POKORNY I 347;

ZALIZNIAK II 184; FRISK II 442–443; ONIONS 954; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 237–238.

\***ūfaz** ~ \***ūfōn** sb.m.: ON *ūfr* 'a kind of owl', OE *ūf* 'owl', OHG *ūvo* id. Related to Lav *ūpis* 'owl', Slav \**cyrb* 'bittern' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 495). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 32; BÜGA *RFV* LXV 323;

- TRAUTMANN *BSW* 335; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 375; POKORNY I 1103; VRIES *ANEW* 632; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 369.
- \***ūran** I sb.n.: ON *úr* ‘metal slag’, LG *ūr* ‘soil containing iron’. Identical with OIr *úr* ‘earth, clay’. TORP-FALK 6; VRIES *ANEW* 635.
- \***ūran** II sb.n.: ON *úr* ‘drizzling rain’. Related to OPrus *wurs* ‘pool, pond’, with a different ablaut grade Lith *jaura* ‘marsh, swamp’. Further see *\*warōn* ~ *\*waraz* (BUGGE *KZ* XX 29–30). TORP-FALK 32; POKORNY I 80–81; FRAENKEL 198.
- \***ūriʒaz** adj.: ON *úrigr* ‘wet’, OE *ūriʒ-feðera* ‘wet-feathered’. Derived from *\*ūran* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; POKORNY I 80.
- \***ūruz** sb.m.: Goth *wraz* ‘name of the *u*-rune’, ON *úrr* ‘aurochs’, OE *úr* ‘a kind of ox, bison’ (*a*-stem), MLG *ūr* ‘aurochs’, OHG *ūro* id. (*n*-stem). Connected with *\*ūran* II (GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 209), cf. the same semantic development in IE *\*ūr̥sen-* ‘male’ from *\*ūr̥s-* ‘rain’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 499 (related to Lat *ūrus*); FROEHDE *BB* II 337 (identical with Skt *usrā-* ‘bull’, which is, however, metaphorically derived from *usrā-* ‘early in the morning’); TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 527; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 379; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 62 (to *\*ūr̥sen-* ‘male’).
- \***ūt** adv.: Goth *ut* ‘out’, ON *út* id., OE *ūt* id., OFris *ūt* id., OS *ūt* id., OHG *ūz* id. Related to Skt *út* ‘up, upon, from’, OIr *ud-*, *od-* ‘out’. Further connections are dubious. TORP-FALK 29; WOOD *JEGP* II 218–219 (to *\*watnan* ~ *\*watar*); GÜNTERT *IF* XL 189 (to Gk οὐδ-αμός ‘none, no one’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 537; MAYRHOFER I 101; POKORNY I 1103–1104; VRIES *ANEW* 636; ONIONS 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 66.
- \***ūtai** adv.: Goth *uta* ‘outside’, ON *úti* id., OE *úte* id., OFris *úte* id., OS *úta*, *úte* id., OHG *ūze* id. Derived from *\*ūt*. TORP-FALK 29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 537; VRIES *ANEW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384.
- \***ūtane** adv.: Goth *utana* ‘outside’, ON *útan* ‘from outside’, OE *útan* id., OS *útan* id., OHG *ūzan*, *ūzana* ‘putside’. Derived from *\*ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 537; VRIES *ANEW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 67–68.
- \***ūtara**z adj.: ON *útarr* ‘farther out’, OE *útor* ‘beyond, outside’, OFris *úter* id., OS *far-útar* id., OHG prep. *ūzar* ‘out, outside’. Derived from *\*ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; VRIES *ANEW* 636; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 68.
- \***ūtjana**n wk.vb.: ON *ýta* ‘to push out, to launch’, OE *ýtan* ‘to put out, to expel’. Derived from *\*ūt*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; VRIES *ANEW* 680.

## W

- \***wab(a)lōjana**n wk.vb.: ON *vafla* ‘to hover about’, G *wabeln* ‘to move busily’. See *\*wab(a)rōjana*n. VRIES *ANEW* 638 (to ON *váfá* ‘to swing, to vibrate’); HEIDERMANNS 642.
- \***wab(a)rōjana**n wk.vb.: ON *vafra* ‘to hover about’, Du *wapperen* ‘to move back and forth’, MHG *waberen* ‘to move back and forth, to work busily’. Connected with *\*wabōn*. JOHANSSON *GGA* 1890 767–768 (to Lat *uapor* ‘steam’), *BB* XVIII 31; VRIES *ANEW* 638; ONIONS 995; HEIDERMANNS 642; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.
- \***wabjaz** ~ **\*wabjan** sb.m.n.: ON *vefri* ‘web (in the loom), cloth’, OE *webb* ‘web, woven stuff’, OFris *webb* ‘cloth’, OS *webbi* id., OHG *webbi* id. Derived from *\*webjanan*. TORP-FALK 391–392; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1114; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 997; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.

\***wabjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vefja* ‘to wrap, to fold’, OE *webbian* ‘to weave, to contrive’.

Derived from \**weþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANEW* 650; SEEBOLD 541.

\***wabōn** sb.m.: ON *vafi* ‘doubt, uncertainty’. Probably derived from \**weþanan*. ONIONS 994.

\***wabsaz** ~ \***wabsjō** sb.m./f.: OE *wæsp*, *wæps* ‘wasp’, OS *wepsia* id., OHG *wefsa*, *wefs* id. Close to Lat *uespa* id., OBret *gwhi* id., OPrus *wobse* id., Lith *vapsà* id., Slav \**osa* id. Derived from \**weþanan*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 75; TORP-FALK 392; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; WALDE-HOFMANN II 770; POKORNY I 1179; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 59; FRAENKEL 1196–1197; ONIONS 993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

\***waðan** sb.n.: Burg *\*waps* ‘ford’, ON *vað* id., OE *wæd* ‘ford, shallow water, sea’, MLG *wat* ‘place that can be used as a ford’, OHG *wat* ‘ford’. Related to Lat *uadum* id., *uādō* ‘to wade’. Connected with \**waðanan*. At the same time, may at least partly reflect \**waðan* ‘water’ identical with Slav \**voda* id. (DYBO *BSA* 145–146). TORP-FALK 385–386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 724; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANEW* 637; ZALIZNIAK I 144; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877.

\***waðanan** str.vb.: ON *vada* ‘to wade’, OE *wadan* ‘to go, to pass, to proceed’, OFris *wada* ‘to wade’, MLG *waden* id., OHG *watan* id. Related to Arm *gam* ‘to come’, Lat *uādō* ‘to go, to walk’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 723–724; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 103–104; POKORNY I 1109; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 91; VRIES *ANEW* 637; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 530–531; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***wadžiz** ~ \***wadžō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *vaðr* ‘fishing line’, Swed dial. neut. *vað* ‘dragnet’, OE *wadu* id., MLG *wade* id., OHG *wata* ‘big net’. Derived from \**waðanan*, cf. Lith *bradinė* ‘dragnet’, Slav \**brodъnъ* id. connected with OLith *bradyti* ‘to wander’, Slav \**broditi* ‘to wade’. Hardly to

be directly compared with Lith deverb. *vādas* ‘drag-net’ with a similar semantic motivation. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; POKORNY I 76; FRAENKEL 1177; VRIES *ANEW* 638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876–877.

\***wadžjan** sb.n.: Goth *wadi* ‘pledge, guarantee’, ON *veð* ‘pledge’, OE *wedd* id., OFris *wed* id., OS *weddi* id., OHG *wetti* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *uas* ‘bail, security’, Lith *vādas* ‘guarantee, surety’ (KIENLE *WuS* XVI 76–78). Further cf. \**wēðanan* (OSTEN-SACKEN *IF* XXXIII 266). BREAL *MSL* VII 441–443 (from MLat *uadium* ‘bail’); TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; WALDE-HOFMANN II 735–736; FEIST 539–540; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 735–736; POKORNY I 1109; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 67; FRAENKEL 1177; VRIES *ANEW* 649; ZALIZNIAK I 146; FRAENKEL 1177; OTREBSKI *KZ* LXXXI 227; AMIRA *Recht* II 110–111; LEHMANN *GED* 152, 386; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

\***wadžjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wadjon* ‘to betroth, to pledge’, ON *veðja* ‘to lay a wager, to bet, to appeal’, OE *wedðian* ‘to engage, to betroth’, OFris *wedðia* ‘to pay a fine, to bet’, MLG *wedden* ‘to pay a fine, to bet’, MHG *wetten* ‘to pledge’. Derived from \**wadžjan*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; FEIST 539; VRIES *ANEW* 649; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 152.

\***wadžansōn** sb.m.: ON *vangsnī* ‘plowshare’ (< \**vagsni*), OHG *waganso* id. Derived from \**wadžaz* (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 282). TORP-FALK 384; POKORNY I 1180; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 63; VRIES *ANEW* 643–644; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.

\***wadžjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wagjan* ‘to shake, to move to and fro’, OE *weczan* ‘to wag, to move, to shake’, OS *weggian* ‘to move’, OHG *weggen* id. Causative of \**wezanan*. Structurally similar to Gk *ὀξεύω* ‘to hold fast, to carry, to let ride’, Slav \**voziti* ‘to carry, to drive’. TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 1120; FRISK II 455–456; SEEBOLD 543; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 334; LEHMANN *GED* 387.

- \*wazjaz** sb.m.: ON *vegr* 'wedge' (partly, to *\*waziz*), OE *wecȝ* 'wedge', OS *weggi* id., OHG *weggi* id. Identical with Lith *vāgis* 'hook, wedge' (BUGGE *BB* III 121; FICK *BB* XII 162). Further cf. Lat *uōmis* 'plow-share', Gk ὄφρυς- ὕβρις, ἄρατρον (Hes.), OPrus *wagnis* 'plowshare'. BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* XII 168; MERINGER *IF* XVII 132; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; POKORNY I 1180; FRAENKEL 1179; VRIES *ANEW* 650; ZALIZNIAK II 214; ONIONS 997; STANG *LS* 60; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 10.10; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.
- \*waznaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *waghen* 'wagon', ON *vagn* id., OE *wæzn* id., OFris *wein* id., OHG *wagan* id. Derived from *\*wezanan* or directly from *\*wazōn* (in which case cf. the semantics of Slav *\*kolyba* 'cradle' ~ 'wagon', see OREL *SSlav* 1985/5 79–84) and derivationally similar to Toch A *wkān*, B *yakne* 'way, manner', OIr *fēn* 'a kind of vehicle'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; FEIST 540–541; PORZIG *Gliederung* 120; POKORNY I 1120; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 97; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 543; LEHMANN *GED* 387; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; ADAMS *TB* 481–482.
- \*wazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vaga* 'to wag, to waddle', OE *wazian* 'to move', OS *wagian* id., OHG *wagōn* id. Derived from *\*wezanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; POKORNY I 1120; VRIES *ANEW* 638; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 543.
- \*wazō(n)** sb.f.: ON pl. *vagar* 'a kind of bier', OHG *waga* 'movement'. Derived from *\*wezanan*. TORP-FALK 383; VRIES *ANEW* 672–673; SEEBOLD 543.
- \*wazōn** sb.f.: ON *vagga* 'cradle' (with expressive gemination), OS *waga* id., OHG *waga* id. Derived from *\*wezanan*. TORP-FALK 383; SEEBOLD 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 889.
- \*waxsan** sb.n.: ON *vax* 'wax', OE *weax* id., OFris *wax* id., OS *wahs* id., OHG *wahs* id. Etymologically connected with Lith *vāškas* id., Slav *\*voskъ* id. (OSTHOFF *Etym.* 19–21). Further connection with *\*waxsanan* cannot be excluded, cf. the designation of wax as *\*sila* 'power, might' in Slavic folklore (OREL *Simp.* 38–44). LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 28 (further to IE *\*weg-* 'to weave'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33, 192; TORP-FALK 381 (Balt, Slav < Gmc); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 343; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1180; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; FRAENKEL 1207; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 995; STANG *LS* 61; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 357; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.
- \*waxsanan** str.vb.: ON *vaxa* 'to grow, to increase', OE *wexan* 'to grow', OFris *waxa* id., OS *wahsan* id., OHG *wahsan* id. Related to Toch B *auks-* 'to sprout, to grow up', Skt perf. *vavākṣa* 'to grow', Av *vaxš-* id., Gk ἀἴξω 'to increase'. BARTHOLOMAE 1337–1338; TORP-FALK 382; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 10; MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 84–85; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 863; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ONIONS 995; FRISK I 187–188; SEEBOLD 532–533; LEHMANN *GED* 387; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869; ADAMS *TB* 131.
- \*waxsjanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wahsjan* 'to grow', Norw *vexa* id. (wk., originally str. pres.). Derived from *\*waxsanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 160; TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; VRIES *ANEW* 648, 658; SEEBOLD 532–533.
- \*waxsjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *vexa* 'to wax, to cover with wax', OFris *wexa* id., OHG *wahsen* id. Derived from *\*waxsan*. Identical with Slav *\*voščiti* 'to wax'. VRIES *ANEW* 658.
- \*waxstiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-wahsts* 'growth', OHG *gi-wahst* id. Derived from *\*waxsanan*. TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; SEEBOLD 532; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144.
- \*waxstuz** sb.m.: Goth *wahstus* 'growth', ON *vaxtr* 'size, growth', OHG *wahst* 'growth' (fem.). Derived from *\*waxsanan*. TORP-FALK 382; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 84–85; VRIES *ANEW* 676; ONIONS 988; SEEBOLD 532; LEHMANN *GED* 387.
- \*waxtuz** sb.m.: ON *vátr* 'witness', OHG *gi-wahst* 'remembrance, opinion' (masc.,

fem.). The corresponding strong verb is preserved in WGmc: MLG *wagen* 'to mention', MHG part. *gi-wagen*. Related to Toch A *wak*, B *wek* 'voice', Skt *vāc* 'speech, saying, call', Av *vaxša-* 'speech, word', Gk *ἔπος* 'word', Lat *uōx* 'voice'. BARTHOLOMAE 11339; TORP-FALK 381; WALDE-HOFMANN II 723–825; JÓHANNES-SON *IEW* 121–122; MAYRHOFER III 180; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANEW* 648; FRISK I 545; SEEBOLD 531; BURLAK *IFTJa* 255.

\***waxtwō** sb.f.: Goth *wahtwo* 'watch, guard', OS *wahta* id., OHG *wahta* id. (*ō-* and *ōn-*stems). Related to \**wakanan* (see \**wakēnan*). TORP-FALK 380; SEEBOLD 535.

\***wai** interj.: Goth *wai* 'woe', ON *vei* id., OE *wá* id., OS *wē* id., OHG *wē* id. There are similar interjections in numerous IE and non-IE languages, cf. Lat *uae*, MlJ *fae*, Lith *vāi*. NEISSER *BB* XXX 303 (to Skt *wé* 'oh alas', Av *vayōi* and the like); TORP-FALK 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; WALDE-HOFMANN II 724; FEIST 541; POKORNY I 1111; FRAENKEL 1179; VRIES *ANEW* 650; LEHMANN *GED* 387–388.

\***waiβjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-waiβjan* 'to surround', ON *veifa* 'to wave, to vibrate', OE *wéfan* 'to wrap up, to clothe', MDu *weiven* 'to be in swinging movement', OHG *zi-weiben* 'to scatter'. Identical with Skt *vepáyati* 'to make tremble', Lith *vaiþjūti* 'to grimace, to wince', further related to Skt *vépate* 'to tremble, to be agitated', Lith *viepiù, vièpti* 'to gape about' (PERSSON *Beiträge* 235). TORP-FALK 412 (to Lat *uibrō* 'to vibrate'); FEIST 97–98; MAYRHOFER III 260; POKORNY I 1131–1133; FRAENKEL 1182, 1242–1243; VRIES *ANEW* 651; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 74.

\***wai-ðēðiz** sb.f.: Goth *wai-ðeps* 'evil deed', OE *wéa-déd* id., MHG *wē-tāt* 'pain'. Compound of \**wai* and \**ðēðiz*. LEHMANN *GED* 388.

\***waiβaz** sb.m.: OE *wáβ* 'wall', OFris *wāch* id., OS *wēg* id. A substantivized adjective structurally close to Lith *viēkas* 'strength, life', Slav \**věkъ* 'age' (BUGGE *BB* III 113) and derived from \**wīxanan* ~ \**wīžanan*. Cf. also \**waiβō* > ON *veig* 'strong bev-

erage, strength' and \**waiβōn* > Goth *waiþjo* 'battle'. WOOD *MP XI* 337 (\**waiβō* to Class. Skt *vāc-* 'wave'); TORP-FALK 408; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 339; FEIST 542; POKORNY I 1128–1129; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 97; FRAENKEL 1239; VRIES *ANEW* 651 (to \**waiβuz*); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 286; LEHMANN *GED* 388; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

\***waika-likaz** adj.: ON *veik-ligr* 'weakly', OE *wác-lic* 'poor, mean'. Derived from \**waikaz*. HEIDERMANNS 644.

\***waikaz** adj.: ON *veikr* 'weak, weakly, sick', OE *wác* 'yielding, pliant, weak, poor', OS *wēk* 'weak, despondent', OHG *wēih* 'soft, weak'. Derived from \**wīkanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 61–62, II 455; TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; TRIER *Lehm* 44–51; POKORNY I 1130; VRIES *ANEW* 640, 651; ONIONS 996; ROSENGREN 86–91; SEEBOLD 546; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 644–645; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880.

\***waikjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veikjask* 'to grow ill', OE *wécan* 'to weaken', OLFr *ge-weiken* 'to soften', OHG *wēihhen* 'to break, to bend, to soften'. Derived from \**waikaz*. TORP-FALK 407–408; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; HEIDERMANNS 644.

\***wainazaz** ~ \***wainaxaz** adj.: Goth *wainahs* 'miserable, woeful', MLG *wēnic* id., OHG *wēnag* id. Derived from the unattested \**wainaz* probably based on \**wai*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 235 (to Lat *vāina* 'guilt'); TORP-FALK 379; FEIST 544; LEHMANN *GED* 389.

\***wainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veina* 'to wail', OE *wānian* 'to deplore, to lament', OFris *wēnia* id., OS *wēnon* id., OHG *wēinōn* id. Derived from \**wainaz* (see \**wainazaz* ~ \**wainaxaz*). TORP-FALK 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 651; LEHMANN *GED* 275 (to \**kwainōjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

\***waipaz** sb.m.: Goth *waiþs* 'wreath', MHG *umbe-weif* 'cloth wrapped around the skirt'. Derived from \**wīþanan*. FEIST 544; VRIES *ANEW* 652; ONIONS 1003; SEEBOLD 546; LEHMANN *GED* 400; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52.

- \*waipōn** sb.f.: ON *veipa* ‘woman’s hood’, OE *wāpe* ‘cloth’. Derived from *\*waipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; VRIES *ANEW* 652.
- \*waisō** sb.f.: Norw *veis* ‘stalk’. Cf. also ON *visir* ‘index, sprout’. Identical with Slav *\*věxa* ‘straw bundle’. STANG *LS* 63; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 308.
- \*waisōn** sb.f.: ON *veisa* ‘pool, stagnant pond’, OE *wāse* ‘ooze, mud, slime’, OFris *wāse* id. Cf. also WGmc *\*weisō(n)* > MLG *wese* ‘meadow’, OHG *wisa* id. Related to Skt *visá-* ‘liquid’, Gk ἰός ‘poison’, Lat *uirus* ‘liquid’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; WALDE-HOFMANN II 800; POKORNY I 1134; VRIES *ANEW* 652; FRISK I 730; ONIONS 628.
- \*waita** pret.-pres.: Goth *wait* ‘to know’, ON *veit* id., OFris *wēt* id., OE *wāt* id., OS *wēt* id., OHG *weiz* id. Continues IE perf. *\*uoida*, of *\*ueid-*: Skt perf. *véda* id., Gk aor. εἶδον ‘to see’, perf. οἶδα, Arm *gitem* ‘to know’, Slav perf. *\*vědě* ‘to know’. TORP-FALK 409; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; WALDE-HOFMANN II 784–785; FEIST 569; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 116–118; MAYRHOFER III 256–257; POKORNY I 1125–1126; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 219; FRISK II 357; ONIONS 1009; SEEBOLD 533–535; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 283; LEHMANN *Language* XIX 25, *GED* 379, 406–407; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894–895.
- \*waitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veita* ‘to grant, to give a grant’, OFris *wēta* ‘to claim, to testify’, OHG *wēizen* ‘to show, to prove’. Causative of *\*waita*. Structurally close to Skt *vedáyati* ‘to announce’. TORP-FALK 410; VRIES *ANEW* 652; SEEBOLD 534.
- \*waiþi-mannz** sb.m.: ON *veidi-maðr* ‘huntsman’, MHG *weide-man* id. Compound of *\*waiþiz* ~ *\*waiþ(j)ō* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- \*waiþiz** ~ **\*waiþ(j)ō** sb.f.: Burg *\*waiþs* ‘hunt’, ON *veiðr* ‘hunting’, OE *wād* ‘wandering, hunting’, OS *weida* ‘pasture’, OHG *weida* ‘hunting; pasture, food’. Continues *\*uoiti-* ~ *\*uoitā* derived from *\*uei-*: Skt. *véti* ‘to have in view, to approach’, Gk ἔμει ‘to move forward, to hurry’, Lith *vejù, výtì* ‘to hunt, to drive’ (GRIMM *KZ* I 82). UHLENBECK *KZ* XX 560 (to OIr *fiad* ‘game’); MÉRINGER *IF* XVIII 237, 255; TORP-FALK 379; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 345–346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; MAYRHOFER III 255; POKORNY I 1123–1124; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 70; FRAENKEL 1267; VRIES *ANEW* 650–651; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK I 711; CAMPANILE *BBCS* XXVI 306 (to OIr *fiadach* ‘hunting’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 294; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881 (separates OHG *weida* ‘hunting’ from *weida* ‘pasture’; the latter to Av *vāstra-* ‘pasture’).
- \*waiþjanan** ~ **\*waiþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veida* ‘to catch, to hunt’, OE *wēðan* ‘to hunt’, MLG *weiden* ‘to hunt with a falcon’, OHG *weidōn* ‘to graze’. Derived from *\*waiþiz* ~ *\*waiþ(j)ō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; VRIES *ANEW* 650.
- \*waiwō(n)** sb.n.: ON *vá* ‘woe, calamity’, OE *wēá* ‘woe, misery, evil’ (masc.), OS *wē* id., OHG *wāwa* id. Derived from *\*wai*. TORP-FALK 379; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1111; VRIES *ANEW* 637; ZALIZNIAK II 184.
- \*wajjuz** sb.m.: Goth *baurgs-waddjus* ‘city wall’, ON *vegr* ‘wall’. Deverbative of IE *\*uei-* ‘to turn, to bend’, cf. Skt *váyati* ‘to weave’, Lat *uīē* ‘to bind, to weave’, Lith *vejù, výtì* ‘to wind, to turn’, Slav *\*viti* id. KÖGEL *PBB* IX 542–543 (to *\*waiʒaz*); KAUFFMANN *ZdPh* XXXIX 291; TORP-FALK 406–407; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 324 (same as KÖGEL); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 346; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382 (against KÖGEL); WALDE-HOFMANN II 786–787; FEIST 538–539; MAYRHOFER III 147; POKORNY I 1120–1122; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; FRAENKEL 1267; VRIES *ANEW* 650; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 118–119 (same as KÖGEL); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 322; LEHMANN *GED* 386; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161.
- \*wakēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *wakan* ‘to be awake’, ON *vaka* id., ON *wakinn* ‘awake’,



- OE *wacian* ‘to watch, to wake’, *wacan* ‘to be born’, OFris *wakia*, *waka* ‘to be awake’, OS *wakon* id., OHG *wahhēn* id. Residual traces of str. *\*wakanan* are registered (cf. for example OE pret. *wóc*). Related to Skt *vāja-* ‘strength, vigor, speed, contest’, Lat *uegeō* ‘to be lively’ (PROKOSCH *CGG* 174). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; FEIST 547–548; POKORNY I 1117–1118; MAYRHOFER III 182–183; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.
- \*wakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-wakjan* ‘to awake’, ON *vekja* ‘to waken, to rouse from sleep’, OE *wecan* ‘to wake, to rouse’, OS *wekkian* ‘to wake’, OHG *wecen* id. Derived from *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). Structurally close to Skt *vājā-yati* ‘to make fire’, Lat *uegeō* (WATKINS *HSCP* LXXVII 195–201). TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; FEIST 547; MAYRHOFER III 182; POKORNY I 1117; VRIES *ANEW* 652; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- \*waknēnan** ~ **\*waknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-waknan* ‘to awake’, ON *wakna* id., OE *wecnan* ‘to waken, to arise, to spring’. Based on the residually attested str. *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154; TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; FEIST 547; WALDE-HOFMANN II 741; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 123–124; POKORNY I 1117; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535–536; LEHMANN *GED* 392.
- \*wakōn** sb.f.: ON *vaka* ‘being awake, vigil, eve’, OE *wacu* ‘waking, wake, watch’, MLG *wake* ‘wake, vigil’, OHG *naht-wahha* id. Derived from *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 535.
- \*wakraz** adj.: ON *vakr* ‘watchful, alert, nimble’, OE *wacor* ‘watchful, vigilant’, MLG *wacker* ‘watchful, lively’, OHG *ēr-wacker* ‘awake early’. Derived from *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). Formally similar to Skt *vājra-* ‘thunderbolt’, Av *vazra-* ‘club’. FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 240; KARSTEN *NB* II 258; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 199; BARTHO-
- LOMAE 1392; TORP-FALK 380; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 97; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; MAYRHOFER III 126; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANEW* 640; SEEBOLD 535; WISSMANN *AWNP* 67; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248; HEIDERMANNS 645; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.
- \*wakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vekra* ‘to freshen up, to rouse’, OFris *wekkria* ‘to increase’, MDu *wackeren* id. A derivative of *\*wakraz* or, more probably, an emphatic derivative of *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). VRIES *ANEW* 652.
- \*wakulaz** adj.: Icel *vökull* ‘watchful’, OE *wacol* id., OHG *wahhal* id. Related to *\*wakanan* (see *\*wakēnan*). KARSTEN *NB* II 286; TORP-FALK 380 (to Lat *uigil* ‘watchful’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; POKORNY I 1117–1118; VRIES *ANEW* 673; SEEBOLD 535; LEHMANN *GED* 392; HEIDERMANNS 645–646.
- \*wakwaz** adj.: ON *vkkr* ‘moist’, E dial. *wack* id., MDu *wac* id. Related to Gk *ὕγρως* id. (OSTHOFF *IF* IV 278). FICK II 266; KARSTEN *NB* I 33; TORP-FALK 381; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANEW* 673; FRISK II 955–956; HEIDERMANNS 646.
- \*wakwō** sb.f.: ON *vk* ‘hole, opening in the ice’, MLG *wake* id. Substantivized *\*wakwaz*. TORP-FALK 381; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANEW* 673; HEIDERMANNS 646; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.
- \*walan** ~ **\*walō** sb.n./f.: ON *val* ‘choice’, OHG *wala* id. Derived from *\*waljanan*. TORP-FALK 400; VRIES *ANEW* 640; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- \*wala-đrauzaz** ~ **\*wala-đrauzjōn** sb.m.: ON *val-dreyri* ‘the blood of the slain’, OE *wel-dreōr* id. Compound of *\*walaz* II and *\*đrauzaz* ~ *\*drauzjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*wala-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *val-fall* ‘the fall of the slain’, OE *wel-feall* id. Compound of *\*walaz* II and *\*fallan* ~ *\*fallaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \*wala-kuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *val-kyrja* ‘Valkyrie, chooser of the slain’, OE *wel-cyrze* id. Compound of *\*walaz* II and

- \**kuzjōn* (from \**keusanan*). TORP-FALK 402; CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.
- \***walaz** I adj.: ON *valr* ‘round, oval’. Identical with Lat *uōls* id., further to Slav sbst. \**vatō* ‘wave’. POKORNY I 1142; DYBO *VŠja* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc).
- \***walaz** II sb.m.: ON *valr* ‘the slain’ (*a-* or *i-*stem), OE *wæl* ‘the slain, slaughter, carnage’ (< neut.), OS *wal-dād* ‘murder’, OHG *wal* ‘battlefield, blood bath’ (masc., fem. \**waliz*, or neut.). Related to OIr *fuil* ‘blood’, Mlr *fuili* ‘bleeding wound’, W *gweli* ‘wound’, Corn *goby* id., MBret *goul-yow* id. KÖGEL *PBB XVI* 511 (to Lat *uulmus* ‘wound’); BERNEKER *IF IX* 360 (to Czech *váleti* ‘to battle’); MIKKOLA *BB XXI* 223 (to Lith *vėlės* ‘spirit of the dead’); TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; POKORNY I 1144; VRIES *ANEW* 642; ZALIZNAK II 190; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.
- \***waldan** sb.n.: ON *vald* ‘power, authority’, OE *wæald* id. Derived from \**waldanan*. TORP-FALK 404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; VRIES *ANEW* 640; SEEBOLD 536; LEHMANN *GED* 392.
- \***waldanan** str.vb.: Goth *waldan* ‘to rule (a household), to govern’, ON *valda* ‘to wield, to rule, to cause’ (str. ~ wk.), OE *wæaldan* ‘to have power, to control’, OFris *walda* ‘to rule, to possess’, OS *waldan* ‘to wield’, OHG *waltan* ‘to possess, to reign’. Connected with Lith *vėldu*, *vėldėti* ‘to possess’, *valdaũ*, *valdyti* ‘to rule’, Slav \**volděti* ‘to possess, to rule’. TORP-FALK 404 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *MSL VIII* 290; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; FEIST 548; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; STENDER-PETERSEN 213–215 (Balto-Slavic < Gmc); PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 106–107; POKORNY I 1111–1112; CHEMODANOV *SGGja I* 66; FRAENKEL 1188, 1217–1218; VRIES *ANEW* 640; ONIONS 1006; STANG *LS* 61–62; SEEBOLD 536–537; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 340–341; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \***waldaz** adj.: ON *valdr* ‘causing some-thing’, OE *wæald* ‘powerful, mighty’, MHG *ge-walt* ‘enormous’. Derived from \**waldanan*. KARSTEN *NB I* 74; HEIDERMANNS 647–648.
- \***waldīzaz** ~ \***waldūzaz** adj.: ON *valdugr* ‘mighty, powerful’, OFris *wældich* id., OS *gi-wældig* id., OHG *gi-waltig* id. Derived from \**waldanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 673.
- \***waldīz** adj.: ON *auð-veldr* ‘easy to cope with’, OE *earfoð-wielde* ‘difficult to rule’, OFris *un-welde* ‘involuntary’. Derived from \**waldanan*. KARSTEN *NB I* 112; SEEBOLD 536; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ CV* 127; HEIDERMANNS 648.
- \***waldjan** sb.n.: ON *veldi* ‘power’, OE *zē-wild* id., MLG *ge-welde* id. Derived from \**waldan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANEW* 653.
- \***waldōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* ‘monarch’, OS *ala-waldo* ‘sovereign king’, MHG *al-walte* id. Derived from \**waldanan*. TORP-FALK 404; VRIES *ANEW* 641.
- \***walzaz** adj.: Icel *volgr* ‘lukewarm’, OE *wæalz* ‘nauseous’. Unclear. Cf. \**welkaz*. KARSTEN *NB II* 293; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 402–403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1143–1145 (to \**uelk-/uelg-* ‘wet’); HEIDERMANNS 649 (to ON *ylr* ‘warmth’, *ylja* ‘to warm’).
- \***walzjanan** ~ \***walzōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-walugjan* ‘to make swirl around’, OHG *walagōn* ‘to roll about’. Distantly related to Skt *vālati* ‘to turn’, Arm *gelum* ‘to turn’, Gk εἰλέω id. STREITBERG *Bibel I* 343 (Goth *-u-* explained by svara-bhakti); HAMEL *Neophilologus X* 72 (Goth based on \**walugs* derived from \**waluz*); FEIST 536; SPECHT *KZ LIX* 221 (Goth *-ugj-an* close to Gk *-υσσω* < \**ukjō*); POKORNY I 1144; FRISK I 457–458; LEHMANN *GED* 384.
- \***walxaz** I sb.m.: ON *valr* ‘hawk’, OE *wæalh-hafoc* ‘gerfalcon’, OHG *walh-habuh* ‘falcon’. Plausibly, identical with \**walxaz* II, lit. ‘foreign bird, Welsh bird’ (FISCHER *Lehnw.* 13). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; POKORNY *KZ XLVI* 151 (to \**uel-* ‘to tear’); VRIES *ANEW* 642.
- \***walxaz** II sb.m.: Burg adj. \**walhs* ‘Celtic,

- foreign', ON pl. *valir* '(Celtic) inhabitants of Northern France', OE *wealh* 'foreigner, slave, Celt (esp. of Britain)', MLG *wale* 'Welsh', OHG pl. *Walaha* 'Roman, Rutulian'. Borrowed from Celt-Lat *Volcae*, name of a Celtic people (STREITBERG *UGG* 136). As to *\*walxa-xnutz* (> ON *val-hnot* 'walnut', OE *wealh-hnutu* id., MLG *wal-nut* id.), it is a calque of Rom *\*mux gallica* id. > Fr *noix gauge* (WEISGERBER *IF* LXII 33–61). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; VRIES *ANEW* 641; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 990, 999; BENVENISTE 293; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873, 884–885.
- \*walxiskaz** adj.: ON *valskr* 'foreign, of Northern France', OE *wilisc* 'foreign, Welsh', MLG *welsch* 'Romance', OHG *walahisc* 'Welsh, Romance'. Derived from *\*walxaz* II. TORP-FALK 403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANEW* 642; ONIONS 999; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884–885.
- \*waljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waljan* 'to choose', ON *velja* id., OHG *wellen* id. Derived from *\*wel(j)anan*. TORP-FALK 400; FEIST 548–549; POKORNY I 1137; VRIES *ANEW* 653; ONIONS 1007; SEEBOLD 551; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- \*walkan** sb.n.: ON *walk* 'tossing to and fro', OE *Ʒe-wealc* 'rolling, motion, attack', MDu *walc* 'felted wad'. Close to Lat *ualgus* 'bow-legged', Latv *valgs* 'cord'. Derived from *\*walkanan*. TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; WALDE-HOFMANN II 728–729; POKORNY I 1144; VRIES *ANEW* 641; SEEBOLD 537.
- \*walkanan** str.vb.: OE *wearcan* 'to roll, to toss', MDu *walken* 'to roll', OHG part. *gi-walchenemo* 'concreto'. Related to Skt *valgati* 'to leap, to bound, to wave', Lat *ualgus* 'having the calves of the legs bent outwards, bow-legged' (FICK I 541), Latv *valgs* 'cord'. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 131, *Beiträge* 85, 543; TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; MAYRHOFFER III 164 (against the comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 1140–1144; VRIES *ANEW* 641; SEEBOLD 537; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872–873.
- \*walkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *walka* 'to roll', OE *wearcian* 'to roll up, to muffle up'. Derived from *\*walkanan*. TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 160–164; VRIES *ANEW* 641; ONIONS 989; SEEBOLD 537.
- \*walljōn** ~ **\*walljaz** sb.f./m.: ON *vella* 'boiling heat, ebullition', OE *will* 'spring, well, fountain', OFris *walla* 'boiling', MDu *welle* id. Derived from *\*wellanan* II. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANEW* 653.
- \*walljanan** wk.vb.: ON *vella* 'to boil, to well over', OE *willan* 'to boil', MLG *wellen* id., MHG *wellen* id. Derived from *\*wellanan* II. TORP-FALK 401; VRIES *ANEW* 653; SEEBOLD 538; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.
- \*walmiz** sb.m.: ODan *valm, volm* 'boiling', OE *wilm* 'fount, stream, boiling water', MHG *walm* 'seething'. Derived from *\*wellanan* II. Close to Skt *ūmi-* 'wave', Av *varmi-* id. < *\*yHmi-*. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393–394.
- \*walō(n)** sb.f.: ON *vala* 'knuckle-bone', OE *walu* 'ridge, bank (?)', LG *wāle* 'weal'. Related to Gk εἰλέω, Hom εἰλω 'to squeeze', Lith *valyti* 'to cleanse', Slav *\*vatō* 'wave'. For the semantic development cf. Latv *valmis* 'edge, brim, rim'. Further see *\*wellanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; POKORNY I 1138; FRISK I 457; ONIONS 989.
- \*waltaz** adj.: ON *valtr* 'reeling, easily upset', OE *seonu-wealt* 'circular, round'. Derived from *\*weltanan* ~ *\*waltanan*. KARSTEN I 75; TORP-FALK 403; WISSMANN *NP* 25; VRIES *ANEW* 642; HEIDERMANN 651; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \*waltjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waltjan* 'to beat into, to roll', ON *velta* 'to roll', OE *weltan, wiltan* id., OHG *welzen* id. Causative of *\*weltanan* ~ *\*waltanan*. TORP-FALK 403; FEIST 549; VRIES *ANEW* 653; ONIONS 999; SEEBOLD 554; LEHMANN *GED* 392–393.
- \*waltō** sb.f.: ON *wolt* 'roller', OE *wealte* id., MLG *wolte* id., OHG *walza* 'sling, trap'. Substantivized *\*waltaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; VRIES *ANEW* 673–674; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.

- \*walp(j)ō** sb.f.: ME *welde*, *wolde* 'weld, Reseda luteola', MDu *wolde* id. Derived from *\*walpuz*. TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *lūtum* 'weld' < *\*ulūto*); ONIONS 998.
- \*walpuz** sb.m.: ON *vōllr* 'field', OE *wæald* 'high land covered with wood', OFris *wald* 'forest', OS *wald* id., OHG *wald* id. Related to Gk *λάσιος* 'shaggy, woolly', OIr *folt* 'hair', OPrus *wolti* 'ear of grain', Lith *váltis* 'ear of oats', Slav *\*voltb* 'ear of grain' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XLII 214). FICK II 263; LEWY *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *salvus* 'pass, mountain forest' < *\*(s)ualtus*); TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *uallis* 'valley'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVI 178 (follows LEWY), *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1139; FRAENKEL 1192–1193; VRIES *ANEW* 673; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 88; ONIONS 1011; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 344; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (to *\*welb-jaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.
- \*waluz** sb.m.: Goth *walus* 'staff', ON *vōlr* 'round stick, staff', OE *wyr̥t-walu* 'root', OFris *walu-bera* 'pilgrim'. Identical with Lith *ap-valiūs* 'round'. Related to *\*wellanan* I. Cf. other words for 'stick, staff' connected with IE *\*uel-* 'to turn': Lat *uallus* 'pole, stake', OPrus *walis* 'pull rod'. TORP-FALK 400; WALDE-HOFMANN II 730; FEIST 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; POKORNY I 1142; FRAENKEL 1193; VRIES *ANEW* 673; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 393; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*walwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-walwejan* 'to roll away', OE *wilwan* 'to roll'. Derived from *\*waluz*. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 13; POKORNY I 1142; ONIONS 990; LEHMANN *GED* 9.
- \*wambō** sb.f.: Goth *wamba* 'belly, womb', ON *vōmb* id., OE *wamb* id., OFris *wamme* id., MLG *wamme* id., OHG *wambo* id. (masc.). A descriptive stem similar to Lith *bamba* 'navel', Latv *bamba* 'ball', Slav *\*bōba* 'grain, swelling'. KUHN *KZ* I 138; PEDERSEN *BB* XX 238 (to Skt *gabhá-* 'vulva'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 192 (follows PEDERSEN); WOOD *MLN* XV 99 (to Skt *vapá* 'omentum, skin investing the intestines'); TORP-FALK 392 (to Bret *gwamm* 'woman'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; FEIST 549; SCHWENTNER *IF* LXI 228–234; FRAENKEL 33; VRIES *ANEW* 674; ZALIZNIAK I 148; ONIONS 1011; LEHMANN *GED* 393; WINDEKENS *KZ* XCVI 93–94 (to Gk *ύμωη* 'pregnant woman'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 229–230; HEIDERMANN 612 (phonetically influenced by *\*pambaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \*wamma-lausaz** adj.: ON *vamm-lauss* 'spotless', OS *wam-lōs* 'free from blame'. Compound of *\*wamman* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).
- \*wamman** sb.n.: Goth *wamm* 'stain, flaw', ON *vamm* 'blemish', OE *wamm* 'spot, mark, stain', OFris *wam* id., OS *wam* 'mistake, ailment'. Substantivized *\*wammaz*. TORP-FALK 392; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; FEIST 549–550; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANEW* 642–643; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANN 652.
- \*wammaz** adj.: Goth *ga-wammis* 'unclean, stained', OE *wamm* 'foul, evil, wicked', OS *wam* 'bad, evil, nefarious'. Derived from *\*uon-mo-* related to *\*uymo-* in Skt *vāma-* 'left' and *vāmá-* 'lovely, dear'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 324 (< *\*uom-uo-* or *\*uom-no-*, to *\*uem(H)-* 'to vomit': Skt *vāmīti*, Gk *ἐμέω*, Lat *uomō*); TORP-FALK 392; FEIST 549–550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 46 (supports UHLENBECK); POKORNY I 1146 (sceptical of UHLENBECK's etymology); VRIES *ANEW* 642–643; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 75; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANN 652–653.
- \*wammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-wammjan* 'to stain', OE *wemman* 'to spot, to mar, to spoil', OFris *wemma* 'to damage', OHG *bi-wemmen* 'to dishonor'. Derived from *\*wammaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 549; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANN 652.
- \*wana-xailaz** adj.: ON *van-heill* 'disabled, ill', OE *wan-hál* 'weak, sick, maimed', OHG *wana-heil* 'disabled, weak'. Compound of *\*wanaz* I and *\*xailaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.
- \*wan(a)kaz** sb.m.: ON *vákr*, *vákr* 'a kind of

- hawk'. Identical with Lith *vānagas* 'hawk' (LIDÉN *MASO* I 55–67). FRAENKEL 1194; VRIES *ANEW* 640.
- \*wanan** sb.n.: Goth *wan* 'want, lack', OE *wan* id. Substantivized neut. of *\*wanaz* I. FEIST 550; HEIDERMANNS 653.
- \*wanaz** I adj.: Goth *wans* 'lacking, wanting', ON *vanr* id., OE *wan* 'wanting, absent', OFris *won-gare* 'deficient clothing', OS *wan* 'deficient, absent', OHG *wan* id. Related to Skt *ūná-* 'defective, wanting', Av *ūnō* id., Lat *uānus* 'empty, vain' (PEDERSEN *CDL* 34). BARTHOLOMAE 1407; KARSTEN *NB* II 233–234; TORP-FALK 378; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 119–120 (to Lith *vāns-kariai* 'unhatched eggs'); FEIST 550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; WALDE-HOFMANN II 731–732; MAYRHOFER I 115; POKORNY I 345–346; VRIES *ANEW* 644; ONIONS 991; HOFFMANN *MSS* XX 34–35 (< *\*yenos*); SCHUBERT *Erv.* 30; LEHMANN *GED* 394; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 246; HEIDERMANNS 653–654; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- \*wanaz** II adj.: ON *vanr* 'accustomed'. Related to Toch A *wañi, wina* 'pleasure', Skt *vanōti* 'to demand, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love' and other continuants of IE *\*wen-* 'to wish, to love', cf. *\*wunēnan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 69–70; TORP-FALK 387; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 644; ONIONS 996; HEIDERMANNS 654 (derived from *\*wanjaz*).
- \*wandaz** adj.: ON *vandr* 'difficult', OS *wand* 'fluctuating, variable'. Derived from *\*wendanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 338–339; TORP-FALK 390; WISSMANN *NP* 16; VRIES *ANEW* 643; MEID *Wortbild.* 229; SEEBOLD 555; MATZEL *KZ* CV 104; HEIDERMANNS 654–655.
- \*wandilaz** sb.m.: East Gmc *Wandali* 'Vandals' (Saxo), ON pln. *Vendill*, OE pl. *Wendelas* 'Vandals'. Cf. also OHG *wentilsēo* 'sea'. Derived from *\*wandaz*. ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 79 (to *\*wandūz*); HALD *CM* IV 62–78 (to *\*wendanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; VRIES *ANEW* 653–654 (to *\*wand-* 'water').
- \*wandjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wandjan* 'to turn', ON *wenda* id., OE *wendan* id., OFris *wenda* id., OS *wendian* 'to direct', OHG *wenten* 'to turn'. Causative of *\*wendanan*. TORP-FALK 390; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 550; VRIES *ANEW* 653; ONIONS 1000; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 393; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- \*wandōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vanda* 'to object, to be fastidious', OE *wandian* 'to turn aside', MDu *wanden* 'to turn into', OHG part. *wantōnti* 'mutual'. Derived from *\*wandaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 643.
- \*wandulaz** sb.m.: ON *vondull* 'wisp of hay', OFris *wandel* 'exchange', OHG *wandel* 'change of mind'. Derived from *\*wandaz*. ON could be etymologically separate from WGmc and related to *\*wanduz*. TORP-FALK 390; SEEBOLD 555.
- \*wanduz** sb.m.: Goth *wandus* 'rod', ON *vondr* 'wand, switch, roller'. Derived from *\*wendanan*. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 43 (to Arm *vandak* 'network'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 192 (to Skt aor. *vādhīm* 'to slay, to kill'); TORP-FALK 390; FEIST 550; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 110–111 (to Lith *vānta* 'bunch of green birch twigs'); FRAENKEL 1196, 1223–1224; VRIES *ANEW* 674; ONIONS 991; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 393–394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \*wanduz ~ \*wandō** sb.m./f.: Norw *vond* 'a kind of shrew', OE *wand* 'mole'. Probably related to Gk ἰovθος 'root of a hair, young hair' < *\*yi-yondho-* and especially close to MĪr *find* 'hair (on the head)' < *\*yendhu-* (LIDÉN *IF* XIX 345–347). TORP-FALK 390 (to *\*wendanan*); POKORNY I 1148; FRISK I 729–730.
- \*wanēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *\*wanan* 'to decrease' (based on *wanains* 'lack, deficiency'), OE *wanian* 'to make less', OFris *wonia* id., OS *wanon* id., OHG part. *gi-wanēt* 'reduced, decreased'. Derived from *\*wanaz* I. TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; FEIST 550; HEIDERMANNS 653.
- \*wan3az** sb.m.: Goth *waggs* 'paradise', ON *vangr* 'garden, a green home-field', OE *wan3* 'field, plain, land, earth', OS *wang* 'garden, a green home-field', OHG *holz-wang* 'wooded field'. Together with Alb

- vang* ‘fallow’ continues IE *\*uonkó-* (LEHMANN *GED* 387). See *\*wanxaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 181; TORP-FALK 389; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; FEIST 540; POKORNY I 1148–1149 (to *\*ue-n-g-* ~ *\*ue-n-gh-* ‘to be bent’); VRIES *ANEW* 643; ZALIZNIAK I 137; STANG *LS* 60; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50.
- \*wanʒōn** sb.m.n.: ON *vangi* ‘cheek’, OE *wanʒe* id., OS *wanga* id., OHG *wanga* id. Etymologically identical with *\*wanʒaz*. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 41 (to Aith *gang* ‘skull, head’, Gk ἄμφων ‘neck’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 390; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; POKORNY I 1149; VRIES *ANEW* 643; ZALIZNIAK II 178; LEHMANN *GED* 386; HEIDERMANNS 656; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \*wanxaz** adj.: Goth *un-wahs* ‘blameless’, OE *wóh* ‘bent, crooked, twisted’. Related to Skt *vāncati* ‘to move crookedly’, Lat *conuexus* ‘curved’. TORP-FALK 389; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 339–341 (to *\*waiwō(n)*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 268–269; FEIST 525; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; MAYRHOFER III 127; POKORNY I 1134–1135; VRIES *ANEW* 637 (against WEISWEILER); LEHMANN *GED* 379; HEIDERMANNS 655–656.
- \*wanistuz** sb.f./m.: Icel *vinstr* ‘fourth stomach of ruminants’, OHG *wanast*, *wenist* ‘abdomen, belly’. Identical with Skt *vanīṣṭhū-* ‘rectum’ (JOHANSSON *IF* XIV 324: from *\*uoned-sthū-*). TORP-FALK 389; LIDÉN *KZ* LXI 20 (to Gk ἦυστρον ‘fourth stomach of ruminants’); POKORNY I 1105; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.
- \*wanjaz** sb.m.: Dan dial. *vann* ‘swelling’, OE *wenn* ‘wen’, MLG *wene* id. Connected with *\*wundaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; POKORNY I 1109.
- \*wanjanan** wk.vb.: ON *venja* ‘to accustom’, OE *wenian* id., OS *gi-wennian* ‘to get used’, OHG *gi-wennen* id. Derived from *\*wanaz* II. TORP-FALK 387; ROTH *UUA* 1924/8 93–106; VRIES *ANEW* 654; ONIONS 996; HEIDERMANNS 654; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 323.
- \*wankōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vakka* ‘to stray, to hover about’, OS *wankon* ‘to sway’, OHG *wancōn* id. Derived from *\*wenk-* *janan*. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 350–351; POKORNY I 1149; VRIES *ANEW* 639; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.
- \*wanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vanask* ‘to wane, to fail’, OE *wanian* ‘to lessen, to diminish’, OHG *wanōn* ‘to spoil, to take away’. Derived from *\*wanaz* I. Cf. also ON *vansa* ‘to do too little’ < *\*wan(e)sōjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 643–644; ONIONS 991; HEIDERMANNS 653.
- \*wanōn** sb.m.: ON *vani* ‘shortage, lack’, OE *wana* ‘want, lack’. Related to *\*wanaz* I. TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 383; VRIES *ANEW* 644; HEIDERMANNS 653.
- \*wanōn** ~ **\*wunōn** sb.m.: ON *vani* ‘custom’, OE *ʒe-wuna* id., OS *gi-wono* id. Cf. also OHG fem. *gi-wona* id. Derived from *\*wanaz* II. TORP-FALK 387.
- \*wantuz** sb.m.: ON *vottr* ‘glove’, LG *want* id. (fem.). Unclear. TORP-FALK 391 (to *\*wendanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 676; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.
- \*wappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vappa* ‘to waddle’, LG *wappen* ‘to move up and down’, ME *wappen* ‘to develop’. Of imitative origin. MARTINET *Gén.* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 644.
- \*wap(p)ulaz** sb.m.: OSwed *vappel* ‘amount of slime’, OE *wapol* ‘foam’, OFris *wapul-* ‘pool, puddle’. Derived from *\*wappōjanan*. BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.
- \*wara-likaz** adj.: ON *var-ligr* ‘safe, requiring wariness’, OE *wær-líc* ‘cautious, prudent’, OHG *gi-wara-līh* ‘attentive, careful’. Derived from *\*waraz*. HEIDERMANNS 658.
- \*waraz** adj.: Goth *wars* ‘wary, on guard’, ON *varr* ‘aware’, OE *wær* ‘aware, prepared’, OS *war* ‘aware, careful’, OHG *gi-war* ‘aware’. Corresponds to Gk *\*Φορος* in *ἐπίτορος* ‘warder’, Hom *οὔρος* ‘watcher, warder’, OIr *coair*, *coir* ‘equitable, appropriate’ < *\*kom-yari-*. Further connected with Lat *uereor* ‘to respect’, Latv *vēru*, *vērt* ‘to watch’. KARSTEN *NB* I 51; TORP-FALK 393; FEIST 551; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; WISSMANN *Postv.* 44–45; WALDE-HOFMANN II 757–758; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANEW* 647; FRISK I 539; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 395; BAMESBERGER

*Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 657–658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 321.

**\*warda-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *varð-hús* ‘watch-house’, MLG *warde-hūs* id., OHG *wart-hūs* id. Compound of *\*wardaz* II and *\*xūsan*.

CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

**\*warda-mannz** sb.m.: ON *varð-maðr* ‘watchman, warder’, OE *weard-mann* id., MLG *wart-man* id., OHG *wart-man* id. Compound of *\*wardaz* II and *\*mannz*.

CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

**\*wardaz** I adj.: ON *á-varðr* ‘dear (to the gods)’, OE adv. *for-ward* ‘onwards, continually’, OFris *bek-ward* ‘back, rear’, OS adv. *for-ward* ‘forward, onwards’, OHG *ab-wart* ‘absent’. Derived from *\*werþanan*. Structurally identical with Slav *\*vortb* ‘turn’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; KLUGE 777–778; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 354; HEIDERMANNS 658–659.

**\*wardaz** II sb.m.: Goth *daura-wards* ‘door-keeper’, ON *vrðr* ‘warden, warder’ (*u*-stem), OE *weard* ‘guard, warder’, OS *ward* id., OHG *wart* id. Participle *\*uor-tó* derived from an unattested verb, cf. *\*waraz*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; FEIST 117; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANEW* 675; ZALIZNIAK II 204; LEHMANN *GED* 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.

**\*wardjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wardjan* ‘to corrupt, to destroy’, OE *wirdan* ‘to injure, to hurt, to annoy’, OS *a-werdian* ‘to spoil, to destroy’, OHG *fir-werten* id. Derived from *\*werþanan*. Cf. similar causatives in Skt *varṭayati* ‘to set in motion’, Slav *\*vortiti* ‘to return’. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 166; MAYRHOFER III 154–155; FRAENKEL 1204; SEEBOLD 560; LEHMANN *GED* 127.

**\*wardō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *daura-warda* ‘female doorkeeper’, ON *varða* ‘beacon, pile of stones used as a road sign’, OE *weard* ‘ward, guard, watch’, OS *warda* ‘guard, post’, OHG *warta* ‘watch, guard’. Related to *\*wardaz* II. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; FEIST 117; VRIES *ANEW* 645; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 394.

**\*wardōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *varða* ‘to warrant, to guard’, OE *weardian* ‘to guard,

to keep, to defend’, OFris *wardia* ‘to wait, to observe’, OS *wardōn* ‘to protect, to beware’, OHG *wartēn* ‘to wait, to stay awake, to peer’. Derived from *\*wardaz* II or *\*wardō(n)*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; VRIES *ANEW* 645; ONIONS 992; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.

**\*warz-trewan** sb.n.: ON *varg-tré* ‘gal-lows’, OE *wear3-treōw* id., OS *warag-trēo* id. Compound of *\*warzaz* and *\*trewan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV II 487.

**\*warzaz** sb.m.: Goth *launa-warzs* ‘unthankful’, ON *vargr* ‘wolf, outlaw’, OE *wear3* ‘villain, felon, criminal’, OS *warg* ‘criminal’, OHG *warg* ‘evil-doer’. Identical with Lith *vařgas* ‘need’, Latv *varzs* ‘miserable’, OPrus *warzs* ‘wicked’, Slav *\*vortb* ‘enemy’ (KAUFFMANN *PBB* XVIII 175; MIKLOSICH 395). Further related to *\*werzanan* (SCHRADER-NEHRING II 490–491). The original meaning was ‘strangler’, cf. similar development of words for ‘wolf’ (IVANOV *SBja Karp.* 181–213); cf. also Phryg *davo-* ‘wolf’ < IE *\*dhau-* ‘to squeeze, to strangle’ (KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 211). MIKKOLA *WuS* II 218 (same as KAUFFMANN); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; TORP-FALK 396; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 36; FEIST 325; POKORNY I 1154; FRAENKEL 1198–1199; ZALIZNIAK I 137; VRIES *ANEW* 645–646; BENVENISTE 135; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 34–35 (from Slav *\*vortb* ‘enemy’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 352; LEHMANN *GED* 153, 229 (to Lith *veržūi, veřžiti* ‘to tie up’); BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; OREL *Phygian* 29–30.

**\*warzjō** sb.f.: Goth *wargjōpa* ‘judgment, condemnation’, OE *wirgō, wir3du* ‘condemnation, curse’. Derived from *\*warzaz* (AMIRA *Recht* II 134). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 551; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 394.

**\*warzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wargjan* ‘to outlaw, to condemn’, OE *wir3an* ‘to curse, to do evil’, OS *gi-waragean* ‘to punish (as a criminal)’. Derived from *\*warzaz*. Structurally close to Slav *\*voržiti* ‘to practise witchcraft’. TORP-FALK 397; HOLT-

- HAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 210; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 353; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 153.
- \***warĳn** sb.f.: Goth *warei* ‘slyness, wariness, πανουργία’, OHG *gi-werī* ‘circumspection, attentiveness’. Derived from \**waraz*. TORP-FALK 393; FEIST 551; LEHMANN *GED* 395; HEIDERMANNS 657.
- \***warĵa-mōđō** sb.f.: OE masc. *wermōd* ‘wormwood (bitter plant Artemisia Absinthium)’, OS *wermōda* id., OHG *wermuota*, *werimuota* id. Derived from \**warĵanan* and \**mōđō* (see \**mōđaz*). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; ONIONS 1013.
- \***warĵan** sb.n.: ON *ver* ‘fishing-place’, OE *wer* ‘dam, weir’ (masc.), OS *werr* ‘dam for fishing’, OHG *wer* ‘dam, weir’. Derived from \**warĵanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; VRIES *ANEW* 654; LEHMANN *GED* 394.
- \***warĵa-naĵlan** sb.m.: ON *var-nagli* ‘bung for the hole in the boat’s bottom’, MHG *wer-nagel* ‘dagger handle’. Compound of \**warĵan* and \**naĵlaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 646.
- \***warĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warĵan* ‘to forbid, to hinder’, ON *verja* ‘to defend’, OE *werian* ‘to hinder, to check, to restrain’, OFris *wera* ‘to hinder, to forbid’, OS *werian* id., OHG *werien*, *werren* id. Related to Skt *vr̥ṇōti* ‘to cover, to surround’, Lat *aperiō* ‘to uncover’, Lith *verūi*, *vėrti* ‘to open, to string, to thread’, Slav \**vr̥r̥e*, \**vėrti* ‘to lock, to stick’. PERSSON *Beiträge* 500; TORP-FALK 394; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 351–352; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN I 56–57; FEIST 551–552; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 245–246; POKORNY I 1160; FRAENKEL 1229–1230; VRIES *ANEW* 656; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 293; LEHMANN *GED* 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 879.
- \***warĵaz** sb.m.: Burg \**warĵa* ‘dweller’ (*n*-stem), ON pl. *skip-vejar* ‘crew’, OE pl. *burh-ware* ‘inhabitants of a city’. For HG cf. ethnonyms *Angri-varii*, *Boju-varii*. Derived from \**warĵanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 384; VRIES *ANEW* 655; KÖBLER 714.
- \***warmaz** adj.: ON *varmr* ‘warm’, OE *wearm* id., OFris *warm* id., OS *warm* id., OHG *warm* id. Derivative of \**wer-*: Hitt *war-* ‘to burn’, Arm *vařem* ‘to burn’, Lith *vėrdu*, *vėrti* ‘to boil, to cook’, Slav \**vr̥r̥eti* ‘to boil’ (FICK *BB* II 203). KARSTEN *NB* II 245; TORP-FALK 395; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 361; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136–137; POKORNY I 1166; CHEMODANOV *SGGĵa* I 83; FRAENKEL 1263; VRIES *ANEW* 646; ONIONS 992–993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 362; SCHUBERT *Erv.* 75; GEORGIEV *LuE* 200; LEHMANN *GED* 394 (against the connection with IE \**g<sup>h</sup>herm-* ‘warm’); BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 659–660; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.
- \***warmĵanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warmĵan* ‘to warm’, ON *varma* id., OE *wirman* id., OS *warmian* id., OHG *ir-warmen* id. Derived from \**warmaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 552; VRIES *ANEW* 656; ONIONS 993; LEHMANN *GED* 394–395; HEIDERMANNS 660.
- \***warnaz** ~ \***warnō** sb.m./f.: Burg *warns* ‘defence’, ON *vorn* ‘defense’, OE *wearn* ‘hindrance, obstacle’, OHG *furi-warna* ‘preparation’. Related to \**warĵanan*. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANEW* 675; KÖBLER 714.
- \***warnōĵanan** wk.vb.: ON *vama* ‘to warn off, to abstain’, OE *warenian*, *warnian* ‘to take head, to beware’, OFris *warna* ‘to refuse, to deny’, MLG *warnen* ‘to make attentive’, OHG *warnōn* ‘to equip, to instruct’. Derived from \**warnō*. TORP-FALK 394; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANEW* 646; HEIDERMANNS 658.
- \***warō** sb.f.: ON *var* ‘place of landing’, OE *waru* ‘embankment’, MLG *ware* ‘dam’. Identical with Lith *vāras* ‘pole (in a fence)’, *pa-varā* ‘net rope’, Slav \**vorō*, \**vora* ‘fence’ (HOLT-HAUSEN *ŽslavPh* XXII 147). TORP-FALK 395; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 352–353; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 384; FRAENKEL 1197–1198; VRIES *ANEW* 674 (to Av *vār* ‘castle’, Slav \**za-vorō* ‘bolt’).
- \***warōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vara* ‘to beware, to warn’, OE *warian* ‘to beware, to guard’, OFris *waria* ‘to protect’, OS *waron*



- 'to protect, to mark, to note', OHG *bi-warōn* 'to protect'. Derived from *\*warō(n)*. TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANEW* 645; ONIONS 992; HEIDERMANNS 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- \*warō(n)** sb.f.: ON *vara* 'ware, article of merchandise', masc. *vari* 'wariness, caution', OE *waru* 'watchful care, care, observance', OFris *ware* 'care, attention; keeping, possession', OS *wara* 'care, attention', OHG *wara* 'attention, product, article'. Derived from *\*waraz*. Similar to Gk *\*φορᾶ* on which *ὄραω* 'to see' is based. The reconstruction of a separate *\*warō(n)* 'article of merchandise' with further links to Hitt *wasīja-* 'to buy' can hardly be accepted. PERSSON *UUA* 1891 61; WADSTEIN *ZdPh* XXVIII 529 (to Skt *ūrā* 'sheep', Lat *uenex* 'wether'); TORP-FALK 393; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; POKORNY I 1164; VRIES *ANEW* 645–646; FRISK II 409–410; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 395; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871, 8.
- \*warōn** ~ **\*waraz** sb.m.: ON *vari* 'liquid, water', OE *wær* 'sea'. Related to Toch A *wär*, B *war* 'water', Skt *vāri* 'water, rain', Av *vār-* 'rain', W *gwer* 'tallow'. Cf. also *\*ūraz*. BARTHOLOMAE 1410; TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 138 (to *\*waruz*); MAYRHOFER III 194; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 646; DYBO *VŠJa* 9–23, *BSA* 33 (identical with Indo-Iranian *\*vār-*, with shortening in an oxytonic stem); ADAMS *TB* 577–578; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256 (derives Toch from *\*wodōr*).
- \*warpan** sb.n.: ON *varp* 'casting, cast (of a net)', OE *wearp* 'warp', OS *warp* id., OHG *warf* id. Derived from *\*werpanan*. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1153; VRIES *ANEW* 647; ZALIZNIAK I 144; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 171, *Rem.* 111 (against direct comparison with Slav *\*vorba* 'reel'); STANG *LS* 64; SEEBOLD 558; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.
- \*warpilaz** ~ **\*wurpilaz** sb.m.: ON *verpill* 'die; barrel, cask', OE *wyrpel* 'strap on the falcon's leg', MLG *worpel* 'die', OHG *wurfil* id. Derived from *\*werpanan*. TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANEW* 657; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- \*wartō(n)** sb.f.: ON *varta* 'wart', OE *weart*, *wearte* id., OFris *warte* id., OS *warta* 'nipple', OHG *warza*, *werza* 'wart, nipple'. Related to Latv *ap-vīrde* 'abscess, boil', Slav *\*verdo* 'wound, harm' (SCHMIDT *Vok.* II 74). WOOD *JEGP* XIII 507 (to Lat *uarix* 'dilated vein', *uerrūca* 'height, wart'); TORP-FALK 397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; POKORNY I 1151; VRIES *ANEW* 647; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 295; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.
- \*warzuz** sb.f.: ON *vorr* 'lip'. Identical with OPrus *warsus* id. Further related to *\*werō* (WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71). TORP-FALK 399; POKORNY I 1151; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; STANG *LS* 61; VRIES *ANEW* 676; LEHMANN *GED* 390.
- \*wasōn** sb.m.: Swed *vase* 'straw bundle', ME *wase* 'bundle', MLG *wase* id. Derived from *\*wasjanan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. Cf. also ON neut. *ver* 'case' < *\*wazan*. TORP-FALK 404.
- \*wasjanan** ~ **\*wazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wasjan* 'to clothe', ON *verja* id., OE *werian* id., OHG *werien* id. Related to IE *\*ues-* 'to clothe': Hitt *uāsš-* 'to clothe', *uešš-* 'to be dressed', Toch AB *wās-* 'to be dressed in, to wear', Skt *vāste* 'to wear', caus. *vāsāyati*, Av *vastē* id., Arm *zgenum* 'to get dressed', Gk Att *ἐννυμι* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1394; TORP-FALK 404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; FEIST 552–553; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 175–176; POKORNY I 1172; VRIES *ANEW* 655–656; FRISK I 521–522; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 395; ADAMS *TB* 597; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256.
- \*waskanan** str.vb.: OE *wæscan* 'to wash', WFrisk *waskje* id., OS pret. sg. *wōsk* id., OHG *wæscan* id. ON *vaska* id. < *\*waskōjanan* might indicate the Proto-Gmc status of this verb, unless ON is from WGmc. Derived from *\*watnan* ~ *\*watar*. TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; KROGMANN *NDJb* LXXXI 13–21; POKORNY I 80; ONIONS 993; SEEBOLD

- 539; DARMS *Vřddhi* 13–24 (from *\*myǝd-sko-*, to IE *\*meyǝ-* ‘to wash’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.
- \*wastjǝ** sb.f.: Goth *wasti* ‘dress, clothing’. Identical with Gk *ϱεστία· ἔνδυσις* (Hes.) and further Lat *uestis* ‘clothes, clothing’. Cf. *\*westrǝ*. Derived from *\*wasjanan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. TORP-FALK 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 775–776; FRISK I 521–522.
- \*watnan** ~ **\*watar** sb.n.: Goth *wato* ‘water’ (reflects *\*watǝn* and *\*watnan*), ON *vatr* id., OE *weter* id., OFris *weter*, *weter* id., OS *watar* id., OHG *wazzar* id. An original *r/n*-heteroclysis. Related to Hitt *uadar* id., Skt loc. *udān(i)* id., Arm *get* ‘river’, Gk *ὔδωρ* ‘water’, Phryg *βέδω* id., Alb *ujë* id., Umbr *u t u r*, OIr *uisce* id., Lith *vanduō* id., and probably Slav *\*voda* id. (but see *\*wadan*). KUHN *KZ* I 373; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 109, 202–203; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381–382; FEIST 553–554; BENVENISTE *Origines* 20; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 46; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; MAYRHOFER I 103–104; POKORNY I 78–80; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 79; VRIES *ANew* 648; ZALIZNIAK II 222; FRAENKEL 1194–1195; FRISK II 957–959; ONIONS 994; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 330; LEHMANN *GED* 395–396; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 204–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876; OREL *AED* 483–484.
- \*wapilan** ~ **\*wapilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *vél* ‘artifice, craft, defice, machine’, OFris *wedel* ‘frond’, OS *wethil* ‘fan’, OHG *wadil*, *wadal*, *wedil* id. Derived from *\*weĵanan* I (SIEVERS *PBB* XVI 244). BUGGE *KZ* XX 30–31 (to Lat *adūlō* ‘to fawn upon’); POKORNY I 83; VRIES *ANew* 653; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- \*wapwǝn** sb.m.: ON *vǝðvi* ‘muscle’, OS *watho* ‘calf’, OHG *wado*, *wad* id. Related to Lat *uātrax* ‘with crooked feet, club-footed’ (LIBÉN *KZ* XLI 396). TORP-FALK 385 (to Umbr *valuua* ‘part of a sacrificial animal (?)’); POKORNY I 1113; VRIES *ANew* 672; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.
- \*wazjǝ(n)** sb.f.: ON *verja* ‘outer garment’, OHG *gi-wera* ‘clothing’. Derived from *\*wasjanan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. VRIES *ANew* 655.
- \*weĵanan** str.vb.: ON *vefa* ‘to weave’, OE *wefan* id., MLG *wewen* id., OHG *wewan* id. From IE *\*weĵh-*: Toch A *wǝp-*, B *wǝp-* id., Skt *ubhnāti* ‘to lace up, to cover’, Gk *ῥή* ‘web’, Alb *vej* ‘to weave’ < PALB *\*weĵnja*. TORP-FALK 391; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 130–131; PORZIG *Gliederung* 178, 186; MAYRHOFER I 107; POKORNY I 1114; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 109; VRIES *ANew* 649–650; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 977; ONIONS 996–997; SEEBOLD 540–541; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877; OREL *AED* 498; ADAMS *TB* 586.
- \*weĵilaz** sb.m.: ON *tord-yfill* ‘dung-beetle’, OE *wifel* ‘beetle’, OS *gold-wiwil* ‘glow-worm’, OHG *wibil* ‘beetle, chafer’. Derived from *\*weĵanan*. Cf. probably a similar derivative in Lith *vābalas* ‘beetle’ (BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 158), Slav *\*veĵblica* > Russ dial. *veĵlica* ‘woorm’ (ZUBATY *AfslavPh* XVI 416). TORP-FALK 391 (to ON *vāfa* ‘to soar’); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 74; FRAENKEL 1176; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 889.
- \*weĵan** sb.n.: ON *i-wið-gjam* ‘wicked, evil’, OE *in-wið* ‘fraud, guile, deceit’, OS *in-wið* id., OHG *in-wit* ‘treachery’. Derived from *\*weĵanan*, cf. Goth *in-widan* ‘to deny (guilt)’ (STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXIII 89). OE *in-widda* ‘guileful, deceitful’ is derived from this word and is hardly related to *\*wendaz* II (despite LEHMANN *GED* 207). HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 144 (from Lat *inuidia* ‘envy’); FEIST 295; VRIES *ANew* 287.
- \*weĵanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-widan* ‘to bind’, OHG *wetan* id. Related to Hitt *weda-*, *wete-* ‘to build’, OIr *air-com-fed-* ‘to damage’ (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 387; FEIST 211–212). TORP-FALK 386; FEIST 211–212; LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXV 273 (to Gk *ἔθμοι· δεσμοί· πλόκαμοι*); MAYRHOFER III 222; POKORNY I 1116–1117; SEEBOLD 542; LEHMANN *GED* 154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.
- \*wedra-ĉazaz** sb.m.: ON *veðr-dagr* ‘fine day’, OE *weder-dæg* id., MLG *weder-dage* id., MHG *weter-tac* id. Compound of

- \**wedran* and \**đazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- \***wedra-laikaz** sb.m.: ON *wedr-leikr* ‘weather condition’, Norw dial. *ve-leik* ‘flash of lightning’, MDu *weder-lijc* id., MHG *weter-leich* id. Derived from \**wedran*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56.
- \***wedran** sb.n.: ON *wedr* ‘wind, weather’, OE *weder* id., OFris *weder* id., OS *wedar* id., OHG *wetar* ‘weather, air’. Identical with Slav \**wedro* ‘good weather’ (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 202). BRUGMANN *IF* XVIII 435 (to Slav \**wedro* or \**wětrō* ‘wind’); TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; POKORNY I 82, 84; VRIES *ANEW* 649 (alternatively, to Slav \**wětrō* ‘wind’); ZALIZNIAK I 150; ONIONS 996; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 284; STANG *LS* 61; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.
- \***wedrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *wīdra* ‘to be such and such (of weather)’, OE *wederian* ‘to be (good or bad) weather’, MHG *wīteren* id. Derived from \**wedran*. HIRT *Ablaut* 133 (to Skt *api-vatāti* ‘to understand’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANEW* 660; ONIONS 996.
- \***weftaz** ~ \***weftiz** sb.m.: ON *veptr* ‘woof’, OE fem. *wift* ‘implement used in weaving’, MHG *wift* ‘thin thread’. Derived from \**wefanan*. TORP-FALK 391; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 541.
- \***węza-farandz** adj.: ON *węg-farandi* ‘way-faring’, OE *węz-farende* id. Compound of \**węzaz* and \**farandz*, participle of \**faranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61; ONIONS 995.
- \***węza-lauszaz** adj.: ON *węga-lauss* ‘out of the way’, OE *węz-leās* ‘without a road, impassable’, OHG *węga-lōs* id. Compound of \**węzaz* and \**lauszaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \***węzanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wigan* ‘to move, to shake’, ON *węga* ‘to move, to carry, to lift, to weigh’, OE *węzan* ‘to move, to bear, to carry’, OFris pres. *węga* ‘to weigh, to bring’, OS *węgan* ‘to weigh’, OHG *węgan* ‘to move, to weigh’. Connected with Skt *vāhati* ‘to drive, to ride’, Av 3 pl. *vazmti* id., Gk P amph *φεχέτω*, ἔχεσθιν· ὄρμασιν Hes., Alb *vjedh* ‘to steal’, Lat *uehō* ‘to bear, to carry’, Lith *węži*, *węžti* ‘to carry (in a vehicle)’, Slav \**węzō*, \**węžti* ‘to carry, to drive’. BARTHOLOMAE 1386–1389; TORP-FALK 382–383; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 356; FEIST 212; HOLTHAUSEN 388; WALDE-HOFMANN II 742–743; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 125–128; MAYRHOFER III 177–178; POKORNY I 1118–1120; FRAENKEL 1236; VRIES *ANEW* 650; FRISK I 604; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 286; SEEBOLD 542–544; LEHMANN *GED* 154, 387; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; OREL *AED* 510.
- \***węza-nestan** sb.n.: ON *węg-nest* ‘provisions for a journey’, OE *węz-nest* id., OHG *węga-nest* id. Compound of \**węzaz* and \**nestan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- \***węzaz** sb.m.: Goth *węgs* ‘way’, ON *węgr* ‘way, road’ (also an *u*-stem), OE *węz* ‘way’, OFris *węi* id., OS *węg* id., OHG *węg* id. Derived from \**węzanan*. TORP-FALK 382; MEILLET *Mélanges Andler* 249–255; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; FEIST 563; POKORNY I 1118–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 650; ZALIZNIAK II 204; ONIONS 995; SEEBOLD 543; LEHMANN *GED* 402–403; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 61–62; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.
- \***węzjan** sb.n.: ON *węgg* ‘horse’, OE *węcz* ‘steed’, OFris *wędze* id., OS *węgg* id. Identical with Skt neut. *vahyá-* ‘stretcher, sofa’. Derived from \**węzanan* (KAHLE *IF* XIV 170). TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; PORZIG *PBB* LVIII 89; MAYRHOFER III 178; POKORNY I 1120; VRIES *ANEW* 661; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 66.
- \***wextiz** I sb.f.: Goth *waihts* ‘thing’ (traces of a root stem in pl.), ON *węitr* ‘being’, OE *wiht* ‘creature, being, thing’, OS *wiht* ‘tutelary spirit, being, demon, thing’ (masc.), OHG *wiht* ‘being, thing’ (also neut.). Identical with Slav \**wękto* ‘thing’. PRUSIK *KZ* XXXV 597 (to IE \**węk-* ‘to speak’); WOOD *MLN* XXIII 148 (to Lith *wękis* ‘rapid’); HIRT *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 229 (to IE \**węk-* ‘to wish’); TORP-FALK 381–382; HOLTHAUSEN *PBB* XLVI 146

- (to Lat *uegeō* 'to be lively'), *AEW* 395–396; FEIST 543; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANEW* 672; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 1006; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 308; STANG *LS* 63; LEHMANN *GED* 388–389; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 143 (combines \**wextiz* I and II); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.
- \***wextiz** II sb.f.: ON *wætt* 'weight', OE *wiht* id., OFris *wicht* id., MDu *wicht*, *wichte* id. Derived from \**wezanan*. Close to Lat masc. *uectis* 'lever'. TORP-FALK 382–383; WALDE-HOFMANN II 741; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 672; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 543; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 322.
- \***wela-dēdiz** sb.f.: Goth *waila-deþs* 'good deed', OE *wel-dēd* id., OHG *wola-tāt* id. Compound of \**welō(n)* ~ \**walō(n)* and \**dēdiz*. FEIST 543; LEHMANN *GED* 136.
- \***welan** sb.n.: ON *vil* 'self-will', OE *will* 'will', OS *will* id. Related to \**wel(j)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; VRIES *ANEW* 663; ONIONS 1006.
- \***welīzaz** sb.m.: OE *welīz* 'willow'. Cf. also OS *wilgia* id. < \**wel(i)zjōn*. Close to Gk ἐλική id., further to ἑλιξ 'twisted, curved' < \**welik-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; POKORNY I 1141; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 107; FRISK I 494–496; ONIONS 1007.
- \***wel(j)anan** str.vb.: Goth *wiljan* 'to will', ON *vilja* id. (irreg.), OE pres. *wile* id., OFris pres. *wel*, *weli* id., OS pres. *wili* id., OHG pres. *wili* id. All paradigms are irregular. Originally, belonged to *mi*-conjugation. Related to Skt *vr̥ṇāti* 'to choose, to select, to prefer', Av *var-* 'to choose, to select', Lat *uolō* 'to want', Lith *vėlmi*, *vėlti* id., Slav \**welēti* 'to order'. HELTEN *PBB* XXXV 297–299; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; BARTHOLOMAE 1360–1362; TORP-FALK 399–400; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 348; FEIST 563–564; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; WALDE-HOFMANN II 828–830; PROKOSCH *CGG* 224–225; MEZGER *KZ* LXXV 225–233; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 158–159; MAYRHOFER III 244–245; POKORNY I 1137; FRAENKEL 1220; VRIES *ANEW* 663; KRAUSE *HG* 251; ONIONS 1006–1007; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 288; SEEBOLD 551; LEHMANN *GED* 403; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- \***weljōn** sb.m.: Goth *wilja* 'will', ON *vilī* id., OE *willa* id., OFris *willa* id., OS *willio* id., OHG *willo* 'desire, wish'. Derived from \**wel(j)anan*. STEINTHAL *KZ* I 570; MOHR *ZDADL* LXXXVI 153 (ON < WGmc); TORP-FALK 400; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; FEIST 563; POKORNY I 1137; VRIES *ANEW* 663; ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 1006; SEEBOLD 551; LEHMANN *GED* 403; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 891.
- \***welkaz** adj.: MLG *welk* 'flabby, arid', OHG *welc*, *welh* 'wet, soft'. Identical with Latv *velgs* 'wetness', further cf. Lith *vilgau*, *vilgyti* 'to moisten', Slav \**wolga* 'liquid'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 402; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 358–359; POKORNY I 1145–1146; FRAENKEL 1251; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 340.
- \***wellanan** I str.vb.: OSwed *vella* 'to roll', OHG *wellan* id. Related to Skt *válate* 'to turn, to move', Gk εἰλέω 'to shut in, to hinder, to press', Lith *veltiù*, *vėlti* 'to roll', Slav \**valiti* 'to make fall'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 539, 543–544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 349; TORP-FALK 400; POKORNY I 1141; FRAENKEL 1221; FRISK I 456–457; SEEBOLD 553; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- \***wellanan** II str.vb.: ON *vella* 'to boil', OE *wellan* 'to well, to bubble forth', OFris *bi-wellen* 'to stain', OS *bi-wellan* id., OHG *bi-wellan* 'to stain, to disgrace'. Probably, historically identical with \**wellanan* I. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 160–164; POKORNY I 1140–1144; VRIES *ANEW* 653; ONIONS 999; SEEBOLD 538–539, 553; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873 (to Lith *vilnis* 'wave').
- \***wellōn** sb.m./f.: ON *vella* 'seething, a seething mass', OE *wiella* 'well, spring, fountain', OFris *walla* 'seething, spring', MLG *welle* id., OHG *wella* 'wave, stream'. Derived from \**wellanan* II. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; ONIONS 999; STANG *LS* 63–64 (to Lith *vilnis* 'wave', Slav \**vbna* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 411 (to \**wellanan* I).
- \***welō(n)** ~ \***walō(n)** adv.: Goth *waila*

‘well’, ON *wel*, *val* id., OE *wel* id., OFris *wel* id., OS *wela*, *wala* id., OHG *wola*, *wela*, *wala* id. Derived from *\*wel(j)anan*. Cf. comp. *\*welizōn* ~ *\*walizōn* > Goth *walisa* ‘beloved, genuine’, ON comp. *vildri*, *vildari* ‘more pleasant, better’, OHG adv. *\*waliro* ‘in a more excellent way’. KARSTEN *NB* II 183–184 (comp. < *\*ueltio-*); BRUGMANN *IF* XV 99–100 (to Skt *vēla* ‘limit, boundary, end’); PERSSON *Beiträge* 514–516 (to Skt *vēti* ‘to have in view, to approach’); LOEWE *PBB* LI 254–256; STREITBERG *GE* 69; TORP-FALK 399–400; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; FEIST 543, 548; POKORNY I 1137; VRIES *ANew* 652, 663; ONIONS 999; LEHMANN *GED* 389, 392; BAMMESBERGER *Btrg. Gesch.* CII 1–4 (Goth *-s-* < *-z-* according to THURNEYSSEN’s rule); HEIDERMANNS 650, 667; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.

**\*weltanan** ~ **\*waltanan** str.vb.: ON *velta* ‘to roll’, OHG *walzan* id. Related to *\*wellanan* I. TORP-FALK 403 (to OIr *fillim* ‘flecto’ ? < *\*yeld-*); JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 160–164; POKORNY I 1140–1144; VRIES *ANew* 653; SEEBOLD 554; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874 (to Skt *válate* ‘to turn, to move’, Slav *\*valiti* ‘to make fall’).

**\*welþja-þrēðō(n)** sb.f.: ON *villi-bráð* ‘venison’, MLG neut. *wilt-brāt* id., MHG neut. *wilt-brāt* id. Compound of *\*welþjaz* and *\*þrēðō(n)*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

**\*welþja-ðeuzan** sb.n.: ON *villi-dýr* ‘wild animal’, OE *wild-déor* id., late OHG *wild-tior* id. Compound of *\*welþjaz* and *\*ðeuzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

**\*welþjaz** adj.: Goth *wilþeis* ‘wild’, ON *villr* ‘wild, bewildered’, OE *wilde* ‘wild’, OFris *wilde* id., OS *wildi* id., OHG *wildi* ‘wild, savage’. Related to W *gwyllt* ‘untamed’, Corn *guylys* id. < *\*uel-ti-* or *\*uel-to-*. BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 27 (to OBakt *va-reta* ‘mad’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 403–404; LIDÉN *BB* XXI 106–107 (to Russ *vil’at’* ‘to wag’); EHRlich apud FEIST (to Gk *θέλω* ‘to enchant, to bewitch’, Lith *žvelgiū*, *žvelgti* ‘to look’); FAY *JEGP*

XVII 423 (to *\*walþuz*); FEIST 564; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; POKORNY I 1139–1140; TRIER *Venus* 48–50; VRIES *ANew* 664 (against FAY); ONIONS 1006; LEHMANN *GED* 403–404; HEIDERMANNS 668–669; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

**\*welwanan** str.vb.: Goth *wilwan* ‘to rob’. Identical with Lat *uellō* ‘to pluck, to pull’. TORP-FALK 402; WALDE-HOFMANN II 744–745 (Lat *uellō* < *\*uelsō* or *\*ueldō*); POKORNY I 1145.

**\*wempilaz** sb.m.: ON *vimpill* ‘a kind of hood, veil’, OE *wimpel* ‘article of woman’s dress’, OFris *wimpel* ‘veil’, OS *wimpal* id., OHG *wimpal* id. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; ONIONS 1007.

**\*wendanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-windan* ‘to twine, to plait’, ON *vinda* ‘to wring, to twist’, OE *windan* ‘to twist, to roll’, OFris *winda* id., OS *windan* id., OHG *wintan* id. Related to Toch AB *wānt-* ‘to cover, to envelop’, Umbr imper. *aha-uendu* ‘aver-tito’. TORP-FALK 390; OSTHOFF *ZdPh* XXIV 215 (to IE *\*uē-*); NEHRING *IF* IV 401 (to Slav *\*vęzati* ‘to tie’); FEIST 98; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 134–137; POKORNY I 1116–1117; SOLTA *Arm.* 142–143; VRIES *ANew* 665; ONIONS 1008; SEEBOLD 554–556; LEHMANN *GED* 74; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892; ADAMS *TB* 592.

**\*wendaz** I sb.m.: Goth *winds* ‘wind’, ON *windr* id. (partly from *\*wendiz*), OE *wind* id., OFris *wind* id., OS *wind* id., OHG *wint* id. Corresponds to Hiit *huyant-* id., Toch A *want*, B *yente* id., Lat *uentus* id., W *gvynt* id. Derived from *\*węjanan*. TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 751–752; FEIST 565; POKORNY I 82 (reconstructs *\*ē* in *\*uēntos* based on part. *\*ue-nt-* ‘blowing’); PORZIG *Gliederung* 187, 197; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 107–108; KAMMENHUBER *KZ* LXXVII 67–68; VRIES *ANew* 665; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 1007; SEEBOLD 540; TISCHLER *HEG* I 328–331; LEHMANN *GED* 404; PUHVEL III 428–429; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 93–94; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892; ADAMS *TB* 505.

- \*wendaz** II adj.: Goth *in-winds* ‘unjust, wicked, wrong’, ON *vindr* ‘awry’. Derived from *\*wendanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 27; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 295 (on the prefix *in-* in Goth); TORP-FALK 390; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 350–351; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 189; FEIST 296; VRIES *ANEW* 665; SEEBOLD 555; LEHMANN *GED* 207; LÜHR *Expr.* 607; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 669.
- \*wendin3az** sb.m.: ON pl. *vingingar* ‘windings’, Langob *wintingas* id., OS *winding* ‘band’, OHG *winting* id. Derived from *\*wendanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 665.
- \*wendōn** sb.f.: ON *vinda* ‘bank of yarn’, MLG *winde* ‘winding device’, OHG *winta* id. Derived from *\*wendanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 664.
- \*wenedaz** sb.m.: ON *vindr* ‘Slav, Western Slav’, OE pl. *Winedas* id., OHG pl. *Winda* id. Cf. also Lat *Venedi*, *Venethi*. Any connection with *\*weniz*? SCHRADER-NEHRING II 415 (to Slav *\*vetiči*, the name of an East Slavic tribe); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; VRIES *ANEW* 665; ONIONS 1000.
- \*wenistras** adj.: ON *vinstri* ‘left’ (< *\*wenistrōn*), OE *winestra* id., OFris *winister* id., OS *winistar* id., OHG *winistar* id. Derived from *\*weniz* as a taboo motivated name of the ‘friendly’ left side (HOOPS *EG* V 88). For the suffix cf. Gk ἀπίστερος ‘left’, Lat *sinister* id. TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 105 (to Icel *vinstur*, Gk ἤυστρον ‘fourth stomach of ruminating animals’); VRIES *ANEW* 666–667; LEHMANN *GED* 363.
- \*weniz** sb.m.: ON *vinr* ‘friend’, OE *wine* id., OFris *wine* id., OS *wini* id., OHG *wini* id. Related to Toch A *wani*, *wina* ‘pleasure’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to like’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’ and other continuants of IE *\*yen-* ‘to wish, to love’, cf. *\*wunēnan*. Particularly close to OIr *fine* ‘family, kin’ < *\*yenā* (ZIMMER *KZ* XXIV 212). TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 666; ZALIZNIAK I
- 149; LEHMANN *GED* 379; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; ADAMS *TB* 601–602.
- \*wenjō** sb.f.: Goth *winja* ‘pasture’, ON *vin* ‘meadow, pasture’, MLG *winne* ‘pasture’, OHG *winne* id. Derivationally identical with OIr *fine* ‘kinship, family’. Related to *\*weniz* (LIDÉN *BSB* 27; TRIER *Venus* 117–118). TORP-FALK 387; FEIST 565–566; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANEW* 664; ZALIZNIAK I 149; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- \*wenkjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *winken* ‘to move sideways, to stagger, to wink’. Close to Skt *vāṅgati* ‘to walk’, Lith *vėngiu*, *vėngti* ‘to avoid’. TORP-FALK 389; MAYRHOFER III 124; POKORNY I 1148–1149; FRAENKEL 1223, 1256–1257.
- \*wennanan** str.vb.: Goth *winnan* ‘to suffer’, ON *vinna* ‘to labor, to work, to win’, OE *winnan* ‘to labor, to toil’, OFris *winna* ‘to gain’, OS *winnan* ‘to work, to battle’, OHG *winnan* ‘to suffer, to work’. Related to Hiit *yen-* ‘futuere’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to strive for, to obtain’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’. See *\*weniz*. NORDLING *SNF* XX/6 21 (from *\*yenu-*); TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; MERINGER *IF* XVI 180–181; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; FEIST 566; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 132–133; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 404; TRIER *Venus* passim; VRIES *ANEW* 666; ONIONS 1007; SEEBOLD 556–557; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 322.
- \*wennō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *winno* ‘suffering’, *winna* ‘passion, suffering’, ON *vinna* ‘work, labor’, OE *mōd-ge-winna* ‘care, anxiety’ (masc.), OHG *winna* ‘quarrel’. Derived from *\*wennanan*. TORP-FALK 388; FEIST 566; VRIES *ANEW* 666; SEEBOLD 557; LEHMANN *GED* 404.
- \*wentruz** sb.m.: Goth *wintrus* ‘winter’, ON *vetr* id. (pl. from a root stem), OE *winter* ‘winter, year’, OFris *winter* ‘winter’, OS *wintar* id. (< *\*wentraz*), OHG *wintar* id. (< *\*wentraz*). Unclear. BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 434 (to IE *\*gheim-* ‘winter’); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 522 (to *\*watnan* ~ *\*watar*, ‘winter as a wet season’); UHLENBECK *PBB*

- XXX 326 (to OIr *find* 'white'); PETERSSON *SVSL* I 14; WOOD *Language* VIII 214 (to *\*wendaz* I); TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; FEIST 566; POKORNY I 78–79; VRIES *ANew* 658; ZALIZNIAK II 212; KRAUSE *HG* 161 (same as UHLENBECK); ONIONS 1008; MATHIASSEN *NTS* XXII 91–98 (to Slav *\*vednōti* 'to wane'); LEHMANN *GED* 404–405; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.
- \*wenþjanan** ~ **\*wenþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dis-wiþþjan* 'to crush', OE *windwian* 'to winnow', OHG *wintōn* id. Related to *\*wendaz* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; FEIST 121; LEHMANN *GED* 92.
- \*werðaz** adj.: Goth *ana-wairþs* 'future', ON *ofan-verðr* 'upper, uppermost', OFris adv. *ūta-werdes* 'outwards', OS adv. *for-werd* 'forwards, henceforth', OHG *ab-wert* 'absent'. Derived from *\*werþanan*. TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 45–46, 181; VRIES *ANew* 655; SEEBOLD 560; LEHMANN *GED* 152–153; HEIDERMANN 672–673; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875–876.
- \*werðeslōn** sb.m./f.: ON *au-viðli* 'damage, hurt, injury', OE *æf-werðelsa* 'famage, detriment, loss' (with metathesis), OHG *wertisala* 'corruption'. See *\*wardþjanan*. FALK *ANF* V 120; VRIES *ANew* 21.
- \*werðþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-ga-wairþþjan* 'to reconcile', OHG *ant-wirten* 'to address'. Derived from *\*werðaz*. FEIST 181; HEIDERMANN 673.
- \*werðuz** ~ **\*werðiz** sb.m.: Goth *wairdus* 'host', OFris *hūs-werda* 'master of the house' (*n*-stem), OS *werd* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *wirt* id. Probably derived from *\*wanjanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 236 (to Lith *veriū*, *vérti* 'to open'); MESSING *Neophilologus* II 280–282 (to *\*werþaz*); SCHRADER *Idg.* (from *\*uer-tu-* 'protection'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 544–545 (to IE *\*uer-* 'to be attentive'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 133; POKORNY I 1161, 1165–1166 (to *\*uer-* 'to be friendly'); ZALIZNIAK II 204; SEEBOLD 475 (to OIr *ferthigis* 'steward'); LEHMANN *GED* 390; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894.
- \*werþanan** str.vb.: MHG *er-wergen* 'to strangle'. Identical with Alb *z-vjerdh* 'to wean', Lith *veržūti*, *veržti* 'to squeeze, to bind', Slav *\*vbrzō*, *\*verzti* 'to bind'. TORP-FALK 396; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; POKORNY I 1120–1121; FRAENKEL 1230–1231; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 298; OREL *AED* 527; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- \*werþilaz** ~ **\*wurþilaz** sb.m.: ON *virgill* 'halter', OS *wurgil* 'cord, rope'. Derived from *\*werþanan* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 506). TORP-FALK 397; VRIES *ANew* 667; PUHVEL III 401 (to Hitt *hurkil-* 'severe sexual offence' < *\*'hanging matter'*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.
- \*werilō** sb.f.: Goth *wairilo* 'lip', OE *weler* id. (with metathesis). Derived from *\*werō*. WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71 (to Lat *uarus* 'facial eczema'); LEWY *IF* XXXII 165 (to Slav *\*yps-okō* 'high'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 545; LEHMANN *GED* 390.
- \*werka-ðazaz** sb.m.: ON *verk-dagr* 'work-day', OE *weorc-dæ3* id., MLG *werk-dag* id., MHG *werk-tac* id. Compound of *\*werkan* and *\*ðazaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \*werka-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *verk-hūs* 'workshop, officina', OE *weorc-hūs* 'workshop', MDu *werc-huus* id., OHG *werc-hūs* id. Compound of *\*werkan* and *\*xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \*werka-mannz** sb.m.: ON *verk-maðr* 'workman, laborer', OE *weorc-mann* id., MLG *werk-man* id., MHG *werc-man* id. Compound of *\*werkan* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations); ONIONS 1012.
- \*werkan** sb.n.: ON *verk* 'work', OE *weorc* id., OFris *werk* id., OS *werk* id., OHG *werah*, *werc* id. Etymologically related to Gk *ἔργον* id. and Av *varəza-* id. continuing IE *\*uerǵ-* 'to work'. BARTHOLOMAE 1378; TORP-FALK 396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; MLADENOV 667 (to Slav *\*vbrgo*, *\*vergti* 'to throw'); KURYLOWICZ *Apophonie* 151 (Vřddhi formation); POKORNY I 1168; VRIES *ANew* 656; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 548–549; ONIONS 1012; ANTTILA *Schw.* 157; BAMMES-

- BERGER *Nom.* 61; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.
- \*werkjan** sb.n.: ON *virki* 'work', OS *gi-wirki* id. Derived from *\*werkān*. VRIES *ANEW* 667.
- \*werkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virka* 'to pain', OE *wyrkan* 'to work, to labor'. Derived from *\*werkān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; VRIES *ANEW* 667.
- \*werkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *verka* 'to work', OFris *werkia* id., MLG *werken* id., OHG *wercōn* 'to build, to work'. Derived from *\*werkān*. VRIES *ANEW* 656.
- \*werkōn** sb.m.: ON *verki* 'doer, offender', MHG *ge-werke* 'comrade'. Derived from *\*werkān*. VRIES *ANEW* 656.
- \*werō** sb.f.: OFris *were* 'lip'. Related to Lat *uarus* 'pimple', Lith *viras* 'pustule on pigs' (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71), Toch B *weru* 'blister'. Cf. *\*warzuz*. TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 360; WALDE-HOFMANN II 734; FEIST 545 (contra WOOD); POKORNY I 1151–1152; FRAENKEL 1258–1259; VRIES *ANEW* 676 (to *\*warzjanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 390; ADAMS *TB* 609.
- \*werþanan** str.vb.: Goth *wairþan* 'to cast, to throw', ON *verpa* id., OE *weorþan* id., OFris *werpa* id., OS *werþan* id., OHG *werfan* id. Related to Lith *virbu*, *virbėti* 'to shiver, to move'. DIEFENBACH *VWI* 201 (to Lith *verpiù*, *verþti* 'to spin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; POTEBNIA *RFV* IV 164 (to Slav *\*worǫb* 'raid'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 502–503; KLUGE *PBB* IX 193 (to Skt *vr̥ṃākti* 'to turn, to twist'); MEYER *KZ* VI 176 (to Gk *ῥάπτω* 'to throw'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 545; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; KLUGE 855, *PBB* IX 193–196; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 141–149; POKORNY I 1153 (to IE *\*wer-* 'to turn'); FRAENKEL 1259; VRIES *ANEW* 656–657; ONIONS 993; SEEBOLD 557–559; LEHMANN *GED* 390; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.
- \*werpaz** ~ **\*werpan** sb.m./n.: ON *lit-verþr* 'one quickly changing color', OE *zeweorþ* 'throwing, tossing', OFris *werp* 'throw', MDu *werp* id., OHG *gi-werf* 'contribution'. Derived from *\*werþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; VRIES *ANEW* 657; SEEBOLD 558.
- \*wersiz** comp. adv.: Goth *wairs* 'worse', ON *verr* id., OE *wirs* id., OS *wirs* id., MHG *wirs* id. Close to OIr *ferr* 'better', further to Skt *várśiyas-* 'higher', Lith *viršūs* 'top, peak', Slav *\*vǫrxǫ* 'top'. Comp. *\*wersizōn* ~ *\*werzizōn* > Goth *wairsiza* 'worse', ON *verri* id., OE *wirsa* id., OFris *wirra* id., OS *wirsa* id., OHG *wirsiro* id. Superl. *\*wersistaz* ~ *\*wersistōn* (ON *verstr* 'worst', OE *wirrest* id., OFris *wersta* id., OS *wirsista* id., OHG *wirsisto* id.) is structurally identical with Skt *várśiṣtha-* 'the highest'. GRIMM *DG* III 658 (to Slav *\*gorǫb* 'worse'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 191 (same as GRIMM); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 289–291 (to *\*wersan* 'confusion'); TORP-FALK 398–399 (to OS *werran* 'to entangle', OHG *werran* 'to confuse' < *\*werzanan*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 323; TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 546; STURTEVANT *AJPhil* LVI 141; MAYRHOFER III 160–161; POKORNY I 1151–1152; FRAENKEL 1262–1263; VRIES *ANEW* 657; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301–302; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; HEIDERMANN'S 675–676.
- \*wertiz** sb.n.: ON *virtr* 'sweet-wort, new beer', OHG *wirz* 'wort'. An ablaut variant of *\*wertiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANEW* 668.
- \*werpa-līkaz** adj.: ON *werð-ligr* 'valuable', OE *weorð-līc* id., OHG *werd-līh* 'dignified'. Derived from *\*werþaz*. HEIDERMANN'S 674.
- \*werþan** sb.n.: Goth *wairþ* 'price' (neut. or masc.), ON *verð* 'worth, price', OE *weorð* 'worth, value', OFris *werth* id., OS *werth* 'payment, money', OHG *werd* 'worth'. Substantivized *\*werþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; FEIST 546; POKORNY I 1157; ZALIZNIAK II 173; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANN'S 674; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.
- \*werþanan** str.vb.: Goth *wairþan* 'to become', ON *verða* id., OE *weorðan* id., OFris *wertha* id., OS *werðan* id., OHG *werdan* id. Related to Toch A *wart-* 'to throw', Skt *vartate* 'to turn, to roll', Av *varət-* 'to turn', Lat *uertō* id., OIr *ad-ferta* 'aversatur', Lith *verčiù*, *veršti* 'to turn, to



- spin', Slav *\*vbrtjo*, *\*vbrtēti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1368; TORP-FALK 397–398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; WALDE-HOFMANN II 763–765; FEIST 547; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 141–149; MAYRHOFER III 154–155; POKORNY I 1156–1157; FRAENKEL 1228–1229; VRIES *ANEW* 655; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301; SEEBOLD 559–560; LEHMANN *GED* 391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- \*werþaz** adj.: Goth *wairþs* 'worth, qualified', ON *verðr* 'worth', OE *weorð* id., OFris *werth* id., OS *werth* id., OHG *werd* 'worth, dignified'. Derived from *\*werþanan* (JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 145). Structurally close to W *gwerth* 'price'. BARTHOLOMAE 176 (to Av *a-varatā* 'thing of value'); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celtic); KARSTEN *NB* I 325; BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 88 (to *\*werðaz*); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celt *\*wertas* > W *gwerth* 'price'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 547; WISSMANN *Postv.* 77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; POKORNY I 1157; VRIES *ANEW* 655; ONIONS 1013; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 674–675.
- \*werþipō** sb.f.: Goth *wairþida* 'worthiness', OHG *wirdida* 'dignity'. Derived from *\*werþjanan*. FEIST 547; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 674.
- \*werþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virða* 'to estimate, to rate, to tax', OHG *wirden* 'to revere, to praise'. Derived from *\*werþan*. TORP-FALK 394; VRIES *ANEW* 667; HEIDERMANNS 675.
- \*werþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wairþon* 'to estimate, to price', OE *weorðian* 'to set a value, to honor', OS *gi-werthon* 'to fulfill', OHG *werðon* 'to value, to revere'. Derived from *\*werþan*, *\*werþaz*. TORP-FALK 394; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; FEIST 547; VRIES *ANEW* 655; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 675.
- \*wesalaz** adj.: ON *vesall* 'bereft, poor, destitute', MHG *wesel* 'weak'. Related to Latv *vesēls* 'healthy, whole, unharmed', Slav *\*veselъ* 'merry'. For the semantic development (suggesting taboo in Gmc)
- cf. *\*ðapraz*. TORP-FALK 379, 413 (to *\*wisanan*); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1123; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 111; KRAHE *IF* LVII 113 (adds Illyr prop. *Veselia Felicetas*); MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149, LXXXV 296 (a compound with the second element close to MHG *sal*, *\*saljanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 657; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 303; HEIDERMANNS 680–681.
- \*wesanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to be, to exist, to remain', ON *vesa*, *vera* 'to be, to exist', OE *wesan* id., OFris *wesa* id., OS *wesan* id., OHG *wesan* id. Related to Hitt *hūeš-* 'to live, to be alive', Toch B *wäs-* 'to dwell, to abide', Skt *vāsati* 'to dwell, to live, to stay', Av *vaghaiti* 'to pause', Arm *gom* 'to be', Gk aor. ἄ-εσα 'to remain', Mlr *fōaid* 'to remain, to stay' (MEYER *KZ* XXII 530–532). The paradigm of this word is suppletive and highly regular. Present is based on IE *\*es-* 'to be': 1 sg. *\*esmi* (Goth *im*, ON *em*, OE *eom*); 3 pl. *\*sendi* (Goth *sind*, OE *sind*, OFris *sind*, OS *sind*, OHG *sint*) identical with Hitt *ašanzi*, Skt *sānti*, Av *hānti*, Gk Dor ἐντί, Lat *sunt*, Slav *\*sŕtb*. BRUGMANN *KVG* 495; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 34; BARTHOLOMAE 1394; TORP-FALK 405; FEIST 567–568; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 165–166; MAYRHOFER III 171–172; POKORNY I 1170–1171; VRIES *ANEW* 657; FRISK I 25, 463–464; SEEBOLD 561–562; LEHMANN *GED* 304, 405–406; PUHVEL III 420–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886–887; ADAMS *TB* 597–598; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256.
- \*wesanan** II str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to feast', OHG *fir-wesen* 'to spend'. Related to Hitt *uešūa-* 'to graze', Av *vāstram* 'meadow, grass', Lat *uēscor* 'to live on', OIr *feis* id. WOOD *Postcons.* 54 (together with Lat *uēscor* < *\*ghūēs-*); BARTHOLOMAE 1414; TORP-FALK 405; WALDE-HOFMANN II 769; FEIST 568; POKORNY I 1171; ROSÉN *Festschrift Collinder* 378–387 (identical with *\*wesanan* 'to be'); SEEBOLD 562–563; LEHMANN *GED* 406.
- \*weslan** sb.n.: ON *vesl* 'a kind of cloak'.

Related to *\*wasjanan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. Structurally close to Toch A *wśāl* 'garment'. TORP-FALK 404; POKORNY I 1172; VRIES *ANEW* 657 (< *\*was(t)ilan*); LEHMANN *GED* 395.

**\*wesōn** ~ **\*wezōn** sb.f./m.: ON *vera* 'dwelling', OE *3e-wesa* 'support'. Derived from *\*wesanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; VRIES *ANEW* 654.

**\*westan** sb.n.: OE adv. *west* 'West, westwards', OFris *west* 'West', MLG *west* id., OHG adv. *nord-west* 'in the north-west'. Continues *\*wes-to-* close in derivation and original meaning to Skt *vāstu-* 'spending the night', MW *gwest* 'place of rest', further to *\*wes-* (see *\*wesanan* I). BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 157–160 (identifies *\*wes-* of *\*westan* and of *\*wesperos*); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXVII 232 (connected with *wisi-* in *Uisigothae*); TORP-FALK 405; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 348; SCHRÖDER *GRM* XVII 421–427 (to Gk ὕστερος); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; POKORNY I 73 (to Skt *avā-* 'downwards'), 1173–1174; VRIES *ANEW* 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

**\*westanē** adv.: ON *vestan* 'from the West', OE *westan* id., OS *westan*, *westana* id., OHG sbst. *westan* 'West'. Derived from *\*westan*. For the formation, cf. Lith *ūkanas* 'cloudy' vs. *vākaras* 'evening'. TORP-FALK 405–406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; FRAENKEL 1159, 1186; VRIES *ANEW* 658; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 887.

**\*westiz** I sb.f.: Goth *wists* 'essence, nature', ON *vist* 'abode, dwelling, domicile', OE *æt-wist* 'substance, existence', OHG *wist* 'substance'. Identical with OIr *feiss* 'staying, resting' < *\*westi-*. Derived from *\*wesanan* I. TORP-FALK 405; FEIST 568; POKORNY I 1171; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ZALIZNIAK I 151; LEHMANN *GED* 405; SEEBOLD 561; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.

**\*westiz** II sb.f.: ON *vist* 'food, provisions', OE *wist* id., OS *wist* id., OHG *wist* id. Derived from *\*wesanan* II. Cf. in particular OIr *feis* 'food' < *\*wes-t-ā*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 669 (to Lat *uēscor* 'to eat'); SEEBOLD 562; LEHMANN *GED* 406.

**\*westrō** sb.f.: MHG *wester* 'baptismal dress'. Identical with Skt neut. *vāstra-* 'garment', Gk γέστρα (sc. φέστρα)· ἔνδυσις, στολή, ἰμάτια (Hes.). Further connected with *\*wasjanan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. FRISK I 521.

**\*westraz** adj.: Burg sbst. *\*wistr* 'West', ON adv. *vestr* 'westwards', OS adv. *westar* id., OFris adv. *wester* id., OHG *westar* 'western'. Derived from *\*westan*. TORP-FALK 405; KÖBLER 715.

**\*westrōnjaz** adj.: ON *vestrænn* 'western', OE *westerne* id., OS *westrōni* id., OHG *westrōni* id. Derived from *\*westraz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; VRIES *ANEW* 658.

**\*wes(u)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hreyssi-viśla* 'weasel', OE *wesle* id., MLG *wesele* id., OHG *wisula*, *wisala* id. Somehow may be connected with a difficult Gk αἰέλουρος id. < *\*α-φισελ-* (SCHRADER *KZ* X 462) or, more probably, to *\*wesalaz* (for the semantic development cf. Slav *\*aska* 'caress, weasel'). RIEGLER *WuS* IV 420 (to Lat *uāsiō* 'seeing, vision'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 207 (to Slav *\*veselō* 'merry'); SUOLAHTI *Germanica* 112 (derived from OHG *uiuessa* 'polecat'); TORP-FALK 413; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; MACHEK *ZfslPh* XXIII 121 (to a mistakenly reconstructed Slav *\*vblasōka* 'Mustela vulgaris'); POKORNY I 1141; VRIES *ANEW* 255; FRISK I 36; ONIONS 996; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

**\*wetwō** pron.: Goth *wit* 'we (two)', ON *vit* id., OE *wit* id., OS *wit* id. Identical with Lith *vėdu* id. < *\*we-dyō* (GRIMM *DGn* 343). Cf. further Skt gen.-dat.-acc. *vām* 'both of us', Av acc. *vā* 'we two', Slav *\*vě* id. MEILLET *MSL* XII 226–228, XIII 208–209; STREITBERG *GE* 60; BARTHOLOMAE 1310–1312; TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; PROKOSCH *CGG* 284; FEIST 569; MAYRHOFER III 188; POKORNY I 1114; FRAENKEL 1212; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 406.

**\*weþruz** ~ **\*weþraz** sb.m.: Goth *wiþrus* 'lamb', ON *veðr* 'wether' (traces of *u-*stem), OE *wēðer* id., NFris *wether* id., OS *wethar* id., OHG *widar* id. Like many other words for (young) small cattle (Skt *vatsā-* 'calf', Alb *viç* id. < Palb *\*wetušā*, Lat *uitu-*

- lus* id.), derived from \**uet-* ‘year’: Hitt *uitt-*, Gk *ἔτος*, Alb *vit*, *vjet* (JOHANSSON *UUA* 1927/1 85). TORP-FALK 385; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; WALDE-HOFMANN II 807–808; FEIST 571; MAYRHOFER III 133; POKORNY I 1175; VRIES *ANEW* 649; ZALIZNIAK II 205; FRISK I 583–584; ONIONS 1000; HAMP *IF* LXVI 52; LEHMANN *GED* 408; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 162; OREL *AED* 506–507, 509; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.
- \***wez** ~ \***wīz** pron.: Goth *weis* ‘we’, ON *ver* id., OE *wé* id., OFris *wī* id., OS *wī* id., OHG *wir* id. Final \*-z is secondary (due to the analogy with pl. forms). Related to Hitt *uēš* id., Toch A *was*, B *wes* id., Skt *vayám* id., Av *vaēm* id. Acc. Goth *uns*, ON *oss*, OE *ús*, OFris *ūs*, OS *ūs*, OHG *uns-ih* goes back to \**uns-* < IE \**ns-*, related to Toch A *nās*, B *nīs* ‘we’, Skt acc.-gen.-dat. *na* id., Av *nō*, *nā* id., Alb *ne*, *na* id., Lat *nōs* id., OIr *ní* id., Slav \**ny* id. BARTHOLOMAE 13357; TORP-FALK 406; JENSEN *IF* XLVIII 122; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; WALDE-HOFMANN II 175–176; FEIST 560; MAYRHOFER III 147; POKORNY I 758; VRIES *ANEW* 654; ONIONS 995; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 167–176 (forms with short vowels influenced by dual); LEHMANN *GED* 378, 400; OREL *AED* 289; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893; BURLAK *IFTja* 255.
- \***wēdiz** sb.f.: ON *váð* ‘cloth, piece of stuff’ (*ō-* and *i-*stem), OE *wād*, *wáde* ‘article of dress’, OFris *wēd* ‘garment’, OS *wād* id., OHG *wāt* id. Derived from \**wēðanan*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; POKORNY I 75–76 (to Lith *áudžiau*, *áusti* ‘to weave’); VRIES *ANEW* 637; ZALIZNIAK II 219; ONIONS 997; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.
- \***wēðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væða* ‘to clothe’, OE *wēðian* id., OS *wāðian* id., OHG *wāten* id. Derived from \**wēðiz*. TORP-FALK 386; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 378; VRIES *ANEW* 671.
- \***wēzaz** ~ \***wēziz** sb.m.: Goth *wegs* ‘storm, wave’ (dat. pl. *wegim* is from an *i*-stem), ON *vágr* ‘sea, wave’, OE *wéz* ‘movement, wave, water’ (< \**wēzaz* and \**wēziz*), OFris *wēg* ‘wave’, OS *wāg* id., OHG *wāg* ‘stream, sea’. Derived from \**wēzanan* (WISSMANN *NP* 1, 14). Cf. Skt *vāhá-* ‘driving, current’. MEILLET *Festschr. Andler* 251 (originally athematic); TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; FEIST 556; POKORNY I 1119–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 639; ZALIZNIAK II 191; SEEBOLD 543; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- \***wēziz** adj.: ON *vægr* ‘balancing (of scales), lenient’, MLG *wēger* ‘bent, favorable’ (< comp.), OHG *un-wāgi* ‘unimportant’. Derived from \**wēzanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 100; TORP-FALK 383; POKORNY I 1118–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 671; SEEBOLD 543; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, 117, *KZ* CV 114; HEIDERMANNS 661–662.
- \***wēziz** ~ \***wēzō** sb.f.: ON *vág* ‘scales, balance’ (*-* and root stems), OE *wéðz*, *wéze* ‘weight, balance’, OS *wāga* ‘lanx’, OHG *wāga* ‘balance’. Derived from \**wēzanan* or substantivized \**wēziz*. TORP-FALK 383; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; POKORNY I 1119–1120; VRIES *ANEW* 638; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 1000; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 869.
- \***wēzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væga* ‘to give way, to yield’, OS *wāzian* ‘to move’. Derived from \**wēzanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 671.
- \***wēzjan** sb.n.: ON *vægi* ‘weight, moment’, OE *ze-wæze* ‘weight, measure’, OHG *gi-wāgi* ‘weight’. Derived from \**wēzanan*. Derivationally close to Slav \**věža* ‘tower’ < \*‘house on wheels’ (POTEBNIA *RFV* III 177; MERINGER *ZÖG* LIV 392). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 379; VRIES *ANEW* 671; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 285.
- \***wējanan** I str.vb.: Goth *waiian* ‘to blow’, OE pres. *wáwēð* id., OFris *waja* id., MDu *waiien* id. Related to Skt *vāti* id., Av *vāiti* id., Gk *ἄημι* id., Slav \**vějati* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1406; TORP-FALK 378–379; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 345; FEIST 541–542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; KLUGE 845, *Festschr. Viëtor* 106–108; MAYRHOFER III 186; POKORNY I 83; FRISK I 26–27; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 310; SEEBOLD 539–540; LEHMANN *GED* 388; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 879.

- \*wējanan** II wk.vb.: OSwed *via* 'to blow', OHG *wāen* id. Derived from *\*wējanan* I. SEEBOLD 539.
- \*wēniþō** sb.f.: ON *wend* 'expectance', OFris *wēnthe* 'hope', OHG *wānida* 'opinion'. Derived from *\*wējanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 671.
- \*wēniz** I sb.f.: Goth *wens* 'expectation, hope', ON *ván* id., OE *wēn* 'supposition, opinion', OFris *wēn* 'idea, opinion', OS *wān* 'expectation, hope' (masc.), OHG *wān* 'guess, delusion, hope' (masc.). Long grade of a root otherwise attested in *\*wēniz*. Related to Skt *vanōti* 'to demand, to strive for, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love', OIr *fine* 'kinship, kin, family'. Derivationally close to Toch A *wañi*, B *wāna* 'pleasure'. MEILLET *MSL* IX 55 (to Lat *uēnor* 'to hunt'); TORP-FALK 387; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752–753; FEIST 561; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; MAYRHOFER III 141–142; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANEW* 643; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS 998; LEHMANN *GED* 400–401; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; HEIDERMANNS 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871; ADAMS *TB* 601–602.
- \*wēniz** II adj.: ON *wenn* 'promising, likely', OE *ze-wéne* 'perhaps', OS *ana-wāni* 'suspicious', OHG *ana-wāni* id. Exocentric derivative of *\*wēniz* I. KARSTEN *NB* I 97–98; TORP-FALK 387; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; VRIES *ANEW* 671; MATZEL *KZ* CV 111; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 238; HEIDERMANNS 670.
- \*wēnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wenjan* 'to hope', ON *wēna* id., OE *wēnan* 'to think, to suppose', OFris *wāna* id., OS *wānian* 'to fancy, to imagine', OHG *wānen* 'to suppose'. Derived from *\*wēniz* I. TORP-FALK 387–388; FEIST 561; VRIES *ANEW* 671; ONIONS 998.
- \*wēpna-laussaz** adj.: ON *vápn-lauss* 'weaponless', OE *wépen-leás* 'unarmed', MLG *wāpen-lās* 'weaponless'. Compound of *\*wēpnan* and *\*laussaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).
- \*wēpnan** sb.n.: Goth *wēpn* 'weapon', ON *vápn* id., OE *wépen* id., OFris *wēpin* id., OS *wāpan* id., OHG *wāfan* id. Related to Toch B *yepē* 'weapon, knife' < *\*uēb-en-* (VAN WINDEKENS *SL* XXV 125–128). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 19; TORP-FALK 391; KROGMANN *KZ* LXV 143–144 (to Skt aor. *vád-hīm* 'to slay, to kill'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; FEIST 561; VRIES *ANEW* 644; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 996; LEHMANN *GED* 401; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870; ADAMS *TB* 506.
- \*wēraz-anzjōn** sb.m.: ON *veringi* 'Varangian, Scandinavian', OE *wer-zenza* 'stranger who seeks protection', Langob *ware-gang* id. Compound of *\*wēraz* and *\*anzjōn*. STENDER-PETERSEN *APS* VI 26 (originally, 'member of a trade companionship'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; VRIES *ANEW* 671–672.
- \*wēran** sb.n.: ON *vár* 'spring'. Related to Skt *vasantá-* id., Av *vayri* id., Gk *ἔαρ* id., Lat *uēr* id., Lith *vāsara* 'summer', Slav *\*vesna* 'spring' and influenced phonetically by *\*jēran* (PORZIG *Gliederung* 110–111). WALDE-HOFMANN II 755; POKORNY I 1174; VRIES *ANEW* 644–645; FRISK I 432–433; HULD *JIES* XVIII 420 (adds Toch A *wsār* 'heap of grain', B *ysāre* 'grain').
- \*wēraz** adj.: Burg *\*wers* 'true', OFris *wēr* id., OS *wār* id., OHG *wār* id. Related to Lat *uērus* id., OIr *fír* id., W *gwēr* id. See *\*wērō*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 50; TORP-FALK 395; WISSMANN *NP* 117 (from Italic or Celt); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; WALDE-HOFMANN II 768; POKORNY I 1166; SEEBOLD *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; LEHMANN *GED* 350; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 671–672; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 871.
- \*wērjaz** adj.: ON *vær* 'comfortable, tranquil', OHG *wāri* 'true'. Derived from *\*wēraz*. TORP-FALK 395; VRIES *ANEW* 672; SEVILLA RODRÍGUEZ *Festschr. Adrados* 455–458.
- \*wērō** sb.f.: ON pl. *várar* 'pledge, plight', OE *wēr* 'covenant, agreement, pledge', MLG *wāre* 'truth', OHG *wāra* 'union, agreement'. Identical with Slav *\*věra* 'belief, faith' and maybe Gk Hom acc. sg. *ἦρα* 'kindness'. Cf. *\*wēraz*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *Etudes* 169; TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; WISSMANN *Postv.* 115–121

(isolates *\*wērō* from *\*wēraz*); FEIST 484; POKORNY I 1165; DYBO *VŠJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 645; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK I 641; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 292–293; CHANTRAINE 415; ONIONS 992; LEHMANN *GED* 350; HEIDERMANNS 672.

**\*wēsan** sb.n.: Icel *vás* ‘aura refrigerans’, Du *waas* ‘haze, mist’. Close to Skt *vāsa-* ‘perfume, fragrance’, Lith *vėsà* ‘coolness’ (PERSSON *Beiträge* 11–12). Further connected with *\*wējanan* I. HOLTHAUSEN *IF* LXII 152; MAYRHOFER III 197–198 (against comparison with Skt); POKORNY I 83; FRAENKEL 1232.

**\*wētaz** adj.: ON *vátr* ‘wet’, OE *wét* id., OFris *wēt* id. A *vřddhi* form related to *\*watnan* ~ *\*watar*. Identical with Hier. Luw *wida-* ‘watery’ (WATKINS *FuW* 373–374). KARSTEN *NB* I 31; TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; POKORNY I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ONIONS 1000; DARMS *Vřddhi* 13–24, 450; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 255; HEIDERMANNS 676–677.

**\*wētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væta* ‘to wet, to make wet’, OE *wétan* ‘to moisten, to wet’, OFris *wēta* id. Derived from *\*wētaz*. TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; HEIDERMANNS 677.

**\*wētjōn** sb.f.: ON *væta* ‘wetness, sleet, rain’, OE *wēte* ‘wet, moisture’. Derived from *\*wētaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; VRIES *ANEW* 672.

**\*wētōn** sb.m.: ON *váta-drifa* ‘fall of sleet’, OE *wéta* ‘wet, moisture’. Substantivized *\*wētaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381; HEIDERMANNS 677.

**\*widūwōn** sb.f.: Goth *widuwō* ‘widow’, OE *widuwe* id., OFris *widwe* id., OS *widowa* id., OHG *wituwa* id. Etymologically connected with Skt *vidháwā* id., Av *vidāwā* id., Lat *uidua* id., OIr *fedb* id., OPrus *widdewū* id., Slav *\*w̋dova* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1443; TORP-FALK 411; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; WALDE-HOFMANN II 785–786; FEIST 562; MAYRHOFER III 211; POKORNY I 1128; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 1006; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 281–282; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 85; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 1.4;

LEHMANN *GED* 402; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 179; BEEKES *KZ* CV 181–182; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895.

**\*widuz** sb.m.: ON *viðr* ‘tree, forest, wood’, OE *widu*, *wudu* ‘wood’, OS *wido-hoppa* ‘hoopoe’, OHG *witu* ‘wood’. Etymologically identical with OIr *fid* ‘tree, wood’, W *guydd*. Cf. also Hom *Ἴδη* < *\*yiduā* (GINDIN apud TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXXIII/2 26). TORP-FALK 411; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 214; POKORNY I 1177; VRIES *ANEW* 660; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 1012; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 155.

**\*wixslan** ~ **\*wixslaz** sb.n./m.: ON *á víxl* ‘across’, OS *wehsal* ‘change, exchange’, OHG *wehsal* id. Related to Lat acc. *uicem* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 407 (to *\*wīkanan*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 781–782; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANEW* 671; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877.

**\*wixslōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *víxla* ‘to cross, to put across’, OE *wixlan* ‘to change’, OFris *wixlia* id., OS *wehslōn* id., OHG *wehsalōn* id. Derived from *\*wixslan* ~ *\*wixslaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 402; VRIES *ANEW* 670.

**\*wikōn** sb.f.: Goth *wiko* ‘sequence, τάξις’, ON *vika* ‘week, nautical mile’, OE *wicu* ‘week’, OFris *wike* id., OS *wika* id., OHG *wehha* id. Derived from *\*wīkanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 241). KLUGE *DS* 187 (the meaning ‘week’ developed under the influence of Lat *uicem* ‘exchange’); TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; FEIST 563 (against GRIENBERGER); POKORNY I 1131 (to Lat *uicem* ‘exchange’); VRIES *ANEW* 662; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 997; LEHMANN *GED* 403; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 895.

**\*wippōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *vippa* ‘to see-saw’, ME *wippen* ‘to tremble’, MLG *wippen* ‘to rock, to swing’, OHG *wipfōn* ‘to wander’. Of imitative origin. VRIES *ANEW* 667.

**\*wira-aldiz** sb.f.: ON *ver-öld* ‘world’, OE *weor-old* id., OFris *warld* id., OLFrank *wer-old* id., OHG *wer-alt* id. Compound of *\*wiraz* and *\*aldiz*. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; ONIONS 1012; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

- \*wira-þeudō** sb.f.: ON *ver-þjóð* ‘mankind, men’, OE *wer-ðeód* ‘nation, people’. Compound of *\*wiraz* and *\*þeudō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- \*wira-wulfaz** sb.m.: ON *varg-úlfr* ‘werewolf’, Norw *var-ulf* id., OE *were-wulf* id., MLG *wer-wulf* id., MHG *wer-wolf* id. Compound of *\*wiraz* and *\*wulfaz* with various taboo modifications in individual languages (e.g. with *\*wiraz* replaced by *\*warzaz* in ON). On the other hand, cf. an alternative reconstruction *\*wazi-wulfaz* with the first component related to *\*was-janan* ~ *\*wazjanan*. The Gmc word for werewolf will be then semantically identical with Slav *\*vǔlko-dlakō* ‘werewolf’, with *\*dlakō* to *\*dlaka* ‘animal hair, fur’. VRIES *ANew* 646; ONIONS 1000; ANIKIN *BS* 231–233.
- \*wiraz** sb.m.: Goth *wair* ‘man’, ON *verr* id., OE *wer* id., OFris *wer* id., OS *wer* id., OHG *wer* id. Belongs to IE *\*uīros* ‘man’: Lat *uir*, OIr *fer*, W *gwr*. Other forms reflect *\*uīros* like Skt *vīrá-* id., Av *vīra-* id., Umbr *uero* id., Lith *vīras* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1453; HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 187 (*\*-i-* : *\*-ī-* originally in compounds); TORP-FALK 412; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 796–797; FEIST 544; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124; MAYRHOFER III 238–239; POKORNY I 1177–1178; DYBO *VSJa* 24 (pretonic shortening of *\*ī* in Gmc, Celt and Lat); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 101; FRAENKEL 1258; VRIES *ANew* 657; ZALIZNIAK I 137; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 398 (long *\*-ī-* from IE *\*uēies* ‘strength’); LEHMANN *GED* 389–390; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 74; SCHRIFVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.
- \*wiskō** sb.f.: ON *visk* ‘wisp’, OE *wisc* id., MLG masc. *wisch* id., OHG masc. *wisc* id. Identical with Lat *uirga* ‘branch, twig’ < *\*uizgā*. KÖGEL *IF* IV 317; WOOD *CPh* VII 334 (to Lat *uiscus* ‘mistletoe’); TORP-FALK 413; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; WALDE-HOFMANN II 797–798; POKORNY I 1134; VRIES *ANew* 668; ONIONS 1003; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894.
- \*wisnōjan** wk.vb.: ON *visna* ‘to wither’, OE *wisnian*, *weosnian* ‘to wizen, to dry up’, OHG *wesanēn* ‘to wither’. Derived from *\*wisanan*. TORP-FALK 413; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; ONIONS 1010 (to Lat *uiscō* ‘to shrink up, to shrivel’); SEEBOLD 548; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.
- \*wissaz** adj.: Goth *un-wiss* ‘uncertain’, ON *viss* ‘certain’, OE *ʒe-wis* id., OFris *wiss* id., OS *wiss* id., OHG *gi-wis* ‘definite, certain’. Derived from *\*waita*. Continues *\*uid-to-* as in Skt *vittā-* ‘known’, Gk *ἄϊστος* ‘unknown’, OIr *rofess* ‘it is known’, Slav *\*věstb* ‘known’ (with secondary vocalism). KARSTEN *NB* II 309; TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 171, 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; FEIST 526; POKORNY I 1125–1126; VRIES *ANew* 669; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 304; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 130–131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 249; HEIDERMANN 681–682; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 322–323.
- \*wissīn** sb.f.: Goth *mip-wissei* ‘awareness, consciousness’, OHG *gi-wissī* ‘attempt, proof’. Derived from *\*wissaz*. FEIST 364; HEIDERMANN 681.
- \*wisundaz** sb.m.: OE *wesend* id., MDu *wesent* id., OHG *wisant*, *wisunt* id. ON *visundr* ‘bison-ox’ is a LG loanword. Related to *\*waisōn* due to the specific smell of the male animal. CHARPENTIER *MO* VI 128–129 (to OPrus *wis-sambrs* ‘aurochs’); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 60 (same as CHARPENTIER); TORP-FALK 413 (to *\*wes(u)lōn* and further to Lat *uīrus* ‘stench’); BŪGA *IORJaS* XVII/1 45–46; PETERSSON *Heter.* 39–40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; PETERSSON *KZ* XLVII 131 (to Skt *viṣānā* ‘horn’); POKORNY I 1134; VRIES *ANew* 669; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894.
- \*wita-lausaz** adj.: ON *vit-lauss* ‘witless’, OE *wit-leās* id., Fris *wit-lās* id., MLG *wit-lōs* id. Compound of *\*witan* and *\*lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*witan** sb.n.: ON *vit* ‘consciousness, sense, intelligence’, OHG *gi-wiz* ‘knowledge’. Derived from *\*waita*. SEEBOLD 534.
- \*witēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *witan* ‘to keep watch over’, OHG *gi-wizzēn* ‘to become reasonable’. Derived from *\*waita*.

- Structurally close to Lat *uideō* 'to see', Slav *\*widēti* id. TORP-FALK 409–410; WALDE-HOFMANN II 784–785; FEIST 569; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 407.
- \*witizaz** ~ **\*witu3az** adj.: ON *vitugr* 'clever', OE *witi3* 'having knowledge, sagacious, wise', MLG *wittich* 'clever', OHG sbst. *wizago* 'prophet'. Derived from *\*witan*. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; VRIES *ANEW* 670.
- \*witjan** sb.n.: Goth *un-witi* 'foolishness, ignorance', OE *witt* 'right mind, wits', OFris *wit* 'joke, comprehension', OS *gi-wit* 'understanding', OHG *wizzi* id. Cf. ON adj. *gr-viti* 'out of one's senses'. Derived from *\*waita*. Close to Skt *vidyā* 'knowledge'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; FEIST 526; MAYRHOFER III 256; POKORNY I 1125–1127; VRIES *ANEW* 669; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 379, 407; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 65.
- \*witōn** sb.m.: Goth *un-wita* 'ignorant, fool', ON *vit* 'signal, beacon', OE *wita* 'wise man', OFris *wita* 'witness', OS *mēn-gi-wito* 'false witness'. Derived from *\*witan*. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; FEIST 526; VRIES *ANEW* 670; SEEBOLD 534; LEHMANN *GED* 379; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 173.
- \*witōþaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *witop* 'law', Run sbst. *vitada-halaiban*, OE *witod* 'appointed, ordained', OFris sbst. *witat* 'wafer', OS sbst. *witut* 'law', OHG sbst. *wizzōd* id. Participle of unattested wk.vb. *\*witōjanan*. Derived from *\*waita*. WOOD *MLN* XXI 41 (to Skt neut. *vidātha-* 'distribution'); TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 570; LEHMANN *GED* 407.
- \*witriz** adj.: ON *vitri* 'wise', OE *witer* 'knowing, wise'. Close to Gk ἵδρις 'skillful, clever'. Further related to *\*waita*. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; POKORNY I 1127; VRIES *ANEW* 670; FRISK I 357; SEEBOLD 534; HEIDERMANN 682.
- \*witulaz** adj.: ON *mann-vitull* 'simple, dull-witted', OE *fore-witol* 'foreknowing'. Derived from *\*witan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; HEIDERMANN 682–683.
- \*wipi-þainan** sb.n.: ON *við-beina* 'collarbone', OE *wiðo-bán* id., OFris *widu-bēn* id., MLG *wede-bēn* id. Compound of *\*wipiz* and *\*þainan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; CARR *Nom. comp.* 53; VRIES *ANEW* 659.
- \*wipiz** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* 'fetter, cord', ON *við* 'withy', MLG *wede* 'fetter', OHG *wid* 'thin branch, fetter'. Related to Av *vaēti-* 'willow', Gk ἰτέα id., Lith *vytis* 'willow branch', Slav *\*witi* id. and other derivatives of *\*uei-* 'to braid'. BARTHOLOMAE 1314; TORP-FALK 406; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 347; FEIST 315–316; POKORNY I 1122; VRIES *ANEW* 659; FRAENKEL 1268; FRISK I 743–744.
- \*wipjōn** sb.f.: ON *viðja* 'withy', OE *wiððe* 'thong, cord', OFris *withe* 'band, fetter', MDu *wide* id., OHG *witta* 'head-band'. See *\*wipiz*. TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 402; VRIES *ANEW* 659; ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 222.
- \*wipra-werþaz** adj.: Goth *wipra-wairþs* 'opposite', OE *wider-weard* 'contrary, adverse, hostile', OHG *widar-wert* 'adverse, hostile'. Derived from *\*wipra(n)* and *\*werþaz*. FEIST 571; LEHMANN *GED* 34, 408.
- \*wipra(n)** prep.: Goth *wipra* 'against, opposite', ON *viðr* id., OE *wider* id., OFris *wither* id., OS *withar* id., OHG *widar* id. Comparative in *\*-ter-* based on IE *\*ui-*, cf. Skt *vitaram* 'farther', Av *vitara-* 'further one, later one'. BARTHOLOMAE 1439; TORP-FALK 411; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; FEIST 570–571; MAYRHOFER III 207; POKORNY I 1176; VRIES *ANEW* 660; ONIONS 1010; LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 888.
- \*wīban** sb.n.: Burg *\*wif* 'wife, woman', ON *wif* 'woman', OE *wif* id., OFris *wif* id., OS *wif* id., OHG *wīb* id. Of uncertain origin. TORP-FALK 412 (to *\*waiþ-janan*); TAVERNIER-VERECKEN *RBPH* XXXII/1 97–99 (to *\*weþanan*); BEZZENBERGER *KZ* XLI 282 (from *\*ueik-po-*, cf. Skt *vis-pāti* 'lord of the house', nr-*pa-* 'prince, king'); PRINTZ *IF* L 132–135; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; POKORNY I 1132; VRIES *ANEW* 661; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1006; KÖBLER 714; KLUGE-

- SEEBOLD 879–880 (to Lith *vaikas* ‘child’); ADAMS *TB* 238 (to Toch A *kip*, B *kwiþe* ‘shame’, with the semantic development ‘shame’ > ‘pudenda’ > ‘woman’).
- \*wīþōjanan** ~ **\*waibōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *koma að vífandi* ‘to arrive as by chance’, OHG *weibōn* ‘to waver’. Connected with *\*waibjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 661; LEHMANN *GED* 74.
- \*wīða-faþmjaz** adj.: ON *við-faðmr* ‘wide-fathoming’, OE *wid-faðme* ‘broad-bosomed’. Compound of *\*wīðaz* and *\*faþmjaz* (see *\*faþmaz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.
- \*wīðaz** adj.: Burg *\*wīds* ‘wide’, ON *viðr* id., OE *wid* id., OFris *wīd* id., OS *wīd* id., OHG *wīt* id. Probably related to *\*wīduz*. The semantic relation of the latter to Lith *vidūs* ‘middle’ is similar to that of Lith *mėdis* ‘wood’ to Skt *mādhyā-* ‘middle’. KARSTEN *NB* II 304; PRELLWITZ *KZ* XLVIII 153–154 (to Skt part. *vītā-* ‘verfolgen’); TORP-FALK 412; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; TRIER *Lehm* 50; POKORNY I 295; VRIES *ANEW* 660; ONIONS 1005; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 252; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 678–679; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- \*wīðipō** sb.f.: ON *vidd* ‘width’, Efris *wīdte* id., MLG *wīdde* id. Derived from *\*wīðjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 659.
- \*wīðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *viða* ‘to widen’, OHG *wīten* id. Derived from *\*wīðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 659; HEIDERMANNS 679.
- \*wīðōt** adv.: ON *viða* ‘widely’, OE *wīde* id., OS *wīdo* id., OHG *wīto* id. Derived from *\*wīðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 659.
- \*wīþa-xarðuz** adj.: ON *vig-hardr* ‘hardy in war’, OE *wiþ-heard* ‘stout in fight, hardy’. Compound of *\*wīþan* and *\*xarðuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*wīþa-līkaz** adj.: ON *vig-ligr* ‘martial, doughty’, OS *un-wīg-līk* ‘non-militant’, OHG *wīg-līh* ‘militant’. Derived from *\*wīþaz*. HEIDERMANNS 663.
- \*wīþa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *vig-madr* ‘warrior, champion’, OE *wiþ-mann* ‘man of war, soldier’, OS *wīg-man* ‘warrior, champion’, OHG *wīg-man* id. Compound of *\*wīþan* and *\*mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).
- \*wīþan** sb.n.: ON *vig* ‘fight, battle’, OE *wiþ* id. Derived from *\*wīxanan* ~ *\*wīþanan*. Structurally close to OIr *fich* ‘quarrel’. TORP-FALK 408; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; VRIES *ANEW* 661; ONIONS 1006; SEEBOLD 544–545; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881.
- \*wīþa-sakō** sb.f.: ON *vig-sok* ‘prosecution for manslaughter’, OS *wīg-saka* ‘fight’. Compound of *\*wīþan* and *\*sakō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).
- \*wīþaz** adj.: Burg sbst. *\*wīgs* ‘fighter’, ON *vigr* ‘in fighting state, serviceable’, OE *or-wīþe* ‘defenseless’, MHG *wīge* ‘militant’. Derived from *\*wīxanan* ~ *\*wīþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 426; VRIES *ANEW* 662; SEEBOLD 545; MATZEL *KZ* CV 96; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 662–663 (OE derived from *\*wīþan*).
- \*wīþislōn** sb.f.: ON *vīgsla* ‘consecration, ordination’, MLG *wīgelse* id. Derived from *\*wīþjanan* ~ *\*wīþjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 662.
- \*wīþjanan** ~ **\*wīxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vīga* ‘to consecrate’, OFris *wīga* id., OS *wīhian* id., OHG *wīhen* id. Derived from *\*wīxaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 661; LEHMANN *GED* 398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881–882.
- \*wīxan** sb.n.: ON *vé* ‘temple’, OE *wīh* ‘idol’ (masc.), OS *wīh* ‘shrine’, OHG *wīh* id. Substantivized *\*wīxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; VRIES *ANEW* 648; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.
- \*wīxanan** ~ **\*wīþanan** str.vb.: Goth *wei-han* ‘to dispute, to fight’, ON *vega* ‘to fight, to fence’, OE *wiþan* ‘to fight’, OHG *ubar-wehan* ‘to overcome’. Forms with *\*-e-* are secondary (FALK-TORP *ND* 1362). Connected with Gk ἐπί-εικτος ‘unconquerable’, OIr *fichim* ‘to fight’, Lat *uincō* ‘to conquer’, Lith *veikiū*, *veikti* ‘to carry out, to do’ (FROEHDE *BB* XXI 207). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 142; TORP-FALK 408; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 339; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; WALDE-HOFMANN II 791–792; FEIST 557; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 113–114; PORZIG *Gliederung* 195; POKORNY I 1128–1129; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66–67; FRAENKEL 1213–1214; VRIES



ANEW 650; FRISK I 536; SEEBOLD 544–545; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 397–398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881.

\***wīxaz** adj.: Goth *weihs* ‘holy’, OE *wīz-bedd* ‘altar’, OS *wih-dag* ‘holiday’, OHG *wih* ‘holy’. Derived from \**wīxanan* ~ \**wīzanan* (for the development of meaning cf. Lith *viėkas* ‘life force’ from the same IE \**ueik-*). KARSTEN *NB* I 28–29; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 408–409; BRAUNE *PBB XLIII* 398–404; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 573–574; FEIST 557–558; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 782, 791–792; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; BAETKE *HG* 55–57 (to Skt *vinākti* ‘to sift, to separate’, Lat *uictima* ‘sacrificial animal’); TRIER *Lehm* 48–49; PORZIG *Gliederung* 167; POKORNY I 1128; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 87; FRAENKEL 1239; VRIES *ANEW* 649; KRAUSE *SUR* 66–67 (to Lat *vinciō* ‘to bind, to tie up’); BENVENISTE 450–452; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 219–221; LACY *JIES* VII 287–296; LEHMANN *GED* 398–399; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 240; HEIDERMANNS 663–664; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

\***wīxēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *weihan* ‘to consecrate, to dedicate’, OE *ful-wian* ‘to baptize’. Derived from \**wīxaz*. TORP-FALK 409; FEIST 557; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.

\***wīxiþō** sb.f.: Goth *weiþipa* ‘holiness’, OFris *wītha* ‘relic’, OS *wīthitha* ‘sanctity, sacrament’, OHG *wīhida* id. Derived from \**wīxaz* or \**wīzjanan* ~ \**wīxjanan*. FEIST 557; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 398; HEIDERMANNS 663.

\***wīxōn** sb.m.: Goth *weiha* ‘priest’, ON theon. *Vēi* Odin’s brother. Derived from \**wīxaz*. FEIST 556–557; BENVENISTE *IEL* 450; HEIDERMANNS 663.

\***wīxsan** sb.n.: Goth *weihs* ‘village’. Based on an *s*-stem found in Toch B *ike* ‘place, location’ < \**ueikos-* and Lat *uilla* ‘house’ < \**ueiks-lā* (if not with \*-*sl-* suffix). Further related to Skt *viś-* ‘settlement, tribe, race’, Av acc. *vīs-* ‘house, court’, Gk οἶκος ‘house’, Slav \**ustb* ‘village’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; BARTHOLOMAE 1455–1457; TORP-FALK 409; WALDE-HOFMANN II 790–791;

FEIST 558; MAYRHOFER III 205–206; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANEW* 649; FRISK II 360–361; ONIONS 1005; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 305; BENVENISTE *IEL* 252, 450–452; LEHMANN *GED* 399; ADAMS *TB* 63.

\***wīkanan** str.vb.: ON *vikva, vīkja* ‘to turn, to move’, OE *wican* ‘to yield’, OFris *wīka* ‘to turn, to move’, OS pret. sg. *wē* id., OHG *wīhhan* ‘to cede, to weaken’. Related to Skt *vijāte* ‘to heave, to speed, to flee’, Lith *sviegiu, sviegti* ‘to throw’. TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 114–116; MAYRHOFER III 204–205; POKORNY I 1131; VRIES *ANEW* 663; FRAENKEL 953; SEEBOLD 545–546; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880.

\***wīkō** sb.f.: ON *vik* ‘bay, a small creek’ (traces of a cons. stem), OE *wic* ‘bay’, MLG *wik* id. Derived from \**wīkanan*. TORP-FALK 407; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 392; VRIES *ANEW* 662.

\***wīlan** sb.n.: OE *vīl* ‘wile, device’. Close to Mīr *fell* ‘deception’, Lith *vīlius* ‘fooling, cunning, deceit’, further related to Lith *vīliū, vīlti* ‘to deceive’. TORP-FALK 413; POKORNY I 1140; FRAENKEL 1251, 1254–1255; VRIES *ANEW* 663 (to Skt *vāyati* ‘to vanish, to become exhausted’).

\***wīna-þalʒiz** sb.m.: ON *vīn-belgr* ‘wine-skin’, OE *vīn-belʒ* id. Compound of \**wīnan* and \**þalʒiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

\***wīna-þazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* ‘grape’, ON *vīn-ber* id., OE *vīn-beri(ʒ)e* id. (fem.), OS *vīn-beri* id., OHG *vīn-beri* id. Compound of \**wīnan* and \**þazjan*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 400.

\***wīna-þurilōn** sb.m.: ON *vīn-byrli* ‘cup-bearer’, OE *vīn-byrele* ‘vintner’. Compound of \**wīnan* and \**þurilōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

\***wīna-ḍrunkanaz** ~ \***wīna-ḍrunkenaz** adj.: ON *vīn-drukkinn* ‘drunken with wine’, OE *vīn-druncen* id., OHG *vīn-truncan* id. Compound of \**wīnan* and \**ḍrunkanaz* ~ \**ḍrunkenaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

- \*wīna-fatan** sb.n.: ON *vin-fat* ‘wine-vat’, OE *win-fæt* id., MLG *win-fat* id., OHG *wīn-faz* id. Compound of *\*wīnan* and *\*fatan* I. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*wīna-zardaz** ~ **\*wīna-zardōn** sb.m.: Goth *weina-gards* ‘vineyard’, ON *vin-garðr* id., ON *win-zeard* id., OS *win-gardo* id., OHG *wīn-garto* id. Compound of *\*wīnan* and *\*zardaz*, *zardōn*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); STENDER-PETERSEN *Germ.-slav.* 365–367 (on Slav *\*vino-gordъ* id. < Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892.
- \*wīna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *vin-hūs* ‘tavern, wine-house’, OE *win-hūs* id., MLG *wīn-hūs* id., OHG *wīn-hūs* id. Compound of *\*wīnan* and *\*xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).
- \*wīnan** sb.n.: Goth *wein* ‘wine’, ON *vin* id., OE *win* id., OFris *wīn* id., OS *wīn* id., OHG *wīn* id. An old borrowing from Lat *uīnum* (STURTEVANT *Language* X 6–8). KUHN *KZ* I 191; JELLINEK *ZDADL* LXVI 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; FEIST 558; VRIES *ANEW* 664 (ON < OE or MLG); ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1008; MERLINGEN *Urh. Idg.* 412; LEHMANN *GED* 399; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.
- \*wīna-trewan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-triu* ‘vine’, ON *vin-tré* id., OE *win-treow* id. Compound of *\*wīnan* and *\*trewan*. FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 399.
- \*wīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *weipan* ‘to crown, to encircle’, OHG part. *bi-wifan* ‘unhappy’. Related to Latv *viēbt* ‘to wince, to grimace’, Lat *uibrō* ‘to move tremblingly’ (TRAUTMANN *ZdWf* VII 268–269). TORP-FALK 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 780–781; FEIST 559; POKORNY I 1131–1132; FRAENKEL 1236–1237; SEEBOLD 546–547; LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.
- \*wīraz** sb.m.: ON *virr* ‘wire’, Swed dial. *vir* ‘wire’, OE *wir* id., MLG *wīre* id. Related to OIr *fiar* ‘crooked’, Lith *vairūs* ‘diverse, various’ (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 164). NOREEN *Abriß* 31; BRATE *ZdWf* X 678 (from Celt); TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398–399; WALDE-HOFFMAN II 799 (Lat pl. *uiriae* ‘armlets, bracelets’ < Celt); POKORNY I 1122 (to IE *\*uei-* ‘to wind’); FRAENKEL 1182–1183; VRIES *ANEW* 667; ONIONS 1008.
- \*wīsa-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *vis-dómr* ‘knowledge, intelligence’, OE *wis-dóm* ‘wisdom, experience’, OFris *wīs-dōm* id., OS *wīs-dōm* id., OHG *wīs-tuom* id. Derived from *\*wīsaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; ONIONS 1009; HEIDERMANNS 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.
- \*wīsa-līkazz** adj.: ON *vis-ligr* ‘certain’, OE *wis-līc* ‘wise, discreet’, OS *wīs-līk* ‘wise, intelligent’, OHG *wīs-līh* id. Derived from *\*wīsaz*. HEIDERMANNS 665.
- \*wīsanān** str.vb.: ON part. *visinn* ‘wilted, withered’, OHG part. *wesan* ‘weak, tired’. Distantly related to Lat *uiēscō* ‘to wilt’, W *gywy* ‘faded’, Lith *vįstu, vįsti* ‘to wither’. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 74, 252; TORP-FALK 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 787–788; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 111; POKORNY I 1123; FRAENKEL 1265; VRIES *ANEW* 668; SEEBOLD 548; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.
- \*wīsaz** adj.: Goth *un-wēis* ‘ignorant’, ON *viśś* ‘certain, wise’, OE *wis* ‘wise, discreet, judicious’, OFris *wīs* ‘wise, intelligent’, OS *wīs* ‘learned, clever, wise’, OHG *wīs* ‘wise, clever’. Continues *\*weid-s-o-* derived from the *s*-stem of IE *\*weid-* ‘to know’, cf. Skt *jātā-vedas-* ‘having whatever is born or created as his property; knowing [or known by] all created beings’. Derived from *\*waita*. KARSTEN *NB* II 342; OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 77 (< *\*weid-to-*, as in Lat *uisus*, part. of *uideō* ‘to see’); TORP-FALK 410; MEILLET *WuS* XII 19; FEIST 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; TRIER *ZDK* XLVI 625–635; POKORNY I 1127; FRAENKEL 1212–1213 (from *\*weid-s-*); VRIES *ANEW* 668–669; ONIONS 1009; SEEBOLD 533; LEHMANN *GED* 130–131; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 256; HEIDERMANNS 664–665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883 (OHG *wīsi* ‘wise, understanding’ < *\*weid-tjo-* similar to Slav *\*věšb* ‘knowing’ < *\*woid-tjo-*).
- \*wīsin** sb.f.: Goth *hindar-weisei* ‘deceitful-

- ness, guile', ON *visi* 'knowledge, science', OHG *wīst* 'wisdom'. Derived from *\*wīszaz*. FEIST 257; VRIES *ANEW* 668; HEIDERMANNS 665.
- \*wīsjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulla-weisjan* 'to make informed, to instruct thoroughly', OFris *wīsa* 'to show', OS *wīšan* id., OHG *wīsen* 'to call, to make known'. Derived from *\*wīszaz*. TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 171–172; VRIES *ANEW* 668; LEHMANN *GED* 153.
- \*wīšōn** I sb.m.: ON *visi* 'guide, leader, captain', OE *wīsa* 'leader, director, captain', OS *balu-wīso* 'devil', OHG *wīso* 'leader'. See *\*wīsjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; VRIES *ANEW* 668; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*wīšōn** II sb.f.: ON *visa* 'strophe', OE *wīse* 'way, manner', OS *wīsa* id., OHG *wīsa* id. Cf. also WGmc *\*wīšō* > OE *wīs* 'manner, way', OFris *wīs* id. Probably, from *\*weid-s-* or *\*weid-t-* further related to *\*waita*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 141–161 (to *\*wīsjanan*); TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1127; VRIES *ANEW* 668; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 1009; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*wīšōjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-weison* 'to visit', OS *wīšōn* id., OHG *wīšōn* id. Derived from *\*wīszaz*. LOEWE *KZ* XXXIX 307 (from Lat *uīso* 'to visit'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 55 (-s- from desiderative IE \*-s-); GÜNTERT *IF* XXX 136; TORP-FALK 410–411; FEIST 210; POKORNY I 1125; ONIONS 418; LEHMANN *GED* 153.
- \*wīšōjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *visa* 'to show, to direct', OE *wīšan* 'to show the way, to guide, to direct'. Derived from *\*wīszaz*. Historically identical with *\*wīšōjanan* I. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; HEIDERMANNS 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*wīšōn** sb.f.: OESc *ret-visa* 'justice', OHG *wīsa* 'wisdom'. Derived from *\*wīszaz*. HEIDERMANNS 665.
- \*wītažōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vitka* 'to bewitch', OE *wítezian* 'to prophesy', OFris *wītġia* id., OHG *wītažōn* id. Derived from *\*wītažōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*wītažōn** sb.m.: ON *vitki* 'wizard', OE *wíteza* 'wizard, prophet', OHG *wītažago* 'prophet'. Substantivized adj. *\*wītažaz* > OHG *wītažag* id. Derived from *\*waita*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.
- \*wītan** sb.n.: Goth *id-weit* 'reproach, disgrace', OE *ed-wit* 'reproach, disgrace', OHG *ita-wīz* 'disgrace'. Derived from *\*wītanān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; FEIST 290; LEHMANN *GED* 203.
- \*wītanān** str.vb.: Goth *fra-weitan* 'to avenge', OSwed *wita* 'to accuse, to blame', OE *witan* 'to charge, to blame', OFris *wīta* 'to guard', OS pres. *witan* 'to reproach', OHG *wīzan* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Derived from *\*waita*. TORP-FALK 409; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 116–118; POKORNY I 1125–1127; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ONIONS 418, 952; SEEBOLD 550–551; LEHMANN *GED* 127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.
- \*wītjan** sb.n.: ON *vitī* 'fine, sconce', OE *wite* 'punishment', OFris *wīte* id., OS *wīti* id., OHG *wīzi* id. Derived from *\*wītanān*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; LEHMANN *GED* 127; SEEBOLD 550, *Sprache* XIX 170–171 (reconstructs *\*weizH-* 'to pursue, to approach').
- \*wīpġaz** ~ **\*wīpġō** sb.m./f.: ON *viðir* 'willow', MLG *wīde* id., OHG *wīda* id. Cf. also OE masc. *wīðiz* id. Related to various semantically similar derivatives of IE *\*wei-* 'to turn, to weave': Lat *uītis* 'vine', OIr *fēith* 'fibra', Lith *vytis* 'willow rod'. Further connected with Gk *ἵτέα* 'willow'. Cf. also *\*wīpġiz* which may be the immediate source of derivation. TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; WALDE-HOFMANN II 804; POKORNY I 1122; FRAENKEL 1268; VRIES *ANEW* 659; ZALIZNIAK II 176; FRISK I 743; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880–881.
- \*wīwōn** sb.m.: ON *lang-vē* 'a kind of bird', MLG *wie*, *wige* 'harrier', OHG *wīo* id. Unclear. NEUB *Tierb.* 168–170 (to IE *\*wi-* 'two' because of the forked tail); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881 (to Lat *avis* 'bird' or to Skt *śyenā-* 'eagle', Gk *ικτίνοϋς* 'kite').

- \*wlaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wlaiton* 'to look around', ON *leita* 'to look for', OE *wlātian* 'to gaze, to look'. Derived from *\*wlitanan*. TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 402; FEIST 571–572; POKORNY I 1136–1137; VRIES *ANEW* 352; SEEBOLD 563; LEHMANN *GED* 408.
- \*wliſpaz** adj.: Norw dial. *leisp* 'lisp', OE *wliſp* id., MDu *liſp* id., OHG *liſp* id. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; POKORNY I 1143; HEIDERMANN 684–685; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 521.
- \*wliſt** sb.m.: Goth *wliſt* 'face, appearance', ON *liſr* 'color' (*u*-stem), OE *wliſe* 'aspect, countenance', OFris *wliſe* 'face, appearance', OS *wliſi* 'image, appearance'. Derived from *\*wlitanan*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 571–572; POKORNY I 1136 (to Lat *uultus* 'appearance, expression'); VRIES *ANEW* 359; ZALIZNIAK II 205; HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (to OIr *fili* 'seer'); LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.
- \*wliſt(j)an** sb.n.: Goth *anda-wleiſzn* 'face' (with unclear auslaut), ON *á-lit* 'appearance, view', OE *wliſta* 'face' (masc.), OHG *ant-liſzi* id. Derived from *\*wlitanan* or directly from *\*wliſtiz*. GRIENBERGER *Goten* 24; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 48; POKORNY I 1136; VRIES *ANEW* 9; ZALIZNIAK II 205; SEEBOLD 563; LEHMANN *GED* 35; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 280–283; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.
- \*wliſitanan** str.vb.: ON *liſta* 'to see', OE *wliſtan* 'to look, to gaze'. Of unknown origin. The unusual anlaut is an obstacle to a reasonable etymology. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 34; TORP-FALK 420; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 571–572; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 158; POKORNY I 1136–1137; VRIES *ANEW* 358; SEEBOLD 563–564 (to Lat *uultus* 'face', W *gweled* 'to see' < *\*yel-*); HAMP *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (contamination of *\*yel-* 'to see' and *\*yeid-* id.); LEHMANN *GED* 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.
- \*wōðanaz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Óðinn* 'Odin, the highest god of the Germanic pan-
- theon', OE *Wōden* id., OS *Wōden* id., OHG *Wuotan* id. Derived from *\*wōðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANEW* 416; ONIONS 997; BENVENISTE 92, 247; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 82.
- \*wōðaz** adj.: Goth *wops* 'possessed', ON *óðr* 'mad, frantic, furious', OE *wód* 'mad'. Related to Lat *uātēs* 'seer, prophet', OIr *fáith* id. TORP-FALK 414; MARSTRANDER *NTS* VII 337–338; FEIST 572–573; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; WALDE-HOFMANN II 737–738; THIEME *Festschr. Weller* 656–666; POKORNY I 1113; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; BLUM *PBB* LXXXII 189–195; VRIES *ANEW* 416; ONIONS 997; WISSMANN *AWNP* 67; LEHMANN *GED* 409; HEIDERMANN 685–686.
- \*wōðaz** ~ **\*wōðō** sb.m./f.: ON *óðr* 'mind, wit, soul, sense', OE *ellen-wód* 'zeal', MDu *woet* 'madness', OHG *wuot* 'thrill, violent agitation'. Substantivized *\*wōðaz*. Cf. also a structurally similar W *gwawd* 'poem'. TORP-FALK 414; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANEW* 416; LEHMANN *GED* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 900.
- \*wōðin** sb.f.: ON *wōi* 'rage, fury', OHG *wuotī* 'madness'. Derived from *\*wōðaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANN 685.
- \*wōðjanan** wk.vb.: ON *wōða* 'to rage', OE *wēðan* 'to be mad, to be furious', OS *wōðian* 'to rage', OHG *wuoten* 'to be insane, to rage'. Derived from *\*wōðaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANN 686.
- \*wōkraz** ~ **\*wōkran** sb.m./n.: Goth *wokrs* 'interest, τόκος', ON *okr* 'usury', OE fem. *wōcor* 'increase, fruit, offspring', OFris *wōker* 'interest', MLG *woker* id., OHG *wuohhar* 'yield, gain'. A long-grade form morphologically similar to Skt *ugrá-* 'powerful, mighty', Av *ugrō* id. Further see *\*aukanan*. BARTHOLOMAE 380; TORP-FALK 380; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 403; FEIST 572; MAYRHOFER I 98–99; POKORNY I 85; ZALIZNIAK II 176; LEHMANN *GED* 409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- \*wōmaz** sb.m.: ON *ómr* 'sound, voice', OE *wóm* 'sound, noise'. Continues *\*wōp-m-az* derived from *\*wōppjanan* (ROZWA-

- DOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414.
- \*wōmjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *oma* ‘to squeak, to whisper’, OE *wéman* ‘to sound’. Derived from *\*wōmaz*. TORP-FALK 414.
- \*wōpan** ~ **\*wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *óp* ‘crying, shouting’, OE *wóp* ‘cry, wailing’, OS *wōþ* ‘crying, shouting’, OHG *wuof* id. Back formation of *\*wōþjanan* I (WISSMANN *Postv.* 46–47). TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 405; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ZALIZNIAK II 173; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 98.
- \*wōþjanan** I str.vb.: OE *wéþan* ‘to weep’, OFris *wēpa* ‘to shout’, OS *wōþian* ‘to bewail’, OHG *wuofan* ‘to weep’. See *\*wōþjanan* II. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154 (to Skt *hwáyati* ‘to invoke, to call’); SCHMIDT *KZ* I 283–286; PERSSON *Beiträge* 494–495; FROEDE *BB* XVII 319 (to Lat *uāgō* ‘to cry, to squall’); PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 322; TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 104; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANEW* 684; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 263; STANG *LS* 60; SEEBOLD 564–565; LEHMANN *GED* 409.
- \*wōþjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *wopjan* ‘to call’, ON *æpa* ‘to cry, to shout’, OHG *wuofen* ‘to weep’. Derived from *\*wōþjanan* I. Structurally identical with Slav *\*wabiti* ‘to call, to summon’ (ROZWADOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 46; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336–337; FEIST 572; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; JÓHANNESON *IEW* 104; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; VRIES *ANEW* 684; SEEBOLD 564.
- \*wōraǰaz** ~ **\*wōriǰaz** adj.: OE *wériǰ* ‘weary, tired’, OS *wōrag*, *wōriǰ* id., OHG *wuorag* ‘intoxicated’. Derived from *\*wōriǰ* > Burg *\*wōris* ‘tired, intoxicated’ related to Gk ἄφορος, ὄφος ‘sleep’ (BENFELY *Wurzel-Lex.* I 298). HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; POKORNY I 72; FRISK I 205; KÖBLER 715.
- \*wōsaz** ~ **\*wōsan** sb.m./n.: Norw *ōs* ‘steam, smoke’, OE *wós* ‘moisture, juice’ MLG *wōs* ‘must, broth’. Cf. WGmc masc. *\*wasan* > MLG *wase* ‘wet ground’.
- Related to Gk ἐάρων· λουτήρα, ἢ πρόρου (Hes.). TORP-FALK 404 (to Lat *uāsa* ‘floor wetness’); POKORNY I 1171–1172; FRISK I 433.
- \*wōstaz** adj.: OE *wéste* ‘waste, desert, empty’, OFris *wōst* ‘devastated’, OS *wōsti* ‘desert, barren’, OHG *wuosti* ‘empty, lonely, forlorn, desert’. Identical with Lat *uāstus* ‘desert, barren’, OIr *fās* ‘forlorn, uninhabited, desert, empty’. TORP-FALK 414; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 737; POKORNY I 345–346; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; HEIDERMANN 688; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 900.
- \*wōþjaz** adj.: Goth *wopais* ‘pleasant, sweet, charming’, ON comp. *ædri* ‘higher’, OE *wēde* ‘sweet, gentle, mild’, OS comp. *wōthiera* ‘more pleasant’, OHG *wuodi* id. Derived from *\*wōðaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 244 (from *\*eue-t-*, cf. Goth prop. *Eutharicus*); TORP-FALK 414; PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 323–324 (to Skt *vāmá-* ‘dear, fair, noble’); WOOD *Postcons.* 62, 109 (to φώτιον· προσφιλές Hes.); FEIST 572; HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 404; FOWKES *Goth.* 54–55 (to Skt *swādú-* ‘savory, sweet’); VRIES *ANEW* 684; LEHMANN *GED* 409; MATZEL *KZ* CV 132; HEIDERMANN 689.
- \*wraixaz** adj.: Swed dial. *wrå* ‘averse, sulky, glum’, ME *wrah* ‘twisted, stubborn’. Identical with Gk ρόικος ‘bent, crooked’, Lith *rāisas* ‘lame’. TORP-FALK 418; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236; POKORNY I 1158–1159; FRAENKEL 690, 730–731; FRISK II 656; ILLICH-SVITYCH *IA* 69; HULD 116 (to Alb *nrth* ‘hoop, rim (of a wheel)’).
- \*wraikwaz** adj.: Goth *wraiks* ‘crooked, curved’, OFris *wrāk* id. Identical with Gk ραιβός ‘bent’ (AUFRECHT *KZ* XII 400). FAY *KZ* XLV 113 (to Gk ρίζα ‘root’); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 95; TORP-FALK 415; FEIST 573; POKORNY I 1158; VRIES *ANEW* 438; FRISK II 639; LEHMANN *GED* 409–410; HEIDERMANN 689–690.
- \*wrain(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *reini* ‘stallion’, OS *wrēnio* id., OHG *reino*, *wreino* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. OE *wrēne* ‘lascivious’ that indicates the original adjectival meaning. HOLT-HAUSEN *AEEW* 406–

- 407; SPECHT 81 (close to Skt *vīśan-* ‘man, male (of animals)’ but without *-s-*); POKORNY I 81; VRIES *ANEW* 439.
- \*wraistjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reista* ‘to turn, to twist’, OE *wrāstan* ‘to wrest, to twist’. Derived from *\*wristiz*. TORP-FALK 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; ONIONS 1014.
- \*wraitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* ‘to scratch’, OHG *reizen* ‘to irritate’. Derived from *\*writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; SEEBOLD 567.
- \*wraituz** sb.m.: ON *reitir* ‘furrow’, OHG *reiz* ‘line’. Derived from *\*writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; SEEBOLD 567.
- \*wraipaz** adj.: ON *reidr* ‘angry’, OE *wrād* id., OS *wrēth* id., OHG *reid* ‘frizzy, curly’. Derived from *\*wriþanan*. TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; VRIES *ANEW* 437; ONIONS 1015; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 691–692.
- \*wraipþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reida* ‘to anger’, OS *wrēthian* ‘to become angry’, OHG *reiden* ‘to make curly’. Derived from *\*wraipaz*. KARSTEN *NB* I 59–60; TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; POKORNY I 1159–1160; VRIES *ANEW* 437; PIIRAINEN 55–56; HEIDERMANNS 692.
- \*wraipþjō** sb.f.: ON *reidi* ‘wrath’, OE *wrēð*, *wrēðu* id., MLG *wrēde* id. Derived from *\*wraipaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; VRIES *ANEW* 437.
- \*wrakaz** sb.m.: Goth *wraks* ‘pursuer’, OE *wrac* ‘what is driven’ (gender unknown). Derived from *\*wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- \*wrakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wrakjan* ‘to persecute’, OE *wreccan* ‘to raise’. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; FEIST 573; VRIES *ANEW* 440–441; SEEBOLD 569; LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- \*wrakjō** sb.f.: Goth *wrakja* ‘pursuit’, OFris *wretse* id., OHG *recke-gema* ‘vindictive’. Derived from *\*wraikō*. FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 114.
- \*wrakō** sb.f.: Goth *wraka* ‘pursuit’, OE *wracu* ‘pain, suffering, misery’. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. FEIST 573; SEEBOLD 569; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 109.
- \*wranþaz** ~ **\*wrankaz** adj.: Gep *\*wrankas* ‘twisted’, ON *rangr* ‘crooked, wrong’, OE sbst. *wranþ* ‘wrong’, MLG *wrank* ‘sour, sharp, bitter’. Derived from *\*wrenþanan*. TORP-FALK 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; VRIES *ANEW* 433; ONIONS 1015; KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANNS 692–693.
- \*wranþō** sb.f.: ON *rang* ‘timber(s)’, OE *wranþ(a)* ‘hold of a ship’, MLG *wrange* ‘wale’. Derived from *\*wrenþanan*. Cf. also ON *rá* ‘corner, nook’ < *\*wranþō*. MIKKOLA *IF* XXIII 120–121 (to Slav *\*rōka* ‘hand, arm’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; VRIES *ANEW* 458.
- \*wrankwaz** adj.: ON *rōskr* ‘valiant, bold, brave’, MLG *rasch* ‘strong, powerful’, OHG adv. *rasco* ‘energetically, lively’. Derived from *\*wreskwanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 296; TORP-FALK 341, 417; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 84–85; WISSMANN *NP* 133; KLUGE 582 (to *\*wraþaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 458; ONIONS 740; PIIRAINEN 53; HEIDERMANNS 693–694.
- \*wrankwīn** sb.f.: ON *rōskvi* ‘efficiency’, OHG *reskī* ‘liveliness, fervor’. Derived from *\*wrankwaz*. HEIDERMANNS 693.
- \*wratōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wraton* ‘to travel’, ON *rata* ‘to wander about’. Unclear. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XXIX 44 (to Airm *galt* ‘to travel’); WOOD *MLN* XVI 308; TORP-FALK 416 (to Skt *vṛndā-* ‘crowd, swarm’); FEIST 573–574; POKORNY I 1153 (to IE *\*wre-* ‘to turn’); VRIES *ANEW* 434 (to Gk *ῥαδινώς* ‘slender, taper’); LEHMANN *GED* 410.
- \*wreþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *riða* ‘to move’, OE *wriþian* ‘to turn’. Related to ON Gk *ῥάσσω* ‘to strike, to trample’. POKORNY I 1181; FRISK II 643–644; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- \*wrextjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rétta* ‘to raise, to set up’, MLG *wrechten* ‘to drive’. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 442.
- \*wrekanan** str.vb.: Goth *wrikan* ‘to persecute’, ON *reka* ‘to drive, to chase’, OE *wreccan* ‘to drive, to press’, OFris *wreka* ‘to pursue, to follow’, OS *wrekan* ‘to repay, to punish’, OHG *rehhan* ‘to pursue, to punish’. Related to Skt *vṛjāti* ‘to stride, to go, to walk’, Lith *veržūti*, *vėržūti* ‘to bind, to

- squeeze', Slav *\*vbrzq*, *\*verzti* 'to bind'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 170; TORP-FALK 415–416; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; FEIST 574; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 407; WALDE-HOFMANN II 839–840; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 172–173; MAYRHOFER III 276–277; POKORNY I 1181; FRAENKEL 1230–1231; MEZGER *KZ* LXXVI 179; VRIES *ANEW* 440; FRAENKEL 1225; ONIONS 1014; SEEBOLD 568–569; LEHMANN *GED* 410; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662; ADAMS *TB* 609–610 (to Toch B *werke* 'chase, hunt, hunting').
- \*wrekaz** adj.: Burg sbst. *\*wriks* 'persecutor', ON *aptr-reaka* 'driven back (by stress of weather)', OHG *wreh* 'banished'. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. KÖBLER 715; HEIDERMANNS 694.
- \*wrempanan** str.vb.: MLG *wrimpen* 'to grimace, to wince'. Identical with Gk *ῥέμβω* 'to turn in circles' (PERSSON *Beiträge* I 498). TORP-FALK 417; POKORNY I 1153; FRISK II 648–649.
- \*wrenžanan** str.vb.: OE *wrinžan* 'to wring, to twist', WFrī *wringe* 'to wring', MLG *wringen* id., OHG *ringen* 'to fight'. Identical with Lith *rengiū*, *reñgti* 'to prepare, to set up' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 200). AUFRECHT *KZ* XII 400; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 170; TORP-FALK 416–417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 408; POKORNY I 1155 (from *\*ureng<sup>h</sup>-*); FRAENKEL 719–720; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 570; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- \*wreskwanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wrisqan* 'to bear fruit', ON part. *roskinn* 'to grow'. Unclear. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 283 (to Skt *vr̥kṣá-* 'tree'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 241 (to W *gwrysg(en)* 'branch'); SCHEFFELOWITZ *KZ* LVIII 132 (to Av *varaḍa-* 'shrub'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 90; TORP-FALK 417; FEIST 213; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANEW* 451; SEEBOLD 571.
- \*wrēkiz** adj.: ON *rekr* 'reprehensible, banished', OFrī *in-wrēsze* 'driven in, penetrating'. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 103; TORP-FALK 416; WISSMANN *NP* 113; SEEBOLD 569; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 100–101, 117, *KZ* CV 109; HEIDERMANNS 694–695.
- \*wrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reka* 'to refuse, to reject'. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. Structurally close to Skt *pra-vr̥ajayati* 'to banish'. VRIES *ANEW* 456; POKORNY I 1181.
- \*wrēkō** sb.f.: ON *klaufrák* 'driving of cattle', OE *wrác* 'vengeance', OFrī *wrēke* id., OS *wrāka* id., OHG *rāhha* id. Cf. also Goth *wrekei* 'persecution'. Derived from *\*wrekanan*. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; VRIES *ANEW* 432, 456; SEEBOLD 569; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 662.
- \*wrēpuz** sb.m.: Goth *wriþus* 'herd' (leg. *\*wreþus*), ODan *wrath* 'herd of twelve pigs', OE *wrēð*, *wrēd* 'bandage, band, flock'. Close to Skt *vr̥āta-* 'troop, swarm, flock'. TORP-FALK 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; FEIST 574–575; MAYRHOFER III 280; POKORNY I 1151; CHEMODANOV *SGGʹa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 431; BENVENISTE *IEL* 48; LEHMANN *GED* 411.
- \*wrisjōn** sb.m.: ON *risi* 'giant', OHG *riso* id. Cf. a derivative in OS *wrisi-lrk* 'enormous'. Probably related to Gk *ῥίον* 'peak, headland' < *\*uriso-* (BEZZENBERGER apud WALDE-POKORNY I 267; LIDÉN *Festschr. Kühn* 144–145: to Thrac *βρία* 'wall, town' < *\*urīo-*) unless the latter is from *\*uriso-* and connected with Slav *\*vbrxъ* 'top'. DETSCHEW *Thr.* 86; VRIES *ANEW* 447 (to Slav *\*vbrxъ* 'top'); POKORNY I 1152; FRISK II 658.
- \*wristiz** sb.f.: ON *rist* 'wrist, ankle', OE *wrist* 'wrist', OFrī *wirst* id., MLG *wrist* id., OHG masc., neut. *rist* id. Derived from *\*wriþanan* (JOHANSSON *IF* XIX 117). Probably connected with Lith *riešas* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 343). TORP-FALK 418–419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; POKORNY I 1159 (reconstructs *\*wrixst-*); FRAENKEL 730; VRIES *ANEW* 448; ZALIZNIAK II 212; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 566 (< *\*wrixstiz*, to OHG part. *gi-rigan* 'woven'); STANG *LS* 45; HEIDERMANNS 691; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.
- \*writan** sb.n.: ON *rit* 'writing', OE *writ* 'writing, writ'. Derived from *\*writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; POKORNY I 1163–1164; VRIES *ANEW* 448; ZALIZNIAK II 191; ONIONS

- 1015; SEEBOLD 567; LEHMANN *GED* 410–411; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.
- \*wriþilaz** ~ **\*wriþulaz** sb.m.: ON *riðull* ‘tuft’, MLG *wrēdel* ‘stick holding a bundle together’, OHG *riðil* ‘hairband’. Cf. also OE *under-wrēdel* ‘belt’. Derived from *\*wriþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; VRIES *ANEW* 444.
- \*writiz** sb.m.: Goth *writs* ‘serif’, OHG *riʒ* ‘stroke, character’. Derived from *\*writanan*. TORP-FALK 418; FEIST 574; SEEBOLD 567.
- \*writanan** str.vb.: ON *rita* ‘to scratch, to write’, OE *writan* ‘to cut (a figure), to draw, to write’, OFris part. *-writen* ‘to write’, OS *writan* ‘to tear, to write’, OHG *riʒan* ‘to tear, to scratch’. Of uncertain origin. SOMMER *HL* 231 (to Lat *rima* ‘cleft, crack’); TORP-FALK 343, 418; SCHRÖDER *ZDADL* LXI 57–58; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 154; POKORNY I 1163–1164 (*d*-present compared with *\*uer-* ‘to tear, to scratch’); VRIES *ANEW* 448; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 566–567; LEHMANN *GED* 410–411 (to IE *\*uer-* ‘to tear, to scratch’); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.
- \*writō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rit* ‘shield decorated with carvings’, OE *wæter-write* ‘water-clock’, OHG *riʒa* ‘compass’. Derived from *\*writanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; VRIES *ANEW* 448.
- \*wriþanan** str.vb.: ON *riða* ‘to wind’, OE *wriðan* ‘to twist’, OHG *riðan* ‘to turn’. Related to Lith *riečiù, rižsti* ‘to unbend’ (LIDÉN *Anl.* 4–6). WOOD *MP* IV 495; TORP-FALK 418; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 141–149; POKORNY I 1159–1160; FRAENKEL 729–730; VRIES *ANEW* 444; ONIONS 1015; SEEBOLD 567–568.
- \*wrōʒiz** ~ **\*wrōʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *wrohs* ‘complaint, accusation’, ON *róg* ‘quarrel, calumny’ (neut.), OFris *ruogie* ‘accusation, charge’, MLG *wroge* id., OHG *ruog* ‘quarrel’. Derived from *\*wreʒōjanan*. LEWY *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Slav *\*rěkti* ‘to speak’); VON SABLER *KZ* XXXI 283 (to Lith *riejiù, rieti* ‘to scold loudly’); TORP-FALK 419; FEIST 575; JÓHANNESSEN *IEW* 172 (to Av *wrāxra-* ‘heat’); POKORNY I 1162–1163; VRIES *ANEW* 450; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- \*wrōʒjanan** ~ **wrōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wrohljan* ‘to suspect, to accuse’, ON *ruǰja* ‘to accuse’, OE *wrēʒan* ‘to accuse, to denounce’, OFris *wrōgia* ‘to accuse’, OS *wrōgian* id., OHG *ruogen* id. Derived from *\*wrōʒiz* ~ *\*wrōʒaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; LEWY *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Lith *rėkiù, rėkti* ‘to shout, to roar’, Slav *\*rěko, \*rěkti* ‘to say’); TORP-FALK 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; FEIST 575; LEHMANN *GED* 411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.
- \*wrōtanan** str.vb.: OE *wrōtan* ‘to turn up with the snout, to root up’, OHG wk. *ruozen* ‘to plow’. Probably related to Lat *rōdō* ‘to gnaw’ (SCHULZE *KZ* LV 112). A possible connection with *\*wrōtiz* has to be considered. LIDÉN *KZ* LVI 218–220; TORP-FALK 419 (to Slav *\*werdō* ‘harm’); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; WALDE-HOFMANN II 439–440; POKORNY I 1163–1164; SEEBOLD 571; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 697.
- \*wrōtiz** sb.f.: ON *rót* ‘root’. Related to Lat *rādix* id., Gk *ράδιξ* id., W *gweridd* id. Further see *\*wurtiz*. TORP-FALK 397; WALDE-HOFMANN II 415; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANEW* 452; FRISK II 637–638; ONIONS 773; GRIEPPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 458–460.
- \*wrōtō** sb.f.: ON *rót* ‘rolling up’, OE *wrōt* ‘snout, trunk’, LG *wrōte* id. Related to *\*wrōtanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 409; POKORNY I 1167; VRIES *ANEW* 452; ONIONS 773 (to Lat *rōdō* ‘to gnaw’).
- \*wrōtōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rōta* ‘to dig’, OFris *wrōta* id. Derived from *\*wrōtanan*. TORP-FALK 419; ONIONS 773; VRIES *ANEW* 452; SEEBOLD 571.
- \*wulfaz** sb.m.: Goth *wulfs* ‘wolf’, ON *ulfr* id., OE *wulf* id., OFris *wolf* id., OS *wulf* id., OHG *wolf* id. Assimilated to *\*wulfaz* from *\*wulxwaz*, cf. *\*femfe*. Related to Toch B *walkawe* id., Skt *vīka-* id., Av *vahrka-* id., Gk *λύκος* id., Alb *ujk* id., Lat *lupus* id. (borrowed from Sabian or assimilated like in Gmc), Lith *vilkas* id., Slav *\*vьlkъ* id. (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 494). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; BARTHOLOMAE 1418–1419;



- TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN I 836–837; FEIST 576; MAYRHOFER III 240–241; POKORNY I 1178–1179; FRAENKEL 1251–1252; VRIES *ANew* 632–633; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 143–144; ONIONS 1011; IVANOV *BLS* 152–152 (parallelism between ON *prn. Ulf-hjǫm*, OHG *prn. Wulf-bero* and Slav \**vьlko-dlakъ* ‘werewolf’); VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 338; LEHMANN *GED* 411–412; OREL *AED* 484; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- \***wulʒwiz** sb.f.: ON *yǫgr* ‘she-wolf’. Cf. also OHG *wulpa* id. (with \**-b-*). Feminine form of \**wulfaz*. Close to Skt *vrkī* ‘female wolf’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 16; STREITBERG *UGG* 111–112, 125 (ON *-g-* < \**ʒw* before *-j-* in gen. \**ulʒiās*); TORP-FALK 415; MAYRHOFER III 240, *Festschr. Leroy* 131; POKORNY I 1178–1179; LEHMANN *GED* 411–412; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.
- \***wulk(a)nan** sb.n.: OE *wolcen* ‘cloud’, OFris *wolken* ‘cloud’, OS *wolkan* id., OHG *wolcan* id. Related to \**welkaz* and further to OIr *folc* ‘stream’, Lith *vilgau*, *vilgyti* ‘to moisten’, Latv *vaļģs* ‘damp, moist’, Slav \**vьlgbьkъ* ‘wet’, \**wolga* ‘wetness, liquid’. Structurally identical with Maced hydronym \**Ὀλγανος* < \**ulgano-* (TOMASCHEK *Thr.* II/2 94) and Latv *velgans*, *valgans* ‘wet’. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 59; TORP-FALK 402–403; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337, 358; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 340; POKORNY I 1145–1146; FRAENKEL 1251; ONIONS 999; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 337, 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896–897 (to Slav \**ob-wolkъ* ‘cloud’).
- \***wullō** sb.f.: Goth *wulla* ‘wool’, ON *ull* id., OE *wull* id., OFris *wolle* id., MLG *wulle* id., OHG *wolla* id. Related to Hitt *hulana/i-* id., Skt *ūrṇā* id., Av *varnā*, Gk *λῆνος* id., Lat *lāna* id., W *gwlan* id., Lith *vilna* id., Slav \**vьlna* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1372–1373; TORP-FALK 401; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 359; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN I 756–757; FEIST 576–577; MARTINET *Gém.* 71; MAYRHOFER I 116; POKORNY I 1139; FRAENKEL 1253; VRIES *ANew* 633; ZALIZNIAK I 148; FRISK II 117–118; ONIONS 1012; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 339–340; TISCHLER *HEG* I 278–279; LEHMANN *GED* 412; LINDEMAN *KZ* CIII 22–24; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- \***wulpuz** sb.m.: Goth *wulpus* ‘splendor’, ON theonym *Ullr*. Identical with Lat *uultus*, *uoltus* ‘facial expression, appearance’ (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154). On the other hand, cf. \**welþjaz*. TORP-FALK 401; KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XXX 144 (to Illyr *Voltu-* in prop.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410 (on OE *wuldor* ‘glory’); WALDE-HOFMANN II 831; FEIST 577; POKORNY I 1136; CHEMODANOV *SGGʒa* I 91; VRIES *ANew* 633; LEHMANN *GED* 413; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159.
- \***wundāz** adj.: Goth *wunds* ‘wounded’, OE *wund* id., OS *wund* id., OHG *wunt* id. Participle \**untō-* of an unattested verb \**wenanān*. Probably related to W *ym-wan* ‘to battle’, Corn *ym-wanas* ‘percussit’. Cf. also Arm *vandem* ‘to destroy’. Connected with \**wanjānan*. TORP-FALK 388–389; FEIST 577–578; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1108; LERCHNER 259; LEHMANN *GED* 413; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (from IE \**gʰhntō-*); HEIDERMANNS 696–697; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- \***wundīz** ~ \***wundō** sb.f.: ON *und* ‘wound’, OE *wund* id., OFris *wunde* id., OS *wunda* id., OHG *wunta* id. Substantivized \**wundāz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1108; VRIES *ANew* 634; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 1013–1014; LEHMANN *GED* 413; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- \***wundōjānan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wundon* ‘to wound’, ON *unda* id., OE *wundian* id., OFris *wundia* id., OHG *wuntōn* id. Derived from \**wundīz* ~ \**wundō*. FEIST 577; VRIES *ANew* 634; HEIDERMANNS 697.
- \***wundra-seʒwniz** sb.f.: ON pl. *undr-sjōnir* ‘wonderful sight’, OE *wundor-séon* id., OHG *wuntar-siun* id. Compound of \**wundran* and \**seʒwniz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 53.
- \***wundran** sb.n.: ON *undr* ‘wonder’, OE *wundor* id., OFris *wonder* id., OS *wundar* id., OHG *wuntar* id. Continues IE \**unro-*, a suffixal derivative of IE \**uen-* ‘to wish, to love’. See \**wunenān*. LOEWENTHAL

- ANF XXXV 239 (to *\*wundīz* ~ *\*wundō*); TORP-FALK 415; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1011; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898 (to *\*wendanan*).
- \*wunēnan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *un-wunands* ‘worried, upset’, ON *una* ‘to be satisfied’, OE *wunian* ‘to remain, to dwell’, OFris *wonia*, *wunia* ‘to live to stay’, OS *wunōn*, *wonōn* ‘to stay, to be accustomed’, OHG *wonēn* id. Related to Toch A *wañi*, B *wñ* ‘contentment’, Skt *vanōti* ‘to demand, to strive for, to like’, Av *vanāiti* ‘to conquer’, Lat *uenus* ‘love’. BARTHOLOMAE 1350–1351; TORP-FALK 388; FEIST 526–527; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 410; WALDE-HOFMANN II 752; MAYRHOFER III 141; POKORNY I 1146–1147; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ONIONS 1011; LEHMANN *GED* 379; HEIDERMANNS 696; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 896.
- \*wunjō** sb.f.: OE *wynn* ‘delight, pleasure’, OS *wunnia* ‘joy’, OHG *wunna* id. Connected with *\*wunēnan*. Derivationally close to Lat *uenia* ‘complaisance, indulgence, kindness’ (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 200–202). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; WALDE-HOFMANN II 747; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897 (to *\*wenjō*).
- \*wunskjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ýskja* ‘to wish’, OE *wýscan* id., MLG *wünschen* id., OHG *wunskēn* id. Derived from *\*wunskō* ~ *\*wunskaz*. TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANEW* 680; ONIONS 1009.
- \*wunskō** ~ **\*wunskaz** sb.f./m.: ON *ósk* ‘wish’, MLG *wunsch* ‘wish’, OHG *wunsc* id. Derivationally similar to Skt *vāñchā* ‘wish’, *vāñchati* ‘to desire, to wish’ with a different ablaut grade. Further connected with *\*wunēnan*. TORP-FALK 388; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; MAYRHOFER III 182–183; POKORNY I 1147; VRIES *ANEW* 421; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 1009; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 898.
- \*wurđan** sb.n.: Goth *waurd* ‘word’, ON *orđ* id., OE *word* id., OFris *word* id., OS *word* id., OHG *wort* id. Identical with OPrus *wīrds* id. < *\*wurdho-* (FRAENKEL *BS* 43, 107). Etymologically close to Lat *uerbum* id., Lith *vardas* ‘name’. SCHWEIZER
- KZ* I 154 (related to Skt *gṛāti* ‘to call, to invoke’ and Gk *γλῶσσα* ‘tongue’); TORP-FALK 415; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 40 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; WALDE-HOFMANN II 756–757; FEIST 554; PORZIG *Gliederung* 208; TRIER *Lehm* 76; POKORNY I 1163; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 67; FRAENKEL 1198; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1012; PETERS *IF* XCIV 294; LEHMANN *Language* XVIII 127, *GED* 396; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 897.
- \*wurđa-wīsaz** adj.: ON *orđ-wīss* ‘wise in words’, OE *word-wīs* id., OS *word-wīs* id., MHG *word-wīs* id. Compound of *\*wurđan* and *\*wīsaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.
- \*wurđīzaz** adj.: ON *orđigr* ‘wordy’, OE *wordīz* id. Derived from *\*wurđan*. LEHMANN *GED* 396.
- \*wurđiz** sb.f.: ON *Urđr* ‘fate, one of three Norms’, OE *wyrd* ‘fate, fortune, chance’, OS *wurd* ‘fate’, OHG *wurt* id. Derived from *\*werþanan*. BRINGLEB *ǺdPh* LXVII 10–11; TORP-FALK 398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; POKORNY I 1157; VRIES *ANEW* 635–636; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 998; SEEBOLD 560; BAMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.
- \*wurđin** sb.f.: Goth *filu-waurdei* ‘verbosity’, ON *sann-yrði* ‘truth’. Derived from *\*wurđan*. FEIST 554; VRIES *ANEW* 679.
- \*wurđjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurdi* ‘conversation’, ON *-yrði* ‘speech’ (in cmpn.), OE *ze-wyrde* ‘speech’, OFris *ond-warde* ‘answer’, OS *and-wurdi* id., OHG *ant-wurti* id. Derived from *\*wurđan*. Derivationally close to Lat *pro-uerbium* ‘proverb’. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 554; CHEMODANOV *SGGja* I 86; VRIES *ANEW* 679; LEHMANN *GED* 396; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 288–289; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 45.
- \*wurđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *and-waurđjan* ‘to answer’, ON *yrða* ‘to talk, to speak’, OE *and-wyrđan* ‘to answer’, OFris *and-werda* id., OS *and-wurdian* id., OHG *ant-wurten* ‘to arrange, to assign’. Derived from *\*wurđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 554; VRIES *ANEW* 679.
- \*wurđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *orða* ‘to speak’, OE *wordian* id., MHG *worten* id. Derived

from *\*wurđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; VRIES *ANEW* 420.

**\*wurfan** ~ **\*wurfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *orf* 'scythe handle', OHG *worb* id. Related to Gk ῥάπις 'rod', ῥέπω 'to bend', Lith *verpiū*, *veŕpti* 'to spin' (FICK II 247). PERSSON *Wurzelw.* 53; SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 481; TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 353; POKORNY I 1156; FRAENKEL 1227; VRIES *ANEW* 420; FRISK II 642–643 (Gk ῥάπις is based on ῥαπίζω 'to strike (with a rod or a hand)').

**\*wuržjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *yrja* 'to lace up', OE *wyrzan* 'to strangle, to throttle', OFris *wergia* 'to kill', OHG *wurgen* 'to strangle'. Related to Lat *urgeo* 'to press' < *\*urgeiō*, Lith *veržiu* 'to bind', Slav *\*vbrzq*, *\*verzti* id. (PERSSON *Beiträge* 506). WALDE-HOFMANN II 839–840; POKORNY I 1154–1155.

**\*wurxstwan** sb.n.: Goth *waurstw* 'work, activity, ἐνέργεια, ἔργον'. Derived from *\*wurkjanan*. Identical with Av *varštwa* 'faciendus'. BARTHOLOMAE 1380; TRUBACHEV *Etim.* 1965 11.

**\*wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sinful', OS *far-warht* id., MHG *ver-worht* id. Participle of *\*wurkjanan*. TORP-FALK 396; FEIST 166–167; LEHMANN *GED* 127.

**\*wurxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sin', ON pl. *fyr-urtir* 'pretext, excuse', OE *Ʒe-wyrht* 'deed, work', OS *far-wurht* id., MHG *wurht* 'cause'. Derived from *\*wurkjanan*. Cf. *\*wurxtaz*. TORP-FALK 396; WESSÉN *ANF* XLIV 106; FEIST 166–167; VRIES *ANEW* 139; LEHMANN *GED* 127; BAMBESBERGER *Nom.* 141.

**\*wurkjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurki* 'undertaking, business', ON *yrki* 'work', OE *Ʒe-wyrce* id., MHG *ge-würke* id. Derived from *\*wurkjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 555; VRIES *ANEW* 679.

**\*wurkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waurkjan* 'to work, to do, to make', ON *yrkja* 'to work', OE *wyrcan* id., OFris *werka* id., OS *workian* id., OHG *wurken* id. Derived from *\*werken*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 200; TORP-FALK 395–396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; FEIST 555; VRIES *ANEW* 139, 679; LEHMANN

*GED* 396–397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.

**\*wurma-Ʒardaz** ~ **\*wurmī-Ʒardaz** sb.m.: ON *orm-garðr* 'pit of serpents', OE *wyrm-Ʒeard* 'enclosure full of snakes', MHG *wurm-garte* 'pit of serpents'. Compound of *\*wurmaz* ~ *\*wurmiz* and *\*Ʒardaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

**\*wurmaz** ~ **wurmiz** sb.m.: Goth *waums* 'snake', ON *omr* 'serpent', OE *wyrm* id., OFris *worm* id., OS *wurm* id., OHG *wurm* id. Related to Gk ῥόμος· σκόληξ ἐν ξύλοις (Hes.), Lat *uermis* 'worm', Lith *vairnas* 'midge' (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154: mistakenly adds reflexes of *\*kʷrmi-*; ZUBATÝ *IF* VI 156), Alb *rime* 'rainworm' < *\*rīmā*. A rhyme formation parallel to *\*kʷrmi-* (WATKINS apud MAYRHOFER *EWAia* I 394). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18; TORP-FALK 415; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 760; FEIST 555–556; PORZIG *Gliederung* 209; POKORNY I 1152; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 60; FRAENKEL 1201; VRIES *ANEW* 420; ZALIZNIAK II 191; FRISK II 662; ONIONS 1012–1013; LEHMANN *GED* 397; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899; OREL *IF* XCIII 116, *AED* 386.

**\*wurtiz** sb.f.: Goth *waurts* 'root', ON *urt* 'plant', OE *wyrt* 'plant, herb, root', OS *wurt* id., OHG *wurz* 'herb, plant, root'. Related to Gk ῥάδιξ 'branch', Alb *rënjë* ~ *rranjë* 'root' < PALB *\*waradjā*, Lat *rādiŕ* id., W *gveraid* id. (zero grade). BALLY *MSL* XII 328–329; TORP-FALK 397; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 415; FEIST 556; POKORNY I 1167; FRISK II 655–656; VRIES *ANEW* 636; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 1013; OREL *AED* 384; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.

**\*wurpiz** sb.f.: ON *urð* 'heap of rocks at the foot of a mountain', OE *word* 'enclosed place, enclosed homestead, court, hall, street', OS *wurth* 'trampled floor'. Related to *\*warpjanan*. Structurally close to Toch A *wärt*, B *wartto* 'forest', OIr *fert* 'burial mound'. TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406; POKORNY I 1162; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ONIONS 1013; LEHMANN *GED* 394; ADAMS *TB* 580.

INDICES\*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

*Gothic*

- |                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| aba 1           | aihvātundi 83      |
| abrs 1          | ainaha 8           |
| af 1            | ainakls 8          |
| afaikan 6       | ainfalps 8         |
| afar 2          | ainlif 8           |
| afara 2         | ains 9             |
| afclaiþs 70     | air 9              |
| afetja 88       | airinon 9          |
| afgups 145      | airis 9            |
| afhlāþan 175    | airþa 86           |
| afhrisjan 187   | airþakunds 85, 223 |
| afhvapjan 198   | airus 9            |
| aflet 244       | airzeis 86         |
| affifnan 245    | airziþa 86         |
| affinnan 246    | airzjan 86         |
| afmauidai 274   | aiþei 10           |
| afskiuban 339   | aiþs 10            |
| afslaupjan 349  | aiþþau 86          |
| afswaggwjān 391 | aiw 10             |
| afswairban 395  | aiws 10            |
| afta 2          | aiz 11             |
| aftana 2        | aizasmīþa 354      |
| aftaro 2        | ajukdups 11        |
| aftaurnan 413   | ak 11              |
| aftra 3         | akran 12           |
| aftuma 3        | akrs 12            |
| aftumists 3     | alabrunsts 58      |
| afwalwjān 445   | Alafonsus 119      |
| agan 3          | alamans 12–13      |
| aggwiþa 19      | alan 12            |
| aggwus 19       | aldomo 13          |
| agis 3          | alds 13            |
| aglaitei 3      | aleina 14          |
| agljan 4        | alh 14             |
| aglus 4         | alja 15            |
| aha 29          | aljaleiko 15       |
| ahana 3         | aljan 15           |
| ahs 4           | aljjs 15           |
| ahtau 5         | allawerei 16       |
| ahtuda 5        | alls 16            |
| aba 5           | allwaldands 16     |
| aibr 406        | alt 13             |
| aigin 6         | alþeis 16          |
| aih 6           | ams 17             |
| aihtron 6       | an 17              |
| aihts 6         | ana 17             |

---

\* Do not include forms from references.

- anabiudan 43  
 anabusns 65  
 analaugns 238  
 anaminds 268  
 anananþjan 281  
 ananiujan 284  
 anapraggan 293  
 anasiums 322  
 anastodjan 379  
 anatrimpan 409  
 anapiwan 419  
 anawairþs 456  
 anawammjan 445  
 and 18  
 andabeit 46  
 andahafts 149  
 andahait 153  
 andanem 286  
 andanems 286  
 andanumts 289  
 andasets 328  
 andawleizn 469  
 andbahti 18  
 andbahts 18  
 andeis 18  
 andilaus 18  
 andizuh 18  
 andstald 370  
 andstaldan 370  
 andstaurran 384  
 andwaurdjan 475  
 ans 20  
 anses 21  
 ansts 21  
 anþar 21  
 apel 21  
 aqizi 12  
 ara 25  
 arbaiþs 22  
 arbi 22  
 arbinumja 289  
 arbja 22  
 arlvazna 23  
 arjan 23  
 armahairtei 24  
 armahairþia 24  
 armahairts 24  
 arman 24  
 arms 24  
 asans 31  
 asilugairmus 228  
 asilus 25  
 asneis 26  
 asts 26  
 at 26  
 atapni 28  
 atbairan 41  
 atisk 26  
 atochta 27  
 atta 27  
 atþinsan 421  
 aþn 28  
 aþþan 28  
 audags 28  
 audahafts 28  
 augadauro 28  
 augjan 28  
 augo 29  
 auhns 433  
 auhsa 433  
 auk 29  
 aukan 29  
 aurtigards 435  
 auso 30  
 auþeis 30  
 -avia  
 aweþi 31  
 awiliuþ 243  
 awistr 31  
 awo 31  
 azgo 26  
  
 ba 51  
 baar 36  
 badi 32  
 bagms 32  
 baidjan 32  
 bairan 41  
 baingan 42  
 bairhtei 42  
 bairhtjan 42  
 bairhts 42  
 baitrs 33  
 balgs 33  
 balsagga 20  
 balþjan 34  
 balwawesei 34  
 bandi 35  
 bandwa 35  
 bandwjan 35  
 banja 35  
 bansts 35  
 barizeins 37  
 barms 37  
 barn 37  
 barnisks 37  
 bars 36  
 batista 38  
 batiza 38  
 bauan 52  
 baur 64  
 baurgs 63

- baurgswaddjus 441  
 baurpei 64  
 baups 40  
 beidan 46  
 beitan 46  
 bi 44  
 bida 45  
 bidjan 45  
 bigairdan 147  
 bigitan 133  
 bihaitja 153  
 bilaibjan 232  
 bindan 41  
 binihsjan 284  
 biraubon 298  
 bisauljan 320  
 biugan 43  
 biups 43  
 biwaibjan 440  
 blandan 47  
 blauþjan 48  
 bleiþei 49  
 bleiþjan 49  
 bleiþs 49  
 bliggwan 48  
 blinds 48  
 bloma 50  
 blotan 51  
 bloþ 50  
 bloþarinnands 50  
 bnauan 285  
 boga 61  
 boka 51  
 bota 52  
 botjan 52  
 brahv 57  
 braidei 53  
 braiþs 53  
 breen 57  
 briggan 55  
 brikan 55  
 brinnan 56  
 brinno 56  
 broe 54  
 broþar 57  
 broþrulubo 249  
 brukjan 60  
 bruks 60  
 brunjo 58  
 brunna 58  
 brusts 59  
 brufþas 88  
 bruþs 59  
 bugjan 61  
 criten 222  
 daddjan 67  
 dags 66  
 daigs 66  
 Danus 68  
 daubiþa 69  
 daufs 69  
 daug 69  
 dauhtar 78  
 dauhts 78  
 dauns 69  
 daupjan 69  
 daur 79  
 daurawarda 448  
 daurawards 79, 448  
 dauþjan 69  
 dauþs 69  
 dauþus 70  
 dishniupan 180  
 disskreitan 344  
 distairan 405  
 diswinþjan 456  
 diupei 71  
 diupiþa 71  
 diups 71  
 dius 71  
 diwan 72  
 domjan 73  
 doms 73  
 dragan 74  
 dragk 74  
 dragkjan 74  
 draibjan 74  
 drauhtinon 77  
 drauhtiwitop 77  
 dreiban 76  
 drigkan 75  
 driugan 75  
 driusan 76  
 drobjan 77  
 drugkanei 77  
 drunjus 77  
 drus 77  
 duginnan 132  
 dulgs 78  
 dulþs 79  
 dumbs 79  
 dwaliþa 81  
 dwals 81  
 ei 203  
 eisarn 204  
 Ermeniricus 85  
 faginon 89  
 fagrs 89  
 fahan 92

- faihu 97  
 faihufrikei 113  
 faihufriks 97, 113  
 failugairns 97, 132  
 failugeiro 132  
 fairguni 99  
 fairbus 100  
 fairina 100  
 fairinon 100  
 fairneis 101  
 fairns 100  
 fairra 99  
 fairzna 101  
 falþan 91  
 -falþs 90  
 fana 92  
 fani 92  
 faran 93  
 farjan 93  
 fastan 94  
 fastubni 95  
 faþa 95  
 fauho 117  
 faur 119  
 faura 119  
 fauragaggi 126  
 fauragaggja 126  
 faurdammjan 68  
 faurhteí 120  
 faurhtjan  
 faurhts 120  
 faurmuljan 278  
 faurþis 121  
 feneá  
 fera 102  
 fers 100  
 fetjan 103  
 fidur 96  
 fidurdogs 73  
 fidwor 96  
 figgragulþs 98  
 figgrs 99  
 fíjan 103  
 fíjands 103  
 fíjapwa 103  
 filhan 97  
 filleins 97  
 filu 98  
 filufaihs 89  
 filuaurdei 475  
 fimf 98  
 fimfta 98  
 finþan 99  
 fiskon 103  
 fisks 103  
 flahta 104  
 flauts 106  
 flodus 107  
 flokan 108  
 fodjan 109  
 fodr 109  
 fon 119  
 fotubaurd 63, 110  
 fofus 110  
 fraatjan 27  
 fragildan 130  
 fragjan 110  
 frahinþan 169  
 fraihnan 113  
 fraisan 111  
 fraiwi 111  
 fralets 245  
 fraliusan 243  
 fralusnan 251  
 fralusts 251  
 framapeis 111  
 framapjan 111  
 framgahts 126  
 fraslindan 349  
 frasts 111  
 fraþi 112  
 fraþjan 112  
 frauja 112  
 frawardjan 448  
 frawaurhts 476  
 frawaurhts 476  
 fraweitean 468  
 frawrohjan 473  
 Fredumirus 115  
 freidjan 115  
 freis 114  
 fri(j)apwa 113  
 friapwamilds 266  
 frijon 114  
 frijonds 114  
 frius 116  
 frodei 115  
 froþs 115  
 fruma 116  
 frumei 116  
 frumists 116  
 fugls 116  
 fula 118  
 fullaweis 118  
 fullaweisjan 468  
 fulljan 118  
 fullnan 118  
 fullo 118  
 fulls 118  
 fuls 121  
 gaaggwjan 20  
 gaaiginon 6  
 gabairan 41

- gabatnan 39  
 gabaaur 62  
 gabaaurþs 63  
 gabei 121  
 gabigs 121  
 gablindjan 48  
 gabrannjan 54  
 gabruka 58  
 gadaban 66  
 gadailjan 67  
 gadars 68  
 gadaubjan 69  
 gadepþs 72  
 gadiliggs 121  
 gadofs 73  
 gadrausjan 75  
 gafah 92  
 gafahrjan 89  
 gafaur 120  
 gafriþon 115  
 gagawairþjan 456  
 gageigan 134  
 gaggan 125  
 gahaftnan 149  
 gahailnan 152  
 gahardjan 162  
 gahlaiþa 174  
 gahugds 190  
 gahweitjan 202  
 gahvotjan 199  
 gaidw 122  
 gailjan 123  
 gairda 132  
 gairnei 132  
 gairnjan 132  
 Gaiswalds 123  
 gaits 123  
 gajuka 207  
 gakroton 222  
 gakunnan 224  
 gakunþai 223  
 gakusts 226  
 galaubjan 238  
 galaufs 237  
 galeika 248  
 galeiki 248  
 galeikon 248  
 galeiks 247  
 galeiþan 248  
 galga 124  
 galukan 252  
 gamainei 255  
 gamainja 255  
 gamainjan 255  
 gamains 255  
 gamaiþs 254  
 gamalteins 258  
 gamalwjan 258  
 gaman 259  
 gamaurgjan 276  
 gaminþi 268  
 gamot 274  
 gamotjan 274  
 gamunds 275  
 ganagljan 279  
 ganah 279  
 ganaitjan 280  
 gangjan 126  
 ganisan 284  
 ganists 284  
 ganohjan 289  
 ganohs 289  
 gansjan 129  
 gaqiss 229  
 gaqiuþan 230  
 gaqumþs 230  
 garaideins 295  
 garaihte 301  
 garaihtjan 301  
 garaiþs 295  
 garahþjan 298  
 garazna 300  
 garda 127  
 gards 126  
 garedan 303  
 gariuþs 302  
 garuni 310  
 garuns 308  
 gasahts 312  
 gasateins 319  
 gasibjon 321  
 gasinþa 325  
 gasinþja 325  
 gaskafts 331  
 gaskapjan 334  
 gaskeirjan 342  
 gaskohi 342  
 gasmeitan 355  
 gasmiþon 355  
 gasoþjan 361  
 gastagqjan 371  
 gastaurknan 384  
 gasts 127  
 gasuljan 385  
 gaswikunþjan 224  
 gaswinþjan 395  
 gaswogjan 397  
 gatamjan 401  
 gatarhjan 402  
 gateihan 407  
 gatilon 407  
 gatils 407  
 gatiman 404  
 gatwo 128



- gaþarban 416  
 gaþaurbs 429  
 gaþaursans 421  
 gaþaursnan 430  
 gaþlaihian 104  
 gaumjan 128  
 gauris 129  
 Gauts 129  
 gawadjon 438  
 gawaknan 442  
 gawamms 445  
 gawargjan 448  
 gawaurdi 475  
 gawaurki 476  
 gaweison 468  
 gawi 128  
 gawidan 451  
 gawigan 452  
 gawrisqan 472  
 gawundon 474  
 gazds 129  
 geen 133  
 giba 130  
 giban 130  
 gibla 130  
 gild 130  
 gilstr 131  
 Gislamundus 135  
 gistradagis 132  
 giutan 133  
 glaggwaba 136  
 godei 138  
 goljan 138  
 goþs 138  
 graba 139  
 graban 139  
 gramjan 140  
 gras 140  
 gredags 142  
 gredus 142  
 greipan 143  
 gretan 142  
 grets 142  
 grindafraþjis 141  
 griþs 142  
 groba 143  
 grunduwaddjus 144  
 gudafaurhts 144  
 gudalaus 145  
 gudaskaunei 337  
 gudhus 144, 196  
 gudja 145  
 guleins 146  
 gulþ 145  
 guma 146  
 gund 146  
 Gutþiuda 147  
 guþ 145  
 guþblostreis 50  
 haban 147  
 haf 147  
 hafa 147  
 hafjan 149  
 haftjan 149  
 hafts 149  
 hahan 160  
 haidus 151  
 haifsts 151  
 haihs 151  
 hailags 151  
 hailjan 152  
 hails 151  
 haimopli 152, 291  
 haims 152  
 hairda 170  
 hairdeis 169  
 hairto 170  
 hairus 171  
 hais 154  
 haitan 153  
 haiþi 154  
 haiþns 154  
 hakuls 154  
 halba 155  
 halbs 154  
 haldan 155  
 halja 156  
 hallus 156  
 hals 156  
 halts 157  
 hamfs 158  
 hana 161  
 handugei 159  
 handugs 159  
 handus 159  
 handuwaurhts 159  
 hansa 161  
 hardus 162  
 harjis 163  
 hatan 165  
 hatis 165  
 hatjan 165  
 haubiþ 165  
 hauhei 166  
 hauhhairts 165  
 hauhiþa 166  
 hauhjan 166  
 hauhs 166  
 hauniþa 166  
 haunjan 166  
 hauns 166

- haurds 194  
 hauri 195  
 haurn 195  
 haurnjan 195  
 hausjan 167  
 hawi 167  
 hazjan 167  
 hebba 147  
 heito 173  
 heiwafrauja 173  
 her 172  
 heþjo 196  
 hidre 172  
 hilms 168  
 hilpan 168  
 himinakunds 169  
 himins 169  
 hindana 172  
 hindar 173  
 hindarweisei 467  
 hiufan 171  
 hiwi 171  
 hlahjan 173  
 hlaifs 173  
 hlaiw 174  
 hlauts 175  
 hleibjan 177  
 hleiþra 177  
 hlifan 175  
 hliuma 176  
 hliuþ 176  
 hlutrei 179  
 hlutrs 178  
 hnaiwjan 179  
 hnaiws 179  
 hnasqus 179  
 hneiwan 180  
 hnuþo 181  
 hoha 182  
 holon 182  
 hors 182  
 hrainei 183  
 hrainjahairts 183  
 hrainjan 183  
 hrains 183  
 hraiwa  
 hraiwadubo 80, 183  
 hramjan 184  
 hropjan 188  
 hrops 188  
 hrot 188  
 hroþeigs 189  
 hrugga 189  
 huggrjan 193  
 hugjan 190  
 hugs 190  
 huhrus 194  
 hulistr 191  
 huljan 191  
 hulþs 192  
 hundafaps 193  
 hunds 193  
 hunsl 194  
 hunþs 194  
 hups 194  
 hus 196  
 huzd 196  
 hva 199  
 hvadre 197  
 hvairban 200  
 hvairnei 200  
 hvaiteis 197  
 hvaiwa 199  
 hvan 198  
 hvar 198  
 hvarbon 198  
 hvarjis 198  
 hvas 199  
 hvassei 198  
 hvap 199  
 hvapar 199  
 hvapo 199  
 hve 201  
 hveila 201  
 hveilahvairbs 200  
 hveilan 201  
 hveits 201  
 hvileiks 201  
 hvopan 202  
 hvota 202  
 hvotjan 202  
 iba 82  
 ibai 82  
 ibnaleiks 82  
 ibns 82  
 idweit 468  
 iel 151  
 igqar 84  
 igqara 208  
 ik 83  
 im 458  
 in 84  
 inn 83  
 inna 83  
 innana 84  
 insailjan 312  
 inu 87  
 inwidan 451  
 inwinds 455  
 is 203

- ist 86  
 ita 203  
 itan 86  
 iþ 82  
 iup 435  
  
 ja 204  
 jabai 204  
 jah 204  
 jaind 205  
 jains 204  
 jer 206  
 jiuþan 206  
 jiuleis 205  
 ju 207  
 jugs 207  
 juk 207  
 jukuzi 207  
 junda 207  
 jus 208  
  
 kalbo 209  
 kalds 209  
 kann 210  
 kannjan 210  
 kara 210  
 karon 211  
 kas 212  
 katils 211  
 kaupon 211  
 kaurm 225  
 kaurus 225  
 kausjan 211  
 keinan 214  
 kilþei 212  
 kinnus 212  
 kiusan 213  
 kniu 218  
 knoþs 218  
 Kreks 221  
 kriustan 221  
 kukjan 222  
 kunawida 223, 464  
 kuni 224  
 kunþi 224  
 kunþs 224  
 kustus 226  
  
 laggamodei 235  
 laggei 236  
 laggs 235  
 lagjan 231  
 laian 244  
 laiba 232  
 laikan 232  
 laiks 233  
 lais 233  
 laisjan 233  
 laistjan 233  
 laists 233  
 lamb 234  
 land 235  
 lasiws 237  
 latei 237  
 latjan 237  
 lats 237  
 laþon 237  
 laugnjan 238  
 lauhatjan 250  
 laun 239  
 launawargs 448  
 laus 239  
 lausawaurdei 239  
 lausawaurds 239  
 lausjan 239  
 leihts 240  
 leihuan 247  
 leik 247  
 leikan 248  
 lein 248  
 leitils 248  
 leiþu 249  
 lekeis 244  
 lekinon 244  
 letan 244  
 lew 245  
 lewjan 245  
 liban 245  
 ligan 240  
 ligrs 240  
 lisan 241  
 listeigs 246  
 lists 246  
 lita 246  
 liþus 246  
 liubaleiks 241  
 liudan 242  
 liufs 241  
 liuga 242  
 liugan 242  
 liuhaf 242  
 liuhþjan 243  
 liutei 243  
 liuts 243  
 liuþon 243  
 lofa 249  
 lubains 249  
 lubjaleis 249  
 luftus 249  
 lukarnastapa 373  
 luns 251  
 luston 251  
 lustus 251  
 lustusama 251, 317

- mag 252  
 magap̃s 253  
 magus 253  
 mahteigs 254  
 mahts 254  
 maidjan 254  
 maihstus 271  
 mail 254  
 mais 257  
 maists 256  
 maitan 256  
 maiþms 256  
 maiza 257  
 malan 257  
 malma 258  
 malo 258  
 man 259  
 managei 259  
 managfalþs 259  
 manags 259  
 manamaurþrja 277  
 manaseþs 327  
 manauli 260  
 manleika 260  
 manna 260  
 mannisks 260  
 manwus 260  
 marei 261  
 marisaiws 261  
 marka 262  
 marzjan 262  
 matibalgs 263  
 matjan 263  
 mats 263  
 maþa 264  
 maþl 263  
 maþljan 263  
 maudjan 264  
 maurgins 276  
 maurman 277  
 maurþr 277  
 maurþrjan 277  
 mawi 254  
 mawilo 254  
 megs 269  
 mcina 83  
 meins 273  
 meki 269  
 mel 269–270  
 meljan 270  
 mena 270  
 menoþs 270  
 meriþa 270  
 merjan 270  
 midjis 264  
 midjungards 264  
 miduma 265  
 mik 83  
 mikilei 265  
 mikiljan 265  
 mikils 265  
 mildiþa 266  
 miliþ 266  
 miluks 267  
 mimz 267  
 mins 271  
 mis 83  
 missadeþs 272  
 missaleiks 272  
 mitan 268  
 miton 268  
 miþ 268  
 miþwissei 463  
 mizdo 272  
 modags 273  
 mota 274  
 moþs 273  
 mukamodei 278  
 mulda 275  
 munan 276  
 Mundila 275  
 mundon 275  
 mundrei 276  
 muns 276  
 munþs 276  
 nadrs 279  
 nahts 279  
 namnjan 280  
 namo 280  
 naqap̃s 280  
 naþjan 281  
 naþjands 281  
 nati 281  
 natjan 282  
 naudibandi 282  
 nauh 289  
 naus 283  
 nauþjan 283  
 nauþs 282  
 ne 285  
 neh 286  
 nehundja 286  
 nei 289  
 neiþ 289  
 neþla 287  
 ni 283  
 niba 283  
 nidwa 287  
 niman 284  
 niþan 287  
 niþjis 287  
 niujis 284  
 niun 285

- niunda 285  
 niutan 285  
 nu 289  
  
 og 290  
 ogjan 290  
  
 paida 291  
 peikabagms 292  
 penus 99  
 puggs 293  
  
 qainon 226  
 qairrus 229  
 qens 230  
 qiman 227  
 qinein 228  
 qino 228  
 qistjan 229  
 qiþan 229  
 qiþus 230  
 qius 230  
 qums 231  
  
 ragin 294  
 raginon 294  
 raidjan 295  
 raihts 300  
 rasta 298  
 raþjo 298  
 raupjan 299  
 raus 299  
 rauþs 299  
 razda 299  
 razn 300  
 reikeis 305  
 reiki 305  
 reiks 305  
 reiran 296  
 rign 300  
 rignjan 300  
 rikan 301  
 rimis 302  
 rinnan 302  
 rinno 302  
 riqis 301  
 riurjan 303  
 riurs 303  
 rodjan 306  
 rum 309  
 Ruma 309  
 rums 309  
 runa 310  
 runs 308  
  
 sa 310  
 saggqjan 318  
  
 saggqs 318  
 saggws 318  
 sai 312  
 saian 327  
 saihs 322  
 saihsta 322  
 saihvan 323  
 sainjan 313  
 sair 313  
 saiwala 314  
 saiws 314  
 sakan 314  
 sakjo 315  
 sakkus 315  
 salbon 315  
 salipwa 315  
 saljan 316  
 salt 316  
 saltan 316  
 sama 317  
 samakuns 317  
 samaleiks 317  
 samana 317  
 samap 317  
 samjan 317  
 sandjan 318  
 satjan 319  
 saþs 310  
 sauhts 385  
 sauil 361  
 sauls 389  
 saurga 388  
 saurgan 388  
 sauþs 319  
 schediit 341  
 schediit 6  
 schieten 339  
 schuos 359  
 seins 330  
 selei 327  
 sels 327  
 si 329  
 sibja 320  
 sibun 321  
 sidon 321  
 sidus 321  
 siggwan 324  
 sigs 322  
 sigqan 325  
 sik 323, 333  
 silba 323  
 sildaleiks 323  
 silubr 328  
 silubreins 329  
 simle 324  
 sind 458  
 sineigs 324

- sinteins 408  
 sinþs 325  
 sis 321, 326  
 sitan 325  
 sitls 326  
 siujan 329  
 siukan 326  
 siukei 326  
 siuks 326  
 siuns 322  
 skaban 330  
 skadus 331  
 skaidan 331  
 skal 332  
 skalja 332  
 skalks 332  
 skaman 333  
 skanda 334  
 skatts 336  
 skapis 336  
 skapjan 336  
 skapuls 336  
 skaudaraip 296, 336  
 skauns 336  
 skaut(s) 337  
 skeima 341  
 skeinan 341  
 skeirs 341  
 skewjan 340  
 skildus 337  
 skilliggs 338  
 skip 340  
 skohs 342  
 skohsl 342  
 skuft 345  
 skuggwa 347  
 skula 345  
 skura 347  
 slahan 348  
 slahs 348  
 slaihts 350  
 slawan 352  
 sleideis 351  
 sleiþs 351  
 slepan 350  
 sleps 350  
 sliupan 350  
 smakka 352  
 smals 353  
 snaiws 355  
 sneiþan 358  
 sniumjan 357  
 sniwan 358  
 snorjo 359  
 snutrei 359  
 snutrs 359  
 so 310  
 sokjan 360  
 sokns 360  
 soþ 360  
 spaiskuldr 361  
 sparwa 363  
 spaurds 367  
 speiwan 365  
 spilda 363  
 spill 363  
 spilla 363  
 spillon 363  
 spinnan 364  
 stafs 368  
 staiga 369  
 stainahs 369  
 stains 369  
 stairno 375  
 stairo 376  
 stamms 370  
 standan 371  
 Starcedius 372  
 staþs 369  
 stautan 373  
 steigan 378  
 stibna 373  
 stigqan 375  
 stikls 378  
 stiks 378  
 stilan 374  
 stiur 377  
 stiurjan 377  
 stojan 379  
 stols 379  
 stoma 379  
 straua 381  
 straujan 381  
 striks 381  
 stubjus 382  
 sugil 385  
 sums 385  
 sunja 387  
 sunno 387  
 sunus 388  
 supon 388  
 sutis 398  
 swa 397  
 swaihra 393  
 swaihro 393  
 swalauþs 238  
 swaleiks 390  
 swamms 390  
 swaran 391  
 swarts 392  
 sweiban 397  
 swein 397  
 sweran 396  
 sweriþa 396

- swers 396  
 swes 396  
 swibls 392  
 swiglon 393  
 swikns 393  
 swiltan 394  
 swinþei 395  
 swinþs 394  
 swistar 395
- tagl 398  
 tagr 398  
 tahjan 399  
 taihsua 403–404  
 taihun 404  
 taihunda 403  
 taikn 399  
 taiknjan 399  
 tainjo 399  
 tains 399  
 tandjan 401  
 tarmjan 405  
 taujan 403  
 tekan 406  
 tewa 406  
 til 407  
 timrja 404  
 timrjan 404  
 tiuhan 405  
 trauan 411  
 trausti 409  
 triggwa 410  
 triggws 410  
 trigo 409  
 triu 409  
 triweins 410  
 trudan 410  
 tuggl 412  
 tuggo 412  
 tulgus 411  
 tunþus 412  
 twa 415  
 twai 414  
 twalibwintrus 413  
 twalif 413  
 tweiffjan 414  
 tweifls 414  
 twos 415  
 tyz 408
- þagkjan 416  
 þagks 416  
 þahan 415  
 þaho 416  
 þairh 421  
 þan 415  
 þanaseiþs 330
- þande 416  
 þar 416  
 þarba 417  
 þarf 417  
 þarfs 417  
 þata 417  
 þaþroh 418  
 þauh 418  
 þaurfts 429  
 þaurmeins 430  
 þaurmus 430  
 þaurp 430  
 þaurspan 430  
 þaurstei 430  
 þaurus 430  
 þeihan 421  
 þeihs 420  
 þeins 423  
 þiubi 422  
 þiubs 422  
 þiuda 423  
 þiudans 422  
 þius 419  
 þiuþ 423  
 þiuþjan 422  
 þiwi 419  
 þlaqus 105  
 þliuhan 107  
 þragjan 424  
 þrasabalþei 34, 424  
 þreihan 426  
 þreis 425  
 þridja 427  
 þriskan 426  
 þroþjan 427  
 þrutsfill 97, 428  
 þu 428  
 þugkjan 429  
 þuhtus 429  
 þulan 428  
 þusundi 431  
 þuthaurn 431  
 þwahan 431  
 þwahl 431  
 þwairhei 432  
 þwairhs 432
- ubil 433  
 ubils 433  
 ubizwa 432  
 uf 432  
 ufar 433  
 ufarfullei 118  
 ufarhafnan 149  
 ufaro 432  
 ufarskadwjan 331  
 ufarswara 392

- uffblesan 49  
 uffhlobjan 178  
 ufrakjan 296  
 ufta 433  
 uffpanjan 416  
 -uh 434  
 uhtwo 435  
 unagei 3  
 unairkns 84  
 unaiwisks 6  
 unandsoks 360  
 und 434  
 undar 434  
 undaurnimats 434  
 ungakusans 225  
 ungatass 402  
 unhrainiþa 183  
 unhulþa 192  
 unhulþo 192  
 unkunþs 224  
 unleþs 244  
 unmanariggws 302  
 unnuts 290  
 unqeþs 229  
 uns 460  
 unsar 435  
 unsibjjs 320  
 unswerei 396  
 untals 400  
 unte 434  
 untilamalsks 258  
 unwahs 447  
 unweis 467  
 unwiss 463  
 unwita 464  
 unwiti 464  
 unwunands 475  
 uraz 437  
 urraisjan 296  
 urrannjan 297  
 urreisan 306  
 urrists 304  
 usalpans 16  
 usbaugjan 39  
 usbraidjan 53  
 usflaugjan 105  
 usfratwjan 112  
 usgaisjan 123  
 ushlaupan 175  
 ushulon 192  
 uslaubjan 238  
 uslauseins 239  
 usluk 250  
 usmet 271  
 usskarjan 335  
 usskaus 337  
 usstaggan 374  
 ustauhts 411  
 usþriutan 426  
 uswahsts 439  
 uswakjan 442  
 uswalgjan 443  
 uswindan 454  
 ut 437  
 uta 437  
 utal 290  
 utana 437  
 uz 436  
 uzanan 17  
 uzeta 88  
 wadi 438  
 waggs 446  
 waghen 439  
 wagjan 438  
 wahsjan 439  
 wahstus 439  
 wahtwo 440  
 wai 440  
 waian 460  
 waideþs 440  
 waihjo 440  
 waihts 452  
 waila 453  
 wailadeþs 453  
 wailamerei 270  
 wailamereis 270  
 wainahs 440  
 waips 440  
 wair 463  
 wairdus 456  
 wairilo 456  
 wairpan 457  
 wairs 457  
 wairsiza 457  
 wairþ 457  
 wairþan 457  
 wairþida 458  
 wairþon 458  
 wairþs 458  
 wait 441  
 wakan 441  
 waldan 443  
 walisa 454  
 waljan 444  
 waltjan 444  
 walus 445  
 wamba 445  
 wamm 445  
 wan 446  
 wandjan 446  
 wandus 446  
 wans 446  
 warei 449



- wargiba 448  
 warjan 449  
 warmjan 449  
 wars 447  
 wasjan 450  
 wasti 451  
 wato 451  
 waurd 475  
 waurkjan 476  
 waurms 476  
 waurstw 476  
 waurts 476  
 wegs 460  
 weiha 466  
 weihan 465–466  
 weihija 466  
 weihs 466  
 wein 467  
 weinabasi 40, 466  
 weinagards 467  
 weinatriu 467  
 weipan 467  
 weis 460  
 wenjan 461  
 wens 461  
 wepn 461  
 widuwo 462  
 wigs 452  
 wiko 462  
 wilja 453  
 wiljahalpei 157  
 wiljan 453  
 wilpeis 454  
 wilwan 454  
 winds 454  
 winja 455  
 winnan 455  
 winno 455  
 wintrus 455  
 winþiskauro 346  
 wisan 458  
 wists 459  
 wit 459  
 witan 463  
 wipra 464  
 wiprawairþs 464  
 wiprus 459  
 wlaiton 469  
 wlits 469  
 wokrs 469  
 wopjan 470  
 woþeis 470  
 wops 469  
 wraiqs 470  
 wraka 471  
 wrakja 471  
 wrakjan 471  
 wraks 471  
 wraton 471  
 wrekei 472  
 wrikan 471  
 writs 473  
 wriþus 472  
 wrohs 473  
 wulfs 473  
 wulla 474  
 wulþus 474  
 wunds 474

*Burgundian*

- \*agja 3  
 \*aikins 7  
 \*aiks 7  
 \*alfs 13  
 \*args 23  
 \*asks 26  
 \*apals 27  
 \*apalings 27  
 \*aud(s) 28  
 \*badus 32  
 \*bairs 33  
 \*banki 36  
 \*bardo 36  
 \*bausiz 40  
 \*berils 42  
 \*bers 43  
 \*blap 46  
 \*blauts 48  
 \*brim 57  
 \*buda 61  
 \*dards 68  
 \*dragils 74  
 \*erps 85  
 \*falus 91  
 \*fastis 94  
 \*frodjan 115  
 \*fulþ 117  
 \*gails 122  
 \*girs 132  
 \*giba 133  
 \*glads 135  
 \*grimms 141  
 \*groins 143

*gunþs	146	*rinks	302
*haþus	165	*ripa	306
*hilps	168	*saims	313
*hramns	182	*sanþs	319
*hulþi	192	*seudan	326
		*skafts	331
*klaini	214	*skaiþi	332
*konis	219	*stiljis	374
		*stiffs	378
*laiþs	233	*storms	384
*laugs	238		
*leuds	242	*taits	400
*lif	247		
		*waiþs	441
*magin	253	*walhs	443
*marh	261	*warja	449
		*warns	449
*oþil	290	*waps	438
		*wers	461
*rams	297	*wif	464
*rands	297	*wids	465
*reþs	303		

*Old Norse\**

á	5–6, 17	alda	14
áberi	43	aldinn	16
ábyrgja	63	aldr	14
aðal	27	aldrlag	14
af	1	alfr	13
afar	2	alhvitr	12
afi	1	álit	469
afl	2	alka	15
afla	2	áll	20, 87
afli	1	allbjartir	16
afsifja	321	allkaldr	16
afspringr	366	allr	16
ágætr	134	almanna	12
ágirni	132	almáttigr	12
agn	4	almbogi	23
ái	31	almr	83
aka	11	alr	87
ákaftr	208	alþjóð	12
akaR, Run	11	alvaldr	13
akarn	12	alvitr	13, 15
akr	12	ambátt	18
akrkarl	12	amma	17
akrmaðr	12	ámr	87
akrverk	12	ámunr	275
ál	20	án	87
ala	12	and	18

\* Including Runic forms.

- anda 18  
 andi 18  
 angi 19  
 angr 19  
 ann 435  
 annarr 21  
 apaldr 21  
 apalgrár 21  
 api 21  
 apr 17  
 aptan 2  
 aptann 2  
 aptr 3  
 aptreka 472  
 ár 9, 206  
 arðr 23, 25  
 arfi 22, 25  
 arfr 22  
 argr 23  
 ari 25  
 aringreypr 140  
 arinn 31  
 arjosteR, Run 23  
 ármánaðr 206  
 armbaugr 23  
 armligr 24  
 armr 24  
 árna 9  
 árr 9  
 ars 25  
 ársæli 327  
 arta 25  
 ártal 206  
 árvakr 9  
 aska 26  
 askr 26  
 áss 20–21  
 ást 21  
 at 26  
 át 88  
 atall 27  
 átta 5  
 áttandi 5  
 átte 5  
 atti 27  
 auðzœtt 28  
 auðfengr 30  
 auðfyndr 28  
 auðigr 28  
 auðinn 28  
 auðr 28, 30  
 auðsveipr 390  
 auðveldr 443  
 auga 29  
 auja, Run 29  
 auk 29  
 auka 29  
 auki 29  
 aumr 29  
 aurr 29  
 ausa 30  
 austan 30  
 austr 30  
 austroenn 30  
 austskota 347  
 auvirði 2  
 auvisli 456  
 ávarðr 448  
 ax 4  
 æ 10  
 ægir 87  
 æja 5  
 ær 9, 31  
 æs 21  
 æsta 21  
 ætr 88  
 ævi 10  
 bað 39  
 baðast 39  
 baðhús 39  
 báðir 52  
 baðmr 32  
 baðstofa 39  
 bága 44  
 bágr 44  
 bak 33  
 baka 33  
 bakki 36  
 bákn 39  
 bál  
 ballr 34  
 bana 36  
 band 35  
 bani 36  
 bann 36  
 banna 36  
 bára 44  
 barð 63  
 barða 36  
 barmr 37  
 barn 37  
 barnlauss 37  
 barr 36, 38  
 báss 35  
 bast 38  
 batí 38  
 batna 39  
 baugr 39  
 bauka 39  
 baun 39  
 bauta 40  
 bæki 51

bærr	44	bjarga	42
beðja	32	bjartligr	42
beðr	32	bjartr	42
beiða	32	bjóða	43
bein	32	bjóðr	43
beit	32	bjórr	40, 44
beita	33	bjórsalr	44
beiti	33	björg	42
Beitr	33	björk	43
bekkr	33, 36	björn	43
bekkpili	36	bjúgr	44
belgja	34	blað	46
belgr	33	blaðra	46
bella	34	bláfár	89
ben	35	blaka	47
bend	35	blakkr	47
benda	35	bland	47
bendi	35	blanda	47
bendill	35	blár	49
benja	36	blása	49
benzl	35	blástr	49
ber	40	blauðr	48
bera	40, 41	blautr	48
bergja	37	bleikja	47
berill	42	bleikr	47
berja	37	blekkja	48
bernskr	37	bleyða	48
berr	40	bleyði	48
betr	38	blíðr	49
betri	38	blik	49
beygja	39	blika	49
beytill	40	blikja	49
beztr	38	blinda	48
bið	45	blindi	48
biða	45	blindr	48
bíða	46	bljúgr	48
biðill	45	blóð	50
biðja	45	blóðga	50
bifast	45	blóðigr	50
bikkja	41	blóðrauðr	50
bil	45	blóðstorkinn	375
bíldr	46	blómask	50
binda	41	blómi	50
bingr	41	blót	50
birkin	42	blóta	51
birna	43	blóthús	50
birta	42	blæða	50
birti	42	blý	49
bit	45	blys	48
bita	45	Boddi	61
bíta	46	boð	60
biti	45	boða	61
bitr	45	boði	61
bitull	46	bófi	51
bjálki	34	bogi	61
bjalla	41	bógr	51
bjarg	42	bók	52

- bóka 51  
 bokki 61  
 bóklist 51  
 bókstafr 51  
 ból 64  
 bola 62  
 bóla 65  
 bolginn 41  
 boli 62  
 bolli 62  
 bolr 62  
 bólstr 62  
 boltr 62  
 bora 64  
 borð 63  
 borði 63  
 borg 63  
 borga 63  
 borr 62  
 bót 52, 61  
 bótalauss 52  
 botn 61  
 bæen 52  
 bæer 53  
 bæta 52  
 bœð 32  
 bœl 34  
 bœllr 34  
 bœlvíss 34  
 bœgr 37  
 bœkr 37  
 bœrr 38  
 brá 57  
 bráð 57  
 bráðfengr 92  
 bráðr 57  
 bragð 53  
 brak 53  
 braka 54  
 brandr 54  
 brandreið 54  
 branga 54  
 brasta 54  
 brattr 54  
 brauð 54  
 bræða 57  
 bregða 55  
 breiða 53  
 breiðr 53  
 breizl 53  
 brek 55  
 breki 55  
 brenna 54  
 bresta 56  
 brestr 56  
 breyskr 54  
 breyta 54  
 brigð 55  
 brim 57  
 brimi 56  
 brimleið 57  
 bringa 56  
 brinna 56  
 brjá 55  
 brjósk 56  
 brjóst 56  
 brjóstbjörg 56  
 brjóta 56  
 broddr 59  
 broð 59  
 bróðir 57  
 bróðurbani 58  
 brók 57  
 brot 59  
 brú 58  
 brúðgumi 59  
 brúðlauf 59  
 brúðr 59  
 brugginn 56  
 brum 58  
 brún 60  
 bruni 58  
 brúnn 60  
 brunnr 58  
 brydda 59  
 bryggja 58  
 brynja 58  
 bryti 59  
 brytja 59  
 bú 65  
 búa 52  
 búð 65  
 bugr 61  
 búi 65  
 bukr 61  
 búkr 64  
 búland 65  
 bunga 62  
 bunki 62  
 búr 65  
 burr 64  
 burst 64  
 bútr 64  
 by 46  
 bygg 44  
 byggja 53, 61  
 bygill 61  
 bylgja 62  
 bylja 62  
 býr 65  
 byrða 63  
 byrðingr 63  
 byrgi 63  
 byrgja 63

- byrja 64  
 byrli 64  
 byrr 64  
 býsn 65  
  
 dá 70  
 dáð 72  
 dafna 66  
 daga 66  
 daglangr 66  
 dagr 66  
 dagverk 66  
 dalr 67  
 dammr 67  
 Danmörk 68  
 dapr 68  
 darr 68  
 darraðr 68  
 dasi 69  
 dauðadagr 70  
 dauðr 69–70  
 daufr 69  
 daunn 69  
 deigja 67  
 deigr 66–67  
 deila 67  
 deild 67  
 deill 67  
 dengja 68  
 detta 71  
 deyða 69  
 deyfa 69  
 deyð 69  
 deypa 69  
 digr 72  
 díki 72  
 dimma 70  
 dimmr 70  
 dís 72  
 djarfr 71  
 djúpligr 71  
 djúpr 71  
 dög 73  
 dög 78  
 dómhús 73  
 dómr 73  
 dómstóll 73  
 dóttir 78  
 dæl 73  
 dœma 73  
 dög 70  
 dögga 70  
 dökk 68  
 dökkr 68  
 draf 73  
 draffi 73  
 drag 73  
  
 draga 74  
 drák 76  
 dramb 74  
 drangr 74  
 drátr 74  
 draugr 74  
 draumr 75  
 dregg 74  
 dregill 74  
 dreifa 74  
 drekka 75  
 drekkja 74  
 drep 75  
 drepa 75  
 dreyma 75  
 dreypa 75  
 dreyra 75  
 dreyri 75  
 drif 76  
 drifa 76  
 drifir 76  
 drift 76  
 dríta 76  
 drjúgr 76  
 drjúpa 76  
 dropi 77  
 drør 77  
 drótt 77  
 dróttinn 77  
 drukkinn 77  
 drukna 77  
 drúpa 78  
 drýgja 75  
 drykk 77  
 dúfa 80  
 dul 81  
 dumbr 79  
 dup 78  
 durastoð 79  
 dúsa 81  
 dust 79  
 dvala 81  
 dvelja 81  
 dvergr 81  
 dvína 81  
 dvöl 81  
 dýfa 80  
 dýgð 78  
 dylma 81  
 dyngja 79  
 dynja 79  
 dynr 79  
 dýpt 71  
 dýr 71  
 dýrð 71  
 dýrligr 71  
 dýrr 71

- dytta 80  
 dyttir 79  
 eða 86  
 ef 82  
 efja 1  
 efna 1  
 efni 1  
 efsa 1  
 eft 2  
 egg 3, 11  
 eggja 3  
 eggsteinn 3  
 eiða 10  
 eiðr 10  
 eiðstafr 10  
 eiga 6  
 eigin 6  
 eigin 6  
 eigna 6  
 eik 7  
 eikinn 7  
 eimr 7  
 eimyrja 7  
 einarðr 22  
 einborinn 8  
 eindagi 8  
 eineygr 7  
 einfaldr 8  
 einfættr 8  
 einfyndr 118  
 einharðr 8  
 einhendr 8  
 einhleypr 8  
 einigr 8  
 einir 205  
 einka 8  
 einkunn 223  
 cinn 9  
 einnættir 9  
 einráðr 9  
 einstapi 9  
 einvaldi 9, 443  
 einvígi 9  
 eir 11  
 eisa 6  
 eiskra 10  
 eitr 10  
 ek 83  
 ekki 84  
 Ekill 8  
 eldask 14  
 eldr 7  
 eldstó 380  
 elgr 14  
 elja 15  
 ella 15  
 ellepti 8  
 elli 14  
 ellifu 8  
 elliga 15  
 elna 15  
 em 458  
 embætti 18  
 en 18  
 enda 18  
 endalaus 18  
 endir 18  
 endlangr 236  
 endr 18  
 eng 19  
 enni 18  
 enskr 19  
 eptir 2  
 ér 206  
 erfa 22  
 erfi 22  
 erfiða 22  
 erfiði 22  
 erfivörðr 22  
 ergi 23  
 ergjask 23  
 erja 23  
 erma 24  
 ern 24  
 erta 25  
 es 86, 203  
 esja 26  
 eski 26  
 eta 86  
 etall 86  
 etja 27  
 ey 4  
 eyða 30  
 eygðr 28  
 eygja 28  
 eygr 28  
 eykr 205  
 eyland 4  
 eyra 30  
 fä 92  
 faðir 88  
 faðma 95  
 faðmr 95  
 fäga 102  
 fagna 89  
 fagr 89  
 falda 91  
 -faldr 90  
 fälki 91  
 fall 91  
 falla 91  
 falr 90-91

- fang 92  
 fani 92  
 far 93  
 fár 96, 102  
 fara 93  
 farald 92  
 fari 94  
 fárligr 102  
 farmr 93  
 farri 94  
 fasta 94–95  
 fasthaldr 94  
 fastligr 94  
 fastna 95  
 fastr 94  
 fat 95  
 fata 95  
 fattr 92  
 fax 89  
 fær 89  
 færa 102  
 fæta 103  
 fē 97  
 feðma 95  
 féfrekr 97  
 feginn 88  
 fēgjarn 97  
 fegra 89  
 fegrð 89  
 fegri 89  
 féhús 97  
 feigð 89  
 feigr 89  
 feikn 90  
 feima 90  
 feita 90  
 feiti 90  
 feitr 90  
 fela 97  
 felldr 91  
 fella 91  
 fen 92  
 fengr 92  
 ferð 93  
 ferja 93  
 ferskeytr 96  
 ferskr 115  
 festa 95  
 fet 101  
 feta 101  
 fetill 95  
 fiðra 102  
 fiðri 102  
 fífrildi 98  
 fimm 98  
 fimr 103  
 fimt 98  
 fimti 98  
 fingr 99  
 fingrgull 98  
 finna 99  
 Finn 103  
 firinverk 100  
 firn 100  
 firma 100  
 firra 99  
 fisa 104  
 fiska 103  
 fiskr 103  
 fit 101, 103  
 fitja 102  
 fjá 103  
 fjáðrhamr 102  
 fjall 97–98  
 fjáandi 103  
 fjarri 99  
 fjórði 96  
 fjórðr 102  
 fjölaudigr 98  
 fjör 100  
 fjörð 101  
 fjórðr 119  
 fjörgjafi 100  
 fjörgyn 99  
 fjórráð 100  
 fjörsjúkr 100  
 fjotra 102  
 fjoturr 102  
 flá 104  
 flaðra 105  
 flag 104  
 flaga 104  
 flagspilda 363  
 flaki 105  
 flakka 105  
 flár 104  
 flaska 105  
 flatr 105  
 flátta 104  
 flaumr 106  
 fleinn 104  
 fleiri 104  
 flekka 106  
 flekk 106  
 flesk 104  
 flet 105  
 fletja 105  
 flétta 106  
 fley 106  
 fleygja 105  
 fleygr 105  
 fleyta 106  
 flik 107  
 flikki 107



- fljót 107  
 fljóta 107  
 fljótr 107  
 fljúga 106  
 fló 105, 108  
 flóð 107  
 flög 108  
 flögall 108  
 flói 108  
 flóki 108  
 flókinn 108  
 flokkur 108  
 flór 108  
 flöt 109  
 flota 109  
 floti 109  
 flótti 108  
 flœða 107  
 flœðr 107  
 fløkra 105  
 flúð 109  
 fluga 106, 108  
 flugr 108  
 flyðra 108  
 flygi 108  
 fnýsa 109  
 fóa 117  
 fōðr 109  
 fold 117  
 foldvegr 117  
 foli 118  
 fólk 117  
 fólkdrótt 117  
 fólkland 117  
 fólkvíg 118  
 for 119–120  
 forða 121  
 foringi 126  
 fornmaðr 120  
 forr 119  
 fors 120  
 forsmá 354  
 fóstr 110  
 fōstrbróðir 110  
 fōstrfaðir 110  
 fōstrland 110  
 fōstrlaun 110  
 fōstrmóðir 110  
 fōstrsystir 110  
 fótborð 110  
 fōtr 110  
 fōtspor 110  
 fōtverkr 110  
 fox 117  
 fœða 109  
 fœra 110  
 fœrr 110  
 fœttr 110  
 fœzla 109  
 fōlr 91  
 fōlski 92  
 fōr 94  
 fōsull 94  
 frá 111  
 frakka 111  
 frakkr 111  
 fráligr 112  
 framferði 93  
 framr 111  
 frárr 112  
 frauð 112  
 fraukr 116  
 fræ 111  
 frægr 113  
 frændhollr 114  
 frændi 114  
 fregna 113  
 frekr 113  
 frelsi 114  
 fremja 111  
 frer 116  
 frest 113  
 freta 101  
 fretr 101  
 frétt 113  
 freyja 112  
 frí 114  
 fría 114  
 friða 115  
 friða 115  
 friðill 114  
 friðla 114  
 friðlauss 115  
 friðr 115  
 friðr 115  
 frjál 114  
 frjálsgjafi 114  
 frjór 111  
 frjósa 113  
 fróðr 115  
 froskr 116  
 frost 116  
 frœða 115  
 frœði 115  
 frœkn 115  
 frumburðr 116  
 frygð 116  
 fuðflogi 116  
 fugl 116  
 fúi 121  
 fúinn 121  
 full 118  
 fúll 121  
 fullna 118

- fullr 118  
 fullviss 118  
 fundr 118  
 funi 119  
 fura 120  
 furkr 111  
 fúss 119  
 fyl 117  
 fylgð 117  
 fylgja 117  
 fylki 118  
 fylla 118  
 fýndr 118  
 fýr 119  
 fýrr 121  
 fýrstr 120  
 fýsa 119
- gá 129  
 gaddr 129  
 gáfa 133  
 gafi 130  
 gaga 122  
 gagl 122  
 gagnstæðr 379  
 gala 123  
 galdr 124  
 gálgatré 124  
 gálgi 124  
 gall 124  
 galli 124  
 galmr 124  
 gamall 125  
 gaman 125  
 gammi 125  
 gamna 125  
 gan 125  
 gana 126  
 ganga 125–126  
 gangr 125  
 gapa 126  
 garðr 126  
 garn 127  
 garnvinda 127  
 gás 126  
 gáshaukr 126  
 gat 128  
 gata 128  
 gátt 126  
 gauð 128  
 gaukr 128  
 gaum 128  
 gaupa 129  
 gaupn 129  
 gauta 129  
 gæfr 133  
 gæta 134
- gefa 130  
 gegn 122  
 gegna 122  
 geiga 122  
 geigr 122  
 geiri 123  
 geirlaukr 123  
 geirr 123  
 geisl 123  
 geispa 123  
 geit 123  
 gelda 124  
 geldingr 124  
 geldr 124  
 gengi 126  
 gengilbeina 125  
 gengr 125  
 gerð 127  
 gerði 127  
 gerr 132  
 gerstr 127  
 gestgjafi 127  
 gestr 127  
 geta 133  
 geyja 128  
 geyma 128  
 geymd 128  
 geysa 129  
 gil 134  
 gildi 131  
 gildir 131  
 gilja 131  
 gíma 134  
 gin 134  
 gína 134  
 gípt 130  
 gípta 130  
 gírnask 132  
 gísl 135  
 gísla 135  
 gjafstóll 130  
 gjald 130  
 gjalda 130  
 gjalfri 131  
 gjalla 131  
 gjallr 131  
 gjalp 131  
 gjarn 132  
 gjóðr 133  
 gjósa 133  
 gjóta 133  
 gjöf 130  
 gjöf full 130  
 gjörð 132  
 glaða 135  
 glaðligr 135  
 glaðr 135

- glaumr 135  
 glæsa 136  
 gleða 136  
 gleipa 135  
 gler 135  
 glit 136  
 glitra 136  
 gljá 136  
 glóa 137  
 glóð 137  
 glófi 137  
 glœða 137  
 glögg 136  
 glúpna 137  
 glý 136  
 gnadd 137  
 gnaga 137  
 gneggja 138  
 gneisti 138  
 gnesta 138  
 gnit 138  
 gnógligr 289  
 gnógr 289  
 gnótt 289  
 gnœgja 289  
 gnotra 138  
 goð 145  
 goðahús 144  
 goði 145  
 góðr 138  
 gólf 145  
 gollroðinn 145  
 gömr 139  
 gor 146  
 görva 127  
 Goti 147  
 gœða 138  
 gœla 139  
 gofugr 121  
 góltr 125  
 göngull 126  
 gorn 127  
 gorr 127  
 görvi 127  
 gráðr 142  
 gráðugr 142  
 grafa 139  
 gramr 139  
 grandí 140  
 granni 300  
 grannr 140  
 grápa 142  
 grár 142  
 gras 140  
 grasgröenn 140  
 gráta 142  
 grátr 142  
 grefill 139  
 grefir 139  
 greiðr 295  
 greip 139  
 gremi 140  
 gremja 140  
 grenja 140  
 grey 141  
 greypa 141  
 gríð 143  
 gríma 143  
 grimd 141  
 grimmask 141  
 grimmligr 141  
 grimmr 141  
 grina 143  
 grind 141  
 grip 142  
 gripa 143  
 gripr 142  
 grjón 141  
 grjót 141  
 gróa 143  
 gróði 143  
 gróf 143  
 grómr 143  
 grœna 143  
 grœnn 143  
 grœta 144  
 grøf 139  
 grøn 140  
 grøptr 139  
 grúfa 144  
 gruffa 144  
 grunnfastr 144  
 grunnlauss 144  
 grunnr 144  
 grunn 144  
 Grýtingr 142  
 guðlauss 145  
 guðsefi 321  
 guðvefr 145  
 gull 145  
 gullband 145  
 gullbjartr 145  
 gullinn 146  
 gullsmíðr 146  
 gumi 146  
 gumpr 146  
 gunnborð 146  
 gunnfani 146  
 gunnhvatr 146  
 gunnr 146  
 gustr 133  
 gylla 146  
 gyltr 145  
 gymbr 134

- gyrða 147  
gyrðill 147  
há 172  
hábjarg 165  
haddr 167  
haðna 148  
haf 147  
hafa 147  
hafna 149  
hafr 148  
háfr 172  
haga 150  
hagi 150  
hagl 150  
hagr 149  
haki 154  
hald 155  
halda 155  
hálf 155  
hálfbrunnin 154  
hálf dauðr 154  
hálfir 154  
hali 156  
háligr 165  
háll 172  
halla 157  
hallæri 156  
hallr 156  
hálmr 156  
háls 156  
hálsa 157  
hálsbeina 156  
hálsfang 156  
hálsmen 156  
hamalkyrmi 157, 225  
hamarr 158  
hamla 157–158  
hámót 160  
hampr 159  
hamr 158  
handbani 159  
handhafi 147  
handlami 159  
handlauss 159  
handmegin 159  
handsax 159  
handverk 159  
hanga 160  
hani 161  
hann 205  
hapt 149  
haptr 149  
hár 160, 166, 172  
harða 162  
harðgreipr 139  
harðligr 162  
harðr 162  
harðráðr 162, 304  
harma 163  
harmr 163  
harpa 163  
hárr 153  
hásin 160  
hasl 164  
háss 153  
hástaðr 166  
hata 165  
hatr 165  
hátr 150  
haufuð 165  
haugr 165  
haukr 148  
haukstaldr 150  
haull 166  
hauss 167  
haust 161  
haustmánuðr 161  
hæð 166  
hæfir 172  
hælbitr 46  
hæll 160  
hæra 172  
héðinn 148  
héðra 172  
hefð 148  
hefill 149  
hefja 149  
heggr 150  
hegna 150  
hegri 183  
heiðindómr 153  
heiðinn 154  
heiðr 150–151, 154  
heilagr 151  
heili 151  
heilindi 151  
heill 151  
heilla 152  
heilsa 152  
heima 152  
heiman 152  
heimfögr 152  
heimild 152  
heimr 152  
heimskr 152  
heimta 152  
heit 153  
heita 153  
heitr 153  
hel 156  
hela 168  
heldr 155  
helft 155

- helga 151  
 hella 157  
 helsi 157  
 heltask 157  
 helti 157  
 helvíti 156  
 hemingr 158  
 hemja 158  
 henda 159  
 hengja 160  
 henta 161  
 hepta 149  
 hepti 149  
 herða 162  
 herferð 162  
 herfólk 162  
 herhorn 162  
 heri 164  
 herja 163  
 Herjann  
 hermaðr 162  
 hermd 163  
 hernumi 289  
 heróp 163  
 herr 163  
 herskip 162  
 herskjöldr 162  
 hervápn 163  
 hervegr 162  
 hespa 164  
 hestr 160  
 hey 167  
 heyja 167  
 heyra 167  
 hildir 168  
 hilla 168  
 himinljómi 169  
 himintungl 169  
 hind 169  
 hindra 173  
 hinka 169  
 hinna 169  
 hirðir 169  
 hirsí 170  
 hita 173  
 hitt 172  
 hjálmr 168  
 hjálpa 168  
 hjálplauss 168  
 hjalt 168  
 hjarn 171  
 hjarni 170  
 hjarnskál 170  
 hjarri 171  
 hjarsi 170  
 hjarta 170  
 hjól 199  
 hjölp 168  
 hjör 171  
 hjörtr 171  
 hjúfra 171  
 hlað 173  
 hlaða 175  
 hlaiwa, Run 174  
 hlakka 174  
 hlamma 174  
 hlána 176  
 hland 174  
 hlátr 173  
 hlaunn 175  
 hlaup 175  
 hlaupa 175  
 hlautr 175  
 hlæja 173  
 hlé 177  
 hléðr 176  
 hleifr 173  
 hlekkjask 175  
 hlekkkr 174  
 hlemmr 174  
 hler 178  
 hlið 176–177  
 hlíf 177  
 hlifa 177  
 hljóð 176  
 hljómr 176  
 hljóta 176  
 hlóa 177  
 hlust 178  
 hluta 178  
 hluti 178  
 hlutr 178  
 hlýða 177–178  
 hlýja 177  
 hlynr 178  
 hlýr 176  
 hnakki 179  
 hnappr 179  
 hnauð 179  
 hneigja 179  
 hneita 179  
 hneppa 179  
 hníga 180  
 hnípa 180  
 hnippa 180  
 hníta 180  
 hnjósa 180  
 hnot 181  
 hnogggr 179  
 hnoggva 180  
 hnöri 181  
 hnúðr 181  
 hnykill 181  
 hnykkja 181

- hnykkur 181  
 hodd 196  
 hof 190  
 hóf 181  
 hófr 181  
 hofstaðr 190  
 hól 182  
 hol 191  
 hola 191–192  
 hold 191  
 hólkr 191  
 hollr 192  
 hólmr 191  
 hóltr 191  
 holt 192  
 hóp 182  
 hoppa 194  
 hór 182  
 hóra 182  
 hórkona 182  
 horn 195  
 hornbogi 195  
 hornfiskur 195  
 hornungr 195  
 horr 195  
 hórr 182  
 horskligr 195  
 horskr 195  
 hosa 195  
 hósta 202  
 hósti 202  
 hóstr 290  
 hœfa 181  
 hœla 182  
 hœta 202  
 hœð 165  
 hœfn 147  
 hœfuð 148  
 hœfuðbaugr 148  
 hœfuðlauss 148  
 hœfuðvörðr 148  
 hœfugr 147  
 hœgg 167  
 hœggva 167  
 hœkull 154  
 hœlðr 155  
 hœll 156  
 hœm 158  
 hœnd 159  
 hœndla 159  
 hœnk 161  
 hœngr 164  
 hœrpuslagr 163  
 hœrpustrengur 163  
 hœss 164  
 hœttr 165  
 hœðr 185
- hrafn 182  
 hráki 187  
 hrammr 184  
 hrapa 184  
 hrár 185  
 hrata 184  
 hrauð 185  
 hraukr 185  
 hraumi 185  
 hraustr 185  
 hræ 183  
 hrækja 187  
 hræll 183  
 hreifa 183  
 hreinn 183  
 hreinn 183  
 hreinsa 183  
 hrekja 184  
 hremma 184  
 hreppa 184  
 hreysivisla 459  
 hríð 188  
 hrifa 187  
 hriflingr 185  
 hrím 187  
 hrímkaldr 187  
 hrinda 185  
 hringdrifi 76  
 hringja 186  
 hringr 185  
 hrip 186  
 hrís 187  
 hrisla 187  
 hrista 187  
 hrjóta 186  
 hrjúfr 186  
 hróðr 188  
 hróðugr 189  
 hróf 188  
 hrogn 189  
 hroki 189  
 hrókr 188  
 hróp 188  
 hross 189  
 hrót 188  
 hrœpa 188  
 hrœra 189  
 hrœnn 185  
 hrœr 190  
 hrúðr 190  
 hrufa 189  
 hryggja 186  
 hryggligr 186  
 hryggr 187, 189  
 húð 196  
 húfa 196  
 huga 191

- hugfellr 91  
 hugi 191  
 hugkœmr 230  
 hugleysi 239  
 hugr 190  
 hugspæi 364  
 hugsýki 326  
 húka 196  
 hulda 191  
 humall 192  
 humarr 192  
 hunang 193  
 hunangsœtr 193  
 hundr 193  
 hundrað 193  
 hungur 194  
 hungra 193  
 húnn 196  
 huppr 193  
 hurð 194  
 hús 196  
 húsa 197  
 húskytja 226  
 húsl 194  
 húslauss 196  
 hvaðarr 199  
 hválf 197  
 hválfa 198  
 hvalfiskr 197  
 hvalr 197  
 hvap 198  
 hvar 198  
 hvarf 198  
 hvarfa 198  
 hvass 198  
 hvat 199  
 hváta 201  
 hvatr 199  
 hvatstaki 370  
 hvæsa 201  
 hvé 201  
 hveiti 197  
 hveitikorn 197  
 hveitimjöl 197  
 hvelfa 198  
 hvelr 200  
 hvelpr 200  
 hverfa 198, 200  
 hverfr 200  
 hverfull 200  
 hverna 200  
 hverr 198–200  
 hvetja 199  
 hví 201  
 hvía 201  
 hviða 201  
 hvíka 200  
 hvíla 201  
 hvína 201  
 hvirfill 200  
 hvíti 202  
 hvítill 202  
 hvítíngur 202  
 hvítur 201  
 hyggja 190  
 hylða 191  
 hylja 191  
 hylla 192  
 hylli 192  
 hylma 191  
 hýrligr 171  
 hyrna 195  
 hyrr 195  
 hýski 173  
 í 84  
 ibai 82  
 ið 203  
 iðurmæltr 203  
 ígull 203  
 íkorni 7  
 il 83  
 inn 83  
 innan 84  
 innanverðr 84  
 inni 83  
 innri 83  
 innyfli 433  
 ísarn 204  
 ískaldr 204  
 íss 204  
 ístr 84  
 ít 208  
 ítr 204  
 íviðgjarn 451  
 já 204–205  
 jaðarr 82  
 jafn 82  
 jafna 82  
 jafngóðligr 138  
 jaki 206  
 jara 85  
 jarðborg 85  
 jarðfall 85  
 jarðfastr 85  
 jarðhús 85  
 jarðvegr 86  
 jarknasteinn 84  
 jarl 85  
 járn 204  
 járnagli 204  
 járnsmiðr 204  
 jarpr 85

- játa 206  
 játta 205  
 jóladagr 205  
 jólmánuður 205  
 jór 83  
 jórið 83  
 jöfurr 82  
 jökull 206  
 jörð 86  
 jörfi 86  
 jörmungandr 85  
 jörmungrund 85  
 jöstr 206  
 jötunn 86  
 júgr 87
- kaffi 208  
 kaka 208  
 kala 208  
 kalda 209  
 kaldr 209  
 kálfi 209  
 kálfr 209  
 kall 209  
 kalla 209  
 kambr 209  
 kampr 209  
 kani 210  
 kann 210  
 kanna 210  
 karl 210  
 karlfólk 210  
 karskr 211  
 kartr 221  
 kati 211  
 kaun 211  
 kaup 211  
 kaupa 211  
 kaupmaður 211  
 kaupskip 211  
 kaupstaður 211  
 kefsir 208  
 keipr 208  
 kelpa 212  
 kemba 209  
 kenna 210  
 kenning 210  
 keppr 214  
 ker 212  
 ketill 211  
 kið 214  
 kífa 214  
 kimbill 212  
 kind 212  
 kinn 212  
 kinnbein 212  
 kinnbjörg 212
- kippa 214  
 kirnuaskr 213  
 kitla 214  
 kjalki 212  
 kjappi 213  
 kjarni 213  
 kjarr 213  
 kjöll 213  
 kjósa 213  
 kjölr 212  
 klá 215  
 kláði 215  
 klafi 214  
 klakkr 215  
 klapp 215  
 klappa 215  
 klaufrák 472  
 klé 216  
 kleima 214  
 klembra 215  
 klengjask 215  
 kleppr 216  
 klif 216  
 klifa 216  
 klífa 216  
 klífra 216  
 kljúfa 216  
 klof 216  
 klofi 217  
 klokkur 216  
 klokkva 216  
 klömbr 215  
 klöpp 215  
 klungr 217  
 klunna 217  
 klútr 217  
 klyf 216  
 kná 218  
 knakkr 217  
 knappr 217  
 knár 218  
 knauss 218  
 kné 218  
 knefill 217  
 knífr 218  
 knoka 218  
 knosa 219  
 knorr 217  
 knýfill 219  
 knýja 219  
 knylla 219  
 knytja 219  
 koddí 222  
 kofi 222  
 kokkr 223  
 kol 223  
 kolfr 223



- kollr 223  
 koma 227  
 kona 228  
 konr 224  
 konungdómr 224  
 konungr 224  
 konungríki 224  
 kópa 219  
 koppr 224  
 kør 226  
 korn 225  
 kornhús 225  
 kornvist 225  
 koss 225  
 kosta 226  
 kostr 226  
 kot 226  
 kœla 219  
 kœnn 219  
 kør 210  
 krabbi 220  
 krafla 220  
 kraki 220  
 krangr 220  
 krappr 221  
 kraptr 220  
 krás 221  
 krauna 221  
 krefja 220  
 kremja 220  
 kreppa 220  
 kringla 221  
 krjúpa 221  
 kroppinn 221  
 kroppr 222  
 krubba 222  
 kryppill 222  
 krytja 222  
 kúfr 226  
 kúla 226  
 kuldi 223  
 kumbl 223  
 kunnr 224  
 kurfr 225  
 kussa 225  
 kussi 225  
 kváða 227  
 kvaka 227  
 kván 230  
 kvæmr 229  
 kveða 229  
 kveðja 226  
 kvefja 226  
 kveina 226  
 kveisa 227  
 kveld 227  
 kvelja 227  
 kvennmaðr 228  
 kverk 228  
 kvern 228  
 kvernsteinn 228  
 kveykva 230  
 kviðr 227, 230  
 kvika 230  
 kvikfé 230  
 kvíkr 230  
 kvisa 230  
 kvöl 227  
 kvöstr 227  
 kylr 223  
 kýmiligr 231  
 kyn 224  
 kynborinn 224  
 kynda 224  
 kyndi 224  
 kynna 224  
 kynni 224  
 kýr 219  
 kyrkja 228  
 kyrr 229  
 kyrtill 225  
 kyssa 225  
 láð 244  
 laða 237  
 lag 231  
 lág 244  
 laga 231  
 lágr 244  
 lakan 234  
 lakr 234  
 lamb 234  
 lami 234  
 lán 232  
 land 235  
 landamæri 255  
 landbúi 235  
 landi 235  
 landkaup 235  
 landsiðr 235  
 landskapr 235  
 landskyld 235  
 langa 236  
 langæð 11  
 langær 235  
 langlífr 235  
 langr 235  
 langrækr 235  
 langvé 468  
 lasmeyrr 236  
 láss 235  
 lát 244  
 lata 237  
 láta 244

- lati 237  
 latr 237  
 lauðr 239  
 lauf 237  
 laug 238  
 laukr 239  
 laun 238  
 laupr 239  
 lausorðr 239  
 lauss 239  
 lausung 239  
 lausyrði 239  
 laut 239  
 lax 232  
 lægð 244  
 lægr  
 lækna 244  
 lær 231  
 lævirki 234  
 lé 243  
 léa 247  
 leðr 241  
 leðrhosa 241  
 leggja 231  
 leggr 240  
 leið 232  
 leiða 232  
 leiða 234  
 leiðindr 233  
 leiðr 233  
 leifa 232  
 leigt 244  
 leika 232  
 leikr 233  
 leir 234  
 leistr 233  
 leita 469  
 leka 240  
 lekr 240  
 lemd 234  
 lemja 234  
 lend 235  
 lenda 235  
 lengd 236  
 lengja 236  
 leppr 236  
 lesa 241  
 leti 237  
 letja 237  
 létta 241  
 léttligr 240  
 léttr 240  
 leyfa 238  
 leygr 238  
 leysa 239  
 lið 245  
 líð 249  
 líða 248  
 liðlauss 246  
 liðr 246  
 liðugr 246  
 líf 247  
 lífa 245  
 líflauss 247  
 lífligr 247  
 lífna 245  
 lífr 245  
 líggja 240  
 lík 247  
 líka 248  
 líkami 247  
 líki 248  
 líkja 248  
 líkmaðr 247  
 líkna 248  
 líkr 247  
 lím 246  
 lím 248  
 limheill 246  
 lín 248  
 lína 248  
 lind 240  
 lindi 240  
 linnormr 241  
 linnr 241  
 linr 246  
 list 246  
 lista 248  
 listugr 246  
 líta 469  
 lítill 248  
 litr 469  
 litverpr 457  
 ljóð 243  
 ljóða 243  
 ljóðsöngr 243  
 ljómi 242  
 ljöss 242  
 ljótr 243  
 ljúfr 241  
 ljúga 242  
 ló 238  
 loði 252  
 loðinn 242  
 lof 249  
 lofa 249  
 lofgjarn 249  
 lófi 249  
 lóg 249  
 log 250  
 logi 250  
 lok 250  
 loka 250  
 lokka 250

- lokkr 250  
 lopt 249  
 los 251  
 losa 251  
 losna 251  
 lög 237  
 lögkæni 219  
 löggr 231  
 lön 236  
 löskr 237  
 löstr 232  
 lúka 252  
 lús 252  
 lúta 252  
 lýðr 242  
 lyf 249  
 lygi 250  
 lypta 249  
 lýsa 242  
 lyst 251  
 lýti 243  
  
 má 252  
 maðkr 264  
 maðr 260  
 maðra 252  
 magi 253  
 magna 253  
 magr 253  
 mágr 269  
 maki 257  
 makki 260  
 makligr 257  
 makr 257  
 mál 263, 269–270  
 mala 257  
 mála 264  
 malmr 258  
 málnytr 290  
 malr 257  
 malt 258  
 man 259  
 mánaðr 270  
 manga 259  
 mangr 259  
 máni 270  
 manna 260  
 mannbaldr 33  
 mannför 260  
 mannkyn 260  
 mannlauss 260  
 mannlikan 260  
 mannœli 260  
 mannsemi 317  
 mannvitull 464  
 már 256  
 mara 262  
  
 margfalda 91  
 margfaldligr 90  
 mark 262  
 marka 262  
 markland 262  
 marr 261  
 marsvín 261  
 mát 271  
 matlauss 263  
 matr 263  
 máttigr 254  
 máttlauss 254  
 mátttr 254  
 maurr 264  
 mægð 269  
 mækir 269  
 mæla 263, 270  
 mælir 270  
 mær 254  
 mæra 270  
 mærd 270  
 mærr 270  
 mætr 271  
 með 268  
 megð 253  
 megin 253  
 megin 253  
 meginverk 253  
 megra 253  
 megri 253  
 meíða 254  
 meíðr 254  
 mein 255  
 meina 255  
 meineiðr 254  
 meinfullr 255  
 meinligr 255  
 meinn 255  
 meinsvari 255, 392  
 meir 257  
 meiri 257  
 meisingr 256  
 meiss 255  
 meita 256  
 Meiti 256  
 meitill 256  
 mek 83  
 mél 268  
 meldr 257  
 melta 258  
 men 260  
 mengi 259  
 mennskr 260  
 mér 83  
 mergr 264  
 merja 262  
 merki 262

- merkja 262  
 merr 261  
 mestr 256  
 meta 268  
 metja 263  
 meyla 254  
 miðgarðr 264  
 miðja 264  
 miðla 265  
 miðr 264  
 míga 272  
 mikill 265  
 mikilligr 265  
 mikla 265  
 mildi 266  
 mildr 266  
 milska 266  
 milti 267  
 mín 83  
 mín 273  
 minna 268  
 minni 268  
 minnr 271  
 mislíkr 272  
 missa 272  
 missari 272  
 mistilteinn 271  
 mistr 271  
 mjaltr 267  
 mjólk 267  
 mjólka 267  
 mjór 256  
 mjóðm 265  
 mjóðr 265  
 mjóðrann 265  
 mjök 265  
 mjöl 267  
 Mjöllnir 266  
 mjotuðr 268  
 móða 273  
 móðerni 273  
 móðir 273  
 móðr 273–274  
 móðsefi 273  
 móðugr 273  
 mold 275  
 moldvegr 275  
 móna 274  
 mór 278  
 morð 277  
 morðverk 277  
 morgingjöf 276  
 morginn 276  
 mosi 277  
 mót 274  
 motti 278  
 mœða 274  
 mœði 274  
 mœrr 274  
 mœta 274  
 mōgr 253  
 mōlr 258  
 mōlva 258  
 mōn 260  
 mōndull 259  
 mōrðr 261  
 mōrk 262  
 mōrr 261  
 mōskvi 262  
 mōsurr 263  
 muðla 275  
 múgi 278  
 múli 278  
 mund 275  
 munda 275  
 Mundill 275  
 mundr 275  
 munnharpa 163  
 munni 276  
 munnr 276  
 munr 276  
 murra 277  
 mús 278  
 mý 278  
 mýla 278  
 mylda 275  
 mylja 275  
 myln 266  
 mynd 275  
 myrða 277  
 mýrisnípa 358  
 myrkr 268  
 ná 286  
 náð 287  
 naðr 279  
 naðra 286  
 nafarr 279  
 nafli 279  
 nafn 280  
 nafni 280  
 nafnliga 280  
 náfrændi 286  
 nagl 279  
 nál 287  
 náligr 286  
 nám 286  
 námágr 286  
 nánd 286  
 nár 283  
 nátt 279  
 náttfugl 279  
 nauð 282  
 nauðga 282

- nauðigr 282  
 nauðsyn 282  
 naut 282  
 nautr 282  
 nautreki 301  
 návist 286  
 næfr 286  
 næma 287  
 næmr 286  
 né 283  
 neðan 287  
 neðri 289  
 nef 279  
 nefa 283  
 nefi 283  
 nefna 280  
 nefnd 280  
 negla 279  
 neinn 283  
 nema 284  
 nenna 281  
 nes 281  
 nest 284  
 nesta 284  
 net 281  
 netja 282  
 neyða 283  
 neyta 282  
 ní 289  
 níð 289  
 níða 289  
 niðr 287, 289  
 niðra 289  
 niðri 289  
 nipt 283  
 nisti 284  
 níu 285  
 níund 285  
 níundi 285  
 njól 283  
 njóta 285  
 nór 289  
 norðan 289  
 norðr 289  
 Noregr 289  
 nótt 289–290  
 næfr 289  
 nægð 289  
 nqf 279  
 nqkkvi 280  
 nqkkviðr 280  
 Nqrva 281  
 nqs 281  
 nú 289  
 núa 285  
 nýjung 285  
 nykr 287  
 nýr 284  
 nýra 285  
 nýsa 284  
 nyt 290  
 nytja 290  
 nýtr 290  
 nyttsamr 290  
 oddhvass 436  
 oddr 436  
 óðal 290  
 óðaltorfa 291  
 øðli 27  
 óðr 469  
 of 432  
 ofan 432  
 ofanverðr 456  
 ofarr 432  
 ofn 433  
 ófœra 110  
 ofra 432  
 óhœfð 181  
 ok 207  
 oka 207  
 oki 207  
 okr 469  
 ómr 469  
 óp 470  
 opinn 435  
 opinskár 337  
 opna 435  
 opt 433  
 ór 436  
 orð 475  
 orða 475  
 orðigr 475  
 orðviss 475  
 orf 476  
 órlausn 239  
 ormgarðr 476  
 ormr 476  
 orri 436  
 ósk 475  
 óspáligr 364  
 oss 460  
 óss 290  
 otr 436  
 ótta 435  
 œða 469  
 œði 469  
 œðli 291  
 œfa 290  
 œfr 290  
 œgja 290  
 økk 84  
 œpa 470

- ørr 25  
 øx 12  
  
 qðlask 27  
 qðlingr 27  
 qfiugr 2  
 qgn 3  
 qgr 4  
 qkkla 20  
 ql 16  
 qlbekkr 17  
 qld 13  
 qlhús 17  
 qllungis 16  
 qln 14  
 qlnbogi 14  
 qlpt 13  
 qlr 17  
 qlunn 16  
 qlværr 16  
 qnd 18, 21  
 qngr 19  
 qngull 19  
 qnn 31  
 qr 23  
 qrð 23  
 qrn 24  
 qrr 25  
 qrskreiðr 343  
 qsp 26  
 qxl 5  
 qxull 5  
  
 páll 291  
 penningr 291  
 pinni 291  
 pípa 292  
 plagg 292  
 plógr 292  
 poki 293  
 posi 293  
 pottr 293  
 prjónn 293  
 pungr 293  
 püss 294  
 pyttr 293  
  
 rá 294–295, 471  
 rábukkr 295  
 ráð 304  
 ráða 303  
 ráðbani 303  
 ráðgjafi 303  
 ráðlauss 303  
 ráðsnotr 304  
 ráf 304  
 rafr 294  
  
 rak 296  
 raka 297  
 rakki 297  
 rakkr 297  
 rakr 296  
 rámerki 295  
 rammr 297  
 rangr 471  
 rann 300  
 raptr 294  
 rás 304  
 rása 304  
 rata 471  
 rauðbrúnn 298  
 rauði 299  
 rauðr 299  
 rauf 298  
 raufa 298  
 raun 299  
 ræði 304  
 rækja 472  
 rækr 472  
 refill 294  
 refsa 294  
 regn 300  
 regna 294, 300  
 regnbogi 300  
 regnskúr 300  
 reið 295  
 reiða 295, 471  
 reiði 471  
 reiðr 471  
 reifa 295  
 rein 296  
 reini 470  
 reip 296  
 reipa 296  
 reisa 296  
 reista 471  
 reita 296, 471  
 reitr 471  
 reka 301, 471  
 rekja 296  
 rekkja 297  
 rekk 302  
 renna 297  
 repta 308  
 rétta 301, 471  
 rétti 301  
 rétting 301  
 réttligr 300  
 rétr 300–301  
 reyfa 298  
 reykja 299  
 reykr 299  
 reyrr 299  
 reyta 299

- ríða 305, 473  
 riði 304  
 riðull 473  
 ríf 300, 304  
 rífa 305  
 rífr 305  
 riga 471  
 ríkdómr 305  
 ríki 305  
 ríkja 305  
 ríkr 305  
 rim 302  
 rím 305  
 rimi 302  
 rinna 302  
 rípr 306  
 rípt 304  
 rísa 306  
 risi 472  
 rist 472  
 rista 304  
 rísta 306  
 rit 472  
 rít 473  
 ríta 473  
 rjóða 302  
 rjóðr 302–303  
 rjómi 303  
 rjóta 303  
 rjúfa 303  
 rjúka 303  
 ró 307  
 róa 306  
 roða 307, 309  
 róða 306  
 roði 307  
 róðr 307  
 roðra 307  
 róg 473  
 rokkr 308  
 rór 307  
 roskinn 472  
 røskvi 471  
 rót 473  
 róta 473  
 rotinn 303  
 ræða 306  
 ræðri 307  
 rægja 473  
 rækja 307  
 rækr 307  
 rødd 299  
 røð 294  
 røkkr 301  
 rønd 297  
 røng 471  
 røskr 297, 471  
 røst 298  
 ruð 307  
 rugla 308  
 rugr 308  
 rúm 309  
 Rúmaborg 309  
 rumpr 308  
 rúmnr 309  
 rún 310  
 rúnastafr 310  
 rúni 310  
 runnr 308  
 ruppa 309  
 ryð 307  
 ryðja 307  
 rýja 309  
 rykkja 308  
 rykkkr 308  
 rýma 309  
 rýni 310  
 rýra 303  
 rýrr 303  
 rýta 310  
 sá 310, 327  
 sáð 327  
 saðr 310  
 sáðtími 327  
 safi 319  
 saga 311  
 saka 315  
 saki 315  
 sakni 315  
 sala 316  
 sáld 327  
 salr 315  
 salt 316  
 salta 316  
 saltfat 316  
 saltr 316  
 saltsteinn 316  
 salvøðr 315  
 saman 317  
 sami 317  
 samkund 230  
 samkvæðr 229  
 samkynja 317  
 samlíkr 317  
 samna 317  
 samnaðr 317  
 samning 317  
 samr 317  
 sámr 327  
 samtengr 401  
 samtýnis 413  
 samvist 317  
 sandkorn 318

- sandr 318  
 sanna 318  
 sanngetall 133  
 sannligr 319  
 sannr 318–319  
 sannsögull 311  
 sannyrði 475  
 sár 312–313  
 sárligr 313  
 sárr 313  
 sát 328  
 sáta 328  
 sáttir 312  
 sauðr 319  
 saumr 320  
 saup 320  
 sax 312  
 sæla 327  
 sæld 327  
 sæll 327  
 sælligr 327  
 sær 314  
 særa 313  
 sæti 328  
 sætt 328  
 seðja 311  
 sef 328  
 sefi 311  
 seggr 312  
 segi 311  
 segja 311  
 segl 322  
 seiðr 312–313  
 seigr 312  
 seil 313  
 seimr 313  
 seina 313  
 seinn 313  
 sekkr 315  
 selja 315–316  
 selr 323  
 semja 317  
 senda 318  
 senna 318  
 sér 326  
 serða 325  
 serkr 319  
 sess 325  
 set 325  
 seti 326  
 setja 319  
 setr 326  
 sétt 322  
 sétti 322  
 sex 322  
 seyma 320  
 seyrask 320  
 sía 329–330  
 síða 313, 329  
 siða 321  
 siðlauss 321  
 siðr 321  
 síðr 329–330  
 siðsamr 321  
 siðugr 321  
 síf 320  
 sig 328  
 síga 329  
 sigðr 322  
 sigla 322  
 sigr 322  
 sigra 322  
 sigrœnn 324  
 sik 323  
 sík 330  
 síkr 330  
 silfr 328  
 silfrsmiðr 329  
 sili 328  
 síma 330  
 simul 324  
 sin 329  
 sindr 324  
 síngjarn 330  
 sinn 325, 330  
 sinna 325  
 sinni 325  
 sitja 325  
 sjá 323  
 sjaldan 323  
 sjaldsénn 323  
 sjálfr 323  
 sjau 321  
 sjaund 321  
 sjaundi 321  
 sjóborg 314  
 sjódyr 314  
 sjóða 326  
 sjóðr 326  
 sjófiskr 314  
 Sjóland 314  
 sjóli 321  
 sjómaðr 314  
 sjón 322  
 sjóvegr 314  
 sjúkdómr 326  
 sjúkr 326  
 skaða 336  
 skaði 336  
 skafa 330–331  
 skafli 331  
 skagi 331  
 skaka 332  
 skakkr 334



- skal 332  
 skál 339  
 skálgi 332  
 skálkr 332–333  
 skálm 333  
 skamma 333  
 skammlaus 333  
 skammr 333  
 skap 334  
 skapa 334  
 skapt 331  
 skarð 335  
 skarfr 334  
 skarn 335  
 skarpr 335  
 skart 335  
 skattr 336  
 skauf 336  
 skaut 337  
 skauti 337  
 skæva 340  
 skeðja 336  
 skegg 331  
 skeggox 37  
 skeið 332  
 skeiða 332  
 skeifr 331  
 skeina 331  
 skekkja 334  
 skel 332  
 skelfa 332  
 skelfiskr 332  
 skelgjask 338  
 skelkja 333  
 skelkr 338  
 skella 332–333  
 skellr 333  
 skemma 333  
 skemmd 333  
 skepja 334  
 skeppa 334  
 skepta 331  
 skepti 331  
 sker 335  
 skera 338  
 skerða 335  
 skeyta 337  
 skí 341  
 skíð 341  
 skífa 341  
 skilda 337  
 skilja 338  
 skillingr 338  
 skíma 340  
 skími 341  
 skín 340  
 skína 341  
 skinn 338  
 skip 340  
 skipa 341  
 skipferð 340  
 skipmaðr 340  
 skipstjóri 341  
 skipta 340  
 skíra 342  
 skírr 341  
 skíta 342  
 skítr 342  
 skjaldborg 337  
 skjálf 337  
 skjálfa 337  
 skjálgr 338  
 skjalla 338  
 skjallr 338  
 skjól 339  
 skjómi 339  
 skjór 172, 339  
 skjóta 339  
 skjótr 339  
 skjoldr 337  
 skóf 342  
 skokkr 345  
 skola 348  
 skolpr 345  
 skop 346  
 skopa 346  
 skoppa 346  
 skopt 345  
 skór 342  
 skora 346  
 skorpinn 335  
 skorta 346  
 skortr 346  
 skot 346  
 skota 347  
 skozkr 347  
 skœra 342  
 skøkull 332  
 sköm 333  
 skor 335  
 skrá 344  
 skrafa 342  
 skráma 344  
 skrapa 344  
 skрати 344  
 skrækja 344  
 skreið 343  
 skreiðask 343  
 skreppa 344  
 skríða 344  
 skriðall 344  
 skriðr 344  
 skript 344  
 skrúð 345

- skrýða 345  
 skúa 342  
 skúfa 347  
 skuggi 347  
 skunda 345  
 skúr 347  
 skurðr 346  
 skúta 347  
 skutill 346  
 skutr 347  
 skvakka 348  
 ský 341  
 skyggva 347  
 skýla 339  
 skyld 345  
 skylda 345  
 skyldr 345  
 skynda 345  
 skyrta 346  
 skyti 347  
 skytja 347  
 slá 348  
 slag 348  
 slaga 348  
 slagr 348  
 slakr 349  
 slátta 348  
 slátr 348  
 slær 349  
 sleði 350  
 sleggja 348  
 sleipr 349  
 sleita 349  
 slétta 351  
 slétr 350  
 slíðr 351  
 slíkr 351, 390  
 slím 351  
 slit 351  
 slita 351  
 slíta 351  
 sljóva 349  
 sloðra 352  
 slok 352  
 slokinn 349  
 sloppr 352  
 slota 352  
 slœða 352  
 slökkva 349  
 slongva 349  
 slý 351  
 slyngva 350  
 smali 353  
 smalr 353  
 smár 354  
 smeittr 352  
 smeygja 353  
 smíð 355  
 smíðbelgr 354  
 smíði 355  
 smíðja 355  
 smíðr 354  
 smjör 353  
 smjúga 354  
 smokkr 355  
 smuga 355  
 smyrill 354  
 smyrsl 354  
 smyrva 354  
 snákr 356  
 snapa 356  
 snara 356  
 snarpr 356  
 snarr 356  
 snata 357  
 snauðr 357  
 snæhvitr 355  
 snær 76, 355  
 sneið 355  
 sneiða 355  
 sneiðingr 355  
 sneis 356  
 sneisa 356  
 snekkja 356  
 snellask 356  
 snepill 358  
 snerpa 356  
 sneyða 357  
 snið 358  
 sníða 358  
 sniðill 358  
 snigill 357  
 snilli 357  
 snimma 357  
 snjallr 357  
 snjóva 356  
 snoðinn 358  
 snöggr 357  
 snopa 359  
 notr 359  
 snœfr 358  
 snœri 359  
 snor 359  
 snubba 359  
 snúðr 360  
 snuðra 359  
 snyðja 359  
 snýr 358  
 snýta 360  
 soð 388  
 soðáll 5  
 sofa 392  
 sofna 393  
 sog 385

- sókn 360  
 sól 361  
 Soleyjar 385  
 sómi 360  
 són 360  
 sonardreyri 387  
 sópa 397  
 sopi 388  
 soppa 388  
 soppr 398  
 sorg 388  
 sorgfullr 388  
 sótt 360  
 sótt 385  
 sœfa 397  
 sœgr 397  
 sœkja 360  
 sœma 360  
 sœmr 360  
 sœti 398  
 sœtr 398  
 sœðulbogi 311  
 sœðull 311  
 sœg 311  
 sœgn 311  
 sœk 315  
 sœkk 318, 325  
 sœkkva 318, 325  
 sœlr 316  
 sœngr 318  
 sœrvi 319  
 spá 363  
 spað 361  
 spaning 362  
 spann 362  
 spánn 364  
 spár 364  
 spara 362  
 sparr 362  
 sparrí 363  
 spengja 361  
 speni 362  
 spenja 362  
 spenna 362  
 spenzl 362  
 sperra 363  
 spettr 365  
 spik 365  
 spík 365  
 spiki 365  
 spil 365  
 spilla 364  
 spinna 364  
 spira 365  
 spjald 363  
 spjall 363  
 spjalla 363  
 spjalli 363  
 spjót 364  
 spjör 364  
 spor 367  
 spora 367  
 sporðr 367  
 sporhundr 367  
 spori 368  
 sporna 367  
 spott 368  
 spotta 368  
 spotti 368  
 spöng 361  
 spönn 362  
 spörr 363  
 spörrhaukr 363  
 sprækr 367  
 sprekk 366  
 sprengja 366  
 spretta 366  
 springa 366  
 sproti 367  
 sprunga 367  
 spýja 365  
 spyrja 367  
 spyrna 367  
 spýta 368  
 staðfastr 368  
 staðfesti 95  
 staði 373  
 staðlausa 239  
 staðlauss 368  
 staðr 368–369  
 stafa 368  
 stafn 371  
 stafr 368  
 stafróf 306  
 stag 369  
 staka 370  
 stakkr 370  
 stakr 370  
 stakra 370  
 stál 369  
 stalli 370  
 stallr 370  
 stamma 371  
 stamr 370  
 standa 371  
 stapi 372  
 stappa 371  
 stara 372  
 stari 372  
 starr 372  
 staup 373  
 staurr 373  
 stauta 373  
 stæla 369

- steðja 372  
 stefna 368, 371, 373  
 steggi 369  
 steina 370  
 steinbogi 369  
 steinborg 369  
 steindelfr 70  
 steinhús 369  
 steinn 369  
 steinofn 369  
 stekkr 370  
 stela 374  
 stelkr 374  
 stelling 374  
 stemma 371  
 sterkr 372  
 sterta 372  
 stertr 376  
 stétt 377  
 steypa 373  
 steyta 373  
 steytr 373  
 stía 377  
 stífla 378  
 stíg 377  
 stíga 378  
 stigr 377  
 stígr 378  
 stigreip 377  
 stika 378  
 stikill 378  
 stílla 374  
 stínga 374  
 stinnr 375  
 stírdr 375  
 stíra 379  
 stírtla 376  
 stjaka 374  
 stjaki 374  
 stjarfi 375  
 stjarna 375  
 stjórnr 377  
 stjórr 377  
 stjqlr 374  
 stjúpbarrn 376  
 stjúpdóttir 376  
 stjúpfaðir 376  
 stjúpmóðir 376  
 stjúpsonr 376  
 stóð 379, 382  
 stóðhross 379  
 stóðmerr 379  
 stofa 382  
 stokka 383  
 stokkr 383  
 stóll 379  
 storð 383  
 storkna 384  
 storkr 384  
 stormr 384  
 stórr 379  
 stœða 379  
 stœra 379  
 stqð 369  
 stqðugr 368  
 stqðull 373  
 stqkkkr 371  
 stqkkva 371, 375  
 stqng 371  
 stqpull 372  
 strá 381  
 strangligr 380  
 strangr 380  
 straumr 380  
 strengja 380  
 strengr 380  
 stríð 381  
 stríða 382  
 stríðr 382  
 strínd 381  
 strjúka 381  
 strqnd 380  
 strútr 382  
 strýkva 382  
 stubbr 382  
 stuðill 382  
 stúfr 384  
 stúka 384  
 stund 383  
 stunda 383  
 stúpa 384  
 stútr 385  
 stuttr 383  
 styðja 382  
 stýfa 384  
 styggr 383  
 stykki 383  
 stynja 383  
 stynr 383  
 stýra 377  
 stýri 377  
 stýrimaðr 376  
 styrja 384  
 styrma 384  
 styrr 384  
 stytta 383  
 sú 310  
 súð 388  
 suðr 387  
 suðrœnn 387  
 sufl 385  
 súga 388  
 súl 389  
 sullr 398

- sultr 398  
 sum(b)l 386  
 sumardagr 386  
 sumarlangr 386  
 sumarr 386  
 sumartið 386  
 sumr 385  
 sumra 386  
 sumrungr 386  
 sund 386  
 sundr 386  
 sundra 387  
 sunna 387  
 sunnan 387  
 sunr 388  
 súpa 389  
 súreygr 389  
 súrr 389  
 svá 397  
 svað 392  
 Sváfaland 395  
 svala 390  
 svangr 391  
 svanr 391  
 svar 391  
 svara 392  
 svarf 391  
 svarfa 391  
 svárr 396  
 svartr 392  
 svásligr 396  
 sváss 396  
 svæla 396  
 sværa 393  
 svefja 389  
 svefn 392  
 sveifla 389  
 sveigja 389  
 sveima 389  
 sveimr 389  
 sveinn 390  
 sveipa 390  
 sveipr 390  
 sveitask 390  
 sveiti 390  
 svelgja 394  
 svelgr 390  
 svell 394  
 svella 390, 394  
 svelta 390, 394  
 sverð 395  
 sverðberendr 395  
 sverðfetill 395  
 sverfa 395  
 sverja 391  
 svífa 397  
 svik 396  
 svikall 396  
 svíkva 397  
 svimi 397  
 svimma 394  
 svín 397  
 svína 396  
 svínhirðir 397  
 svinnligr 394  
 svinnr 394  
 svipa 396  
 svípr 396  
 svíri 395  
 svöppr 391  
 svörðr 391  
 syðri 387  
 syfja 385  
 syfla 385  
 sýja 329  
 sykn 393  
 syll 394  
 sylla 385  
 syn 386  
 syngva 324  
 sýni 323  
 sýnn 322  
 sýr 389  
 syrgja 388  
 sýsl 326, 388  
 systir 395  
 tá 399  
 taða 398  
 tafn 398  
 tág 406  
 tagl 398  
 tak 400  
 taka 400  
 tal 400  
 tál 406  
 tala 400–401  
 talg 400  
 tálma 400  
 tamr 401  
 tandri 401  
 tangi 401  
 tanna 401  
 tannlauss 401  
 tapa 402  
 tappi 402  
 tár 399  
 tara 402  
 targa 402  
 tárughlýra 399  
 taska 402  
 tauftr 402  
 taug 403  
 taumr 403

- tæla 406  
 té 403  
 teðja 398  
 teigr 399  
 teikn 399  
 teikna 399  
 teina 399  
 teinn 399  
 teita 400  
 Teiti 400  
 teitr 400  
 telja 400  
 temja 401  
 tenda 401  
 tengja 401  
 teppa 402  
 teygja 402  
 teyma 403  
 tíð 407  
 tíða 407  
 tífa 406  
 tífurr 406  
 tígi 406  
 -tigr 403  
 tík 407  
 tílr 407  
 tíma 408  
 tímbr 404  
 tímra 404  
 tími 408  
 tín 407  
 tíndr 404  
 tírr 408  
 títra 407  
 tíu 404  
 tíundi 403  
 tjald 404  
 tjálgr 404  
 tjara 405  
 tjóðr 405  
 tjóðra 405  
 tjón 405  
 tó 408  
 toddi 411  
 tog 411  
 toga 411  
 toginn 405  
 tólf 413  
 tólfti 413  
 tómrr 408  
 toppr 412  
 topt 412  
 tordyfill 451  
 torðyfill 413  
 torf 412  
 torfa 413  
 torfæri 110  
 tœma 408  
 tœng 401  
 tœnn 401  
 trani 220  
 traust 409  
 traustlauss 409  
 traustligr 409  
 traustr 409  
 tré 409  
 treðja 408  
 tregi 409  
 treysta 409  
 troð 410  
 troða 410  
 trog 410  
 troll 410  
 trollkyndr 223  
 tros 411  
 troð 408  
 trú 411  
 trúa 411  
 trúðr 411  
 tryggð 410  
 tryggja 410  
 tryggrr 410  
 Tryggvi 410  
 trygill 410  
 trylla 410  
 tumba 411  
 tún 413  
 tundr 412  
 tunga 412  
 tungl 412  
 tvá 415  
 tvau 415  
 tvær 415  
 tveir 415  
 tvénn 414  
 tvinna 414  
 tvisvar 414  
 tyggja 213  
 tygill 411  
 tylft 414  
 týna 405  
 tyrfa 413  
 þá 415–416  
 þaðra 418  
 þak 415  
 þakka 416  
 þamba 415  
 þána 418  
 þanan 416  
 þar 416  
 þarf 417  
 þarfa 417  
 þarfr 417

- þarmr 417  
 þat 417  
 þáttir 423  
 þægr 423  
 þefa 418  
 þefja 415  
 þegja 415  
 þegn 418  
 þegnildi 418  
 þekja 415  
 þekkja 416  
 þekkr 416  
 þel 419  
 þengill 416  
 þenja 416  
 þerfiligr 417  
 þerna 375, 419  
 þerra 417  
 þétr 421  
 þexla 419  
 þeyja 418  
 þeyr 418  
 þeysa 418  
 þeyta 418  
 þiðurr 422  
 þiggja 418  
 þili 420  
 þilja 420  
 þin 423  
 þind 420  
 þing 420  
 þinga 420  
 þinghús 420  
 þinglogi 250  
 þingmaðr 420  
 þingstaðr 420  
 þísl 421  
 þistill 419  
 þjá 419  
 þjarfr 421  
 þjarka 421  
 þjó 423  
 þjóð 423  
 þjóðann 422  
 þjóðkonungr 422  
 þjóðland 422  
 þjóðveg 422  
 þjófr 422  
 þjokkr 419  
 þjokkva 419  
 þjóna 418  
 þjónusta 419  
 þjórr 423  
 þjóta 423  
 þó 418  
 þokki 429  
 þola 428  
 þollr 428  
 þópta 428  
 þora 429  
 þori 429  
 þorn 430  
 þorna 430  
 þorþ 430  
 þorskr 430  
 þorsti 430  
 þot 430  
 þóttir 429  
 þorþ 417  
 þrá 425  
 þráðr 426  
 þramma 424  
 þrapt 424  
 þrár 425  
 þrasa 425  
 þraut 425  
 þræll 424  
 þrefa 424  
 þrekkr 425  
 þrekr 424  
 þrennr 427  
 þrep 426  
 þreskólðr 426  
 þreyta 425  
 þriði 427  
 þrifgjafi 130  
 þrír 425  
 þrjóta 426  
 þrjótr 426  
 þró 427  
 þröngsl 424  
 þrot 427  
 þroti 427  
 þróttir 427  
 þrömr 424  
 þröng 424  
 þröngr 424  
 þröngva 424  
 þröstr 425  
 þrúðhamarr 428  
 þrúga 427  
 þruma 427  
 þrúttinn 428  
 þrymill 427  
 þrymr 427  
 þryngva 426  
 þrýsta 428  
 þú 428  
 þúfa 431  
 þulr 428  
 þumalfingr 431  
 þumlungr 431

- þungr 428  
 þunnr 429  
 þunnvangi 429  
 þurfi 429  
 þurr 430  
 þurs 429  
 þúsund 431  
 þvá 431  
 þvál 431  
 þvengr 431  
 þverkyrfa 225  
 þverr 432  
 þýða 422  
 þýðerskr 422  
 þýðr 423  
 þýfð 422  
 þýfi 422  
 þykkja 429  
 þykt 419  
 þynna 429  
 þyrft 429  
 þyrill 432  
 þyrnir 430  
 þyrsta 430  
 þyss 430  
 þytr 431  
  
 úfr 436  
 ugla 436  
 ugb 190  
 úkúðr 224  
 ulfr 473  
 ull 474  
 Ullr 474  
 umb 434  
 una 475  
 und 434, 474  
 unda 474  
 undan 434  
 undir 434  
 undorn 434  
 undr 474  
 ungi 208  
 ungligr 207  
 ungr 207  
 unna 435  
 unnr 435  
 upp 435  
 upphaf 147  
 uppi 435  
 uppstertr 376  
 uppstiga 377  
 ups 432  
 úr 437  
 urð 476  
 Urðr 475  
  
 úrigr 437  
 úrr 437  
 urt 476  
 usli 436  
 út 437  
 útan 437  
 útarr 437  
 úti 437  
 uxi 433  
  
 vá 441  
 vað 438  
 váð 460  
 vaða 438  
 vaðr 438  
 váfallr 91  
 vafi 438  
 vafli 437  
 vafra 437  
 vág 460  
 vaga 439  
 vagga 439  
 vagn 439  
 vágr 460  
 vaka 441–442  
 vakinn 441  
 vakka 447  
 vakna 442  
 vakr 442, 445  
 vákr 445  
 val 442  
 vala 444  
 vald 443  
 valda 443  
 valdr 443  
 valdreyri 442  
 valfall 442  
 valhnot 444  
 valir 444  
 valk 444  
 valka 444  
 valkyrja 442  
 valr 443  
 valskr 444  
 valtr 444  
 vamm 445  
 vammau 445  
 ván 461  
 vanask 447  
 vanda 446  
 vandr 446  
 vangi 447  
 vangr 446  
 vangsni 438  
 vanheill 445  
 vani 447



- vanr 446  
 vanrétti 301  
 vansa 447  
 vápn 461  
 vápnlauß 461  
 vappa 447  
 vár 461  
 vara 449–450  
 varða 448  
 varðhús 448  
 varðmaðr 448  
 vargr 448  
 vargré 448  
 vargúlfr 463  
 vari 450  
 varligr 447  
 varmr 449  
 varna 449  
 varnagli 449  
 varp 450  
 varr 447  
 várr 435  
 varta 450  
 vaska 450  
 vátadrífa 462  
 vatn 451  
 vátr 462  
 váttr 439  
 vax 439  
 vaxa 439  
 væða 460  
 vægi 460  
 vægja 460  
 vægr 460  
 væna 461  
 vænd 461  
 vænn 461  
 væringi 461  
 værr 461  
 væta 462  
 vætt 453  
 vættr 452  
 vé 466  
 veð 438  
 veðja 438  
 veðr 452, 459  
 veðrdagr 451  
 veðrleikr 452  
 vefa 451  
 vefja 438  
 vefr 437  
 vega 452, 465  
 vegalauss 452  
 vegfarandi 452  
 veggr 439, 441  
 vegnest 452  
 vegr 452  
 vegrsama 317  
 vei 440  
 veiða 441  
 veiðimaðr 441  
 veiðr 441  
 veifa 440  
 veig 440  
 veikjask 440  
 veikligr 440  
 veikr 440  
 veina 440  
 veipa 441  
 veisa 441  
 veit 441  
 veita 441  
 vekja 442  
 vekra 442  
 vel 454  
 vél 451  
 veldi 443  
 velja 444  
 vella 444, 453  
 velta 444, 454  
 venda 446  
 venja 447  
 veptr 452  
 ver 449  
 vér 460  
 vera 459  
 verð 457  
 verða 457  
 verðglasi 135  
 verðligr 457  
 verðr 458  
 verja 449–451  
 verk 456  
 verka 457  
 verkdagr 456  
 verkhús 456  
 verki 457  
 verkmaðr 456  
 verma 449  
 veröld 462  
 verpa 457  
 verpill 450  
 verr 457, 463  
 verri 457  
 verstr 457  
 verþjóð 463  
 vesa 458  
 vesall 458  
 vesl 458  
 vestan 459  
 veströenn 459  
 vetr 455

- vexa 439  
 vídd 465  
 við 464  
 víða 465  
 viðbeina 464  
 víðfaðmr 465  
 víðir 468  
 viðja 464  
 viðr 462, 464  
 víðr 465  
 víðra 452  
 víf 464  
 vífandi 465  
 víg 465  
 vigg 452  
 vígharðr 465  
 vígja 465  
 vígligr 465  
 vígmaðr 465  
 vígr 465  
 vígsla 465  
 vígsoð 465  
 vík 466  
 vika 462  
 víkva 466  
 vil 453  
 vili 453  
 vilja 453  
 villibráð 454  
 villidýr 454  
 villr 454  
 vimpill 454  
 vín 455  
 vín 467  
 vínbelgr 466  
 vínber 466  
 vínbyrli 466  
 vinda 454–455  
 vindr 454–455  
 vindrukkinn 466  
 vindslot 352  
 vínfat 467  
 víngarðr 467  
 vínhús 467  
 vinna 455  
 vinr 455  
 vinstri 455  
 víntré 467  
 vírða 458  
 vírgill 456  
 virki 457  
 virkja 457  
 virr 467  
 virtr 457  
 vísa 468  
 vísdómr 467  
 vísi 468  
 visinn 467  
 visir 441  
 visk 463  
 vísligr 467  
 visna 463  
 viss 463  
 viss 467  
 vist 459  
 vísundr 463  
 vit 459, 463  
 viti 464  
 víti 468  
 vitka 468  
 vitki 468  
 vitlauss 463  
 vitr 464  
 vitugr 464  
 víxl 462  
 víxla 462  
 vøðvi 451  
 vøk 442  
 vøkr 442  
 vøldugr 443  
 vøllr 445  
 vølr 445  
 vølt 444  
 vømb 445  
 vøndr 446  
 vøndull 446  
 vøt 449  
 vørdø 448  
 vørn 449  
 vørr 450  
 vøttr 447  
 vøxtr 439  
 yfir 433  
 ykkar 84, 208  
 ylgr 474  
 ýlir 205  
 ýmiss 272  
 ynglingr 207  
 yppa 435  
 ýr 203  
 yrða 475  
 yrði 475  
 yrki 476  
 yrkja 476  
 ýskja 475  
 ýta 437

*Icelandic*

banga 35	pota 293
bulla 62	prik 293
	prika 293
dulinn 81	
	sangr 318
gill 135	skolpa 348
gloppa 137	skríkja 344
	skrölta 344
hljóður 176	skúrr 347
hneikja 179	snorkinn 357
hnissa 180	spaði 361
hnokki 181	spóla 365
húslaukr 196	strokkur 382
hvella 200	
	tæja 399
íhvolfr 198	tóa 403
	tota 413
lá 232	
leðja 231	þél 421
lepja 236	
	vás 462
maka 257	vinstr 447
maltr 258	vippa 462
mjaðurt 265	vökull 442
moltinn 267	volgr 443

*Norwegian*

aul 29	glīma 136
	glöm 137
baus 40	glora 137
beitel 33	gluma 137
blakra 47	glýra 137
bradd 55	gnadra 137
brake 54	gnarra 138
bringe 55	grymta 140
brusk 59	
budda 61	hegn 150
būsa 65	hendig 159
busk 64	
	labbb 231
digen 72	lygn 250
dott 80	
drynja 77	melde 266
dryn 77	
	nōs 289
flade 105	
fnas 109	orre 436
føy 96	ōs 470
frakkr 111	
	ōma 470
gamp 125	
gīr 135	plug 292
glan 135	

rams 184  
rand 297  
rind 302  
rūsa 310  
rust 195

skadd 331  
skank 334  
skarra 336  
skere 335  
skramp 344  
skravla 342  
skrella 344  
skrökka 344  
skvelpa 348  
slidra 350  
slump 352  
slō 352  
slūka 352  
smaul 278  
smeita 352  
smele 353  
smolt 353  
snerpa 357  
snópa 358  
snōr 359  
snott 359  
snukka 359  
snūt 360  
søyra 320  
spit 365

splint 365  
spytta 368  
stá 377  
stīm 378  
stokka 375  
strīpa 382  
strak 380  
strekka 380  
strika 381  
strop 382  
ströypa 381  
stūr 385  
svabba 389  
svarmr 391  
svīma 397  
svintoks 415  
syl 329

tot 413  
treda 409  
treen 410  
trykkja 427  
tvinga 431  
tvisl 414  
tvist 414

varulf 463  
veis 441  
vexa 439  
vond 446

### *Old Swedish*

äljes 15  
  
bagn 32  
Biari 43  
böþ 52  
brādhin 56  
bunka 62  
  
dægga 67  
dīa 72  
diunga 70  
  
ēnlīker 8  
  
fæste 95  
fæt 89  
fina 103  
flux 117  
  
gadder 121  
gjalla 131  
ghīda 136

Gotar 147  
Gutar 147  
  
hālith 155  
hela 152  
hinna 169  
hundari 193  
hvā 199  
hvār 199  
  
jæmlīker 82  
  
koadel 2  
krootas 222  
krýsta 221  
  
läkir 244  
läpi 241  
liuske 243  
lō 250  
lœerikia 234

molda 275  
 morþ 277  
 mōt 274  
 mugga 275

niupa 180

oghn 433

padda 291  
 prang 293

rita 306

skiuva 339  
 skrīva 344  
 skrunken 344  
 smælta 353  
 snoð 358

spana 361  
 spinnil 364  
 sprēda 366  
 staþga 368  
 strīða 381  
 svér 393

trø 409

þryskia 426  
 þumi 431  
 thvīna 432

vælla 453  
 valmoghe 269  
 vappel 447  
 via 461  
 víta 468

### *Swedish*

āba 395  
 ag 3  
 armbåge 23

bark 37  
 brånad 58  
 brind 55  
 brūsa 60

dill 70  
 dodra 78

gäl 131  
 glimma 136  
 gnida 138  
 griopa 140

hackspick 365  
 harv 162  
 hasselnöt 164  
 hwīte 202

jordbær 85  
 jordnöt 85

knagg 217  
 kolk 223  
 kulk 223

lefverört 245  
 loppa 251

mes 256  
 mjöldagg 266  
 modd 278  
 myra 268

nödtharf 282

örtagård 435

pamp 291  
 pipa 292

raka 296  
 regnorm 300

skofvel 347  
 skolla 345  
 skorf 346  
 skratta 344  
 skrubba 345  
 skuldra 345  
 smacka 353  
 smaka 353  
 söndra 387  
 strutta 382

törst 430

vase 450

yrga 476  
 yster 436

*Old Danish*

blaa 47	miør 262
blöstr 50	mös 274
dokke 78	sæxte 322
harm 163	slum 352
kvade 227	valm 444
	volm 444
	vrath 472

*Danish*

ær 4	quista 229
bille 46	skrub 344
fald 91	slaa 348
gjælle 131	slaatorn 348
kaa 211	smelt 353
	tvige 414
	vann 447

*Old Frisian*

a 4, 10, 17	armboga 23
ā 5	āskia 9
ābær 44	āter 10
acht 20	aththa 27
achta 5	axa 12
achtunda 5	axe 5
af 1	axle 5
aga 6	bāg 39
āgbrē 57	bāga 44
āge 29	bāken 39
āk 29	balka 34
āka 29	balumon 34
ald 13	bām 39
alevna 13	ban(n) 36
alikhnia 248	band 35
alle 16	banna 36
alond 4	barg 37
ān 9	baria 40
and 18	barna 54
andlofta 8	basafang 92
andlova 8	bāsafeng 40
andswara 392	bāt 32
andwerda 475	bata 38
appel 21	be 44
ār 4	bē 46
arbē(i)d 22	be(i)th 39
āre 30	

- bed 32  
 bedda 32  
 bede 45  
 bedrīt 76  
 bedselma 324  
 beia 39  
 bek 33  
 bekward 448  
 bēl 65  
 bēn 32  
 bend 35  
 benethe 35  
 benk 36  
 ber 36  
 bera 41, 43, 64  
 berch 42  
 berd 36, 63  
 berde 64  
 berfōt 40  
 bern 37  
 bernlās 37  
 bersta 56  
 bet 38  
 bēta 52  
 betere 38  
 bēthe 52  
 betst 38  
 beva 45  
 biāda 43  
 biār 44  
 bīda 46  
 bidda 45  
 bidia 45  
 bidriāga 75  
 bifella 97  
 bifesta 95  
 biginna 132  
 bigrip 142  
 bihella 191  
 bihof 181  
 bihōvia 181  
 bijāta 133  
 bileka 240  
 bilīva 247  
 binda 41  
 biseppen 330  
 bīta 46  
 bitech 406  
 bithīoda 422  
 bitze 33  
 biwellen 453  
 biwolgen 200  
 blāt 48  
 blāu 49  
 bled 46  
 blēda 50  
 blenda 47  
 blesza 47  
 blī 49  
 blien 50  
 blīka 49  
 blind 48  
 blinda 48  
 blindia 48  
 blöd 50  
 blödich 50  
 blödrennand 50  
 blōdrisne 50  
 blōia 50  
 blōma 50  
 bod 60  
 boda 61  
 bodel 64  
 bodem 61  
 bodia 61  
 bōg 51  
 boga 61  
 bōk 52  
 bōkia 52  
 bona 36  
 bonia 36  
 bord 63  
 borgia 63  
 bösem 52  
 bōste 35  
 bōte 52  
 bōtlās 52  
 brād 54  
 brādgenza 126  
 brand 54  
 brēd 53  
 brēda 57  
 brēde 53  
 bregge 58  
 breid 59  
 breida 55  
 breidgoma 59  
 breidgomo 146  
 brein 53  
 breka 55  
 breud 53  
 briast 56  
 bringa 55  
 brōk 57  
 brōlop 59  
 brōther 57  
 brouwa 56  
 browen 56  
 brūka 60  
 brūn 60  
 brust 59  
 buckia 61

būk	64	dwalia	81
burch	63	dwelia	81
burna	56, 58	ebba	1
buwa	52	edila	27
būwa	53	eft	2
calf	209	efta	2
Crēcland	221	efter	2
dāch	69	egg	3
dād	69	eggia	3
dāf	69	ēgin	6
damm	67	ei	31
damma	68	eide	3
dāth	70	ein	6
dāw	70	ēk	7
dawa	70	ekker	12
dēde	72	ēl	87
deeg	66	elde	14
dei	66	ellemachtich	254
deiwerch	66	elles	15
del	67	elmechtich	12
dēl	67	enda	18
dēla	67	endia	18
dele	67	enfald	8
delga	78	engelsk	19
delva	70	ēnich	8
dēma	73	enōch	289
demeth	271	enst	21
dēpa	69	epen	435
derve	71	epenia	435
diār	71	er	203
diunk	68	ēr	9
diure	71	era	23
dochter	78	erch	23
dol	81	ēre	11
dolg	78	erfnoma	289
dōm	73	erm	24
dracht	77	ern	31
draga	74	erthe	86
drām	75	erthfall	85
drentza	74	erthfest	85
driāpa	76	erva	22
drinka	75	erve	22
drīva	76	ervia	22
drohten	77	esēn	327
dugethe	78	et	26
dumb	79	ēt	88
dūne	80	eta	86
dung	79	ēth	10
dūr	68	ēthel	290
dure	79	ethele	27
dūs	81	etheling	27
düst	79	ēthma	87
dūve	80	etta	27
dwa	73	evel	433
		ēvend	2



- evenia 82  
 ēzen 7  
  
 fā 92  
 fāch 89  
 fal 91  
 -fald 90  
 falla 91  
 fāmne 90  
 fana 92  
 fara 93  
 farderva 71  
 fatia 95  
 fax 89  
 fecht 89  
 feder 88  
 federia 88  
 fēla 109  
 feld 97  
 fell 97  
 fella 91, 118  
 felo 98  
 fenne 92  
 fensze 92  
 fēr 99  
 fēra 110  
 ferch 100  
 fēre 110  
 feria 93  
 ferost 120  
 ferwe 93  
 fest 94  
 fēst 118  
 feste 95  
 festia 94  
 festna 95  
 fet 95  
 fethere 102  
 fethm 95  
 fiā 97  
 fiāern 300  
 fial 199  
 fiand 103  
 fiārda 96  
 fif 98  
 finda 99  
 finger 99  
 fira 99  
 firne 100  
 fisk 103  
 fiskia 103  
 fiteria 102  
 fiuchta 96  
 fiūr 121  
 fiūwer 96  
 flāgia 105  
 flāsk 104  
  
 flax 104  
 flecht 108  
 flett 105  
 flīa 107  
 flīāga 106  
 flīāta 107  
 flōd 107  
 fōdia 109  
 fōga 109  
 fol 118  
 fola 118  
 folgia 117  
 folk 117  
 folwīch 118  
 fora 119  
 forda 119  
 forma 116  
 formest 116  
 formāia 354  
 forst 116  
 forth 121  
 fōt 110  
 frā 112  
 frāse 111  
 frē 112  
 fremā 111  
 fremethe 111  
 frethia 115  
 fretho 115  
 fretholās 115  
 frī 114  
 friāia 114  
 frihelse 114  
 friōnd 114  
 frist 113  
 frōd 115  
 fugel 116  
 fūl 121  
 fulla 118  
 furch 120  
 fynd 118  
  
 gā 128  
 gād 122  
 gadia 122  
 gāk 128  
 galga 124  
 game 125  
 gāme 128  
 gān 133  
 gang 125  
 gāra 123  
 garda 127  
 garsfelle 91  
 gat 128  
 gēja 122  
 gelēva 238

- gelik 248  
 gendze 125  
 gēr 123  
 gerdel 147  
 gers 140  
 gēta 134  
 gī 206  
 gled 135  
 glēd 137  
 gles 135  
 glīa 136  
 ghand 137  
 glīda 136  
 glīsa 136  
 glören 137  
 glūpa 137  
 gnarren 138  
 god 145  
 gōd 138  
 gold 145  
 gōs 126  
 grāt 141  
 grē 142  
 grēd 143  
 greft 139  
 grēne 143  
 grēt 141  
 grēta 144  
 grēva 139  
 grim 141  
 grip 142  
 grīpa 143  
 grīs 143  
 gristel 144  
 grund 144  
 gulden 146  
 gunga 125  
  
 hāch 166  
 had 165  
 hagia 150  
 halda 155  
 half 154  
 halia 156  
 hals 156  
 halsfang 156  
 halve 155  
 hām 152  
 hamer 158  
 hana 161  
 hāna 166  
 hand 159  
 handelia 159  
 handlās 159  
 hangia 160  
 hanxt 160  
 hāp 166  
  
 hās 153  
 hasa 164  
 hāst 151  
 hat 165  
 hatia 165  
 hāved 165  
 hāvedlās 148  
 havek 148  
 hāwa 167  
 hebba 147  
 -hēd 151  
 hēda 196  
 hēde 167, 196  
 hef 147  
 hefta 149  
 hei 190  
 hēia 166  
 heil 150  
 hēl 151  
 hela 168  
 hēla 152, 160  
 helde 192  
 helfte 155  
 hēli 151  
 hēlich 151  
 hēligia 151  
 helle 156  
 helm 168  
 helpa 168  
 helpe 168  
 helpelās 168  
 hemma 158  
 hemminge 158  
 hēna 166  
 henda 159  
 hēnde 166  
 henne 161  
 hēr 153, 172  
 hēra 167  
 herda 162  
 herde 162  
 here 163  
 hereberge 42  
 hereferd 162  
 herewei 162  
 herfst 161  
 herm 163  
 herne 195  
 hert 171  
 herte 170  
 herth 170  
 hēt 153  
 hēta 153  
 hēthin 154  
 heva 149  
 hezil 154  
 hindera 173

- hinderia 173  
 hingia 160  
 hirifolk 162  
 hit 172  
 hlakkia 174  
 hlāpa 175  
 hlēda 178  
 hlēdere 174  
 hlēf 173  
 hlem 174  
 hlī 177  
 hlid 177  
 hlīda 177  
 hlot 178  
 hlūd 178  
 hnīga 180  
 hōd 165  
 hōf 181  
 hof 190  
 hōk 154  
 hol 191  
 hold 192  
 holda 192  
 holt 192  
 homelia 157  
 hōp 182  
 hōr 182  
 horn 195  
 horning 195  
 hors 189  
 hotha 196  
 hōxene 160  
 hredda 183  
 hreg 189  
 hreil 183  
 hreka 184  
 hrēne 183  
 hrēra 189  
 hrērāf 183  
 hriād 186  
 hrif 185  
 hring 185  
 hriouwa 186  
 hrīs 187  
 hrīve 187  
 hrōf 188  
 hrōpa 188  
 hrūta 186  
 huā 160  
 hugia 190–191  
 hund 193  
 hundred 193  
 hunger 194  
 hungera 193  
 hunig 193  
 hūs 196  
 hūslās 196  
 hūslāse 239  
 hūswerda 456  
 hūve 196  
 hwā 199  
 hwarf 198  
 hweder 199  
 hwenne 198  
 hwēr 198  
 hwerva 200  
 hwet 199  
 hwēte 197  
 hwīla 201  
 hwīle 201  
 hwīt 201  
 iat 208  
 īdel 203  
 iechta 205  
 ielne 14  
 ien 122  
 iertel 206  
 ieva 130  
 ik 83  
 ili 15, 83  
 in 83–84  
 inna 84  
 inra 83  
 inwrēsze 472  
 ire 86  
 is 86  
 īs 204  
 isern 204  
 itsil 206  
 jā 205  
 jāder 87  
 jecht 205  
 jef 204  
 jeft 130  
 jeld 130  
 jelda 130  
 jelde 131  
 jen 204  
 jēr 206  
 jernwine 127  
 jēsēl 135  
 jēst 123  
 jest 127  
 jeve 130  
 jēve 133  
 jogethe 207  
 jung 207  
 jungeling 207  
 kald 209  
 kan 210  
 kāp 211

- kapia 211  
 kápmon 211  
 kēla 219  
 kella 209  
 kenep 209  
 kenna 210  
 kēra 211  
 kerf 225  
 kerva 213  
 kessa 225  
 kest 226  
 kētha 224  
 kiāsa 213  
 kin 212  
 kining 224  
 kinn 224  
 klāy 215  
 klēne 214  
 kleppa 217  
 klīva 216  
 klova 217  
 knapp 217  
 knecht 217  
 knī 218  
 knīf 218  
 kole 223  
 kolk 223  
 korbirta 226  
 korbita 45  
 korn 225  
 koss 225  
 krefit 220  
 krenza 220  
 kronk 220  
 krūpa 221  
 kū 219  
 kuma 227  
 kūth 224  
  
 lād 238  
 lāf 237  
 lagia 231  
 lamb 234  
 lan 236  
 lān 239  
 land 235  
 lappa 236  
 lāre 233  
 lās 239  
 lāsta 233  
 laster 232  
 lathia 237  
 lāva 232  
 lēch 244  
 lēda 232  
 lēde 232  
 ledza 231  
  
 lēf 243  
 lēge 244  
 legor 240  
 leina 238  
 leine 250  
 leither 241  
 leken 234  
 lema 234  
 lemethe 234  
 lēn 232  
 lena 177  
 lenden 235  
 lentze 236  
 lēra 233  
 lerna 247  
 lēsa 239  
 lesa 241  
 lēst 244  
 lēt 245  
 lēta 244  
 lēth 233  
 lethich 246  
 letta 237  
 letza 244  
 lēva 232  
 liā 247  
 līa 247  
 liacht 242  
 liāf 241  
 liāga 242  
 liāt 243  
 libba 245  
 lichte 240  
 lid 245  
 lidza 240  
 līf 247  
 līflās 247  
 līk 247  
 līkia 248  
 līkoma 247  
 līne 248  
 līppa 241  
 list 246  
 lith 246  
 līth 249  
 lītha 248  
 liude 242  
 livere 245  
 lōch 249  
 lof 249  
 loga 238, 250  
 lok 250  
 lokk 250  
 lom 234  
 londkāp 235  
 long 235  
 lotha 252

- lovia 249  
 lūka 252  
 lungen 251  
 lust 251  
  
 macht 254  
 maga 253  
 makia 257  
 malt 258  
 mana 260  
 manich 259  
 manichfald 259  
 mann 260  
 mār 257  
 mar 261  
 māra 257  
 māst 256  
 mēch 269  
 mede 265  
 mēde 272  
 megith 253  
 mei 252  
 mēl 270  
 mēlia 263, 270  
 melka 267  
 melok 267  
 mēn 255  
 mēna 255  
 mēne 255  
 mēnēth 255  
 menie 259  
 merg 264  
 merke 262  
 merkia 262  
 merrie 261  
 merth 261  
 meta 268  
 mēta 274  
 mete 263  
 mi 83  
 midde 264  
 middel 264  
 milde 266  
 min 271  
 mīn 83, 273  
 minnia 268  
 misdēde 272  
 mislik 272  
 missa 272  
 mith 268  
 mōd 273  
 mōdar 273  
 molde 275  
 mōna 270  
 mōnath 270  
 monia 259  
 monslachta 348  
  
 mōr 274  
 morn 276  
 morth 277  
 morthia 277  
 morthra 277  
 mōs 274  
 mōt 274  
 mōther 274  
 mūla 278  
 mund 275–276  
 mundele 275  
 mūs 278  
 mūtha 276  
  
 nacht 279  
 naked 280  
 nama 280  
 namelik 280  
 namna 280  
 nāt 282  
 nāthe 287  
 navla 279  
 nēd 282  
 nēda 283  
 nēdbende 282  
 nēdle 287  
 nēdskīne 282  
 nēdthreft 282  
 nēi 286  
 nēil 279  
 nema 284  
 nēn 283  
 nera 281  
 net 281  
 nēta 282  
 nette 282, 290  
 neva 283  
 nevil 283  
 ni 283  
 nī 284  
 niāta 285  
 nift 283  
 nigun 285  
 nigunda 285  
 nīth 289  
 nither 289  
 nīthera 289  
 nithria 289  
 noch 289  
 nōgelik 289  
 nōmia 289  
 nose 281  
 nū 289  
  
 ofta 433  
 omma 17  
 onblē 49

- ondser 391  
 ondwarde 475  
 ōne 87  
 onkel 20  
 ord 436  
 ōse 433  
 ōther 21  
 oven 433  
 over 433  
 ovirbulgen 41  
 oxa 433  
  
 pāl 292  
 pand 291  
 panna 291  
 path 291  
 penning 291  
 pett 294  
 pīpe 292  
 plicht 292  
 plōch 292  
 pōl 292  
 pot 293  
  
 quād 229  
 querka 228  
 quern 228  
 quetha 229  
 quik 230  
 quikfia 230  
 quinka 228  
  
 rād 299  
 rādrond 297  
 raeferd 23  
 rāf 298  
 rāfrēd 295  
 rān 299  
 rāp 296  
 rāta 187  
 rāvia 298  
 rēd 295, 304  
 rēda 303, 306  
 rēde 304  
 rēdieva 303  
 rēdjeva 130  
 rēdlās 303  
 rein 300  
 reinboga 300  
 reise 296  
 rēk 299  
 rēka 295, 299  
 reka 301  
 rekon 301  
 rēma 309  
 rene 308  
 reppa 184  
  
 reth 298  
 rethe 298  
 rethia 298  
 rētza 296  
 riāka 303  
 rib 300  
 rīda 305  
 rīk 305  
 rīke 305  
 rīkedōm 305  
 rinna 302  
 rīsa 306  
 riucht 301  
 riuchta 301  
 riuchtelik 300  
 rīva 305  
 rōd 306  
 rōder 307  
 rofe 189  
 rogga 308  
 rokk 308  
 rothe 307  
 rothia 309  
 rūm 309  
 rumfara 94  
 ruogie 473  
  
 sā 397  
 sadel 311  
 salt 316  
 sām 320  
 samenia 317  
 samin 317  
 samnath 317  
 sand 318  
 sanga 318  
 sannia 318  
 sanza 318  
 sāth 320  
 sax 312  
 scāf 336  
 schedda 345  
 schep 334  
 scilling 338  
 scipmann 340  
 scot 346  
 scrift 344  
 sē 314  
 se 329  
 sēburch 314  
 secht 385  
 sēd 327  
 sedza 311  
 sege 311  
 seil 322  
 seka 314  
 sēka 360

- seke 315  
 sēl 313  
 sēla 312  
 sēland 314  
 sēle 314, 389  
 self 323  
 sella 316  
 selover 328  
 selvirn 329  
 senda 318  
 sēr 313  
 sēra 313  
 sērlik 313  
 sēte 328  
 seten 319  
 setta 319  
 sex 322  
 sexta 322  
 sī 322  
 sia 323  
 sīa 329–330  
 siāk 326  
 siātha 326  
 sib 320  
 sibbe 320  
 side 321  
 sīde 329  
 sielden 323  
 siġun 321  
 siġunda 321  
 silrāp 328  
 sīm 330  
 sīn 330  
 sind 458  
 sine 329  
 sinka 325  
 sinna 325  
 sinne 386  
 sitta 325  
 siune 322  
 siunga 324  
 skaft 331  
 skalk 332  
 skamia 333  
 skande 334  
 skāt 337  
 skatha 336  
 skathia 336  
 skawia 337  
 skel 332  
 skeld 337  
 skelde 345  
 skēne 336  
 skēnia 332  
 skenka 334  
 skēp 340  
 skeppa 334  
 skera 338  
 skerd 335, 346  
 skere 335  
 skēre 340  
 skern 335  
 skerp 335  
 sket 336  
 skete 347  
 skētha 331  
 skēthe 332  
 sketta 347  
 skiata 339  
 skīd 341  
 skifta 340  
 skilla 338  
 skīna 341  
 skip 340  
 skīpia 341  
 skīre 341  
 skīve 341  
 skōch 342  
 skome 333  
 skrēd 344  
 skrīva 344  
 skūl 347  
 skulder 345  
 skūr 347  
 skūre 347  
 skūva 347  
 slā 348  
 slagia 348  
 slei 348  
 slēp 350  
 slēpa 349–350  
 slīm 351  
 slīpa 351  
 slit 351  
 slīta 351  
 sliucht 350  
 slūta 350  
 smaka 352  
 smakia 353  
 smel 353  
 smere 353  
 smīta 355  
 smith 354  
 smithe 355  
 snabba 355  
 snē 355  
 snēde 355  
 snell 357  
 snēs 356  
 sniewyt 355  
 snītha 358  
 snore 359  
 snotte 359  
 sol 385

- song 318  
 sorgia 388  
 soth 388  
 spada 361  
 spān 364  
 sparia 362  
 spedelspring 366  
 spek 365  
 spera 367  
 spere 364  
 spīa 365  
 spinna 364  
 splīta 365  
 sponne 362  
 spot 368  
 spreka 366  
 sprendza 366  
 springa 366  
 sprūta 366  
 spurna 367  
 stack 370  
 stall 370  
 stān 377  
 stap 371  
 stāp 373  
 stapa 372  
 stapul 372  
 stareblind 372  
 stark 372  
 stathe 369  
 stathul 373  
 stavīa 368  
 sted 369, 372  
 stef 368  
 stei 377  
 stek 378  
 steka 373  
 stekk 374  
 stela 374  
 stēn 369  
 stēnhūs 369  
 stēpa 373  
 stera 375  
 stert 376  
 sterva 375  
 stēt 373  
 stēta 373  
 stevene 371  
 stiāpdochter 376  
 stiāpfeder 376  
 stiāpmōder 376  
 stiāpsunu 376  
 stiārne 377  
 stif 378  
 stifne 373  
 stīga 378  
 stīge 378  
 stille 374  
 stīth 375  
 stiūra 377  
 stiure 377  
 stō 380  
 stokk 383  
 stōl 379  
 stonda 371  
 stōr 379  
 strām 380  
 strē 381  
 strekka 380  
 strēwa 381  
 strīd 381  
 strīda 382  
 strīka 382  
 strotbolla 62  
 strumphelte 157  
 stunde 383  
 sulik 390  
 sum 385  
 sumur 386  
 sund 386  
 sunu 388  
 sūpa 389  
 sūth 387  
 sūther 387  
 sūthern 387  
 swāger 396  
 swale 390  
 swara 392  
 swarde 391  
 swart 392  
 swenga 391  
 swēr 396  
 swera 391  
 swerd 395  
 swēria 396  
 swēs 396  
 swēslik 396  
 swester 395  
 swēt 390  
 swēte 398  
 swethe 392  
 swiār 393  
 swīka 397  
 swīma 397  
 swimma 394  
 swīn 397  
 swinga 394  
 swire 395  
 swoll 398  
 tāker 399  
 talia 400  
 tam 401  
 tām 403



- tāne 399  
 tange 401  
 tār 399  
 tāver 402  
 te 408  
 tēken 399  
 tēkna 399  
 tele 401  
 tella 400  
 tēma 408  
 tera 405  
 thach 418  
 than 415  
 thank 416  
 thekka 415  
 thekke 415  
 thenne 429  
 thenza 416  
 thēr 416  
 therf 421  
 therm 417  
 therve 417  
 thervia 417  
 thet 310, 417  
 thiāch 423  
 thiād 423  
 thiāf 422  
 thianest 419  
 thiānia 418  
 thille 420  
 thīn 423  
 thing 420  
 thingia 421  
 thingmon 420  
 thinka 429  
 thiūfthe 422  
 tholia 428  
 tholl 428  
 thonkia 416  
 thor 417  
 thorn 430  
 thorp 430  
 thrē 425  
 thrēd 426  
 thredda 427  
 threkk 425  
 thrīna 427  
 throtbolla 427  
 thruc 421  
 thū 428  
 thūma 431  
 thuner 429  
 thūsend 431  
 thweres 432  
 thwinga 431  
 tia 405  
 tiāder 405  
 tiān 404  
 -tūch 403  
 tīd 407  
 tūht 406  
 tūl 407  
 tūlia 407  
 tūmber 404  
 tūmbria 404  
 tūn 407  
 tiona 405  
 tīre 408  
 tūuna 405  
 tō 408  
 tocht 411  
 togia 411  
 topp 412  
 tōth 401  
 trāst 409  
 trē 409  
 treda 409  
 triūwe 410  
 trog 410  
 tros 411  
 tūn 413  
 tunge 412  
 turf 412  
 tusk 412  
 twā 415  
 twelef 413  
 twelefwintre 413  
 twēn 415  
 twi(r)a 414  
 twīfil 414  
 twilifta 413  
 twīne 414  
 twispon 362  
 twīst 414  
 ūder 436  
 umbe 434  
 und 434  
 under 434  
 unegert 147  
 untfrechta 120  
 unwelde 443  
 up 435  
 uppa 435  
 ur 436  
 urdrift 76  
 urflōkin 108  
 ur-heria 163  
 urlāsa 243  
 urskelda 345  
 urthringa 426  
 ūs 460  
 ūt 437  
 ūte 437

- ūter 437  
 uva 432  
  
 wāch 440  
 wada 438  
 waja 460  
 wakia 442  
 wald 445  
 walda 443  
 walla 444, 453  
 walubera 445  
 wam 445  
 wamme 445  
 wāna 461  
 wandel 446  
 wapul 447  
 wardia 448  
 ware 450  
 waria 449  
 world 462  
 warm 449  
 warna 449  
 warte 450  
 wāse 441  
 wax 439  
 waxa 439  
 webb 437  
 wed 438  
 wēd 460  
 weddia 438  
 wedel 451  
 weder 452  
 wēg 460  
 wei 452  
 wein 439  
 wekkria 442  
 wel 454  
 weldich 443  
 wemma 445  
 wēn 461  
 wenda 446  
 wēnia 440  
 wēnthe 461  
 wēpa 470  
 wēpin 461  
 wēr 461  
 wer 463  
 wera 449  
 were 457  
 wergia 476  
 werk 456  
 werka 476  
 werkia 457  
 werp 457  
 werpa 457  
 wersta 457  
 werth 457, 458  
  
 wertha 457  
 wesa 458  
 west 459  
 wēt 441, 462  
 wēta 441, 462  
 weter 451  
 wexa 439  
 wī 460  
 wicht 453  
 wīd 465  
 widubēn 464  
 widwe 462  
 widze 452  
 wīf 464  
 wīga 465  
 wīka 466  
 wike 462  
 wilde 454  
 willa 453  
 wimpel 454  
 wīn 467  
 wind 454  
 winda 454  
 wine 455  
 winister 455  
 winna 455  
 winter 455  
 wirra 457  
 wirst 472  
 wīs 467–468  
 wīsa 468  
 wīsdōm 467  
 wiss 463  
 wit 464  
 wita 464  
 wīta 468  
 wīte 468  
 wītgia 468  
 wītha 466  
 withe 464  
 wither 464  
 withersaka 315  
 wixlia 462  
 wlite 469  
 wōker 469  
 wolf 473  
 wolken 474  
 wolle 474  
 wonder 474  
 wongare 446  
 wonia 446, 475  
 word 475  
 worm 476  
 wōst 470  
 wrāk 470  
 wreka 471  
 wrēke 472

wretse 471  
 writen 473  
 wrōgia 473  
 wrōta 473

wunde 474  
 wundia 474

zerl 210  
 zīvia 214

*Frisian dialects*

arf 25  
 arve 25

balge 33  
 barwe 38  
 bergje 42  
 berm 37  
 bur 64  
 būsēn 65

dafen 66, 415  
 dāssel 419  
 driebch 76  
 dwelm 81

eandje 4  
 eitel 10

fit 103  
 flake 105

glōpp 137  
 glōr 137  
 glūm 137  
 glūmen 137  
 glūpe 137  
 gnatern 138  
 grīme 143  
 grum 143  
 grūt 144  
 gulf 145  
 gumi 128

hall 156  
 hegge 150  
 hel 191

knōjen 219  
 kükken 222

lāsk 234  
 lik 247  
 lask 237  
 loaitsje 249

marig 261  
 māl 258  
 meau 256

mieu 256  
 mōt 274  
 murt 277

nau 179  
 nesk 179

pol 293

rafel 294  
 reaf 294  
 remmen 184  
 rīfen 187  
 rim 302  
 rip 306  
 rīpe 306  
 riuwe 305

schakel 332  
 schalk 333  
 schalm 333  
 schōjen 340  
 schūl 339  
 seal 315  
 skite 342  
 skonk 345  
 skrieme 344  
 skrobb 344  
 sleau 349  
 slinke 350  
 slūpe 350  
 smelte 353  
 snōpen 358  
 spot 368  
 steam 376  
 steedfest 368  
 stek 370  
 stekke 370  
 stigt 377  
 stīr 378  
 stīren 379  
 stjonke 375  
 stōnt 383  
 strump 382  
 suffen 385  
 swarven 391  
 sweifeln 389  
 swine 397

tāge 406  
terskje 426  
todde 411  
tommeling 431  
tūte 413

waci 197  
waskje 450  
wether 459  
witlās 463  
wīdte 465  
wringe 472

*Old English*

á 10  
abelzan 34  
ac 11  
ác 7  
acan 11  
ácwern 7  
ád 6  
adela 2  
ádiefan 69  
ádimmad 70  
ād 10  
áðeótan 418  
áðercian 421  
áðexe 4  
áðruten 428  
áðstæf 10  
áðswara 392  
afirran 99  
afol 2  
áfremðan 111  
áze 6  
ázen 6  
a3lác 3  
áznian 6  
áh 6  
ál 7  
alan 12  
alor 17  
alynnan 251  
ám 7  
ambeht 18  
ambiht 18  
ambyr 64  
án 9  
ánboren 8  
and 18  
anda 18  
ándaža 8  
andbita 46  
andefn 1  
andfenze 92  
andziet 133  
andlanz 236  
andsaca 315  
andsáete 328  
andswarian 392  
andswaru 391

andwyrdan 475  
áneáze 7  
ánfeald 8  
ánfete 8  
anža 19  
anʒel 19  
ánʒenʒa 126  
anʒseta 326  
ánhende 8  
ánhliepe 8  
ánræd 9  
ánstapa 9  
ánwealda 9  
ánwīz 9  
apa 21  
ár 9, 11  
aráfian 295  
árencan 297  
ásánian 313  
ascian 9  
ásciefan 332  
áscilian 332  
ásláwian 349  
áspreótan 366  
ast 26  
ástundian 383  
atol 27

æcen 7  
æcer 12  
æcerceorl 12  
æcerman 12  
æcern 12  
æcerweorc 12  
æcs 12  
ædre 87  
æðele 27  
æðelinz 27  
æðelkund 223  
æðelo 27  
æðm 87  
æðrot 427  
æf 1  
æfðunca 429  
áfēn 2  
æft 2  
æftan 2

- æftemest 3  
 æfter 2  
 æfterzengel 125  
 æfwerdelsa 456  
 æȝ 11  
 æȝ 87  
 æht 6  
 æl 87  
 ælan 7  
 æled 7  
 ælf 13  
 ællyfta 8  
 ælwiht 15  
 æmyrie 7  
 æniȝ 8  
 ænlic 8  
 æppel 21  
 ær 9  
 ærest 9  
 ærist 304  
 ærn 300  
 ærnan 297  
 æsc 26  
 æsce 26  
 æsmoȝu 355  
 æsp 26  
 æt 26  
 æt 88  
 æte 10  
 ætȝræpe 139  
 ætor 10  
 ætwist 459  
 æw 10  
 æwan 6  
 æwisc 6
- bacan 33  
 baðian 39  
 báȝ 44  
 balca 34  
 bán 32  
 bana 36  
 banca 36  
 bannan 36  
 bár 33  
 bát 32  
 bæc 33  
 báedan 32  
 bæð 39  
 bæðhús 39  
 bæl 44  
 bær 38  
 bær 40  
 bærnan 54  
 bæst 38  
 bætan 33  
 be 44
- beácen 39  
 beadu 32  
 beáȝ 39  
 beáhȝifa 130  
 beald 34  
 bealdor 33  
 bealu 34  
 beám 39  
 beán 40  
 beard 36  
 bearȝ 37  
 bearm 37  
 bearn 37  
 bearnleás 37  
 bears 38  
 bearu 38  
 bearwe 38  
 beátan 40  
 bece 33  
 béce 51  
 béd 45  
 bedd 32  
 bedȝiht 126  
 bedróȝ 75  
 beȝen 52  
 beȝinnan 132  
 behéfe 172  
 behófan 181  
 behwylfan 198  
 beldo 34  
 belȝ 33  
 belȝan 41  
 belifan 247  
 bellan 41  
 belle 41  
 belone 41  
 bemyldan 275  
 ben 35  
 bén 52  
 benc 36  
 bencðel 36  
 bend 35  
 bendan 35  
 bennian 36  
 beó 44, 46  
 beód 43  
 beóðan 43  
 beofian 45  
 beofor 40  
 beór 44  
 beorc 43  
 beorðor 43  
 beorȝ 42  
 beorȝan 42  
 beorht 42  
 beorhtlic 42  
 beorn 43

beornan	56	blío	50
beórsele	44	blód	50
béow	44	blódiȝ	50
bera	43	blódreád	50
beran	41	blódyrnende	50
bere	36	blót	51
berȝan	37	blótan	51
berian	37	blówan	50
berize	40	blysa	48
berst	56	Boba	51
berstan	56	bóc	52
berýfan	298	bócian	51
besnyðian	357	bócestáf	51
bet	38	bod	60
bétan	52	boda	61
betre	38	bodan	61
betst	38	bodian	61
bicce	41	boȝ	51
bíd	45	boȝa	61
bídan	46	bóian	51
biddan	45	bold	64
bíetel	40	bolla	62
bíȝan	39	bolster	62
biȝitan	133	bolt	62
bilewit	45	bór	62
bill	46	bord	63
bindan	41	borda	63
bionot	41	bordðaca	63
birce	42	borȝian	63
bircen	42	bórian	64
birhtu	42	bósiȝ	35
bita	45	bósum	52
bítan	46	bót	52
bítel	46	brád	53
bíter	45	brand	54
bitol	46	brandrád	54
blác	47	brant	54
blanc	47	bræc	53
blandan	47	bráedan	53, 56–57
blát	47	bræde	53, 57
bláwan	48	brádo	53
blácan	47	bræȝd	53
blæd	46	bræȝen	53
blædre	46	breád	54
blæȝe	50	brec	55
bláeh(æ)wen	49	brecan	55
blæst	49	bregdan	55
bleáð	48	bremman	55
bleát	48	breord	55
blédan	50	bréost	56
blédsian	78	bréostbeorȝ	56
blencan	48	breótan	56
blendan	47	breówan	56
blican	49	brīȝd	55
blician	49	brimlád	57
blíðe	49	brinȝádl	56
blind	48	brinȝan	55

- bróc 55, 57  
 broð 59  
 bróðor 57  
 bróðorbana 58  
 broʒn(e) 58  
 brord 59  
 brú 60  
 brúcan 60  
 brún 60  
 brúnéða 58  
 brýce 60  
 brycʒ 58  
 brýd 59  
 brýdʒuma 59  
 bryne 58  
 bryrdan 59  
 brytan 54  
 brytta 59  
 bryttian 59  
 bú 65  
 búan 52  
 bucc 61  
 bucca 61  
 búʒan 43  
 bula 62  
 búr 65  
 burʒ 63  
 burna 58  
 býan 53  
 bycʒan 61  
 býʒe 61  
 byht 61  
 býl 65  
 byldan 34  
 bylʒan 62  
 byrdan 63  
 byre 64  
 byrele 64  
 byrene 43  
 byrʒan 63  
 býrian 64  
 byrne 58  
 byrst 64  
 býsen 65  
  
 cáf 208  
 calan 208  
 calu 209  
 camb 209  
 can 210  
 canne 210  
 carian 211  
 carl 210  
 ceald 209  
 cealdian 209  
 cealf 209  
 ceáp 211  
  
 ceápman 211  
 ceápscip 211  
 célan 219  
 cemban 209  
 céne 219  
 cenep 209  
 cennan 210  
 ceó 211  
 ceól 213  
 ceole 212  
 ceorfan 213  
 ceorlfolc 210  
 ceósan 213  
 ceówan 213  
 cépan 219  
 ciern 213  
 cild 212  
 cíle 223  
 cin 212  
 cínan 214  
 cimbán 212  
 cimberʒ 212  
 cipp 214  
 cirm 210  
 cítelian 214  
 clam 214  
 clatrunʒ 215  
 clawan 215  
 clæfre 215  
 clæʒ 215  
 clæne 214  
 clenʒan 215  
 cleófan 216  
 cleowe 216  
 cleweða 215  
 cliða 216  
 clif 216  
 clífan 216  
 clifian 216  
 clifrian 216  
 climban 215  
 clinʒan 216  
 clott 217  
 clufu 216  
 clút 217  
 clynian 217  
 clyppan 217  
 cnapa 217  
 cnáwan 218  
 cnæpp 217  
 cnedan 218  
 cneó 218  
 cníf 218  
 cniht 217  
 cnotta 219  
 cnucian 218  
 cnuwian 219

- cnyllan 219  
 cnyssan 219  
 cnyttan 219  
 codd 222  
 cófa 222  
 cól 219, 223  
 colc 223  
 colt 223  
 cop 224  
 corfian 225  
 corn 225  
 cornhrycce 189  
 cornhús 225  
 cos 225  
 costian 226  
 cot 226  
 crafian 220  
 crammian 220  
 cran 220  
 cranoc 221  
 cræft 220  
 cræt 221  
 créas 221  
 creópan 221  
 crimman 221  
 crin3an 221  
 cróz 220  
 crop 222  
 cruma 222  
 cryb 222  
 crypel 222  
 cú 219  
 cúð 224  
 cuman 227  
 cumbol 223  
 cunnian 224  
 cwánian 226  
 cweddian 226  
 cweðan 229  
 cwelan 227  
 cwellan 227  
 cwéme 230  
 cwén 230  
 cwéne 228  
 cweorn 228  
 cweornstán 228  
 cwic 230  
 cwice 230  
 cwide 227  
 cwidu 227  
 cwið 230  
 cwildtíd 227  
 cwincan 228  
 cwis 229  
 cýðan 224  
 cýððu 223  
 cyn 224  
 cynd 224  
 cyneboren 224  
 cynehelm 224  
 cynewiððe 223  
 cynin3 224  
 cynin3dóm 224  
 cynin3rice 224  
 cýpan 211  
 cyrf 225  
 cyrtel 225  
 cyssan 225  
 cyst 226  
 cyte 226  
 cytel 211  
 da3ian 66  
 daroð 68  
 dæd 72  
 dæ3 66  
 dæ3e 67  
 dæ3lan3 66  
 dæ3weorc 66  
 dæl 67  
 dæl 67  
 dælan 67  
 deád 69  
 deað 70  
 deáðdæ3 70  
 deáf 69  
 deáh 69  
 deall 79  
 dear 68  
 delfan 70  
 delu 70  
 déman 73  
 Denamearc 68  
 denc3an 68  
 denn 70  
 deóp 71  
 deóplíc 71  
 deór 71  
 deorc 71  
 deóre 71  
 deorf 71  
 deorfán 71  
 dile 70  
 díim 70  
 docce 78  
 dóhtor 78  
 dol 81  
 dol3 78  
 dóm 73  
 dómhús 73  
 dón 73  
 dór 79  
 dosen 80  
 dott 80



- dox 80  
 draʒan 74  
 drán 76  
 draëfan 74  
 draʒe 74  
 dreám 75  
 dréfan 77  
 drenčan 74  
 dréoz 76  
 dreóʒan 75  
 dreópan 75–76  
 dreór 75  
 dreósan 76  
 drepen 75  
 drif 76  
 drifan 76  
 drinčan 75  
 drince 75  
 dróf 77  
 dropa 77  
 druncen 77  
 druncnian 77  
 drupian 78  
 dryht 77  
 dryhten 77  
 drync 77  
 dryre 77  
 dúfan 80  
 dúfedoppa 80  
 duʒuð 78  
 dumb 79  
 dún 80  
 dunʒ 79  
 dúrustod 79  
 dúruweard 79  
 dust 79  
 dwala 81  
 dwalian 81  
 dwellan 81  
 dweorʒ 81  
 dwild 81  
 dwínan 81  
 dwolema 81  
 dýfan 80  
 dýncʒe 79  
 dyne 79  
 dynian 79  
 dynt 79  
 dyrst 79  
 dyttan 80
- ðan 415  
 ðanan 416  
 ðanc 416  
 ðancian 416  
 ðæc 415  
 ðæder 418
- ðær 416  
 ðæt 417  
 ðeáh 418  
 ðearf 417  
 ðearfa 417  
 ðearfian 417  
 ðearflíc 417  
 ðearm 417  
 ðeccan 415  
 ðefian 418  
 ðeʒen 418  
 ðeʒenʒilde 418  
 ðel 419  
 ðencan 416  
 ðenden 416  
 ðenʒel 416  
 ðennan 416  
 ðéod 423  
 ðeódcyninʒ 422  
 ðeóden 422  
 ðéodisc 422  
 ðeóðland 422  
 ðeóðweʒ 422  
 ðeóf 422  
 ðeóh 423  
 ðeón 421  
 ðeorf 421  
 ðéot 430  
 ðeótan 423  
 ðeów 419  
 ðéowe 419  
 ðeówian 419  
 ðerscan 426  
 ðerscwold 426  
 ðicce 419  
 ðicʒan 418  
 ðifð 422  
 ðifefoh 422  
 ðiht 421  
 ðilian 420  
 ðille 420  
 ðim 423  
 ðinʒ 420  
 ðinʒian 421  
 ðinʒstede 420  
 ðirran 417  
 ðisl 421  
 ðistel 419  
 ðoft(e) 428  
 ðóhe 416  
 ðóht 429  
 ðolian 428  
 ðoll 428  
 ðorn 430  
 ðrafian 424  
 ðráʒ 424  
 ðranʒ 424

- ðráwan 426  
 ðræd 426  
 ðræft 424  
 ðræzan 424  
 ðræs 424  
 ðræsce 425  
 ðréat 425  
 ðreáwian 425  
 ðrece 424  
 ðreótan 426  
 ðrí 425  
 ðridda 427  
 ðrinen 427  
 ðrinzan 426  
 ðriste 427  
 ðritan 425  
 ðróh 424  
 ðroht 427  
 ðrostle 425  
 ðrotu 427  
 ðrúh 427  
 ðrustfell 428  
 ðryccan 427  
 ðryð 428  
 ðrymm 427  
 ðú 428  
 ðúf 431  
 ðúma 431  
 ðunor 429  
 ðunrian 429  
 ðunwan̄(e) 429  
 ðurh 421  
 ðurst 430  
 ðúsend 431  
 ðwan̄ 431  
 ðwéal 431  
 ðweán 431  
 ðweorh 432  
 ðwínan 432  
 ðwirel 432  
 ðyle 428  
 ðymel 431  
 ðyncan 429  
 ðynne 429  
 ðyrne 430  
 ðyrnen 430  
 ðyrre 430  
 ðyrred 430  
 ðyrs 429  
 ðyrstan 430  
 ðys 430
- eá 5  
 eác 29  
 eáca 29  
 eád 28  
 eáden 28
- eádiȝ 28  
 eádoce 5  
 eáðfynde 28, 118  
 eáðȝete 28  
 eafora 2  
 eáȝdúru 28  
 eáȝe 29  
 eahta 5  
 eal(l)hwit 12  
 ealce 16  
 ealceald 16  
 eald 13  
 ealddóm 13  
 ealdor 14  
 ealdordæȝ 14  
 ealdorlæȝ 14  
 ealh 14  
 eall 16  
 eallbeorht 16  
 eallmihtȝ 12  
 eallunȝa 16  
 ealmihtȝ 13  
 ealu 16  
 ealubenc 17  
 ealuhús 17  
 ealwealda 13  
 eánian 4  
 ear 4, 29  
 eard 23  
 eáre 30  
 earfe 25  
 earfoð 22  
 earfoðian 22  
 earfoðwielde 443  
 earȝ 23  
 earh 23  
 earm 24  
 earmbéaȝ 23  
 earmheort 24  
 earmlic 24  
 earn 24  
 earnȝeáp 129  
 earnȝeát 133  
 earnian 31  
 ears 25  
 earte 25  
 ease 30  
 eást 30  
 eástan 30  
 eáster 30  
 eástern 30  
 eáwan 28  
 eax 5  
 eaxel 5  
 ebba 1  
 éce 11  
 ecȝ 3

- eczan 3  
 edcerr 82  
 edwít 468  
 eðða 86  
 éðelturf 291  
 efen 82  
 efes 432  
 efesian 1  
 efnan 1  
 efnlic 82  
 ezeðe 3  
 ezeñu 3  
 ezeša 3  
 ežlan 4  
 éžland 4  
 ežle 4  
 ellen 15  
 ellenwód 469  
 elles 15  
 elm 83  
 eln 14  
 elnboža 14  
 elmian 15  
 énd 18  
 ende 18  
 endeleás 18  
 endian 18  
 endleofan 8  
 ened 21  
 enze 19  
 Enžle 19  
 enžlisc 19  
 eodor 82  
 eofor 82  
 eóh 203  
 eoh 83  
 colh 14  
 eom 458  
 eorcnanstan 84  
 eorðburh 85  
 eorðbyrž 63  
 eorðcund 85  
 eorðe 86  
 eorðfæst 85  
 eorðhnutu 85  
 eorðhús 85  
 eorðwež 86  
 eóred 83  
 eorl 85  
 eormencyn 85  
 eormenžrund 85  
 eorp 85  
 corre 86  
 eosul 25  
 eóten 86  
 eówd(e) 31  
 eówu 31  
 erfe 22  
 erian 23  
 esne 26  
 ést 21  
 etan 86  
 etol 86  
 ettan 27  
 éwestre 31  
 fácen 90  
 fácenstæf 90  
 fáh 89  
 falod 91  
 fám 90  
 fana 92  
 fanž 92  
 faran 93  
 faru 94  
 fæcne 90  
 fæder 88  
 fædera 88  
 fæðm 95  
 fæðmian 95  
 fæžð 89  
 fæže 89  
 fæžen 88  
 fæženian 89  
 fæmne 90  
 fær 102  
 fær 93  
 fáeran 102  
 færeld 92  
 færlíc 102  
 fæsl 94  
 fæst 94  
 fæstan 95  
 fæstian 94  
 fæstlic 94  
 fæstmian 95  
 fæt 95  
 fætān 103  
 feald 90  
 fealdan 91  
 fealh 91  
 feallan 91  
 fealu 91  
 fearh 93  
 fearm 93  
 fearn 94  
 fearr 94  
 feáwa 96  
 feax 89  
 fédan 109  
 fédesl 109  
 féða 99  
 feðer 102  
 feðerfóte 96

feðerhama	102	flác	104
fēʒan	109	flæsc	104
feht	89	fleá	105
fela	98	fleax	104
félan	109	flédan	107
feld	97	fleóʒan	106
fell	97	fleóʒe	106
fellen	97	fleohta	106
felt	97	fleón	107
fen	92	fleót	107
fenʒ	92	fleótan	107
fenhóp	182	flet	105
fēoʒað	103	flicce	107
feoh	97	flíete	106
feohʒeorn	97	flint	107
feohhús	97	flóc	108
feohtan	96	flocan	108
feól	103	flocc	108
féolan	97	flód	107
feónd	103	flóh	108
feórða	96	flohtenfóte	106
feorh	100	flór	108
feorhʒífa	100	flot	109
feorhráed	100	flota	109
feorhseóc	100	flotian	109
feorr	99	flówan	108
feortinʒ	101	fluʒol	108, 116
feówer	96	flyʒe	108
feówerscýte	96	flyht	108
féran	110	fnæs	109
fere	110	fnésan	109
ferian	93	foła	118
fersc	115	folc	117
feted	110	folcdryht	117
fetel	95	folcland	117
fetian	95	folde	117
fetor	102	foldweʒ	117
fīðere	102	folʒian	117
fiersn	101	folʒoð	117
fif	98	folm	118
fiffeald	98	fōn	92
film	97	fōr	119
finc	103	ford	119
findan	99	fordemman	68
finʒer	99	fordwilman	81
finn	103	forð	121
fion	103	forðian	121
firen	100	fóre	119
firenian	100	forewitol	464
firenweorc	100	forʒáʒan	122
firʒen	99	forht	120
fisc	103	forhylman	191
fiscian	103	forleósan	243
fitt	101	formyrðrian	277
fláh	104	forn	119
flán	104	forstemman	371
flaxe	105	fóster	110

- fōsterbróðor 110  
 fōsterfæder 110  
 fōsterland 110  
 fōsterleán 110  
 fōstermóðor 110  
 fōstersweostor 110  
 fōt 110  
 fōtspor 110  
 fox 117  
 fram 111  
 framian 111  
 franca 111  
 fræc 111  
 freá 112  
 frec 113  
 freca 113  
 frécne 116  
 freʒnan 113  
 freht 113  
 fremðe 111  
 freó 114  
 freóðo 113  
 freóʒan 114  
 freólsʒefa 114  
 freónd 114  
 freóndlaðu 237  
 freósan 113  
 fríðhenʒest 115  
 frið 115  
 friðian 115  
 friðleás 115  
 friols 114  
 fród 115  
 froʒʒa 116  
 frost 116  
 frox 116  
 frum 116  
 fuʒol 116  
 fúl 121  
 full 118  
 fullian 118  
 fulwian 466  
 furh 120  
 furhwudu 120  
 fús 119  
 fylð 91  
 fyllan 91, 118  
 fyllu 118  
 fýr 121  
 fýrest 120  
 fýrhtan 120  
 fýrhtu 120  
 fýrmest 116  
 fýrn 101  
 fýrnmann 120  
 fýrst 113  
 fýsan 119  
 fýst 118  
 ʒád 122  
 ʒál 122  
 ʒalan 124  
 ʒálscipe 122  
 ʒamen 125  
 ʒamnian 125  
 ʒamol 125  
 ʒán 133  
 ʒanʒ 125  
 ʒanʒan 125  
 ʒánian 126  
 ʒár 123  
 ʒára 123  
 ʒát 123  
 ʒædelinʒ 122  
 ʒærsʒréne 140  
 ʒæst 123  
 ʒæst 127  
 ʒæten 123  
 -ʒé 128  
 ʒé 206  
 ʒeác 128  
 ʒeáð 128  
 ʒealdor 124  
 ʒealʒa 124  
 ʒealʒtréow 124  
 ʒealla 124  
 ʒealtborʒ 125  
 ʒeap 129  
 ʒeár 206  
 ʒeard 126  
 ʒearn 127  
 ʒearnwinde 127  
 ʒearu 127  
 ʒearwe 127  
 ʒeat 128  
 ʒeæðelian 28  
 ʒebann 36  
 ʒebæte 33  
 ʒebedda 32  
 ʒeberan 41  
 ʒebirhtan 42  
 ʒeblond 47  
 ʒebroc 58  
 ʒebrot 59  
 ʒebyrd 63  
 ʒeclofa 217  
 ʒecor 226  
 ʒecwéme 229  
 ʒedafen 66  
 ʒedafenian 66  
 ʒedéfe 73  
 ʒedræʒ 73

- ʒedrep 75  
 ʒedrif 76  
 ʒedwolen 81  
 ʒedancmetian 268  
 ʒeðawenian 418  
 ʒeðiedan 422  
 ʒeðiédan 422  
 ʒeðot 430  
 ʒeðweran 432  
 ʒefara 94  
 ʒefeón 96  
 ʒefeterian 102  
 ʒefiðerian 102  
 ʒefloʒ 108  
 ʒefráʒe 113  
 ʒefylce 118  
 ʒeʒlédan 137  
 ʒeʒn 122  
 ʒeʒrind 141  
 ʒeʒrip 142  
 ʒeheáw 167  
 ʒehendan 159  
 ʒehlencan 175  
 ʒehror 190  
 ʒehyʒd 190  
 ʒelíc 248  
 ʒelíca 248  
 ʒelífan 238  
 ʒeloccian 250  
 ʒelonda 235  
 ʒemaca 257  
 ʒemáed 254  
 ʒemáded 254  
 ʒemáelan 270  
 ʒemáne 255  
 ʒemeniʒfealdan 91  
 ʒemet 268  
 ʒemierce 262  
 ʒemimor 271  
 ʒemun 275  
 ʒemynd 275  
 ʒén 122  
 ʒenáʒan 286  
 ʒenáeman 287  
 ʒeneah 279  
 ʒeneát 282  
 ʒenʒan 126  
 ʒenʒe 125–126  
 ʒenóʒ 289  
 ʒenyht 289  
 ʒeó 207  
 ʒeoc 207  
 ʒeocian 207  
 ʒeócor 206  
 ʒeóʒuð 207  
 ʒeóhheldæʒ 205  
 ʒeóhhol 205  
 ʒeoht 206  
 ʒeólmónað 205  
 ʒeolu 131  
 ʒeómor 206  
 ʒeon 204  
 ʒeond 205  
 ʒeonʒ 207  
 ʒeonʒlinʒ 207  
 ʒeorn 132  
 ʒeótan 133  
 ʒerád 304  
 ʒerádan 295  
 ʒerieðre 303  
 ʒerúna 310  
 ʒesállíc 327  
 ʒesáete 328  
 ʒesceaft 331  
 ʒesceap 334  
 ʒescý 342  
 ʒescyrded 335  
 ʒesið 325  
 ʒesleccan 349  
 ʒesnid 358  
 ʒesod 388  
 ʒesóðian 319  
 ʒespann 362  
 ʒesprant 366  
 ʒespráce 367  
 ʒesteald 370  
 ʒestealla 370  
 ʒestun 383  
 ʒestyr 384  
 ʒesund 386  
 ʒeswelʒe 390  
 ʒeswell 394  
 ʒeswiria 395  
 ʒetal 400  
 ʒetenʒe 401  
 ʒetimian 408  
 ʒetýne 413  
 ʒetyrfan 413  
 ʒewæʒe 460  
 ʒewealc 444  
 ʒewéne 461  
 ʒeweorþ 457  
 ʒewesa 459  
 ʒewild 443  
 ʒewis 463  
 ʒewuna 447  
 ʒewyrce 476  
 ʒewyrde 475  
 ʒewyrht 476  
 ʒeþýde 423  
 ʒiccan 207  
 ʒicel 206

- ʒiefiʒ 121  
 ʒieʒnan 122  
 ʒielde 124  
 ʒiellan 131  
 ʒielp 131  
 ʒielpan 131  
 ʒiernan 132  
 ʒierwan 127  
 ʒif 204  
 ʒifan 130  
 ʒifol 130  
 ʒifre 134  
 ʒifstól 130  
 ʒift 130  
 ʒifu 130  
 ʒild 130  
 ʒilda 131  
 ʒildan 130  
 ʒin 134  
 ʒinan 134  
 ʒisel 135  
 ʒislian 135  
 ʒist 206  
 ʒit 208  
 ʒiuli 205  
 ʒladian 135  
 ʒlæd 135  
 ʒlædlíc 135  
 ʒlæm 135  
 ʒlæs 135  
 ʒleám 135  
 ʒléaw 136  
 ʒléd 137  
 ʒlida 136  
 ʒlidan 136  
 ʒlisian 136  
 ʒliw 136  
 ʒlóf 137  
 ʒlóm 137  
 ʒlówan 137  
 ʒnazan 137  
 ʒnást 138  
 ʒnæt 138  
 ʒnídan 138  
 ʒód 138  
 ʒod 145  
 ʒodfyrht 144  
 ʒódlíc 138  
 ʒodweb 145  
 ʒóian 128  
 ʒold 145  
 ʒoldbeorht 145  
 ʒoldhroden 145  
 ʒoldsmið 146  
 ʒóma 139  
 ʒor 146  
 ʒorst 147  
 ʒós 126  
 ʒóshafoc 126  
 ʒotan 147  
 ʒrafan 139  
 ʒram 139  
 ʒránian 140  
 ʒranu 140  
 ʒráp 139  
 ʒrápian 142  
 ʒræd 142  
 ʒrædiʒ 142  
 ʒræf 139  
 ʒræfe 139  
 ʒræft 139  
 ʒræʒ 142  
 ʒræs 140  
 ʒrætán 142  
 ʒreát 141  
 ʒremettan 140  
 ʒremian 140  
 ʒréne 143  
 ʒrennian 140  
 ʒreót 141  
 ʒrétan 144  
 ʒrien 141  
 ʒríʒhund 141  
 ʒrim 141  
 ʒríma 143  
 ʒrimlíc 141  
 ʒrindan 141  
 ʒrípan 143  
 ʒripe 142  
 ʒrisan 143  
 ʒristbitian 45  
 ʒristel 144  
 ʒrost 144  
 ʒrówan 143  
 ʒrund 144  
 ʒrundleás 144  
 ʒrút 144  
 ʒúð 146  
 ʒúðbord 146  
 ʒúðfana 146  
 ʒúðhwæt 146  
 ʒuma 146  
 ʒund 146  
 ʒýcer 207  
 ʒyldan 146  
 ʒylden 146  
 ʒýman 128  
 ʒýme 128  
 ʒypiʒend 134  
 ʒyrdan 147  
 ʒyrdel 147  
 habban 147  
 haca 154

- hacele 154  
 hacod 154  
 hád 151  
 hádor 151  
 hafoc 148  
 haȝa 150  
 haȝosteald 150  
 hál 151  
 hálȝian 151  
 hálȝ 151  
 hálstán 172  
 hálwende 151  
 hám 152  
 ham 158  
 hamelian 157  
 hámettan 152  
 hámfaru 152  
 hamor 158  
 hana 161  
 hand 159  
 handbana 159  
 handle 159  
 handlian 159  
 handmæȝen 159  
 handseax 159  
 handweorc 159  
 handworht 159  
 hanȝian 160  
 hár 153  
 hara 164  
 hás 153  
 hasu 164  
 hát 153  
 hátan 153  
 hatian 165  
 hatol 164  
 háwian 337  
 háðen 154  
 háðendóm 153  
 hæfen 147  
 hæfer 148  
 hæft 149  
 hæftan 149  
 hæfnian 149  
 hæȝ(c)l 150  
 hæȝðorn 149  
 hæȝtesse 150  
 hæl 151  
 hælan 152  
 hæle(ð) 155  
 hælsian 152  
 hælu 151  
 héma 152  
 hæn 161  
 hænep 159  
 hæpse 164  
 hær 172  
 hære 172  
 hærfest 161  
 hærfestmónað 161  
 hærn 185  
 hæsel 164  
 hæselhnutu 164  
 hæst 151  
 hæst(e) 151  
 hætan 153  
 hætt 165  
 hé 172  
 heaðudeór 165  
 heaf 147  
 heáfod 148, 165  
 heáfodbeáȝ 148  
 heáfodbeorȝ 42  
 heáfodleás 148  
 heáfodweard 148  
 heáh 166  
 heáhbeorȝ 165  
 heáhhheort 165  
 heáhsele 166  
 heáhhstede 166  
 heála 166  
 heald 155  
 healdan 155  
 healf 154–155  
 healfdeád 154  
 heálic 166  
 heall 156  
 healm 156  
 heals 156  
 healsfanȝ 156  
 héan 166  
 héap 166  
 heard 162  
 hearde 162  
 heardheort 162  
 heardlic 162  
 heardræd 162  
 hearȝ 164  
 hearm 163  
 hearma 163  
 hearmian 163  
 hearpe 163  
 hearpestrenȝ 163  
 hearpsleȝe 163  
 heáwan 167  
 hebban 149  
 heden 148  
 hefe 148  
 hefȝ 148  
 heȝ 167  
 heȝe 150  
 héla 160  
 helan 168  
 hēlan 182



- hell 156  
 hellerúne 155  
 hellewíte 156  
 helm 168  
 helma 168  
 help 168  
 helpan 168  
 hemman 158  
 hemminz 158  
 henzest 160  
 hentan 161  
 heofoncund 169  
 heofonleóma 169  
 heofontunzól 169  
 heolstor 191  
 héopa 171  
 heordan 167  
 heorð 170  
 heorot 171  
 heorra 171  
 heorte 170  
 heoru 171  
 here 163  
 herefolc 162  
 heremann 162  
 herewáð 162  
 herewápen 163  
 hereweꝛ 162  
 herewóp 163  
 herzian 163  
 herian 167  
 hete 165  
 hettan 165  
 hider 172  
 híeꝛan 167  
 hierde 169  
 hízere 172  
 híhðo 166  
 hild 168  
 hildlata 237  
 hilt 168  
 hincian 169  
 hind 169  
 hindan 172  
 hinder 173  
 hindrian 173  
 hion 169  
 hit 172  
 hitt 173  
 híwisc 173  
 hladan 175  
 hláf 173  
 hlánd 174  
 hláw 174  
 hlæd 173  
 hlæder 174  
 hlæne 174  
 hleahator 173  
 hleápan 175  
 hlec 240  
 hlehhan 173  
 hlenca 174  
 hleóðor 176  
 hleór 176  
 hleótan 176  
 hléow 177  
 hlíd 177  
 hlíð 177  
 hlimman 175  
 hlinian 177  
 hlíwð 177  
 hlot 178  
 hlówan 177  
 hlúd 178  
 hlutor 178  
 hlýdan 178  
 hlyn 178  
 hlyst 178  
 hlyt 178  
 hlýwan 177  
 hnáh 179  
 hnácan 179  
 hnáꝛan 138  
 hnáꝛan 179  
 hnæpp 179  
 hnæppan 179  
 hneáw 179  
 hnesce 179  
 hníꝛan 180  
 hnípian 180  
 hnítan 180  
 hnitu 180  
 hnocc 181  
 hnora 181  
 hnutu 181  
 hóc 154  
 hód 165  
 hóf 181  
 hof 190  
 hofer 190  
 hoza 191  
 hozian 191  
 hóh 160  
 hóhsinu 160  
 hól 182  
 hol 191  
 holc 191  
 hold 191–192  
 hólían 182  
 holm 191  
 holt 192  
 hón 160  
 hoppian 194  
 hór 182

- hórcwene 182  
 hord 196  
 hóre 182  
 horn 195  
 hornboʒa 195  
 hornfisc 195  
 hornunʒsunu 195  
 hors 189  
 horsc 195  
 hose 195  
 hráca 187  
 hráʒra 183  
 hramma 184  
 hrán 183  
 hratian 184  
 hráw 183  
 hrácan 187  
 hræð 185  
 hræfn 182  
 hræʒel 183  
 hreác 185  
 hreám 185  
 hreáw 185  
 hreddan 183  
 hréð 188  
 hréðiʒ 189  
 hremman 184  
 hreód 186  
 hreóf 186  
 hreól 183  
 hreósan 186  
 hreówan 186  
 hréowe 187  
 hréowlic 186  
 hreppan 184  
 hréran 189  
 hriðder 187  
 hrið 188  
 hrif 185  
 hrim 187  
 hrimceald 187  
 hriŋʒ 185  
 hriŋʒan 186  
 hriŋʒe 186  
 hris 187  
 hrisel 187  
 hrisian 187  
 hróc 188  
 hróf 188  
 hróp 188  
 hrópan 188  
 hrór 189  
 hrúðe 190  
 hrúm 190  
 hrútan 186  
 hrycʒ 189  
 húðe 194  
 húfe 196  
 hulc 191  
 hund 193  
 hundred 193  
 hunʒor 194  
 huniʒ 193  
 huniʒswéte 193  
 hús 196  
 húscl 194  
 húsian 197  
 hwá 199  
 hwæder 197  
 hwæðer 199  
 hwæʒ 197  
 hwæl 197  
 hwænne 198  
 hwær 198  
 hwæs 198  
 hwæt 199  
 hwæte 197  
 hwætecorn 197  
 hwættemelu 197  
 hwealf 197–198  
 hwearf 198  
 hwearfian 198  
 hwelan 200  
 hwelp 200  
 hweoðu 201  
 hweól 199  
 hweorf 200  
 hweorfan 200  
 hwer 200  
 hwésan 201  
 hwettan 199  
 hwíl 201  
 hwirfan 198  
 hwít 201  
 hwítan 202  
 hwítel 202  
 hwópan 202  
 hwósan 202  
 hwósta 202  
 hwóstan 202  
 hwurful 200  
 hwý 201  
 hycʒan 190  
 hýd 196  
 hýdan 196  
 hyʒe 190  
 hyʒeðanc 190  
 hyʒerún 190  
 hýldan 157, 191  
 hýldu 192  
 hýll 191  
 hýmele 192  
 hýnan 166  
 hýnð 166

- hyngrán 193  
 hype 194  
 hýran 167  
 hyrd 194  
 hyrdan 162  
 hýre 171  
 hyrne 195  
 hyrst 195
- ic 83  
 idel 203  
 ides 72  
 iðan 30  
 iðe 30  
 ieðe 30  
 ierfa 22  
 iǵ 4  
 iǵil 203  
 ildan 14  
 ildu 14  
 ile 83  
 ilfetu 13  
 in 84  
 inca 84  
 incer 84, 208  
 inn 83  
 innan 84  
 innanweard 84  
 inne 83  
 innera 83  
 inwid 451  
 inwidda 451  
 inylfe 433  
 irð 23  
 iren 204  
 irfan 22  
 irfenuma 289  
 irfeweard 22  
 irman 24  
 irnan 302  
 is 204  
 is 86  
 isceald 204  
 isensmið 204  
 isern 204  
 iw 203
- lác 233  
 lácán 232  
 lácnian 244  
 lád 232  
 láð 233  
 laðian 237  
 láðwende 233  
 láf 232  
 laǵu 231
- lahslit 351  
 lamb 234  
 land 235  
 landsidu 235  
 lane 236  
 lanǵ 235  
 lanǵian 236  
 lanǵlife 235  
 lár 233  
 láwerce 234  
 læccan 234  
 lácce 244  
 lædan 232  
 læð 244  
 læfan 232  
 læn 232  
 læppa 236  
 læran 233  
 lás 244  
 læst 233  
 læst 244  
 læstan 233  
 læt 237  
 lætan 244  
 læwan 245  
 leád 238  
 leáðor 239  
 leáf 237–238  
 leaǵ 238  
 leáh 238  
 leahter 232  
 léan 232, 239  
 leápp 239  
 leás 239  
 leássazol 311  
 leásunǵ 239  
 leax 232  
 lecǵan 231  
 leðer 241  
 leðerhose 241  
 léf 243  
 leǵer 240  
 lemian 234  
 lenǵan 236  
 lenǵð 236  
 lenǵu 236  
 leód 242  
 leódan 242  
 leóð 243  
 leóðian 243  
 leóðsanǵ 243  
 leóf 241  
 leóflíc 241  
 leóǵan 242  
 leóht 240, 242  
 leóma 242

- león 247  
 leornian 247  
 leów 231  
 lesan 241  
 lettan 237  
 líc 247  
 liccian 245  
 liczan 240  
 lichama 247  
 lícian 248  
 lícman 247  
 lid 245  
 lið 246  
 líð 241, 249  
 líðan 248  
 líf 247  
 lífan 238  
 lífdæȝ 247  
 lífer 245  
 lífian 245  
 lífleás 247  
 líflíc 247  
 líȝ 238  
 líȝnan 238  
 líhtan 241  
 líhtan 243  
 lim 246  
 lím 248  
 limhál 246  
 limpan 240  
 lín 248  
 lind(e) 240  
 líne 248  
 linnan 246  
 líppa 241  
 lísan 239  
 list 246  
 líste 248  
 lísthendiȝ 159  
 líxan 242  
 loc 250  
 locc 250  
 lócian 249  
 loða 252  
 lof 249  
 lofȝeorn 249  
 lofian 249  
 lóȝ 249  
 lóh 236  
 loppe 251  
 los 251  
 losian 251  
 lox 250  
 lúcan 252  
 lundlaȝa 251  
 lunȝen 251  
 lús 252  
 lust 251  
 lustsumlíc 251  
 lútan 252  
 lybb 249  
 lyft 249  
 lyȝen 250  
 lystan 251  
 lysu 237  
 lyt 251  
 lytel 248  
 má 257  
 macian 257  
 maða 264  
 máðum 256  
 maȝa 253  
 maȝu 253  
 máh 254  
 mál 254  
 man 259  
 mán 255  
 mánáð 255  
 mánfull 255  
 manȝian 259  
 manian 259  
 maniȝ 259  
 maniȝfeald 259  
 mann 260  
 manncynn 260  
 mannfaru 260  
 mannian 260  
 mannleás 260  
 mannlica 260  
 mánswara 255  
 mára 257  
 máse 256  
 mást 256  
 máwan 269  
 máxwyr 256  
 mæc 257  
 mædere 252  
 mæð 271  
 mæðel 263  
 mæðlan 263  
 mæȝ 252  
 mæȝ 269  
 mæȝð 253  
 mæȝð 269  
 mæȝen 253  
 mæȝenian 253  
 mæȝenweorc 253  
 mæȝer 253  
 mæ̅l 269–270  
 mæ̅le 270  
 mæ̅lsceafa 258

- mænan 255  
 mæran 270  
 mærdū 270  
 mære 262  
 mære 255, 270  
 mæst 263  
 mæte 271  
 mæw 256  
 mé 83  
 meahht 254  
 meahhtiz 254  
 meahhtleás 254  
 mealmstán 258  
 mealht 258  
 mearc 262  
 mearcian 262  
 mearcland 262  
 mearð 261  
 mearh 261, 264  
 mearu 262  
 mec 83  
 méce 269  
 medema 265  
 meduærn 265  
 medume 265  
 meduwyrht 265  
 méðe 274  
 melcan 266  
 meld 258  
 melde 266  
 meltan 267  
 melu 267  
 mene 260  
 menižu 259  
 mennisc 260  
 meodu 265  
 meolc 267  
 meolcian 267  
 meord 272  
 meós 269  
 meówle 254  
 mere 261  
 merece 262  
 mereswín 261  
 merizzen 276  
 mersc 261  
 metan 268  
 métan 274  
 mete 263  
 metebælz 263  
 meteleás 263  
 metian 263  
 metod 268  
 micel 265  
 micellíc 265  
 miclian 265  
 mid 268  
 midd 264  
 middanȝeard 264  
 midde 264  
 middel 264  
 midl 268  
 midlian 265  
 míðan 273  
 mierran 262  
 miȝan 272  
 milde 266  
 mildéaw 266  
 milisc 266  
 miltan 258  
 mín 271  
 mín 83, 273  
 mirce 268  
 mirȝan 276  
 misbyrd 272  
 miscian 272  
 misdæd 272  
 mislic 272  
 missan 272  
 missere 272  
 mist 271  
 mistel 271  
 misteltán 271  
 mite 273  
 mód 273  
 módȝewinna 455  
 módiȝ 273  
 módor 273  
 módsefa 273  
 moððe 278  
 molda 275  
 molde 275  
 moldweȝ 275  
 móna 270  
 mónað 270  
 monu 260  
 mór 274  
 morð 277  
 morðor 277  
 morðweorc 277  
 more 276  
 morȝen 276  
 morȝenȝifu 276  
 mós 274  
 mos 277  
 móht 274  
 múð 276  
 múða 276  
 múȝa 278  
 mund 275  
 murnan 277  
 mús 278  
 mycȝe 275  
 mycȝern 127

- myne 276  
 myr(i)ʒe 276  
 myrðra 277  
  
 naca 280  
 nacod 280  
 nafela 279  
 nafu 279  
 nafuʒár 279  
 nama 280  
 nán 283  
 nasu 281  
 nata 281  
 nácl 287  
 nædre 286  
 næʒl 279  
 næss 281  
 náetan 280  
 ne 283  
 né 283  
 neáclʒness 282  
 neáh 286  
 neáhlfréond 286  
 neáhmæʒ 286  
 neáhwest 286  
 nearu 281  
 neát 282  
 nebb 279  
 néðan 281  
 nefá 283  
 nemnan 280  
 neoðan 287  
 neoðera 289  
 neós(i)an 284  
 neótan 285  
 nerian 281  
 nerlend 281  
 nesan 284  
 nest 284, 287  
 nestan 284  
 netele 281  
 nett 281  
 nette 282  
 nicor 287  
 níð 282  
 níððearf 282  
 nið 289  
 nið 289  
 niðer 289  
 niðere 289  
 niðerian 289  
 níedan 283  
 nift 283  
 niʒoða 285  
 niʒon 285  
 niht 279  
 niman 284  
  
 níwe 284  
 norðan 289  
 norðweʒ 289  
 nose 289  
 nú 289  
 nytt 290  
 nyttian 290  
  
 óðer 21  
 óðian 18  
 ofdæle 67  
 ofen 433  
 ófer 290  
 ofer 433  
 oferáte 88  
 oferblice 49  
 oferʒapian 126  
 oferʒitol 133  
 oferian 432  
 ofi 433  
 óhsta 290  
 óht 20  
 ókian 29  
 on 17  
 onbidian 45  
 onbyʒan 63  
 oncnæwe 218  
 onéʒan 290  
 onhazian 150  
 onn 435  
 onsæʒe 312  
 open 435  
 openian 435  
 ór 290  
 or 436  
 ord 436  
 orʒiete 134  
 ortʒeard 435  
 orwíʒe 465  
 ós 21  
 ósle 17  
 óst 26  
 oter 436  
 oxa 433  
  
 pád 291  
 pál 292  
 panne 291  
 pæð 291  
 peninʒ 291  
 píe 292  
 pinn 291  
 pípe 292  
 pleón 292  
 pliht 292  
 plóʒ 292  
 pól 292

- posa 293  
 potian 293  
 pott 293  
 preón 293  
 prician 293  
 pricu 293  
 pun3 293  
 pytt 294
- rá 295  
 raca 296  
 racca 297  
 racente 296  
 racu 296  
 rád 295  
 ranc 297  
 rand 297  
 ráp 296  
 rárían 296  
 ráccan 295  
 rácc 297  
 ráed 304  
 ráedan 303  
 ráedbana 303  
 ráede 295, 304  
 ráeden 295  
 ráedzifa 303  
 ráedleás 303  
 ráedsnotor 304  
 ráefter 294  
 ráepan 296  
 ráepsan 294  
 ráeran 296  
 ráesan 304  
 ráew 295  
 reád 299  
 réafian 298  
 réc 299  
 récan 299, 307  
 reccan 296  
 recen 301  
 re3n 300  
 re3nbo3a 300  
 re3nian 294  
 re3nscúr 300  
 re3nweard 294  
 re3nwyrn 300  
 reócan 303  
 reód 302  
 reódan 302  
 reóma 303  
 reótan 303  
 repán 305  
 rest 298  
 ribb 300  
 ríce 305  
 rícedóm 305
- rídan 305  
 ríð 306  
 rífe 305  
 ríft 304  
 riht 300–301  
 rihthan 301  
 rihtung3 301  
 rím 305  
 rima 302  
 rinc 302  
 rind 302  
 rípan 299  
 rípe 306  
 rísan 306  
 rocc 308  
 ród 306  
 róðer 307  
 rofen 303  
 rómi3 304  
 rót 307  
 rów 307  
 rówan 306  
 rudu 307  
 rúh 309  
 rúm 309  
 rún 310  
 rúnstæf 310  
 rust 309  
 ryddan 307  
 ry3e 308  
 rýhe 309  
 rýman 309  
 ryne 308  
 rýne 310  
 rysc 309
- sá 312  
 sacan 314  
 sacian 315  
 sacu 315  
 sáda 312  
 sadol 311  
 sadolbo3a 311  
 sa3u 311  
 sál 313  
 sala 316  
 salu 316  
 samén 317  
 samnian 317  
 samod 317  
 samwíst 317  
 sámwyrca 328  
 sand 318  
 sandcorn 318  
 san3 318  
 sápe 313  
 sár 313

- sárbót 313  
 sárlíc 313  
 sáwan 327  
 sáwel 314  
 sáe 314  
 sáeburȝ 314  
 sæcc 315  
 sæd 310  
 sǣd 327  
 sǣdéor 314  
 sǣdtíma 327  
 sǣfisc 314  
 sæȝen 311  
 sǣlan 312, 327  
 sǣland 314  
 sǣlð 315  
 sǣlð 327  
 sǣmann 314  
 sǣne 313  
 sæp 319  
 sǣt 328  
 sǣte 328  
 sǣweȝ 314  
 scǣnan 332  
 sceacan 332  
 sceacel 332  
 sceacȝa 331  
 scǣadan 331  
 sceadd 331  
 sceadu 331  
 sceadwian 331  
 scǣð 332  
 sceaða 336  
 sceaðian 336  
 scǣáf 336  
 scǣafa 331  
 scǣafan 330  
 scǣáfōt 331  
 scǣaft 331  
 scǣafttoȝ 411  
 sceacȝa 331  
 sceal 332  
 scealc 332  
 scealȝa 332  
 scealu 333  
 sceam 333  
 scǣam 339  
 sceamian 333  
 sceamleás 333  
 sceamu 333  
 sceanca 334  
 scǣap 340  
 scear 335  
 scǣar 340  
 sceard 335  
 scearn 335  
 scearp 335  
 scearu 335  
 scǣat 337  
 scǣata 337  
 scǣatt 336  
 scǣawian 337  
 scǣððan 336  
 scelfan 337  
 scellan 333  
 scelle 333  
 scencan 334  
 scǣo 341  
 scǣofan 339  
 sceolh 338  
 sceorfan 339  
 scǣót 339  
 scǣotan 339  
 sceran 338  
 scíd 341  
 sciftan 340  
 scild 337  
 scildan 337, 345  
 scildburȝ 337  
 scildhreóða 185  
 scilfe 337  
 scilfisc 332  
 scilian 338  
 scill 332, 338  
 scillan 338  
 scillingȝ 338  
 scíma 341  
 scimian 340  
 scimrian 340  
 scínan 341  
 scíne 336  
 scínu 340  
 scíp 340  
 scípírd 340  
 scípman 340  
 scíppan 334  
 scípsteóra 341  
 scír 341  
 scíran 342  
 scirian 335  
 scítan 342  
 scofl 347  
 scóȝan 342  
 scóh 342  
 scóhðwanȝ 342  
 scop 346  
 scorf 346  
 scorian 346  
 scort 346  
 scoru 346  
 scot 346  
 scotian 347  
 scrád 343  
 scrallettan 344



- scrapian 344  
 scræf 334  
 scréad(e) 344  
 screpan 344  
 scríðan 344  
 scriðe 344  
 scrífan 344  
 scrift 344  
 scrincan 344  
 scrúd 345  
 scrybb 344  
 scrýdan 345  
 scúfan 347  
 sculdor 345  
 scúr 347  
 scúwa 347  
 scyld 345  
 scyldfrecu 113  
 scyldhete 153  
 scyndan 345  
 scyrte 346  
 scyte 347  
 scytel 347  
 scytta 347  
 se 310  
 seáð 320  
 sealf 315  
 sealfian 315  
 sealh 315  
 sealma 324  
 sealt 316  
 sealtan 316  
 sealtfæt 316  
 sealtstán 316  
 seám 320  
 seár 320  
 seárian 320  
 searo 319  
 seáw 320  
 seax 312  
 sécan 360  
 sec3 312  
 sec3an 311  
 sec3róf 307  
 sédan 361  
 seddan 311  
 séðan 318  
 sefa 311  
 séfte 318  
 se3l 322  
 se3lian 322  
 seht 312  
 seldan 323  
 seldlic 323  
 seldsine 323  
 sele 315  
 sele3ist 315  
 seleweard 315  
 self 323  
 selfáta 88  
 sellan 316  
 séman 360  
 sencan 318  
 sendan 318  
 sen3an 318  
 séoc 326  
 seód 326  
 séoðan 326  
 seofoda 321  
 seofon 321  
 seolfor 328  
 seolforsmið 329  
 seolfren 329  
 seolh 323  
 seón 323, 330  
 seonu 329  
 seonuwealt 444  
 seorðan 325  
 seówan 329  
 serc 319  
 sess 325  
 set 325  
 seten 319  
 setl 326  
 settan 319  
 sibb 320  
 sibbian 321  
 síc 330  
 síd 329  
 síde 329  
 sidian 321  
 sidu 321  
 síð 325, 330  
 síðian 325  
 sife 328  
 sí3an 329  
 sí3ðe 322  
 sí3e 322, 328  
 sí3el 385  
 sí3orian 322  
 síma 330  
 simble 324  
 sín 322, 330  
 sinc 325  
 sincan 325  
 sind 458  
 sinder 324  
 sín3an 324  
 sín3rene 324  
 sittan 325  
 six 322  
 sixta 322  
 sláh 348  
 sláhðorn 348

- slápan 350  
 slāw 349  
 slæ 348  
 slæc 349  
 slæd 348  
 slæp 350  
 sleán 348  
 slecz 348  
 sleze 348  
 slidan 351  
 slidrian 350  
 slíðe 351  
 sliht 348  
 slím 351  
 slincan 350  
 slinȝan 350  
 slípan 349  
 slipor 351  
 slítan 351  
 slíw 351  
 sloca 352  
 slop 352  
 sluma 352  
 slúpan 350  
 smacian 353  
 smæcc 352  
 smæl 353  
 smæte 352  
 smeáȝan 353  
 sméah 353  
 smelt 353  
 smeócan 354  
 smeortan 353  
 smeoru 353  
 smerian 353  
 smicer 354  
 smið 354  
 smiðbelȝ 354  
 smiððe 355  
 smiðian 355  
 smirels 354  
 smirwan 354  
 smítan 355  
 smittian 354  
 smocc 355  
 smolt 353  
 smúȝan 354  
 snaca 356  
 snacc 356  
 snáw 355  
 snáwhwít 355  
 snæd 355  
 snædan 355  
 snædinȝ 355  
 snæs 356  
 snæsan 356  
 snear 356  
 snearu 356  
 sneȝel 357  
 snell 357  
 sneówan 358  
 snér 359  
 snícan 358  
 sníðan 358  
 sníwan 358  
 snód 358  
 snoru 359  
 snot 359  
 snotor 359  
 snúd 360  
 snyðian 359  
 snytan 360  
 snytru 359  
 sócn 360  
 sóð 318–319  
 sóðcwæde 229  
 sóðlic 319  
 sóðword 319  
 sol 385  
 sóm 360  
 sopa 388  
 soppe 388  
 sorȝ 388  
 sorȝian 388  
 sorhfull 388  
 sót 360  
 spáca 361  
 spada 361  
 spanan 361  
 spanȝ 361  
 spann 362  
 spannan 362  
 spanu 362  
 sparian 362  
 spær 362  
 spearca 362  
 spearhafoc 363  
 spearwa 363  
 sped 361  
 spelc 363  
 speld 363  
 spell 363  
 spellian 363  
 spennan 362  
 spennels 362  
 spere 364  
 spic 365  
 spíc 365  
 spild 363  
 spildan 364  
 spinel 364  
 spinnan 364  
 spír 365  
 spíwan 365

- spiwe 365  
 spón 364  
 spor 367  
 spora 368  
 spornan 367  
 spówan 364  
 spræc 366  
 sprædan 366  
 sprecan 366  
 sprenzan 366  
 spreót 364  
 spring 366  
 springan 366  
 sprota 367  
 spyrd 367  
 spyrian 367  
 spyrnan 367  
 staca 370  
 stacza 369  
 staðol 373  
 stafian 368  
 stam 370  
 stamerian 371  
 stán 369  
 stánboza 369  
 stánburz 369  
 standan 371  
 stánið 369  
 stapa 372  
 stapol 372  
 starian 372  
 stæð 372  
 stæððan 373  
 stæf 368  
 stæz 369  
 stæzer 369  
 sténnan 370  
 stæppan 372  
 stær 372  
 stærblind 372  
 steall 370  
 steám 376  
 steáp 373  
 stearc 372  
 stearn 375  
 steartlian 376  
 stede 369  
 stedefæst 368  
 stedeleás 368  
 stefn 368, 373  
 stefna 371  
 stefnian 371  
 stefnian 373  
 stela 374  
 stelan 374  
 stencan 371  
 steópbearn 376  
 steópcild 376  
 steópdohor 376  
 steópfæder 376  
 steópmóðor 376  
 steópsunu 376  
 steór 377  
 steorfa 375  
 steorfan 375  
 steórmann 376  
 steorra 375  
 steort 376  
 stepe 371  
 sticca 374  
 stice 378  
 stician 378  
 stið 375  
 stíeran 377  
 stíf 378  
 stið 377  
 stúð 378  
 stúð 378  
 stúðan 378  
 stúðráp 377  
 stílan 369  
 stíle 369  
 stíllan 374  
 stílle 374  
 stúncan 375  
 stúnzan 374  
 stípan 373  
 stocc 383  
 stód 379  
 stod 382  
 stóðhors 379  
 stódmere 379  
 stofa 382  
 stól 379  
 stór 379  
 storc 384  
 storm 384  
 stów 380  
 stówian 379  
 strand 380  
 stranð 380  
 stræc 380  
 stræl 381  
 streám 380  
 streáw 381  
 streáwian 381  
 streccan 380  
 strenz 380  
 strenglic 380  
 strícan 382  
 strídan 382  
 stund 383  
 stunian 383  
 stunt 383  
 stycce 383

- styntan 383  
 styria 384  
 styrian 384  
 styrman 384  
 sú 389  
 súcan 388  
 súðan 387  
 súðerne 387  
 sufel 385  
 súzan 388  
 suzu 385  
 sum 385  
 sumer 386  
 sumerlanȝ 386  
 sund 386  
 sundor 386  
 sundrian 387  
 sunne 387  
 sunor 387  
 sunu 388  
 súpan 389  
 súr 389  
 súraǣzede 28  
 súrize 29, 389  
 súsl 326, 388  
 swá 397  
 swaðu 392  
 swamm 391  
 swán 390  
 swan 391  
 swápan 390  
 swát 390  
 swælan 396  
 swær 396  
 swæs 396  
 swæslíc 396  
 swáetan 390  
 swealwe 390  
 sweward 391  
 swearm 391  
 sweart 392  
 swebban 389  
 swefan 392  
 swefel 392  
 swefen 392  
 swefnian 393  
 swéȝ 397  
 swéȝan 397  
 sweȝel 393  
 sweȝer 393  
 sweȝle 385  
 swehor 393  
 swelan 393  
 swelc 390  
 swelȝan 394  
 swellan 394  
 sweltan 390, 394  
 swenc 391  
 sweoȝan 391  
 sweora 395  
 sweord 395  
 sweordberende 395  
 sweorfan 395  
 sweostor 395  
 swér 393  
 swerian 391  
 swic 396  
 swícan 397  
 swicn 393  
 swicol 396  
 swið 394  
 swiðan 395  
 swiðlic 394  
 swífan 397  
 swíma 397  
 swimman 394  
 swín 397  
 swincan 394  
 swinȝan 394  
 swínhyrde 397  
 swipe 396  
 swót 398  
 swylt 398  
 syflan 385  
 sýl 389  
 syll 394  
 symbel 386  
 symerinȝwyr 386  
 syn 386  
 syndrian 387  
 tacan 400  
 tácn 399  
 tácnian 399  
 tácor 399  
 táhe 399  
 talian 400  
 talu 401  
 tam 401  
 tán 399  
 tanȝ 401  
 tarȝe 402  
 taru 402  
 tát 400  
 táecnan 399  
 tæȝl 398  
 tæl 400  
 tæ̅l 406  
 tælan 406  
 tæppa 402  
 tæsan 400  
 tætān 400  
 te 408  
 téafor 402

- teáz 403  
 teaʒor 398  
 teám 403  
 teár 399  
 teářiʒhleór 399  
 teld 404  
 telʒa 404  
 tellan 400  
 temian 401  
 tendan 401  
 tenʒan 401  
 teóða 403  
 teohh 403  
 teón 405, 407  
 teóna 405  
 teors 405  
 teran 405  
 teter 405  
 tiber 406  
 tíd 407  
 tierwe 405  
 -tīʒ 403  
 tíʒan 403  
 tíht 406  
 til 407  
 tilian 407  
 till 407  
 tíma 408  
 tímber 404  
 tímbran 404  
 tín 404  
 tīn 407  
 tīnan 405  
 tīnd 404  
 tīnneð 405  
 tūr 408  
 tūrʒan 402  
 tūt 407  
 tó 408  
 tóð 401  
 tóðleás 401  
 toʒian 411  
 tóh 401  
 tóhlídan 177  
 tól 408  
 tóm 408  
 topp 412  
 tordwifel 413  
 torht 413  
 torn 413  
 tot 413  
 totrida 304  
 towhús 408  
 tredan 409  
 treddan 408  
 treʒa 409  
 trem 409  
 treów 409–410  
 treówan 410  
 treówð 410  
 treówe 410  
 treówen 410  
 treówloʒa 250  
 treppan 409  
 trīʒ 409  
 trod 410  
 troʒ 410  
 trúð 411  
 trum 411  
 trúw 411  
 trúwian 411  
 tú 415  
 tumbian 411  
 tún 413  
 tunʒe 412  
 tunʒe-ðrum 427  
 tunʒol 412  
 turf 413  
 tusc 412  
 twá 415  
 twéʒen 415  
 twelf 413  
 twelfta 413  
 twelfwintre 413  
 tweó 414  
 tweóne 414  
 twīʒ 414  
 twin 414  
 twisla 414  
 twislīan 414  
 twist 414  
 twīwa 414  
 tyʒel 411  
 tyht 411  
 tynder 412  
 úder 436  
 úf 436  
 ufan 432  
 ufera 432  
 ufeward 432  
 úhthlem 174  
 úle 436  
 uncúð 224  
 und 434  
 under 434  
 undern 434  
 undernmete 434  
 underwrádel 473  
 unʒecoren 225  
 unʒeleáf 237  
 unʒilde 131  
 unhírlíc 171  
 unholda 192

- unklæd 244  
 unliþne 238  
 unnan 435  
 unsæl 327  
 unsæle 327  
 up 435  
 uppe 435  
 úr 437  
 úriþfedera 437  
 ús 460  
 úser 435  
 út 437  
 útan 437  
 úte 437  
 útor 437  
 útsiht 385
- wá 440  
 wác 440  
 wacian 442  
 wáclíc 440  
 wacol 442  
 wacor 442  
 wacu 442  
 wadan 438  
 wadu 438  
 wáð 441  
 wáþ 440  
 wazian 439  
 walu 444  
 wamb 445  
 wamm 445  
 wan 446  
 wana 447  
 wand 446  
 wandian 446  
 wanþ 446  
 wanþe 447  
 wanhál 445  
 wánian 440  
 wanian 446–447  
 wápe 441  
 wapol 447  
 warenian 449  
 warian 449  
 waru 449–450  
 wáse 441  
 wát 441  
 wæccan 440  
 wæcnan 442  
 wæd 438  
 wæd 460  
 wædian 460  
 wæðan 441  
 wæfan 440  
 wæþ 460  
 wæþn 439
- wæl 443  
 wælcyrþe 442  
 wældreór 442  
 wælfcall 442  
 wæltan 444  
 wæpen 461  
 wæpenleás 461  
 wær 447, 450  
 wær 461  
 wærlic 447  
 wæscan 450  
 wæsp 438  
 wæstmbære 44  
 wæt 462  
 wæta 462  
 wætan 462  
 wæte 462  
 wæter 451  
 wæterþelát 244  
 wæterwrite 473  
 wé 460  
 weá 441  
 weáðæd 440  
 wealcan 444  
 wealcian 444  
 weald 443, 445  
 wealdan 443  
 wealþ 443  
 wealh 444  
 wealhhafoç 443  
 wealhhnutu 444  
 weallan 453  
 wealte 444  
 weard 448  
 weardian 448  
 weardmann 448  
 wearþ 448  
 wearþtreów 448  
 wearm 449  
 wearn 449  
 wearp 450  
 weart 450  
 weax 439  
 weaxan 439  
 webb 437  
 webbian 438  
 weccan 442  
 wecþ 439  
 wecþan 438  
 wéðan 469  
 wedd 438  
 weddian 438  
 weder 452  
 wederdæþ 451  
 wederian 452  
 wéðe 470  
 weðer 459

- wefan 451  
 weȝ 452  
 weȝan 452  
 weȝfarende 452  
 weȝleás 452  
 weȝnest 452  
 wel 454  
 weldáed 453  
 weler 456  
 weliȝ 453  
 wéman 470  
 wemman 445  
 wén 461  
 wénan 461  
 wendan 446  
 wenian 447  
 wenn 447  
 weorc 456  
 weorcðæȝ 456  
 weorchús 456  
 weorcmann 456  
 weorð 457–458  
 weorðan 457  
 weorðian 458  
 weorðlic 457  
 weorold 462  
 weorpan 457  
 wépan 470  
 wer 449, 463  
 werðeód 463  
 werewulf 463  
 werȝenzȝa 461  
 werian 449–450  
 wériȝ 470  
 wesan 458  
 wesend 463  
 wesle 459  
 westan 459  
 wéste 470  
 westerne 459  
 wíc 466  
 wícan 466  
 wicȝ 452  
 wícu 462  
 wíd 465  
 wíde 465  
 wídfæðme 465  
 wídzanzol 126  
 wídscriðol 344  
 wídu 462  
 wíduwe 462  
 wíððe 464  
 wíðer 464  
 wíðerbreca 55  
 wíðerweard 464  
 wíðobán 464  
 wíella 453  
 wíf 464  
 wífel 451  
 wíȝ 465  
 wíȝan 465  
 wíȝbedd 466  
 wíȝheard 465  
 wíȝmann 465  
 wíh 466  
 wíht 452–453  
 wílddéor 454  
 wíld 454  
 wílesc 444  
 wíll 444, 453  
 wílla 453  
 wíllan 444  
 wílm 444  
 wílwán 445  
 wímpel 454  
 wín 467  
 wínbelȝ 466  
 wínberi(ȝ)e 466  
 wínbyrele 466  
 wínd 454  
 wíndan 454  
 wíndruncen 466  
 wíndwian 456  
 wíne 455  
 wínestra 455  
 wínfæt 467  
 wínhús 467  
 wínnan 455  
 wínter 455  
 wíntreów 467  
 wír 467  
 wírdan 448  
 wírȝan 448  
 wírȝð 448  
 wírman 449  
 wírrest 457  
 wírs 457  
 wírsa 457  
 wís 467–468  
 wísa 468  
 wísc 463  
 wísdóm 467  
 wíse 468  
 wísian 468  
 wíslíc 467  
 wísnian 463  
 wíst 459  
 wít 459  
 wíta 464  
 wítan 468  
 wíte 468  
 wíteȝa 468  
 wíteȝian 468  
 wíter 464

witiȝ	464	wriðan	473
witleás	463	wriȝian	471
witod	464	wrinȝan	472
witt	464	wrist	472
wixlan	462	writ	472
wlátian	469	writan	473
wlisp	469	wrót	473
wlitan	469	wrótan	473
wlite	469	wulf	473
wód	469	wull	474
Wóden	469	wund	474
wóh	447	wundian	474
wolcen	474	wundor	474
wóm	469	wundorséon	474
wóp	470	wunian	475
word	475	wynn	475
wordian	475	wyrčan	457, 476
wordiȝ	475	wyrd	475
wordwís	475	wyrȝan	476
worð	476	wyrm	476
wós	470	wyrmȝeard	476
wracu	471	wyrpel	450
wráð	471	wyrt	476
wranȝ(a)	471	wyrtwalu	445
wræc	471	wýscan	475
wræc	472		
wræð	471–472	yð	435
wræne	470	yfel	433
wræstan	471	ymb	434
wrecan	471	yppan	435
wreccan	471	ysel	436
wréȝan	473	ýtan	437

*Middle English*

báre	44	flake	105
bendel	35		
bléwe	48	glenten	136
brim	5657	gloume	137
budde	61		
busch	64	helpless	168
busche	64	herne	170
		hoors	153
		houseleek	196
cake	208		
cleat	215	knagge	217
cnak	217	knarre	217
cob	222		
cwéd	229	léske	243
		love	249
depthe	71		
dinȝen	70	male	257
doder	78	mawen	257
drift	76	móne	274
driten	76	mót	274
droppe	77	muterén	278



nére 285  
 nippen 180

padde 291  
 pocce 293  
 prange 293

rapen 184  
 rash 297  
 reken 301  
 rowe 189  
 rowne 189  
 ryppen 309

scéthen 332  
 schife 341  
 schriken 344  
 schrillen 344  
 shream 344  
 shrimp 344  
 sloppe 352  
 slúghe 352  
 snípe 358  
 snówen 356  
 snúte 360  
 someren 386

sparre 363  
 sprenten 366  
 spúten 368  
 sterten 372  
 stilte 374  
 stocken 383  
 stolpe 383  
 stripe 381  
 strut 382  
 strút 382  
 stubbe 382  
 sumertid 386  
 sweigh 389  
 swépen 390

tím 158  
 tip 405  
 tyke 407

wappen 447  
 wase 450  
 welde 445  
 white 202  
 wippen 462  
 wráh 470

bang 35  
 bar 37  
 bloat 47  
 brake 54

cag 208  
 calf 209  
 clammer 215

dab 66

fledge 108  
 fleet 107  
 fud 116

gnarr 138  
 gnatter 138

hull 191  
 hump 193

leer 236

mood 273  
 mother 278  
 mud 278

*English*

note 290

oam 7

quack 227

rot 309

saw 311  
 sleet 349  
 snub 359  
 spink 365  
 squack 348  
 stacker 370  
 swab 389  
 swoop 397

ted 398  
 tether 405  
 thaw 418  
 tod 411

wack 442  
 whiting 202

*Old Saxon*

- abal 2  
 āband 2  
 abuh 2  
 adali 27  
 ā-dōmian 73  
 āđum 87  
 af 1  
 afheldian 157  
 afseffian 311  
 aftan 2  
 aftar 2  
 agana 3  
 aha 5  
 ahar 4  
 ahaspring 366  
 āhlūdian 178  
 ahorn 5  
 ahsla 5  
 ahto 5  
 ak 11  
 akkar 12  
 akus 12  
 al 16  
 āl 87  
 alah 14  
 alahwīt 12-13  
 alamahtīg 12  
 alathioda 12  
 alawaldand 16  
 alawaldo 13, 443  
 ald 13  
 aldar 14  
 aldarlagu 14  
 alēthian 234  
 ālōsian 239  
 alu 16  
 alund 16  
 alung 16  
 ambaht 18  
 ambūsan 65  
 an 17  
 anafang 92  
 anawāni 461  
 and 18  
 ando 18  
 andsaco 315  
 andwurdi 475  
 andwurdian 475  
 angar 19  
 āno 87  
 anst 21  
 answebbian 389  
 antkennian 210  
 antlang 236  
 anud 21  
 apo 21  
 appul 21  
 apuldra 21  
 aran-fimba 31  
 arbelgid 34  
 arbēth 22  
 arbēthi 22  
 arm 24  
 armlīk 24  
 arn 24  
 aro 25  
 ars 25  
 aru 25  
 arut 25  
 ās 21  
 ask 26  
 ast 26  
 at 26  
 āt 88  
 athrotan 426  
 athumzuht 411  
 avaro 2  
 awerdian 448  
 badu 32  
 bāg 44  
 bak 33  
 bald 34  
 balu 34  
 baluwīso 468  
 ban(n) 36  
 baneōi 35  
 bank 36  
 bannan 36  
 bano 36  
 bar 40  
 bāra 38  
 barm 37  
 barn 37  
 baron 40  
 barug 37  
 bath 39  
 be 44  
 bed 32  
 beda 45  
 bēdian 32  
 beginnan 132  
 beki 33  
 beldian 34  
 belgan 41  
 bēn 32  
 bendi 35  
 beniwunda 35  
 beran 41  
 berg 42

- bergan 42  
 berht 42  
 berhtlik 42  
 beri 40  
 berka 43  
 bero 43  
 bērswīn 33  
 bet 38  
 betaro 38  
 bēthia 52  
 bewō 44  
 bīa 46  
 bībōn 45  
 bīdan 46  
 biddian 45  
 bidelþan 70  
 bidōþian 69  
 bidōðian 69  
 bidōn 45  
 bidriogan 75  
 bidwellian 81  
 bifelhan 97  
 bigetan 133  
 bihlīdan 177  
 bihullean 191  
 bihwelbian 198  
 biklīþan 216  
 bilemid 234  
 bilīþan 247  
 bill 46  
 bilūkan 252  
 bindan 41  
 binet 41  
 bini 46  
 biod 43  
 biodan 43  
 biril 42, 64  
 birka 42  
 bisenkian 318  
 bītan 46  
 bitengi 401  
 bittar 45  
 biwellan 453  
 blad 46  
 blādara 46  
 blāo 49  
 blēk 47  
 blek 49  
 blī 49–50  
 blikan 49  
 blind 48  
 blindi 48  
 blīthi 49  
 blōd 50  
 blōdag 50  
 blōjan 50  
 blōmo 50  
 blōth 48  
 blōthī 48  
 bodal 64  
 bodo 61  
 bodom 61  
 bōggebo 39, 130  
 bōgian 39  
 bōk 52  
 bōka 51  
 bōkan 39  
 bōkia 51  
 bōkstaf 51  
 bollo 62  
 bōm 39  
 bōna 40  
 bord 63  
 borda 63  
 borōn 64  
 bōsom 52  
 bōta 52  
 bōtian 52  
 Bōvo 51  
 brādo 57  
 brakōn 54  
 brand 54  
 branderēda 54, 295  
 brēd 53  
 brēðian 53  
 brekan 55  
 bressemo 53  
 brestan 56  
 bringan 55  
 brīnnan 56  
 brōd 54  
 brōthar 57  
 brūd 59  
 brūdigomo 59  
 brūdloht 59  
 brugdun 55  
 bruggia 58  
 brūkan 60  
 brunnia 58  
 brunno 58  
 brūnrōd 60  
 bū 65  
 būan 52–53  
 buggian 61  
 būla 65  
 būland 65  
 būr 65  
 burdian 63  
 burg 63  
 bursta 64  
 dād 72  
 dag 66  
 dagwerk 66

- dal 67  
 danna 68  
 dar 68  
 dēl 67  
 dēlian 67  
 derbi 71  
 dilli 70  
 diop 71  
 diupi 71  
 diuri 71  
 diuritha 71  
 diurlik 71  
 dōan 73  
 dōd 69  
 dōg 69  
 dohtar 78  
 dokka 78  
 dol 81  
 dōm 73  
 dōpian 69  
 dor 79  
 dosan 80  
 dōth 70  
 dragan 74  
 drān 76  
 drīban 76  
 drinkan 75  
 driopan 76  
 driosan 76  
 drōbi 77  
 drōbian 77  
 drohtīn 77  
 drōm 75  
 dropo 77  
 drōr 75  
 druhtfolk 77  
 dūba 80  
 dumb 79  
 dung 79  
 dumian 79  
 dwalm 81
- ēd 6  
 ed 82  
 edor 82  
 ēdstaf 10  
 ef 82, 204  
 efni 82  
 eft 2  
 ēgan 6  
 eggia 3  
 egisa 3  
 egitha 3  
 egithassa 4  
 ehuskalk 83  
 ei 11  
 ēk 7
- ēld 7  
 eldī 14  
 elina 14  
 elira 15  
 ellean 15  
 elleban 8  
 ellifto 8  
 ēn 9  
 ēndago 8  
 endi 18  
 endilōs 18  
 endion 18  
 ēnfald 8  
 engi 19  
 engitha 19  
 ēnhard 8  
 ēnig 8  
 ēnlōpe 8  
 ēo 10  
 ēr 9, 11  
 erbi 22  
 erbiward 22  
 erian 23  
 erida 23  
 ērist 9  
 erit 25  
 eriwit 10  
 erl 85  
 ertha 86  
 erthhūs 85  
 es 203  
 ēscon 9  
 esil 25  
 etan 86  
 eth 10  
 ethili 27  
 ettho 86  
 ēttor 10  
 evurspiot 364  
 ewi 31
- fā 96  
 fadar 88  
 fagan 88  
 faganōn 89  
 fāhan 92  
 fahs 89  
 fal 91  
 -fald 90  
 faled 91  
 fallan 91  
 falu 91  
 fano 92  
 faran 93  
 fardwolon 81  
 farflōcan 108  
 farliosan 243

- farlust 251  
 farm 93  
 farman 259  
 farskundian 345  
 farsturian 384  
 farthrot 427  
 farütar 437  
 farwarht 476  
 farwurht 476  
 fast 94  
 fasta 95  
 fastnōn 95  
 fastunnia 95  
 fat 95  
 feðara 102  
 fedarhamo 102  
 fēgi 89  
 fēh 89  
 fehtan 96  
 fehu 97  
 fehugiri 132  
 fēkan 90  
 fēkni 90  
 feld 97  
 fell 97  
 fellian 91  
 fēmea 90  
 feni 92  
 ferah 100  
 ferian 93  
 fernun gēre 100  
 ferr 99  
 fersna 101  
 festian 94  
 fif 98  
 fifaldra 98  
 filu 98  
 findan 99  
 fingar 99  
 frond 103  
 fiorðo 96  
 firihos 100  
 firina 100  
 firinwerc 100  
 firrian 99  
 first 113  
 fisk 103  
 fiskōn 103  
 fittea 101  
 fiur 121  
 fiwar 96  
 flaka 105  
 flehtan 106  
 flēsk 104  
 flet 105  
 flohan 107  
 fliotan 107  
 flōd 107  
 flōkan 108  
 flotōn 109  
 flugi 108  
 fluht 108  
 fōdian 109  
 fōgian 109  
 fohs 117  
 folda 117  
 folgon 117  
 folk 117  
 folo 118  
 fora 119  
 -ford 119  
 forht 120  
 forhtian 120  
 fōrian 110  
 formo 116  
 forth 121  
 fōt 110  
 frā 112  
 fram 111  
 fremithi 111  
 fremmian 111  
 frēsa 111  
 frēthi 111  
 frithōn 115  
 frithu 115  
 frithusam 317  
 friund 114  
 friuthil 114  
 frōd 115  
 frōho 112  
 frōkni 116  
 frost 116  
 frūa 112–113  
 frumī 116  
 fugal 116  
 fugalklovo 217  
 ful 118  
 fullian 118  
 fullon 118  
 furi 119  
 furia 120  
 furist 120  
 fūs 119  
 füst 118  
 gaþala 121  
 gaduling 122  
 galgo 124  
 galla 124  
 galm 125  
 galpōn 125  
 gaman 125  
 gān 133  
 gang 125

- gangan 125  
 gard 126, 129  
 gardo 127  
 garu 127  
 garwian 127  
 gast 127  
 gat 128  
 geba 130  
 geban 130  
 gebreuan 56  
 geder 87  
 gegin 122  
 gehan 205  
 gēl 122  
 geld 130  
 geldan 130  
 gelp 131  
 gelu 131  
 genōt 282  
 gēr 123  
 gern 132  
 gersta 132  
 gēst 123  
 gēt 123  
 gī 206  
 giarmod 24  
 gibeddio 32  
 giBERan 41  
 gibilla 130  
 giblōthid 48  
 gibod 60  
 gibrennian 54  
 giburd 63  
 giburian 64  
 gidrōg 74  
 giervan 22  
 gifagirtha 89  
 gifolian 109  
 gifōri 110  
 gifrāgi 113  
 gigengi 126  
 gihōnian 166  
 gihugd 190  
 gihungrian 193  
 gihwervian 198  
 gikunnon 224  
 gilik 248  
 gilōbian 238  
 gimako 257  
 gimalan 257  
 gimarkōn 262  
 gimēd 254  
 gimēni 255  
 gimerki 262  
 gimet 268  
 gīnan 134  
 gimesan 284  
 ginist 284  
 ginōg 289  
 giotan 133  
 girādi 304  
 girmian 132  
 girūni 310  
 gīsal 135  
 giscraft 331  
 gissellian 316  
 gīsīd 325  
 gīsidōn 321  
 gīsīthi 325  
 gīsiuni 323  
 giskerpian 335  
 gīsund 386  
 gīt 208  
 gītal 400  
 gītiunian 406  
 gītriuwid 410  
 giwaragean 448  
 giweldig 443  
 giwennian 447  
 giwerthon 458  
 giwirki 457  
 giwit 464  
 giwono 447  
 glas 135  
 glasa 135  
 glau 136  
 glīdan 136  
 glīmo 136  
 glītan 136  
 glōian 137  
 -gō 128  
 gōd 138  
 god 145  
 godforoht 144  
 gōdī 138  
 godkund 223  
 gōdlik 138  
 godoweppi 145  
 gold 145  
 goldwivil 451  
 gōma 128  
 gōmian 128  
 -gōt 129  
 grādag 142  
 graf 139  
 gram 139  
 gras 140  
 gravan 139  
 gremi 140  
 grim 141  
 grīma 143  
 grimman 141  
 griot 141  
 grīpan 143

- grīs 143  
 grōni 143  
 grōt 141  
 grōtian 144  
 grund 144  
 gūdfano 146  
 guldīn 146  
 gumo 146  
 gund 146  
 gūthea 146  
  
 hāf 158  
 haft 149  
 hagal 150  
 hagin 150  
 hago 150  
 hagustald 150  
 hāhan 160  
 hako 154  
 hakth 154  
 halba 155  
 haldan 155  
 half 154  
 halla 156  
 halōn 156  
 hals 156  
 hamar 158  
 hamustra 158  
 hand 159  
 handbano 159  
 handlon 159  
 handmagan 159  
 handwerk 159  
 hangon 160  
 hano 161  
 hanup 159  
 hār 172  
 hard 162  
 harm 163  
 harmo 163  
 harpa 163  
 hathu 165  
 haton 165  
 hatulo 164  
 havuk 148  
 he 172  
 heḅantungal 169  
 hebbian 147, 149  
 heḅig 148  
 hēd 151  
 hēdar 151  
 heftian 149  
 heil 151  
 hēl 151  
 hēlag 151  
 hēlagōn 151  
 helan 168  
  
 hēli 151  
 hēlian 152  
 heliðhelm 168  
 helith 155  
 hellia 156  
 helliwīti 156  
 helpa 168  
 helpan 168  
 helsian 157  
 helta 168  
 hēm 152  
 hēme 152  
 hēr 153  
 herdian 162  
 herevart 162  
 heri 163  
 heriberga 42  
 heriōn 163  
 herth 170  
 heru 171  
 hēt 153  
 hētha 154  
 hēthin 154  
 heti 165  
 hētian 153  
 hildi 168  
 hindan 172  
 hindi 169  
 hindiro 173  
 hiopo 171  
 hirdi 169  
 hīrot 171  
 hīwa 173  
 hīwiski 173  
 hlamōn 174  
 hlanka 174  
 hleo 177  
 hleor 176  
 hlið 177  
 hlinōn 177  
 hliotan 176  
 hlōt 175  
 hlūd 178  
 hlust 178  
 hluttar 178  
 hnapp 179  
 hnēgian 138  
 hnīgan 180  
 hnītan 180  
 hōba 181  
 hōbid 165  
 hōbidband 35  
 hōbidmāl 270  
 hōd 165  
 hōf 181  
 hof 190  
 hofstedi 190

- hōh 166  
 hōhī 166  
 hōi 167  
 hol 191  
 hold 192  
 holm 191  
 holt 192  
 hōn 182  
 honig 193  
 hōnitha 166  
 hōp 166  
 hord 196  
 hōrhūs 182  
 hōrian 167  
 horn 195  
 horsk 195  
 hosa 195  
 hrao 185  
 hrēni 183  
 hrēnian 183  
 hrēnkorni 225  
 hrēu 183  
 hreuwan 186  
 hrīdra 187  
 hring 185  
 hringa 186  
 hriod 186  
 hrīpo 187  
 hrisian 187  
 hriuwi 187  
 hrōð 188  
 hrōpan 188  
 hrōr 189  
 hrōrian 189  
 hros 189  
 hruggi 189  
 hrūtho 190  
 hūd 196  
 huggean 191  
 huggian 190  
 hugi 190  
 huldi 192  
 hund 193  
 hundred 193  
 hungar 194  
 hurth 194  
 hūs 196  
 hūva 196  
 hwal 197  
 hwan 198  
 hwār 198  
 hwarþōn 198  
 hwarf 198  
 hwat 199  
 hwē 199  
 hwelp 200  
 hwerþan 200  
 hwessi 198  
 hwethar 199  
 hwēti 197  
 hwī 201  
 hwīla 201  
 hwīt 201  
 hwolvo 198  
 ic 83  
 ichilla 206  
 idal 203  
 idis 72  
 igil 203  
 ih 203  
 in 84  
 in 83  
 inca 84  
 inna 84  
 innan 84  
 inwid 451  
 irminman 85  
 irri 86  
 irrian 86  
 is 204  
 is 86  
 isarn 204  
 isarnsmith 204  
 it 203  
 jār 206  
 ju 207  
 juguth 207  
 juk 207  
 jukkian 207  
 jung 207  
 jungling 207  
 kald 209  
 kalf 209  
 kamb 209  
 kann 210  
 karm 210  
 karōn 211  
 kembian 209  
 kīmo 214  
 kīnan 214  
 kind 212  
 kiol 213  
 kiosan 213  
 kip 214  
 kitilōn 214  
 klē 215  
 klēni 215  
 klibon 216  
 klif 216  
 knecht 217  
 knevil 217



- knio 218  
 kō 219  
 kōp 211  
 kōpian 211  
 kōpstedī 211  
 korn 225  
 kornhūs 225  
 koston 226  
 kraft 220  
 krano 220  
 kūḏian 224  
 kuman 227  
 kumbal 223  
 kuning 224  
 kuningdōm 224  
 kuningrīki 224  
 kunni 224  
 kus 225  
 kussian 225  
 kust 226  
 kūth 224  
  
 lagustrōm 231  
 lahan 232  
 lahs 232  
 lakan 234  
 lāki 244  
 lāknōn 244  
 lam 234  
 lamb 234  
 land 235  
 landsidu 235  
 landskuld 235  
 lang 235  
 langōn 236  
 lappo 236  
 lāri 236  
 lastar 232  
 lat 237  
 lātan 244  
 lathian 237  
 lēba 232  
 lēdian 232  
 lēf 243  
 legar 240  
 leggian 231  
 lēhan 232  
 lēmo 233  
 lēra 233  
 lērian 233  
 lesan 241  
 lēstian 233  
 lēth 233  
 lettian 237  
 lēvian 232  
 lēwerka 234  
 libbian 245  
  
 lif 247  
 liflōs 247  
 liggian 240  
 lihan 247  
 lihtlik 240  
 lik 247  
 likhamo 247  
 likkōn 246  
 likon 248  
 līn 248  
 lindia 240  
 līnōn 247  
 liodan 242  
 liof 241  
 lioflik 241  
 liogan 242  
 liohtian 243  
 liomo 242  
 list 246  
 līth 249  
 līthan 248  
 līthi 241  
 liud 242  
 lobon 249  
 lōf 237  
 lof 249  
 lōgnian 238  
 lohš 250  
 lōk 239  
 lokk 250  
 lōkon 249  
 lōn 239  
 lōs 239  
 lōsian 251  
 lōswaurd 239  
 lotho 252  
 lubbi 249  
 luft 249  
 lugina 250  
 lungannia 251  
 lungar 251  
 lust 251  
 lustian 251  
 lustsam 251  
 luttil 248  
 luva 249  
  
 mag 252  
 māg 269  
 magath 253  
 magu 253  
 mahal 263  
 mahalian 263  
 māho 269  
 maht 254  
 mahtig 254  
 māki 269

- makōn 257  
 maldar 257  
 maldia 258  
 mālōn 270  
 malsk 258  
 malt 258  
 man 260  
 manag 259  
 managfald 259  
 mangōn 259  
 mankunni 260  
 mannisc 260  
 māno 270  
 manōn 259  
 manslahta 348  
 mansterbo 375  
 mānuth 270  
 marg 264  
 mārī 270  
 mārian 270  
 māritha 270  
 marka 262  
 maska 262  
 masur 263  
 mat 263  
 matho 264  
 mē 257  
 mēda 272  
 mēdom 256  
 megin 253  
 melm 267  
 melo 267  
 mēn 255  
 mēnēth 255  
 mēnful 255  
 mēngiwito 464  
 mēnhwāt 199  
 meni 260  
 mēnian 255  
 menigi 259  
 merca 262  
 merī 262  
 meria 261  
 meridior 71  
 meriswīn 261  
 mēro 257  
 merrian 262  
 mersc 261  
 mēsa 256  
 mēst 256  
 metilōsi 263  
 metod 268  
 mī 83  
 mid 268  
 middi 264  
 middia 264  
 middil 264  
 middilgard 264  
 midgarni 127  
 mik 83  
 mikil 265  
 mikilan 265  
 mikilī 265  
 mildi 266  
 milidou 266  
 miluk 267  
 mīn 83, 273  
 mindil 268  
 minnian 268  
 mirki 268  
 misdād 272  
 mislik 272  
 mist 271  
 mīthan 273  
 mōd 273  
 mōdag 273  
 mōdar 273  
 mōder 274  
 mōdsebo 273  
 mōr 274  
 mordwerk 277  
 morgān 276  
 morha 276  
 mornian 277  
 morth 277  
 mōt 274  
 mōthi 274  
 mōtian 274  
 muggia 275  
 mund 275  
 mūs 278  
 mūth 276  
 naba 279  
 nabugēr 279  
 nādla 287  
 nādra 286  
 nagal 279  
 nāh 286  
 naht 279  
 nahthrabān 182  
 nako 280  
 namo 280  
 naru 281  
 nātha 287  
 nāthian 281  
 neba 283  
 nebal 283  
 nebo 283  
 nec 283  
 neglian 279  
 nemnian 280  
 nēn 283  
 nerian 281

- nerianđ 281  
 netti 281  
 ni 283  
 nigun 285  
 nigundo 285  
 niman 284  
 nīth 289  
 nithana 287  
 nithar 289  
 nitharōn 289  
 nithiri 289  
 niusian 284  
 niuwi 284  
 niwian 284  
 nōd 282  
 nōdian 283  
 nōdthurft 282  
 noh 289  
 nū 289  
 nutti 290  
  
 ōbian 290  
 ōd 28  
 ōdag 28  
 ōdan 28  
 ōđar 21  
 ōđarlik 21  
 ofar-drepan 75  
 ofskerran 339  
 ōga 29  
 ōgan 28  
 ohso 433  
 ōk 29  
 opan 435  
 opanon 435  
 ōra 30  
 ord 436  
 ordrenkian 74  
 ōstana 30  
 ōstrōni 30  
 ōthi 30  
 ōthil 290  
 ovana 432  
 ovar 433  
  
 pāl 292  
 panna 291  
 pant 291  
 pēda 291  
 penning 291  
 pinn 291  
 plegan 292  
  
 quān 230  
 queddian 226  
 quelan 227  
 quellan 227  
  
 quellian 227  
 quena 228  
 querna 228  
 quethan 229  
 quidi 227  
 quik 230  
 quirnstēn 228  
  
 rād 304  
 rādan 303  
 rādgebo 303  
 raka 296  
 rand 297  
 rasta 298  
 rath 298  
 ređiōn 298  
 regan 300  
 reganwurm 300  
 regera 183  
 rēho 295  
 reht 301  
 reka 301  
 rekkian 296  
 rennian 297  
 respian 294  
 rethia 298  
 ribbi 300  
 rihti 301  
 rihtian 301  
 rīki 305  
 rīkidōm 305  
 rinda 302  
 rīnk 302  
 rīnnan 302  
 riomo 303  
 rīpi 306  
 rīsan 306  
 rīth 306  
 rōbon 298  
 rōd 299  
 rōda 306  
 rōf 298  
 roggo 308  
 rok 308  
 rōk 299  
 rōkian 307  
 rost 309  
 rūm 309  
 rūmian 309  
 rūna 310  
 rūwi 309  
  
 sad 310  
 sād 327  
 sahs 312  
 Sahso 312

- saka 315  
sakan 314  
sakk 315  
salba 315  
salbōn 315  
sālða 327  
salt 316  
salfat 316  
sama 317  
samad 317  
saman 317  
samanunga 317  
samnōn 317  
sāmo 328  
sāmquik 328  
sand 318  
sang 318  
saro 319  
scal 332  
scathōn 336  
scīmo 341  
scōni 336  
scrikon 344  
sculthētio 153  
sebo 311  
segal 322  
seggian 311  
sehan 323  
sehs 322  
sehsto 322  
sēl 313  
seldlīk 323  
self 323  
seli 315  
selitha 315  
selmo 324  
sēm 313  
sendian 318  
sēo 314  
sēola 314  
sēr 313  
sērian 313  
sethal 326  
settian 319  
sibbia 320  
sibbio 321  
sibondo 321  
sibun 321  
sīð 325, 330  
sīðōn 325  
sidu 321  
sigi 322  
silubrin 329  
siluvar 328  
simla 324  
sīmo 330  
sīn 330  
sinc 325  
sincan 325  
sind 458  
sinder 324  
sinewa 329  
singan 324  
siok 326  
sittian 325  
siu 329  
siun 322  
siuwian 329  
skaft 331  
skāla 339  
skalk 332  
skama 333  
skap 334  
skāp 340  
skapo 334  
skāra 340  
skard 335  
skarp 335  
skatho 336  
skatt 336  
skawōn 337  
skēdan 331  
skēf 331  
skenkian 334  
skeppian 334  
skerian 335  
skēth 332  
skilling 338  
skīnan 341  
skio 341  
skiotan 339  
skip 340  
skīr 341  
skīva 341  
skōf 336  
skōh 342  
skokka 346  
skolo 345  
skōnī 337  
skotōn 347  
skrīban 344  
skrīdan 344  
skuddian 345  
skuld 345  
skundian 345  
skūr 347  
slahan 348  
slak 349  
slāp 350  
slāpan 350  
sleckian 349  
slegi 348  
slegibrāwa 57  
slēu 349

- slido 350  
 sliht 350  
 slītan 351  
 slīthi 351  
 slōpian 349  
 slund 352  
 smal 353  
 smāwort 354  
 smeltan 353  
 smero 353  
 smith 354  
 snegil 357  
 snell 357  
 snēo 355  
 sneppa 358  
 snīðan 358  
 sniumi 357  
 sō 397  
 sōgian 320  
 sōkian 360  
 sōmi 360  
 sorga 388  
 sorgōn 388  
 sōth 318–319  
 soth 388  
 sōthlik 319  
 sōthword 319  
 sou 320  
 spado 361  
 spāh 364  
 spālik 364  
 spanan 361  
 sparōn 362  
 sparrow 363  
 spartalōn 366  
 spēka 361  
 spēkaldra 361  
 spekk 365  
 spel 363  
 spelta 97  
 sper 364  
 spildian 364  
 spinnila 364  
 spott 368  
 sprekan 366  
 spurihelti 157  
 spurihunt 367  
 staðal 373  
 staf 368  
 stamn 371  
 stamp 371  
 stamurōn 371  
 stān 377  
 standan 371  
 stanga 371  
 stank 371  
 stark 372  
 stath 372  
 stedi 369  
 stēfdohtor 376  
 stēffader 376  
 stēfmōder 376  
 stēfsun 376  
 stehli 369  
 stekan 373  
 stekko 374  
 stelan 374  
 stemmian 371  
 stemna 373  
 stēn 369  
 sterban 375  
 sterro 375  
 stīgan 378  
 stiki 378  
 stil 378  
 stilli 374  
 stillian 374  
 stōd 379  
 stokk 383  
 stōl 379  
 storm 384  
 stōtan 373  
 strāla 381  
 strang 380  
 strīd 381  
 strīdian 382  
 strō 381  
 ström 380  
 strota 427  
 strotōn 382  
 stukki 383  
 stunda 383  
 sū 389  
 sūðrōni 387  
 suga 385  
 sūgan 388  
 suht 385  
 sūl 389  
 sulik 390  
 sum 385  
 sumar 386  
 sumarlang 386  
 sumbal 386  
 sundar 386  
 sundargift 130  
 sundia 386  
 sunno 387  
 sunu 388  
 suoti 398  
 sūrōgi 389  
 sūthon 387  
 sūval 385  
 swala 390  
 swan 391

- swār 396  
 swart 392  
 swās 396  
 sweban 392  
 swellan 394  
 sweltan 394  
 swēn 390  
 swerd 395  
 swerian 391  
 swēslik 396  
 swestar 395  
 swēt 390  
 sweval 392  
 swibogo 61  
 swigli 385  
 swīkan 397  
 swīn 397  
 swīnhirdi 397  
 swīth 394  
 swōti 398
- tal 400  
 tala 401  
 talōn 400  
 tam 401  
 tand 401  
 tanga 401  
 tanstuthili 382  
 te 408  
 tegotho 403  
 tehan 404  
 tēkan 399  
 tellian 400  
 tēn 399  
 thagian 415  
 than 415  
 thanana 416  
 thank 416  
 thankōn 416  
 thār 416  
 tharbōn 416  
 tharbon 417  
 tharf 417  
 tharod 416  
 that 310, 417  
 thāstil 419  
 thegan 418  
 thekkian 415  
 thenkian 416  
 thennian 416  
 theo 419  
 therbi 421  
 thīhan 421  
 thikki 419  
 thili 420  
 thimm 420  
 thīn 423
- thing 420  
 thinghūs 420  
 thingōn 421  
 thiod 423  
 thiodan 422  
 thiodkuning 422  
 thiof 422  
 thionōn 418  
 thionost 419  
 thiorna 419  
 thiubda 422  
 thiudisc 422  
 thiwi 419  
 thōh 418  
 tholian 428  
 thorn 430  
 thorp 430  
 thrād 427  
 thrāsian 425  
 thrāwerk 425  
 thrīa 425  
 thrīda 427  
 thrimman 425  
 thringan 426  
 thrīst 427  
 throsla 425  
 thū 428  
 thūmo 431  
 thunar 429  
 thunkian 429  
 thunni 429  
 thurft 429  
 thurh 421  
 thurst 430  
 thurstian 430  
 thwahan 431  
 thwerh 432  
 thwingan 431  
 tīd 407  
 -tīg 403  
 tīmbar 404  
 tīmbro 404  
 tīmbrōn 404  
 tīnnong 429  
 tīohan 405  
 tīono 405  
 tīr 408  
 tō 408  
 tōm 408  
 tōmian 408  
 torht 413  
 torn 413  
 trada 409  
 tregan 409  
 trego 409  
 treulogo 250  
 treuwa 410

- trio 409  
 triuwi 410  
 trōstian 409  
 trūōn 411  
 tūn 413  
 tunga 412  
 tungal 412  
 twā 415  
 twē 415  
 tweho 414  
 twelif 413  
 twēne 415  
 twīflīan 414  
 twio 414  
 twist 414  
 twō 415
- ubil 433  
 ūder 436  
 ūhta 435  
 umbi 434  
 und 434  
 undar 434  
 undbētian 33  
 undorn 434  
 unḡimāk 257  
 unhiuri 171  
 unhiurlīk 171  
 unholdo 192  
 unnan 435  
 unrīm 305  
 unti 434  
 unwīḡlik 465  
 ūp 435  
 uppa 435  
 ur 436  
 urspannane 362  
 ūs 460  
 ūt 437  
 ūta 437  
 ūtan 437  
 utbislōtenun 350  
 ūthia 435  
 uvil 433
- wād 460  
 wādian 460  
 wāḡ 460  
 waga 439  
 wāga 460  
 waganlēsa 233  
 wagian 439  
 wahs 439  
 wahsan 439  
 wahta 440  
 wakon 442  
 wald 445
- waldād 443  
 waldan 443  
 wam 445  
 wamlōs 445  
 wan 446  
 wān 461  
 wand 446  
 wang 446  
 wanga 447  
 wānian 461  
 wankon 447  
 wanon 446  
 wāpan 461  
 war 447  
 wār 461  
 wara 450  
 waragtrēo 448  
 ward 448  
 warda 448  
 wardōn 448  
 warg 448  
 warm 449  
 warmian 449  
 waron 449  
 warp 450  
 warta 450  
 watar 451  
 watho 451  
 wē 440–441  
 webbi 437  
 wedar 452  
 weddi 438  
 wēḡ 440  
 weg 452  
 wegān 452  
 weggi 439  
 weggian 438  
 wehsal 462  
 wehslōn 462  
 weiða 441  
 wēk 440  
 wekkian 442  
 wela 454  
 wendian 446  
 wēnon 440  
 wepsia 438  
 wer 463  
 werd 456  
 werðan 457  
 werian 449  
 werk 456  
 wermōda 449  
 werpan 457  
 werr 449  
 werth 457–458  
 wesan 458  
 westan 459

westrōni	459	wīsa	468
wēt	441	wīsdōm	467
wethar	459	wīsian	468
wethil	451	wīslīk	467
wī	460	wīsōn	468
wīd	465	wiss	463
widerlāga	244	wist	459
wīdo	465	wit	459
widohoppa	462	withar	464
widowa	462	wīti	468
wif	464	wliti	469
wigg	452	Wōden	469
wīgman	465	wōdian	469
wīgsaka	465	wolkan	474
wih	466	wōp	470
wīhdag	466	wōpian	470
wihian	465	wōrag	470
wihitha	466	word	475
wika	462	wordwīs	475
wildi	454	workian	476
wilgia	453	wōsti	470
will	453	wrāka	472
willio	453	wrekan	471
wimpal	454	wrēnio	470
wīn	467	wrēth	471
wīnberi	466	wrēthian	471
wind	454	wrisilīk	472
windan	454	writan	473
winding	455	wrōgian	473
windskūfla	347	wulf	473
wīngardo	467	wund	474
wini	455	wunda	474
wīnlioth	243	wundar	474
wīnistar	455	wunnia	475
wīnnan	455	wunōn	475
wīntar	455	wurd	475
wirs	457	wurgil	456
wirsa	457	wurm	476
wirsista	457	wurt	476
wīs	467	wurth	476

*Middle Low German*

achtende	5	are	25
ackerman	12	arbōg	23
ackerwerk	12	arnen	31
adel(e)	2	asche	26
ādere	87	asse	5
ag	3		
alf	13	backen	33
alman	12	badestove	39
alwār	16	balch	33
angel	19	balke	34
angest	19	bāre	44
annāme	286	bast	38
arch	23	bate	38



- beduven 80  
 behöf 181  
 behöven 181  
 beitel 33  
 belle 41  
 bende 35  
 bendel 35  
 bendsel 35  
 bër 44  
 betame 406  
 bēte 33  
 Bever 40  
 bīl 46  
 billen 41  
 binge 41  
 blanc 47  
 blasen 49  
 blecken 47  
 bleie 50  
 blēken 47  
 blenden 47  
 blinken 47  
 blöden 50  
 bloot 48  
 blōrisene 50  
 blouwen 48  
 bōtel 40  
 bōch 39, 51  
 bōde 52, 65  
 boden 61  
 bogel 61  
 boken 39  
 bōken 52  
 bole 62  
 bolte 62  
 bor 62  
 bordinc 63  
 borelōs 64  
 borgen 63  
 bōrgen 63  
 borke 37  
 borst 59  
 böse 40  
 böve 51  
 braden 57  
 bragen 53  
 brak 53  
 brake 54  
 brank 54  
 brēde 53  
 brek 55  
 brink 56  
 brök 55, 57  
 brösch 54  
 brouwen 56  
 brūsche 56  
 brüsen 60  
 bucht 61  
 buck 61  
 bucken 61  
 bük 64  
 bulge 62  
 bunge 62  
 bunken 62  
 busch 64  
 cove 222  
 dā 416  
 dack 415  
 dagen 66  
 dam 67  
 damp 68  
 dapper 68  
 dare 417  
 darm 417  
 das 415  
 dēch 66–67, 423  
 delf 70  
 delle 67  
 dēpede 71  
 derschen 426  
 desele 419  
 dētwech 422  
 dēver 286  
 dichte 421  
 dieden 422  
 dinkman 420  
 dīsel 421  
 dōf 69  
 doget 78  
 dolk 78  
 dolle 428  
 donern 429  
 dorre 430  
 dorsch 430  
 dosen 81  
 douwen 418  
 dracht 74  
 draf 73  
 drammen 424  
 dranc 424  
 dreck 425  
 drengen 424  
 dreskeleff 426  
 drift 76  
 drīve 76  
 drömel 427  
 dröpen 75  
 dröt 425  
 drū 427  
 drunk 77  
 drunken 77  
 drusen 77

- ducht 428  
 düden 422  
 dūm 431  
 dumben 412  
 dūmelink 431  
 dust 79  
 dwal 81  
 dwerch 81
- eckeren 12  
 edelinc 27  
 egelen 4  
 ēgenen 6  
 eggen 3  
 eggestēn 3  
 eilant 4  
 einōge 7  
 eisch 6  
 ēken 7  
 ēkeren 7  
 ele 83  
 ellenboge 14  
 elve 13  
 ēmere 7  
 engelsch 19  
 enkel 8, 20  
 entvrōmeden 111  
 erdfal 85  
 erdfast 85  
 erve 22  
 erwete 25  
 esch 26  
 ēse 6  
 espe 26  
 etten 27  
 ever 82
- falke 91  
 farn 94  
 file 103  
 filt 97  
 finne 103  
 flas 104  
 flēt 107  
 flōten 106  
 fōder 109  
 fōster 110
- gaddere 121  
 gaden 122  
 galle 124  
 gange 125  
 gapen 126  
 garn 127  
 garnwinde 127  
 garst 127  
 gedrach 73
- gedrang 424  
 geisel 123  
 gel 131  
 gelike 248  
 gelit 246  
 gellen 131  
 gelt 124  
 gelte 145  
 gelve 131  
 genanne 280  
 gerade 298  
 gēre 123  
 gesniumen 358  
 gest 206  
 getrōst 409  
 gēve 133  
 gevel 130  
 gewelde 443  
 giften 130  
 gilde 131  
 glar 135  
 glāren 136  
 glat 135  
 glede 136  
 glisen 136  
 glōd 137  
 glūpen 137  
 gnagen 137  
 gniden 138  
 gōk 128  
 goltsmit 146  
 gor 146  
 gōs 126  
 graft 139  
 grēn 141  
 grīnen 143  
 gristel 144  
 grōde 143  
 grōpen 141  
 gruntlos 144  
 gruntvast 144  
 grūt 144
- haf 147  
 hagedorn 149  
 hāl 172  
 halm 156  
 halsbēn 156  
 ham 158  
 ham(m)e 158  
 hamel 157  
 hank 161  
 hantel 159  
 harsch 164  
 hase 164  
 haselnote 164  
 haspe 164

- havene 147  
 hechte 149  
 hegenen 150  
 hehöfte 181  
 heidendom 153  
 heist 151  
 helfte 155  
 helm 168  
 henne 161  
 herde 162  
 herewäde 162  
 herschilt 162  
 herte 170  
 herwech 162  
 hēsch 153  
 hilde 168  
 hinderen 173  
 hinken 169  
 hōk 154  
 homele 192  
 hōre 182  
 hōren 182  
 horninc 195  
 horst 195  
 hōste 202  
 hover 190  
 hōvetlös 148  
 hūden 196  
 hūken 196  
 hulk 191  
 hulse 191  
 hup 194  
 huppen 194  
 hūslök 196  
  
 īne 6  
 inster 84  
 īskolt 204  
  
 jene 205  
  
 kā 211  
 kane 210  
 kar 212  
 karsch 211  
 kēl 208  
 kele 212  
 kelp 212  
 kenninge 210  
 kēp 208  
 kerle 210  
 kerne 213  
 ketel 211  
 keuwen 213  
 kīl 214  
 kimme 212  
 kimmel 212  
  
 kinnebēn 212  
 kip 214  
 kippen 214  
 kiven 214  
 klampe 215  
 klave 214  
 klāver 215  
 klei 215  
 klimmen 215  
 klūt 217  
 knacken 217  
 knagge 217  
 knap 217  
 knapp 217  
 knīf 218  
 knīpen 218  
 knoke 218  
 knotte 219  
 knuppe 218  
 koder 222  
 kōl 219  
 kol 223  
 kolk 223  
 kolsen 209  
 kolve 223  
 kōne 219  
 kop 224  
 kōpman 211  
 kōpschip 211  
 kot 226  
 krabbeln 220  
 krammen 220  
 kranek 221  
 krangh 220  
 krank 220  
 krap 221  
 kratsen 222  
 krepn 221  
 krimpen 221  
 kringel 221  
 krink 221  
 krōch 220  
 kroden 222  
 krome 222  
 krop 222  
 kroppele 222  
 krouwel 222  
 krūbbe 222  
 külde 223  
 kūle 226  
 kūren 226  
  
 lak 234  
 lantkōp 235  
 lasch 237  
 lē 243  
 lēch 244

- ledder 174  
 leder 241  
 ledich 246  
 lēgede 244  
 lemede 234  
 lengde 236  
 lenge 236  
 lenken 175  
 lēsche 243  
 lēste 233  
 lever 245  
 leverwort 245  
 līk 247  
 līm 248  
 lindeworm 241  
 line 248  
 lint 240  
 liste 248  
 līt 177  
 lo 238  
 lōd 238  
 lōge 238  
 lōp 175, 239  
 lōs 235  
 lot 178  
 loten 178  
 luchten 249  
 lūken 252  
 lūs 252  
  
 madre 252  
 mage 253  
 mager 253  
 māl 270  
 male 257  
 mall 258  
 man 260  
 manlōs 260  
 mare 262  
 mark 262  
 marschalk 261  
 mast 263  
 mechte 253  
 mede 265  
 medewurt 265  
 mēl 254  
 melde 266  
 melk 267  
 melken 267  
 melten 258  
 mēn 255  
 mersch 261  
 mesche 256  
 mēse 255  
 mēve 256  
 middelen 265  
 mīgen 272  
  
 mīre 268  
 mischen 272  
 misse 272  
 missen 272  
 mist 271  
 mīte 273  
 mōien 274  
 mōne 274  
 morden 277  
 more 277  
 morgengave 276  
 mos 277  
 motte 278  
 mūde 276  
 mūl 278  
 mullen 275  
 murren 277  
  
 nacke 179  
 naket 280  
 nāmāge 286  
 narwe 281  
 nat 281  
 navel 279  
 nebbe 279  
 necker 287  
 neden 180  
 neien 286  
 nemede 280  
 nēre 285  
 nes 281  
 nēsen 180  
 nest 287  
 nēte 180  
 neten 179  
 nēten 280  
 nettele 281  
 netten 282  
 nichte 283  
 nōdbende 282  
 nōdech 282  
 noetschyn 282  
 nōmen 289  
 norden 289  
 not 181  
 nouwe 179  
 nuck 181  
 nutsam 290  
  
 ōke 29  
 ōken 29  
 orēte 88  
 ōse 21  
 ōsele 436  
 ōsen 30  
 ōst 26

- otter 436  
 oven 433  
 över 290  
 overen 432  
 ovese 433
- padde 291  
 pat 291  
 pīpe 292  
 pipen 292  
 plagge 292  
 plet 292  
 plicht 292  
 plōg 292  
 plugge 292  
 pōl 292  
 pors 293  
 pot 293  
 prange 293  
 prēn 293  
 punge 293  
 putte 294
- quaken 227  
 quāt 229  
 quere 229  
 querke 228  
 querken 228  
 quēse 227  
 quest 227  
 quicken 230  
 quīst 229  
 quīsten 229
- rā 294  
 raem 184  
 rafter 294  
 raken 297  
 ram 184  
 rame 297  
 ramese 184  
 ramp 184  
 rank 297  
 rapp 184  
 rāren 296  
 rās 304  
 rasch 297, 471  
 rāsen 304  
 rat 185, 294  
 rāte 187  
 rave 183  
 rāwe 307  
 rēbok 295  
 recke 297  
 rēde 295  
 reff 304
- regenboge 300  
 reiger 183  
 reiken 295  
 reken 301  
 rēn 296  
 rēp 296  
 rēpen 296  
 reppen 184  
 rēten 303  
 rétūn 299  
 richt 301  
 rīge 295  
 rīgen 305  
 ringe 302  
 rīs 188  
 rīsten 187, 304  
 rīten 306  
 rīve 305  
 rocken 308  
 rode 307  
 roden 309  
 rōder 307  
 rōf 188  
 rogen 189  
 rōk 188  
 rōke 307  
 roke 308  
 roken 299  
 rōm 303  
 rōpen 299  
 roppen 309  
 rōr 299  
 rōten 299  
 rove 189  
 rōve 306  
 rōwe 307  
 rūch 309  
 rucken 308  
 rusch 309  
 rüse 310
- sadel 311  
 sadelboge 311  
 sage 311  
 sagen 311  
 sap 319  
 sāt 327  
 schade 331  
 schal(l) 333  
 schalc 333  
 schale 333  
 schamelōs 333  
 schamen 333  
 schande 334  
 schar 335  
 schare 335, 339  
 scharf 334

- scharn 335  
 scharren 336  
 schart 335  
 schēle 338  
 schelen 338  
 schelle 332  
 schellen 332  
 schellvisch 332  
 schemede 333  
 schēmeren 340  
 schene 340  
 scher 335  
 schiften 340  
 schilt 337  
 schipman 340  
 schippen 341  
 schippart 340  
 schīt 342  
 schiten 342  
 schode 336  
 schoeten 337  
 schōien 342  
 scholen 348  
 scholpe 345  
 schōpe 342  
 schore 346  
 schorf 346  
 schorte 346  
 schōt 337  
 schote 337  
 schōte 347  
 schōve 342  
 schrā 344  
 schramme 344  
 schrēken 344  
 schricken 344  
 schrimpen 344  
 schrobben 345  
 schrōt 344  
 schül 339, 347  
 schulden 345  
 schulder 345  
 schulle 345  
 schūm 345  
 schuren 346  
 schutte 347  
 schütte 347  
 schuven 339, 347  
 schūwe 347  
 seden 326  
 sēge 312  
 segede 322  
 segelen 322  
 sēkedōm 326  
 sel 323  
 selden 323  
 sele 328  
 sēlen 312  
 sēman 314  
 sengen 318  
 sēpe 313  
 sete 326  
 setel 326  
 seve 328  
 sēvisch 314  
 sibbe 320  
 sik 323  
 sīk 330  
 sīt 329  
 skēn 337  
 skeren 338  
 slach 348  
 slage 348  
 slagge 348  
 slank 349  
 slē 348  
 slēdorn 348  
 slengen 349  
 slēt 349  
 slete 351  
 slī 351  
 sliden 351  
 slīk 351  
 slīken 351  
 slim 351  
 slīm 351  
 slingen 350  
 slinken 350  
 slīpen 351  
 slipper 351  
 sloke 352  
 slōmen 352  
 slot 352  
 slū 352  
 slūken 352  
 slump 352  
 slūpen 350  
 smacken 353  
 smak 353  
 smalt 353  
 smede 355  
 smeden 355  
 smeren 354  
 smīde 355  
 smīten 355  
 smitten 354  
 smuck 355  
 snabbe 355  
 snake 356  
 snar 356  
 snare 356  
 snateren 357  
 sneppele 358  
 snēse 356

- snēwīt 355  
 snigge 357  
 snōde 357  
 snoderen 359  
 snōk 358  
 snoppe 359  
 snōr 359  
 snore 359  
 snotte 359  
 snouw 357  
 snucken 359  
 snūf 360  
 snūt 360  
 snuten 360  
 sōd 320  
 sœmen 320  
 sœren 320  
 sol 385  
 solt 316  
 solten 316  
 sōm 320  
 somerdach 386  
 someren 386  
 somertīt 386  
 sonderen 387  
 sōne 360  
 soppe 388  
 sōr 320  
 sōt 360  
 spāde 364  
 spalden 361  
 spān 364  
 spange 361  
 spanne 362  
 spannen 362  
 sparke 362  
 specht 365  
 speen 363  
 spellen 363  
 spennen 362  
 spiē 365  
 spile 365  
 spinnen 364  
 spīr 365  
 spit 365  
 splinte 365  
 splīten 365  
 spōle 366  
 spor 367  
 spore 368  
 spotten 368  
 sprēden 366  
 sprengen 366  
 spröte 367  
 sprunk 367  
 stach 369  
 stade 369, 373  
 stadigen 368  
 stak 370  
 stake 370  
 staken 370  
 stal 370, 374  
 stāl 369  
 stam 371  
 stampen 371  
 stapel 372  
 star 372  
 starblint 372  
 starren 372  
 staven 368  
 stech 377  
 steden 373  
 stedevast 368  
 stedich 368  
 stege 377  
 stēger 369  
 stegerēp 377  
 steken 374  
 stēlen 369  
 stellinge 374  
 stelte 374  
 stēnen 370  
 stēnhūs 369  
 stēr 377  
 sterne 375  
 stert 376  
 stevene 368  
 stevenen 373  
 stīde 375  
 stīf 378  
 stīl 378  
 stinken 375  
 stīren 379  
 stiure 377  
 stīvel 378  
 stolpe 383  
 stonen 383  
 stōp 373  
 stor 384  
 stork 384  
 stormen 384  
 stöt 373  
 stove 382  
 stōwen 379  
 strak 380  
 stram 380  
 strand 380  
 strank 380  
 stricken 380  
 striden 382  
 strīden 382  
 striken 382  
 strīpe 382  
 strump 382

- strunk 382  
 stubbe 382  
 stūke 384  
 stūr 385  
 stūren 377  
 stürmann 376  
 stüt 385  
 stūve 384  
 stūven 376, 384  
 suke 326  
 sul 394  
 sulte 385  
 sunt 386  
 sūpen 389  
 sūr 389  
 sūwele 329  
 swabben 389  
 swad 392  
 swāger 396  
 swam 391  
 swank 391  
 swarde 391  
 swarm 391  
 sweimen 389  
 swelgen 394  
 swengen 391  
 swepe 396  
 swēten 390  
 swīm 397  
 swingen 394  
 swimmen 394  
  
 tā 401  
 tacken 400  
 tagel 398  
 tagge 398  
 talmen 400  
 tange 401  
 tappe 402  
 tappen 402  
 tasche 402  
 tē 399  
 teche 403  
 tēge 406  
 teke 407  
 tēkenen 399  
 telge 404  
 telt 404  
 tengen 401  
 teppen 402  
 tere 405  
 tergen 402  
 ters 405  
 tertlik 402  
 tēsen 400  
 tīcht 406  
 tīden 407  
  
 tīen 72  
 tīke 407  
 tīl 407  
 tīn 407  
 tīnd 404  
 tīnne 405  
 tīp 405  
 tītte 407  
 tō 403  
 togel 411  
 togen 411  
 tōm 403  
 tōmen 403  
 tōnen 28  
 tote 413  
 touwen 403  
 tover 402  
 trame 409  
 trappen 409  
 treden 408  
 treden 409  
 troch 410  
 trōst 409  
 trōstlōs 409  
 tuder 405  
 tūdern 405  
 tunder 412  
 turf 412  
 tūte 413  
 twelefwintre 413  
 twernen 414  
 twīch 414  
 twīfel 414  
 twil 414  
  
 ule 436  
 unden 434  
 uppen 435  
 ūr 437  
  
 varre 94  
 vassel 94  
 vedemen 95  
 veet 90  
 vēhūs 97  
 vere 93  
 verten 101  
 vīster 420  
 vist 101  
 vlak 105  
 vlēge 106  
 vlegen 106  
 vleke 106  
 vlēn 104  
 vlicke 107  
 vlins 107  
 vlintstēn 107



vlo 105  
 vloch 108  
 vlocke 108  
 vlote 109  
 vlundere 108  
 væted 110  
 vohe 117  
 volden 91  
 volkwîch 118  
 vorderven 71  
 vore 120  
 vorget 133  
 vorgetel 133  
 vorsch 116  
 vort 101  
 vōtspor 110  
 vrak 111  
 vredelōs 115  
 vrī 114  
 vridel 114  
 vrisch 115  
 vül 121  
 vunke 119  
 vunt 118

wacker 442  
 wade 438  
 waden 438  
 wagen 440  
 wake 442  
 wale 444  
 walnut 444  
 walvisch 197  
 wamme 445  
 wāpenlōs 461  
 wardehūs 448  
 ware 449  
 wāre 461  
 warnen 449  
 wartman 448  
 wase 450, 470  
 wat 438  
 wedden 438  
 wede 464  
 wedebēn 464  
 wederdage 451  
 wēger 460  
 weiden 441

wēl 199  
 welk 453  
 welle 453  
 wellen 444  
 welsch 444  
 wene 447  
 wēnic 440  
 werkdag 456  
 werken 457  
 werkman 456  
 werwulf 463  
 wese 441  
 wesele 459  
 west 459  
 wetten 199  
 weven 451  
 wīdde 465  
 wīde 468  
 wie 468  
 wīgelse 465  
 wīk 466  
 wīlen 201  
 wīnde 455  
 wīnfat 467  
 wīnhūs 467  
 winne 455  
 wippen 462  
 wīre 467  
 wītink 202  
 wītōs 463  
 wittich 464  
 woker 469  
 wolte 444  
 worpel 450  
 wōs 470  
 wrange 471  
 wrank 471  
 wrechten 471  
 wrēde 471  
 wrēdel 473  
 wrimpen 472  
 wringen 472  
 wrist 472  
 wroge 473  
 wulle 474  
 wunsch 475  
 wūnschen 475

*Low German*

banes 35  
 bank 36  
 brüsch 59  
 budde 61

dalgen 67  
 diopitha 71  
 dōle 73  
 dott 80

drangsal 424  
 drönen 77

eorid 83

flag 104  
 föstarmuoder 110

gemikilon 265  
 glüm 137  
 gnarren 138  
 gnatte 138  
 gnetern 138  
 grand 140  
 grann 140

halsmeni 156  
 hummer 192  
 humpe 193

irhöen 166  
 isjack 206

kat 211  
 klateren 215  
 klimp 216  
 klinker 216  
 klunder 217  
 knacke 217

leen 174  
 löne 178  
 lütt 251

min 271  
 mōt 273

mülen 278  
 nippen 180  
 nückel 181  
 nucken 181

püse 294

schake 339  
 schakel 332  
 schanke 334  
 scheften 331  
 schräkel 343  
 schulpen 348  
 schunk 346  
 slagōn 348  
 slidderen 350  
 snuppen 359  
 stōri 379  
 stackern 370  
 stern 375  
 stevenen 371  
 swarven 391  
 swōgen 397

targe 402  
 tasen 402  
 tikken 407

ūr 437

wāle 444  
 want 447  
 wappen 447  
 wrōte 473

### *Middle Dutch*

amme 17  
 amper 17  
 ankel 20  
 ast 26  
 atel 27

baert 36  
 bequame 229  
 bēte 45  
 betemen 404  
 blaken 47  
 blanden 47  
 boge 61  
 bolster 62  
 brāyen 57  
 bul 62  
 bullen 62  
 büsen 65

canefbeen 209  
 cavele 208  
 clingen 216  
 cloot 215  
 cnateren 217  
 cnosen 219  
 coon 211  
 crat 221  
 cronen 221

dabben 66  
 daes 69  
 deger 72  
 demster 420  
 dorren 417  
 dra 424  
 drīten 76  
 drom 427

- droten 425  
 dutsch 422  
 duun 80  
 dwale 81  
 dwellen 81  
 dwīnen 81
- ebbe 1  
 ederkauwen 203  
 elle 15  
 els 15  
 eng 19  
 enn 18  
 erdbere 85  
 erdnote 85  
 esch 26  
 evel 433
- fniesen 109
- gamel 125  
 gate 128  
 gedenke 416  
 gediede 423  
 gelande 235  
 gelten 124  
 gemeinen 255  
 genge 125  
 gswelle 394  
 gevedere 102  
 gherde 132  
 giel 134  
 gift 130  
 giselen 135  
 goudbant 145  
 grapen 142  
 grasgroene 140  
 grau 142  
 grepe 139  
 grisen 143  
 groom 143  
 gurdel 147
- hael 156  
 haessene 160  
 hagetisse 150  
 hasel 164  
 hees 153  
 hegge 150  
 hemmen 158  
 henxt 160  
 herman 162  
 hersene 170  
 het 172  
 hēde 167  
 hiel 160  
 hille 192
- hode 196  
 hoesten 202  
 hogede 166  
 honichsoet 193  
 hune 196  
 husen 197
- ingroene 143  
 innewert 84
- jaertal 206
- kalu 209  
 kerven 213  
 klak 215  
 kleem 214
- lade 175  
 lec 240  
 lippe 241  
 lisp 469  
 littel 248
- margen 276  
 melken 266  
 mēre 255  
 moude 275
- namelike 280  
 nesch 179  
 nocke 181  
 nodigen 282  
 nose 281  
 noten 282
- oncont 224  
 ongethes 402  
 onghehiere 171  
 ontset 328  
 openbaer 44
- poke 293
- queke 230
- rædloos 303  
 rehtlik 300  
 remmen 184  
 rieken 303  
 rive 187  
 riven 187  
 roge 189  
 rooc 185  
 rot 309  
 ruc 308  
 ruten 310  
 ruum 309

- salu 316  
 schemen 340  
 schoppen 346  
 schorten 346  
 schotsch 347  
 schrapen 344  
 schraven 342  
 schrepen 344  
 schrift 344  
 schrinken 344  
 schüte 348  
 scop 346  
 seltsiene 323  
 set 325  
 sien 330  
 silversmit 329  
 sindegrœn 324  
 sîpen 330  
 slabben 348  
 sleep 349  
 slooye 352  
 smerten 353  
 snare 356  
 sneeuwen 356  
 snellen 356  
 soop 320  
 spaer 362  
 spengen 361  
 sperren 363  
 sporen 367  
 spot 368  
 spriet 364  
 stiepkind 376  
 strene 381  
 stroopen 381  
 stugge 383  
 stupen 384  
 suken 388  
 sweer 393  
 sweger 393  
  
 talch 400  
 teet 400  
 tesuwe 404  
 tort 413  
  
 turven 413  
 twalefde 413  
  
 unmildi 266  
  
 vademen 95  
 vee 89  
 vergoeden 138  
 vergouden 146  
 vermenen 255  
 verwe 93  
 vetel 95  
 veteren 102  
 vinke 103  
 vittin 102  
 viveltere 98  
 vlacken 105  
 vleckin 106  
 vloeden 107  
 vloer 108  
 vlot 109  
 voetsel 109  
 vrec 113  
 vrien 114  
 vriesen 113  
 vroede 115  
  
 wac 442  
 wackeren 442  
 waien 460  
 walc 444  
 walken 444  
 wanden 446  
 wederlijk 452  
 weiven 440  
 welle 444  
 werchhuus 456  
 werp 457  
 wesent 463  
 wey 197  
 wicht 453  
 wicken 200  
 wide 464  
 woet 469  
 wolde 445

*Dutch*

- baden 39  
 bonk 62  
  
 dodder 78  
 dooi 418  
 dori 79  
 dromen 75  
  
 festi 95  
  
 gijl 134  
 glimmen 136  
 glop 137

- haaf 172  
 hoep 182  
 holster 191  
  
 knar 217  
 kossem 225  
 kuis 225  
  
 laan 236  
  
 maal 270  
 machteloos 254  
 mistel 271  
 modder 278  
 moet 274  
 mot 278  
 muik 278  
  
 prangen 293  
  
 rafel 294  
 rijm 187  
  
 schalm 333  
 schooien 340  
 slegge 348  
  
 slodderen 352  
 slooien 352  
 smelt 353  
 smieken 354  
 snappen 356  
 snoepen 358  
 spalk 363  
 spuiten 368  
 steg 377  
 stelpen 370  
 stoom 376  
  
 todde 411  
 top 412  
 toppen 412  
 tornen 413  
 tortwevel 413  
  
 vacht 89  
 voos 96  
  
 waas 462  
 wapperen 437  
  
 zeeland 314

*Old High German*

- aba 1  
 abafirmeizan 256  
 abalāgi 244  
 āband 2  
 ablāz 245  
 Abo 1  
 abskelli 338  
 abuh 2  
 abwart 448  
 abwert 456  
 ackar 12  
 ackarman 12  
 ackus 12  
 adal 27  
 ādra 87  
 affo 21  
 aftan 2  
 after 2  
 agana 3  
 āgēal 133  
 āgez 133  
 aha 5  
 ahil 5  
 ahorn 5  
 ahsa 5  
 ahsla 5  
  
 āhta 20  
 ahto 5  
 ahtodo 5  
 al 16  
 āl 87  
 alamahtīg 12  
 Alaman 12  
 alawāri 13, 16  
 alb 13  
 alles 15  
 alt 13  
 altar 14  
 alttuom 13  
 alunt 16  
 ambaht 18  
 ameiza 256  
 amma 17  
 amsla 17  
 an 435  
 ana 17, 20  
 anagengi 126  
 anairswārēn 396  
 anakundī 224  
 anaseigi 312  
 anatrif 76  
 anawāni 461

- ander 21  
 angar 19  
 Angil 19  
 ango 19  
 angul 19  
 angust 19  
 anka 20  
 ankala 20  
 anko 20  
 ano 20  
 ansi 21  
 anst 21  
 ant 18  
 antfang 92  
 antfengi 92  
 anthluogi 178  
 antlī 469  
 anto 18  
 antwirten 456  
 antwurten 475  
 antwurti 475  
 ānu 87  
 anut 21  
 anutrehho 301  
 apful 21  
 araweiz 10  
 arawiz 25  
 arbeit 22  
 arbeitōn 22  
 arbeitsamī 317  
 arg 23  
 argī 23  
 arm 24  
 armboug 23  
 armēn 24  
 armherz 24  
 armherzī 24  
 armherzida 24  
 armilīh 24  
 arm 24, 31  
 armōn 31  
 aro 25  
 ars 25  
 art 23  
 aruz 25  
 asc 26  
 asca 26  
 asni 26  
 aspa 26  
 ast 26  
 ātar 87  
 atto 27  
 ātum 87  
 auhhan 29  
 avalōnti 2  
 avur 2  
 az 26  
 āz 88  
 azklīban 216  
 bachōn 33  
 backan 33  
 bad 39  
 badahūs 39  
 badastuba 39  
 badōn 39  
 bāen 44  
 bāg 44  
 bāgan 44  
 bāgēn 44  
 bah 33  
 bahho 33  
 bal 34  
 balco 34  
 bald 34  
 baldī 34  
 balg 33  
 balo 34  
 ban 36  
 banc 36  
 bannan 36  
 bannōn 36  
 bant 35  
 bar 38, 40  
 bāra 38  
 barm 37  
 barn 37  
 bars 38  
 bart 36  
 barta 37  
 barug 37  
 bast 38  
 batu 32  
 baz 38  
 bēde 52  
 bein 32  
 beinreft 304  
 bēiro 38  
 bēisto 38  
 beiten 32  
 beiza 33  
 beizen 33  
 belgan 41  
 belihha 34  
 bentil 35  
 bēr 33  
 beraht 42  
 berahtī 42  
 beran 41  
 berg 42  
 bergan 42  
 beri 40  
 bero 43  
 berren 37

- beta 45  
 betti 32  
 bettigāht 126  
 bī 44  
 bīa 46  
 bibar 40  
 biben 45  
 biblīhhan 49  
 bidebben 415  
 bidriozan 426  
 biet 43  
 bigatōn 122  
 bigēan 133  
 biginnan 132  
 bigoumida 128  
 bihagon 150  
 bīhal 46  
 bihamalōn 158  
 bihniutit 180  
 bikranken 220  
 bil 45  
 bilīban 247  
 bilūhhan 252  
 bini 46  
 bintan 41  
 binuz 41  
 bīo 45  
 biogan 43  
 bīon 45  
 bior 44  
 biotan 43  
 biquāmi 229  
 birca 42  
 bireiten 295  
 biril 42, 64  
 birin 43  
 birkīn 42  
 biruohhen 307  
 biscriātan 344  
 bisengen 318  
 biskīzan 342  
 bisliozan 350  
 bislītan 351  
 bismāhōn 354  
 bismīzan 355  
 biswellen 390  
 biswihhil 396  
 bītan 46  
 bitelpan 70  
 bitil 45  
 bittar 45  
 bitten 45  
 biwarōn 450  
 biwelben 198  
 biwellan 453  
 biwemmen 445  
 biwifen 467  
 bīzan 46  
 biziht 406  
 bizog 411  
 blāen 49  
 blaha 47  
 blanc 47  
 blantan 47  
 blāo 49  
 blas 48  
 blāsan 49  
 blāst 49  
 blat 46  
 blātara 46  
 blecken 47  
 bleh 49  
 bleih 47  
 bleihha 47  
 bleihhen 47  
 blenten 47  
 blidēn 49  
 blīdi 49  
 blint 48  
 blintī 48  
 blīo 50  
 bliuwan 48  
 blōden 48  
 blōdi 48  
 blōdī 48  
 bluoen 50  
 bluomo 50  
 bluomōn 50  
 bluostar 50  
 bluot 50  
 bluoatag 50  
 bluotagōn 50  
 bluotentī 50  
 bluozan 51  
 bluozhūz 50  
 boc 61  
 bodam 61  
 bogo 61  
 bolla 62  
 bolōn 62  
 bolstar 62  
 bolz 62  
 bōna 40  
 bora 64  
 borgēn 63  
 borōn 64  
 bort 63  
 borto 63  
 bōsi 40  
 bot 60  
 boto 61  
 boug 39

bougen	39	burdī	64
bouhhan	39	burg	63
boum	39	burst	64
boumgart	126	busc	64
brahsmo	53		
brant	54	chīmo	214
brantereita	54		
brart	55	dagēn	415
brastōn	54	dah	415
brātan	57	dāha	416
brāto	57	dahs	415
brāwa	57	dampf	68
brehhan	55	dan	415
breit	53	danana	416
breiten	53	danc	416
breitf	53	dancbāri	44
brennefriscing	54	danta	416
brennen	54	dār	416
brestan	56	darba	417
bresto	56	darbēn	417
brettan	55	darbo	417
bringen	55	darf	417
brinna	56	darm	417
brinnan	56	darra	417
brocko	58	daz	310, 417
brod	59	decka	415
brom	58	decken	415
bronado	58	degan	418
brort	59	dehsala	419
brōt	54	Denemarca	68
brugga	58	denken	416
brūhhan	60	dennen	416
brūhhi	60	derb	421
brūn	60	derh	421
brunna	58	derren	417
brunno	58	dicki	419
brunst	58	dickida	419
bruodar	57	dickōn	419
bruoh	55	dīhan	421
bruohhāh	160	dīhsala	421
brust	59	dil	419
brūt	59	dili	420
brūtigomo	59	dilla	420
būen	53	dīn	423
būh	64	dīng	420
bulla	65	dinghūs	420
bullōn	62	dingman	420
bungo	62	dingōn	421
buog	51	dingstat	420
buoh	52	dinsan	421
buohha	51	dinstar	420
buohstab	51	diob	422
buosum	52	dioh	423
buoza	52	diohbruoh	423
buozen	52	dionōn	418
būr	65	dionōst	419



- diorna 419  
 diot 423  
 diozan 423  
 distil 419  
 diu 419  
 diutisc 422  
 dofta 428  
 doh 418  
 dolēn 428  
 donar 429  
 donarōn 429  
 dorf 430  
 dorn 430  
 douwen 418  
 drāen 426  
 drāsen 425  
 drāt 427  
 dregil 424  
 dreskan 426  
 drī 425  
 dringan 426  
 driscubli 426  
 dritto 427  
 drizo 76  
 drōa 427  
 drōsca 425  
 drōscala 425  
 drōzen 425  
 drucken 427  
 drūh 427  
 drum 427  
 drūsten 428  
 dū 428  
 dūmo 431  
 dūna 80  
 dunken 429  
 dunnen 429  
 dunni 429  
 dunst 79  
 dunwengi 429  
 durft 429  
 duris 429  
 durri 430  
 durst 430  
 dursten 430  
 duruh 421  
 dūsunt 431  
 dwahal 431  
 dwahan 431  
 dwerah 432  
 dwingan 431  
 dwiril 432  
  
 ēan 86  
 eban 82  
 ebanlīh 82  
 ebanmēon 268  
  
 ebanōn 1, 82  
 ebur 82  
 edili 27  
 ediling 27  
 edo 86  
 ēen 27  
 egī 3  
 egida 3  
 egidehsa 4  
 egilen 4  
 egiso 3  
 ehir 4  
 ēht 6  
 ei 11  
 eid 10  
 eigan 6  
 eigenēn 6  
 eih 7  
 eihhīm 7  
 eihhurno 7  
 eimuria 7  
 ein 9  
 einboran 8  
 einfalt 8  
 einfaltlīh 90  
 einharti 8  
 einhenti 8  
 einlif 8  
 einlifto 8  
 einougi 7  
 einrāti 9, 304  
 einstrūti 382  
 einwīgi 9  
 ēisca 26  
 eiscōn 9  
 eīt 6  
 eitar 10  
 eiz 10  
 elaho 14  
 elbiz 13  
 elina 14  
 elinbogo 14  
 elira 15  
 ella 15  
 ellen 15  
 ellinōn 15  
 elm 83  
 eltū 14  
 enēr 83  
 engen 20  
 engi 19  
 engida 19  
 enkil 20  
 entōn 18  
 er 203  
 ēr 9, 11  
 ēra 11

- erbi 22  
 erbo 22  
 ercan 84  
 erda 86  
 erdberi 85  
 erdburg 85  
 erdbüwo 65  
 erdfal 85  
 erdhūs 85  
 erdnuz 85  
 erin 31  
 eringrioz 133  
 erl 85  
 ero 86  
 erpf 85  
 erren 23  
 erstorchenet 384  
 ērwackar 9, 442  
 esil 25  
 essa 26  
 etar 82  
 ēwida 11
- fadam 95  
 fadamōn 95  
 fagarī 89  
 fāhan 92  
 fahs 89  
 fal 91  
 falawisca 92  
 falco 91  
 fald 91  
 faldan 91  
 fallan 91  
 falo 91  
 -falt 90  
 fano 92  
 far 93  
 fār 102  
 faran 93  
 farawa 93  
 farlos 251  
 farm 93  
 farn 94  
 faro 93–94  
 farro 94  
 fasal 94  
 fasta 95  
 fastēn 94  
 fastlīh 94  
 fasto 94  
 fater 88  
 fatureo 88  
 faz 95  
 fēara 102  
 fēarōn 102  
 federa 102
- feginōn 89  
 fēh 89  
 fēhen 90  
 fehtan 96  
 feigi 89  
 feihhan 90  
 fēil 95  
 feizen 90  
 fel 97  
 felahan 97  
 fellen 91  
 fellīn 97  
 fendo 99  
 fenni 92  
 fera 102  
 ferah 100  
 fereheih 100  
 ferren 93  
 ferro 99  
 fersana 101  
 ferzan 101  
 festen 95  
 festī 95  
 festinōn 95  
 fīa 101  
 fīant 103  
 fīēn 103  
 fifaltra 98  
 fihu 97  
 filu 98  
 filuēal 86  
 filz 97  
 fimf 98  
 fīnc 103  
 findan 99  
 fingar 99  
 fīōn 102  
 fior 96  
 fiordo 96  
 fiorscōzi 96  
 firgiften 130  
 firina 100  
 firinōn 100  
 firliosan 243  
 firmanēn 259  
 firmeinen 255  
 firmonen 276  
 firni 101  
 firōden 30  
 firren 99  
 firsinnan 325  
 firspurnan 367  
 firswelgan 394  
 firwerten 448  
 firwesen 458  
 firz 101  
 fisc 103

- fiur 121  
 flada 105  
 flah 105  
 flahs 104  
 flasca 105  
 flec 106  
 fledirōn 105  
 flēhen 104  
 flehta 106  
 flehtan 106  
 flēi 105  
 fleisc 104  
 flewen 106  
 flins 107  
 flioga 106  
 fliogan 106  
 fliohan 107  
 fliozan 107  
 flocko 108  
 flōh 105  
 flōzzen 106  
 flug 108  
 fluoh 108  
 fluot 107  
 fluz 109  
 fō 96  
 fogal 116  
 fogalrarta 299  
 foha 117  
 fol 118  
 folc 117  
 folcurmi 225  
 folgēn 117  
 folgida 117  
 folkwig 118  
 folla 118  
 follōn 118  
 folma 118  
 folo 118  
 fora 119  
 foraha 120  
 forahtha 120  
 forhana 119  
 forsa 120  
 frad 112  
 fram 111  
 framrucken 308  
 framstrah 380  
 frawalīh 112  
 freh 113  
 frehhī 113  
 freidi 111  
 freisa 111  
 fremiden 111  
 fremidi 111  
 fremmen 111  
 frī 114  
 frīdu 115  
 frīduman 115  
 frīhals 114  
 frīhalsī 114  
 frīosan 113  
 frīsc 115  
 frīten 115  
 frīudil 114  
 frīunt 114  
 frīunthold 114  
 frō 112  
 fror 116  
 frosc 116  
 frost 116  
 frouwa 112  
 fruohhan 116  
 fruot 115  
 fruoten 115  
 fruotī 115  
 fuhs 117  
 fūl 121  
 fūli 117  
 fullen 118  
 fullī 118  
 funco 119  
 funs 119  
 fuogen 109  
 fuolen 109  
 fuoren 110  
 fuotar 109  
 fuotareidī 10  
 fuoten 109  
 fuoz 110  
 fuozgengil 125  
 fuozspor 110  
 furh 120  
 furi 119  
 furisto 120  
 furiwarna 449  
 furt 119  
 fūst 118  
  
 gāa 128  
 gabala 121  
 gaganen 122  
 galan 124  
 galgo 124  
 galla 124  
 galm 125  
 galt 124  
 galtar 124  
 galza 145  
 gaman 125  
 gang 125  
 gangan 125  
 gans 126  
 ganz 126

- garawen 127  
 garawī 127  
 garawida 127  
 garn 127  
 garnwinta 127  
 garo 127  
 gart 129  
 garto 127  
 garūni 310  
 gast 127  
 gataro 121  
 gatiling 122  
 gatwalōn 81  
 geba 130  
 geban 130  
 gebigī 121  
 gegin 122  
 geil 122  
 geisila 123  
 geist 123  
 geiz 123  
 geizīn 123  
 gellan 131  
 gelo 131  
 gelpf 131  
 gelstar 131  
 gelt 130  
 geltan 130  
 gengi 125  
 gēr 123  
 ger 132  
 gern 132  
 gernī 132  
 gēro 123  
 gersta 132  
 gescin 340  
 gestre 132  
 gibarōn 40  
 gibelgen 34  
 giberahht 42  
 giberan 41  
 gibil 130  
 gibilla 130  
 gibiz 45  
 gibor 62  
 giburt 63  
 gidancōn 416  
 gidillōn 420  
 gidrang 424  
 gidweran 432  
 giēn 134  
 gifagan 88  
 gifang 92  
 gifederi 102  
 gifēh 89  
 gifehan 96  
 giferti 93  
 gifiskōn 103  
 gifleckōn 106  
 gift 130  
 gifuori 110  
 gingleifit 135  
 gihelden 157  
 gihemmen 158  
 gihōhen 166  
 gihugt 190  
 gijāzen 206  
 gil 134  
 gilang 236  
 gilangōn 236  
 gilanto 235  
 gilāwen 245  
 gileibo 174  
 gilepphen 236  
 gilīh 248  
 gilīhhiñōn 248  
 gilimpfan 240  
 gilōn 131  
 giloub 237  
 gilouben 238  
 gimah 257  
 gimahala 264  
 gimahlīh 257  
 gimarki 262  
 gimeinen 255  
 gimeini 255  
 gimeinī 255  
 gimeino 255  
 gimeit 254  
 gimunt 275  
 gināda 287  
 ginah 279  
 ginanno 280  
 ginanto 134  
 ginesan 284  
 gingēn 134  
 ginist 284  
 ginōz 282  
 ginuht 289  
 ginuog 289  
 ginuogen 289  
 ginuogi 289  
 ginuogida 289  
 giozan 133  
 gīr 135  
 girāti 304  
 girehtsamōn 317  
 gireihhen 295  
 gireiti 295  
 girenren 297  
 girī 132  
 girīhhen 305  
 girūno 310  
 gisal 135

ġisarawi 319  
 ġisāzi 328  
 ġiscaft 331  
 ġiscuohi 342  
 ġisind 325  
 ġisindi 325  
 ġisiuni 323  
 ġiskaffōn 334  
 ġiskehan 337  
 ġiskellen 333  
 ġisliz 351  
 ġismīdi 355  
 ġispan 362  
 ġispurren 367  
 ġistallo 370  
 ġistrengen 380  
 ġistuden 382  
 ġistuomi 379  
 ġisunt 386  
 ġisweifen 390  
 ġīt 134  
 ġitouben 69  
 ġitriuwi 410  
 ġitriuwida 410  
 ġitriuwo 410  
 ġitrog 74  
 ġitrōst 409  
 ġitrōsti 409  
 ġiunna 435  
 ġiwāgi 460  
 ġiwahst 439  
 ġiwaht 439  
 ġiwalchenemo 444  
 ġiwaltġ 443  
 ġiwanēt 446  
 ġiwar 447  
 ġiwaralīh 447  
 ġiwennen 447  
 ġiwera 451  
 ġiwerf 457  
 ġiwerī 449  
 ġiwīēn 463  
 ġiwis 463  
 ġiwissī 463  
 ġiwiz 463  
 ġizāmi 406  
 ġizengi 401  
 ġizouwa 403  
 ġlan 135  
 ġlas 135  
 ġlat 135  
 ġleimo 135  
 ġlīm 136  
 ġlītan 136  
 ġlīz 136  
 ġlīzan 136  
 ġluoen 137

ġluot 137  
 ġnagan 137  
 ġneista 138  
 ġnītan 138  
 gold 145  
 goldbant 145  
 goldsmid 146  
 gommankund 223  
 gomo 146  
 gor 146  
 gotaweppi 145  
 gotforht 120  
 goufana 129  
 gouh 128  
 gouma 129  
 goumen 128  
 gouwi 128  
 -gōz 129  
 grab 139  
 graban 139  
 grana 140  
 grāo 142  
 gras 140  
 grātag 142  
 grebil 139  
 greifa 139  
 gremi 139  
 gremīōn 140  
 gremmen 140  
 grennan 140  
 grennōn 140  
 grīfan 143  
 grim 141  
 grimmen 141  
 grimmida 141  
 grīmo 143  
 grīnan 143  
 grinnen 140  
 grint 141  
 grioz 141  
 griozan 142  
 grīs 143  
 Griuzing 142  
 grōz 141  
 grubilōn 144  
 grunt 144  
 gruoba 143  
 gruonen 143  
 ruoni 143  
 ruozen 144  
 rustila 144  
 guldīm 146  
 gundfano 146  
 gunt 146  
 guot 138  
 guotī 138  
 guotīh 138

- gurt 146  
 gurten 147  
 gurtil 147  
  
 hāal 165  
 habēn 147  
 habuh 148  
 hacka 154  
 haft 149  
 hag 150  
 hagal 150  
 hagan 149–150  
 hagandorn 149  
 hagustalt 150  
 hāh 160  
 hāhan 160  
 hahhul 154  
 hāhsina 160  
 halb 154–155  
 halba 155  
 halbbrunnan 154  
 halbtōt 154  
 haldōn 157  
 hāli 172  
 halla 156  
 halm 156  
 halōn 156  
 hals 157  
 halsbein 156  
 halsōn 157  
 haltan 155  
 hamal 157  
 hamar 158  
 hamf 158  
 hamila 158  
 hamo 158  
 hamustra 158  
 hanaf 159  
 hangēn 160  
 hano 161  
 hant 159  
 hantag 159  
 hantagī 159  
 hantalōn 159  
 hantbreita 53  
 hantilla 159  
 hantlam 159  
 hantwerc 159  
 hāōn 165  
 hār 172  
 harm 163  
 harmēn 163  
 harmida 163  
 harmo 163  
 harpfa 163  
 hart 162  
 hartliḥ 162  
  
 harto 162  
 harug 164  
 hasal 164  
 hasalnuz 164  
 hasan 164  
 haso 164  
 haz 165  
 hē 172  
 heffen 149  
 heften 149  
 hefti 149  
 hegga 150  
 hehara 172  
 hehhit 154  
 hei 154  
 heida 154  
 heidan 154  
 heidantuom 153  
 heil 151  
 heila 151  
 heilag 151  
 heilant 151  
 heilen 152  
 heilida 152  
 heilīgōn 151  
 heilisōn 152  
 heim 152  
 heima 152  
 heimina 152  
 heimisc 152  
 heimōdilis 152  
 heis 153  
 heisar 153  
 heisti 151  
 heit 151  
 heitar 151  
 heiz 153  
 heizen 153  
 helan 168  
 helfa 168  
 helfan 168  
 helid 155  
 hella 156  
 hellirūna 155  
 helm 168  
 helza 168  
 hemera 169  
 hengist 160  
 henna 161  
 hēr 153  
 herberga 42  
 herbist 161  
 herbistmānōd 161  
 herd 170  
 heri 163  
 herifart 162  
 herihorn 162

- heri-hunda 194  
 heriman 162  
 heriōn 163  
 heriskif 162  
 herten 162  
 herza 170  
 herzblīdī 49  
 hewi 167  
 hīa 173  
 hilt(i)a 168  
 himilzungal 169, 412  
 hincan 169  
 hinta 169  
 hintana 172  
 hintar 173  
 hintarōn 173  
 hirni 170  
 hirniscala 170  
 hirsī 170  
 hirti 169  
 hiruz 171  
 hiufo 171  
 hiuri 171  
 hīwisci 173  
 hladan 175  
 hlahtar 173  
 hlanca 174  
 hlina 177  
 hlinēn 177  
 hliodarsāz 176  
 hliozan 176  
 hliumunt 176  
 hloc 173  
 hloufan 175  
 hluoen 177  
 hlūtar 178  
 hlutarī 179  
 hlūten 178  
 hluz 178  
 hneigen 179  
 hniuwan 180, 285  
 hodo 196  
 hof 190  
 hōh 166  
 hōhī 166  
 hōhida 166  
 hōhlīh 166  
 hol 191  
 hōla 166  
 holco 191  
 hold 192  
 holdo 192  
 holī 191  
 holōn 192  
 holz 192  
 holzwang 446  
 honag 193  
 hōnen 166  
 hōni 166  
 hōnida 166  
 hōren 167  
 horn 195  
 hornung 195  
 horsc 195  
 horsclīhho 195  
 hort 196  
 hosa 195  
 houbit 165  
 houf 166  
 houng 165  
 houwan 167  
 hraban 182  
 hrad 185  
 href 185  
 hregil 183  
 hreinida 183  
 hrēo 183  
 hrīfo 187  
 hring 185  
 hriot 186  
 hrīs 188  
 hriusu 186  
 hroc 308  
 hrogo 189  
 hros 189  
 hruggi 189  
 hruoh 188  
 hruoren 189  
 hūba 196  
 huf 194  
 huggen 190–191  
 hugu 190  
 hulden 192  
 huldī 192  
 hulla 191  
 hullen 191  
 hulsa 191  
 hungar 194  
 hungaren 193  
 hunt 193  
 huntari 193  
 huoba 181  
 huof 181  
 huon 182  
 huor 182  
 huorōn 182  
 huosto 202  
 huostōn 202  
 huot 165  
 hurd 194  
 hurnen 195  
 hurst 195  
 hūs 196  
 hūsbrehho 55

- hūsloh 196  
 hūssāza 328  
 hūt 196  
 hwal 197  
 hwanne 198  
 hwar 198  
 hwas 198  
 hwaz 199  
 hwēen 199  
 hweiōn 201  
 hweizi 197  
 hwel 200  
 hwer 199–200  
 hwīla 201  
 hwio 199  
 hwīz 201  
  
 ibu 82, 204  
 igil 203  
 īgo 203  
 ih 83  
 ihha 83  
 in 83–84  
 in rihti 301  
 indenki 416  
 ineihhan 6  
 inkennen 210  
 inna 84  
 innan 84  
 innaro 83  
 innovili 433  
 insāniu 327  
 inebben 311  
 insnerahan 357  
 inswebben 389  
 inwart 84  
 inwit 451  
 io 10  
 ir 206  
 irerben 22  
 irgeilēn 123  
 irhelzen 157  
 irhenken 160  
 irlenken 175  
 irlōsen 239  
 irlouben 238  
 irminsūl 85  
 irqueban 226  
 irren 86  
 irretten 183  
 irri 86  
 irrida 86  
 irskeinen 332  
 irsliofan 350  
 irsōrēn 320  
 irsturen 384  
 irswarzēn 392  
  
 irwarmen 449  
 īs 204  
 īsarn 204  
 īsarnagal 204  
 īsarnsmid 204  
 ist 86  
 ital 203  
 itawīz 468  
 itis 72  
 itlōnōn 82  
 iz 203  
  
 jār 206  
 jārmanōd 206  
 jehan 205  
 jenēr 205  
 jesan 206  
 jiht 205  
 joh 207  
 johhalmo 168  
 jū 207  
 jucken 207  
 jugund 207  
 jung 207  
 junglīh 207  
 jungo 208  
  
 kā 212  
 kalb 209  
 kalba 209  
 kallōn 209  
 kalo 209  
 kalt 209  
 kaltēn 209  
 kamb 209  
 kann 210  
 kannā 210  
 kar 212  
 karl 210  
 karōn 211  
 kēil 211  
 kēlh 212  
 kemben 209  
 kembil 212  
 kepī 121  
 kepic 121  
 kerno 213  
 kerran 213  
 kīi 214  
 kīlōn 214  
 kīl 214  
 kīnan 214  
 kind 212  
 kinnibeim 212  
 kiol 213  
 kiosan 213  
 kipfa 214



- kistorchenen 375  
 kiturst 79  
 kiuwan 213  
 klāwen 215  
 klāwido 215  
 kleb 216  
 klebēn 216  
 kleim 214  
 kleini 215  
 klenan 216  
 klēo 215  
 klimban 215  
 klioban 216  
 klobo 217  
 klōz 215  
 klubba 216  
 klunga 217  
 knapo 217  
 knebil 217  
 kneht 217  
 knetan 218  
 knio 218  
 knobel 219  
 knopf 218  
 knöt 218  
 knussen 219  
 kol 223  
 kolbo 223  
 kopf 224  
 korn 225  
 kornhūs 225  
 kornwist 225  
 kostōn 226  
 kouf 211  
 koufen 211  
 koufman 211  
 koufskif 211  
 kracko 220  
 kraft 220  
 kranc 220  
 krano 220  
 kranuh 221  
 krāōn 222  
 kratto 221  
 krimman 221  
 krimpfan 221  
 krōnen 221  
 kropf 222  
 kumbalboro 223  
 kumft 231  
 kunawid 223  
 kund 224  
 kunden 224  
 kuning 224  
 kuningrīhhi 224  
 kunnēn 224  
 kunni 224  
 kuo 219  
 kuolen 219  
 kuoli 219  
 kuoni 219  
 kuonī 219  
 kus 225  
 kussen 225  
 kust 226  
 ladōn 237  
 laffan 236  
 lāga 244  
 lah 232  
 lahan 232  
 lahhan 234  
 lāhhi 244  
 lāhhin 244  
 lāhhinōn 244  
 lahs 232  
 lāi 237  
 lam 234  
 lamb 234  
 lang 235  
 langlīb 235  
 langlīh 235  
 langmuotī 235  
 lant 235  
 lantbūwo 235  
 lantscaf 235  
 lappo 231  
 lastar 232  
 laz 237  
 lāzan 244  
 lazōn 237  
 lebara 245  
 lebēn 245  
 lecken 240  
 leckōn 246  
 ledar 241  
 ledarhosa 241  
 lēen 237  
 leffur 241  
 lefihefil 149  
 legar 240  
 leggen 231  
 lēhan 232  
 leib 173  
 leiba 232  
 leiben 232  
 leid 233  
 leiden 234  
 leih 233  
 leim 233  
 leist 233  
 leisten 233  
 leita 232  
 leitara 174

- leiten 232  
 lemmen 234  
 len 246  
 lengen 236  
 lengī 236  
 lenten 235  
 lentū 235  
 lēra 233  
 lēren 233  
 lērihha 234  
 lesan 241  
 letto 231  
 līb 247  
 lība 177  
 līban 177  
 līben 177  
 līblih 247  
 lid 246  
 līd 249  
 līdan 248  
 lidelōs 246  
 liduscart 335  
 liggen 240  
 līh 247  
 līhan 247  
 līhhamo 247  
 līhhen 248  
 līhhēn 248  
 līhhōn 248  
 līhten 241  
 līhti 240  
 līhtlīh 240  
 līm 248  
 līna 248  
 līnbruoh 57  
 līndi 241  
 lindwurm 241  
 līngan 240  
 līnta 240  
 līob 241  
 līod 243  
 līogan 242  
 līohhan 252  
 līohsan 242  
 līoht 242  
 līohtsam 317  
 līotan 242  
 līrnēn 247  
 līsp 469  
 līst 246  
 līsta 248  
 līta 177  
 līublih 241  
 līudōn 243  
 līuhten 243  
 līut 242  
 līz 246  
 lob 249  
 lobagermī 249  
 lobōn 249  
 loc 250  
 lockōn 250  
 lodo 252  
 lōh 238  
 loh 250  
 lohēen 250  
 lōn 239  
 lōs 239  
 lōsī 239  
 loub 237  
 louf 175  
 loug 238  
 louga 238  
 lougan 238  
 lougnen 238  
 louh 239  
 luba 249  
 lubbi 249  
 lucka 250  
 luft 249  
 lugī 250  
 lugina 250  
 luhs 250  
 lūi 251  
 lūil 248  
 lunda 251  
 lunga 251  
 lungar 251  
 lungun 251  
 luog 249  
 luogēn 249  
 lūs 252  
 lust 251  
 lustōn 251  
 lustsam 251  
 lūt 178  
 mado 264  
 mag 252  
 māg 269  
 magad 253  
 magar 253  
 magaren 253  
 magari 253  
 mago 253, 269  
 maguzogo 253  
 mah 257  
 mahal 263  
 mahalen 263  
 mahhōn 257  
 maht 254  
 mahtig 254  
 māl 270  
 malaha 257

- malan 257  
mālōn 270  
maltar 257  
malz 258  
man 260  
manag 259  
managfalt 259  
managfaltōn 91  
managī 259  
manalīhho 260  
mankunni 260  
māno 270  
mānōd 270  
mara 262  
marahscalç 261  
marahstal 261  
març 262  
marca 262  
marçōn 262  
marg 264  
marī 262  
mārī 270  
mārida 270  
maro 262  
masar 263  
masca 262  
mast 263  
matra 252  
maz 263  
māz 271  
mēan 268  
megīn 253  
meil 254  
mein 255  
meineid 255  
meinen 255  
meinfoł 255  
meinlīh 255  
meisa 255–256  
meist 256  
meizan 256  
meizil 256  
melç 267  
melçan 266  
melda 258, 266  
melm 267  
melo 267  
menni 260  
mennisc 260  
mēr 257  
merc 262  
mēren 270  
meri 261  
meriha 261  
meriswīn 261  
merken 262  
mēro 257  
merren 262  
metamo 265  
metu 265  
metuwurz 265  
mez 268  
mīdan 273  
miçta 272  
mih 83  
mihhil 265  
mihhilī 265  
mihhillīh 265  
mihhilōn 265  
militou 266  
milsca 266  
milti 266  
miltī 266  
miltīda 266  
miluh 267  
milzi 267  
min 271  
mīn 83, 273  
mindil 268  
mios 269  
mir 83  
misken 272  
mislīh 272  
missen 272  
missi 272  
missitāt 272  
mist 271  
mistil 271  
mit 268  
mitiganga 126  
mitti 264  
mittigarni 127  
mittiltag 265  
mīza 273  
molta 275  
moraha 277  
mord 277  
morgan 276  
morgangeba 276  
mornēn 277  
mos 277  
mugga 275  
mūla 278  
mullen 275  
multen 275  
mund 276  
munt 275  
muntar 276  
muntrī 276  
muodar 274  
muodēn 274  
muodi 274  
muodī 274  
muoen 274

- muor 274  
 muos 274  
 muot 273  
 muoter 273  
 muotigī 273  
 muoz 274  
 murden 277  
 murdiren 277  
 murdreo 277  
 murgfāri 276  
 muruwi 277  
 mūs 278  
 mūsdroc 425  
 mutilōn 275  
 mūwerfo 278
- nāa 282  
 naba 279  
 nabalo 279  
 nac 179  
 nackot 280  
 nādala 287  
 nagal 279  
 nāh 286  
 nāhen 286  
 nāhgengo 126  
 nahho 280  
 nāhlīhho 286  
 naht 279  
 nahtfogal 279  
 nahtwahha 442  
 nāien 286  
 namalīhho 280  
 nāmi 286  
 namo 280  
 napf 179  
 narwa 281  
 nasa 281  
 nātara 286  
 naz 281  
 nebul 283  
 nēen 282  
 negilen 279  
 nēi 282  
 neihhen 179  
 nēila 281  
 nein 283  
 neizen 179, 280  
 neman 284  
 nemnen 280  
 nemnida 280  
 nenden 281  
 nerien 281  
 nest 287  
 nevo 283  
 ni 283  
 nibu 283
- nīd 289  
 nidana 287  
 nidar 289  
 nidari 289  
 nidaro 289  
 nīden 289  
 nift 283  
 nīgan 180  
 nihhus 287  
 nioro 285  
 niosan 180  
 niozan 285  
 niun 285  
 niunto 285  
 niusen 284  
 niuwen 284  
 niuwi 284  
 niuwōn 285  
 niuwunga 285  
 niz 180  
 noh 289  
 nord 289  
 nordana 289  
 nōt 282  
 nōtdurft 282  
 nōten 283  
 nōtumeo 289  
 nōz 282  
 nu 289  
 nūi 290  
 nūisam 290  
 numft 289  
 nuoen 181  
 nūōn 290  
 nuz 181, 290
- oba 432  
 obaro 432  
 obarōn 432  
 obasa 433  
 oben 432  
 ōdi 30  
 offan 435  
 offanōn 435  
 oh 11  
 ohso 433  
 ōra 30  
 orrehano 436  
 ort 436  
 ortwas 436  
 ōstana 30  
 ōtag 28  
 ottar 436  
 ouga 29  
 ougatora 28  
 ougen 28  
 ougenen 28

- ouh 29  
 ouhhōn 29  
 ouwa 4  
 ouwi 31  
 ouwiti 31  
 ovan 433
- pfad 291  
 pfāl 292  
 pfanna 291  
 pfant 291  
 pfeit 291  
 pfenning 291  
 pffifa 292  
 pfin 291  
 pflegan 292  
 pfliht 292  
 pflihta 292  
 pfluog 292  
 pfoso 293  
 pfūa 294  
 pfuol 292  
 purren 64  
 quāt 229  
 quec 230  
 quecka 230  
 quedan 229  
 quelan 227  
 quellan 227  
 quellen 227  
 queman 227  
 quena 228  
 quenaman 228  
 querca 228  
 quetten 226  
 quicken 230  
 quiltiwerc 227  
 quirn 228  
 quirnstein 228  
 quist 229  
 quitu 227, 230
- rabo 183  
 rad 298  
 raha 294  
 rahha 296  
 rāhha 472  
 rahhinza 296  
 ram 184  
 rām 304  
 rama 297  
 rant 297  
 rāsen 304  
 rasta 298  
 rāt 304  
 rātan 303  
 rātgebo 303
- rāvo 304  
 rāwa 307  
 rāza 187  
 reckegerna 471  
 recken 296  
 reda 298  
 redan 186  
 redōn 298  
 ref 186  
 refsen 294  
 regan 300  
 reganbogo 300  
 reganwurm 300  
 Reginfrid 294  
 rēhboc 295  
 rehhan 471  
 rēho 295  
 reht 301  
 rehtī 301  
 rehtlīh 300  
 rehtunga 301  
 reid 471  
 reiden 471  
 reif 296  
 reigaro 183  
 rein 296  
 reinen 183  
 reinherzi 183  
 reini 183  
 reinī 183  
 reinisōn 183  
 reino 470  
 reisa 296  
 reita 295  
 reiz 471  
 reizen 296, 471  
 rēren 296  
 reskī 471  
 ribbi 300  
 rīdan 473  
 ridil 473  
 rīf 306  
 riga 295  
 rīhhi 305  
 rihten 301  
 rīhtuom 305  
 rinc 302  
 ringa 186  
 ringan 472  
 ringi 302  
 rinna 302  
 rinnan 302  
 rinta 302  
 riob 186  
 riohhan 303  
 riomo 303  
 riozan 303

- rīsan 306  
 riso 472  
 rītan 305  
 rītera 187  
 riuten 302  
 riuwan 186  
 riz 473  
 rīza 473  
 rīzan 306, 473  
 roc 308  
 rod 307  
 rodōn 309  
 roffēen 308  
 roggo 308  
 ropfōn 309  
 rōr 299  
 rost 309  
 rōt 299  
 rōtbrūnpfellīn 298  
 rotēn 307  
 rōto 299  
 roub 298  
 roubōn 298  
 roufen 298  
 rouh 299  
 rouhhen 299  
 roum 303  
 rōz 299  
 ruc 308  
 rūdo 190  
 ruf 189  
 rūh 309  
 rūhī 309  
 rūm 309  
 rūmen 309  
 rūmi 309  
 Rūmliuti 309  
 run 308  
 rūna 310  
 runs 308  
 rūnstab 310  
 ruoba 306–307  
 ruodar 307  
 ruof 188  
 ruofan 188  
 ruofen 188  
 ruog 473  
 ruogen 473  
 ruoh 307  
 ruota 306  
 ruowa 307  
 rūsa 310  
 rūzan 186  
 rūzen 310  
 sac 315  
 saf 319  
 saga 311  
 sagēn 311  
 sahha 315  
 sahhan 314  
 sahs 312  
 Sahso 312  
 sal 315  
 salaha 315  
 salba 315  
 salbōn 315  
 sale 316  
 sālida 327  
 salo 316  
 salz 316  
 salzan 316  
 salzfaz 316  
 salzōn 316  
 salzstein 316  
 samalih 317  
 saman 317  
 samanōn 317  
 samant 317  
 samanunga 317  
 samawist 317  
 samfti 318  
 sāmihēil 328  
 samo 317  
 sāmo 328  
 sandōn 319  
 sang 318  
 sant 318  
 saro 319  
 sat 310  
 satul 311  
 satulbogo 311  
 scaba 331  
 scado 336  
 scadōn 336  
 scāf 340  
 scaffo 334  
 scaft 331  
 scaften 331  
 scal 332–333  
 scala 333  
 scāla 339  
 scalc 332  
 scam 333  
 scama 333  
 scamalōs 333  
 scamēn 333  
 scanc 334  
 scanta 334  
 scara 335  
 scāra 340  
 scarbo 334  
 scaro 335  
 scato 331

- scaz 336  
 scazpfung 293  
 sceftū 331  
 sceidan 331  
 scerran 339  
 schæhe 339  
 scif 340  
 sciffart 340  
 scifman 340  
 sciltburg 337  
 scīmo 341  
 scina 340  
 scioz 339  
 scīra 342  
 scīt 341  
 scollo 345  
 scōni 337  
 scōnī 337  
 scōōn 347  
 scopf 346  
 scora 346  
 scorf 346  
 scoub 336  
 scouwōn 337  
 scoz 346  
 scraz 344  
 screiten 343  
 scrift 344  
 scrit 344  
 scrōt 344  
 scrōtan 344  
 scuft 345  
 sculd 345  
 sculdōn 345  
 scult 345  
 scultra 345  
 scūm 345  
 scunten 345  
 scuoba 342  
 scuoh 342  
 scuohen 342  
 scūr 347  
 scurz 346  
 scutten 345  
 scūvala 347  
 scūwo 347  
 scuz 347  
 sē 312, 314  
 sēal 326  
 secka 315  
 sedal 326  
 sēen 319  
 segal 322  
 sehan 323  
 sehs 322  
 sehsto 322  
 seid 312  
 seifa 313  
 seih 330  
 seil 313  
 seim 313  
 selah 323  
 selb 323  
 selbselbo 323  
 selida 315  
 sellen 316  
 seltan 323  
 seltsāni 323  
 senawa 329  
 senken 318  
 senten 318  
 sēola 314  
 sēolant 314  
 sēr 313  
 sēren 313  
 sērhalzī 157  
 sērlīh 313  
 sertan 325  
 sez 325  
 sib 328  
 sibba 320  
 sibbi 320  
 sibbōn 321  
 sibun 321  
 sibunto 321  
 sīd 330  
 sīen 325  
 sīgan 329  
 sīginōmo 289  
 sīgu 322  
 sīh 323  
 sīha 330  
 sīhan 330  
 silabar 328  
 silabarsmid 329  
 silberīn 329  
 silo 328  
 sīn 330  
 sinawerbal 200  
 sinawerf 200  
 sind 325  
 sindōn 325  
 singan 324  
 singruoni 324  
 sinkan 325  
 sint 458  
 sintar 324  
 siodan 326  
 sioh 326  
 siohtuom 326  
 sīta 329  
 sitīg 321  
 sitōn 321  
 situ 321

- situlōs 321  
 situsam 321  
 siu 329  
 siuhhī 326  
 siuwen 329  
 skaban 330  
 skadal 336  
 skarpf 335  
 skeida 332  
 skelah 338  
 skellan 338  
 skemmen 333  
 skenken 334  
 skepfen 334  
 skeran 338  
 skerien 335  
 skerten 335  
 skība 341  
 skilihen 338  
 skilling 338  
 skilt 337  
 skīnan 341  
 skioban 339  
 skiozan 339  
 skūri 341  
 skiteri 340  
 skokka 346  
 skolo 345  
 skrīban 344  
 skūo 347  
 slachta 348  
 slāf 350  
 slāfan 350  
 slag 348  
 slagōn 348  
 slah 349  
 slahan 348  
 slangen 349  
 sleffar 351  
 slēha 349  
 sleht 350  
 sleif 349  
 slēo 349  
 slēwōn 349  
 slīfan 351  
 slīhhan 351  
 slihten 351  
 slīm 351  
 slimb 351  
 slingan 350  
 slintan 349  
 slīo 352  
 slito 350  
 slizan 351  
 sloufen 349  
 sloz 352  
 slunt 352  
 smac 353  
 smāh 354  
 smal 353  
 smalasāt 327  
 smalz 353  
 smeckar 354  
 smelzan 353  
 smer 353  
 smerzan 353  
 smid 354  
 smīda 355  
 smidōn 355  
 smierōn 353  
 smirwen 354  
 smitta 355  
 smoccho 355  
 snagga 356  
 snahhan 356  
 snaraha 356  
 snazo 357  
 sneggo 357  
 snegil 357  
 sneiten 355  
 snel 357  
 snellī 357  
 snēo 355  
 snepfa 358  
 snerfan 357  
 snīdan 358  
 sniūmen 358  
 sniūmi 357  
 sniwit 358  
 snottar 359  
 snuor 359  
 snura 359  
 snuz 359  
 snūzen 360  
 sō 397  
 sod 388  
 soffōn 388  
 sol 385  
 sorga 388  
 sorgēn 388  
 sou 320  
 souf 320  
 sougen 320  
 soum 320  
 spāhi 364  
 spāhī 364  
 spaltan 361  
 spān 364  
 spanan 361  
 spanga 361  
 spanna 362  
 spannan 362  
 spanunga 362  
 spar 362



- sparialhho 362  
 sparēn 362  
 sparo 363  
 sparro 363  
 spāti 364  
 spec 365  
 speh 365  
 speha 363  
 spehōn 363  
 speht 365  
 speihha 361  
 speihhaltra 361  
 spel 363  
 spelza 97  
 spennen 362  
 sper 364  
 spilden 364  
 spinnan 364  
 spinnila 364  
 spioz 364  
 spīwa 365  
 spīwan 365  
 spiz 365  
 spor 367  
 spornōn 367  
 sporo 368  
 spot 368  
 spottōn 368  
 sprāalōn 366  
 spratalōn 366  
 spreghan 366  
 spreiten 366  
 sprengen 366  
 sprenzen 366  
 springan 366  
 sprītan 367  
 spriuzen 366  
 sprōo 367  
 sprung 367  
 spuola 366  
 spurihunt 367  
 spurnen 367  
 spurt 367  
 stab 368  
 stabōn 368  
 stad 372  
 stadal 373  
 stahal 369  
 stal 370  
 stam 370–371  
 stammēn 371  
 stampf 371  
 stampfōn 371  
 stān 377  
 stanc 371  
 stanga 371  
 stantan 371  
 stapf 371  
 stapfal 372  
 starablint 372  
 starc 372  
 starēn 372  
 staro 372  
 stat 369  
 stata 369  
 steg 377  
 stega 377  
 stegereif 377  
 stehhal 378  
 stehhan 373  
 stehho 374  
 stehhōn 374  
 steiga 369  
 stein 369  
 steinag 369  
 steinbözil 40  
 steinmeizo 256  
 steinōn 370  
 steinovan 369  
 stelan 374  
 stelza 374  
 stemmen 371  
 sterban 375  
 sterbo 375  
 sterno 375  
 stero 376  
 sterro 375  
 sterz 376  
 stetig 368  
 stīg 378  
 stīga 377  
 stīgan 378  
 stih 378  
 stil 378  
 stillen 374  
 stilli 374  
 stimna 373  
 stingen 374  
 stinkan 375  
 stioban 376  
 stioffater 376  
 stiofkind 376  
 stiofmuotar 376  
 stiofsun 376  
 stioftohter 376  
 stior 377  
 stiura 377  
 stiurren 377  
 stoc 383  
 storah 384  
 storrēn 384  
 stouf 373  
 stouwen 379  
 stōz 373

- stōzan 373  
 stōzōn 373  
 strach 380  
 strāl 381  
 strang 380  
 strecken 380  
 strenglīh 380  
 streno 381  
 strewen 381  
 strih 381  
 strīhhan 382  
 strīt 381  
 strītan 382  
 strou 381  
 stroufen 381  
 stroum 380  
 stuba 382  
 stubbi 382  
 stucki 383  
 stūhha 384  
 stunta 383  
 stuol 379  
 stuolsēo 326  
 stuorren 379  
 tuot 379  
 stuotros 379  
 stūri 385  
 sturm 384  
 sturmen 384  
 sturo 384  
 sū 389  
 sūfan 389  
 sūfil 385  
 sūgan 388  
 suht 385  
 sūl 389  
 sulih 390  
 sulza 385  
 sum 385  
 sumar 386  
 sumpf 398  
 sundana 387  
 sundōstrōni 30  
 sundrōni 387  
 sunna 387  
 sunta 386  
 suntar 386  
 suntarōn 387  
 sunu 388  
 suohhen 360  
 suohnī 360  
 suona 360  
 suozi 398  
 suozī 398  
 sūr 389  
 sūrougi 29, 389  
 swāger 396  
 swalawa 390  
 swam 391  
 swan 391  
 swanur 387  
 swār 396  
 swārī 396  
 swārida 396  
 swarm 391  
 swarz 392  
 swās 396  
 swāslih 396  
 swebal 392  
 swegala 393  
 swegalōn 393  
 swehur 393  
 sweif 390  
 sweifan 390  
 swein 390  
 sweiz 390  
 sweizen 390  
 swellan 394  
 swelli 394  
 swelzan 394  
 swenken 391  
 swerban 395  
 swerren 391  
 swert 395  
 swester 395  
 swīen 396  
 swīgar 393  
 swīh 396  
 swīhhan 397  
 swimman 394  
 swīn 397  
 swīnan 397  
 swingan 394  
 swīnhirte 397  
 swinōn 396  
 tāen 72  
 tag 66  
 tagawerk 66  
 tagēn 66  
 tāha 72  
 tāht 423  
 tal 67  
 tanna 68  
 tapfar 68  
 tar 68  
 tart 68  
 tāt 72  
 teig 66  
 teil 67  
 teilen 67  
 teilida 67  
 tenar 70  
 tenni 70

thanatrib 76  
 tharöt 416  
 tila 70  
 tilli 70  
 tiof 71  
 tior 71  
 tiufi 71  
 tiuri 71  
 tiurida 71  
 tiurlih 71  
 tocka 78  
 töd 70  
 tohter 78  
 tol 81  
 tolg 78  
 tor 79  
 torwarto 79  
 töt 69  
 totoro 78  
 tou 70  
 toub 69  
 toufen 69  
 toug 69  
 traga 74  
 tragan 74  
 tranc 74  
 trata 409  
 treffan 75  
 tregil 74  
 tren 76  
 tretan 409  
 tretien 408  
 triban 76  
 trincan 75  
 triofan 76  
 triogan 75  
 triuwa 410  
 trog 410  
 tropfo 77  
 trör 75  
 trören 75  
 tröst 409  
 trösten 409  
 tröstlih 409  
 tröstlös 409  
 troufen 75  
 troum 75  
 troumen 75  
 trūēn 411  
 truḡil 410  
 truht 77  
 truhtin 77  
 trunc 77  
 truncanī 77  
 trunkanēn 77  
 truoben 77  
 truobi 77

trūt 78  
 trūwa 411  
 tūba 80  
 tugund 78  
 tuld 79  
 tumb 79  
 tumbōn 412  
 tunga 79  
 tuola 73  
 tuom 73  
 tuomen 73  
 tuomstuol 73  
 tuon 73  
 turi 79  
 tusin 80  
 twāl 81  
 twalm 81  
 twelan 81  
 twellen 81  
 twerg 81  
  
 ubargrif 142  
 ubargulden 146  
 ubarlit 177  
 ubarmaganōn 253  
 ubarwehan 465  
 ubil 433  
 ūif 435  
 ūfen 435  
 ūhta 435  
 umbi 434  
 unbiruoh 307  
 unda 435  
 unḡifuora 110  
 unḡihab 147  
 unhiurlih 171  
 unholda 192  
 unkund 224  
 unmmāzi 271  
 unsēr 435  
 unsih 460  
 unt 434  
 untana 434  
 untar 434  
 untardiuten 422  
 untarn 434  
 unterburgen 63  
 unti 434  
 untorn 434  
 unwāgi 460  
 unzi 434  
 uoben 290  
 uodil 290  
 uohaldī 157  
 uppa 435  
 ur 436  
 urdrioz 426

- urhab 147  
 urla3 231  
 ūro 437  
 urrist 304  
 urspring 366  
 ustar 436  
 ūvo 436  
 ūwila 436  
 ūz 437  
 ūzan 437  
 ūze 437  
 ūzgiswīman 397  
 uztribo 76
- wāar 451  
 wadil 451  
 wado 451  
 wāen 461  
 wāfan 461  
 wāg 460  
 waga 439  
 wāga 460  
 wagan 439  
 waganleisa 233  
 waganso 438  
 wagōn 439  
 wahhal 442  
 wāhhēn 442  
 wahs 439  
 wahsan 439  
 wahsen 439  
 wāhsprāhhi 367  
 wahst 439  
 wahta 440  
 wal 443  
 wala 442  
 walagōn 443  
 walahisc 444  
 walbo 198  
 wald 445  
 walfisc 197  
 walhhabuh 443  
 waltan 443  
 walza 444  
 walzan 454  
 wambo 445  
 wan 446  
 wān 461  
 wanaheil 445  
 wanast 447  
 wancōn 447  
 wandel 446  
 wānen 461  
 wanga 447  
 wānida 461  
 wanōn 447  
 wantōnti 446
- wār 461  
 wara 450  
 wāra 461  
 warba 198  
 warbōn 198  
 warf 450  
 warg 448  
 wāri 461  
 warm 449  
 warnōn 449  
 wārspello 363  
 wart 448  
 warta 448  
 wartēn 448  
 warthūs 448  
 wartman 448  
 warza 450  
 wascan 450  
 wassī 198  
 wat 438  
 wāt 460  
 wata 438  
 watan 438  
 wāten 460  
 wāzan 201  
 wē 440  
 weban 451  
 webbi 437  
 wecken 442  
 wedar 199  
 wefsa 438  
 weg 452  
 wegalōs 452  
 wegan 452  
 weganest 284, 452  
 weggen 438  
 weggi 439  
 wehha 462  
 wehsal 462  
 wehsalōn 462  
 weibōn 465  
 weida 441  
 weidōn 441  
 weih 440  
 weihhen 440  
 weinōn 440  
 weiz 441  
 weizen 441  
 welc 453  
 welf 200  
 wella 453  
 wellan 453  
 wellen 444  
 welzen 444  
 wēnag 440  
 wenten 446  
 wentilsēo 446

- wer 449, 463  
 werah 456  
 weralt 462  
 weraltfloum 106  
 werban 200  
 werben 198  
 werchūs 456  
 wercōn 457  
 werd 457–458  
 werdān 457  
 werdlīh 457  
 werdōn 458  
 werfan 457  
 werien 449–450  
 wermuota 449  
 wertisala 456  
 wesān 458, 467  
 wesānēn 463  
 westar 459  
 westrōni 459  
 wetan 451  
 wetar 452  
 wetti 438  
 wēwa 441  
 wīb 464  
 wibil 451  
 wid 464  
 wīda 468  
 wīdar 459, 464  
 wīdarbellan 41  
 wīdarfluohhan 108  
 wīdarsahho 315  
 wīdarwert 464  
 wīgīh 465  
 wīgman 465  
 wīh 466  
 wīhen 465  
 wīhhan 466  
 wīhida 466  
 wī 464  
 wīldi 454  
 wīldtior 454  
 wīlēn 201  
 wīllo 453  
 wīmpal 454  
 wīn 467  
 wīnberi 466  
 wīnfaz 467  
 wīngarto 467  
 wīnhūs 467  
 wīni 455  
 wīnistar 455  
 wīnken 455  
 wīnna 455  
 wīnnan 455  
 wīnne 455  
 wīnt 454  
 wīnta 455  
 wīntān 454  
 wīntar 455  
 wīnting 455  
 wīntōn 456  
 wīntruncan 466  
 wīntruncan 77  
 wīo 468  
 wīpfōn 462  
 wīr 460  
 wīrbil 200  
 wīrden 458  
 wīrdīda 458  
 wīrsiro 457  
 wīrsisto 457  
 wīrt 456  
 wīrz 457  
 wīs 467  
 wīsa 441  
 wīsa 468  
 wīsant 463  
 wīsen 468  
 wīsī 468  
 wīsīlīh 467  
 wīso 468  
 wīsōn 468  
 wīst 459  
 wīstuum 467  
 wīsula 459  
 wīt 465  
 wīten 465  
 wīto 465  
 wītta 464  
 wītu 462  
 wītuwa 462  
 wīzag 468  
 wīzago 468  
 wīzagōn 468  
 wīzan 468  
 wīzen 202  
 wīzī 202  
 wīzi 468  
 wōla 454  
 wōlatāt 453  
 wōlcan 474  
 wōlf 473  
 wōlla 474  
 wōnēn 475  
 wōrb 476  
 wōrt 475  
 wōreh 472  
 wōlpa 474  
 wōnna 475  
 wōnsc 475  
 wōnsken 475  
 wōunt 474  
 wōunta 474

- wuntar 474  
 wuntarsiun 474  
 wuntōn 474  
 wuodi 470  
 wuof 470  
 wuofan 470  
 wuofen 470  
 wuohhar 469  
 wuorag 470  
 wuosti 470  
 wuot 469  
 Wuotan 469  
 wuoten 469  
 wuotī 469  
 wurfil 450  
 wurgen 476  
 wurken 476  
 wurm 476  
 wurt 475  
 wurz 476  
  
 zagal 398  
 zāh 401  
 zahar 399  
 zal 400  
 zala 401  
 zāla 406  
 zalōn 400  
 zam 401  
 zand 401  
 zandlōs 401  
 zanga 401  
 zantero 401  
 zapfo 402  
 zarga 402  
 zart 402  
 zata 398  
 zebar 406  
 zēha 399  
 zehan 404  
 zehanto 403  
 zehha 403  
 zehho 407  
 zeihhan 399  
 zeihhanen 399  
 zeihhur 399  
 zein 399  
 zeina 399  
 zeisan 400  
 zeiz 400  
 zeizo 400  
 zelga 404  
  
 zellen 400  
 zelt 404  
 zeman 404  
 zemmen 401  
 zeran 405  
 zers 405  
 zesawa 404  
 zeso 404  
 zetten 398  
 zi 408  
 ziga 406  
 zīhan 407  
 zil 407  
 zimbar 404  
 zimbaro 404  
 zimbarōn 404  
 zin 407  
 zinna 405  
 zint 404  
 ziohan 405  
 ziotar 405  
 zisamanegiwalbōn 198  
 zīt 407  
 zittarōn 407  
 zi-weiben 440  
 zogōn 411  
 zōha 403  
 zopf 412  
 zoraht 413  
 zotto 411  
 zoubar 402  
 zoum 403  
 zouwa 406  
 zowen 403  
 -zug 403  
 zugil 411  
 zuht 411  
 zūn 413  
 zunga 412  
 zuntara 412  
 zunten 401  
 zuo 408  
 zweho 414  
 zwei 415  
 zwelif 413  
 zwelifto 413  
 zwēne 415  
 zwīfal 414  
 zwīg 414  
 zwirnēn 414  
 zwirōr 414  
 zwō 415

*Middle High German*

- abe 2  
 alwalte 13, 443  
 alwaltende 16  
 andüht 429  
 anke 20  
 ansboum 20  
 antsæze 328  
 apfalter 21  
  
 balden 34  
 bane 36  
 bar 36–37  
 behac 150  
 behuof 181  
 beizel 33  
 bellen 41  
 bende 35  
 benden 35  
 benuomen 289  
 beschelken 333  
 beschnotten 358  
 bicken 41  
 biel 46  
 bil 46  
 bilwiz 45  
 bismien 354  
 blæjen 49  
 bliuc 48  
 blōz 48  
 bluost 50  
 bole 62  
 boten 61  
 bōzen 40  
 brach 53  
 bræjen 57  
 braken 54  
 brant 54  
 brehen 55  
 briezen 56  
 brimmen 55  
 briuwen 56  
 brūsen 60  
 brütlouft 59  
 buchen 39  
 bücken 61  
 bulge 62  
 büllen 62  
 buobe 51  
 buode 52, 65  
 butze 64  
  
 dehsan 419  
 dēfte 422  
 dimpfen 68  
 diuten 422  
  
 dīchte 421  
 dīen 72  
 dōsen 418  
 drām 424  
 drengen 424  
 drōz 425  
 duht 78  
 duz 431  
  
 ecke 3  
 eckestein 3  
 einnehte 9  
 eitstap 10  
 elten 14  
 end 18  
 endelōs 18  
 ensten 21  
 erleswen 237  
 erwergen 456  
  
 far 94  
 færen 102  
 fram 111  
  
 gābe 133  
 gæbe 133  
 gaffen 126  
 gāgen 122  
 galle 124  
 gampf 125  
 gān 133  
 garst 127  
 gastgebe 127  
 gebeize 33  
 gebette 32  
 gel 131  
 geleichen 232  
 gelpfen 131  
 gengen 126  
 genou 179  
 gerat 298  
 geschaf 334  
 gest 206  
 getelle 79  
 gevüere 120  
 gewalt 443  
 gewerke 457  
 gewürke 476  
 geziune 413  
 giergen 23  
 giwagen 440  
 glan 135  
 glast 135  
 glau 136  
 glifen 136

- glīmen 136  
 glitzern 136  
 glūren 137  
 gotevorhtec 144  
 grāpen 142  
 grasegrüene 140  
 grien 141  
 grif 142  
 grit 142  
 grīt 143  
 grob 144  
 gūeten 138  
 guome 139
- hab 147  
 habene 147  
 haft 149  
 hahse 150  
 hamal 157  
 hamel 158  
 hamme 158  
 handelōs 159  
 hatele 148  
 hebec 148  
 hebede 148  
 heimen 152  
 heinen 150  
 hel 155–156  
 helfelōs 168  
 hellewīze 156  
 helse 157  
 herschilt 162  
 herwec 162  
 heswe 164  
 hetzen 165  
 honecsūeze 193  
 hornboge 195  
 houbetlōs 148  
 hover 190  
 hūchen 196  
 hundred 193  
 hupfen 194  
 hūsen 197  
 hūslōs 196
- ingrūene 143  
 ĩskalt 204
- jān 206  
 jānen 126  
 jūuch 206  
 jouchen 206  
 jungeling 207
- karsch 211  
 kennunge 210  
 kerben 213
- kīben 214  
 kīchen 214  
 kirre 229  
 kiver 212  
 klammer 215  
 klapf 215  
 kleinōt 28  
 klemberen 215  
 klotz 217  
 knoche 218  
 knochen 218  
 knotze 219  
 knüllen 219  
 knützen 219  
 knūz 219  
 kōbe 222  
 krinc 221  
 kroten 222  
 krouwel 222  
 küle 226  
 kunde 223  
 künnten 224  
 kuose 225  
 kūren 226
- lade 175  
 læge 244  
 lære 236  
 lancræche 235  
 lantschult 235  
 lantsite 235  
 leise 233  
 lemede 234  
 lenken 175  
 lībelōs 247  
 lidec 246  
 lint 241  
 lohe 250  
 lōt 238  
 lōte 238  
 loube 238  
 lūften 249
- machtōs 254  
 māl 270  
 malzen 258  
 mannen 260  
 mart 261  
 māt 271  
 māwen 257  
 meidem 256  
 meisch 256  
 menz 259  
 misse 272  
 mitte 264  
 mitteln 265  
 moder 278



- mühen 278  
 multe 275  
 mündel 275  
 muoz 274  
 muoze 274  
  
 negen 138  
 nesten 284  
 nōtec 282  
 nōtegen 282  
  
 ost 30  
 ösen 30  
  
 pflöck 292  
 pfluoc 292  
 pfnüsen 109  
 phifen 292  
 phrengen 293  
  
 quast 227  
  
 raen 184  
 rampf 184  
 rätlös 303  
 reben 300  
 rechnen 301  
 regen 300  
 rīf 306  
 rīhan 305  
 rōezen 299  
 rot 307  
 ruch 308  
 rugelen 308  
 rump 308  
 rūzen 186  
  
 sagen 311  
 scharren 336  
 schart 335  
 scharz 335  
 schelch 338  
 scher 335  
 scherpfen 335  
 scherzen 335  
 schilten 337  
 schimmen 340  
 schlüchen 352  
 schopf 346  
 schozwort 346  
 schöte 336  
 schöz 337  
 schraffen 344  
 schramme 344  
 schreit 343  
 schreiten 343  
  
 schrumpf 344  
 schrumpfen 344  
 schülen 339  
 schuofe 342  
 schuor 342  
 schür 347  
 scint 338  
 scōze 337  
 seilen 312  
 seine 313  
 selken 324  
 senen 329  
 seten 311  
 sigelen 322  
 siule 329  
 sīfen 330  
 slampen 349  
 slanc 349  
 sleize 349  
 slīch 351  
 slotern 352  
 slōz 349  
 slumen 352  
 slūr 352  
 smalnōz 353  
 smeizen 352  
 smelha 353  
 smelhe 353  
 smirle 354  
 smiugen 354  
 smollen 355  
 smougen 353  
 snal 356  
 snappen 356  
 sneise 356  
 sneisen 356  
 snellen 356  
 snēwīz 355  
 snittel 358  
 snōede 357  
 snouwen 357  
 snuderen 359  
 snupfe 359  
 soppe 388  
 sōt 320  
 spellen 363  
 spen 362  
 spengen 361  
 spennen 362  
 spīl 365  
 spīr 365  
 splīzen 365  
 sporte 367  
 spreckel 366  
 sprinzen 366  
 spützen 368

- stache 370  
 stahelen 369  
 starren 372  
 stætelōs 369  
 steinhūs 369  
 sterre 372  
 sterzen 372  
 stūrman 376  
 stīf 378  
 stīm 378  
 strīfe 382  
 stroe 427  
 stroen 382  
 strumpf 382  
 strunc 382  
 strūz 382  
 studel 382  
 stunz 383  
 suc 385  
 süeme 360  
 süemen 360  
 sumeren 386  
 sumerlanc 386  
 sumertac 386  
 sumerzīt 386  
 sūf 389  
 sūte 388  
 swade 392  
 swanc 391  
 swart 391  
 sweibeln 389  
 sweim 389  
 sweimen 390  
 swertveel 395  
 swifte 396  
 swinde 395  
 swint 394
- tagelanc 66  
 tam 67  
 tappe 66  
 teic 67  
 teile 67  
 telken 78  
 telle 67  
 tengen 68  
 touwen 70  
 tōtbant 69  
 trābe 408  
 trenken 74  
 trībe 76  
 troll 410  
 trüllen 411  
 trumpfen 411  
 tūfede 71  
 tuft 78
- tunc 79  
 türre 80
- umbeswif 396  
 umbeweif 440  
 unsivel 321  
 uober 290  
 uover 290  
 usele 436
- vade 96  
 værlic 102  
 veiz 90  
 veize 90  
 verderben 71  
 vere 93  
 vergāseln 135  
 verlust 251  
 verne 100  
 vert 101  
 vertemmen 68  
 verwepfen 198  
 verworht 476  
 vīle 103  
 vīsen 104  
 vist 101  
 vladern 105  
 vlūeten 107  
 vluor 108  
 vort 121  
 vridelōs 115  
 vriden 115  
 vrien 114  
 vunt 118  
 vut 116
- waberen 437  
 walm 444  
 waltschreckel 343  
 weideman 441  
 wellen 444  
 wercman 456  
 werktac 456  
 wernagel 449  
 werwolf 463  
 wesel 458  
 wester 459  
 wētāt 440  
 weterleich 452  
 wetertac 451  
 wetten 438  
 wift 452  
 wīge 465  
 wirs 457  
 witeren 452  
 wītsweif 390

wordwīs 475  
 Worten 475  
 wurht 476  
 wurmgarte 476  
 zar 402  
 zaspēn 402  
 zāch 406  
 zepfen 402  
 zic 406

zicken 407  
 zipf 405  
 zipfen 406  
 zitze 407  
 zorn 413  
 zwir 414  
 zwirn 414  
 zwiselen 414  
 zwist 414  
 zwīvelōn 414

Banse 35  
 befedern 102  
 bestätigen 368  
 Blei(h)e 50  
 blutrot 50  
 Bucht 61  
 Bügel 61  
 bunken 62  
 erdfest 85  
 Finne 103  
 Gellinghanf 124  
 gelzen 124  
 gnättern 137  
 kerne 213  
 kippen 214  
 Kleck 215  
 Knack 217  
 knacken 217  
 knattern 217  
 Koder 222  
 Krüpel 222

lehne 174  
 listig 246  
 murren 277  
 quaken 227  
 Sandkorn 318  
 Schellfisch 332  
 schimmern 340  
 schlittern 350  
 Seemann 314  
 spade 361  
 Stiege 378  
 stier 378  
 stieren 379  
 tappen 66  
 wabelen 437  
 wägen 191  
 zergen 402  
 zupfen 412

### *German*

### *Langobardian*

gāsil 135  
 lagi 231

waregang 461  
 wintingas 455  
 zāwa 406

## OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

### *Hittite*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>an(aš)ša 17<br/> anda 83<br/> anna- 20<br/> ark- 23<br/> arman- 24<br/> arnu- 302<br/> ašš- 435<br/> ašuwant- 386</p> <p>dāi- 73<br/> dalugai- 236<br/> daluki- 411<br/> dankui- 68</p> <p>e-id-mi 86<br/> eka- 206<br/> ēšzi 86</p> <p>gagastija- 164<br/> genu- 218</p> <p>ḫai- 10<br/> ḫaḫi- 31<br/> ḫappena- 433<br/> ḫara(n)- 25<br/> ḫašša- 26<br/> ḫaštuer- 26<br/> ḫašter- 375<br/> ḫatug(a)i- 27<br/> ḫenk- 279<br/> ḫuḫḫa- 31<br/> ḫuḫant- 454<br/> ḫuēš- 458<br/> ḫulana/i- 474</p> <p>išḫija- 313<br/> iškalla- 338<br/> išpai- 364<br/> išpatar 361<br/> ištaggai- 369<br/> ištark- 375<br/> i-ú-ga-an 207</p> <p>ka- 172<br/> kaka- 154<br/> kalam(m)a- 156<br/> kaleš- 156<br/> kanka- 160<br/> karija- 229<br/> karp- 161<br/> kaši- 164</p> | <p>kattu- 165<br/> kir- 170<br/> kuen- 146<br/> kunk- 190<br/> kuttar 222<br/> kuwatta(n) 199</p> <p>la-a-man 280<br/> leššai- 241<br/> lip- 245<br/> lukkāt- 242<br/> luttai 239</p> <p>mald- 258<br/> maliddu- 49<br/> malla- 257<br/> mekki- 265<br/> miliddu- 49<br/> milit 266<br/> mutai- 273</p> <p>neku-mant- 280<br/> nekuz 279<br/> nepiš 283<br/> neḫa- 284<br/> neḫaḫḫ- 285<br/> nu 289</p> <p>paḫḫur 121<br/> pa-izi 83<br/> paršina 101<br/> pata- 110<br/> pattar 102, 109<br/> pedan 101</p> <p>šak- 314, 360<br/> šakkar 335<br/> šakuwai- 323<br/> šup- 392</p> <p>takš- 419<br/> tangarant- 194<br/> tarna- 413<br/> taru 405, 409<br/> tekkuššai- 407<br/> tuzzi- 423</p> <p>uadar 451<br/> war- 449<br/> wašija- 450<br/> uāšš- 450</p> |
|---|--|

weda- 451  
 ŷen- 455  
 ŷeš 460

ŷešija- 458  
 ŷitt- 460

*Lycian*

Σίβρος 328  
 sñta 193

tri- 425

*Tocharian*

aik-, B 6  
 ak, A 29  
 aknātsa, B 224  
 akwam-pere, B 94  
 amākš-pānte, B 99  
 anāšk-, B 17  
 ant-api, B 52  
 as-, AB 31  
 atas, A 28  
 ate, B 28  
 auk-, B 29  
 auks-, B 439  
 auloñ, B 29  
 aume, B 29

ā(ᵛ)w, AB 31  
 āk-, B 11  
 āk, B 4  
 āknats, A 224  
 āl, B 13  
 āmpi, A 52  
 āñm-, AB 17  
 āntse, B 17  
 ārwar, A 25  
 ārwer, B 25  
 ātāl, A 27  
 āwe, A 31

cānk-, B 416  
 ckācar, A 78

ek, B 29  
 entwe, B 434  
 es, A 17

īke, B 466

kāl(t)s-, B 155  
 kālywe, B 176  
 kam, A 209  
 kām-, B 227  
 kānt, A 193  
 kante, B 193  
 kantwo, B 412

kanweñ, A 218  
 kar(y)-, A 132  
 kārpye, B 335  
 kāryañ, B 170  
 kat, A 165  
 kau-, B 167  
 kauc, B 166  
 kāk-, AB 214  
 kāy-, B 134  
 keme, B 209  
 keni, B 218  
 ker(y)-, B 132  
 kerccī, B 126–127  
 kerū, B 200  
 ke<sub>u</sub>, B 219  
 klup-, B 217  
 klyauš-, B 178  
 klyomo, B 176  
 klyoš-, A 178  
 klyu, A 176  
 knā-, A 210, 218  
 kñuk, A 179  
 ko-, A 167  
 koc, A 166  
 kokale, B 199  
 kosi, B 202  
 krāmp-, B 221  
 kri, A 170  
 ku-, AB 133, 193  
 kukäl, A 199  
 kul, B 200  
 kum-, A 227  
 kur-, A 229  
 kurp-, B 200  
 kus-, B 133  
 kutk-, AB 133  
 kwär-, B 229

lāk-, AB 249  
 laks, B 232  
 lām-, AB 240  
 lank<sub>t</sub>tse, B 240  
 laswi, B 237  
 laute, B 239

- lek, AB 247  
 lesto, B 287  
 lip-, AB 245  
 lip-, B 247  
 lit-, A 248  
 lot, A 239  
 lup-, AB 350  
 lyäk-, B 240  
  
 maiwe, B 256  
 malyw-, A 257–258  
 mañ, A 270  
 märs-, AB 262  
 mäsk-, B 272  
 mäśśunt, A 264  
 mācar, A 273  
 mācer, B 273  
 māk, A 265  
 māka, B 265  
 māl̥k-, AB 266  
 mely-, B 257–258  
 meñe, B 270  
 mišo, B 272  
 mit, B 265  
 moliye, B 263  
  
 nas-, A 284  
 nāsk-, B 137  
 nes-, B 284  
 nitt-, B 138  
 no, B 289  
 nu, A 289  
 nusk-, B 219  
  
 ñakte, B 145  
 ñem, A 280  
 ñemek, B 286  
 ñiś, B 460  
 ñkāt, A 145  
 ñom, B 280  
 ñu, A 284  
 ñunte, B 285  
 ñuwe, B 284  
 ñyātse, B 289  
  
 -ok, A 29  
 okāt, A 5  
 okso, B 433  
 okt-, B 5  
 ops-, A 433  
 orkām, A 301  
 orkmo, B 301  
  
 paiyye, B 101, 110  
 päk-, AB 363  
 pako, B 117  
 päl-, AB 41  
  
 pält, A 46  
 päñ, A 98  
 pänn-, B 364  
 pānw-, A 364  
 pär-, AB 41  
 pärk-, AB 113  
 parno, A 43  
 pärs-, AB 94, 120  
 pärsk-, AB 120  
 pärwān-, A 60  
 pärwāne, B 60  
 päts, A 101  
 pats, A 88  
 patsa, B 101  
 pācar, A 88  
 pācer, B 88  
 pāl-, AB 41  
 pānto, B 40  
 pāt̥ro-, B 109  
 peke, A 89  
 pem, A 110  
 perne, B 43  
 pilta, B 46  
 plewe, B 106  
 plu-, A 106  
 poke, A 51  
 poko, B 51  
 por, A 121  
 porsno, B 101  
 präñk-, AB 293  
 pracar, A 57  
 praski, A 120  
 pratim, A 115  
 pratim̥, B 115  
 präñk-, B 55  
 procer, B 57  
 prosko, B 120  
 proskye, B 120  
 pūwar, B 121  
  
 räk-, AB 301  
 rake, A 294  
 ratre, B 307  
 reki, B 294  
 rtār, A 307  
 ru-, AB 309  
 ruwā-, AB 309  
  
 sam, A 385  
 särk-, A 388  
 sark-, B 388  
 sāle, A 316  
 sālyiye, B 316  
 sām, B 385  
 sik-, B 312  
 skāk, B 342  
 skiyo, B 341

smi-, AB 353  
 somške, B 388  
 spin-, A 103  
 sruk-, AB 381  
 stām, B 371  
 suwo, B 389  
 swāñce, A 387  
 swāñco, B 387

šāk, A 322  
 šālyp, A 315  
 šalype, B 315  
 šāptānt, A 321  
 šar, A 395  
 šer, B 395  
 šim, B 330  
 škas, B 322  
 škaste, B 323  
 škāšt, A 323  
 šmare, B 353  
 šnor, B 359  
 špām, A 392  
 špane, B 392  
 špāt, A 321  
 špār, A 363  
 štām, A 371  
 šukt, B 321  
 šuktante, B 321

šāk, A 404  
 šak, B 404  
 šām, A 228  
 šana, B 228  
 šanwem, A 212  
 šari, B 376  
 šaumo, B 146  
 šcirye, B 375  
 šcīre, B 372  
 šīncatstse, B 355  
 škānt, A 403  
 škante, B 403  
 šoliye, B 223  
 špāl, A 130  
 šre-ñ, A 375  
 štärt, A 96  
 štarte, B 96

tānk-, AB 428  
 tāk-, B 406  
 tāl-, AB 428  
 tampe, A 415  
 tankw, B 429  
 tapre, B 68  
 tārkar, A 71  
 tarkār, B 71  
 tā-, AB 73

tāks-, B 419  
 tek-, B 400  
 tkācer, B 78  
 tpār, A 68  
 trām-, A 425  
 trap-, A 424  
 trāpp-, B 424  
 trāsk-, AB 426  
 tre, A 425  
 trey, B 425  
 trit, A 427  
 trite, B 427  
 tu, A 428  
 tunk, A 429  
 tuwe, B 428  
 twe, A 70  
 twere, B 80  
 tweye, B 70

tsaik-, B 72  
 tsām-, AB 404  
 tsār-, AB 405  
 tsek-, A 72

-uk, B 29

wak, A 440  
 walkwe, B 473  
 wāñi, A 446  
 want, A 454  
 wānt-, AB 454  
 wāp-, A 451  
 wār, A 450  
 war, B 450  
 wart-, A 457  
 wärt, A 476  
 wartto, B 476  
 was, A 460  
 wās-, AB 450, 458  
 wāp-, B 451  
 wek, B 440  
 weru, B 457  
 wes, B 460  
 wi, B 415  
 win, B 475  
 wīna, B 461  
 wsāl, A 459  
 wu, A 415

y-, AB 83  
 yakne, B 439  
 yārka, A 84  
 yarke, B 84  
 yārm, B 305  
 yās-, AB 206  
 yat-, A 204

yente, B 454  
yepe, B 461

yuk, A 83  
yuk-, AB 206

*Sanskrit*

abhí 434  
ádhara- 434  
aghá- 4  
ahám 83  
áhi- 4  
ájati 11  
ájñāta- 224  
ájra- 12  
ákṣa- 5  
ákṣi 29  
aktú- 435  
amlá- 17  
ámhas- 19  
amhú- 19  
ánṣa- 17  
anákti 20  
án̄cati 19  
ániti 17  
antár 434  
ántara- 21  
ánti 18  
antya- 18  
ánu- 87  
ánga- 20  
ánghri- 279  
aṅkurá- 20  
ápa 1  
ápara- 2  
apataram 2  
ápāka- 2  
ápna- 1  
árbha- 22  
árcati 84  
ardáyati 25  
aritra- 307  
armaka- 24  
árṇa- 24  
aryá- 23  
ásti 86  
ásu- 21  
asáni- 3  
asmará- 158  
asnáti 5  
ásva- 83  
aṣtáu 5  
áti 28, 82  
átti 86  
átha 434  
ávati 29–30  
ávi- 31

áyas- 11  
áyāt 83  
  
ādyá- 88  
āpas- 290  
ās- 290  
āsa- 26, 31  
āsayati 5  
ātā 18  
āti- 21  
ātmán- 87  
āyu- 10  
  
bábhasti 40, 52  
babhrú- 40, 60  
badhnáti 41  
bahú- 41, 62  
bandhá- 35  
bāhú- 51  
bibhēti 45  
bódhati 43  
budhná- 61  
buli- 65  
  
bhāti 38  
bhñman- 39  
bhadrá- 38  
bhanákti 35  
bhánati 36, 51  
bháratī 41  
bhárman- 37  
bhávati 44, 52  
bháyate 45  
bhāla- 44  
bhináti 46  
bhogá- 39  
bhrájate 42  
bhráśate 55  
bhrātar- 57  
bhrú- 60  
bhṛṣṭi- 64  
bhṛti- 64  
bhujáti 43, 61  
bhuráti 57  
bhūrjā- 43  
  
ca 434  
cakrá- 199  
carú- 200  
catúr-anga- 96



- caturthá- 96  
 catvára- 96  
 chāyá 341  
 chidrá- 340  
 chinátti 342  
 citrá- 151
- dádhāti 73  
 dadrú- 405  
 dáksina- 404  
 damāyāti 401  
 dānt- 401  
 darbhá- 412  
 darśayati 402  
 dāsa 404  
 daśā 398  
 dāmyati 401  
 dāru 405, 409  
 dāti 398–399  
 degdhi 72  
 deha- 66  
 dépati 402  
 deśá- 399  
 déva- 408  
 devár- 399  
 dīdeṣṭi 407  
 diṣṭi- 406  
 dídeti 407  
 dīrghá- 236, 411  
 dīrṇa- 413  
 diti 407  
 dódhat- 78  
 drámati 409  
 drávatí 410  
 drāpí- 408  
 drumá- 411  
 dṛṇāti 405, 413  
 dṛṣṭá- 413  
 dudhra- 78  
 duhitár- 78  
 d(u)vá 415  
 dvika- 414  
 dvīṣṭha- 414
- dháman- 67  
 dhṛṣú- 80  
 dhánuṣ- 70  
 dháyati 67, 72, 76  
 dhraṇati 77  
 dhṛṣṭi- 79  
 dhṛṣṇú- 68  
 dhūnóti 69  
 dhvánati 79
- édha- 6  
 éka- 9
- éṣati 9  
 éti 83
- galati 227  
 gāmati 227  
 gárbha- 200, 209  
 gāti- 231  
 gáu- 219  
 gāti 214  
 ghorá- 129  
 girāti 228  
 gnā 228  
 gola- 226  
 grhá- 126  
 gulī 223  
 gurú- 225
- hamsá- 126  
 hánti 132, 146  
 hánu- 212  
 hári- 124  
 háryati 132, 142  
 hávate 128, 318  
 himá- 134, 139  
 hyás 132
- ítara- 203  
 iti- 203  
 Īrmá- 24  
 íse 6
- jáhāti 122, 133  
 jálpati 131  
 jámbha- 209  
 jána- 224  
 jánghā 126  
 járant- 210  
 járate 213  
 járatí 211  
 jástate 228  
 játu 227  
 jānāti 210  
 jāni- 230  
 jánu 218  
 játá- 223  
 játá-vedas- 467  
 jīhmá- 406  
 jīhvá 412  
 jīvá- 230  
 jñatá- 224  
 jñati- 218  
 joṣáyate 211  
 juhóti 133  
 júṣṭi- 226  
 juṣáte 213  
 jūrṇá- 225

- kad 199  
 kákṣa- 150  
 kakúbh- 196  
 kálpate 154  
 kalya- 155  
 kañña- 169  
 kañkāla- 160  
 kápr̥th- 148  
 kartá- 170  
 káṣati 339  
 katará- 199  
 káya- 197  
 káñṣati 194  
 kañcaná- 193  
 kásate 202  
 kekara- 151  
 keta- 150  
 ketú- 151  
 khájati 332  
 koca- 166  
 kósa- 167  
 kṛṇáti 194  
 kṛp 185  
 kṛṣa- 195  
 kṣāmá- 327  
 kúmba- 193  
 kúpa- 196  
 kūrdati 184, 335  
 kváthati 199
- laví- 243  
 leláyati 296  
 límpáti 245, 247  
 lináti 246  
 līná- 246  
 lobha- 238  
 loká- 238  
 lopáša- 403  
 lótam 239  
 lúbhyati 238  
 lumpáti 250–251  
 lunáti 243, 251  
 lunóti 243  
 luñcati 308–309  
 lúná- 251
- mádati 263  
 mádhu- 265  
 mádhya- 264, 465  
 madhyamá- 265  
 maghá- 252  
 mahānt- 265  
 majján- 264  
 malvá- 258  
 mánu- 260  
 mányate 259  
 mányā 260
- matí- 275  
 mānsám 267  
 mās- 270  
 mātár- 273  
 māti- 271  
 médas- 263  
 meghá- 271  
 méhati 272  
 méthati 272–273  
 methí- 254  
 mimikṣati 272  
 mináti 271, 273  
 mṛdnáti 258, 267  
 mṛdú- 258  
 mṛṇáti 257  
 mṛṣyati 262  
 mṛtá- 277  
 mūrdhán- 275  
 múṣ- 278
- náma 280  
 ná 283  
 nábbhas- 283  
 nadí 281  
 náda- 282  
 nagná- 280  
 nák 279  
 nápat 283  
 naptí- 283  
 naraka- 289  
 nas- 281  
 násate 284  
 násati 279  
 náu- 289  
 náva- 284–285  
 návate 285  
 navatí- 285  
 návya- 284  
 nā 285  
 nātha- 287  
 nāthate 287  
 nénekti 287  
 net 289  
 ni-dāghá- 66  
 nīndati 280  
 nitarám 289  
 nítya- 287  
 nīḍá- 287  
 nú 289
- paṭa- 91  
 pad- 110  
 padám 101  
 padya- 102  
 padyate 101  
 páñca 98  
 pánthā- 99

- paṅkti- 98  
 párá 99  
 párdate 101  
 Parjánya- 100  
 parṇá- 94  
 páṛṣati 120  
 parút 101  
 paśú- 97  
 paśu-ṭṛp- 417  
 patará- 102  
 páti- 88  
 pāráyati 110  
 pāśáyati 109  
 páṛṣṇi- 101  
 péśas- 89  
 piñśati 103  
 piká- 365  
 píparti 93  
 pitar- 88  
 piṭṛvya- 88  
 pívan- 90  
 píyati 103  
 plávate 106  
 plāváyati 106  
 plúṣi- 105  
 pluta- 109  
 pra-vrājayati 472  
 práyaḥ 104  
 préta- 111  
 priyá- 114  
 priyatva- 113  
 priyáyate 114  
 prítá- 115  
 pruṣvā 113  
 pṛcchāti 113  
 pṛcchā 120  
 pṛśni- 93, 119  
 pṛṣan 94  
 pṛthá- 117  
 pṛthú- 98, 292  
 púccha- 117  
 purā 119  
 puraḥ-sthātár- 113  
 purú- 98  
 pūrṇá- 118  
 pūti- 116  
 pūyati 121  
  
 phéna- 90  
  
 raghú- 240  
 rájas 301  
 rákṣati 14  
 rāmáte 302  
 rāmbate 240  
 ráñhate 240  
  
 rápas- 294  
 rátha- 298  
 rávati 309  
 rādhnóti 303  
 rāmá- 304  
 réḍhi 246  
 réjate 232  
 rekhā 295  
 rékṇas- 232  
 rikhāti 295, 305  
 riṇákti 247  
 rīti- 306  
 rócate 242  
 rociṣ- 238  
 róda- 299  
 ródhati 242  
 róditi 303  
 rujāti 252  
 rūpyati 298, 303  
  
 ṭjyati 301  
 ṛñjati 297  
 ṛṇóti 85, 302  
 ṛṣa-bhá- 436  
 ṛtá- 23  
  
 sá 310  
 sabhā 320  
 sácate 323  
 sáhas- 322  
 sáhate 322  
 sákhā 312  
 samá- 317, 385  
 samanā 317  
 sam-ará- 85  
 sámā 386  
 sañ-yúj- 207  
 sána- 324  
 sanaká- 324  
 sánti 458  
 sanutár- 386  
 saptá- 321  
 saptátha- 321  
 saptatí- 321  
 sarpí- 315  
 satyá- 387  
 sava- 320  
 sādáyati 319  
 sāmí 328  
 sétu- 312  
 siñcáti 330  
 sídati 325  
 sīmán- 330  
 sívyati 329  
 skunāti 347  
 smát 317

- smáyate 353  
 snāyati 358  
 snuṣā 359  
 spārdhate 367  
 sphāyate 102, 364  
 sphūrjati 362, 366  
 sphaṭati 361  
 sphirá- 362  
 sphuráti 367  
 sphyá- 103, 364–365  
 spṛdh- 367  
 srédhati 351  
 sṛjāti 324  
 stabhnāti 368, 372  
 stákati 369  
 stánati 374, 429  
 starí 376  
 stūmá- 378  
 stṛbhilḥ 376  
 stúkā 383  
 stūpa- 384  
 styáyate 370  
 sthala- 370  
 sthálati 370  
 sthāman- 379  
 sthitá- 368  
 sthití- 369  
 sthūrá- 377, 385  
 sunóti 320  
 sūrā 320, 385  
 súvar- 361, 387  
 sūnú- 388  
 sūpa- 385, 389  
 svadhá 321  
 svájate 394  
 svaná- 391  
 svánati 391  
 svápití 392  
 svápna- 392  
 svarati 393  
 svásar- 395  
 svádú- 398  
 svāpáyati 389, 397  
 svéda- 390  
 svedayati 390  
 svidyate 396  
 syūman- 320  
 syāti 313, 330  
  
 śaknóti 149–150  
 śalá- 156  
 śamí 158  
 śaṅkate 160  
 śaṅkhá 179  
 śaṅkú- 160  
 śaphá- 181  
  
 śárman- 168  
 śasá- 164  
 śatá- 193  
 śatá-pati- 193  
 śáka- 172  
 śéva- 173  
 śísíra- 150, 168, 172  
 śírṣṇ- 170  
 śrī- 183  
 śratháyati 183  
 śrávas- 176  
 śritá- 177  
 śromata- 176  
 śroṇi- 175  
 śrotra- 176  
 śruṣṭi- 178  
 śrutá- 178  
 śṛṅga- 195  
 śván- 193  
 śvásití 201  
 śvaśrú- 393  
 śvásúra- 393  
 śvāsúra- 396  
 śvetá- 201  
 śvámá- 214  
  
 ṣaṣṭhá- 323  
 ṣaṣṭi- 322  
 sáṭ 322  
  
 tákman- 418  
 tákṣati 419  
 táku- 419  
 támas- 420  
 tamasá- 420  
 tamsayati 421  
 tanákti 421  
 tanóti 416  
 tápati 418  
 tárjati 421  
 tarkú- 432  
 tarṣáyati 417  
 tát 418  
 tatá- 420  
 tátra 418  
 tavīti 418  
 tiṣṭhati 377  
 tittirá- 422  
 trásati 424–425  
 tṛṇa- 430  
 tṛptá- 429  
 tṛpti- 429  
 tṛpyati 417  
 tṛṣú- 430  
 tṛṣyati 422, 430  
 tṛṭya- 427

- tulayati 428  
 tupáti 384  
 turá- 429  
 turáti 384, 432  
 tvám 428  
 tvanakti 431  
  
 ubháu 52  
 ubhnáti 451  
 udrá- 436  
 ugrá- 469  
 ukśán- 433  
 ukhá- 433  
 úpa 432  
 úpara- 432  
 upári 433  
 uśá 30  
 út 437  
 utá 416  
  
 ūdhar 436  
 ūná- 446  
 ūrmí- 444  
 ūrṇā 474  
  
 vác- 440  
 vāja- 442  
 vāri 450  
 vṛṇāti 453  
 váhati 452  
 vājra- 442  
 válate 453  
 válati 443  
 válgati 444  
 vāñcati 447  
 vaniṣṭhú- 447  
 vanóti 446, 455, 461, 475  
 vaṅgati 455  
 vápati 94  
 vārṣiṣtha- 457  
 vārṣīyas- 457  
 vārtate 457  
 vartáyati 448  
  
 vasantá- 461  
 vásati 458  
 váste 450  
 vástu- 459  
 vatsá- 459–460  
 vayám 460  
 váyati 441  
 vā 199  
 vāhá- 460  
 vājáyati 442  
 vāñchatī 475  
 vāñchā 475  
 vāsa- 462  
 vāti 460  
 vedáyati 441  
 vépate 440  
 vepáyati 440  
 vidhāvā 462  
 vidyā 464  
 vijáte 466  
 viś- 466  
 viśá- 441  
 vitarám 464  
 vittá- 463  
 vīrá- 463  
 vrāta- 472  
 vrájati 471  
 vṛkī 474  
 vṛka- 473  
 vṛṇóti 449  
  
 yá- 203  
 yāmati 206  
 yásyati 206  
 yátate 204  
 yácati 205  
 yāna- 206  
 yógya- 205  
 yugá- 207  
 yuvaśá- 207  
 yuvatí- 207  
 yūyám 208

*Avestan*

- ayō 4  
 aḍarō 434  
 aēiti 83  
 ačs- 6  
 aēsma- 7  
 acš- 9  
 aēvō 9  
 aēxa- 204  
  
 airyō 23  
 aiti 28, 82  
 aiwi 434  
 aiwi-gaiti- 231  
 aiwi-ṅmixta 137  
 ana 17  
 antarə 434  
 antara- 21

- anu 87  
 anu-maiti- 275  
 aṅhu- 21  
 apā 1  
 aparō 2  
 arāmō 24  
 aršan- 436  
 aśa- 23  
 aśi 29  
 ašta 5  
 asti 86  
 aurva- 25  
 avaiti 29  
 ayaḥ- 11  
 ayaṛa 9  
 azəm 83  
 azaiti 11  
  
 ā-dišti- 407  
 āh- 290  
 āpah- 290  
 āyū 10  
  
 banda- 35  
 bandayeiti 41  
 baodənt- 43  
 barəšnu- 53  
 barəzah- 42  
 bavaiti 44, 52  
 bawra- 40  
 bā 51, 82  
 bāzu- 51  
 bəṛəz- 63  
 bifra- 414  
 biš 414  
 brātar- 57  
 brāzaiti 42  
 būna- 61  
  
 ča 434  
 čaxrō 199  
 čīθrō 151  
  
 daḍaiti 73  
 dačvō 408  
 darəga- 236, 411  
 darši- 68  
 dāuru- 68, 409  
 draoṅa- 74  
 dugədar- 78  
  
 ərənaoiti 85, 302  
  
 fratərosaiti 424–425  
 fravi- 112  
  
 friθa- 115  
 fryō 114  
  
 garəva- 200, 209  
 gənā 228  
 gəṛəḍa- 126  
 gəuš 219  
  
 had- 325  
 hačtu- 312  
 haiθya- 387  
 ham- 386  
 hama- 317, 385  
 hana- 324  
 hant- 325  
 hapta 321  
 harəzaiti 324  
 -haurvō 319  
 haxay- 312  
 hazah- 322  
 hā 310  
 hənti 458  
 hinčaiti 330  
 hinu- 329  
 hišta- 377  
 hizū 412  
 hu-baḍra 38  
 hunu- 388  
 hurā 320  
 hū 389  
 hvarə 361  
  
 išti- 6  
  
 ǰamaiti 227  
 ǰāni- 230  
 ǰainti 146  
 ǰaraiti 228  
  
 ka-məṛəḍa- 275  
 kamna- 333  
 kaofa- 166  
 kata- 196, 226  
 katārō 199  
 kəṛəsa- 195  
 kəṛəti- 225  
  
 kō 199  
 maḍəma- 265  
 maḍaite 263  
 maḍu- 265  
 mačṅa- 271  
 mačzaiti 272  
 magava- 253  
 maiḍya- 264  
 mainyete 259  
 manuš- 260

- maoirī- 264, 268  
 marəza- 262  
 mazānt- 266  
 mazga- 264  
 māh- 270  
 mātar- 273  
 mərəta- 277  
 mərəzu- 276  
 mīžda- 272  
 mimara- 271  
 mūθra 278
- na- 283  
 nabah- 283  
 naēd- 280  
 napāt- 283  
 naptī- 283  
 nāh- 281  
 nāman- 280  
 ni-ḍāiti 72  
 ni-wyeiti 45  
 nō 460  
 nōi 289  
 nū 289
- pad- 110  
 paḍəm 101  
 pačs- 89  
 paiti- 88  
 pañča 98  
 par- 93  
 parəna- 94  
 parā 99, 119  
 pasu- 97  
 pauru- 98  
 pāšna- 101  
 pəronā 118  
 pərəθu- 98, 292  
 pərsāite 113  
 pərətu- 119  
 pūiti- 116
- raēθ- 248  
 račxənah- 232  
 ragu- 240  
 raod- 303  
 raodāiti 242  
 raoxšna- 242  
 raθa- 298  
 rašta- 301  
 ravah- 309  
 rāḍāiti 303
- safā- 181  
 sak- 149–150  
 satəm 193
- sādra- 165  
 snačza- 355, 358  
 snaēžati 356  
 snāvarə 359  
 spačta- 201  
 spanah- 194  
 sparəya- 362  
 spasyeiti 363  
 spā 193  
 spənta- 194  
 spərəd- 367  
 sraoman 176  
 sraoni- 175  
 sraoθra- 176  
 sraoša- 176, 178  
 sraota- 176  
 sravah- 176  
 srī- 183  
 srūta- 178  
 šyāta- 201  
 staora- 377  
 staxra- 369  
 stāiti- 379
- ta 418  
 taošayeiti 418  
 tarō 421  
 taršu- 430  
 taš- 419  
 təθraēšu 420  
 taxma- 421  
 tōmaᅇha- 420  
 tūiryō 88  
 tūma- 431  
 tvēm 428
- θang- 428  
 θrāyō 425  
 θrityō 427
- udrō 436  
 ugrō 469  
 ūnō 446  
 upairī 433  
 upara- 432  
 upā 432  
 uš- 30  
 uxšan- 433  
 uz-daēza- 66
- vaēm 460  
 vacīti- 464  
 vanaiti 475  
 vaᅇhaiti 458  
 vaᅇri 461  
 var- 453

varəmi-	444	xʷæða-	390
varənā	474	xʷafna-	392
varət-	457	xʷap-	392
varəza-	456		
varštva-	476	yah-	206
vastē	450	yaozaiti	206
vaxš-	439	yār-	206
vaxša-	440	yō	198, 203
vazra-	442	yūš	208
vā	199	yūžəm	208
vāiti	460		
vār-	450	zacša-	123
vāstrəm	458	zafar-	212
vəhrka-	473	zairi-	124
viðavā	462	zana-	224
vīra-	463	zanva	212
vītara-	464	zaoš-	213
		zara-	132
xrūma-	190	zazāiti	133
xšvaš	322	zā	126
xšvašti-	322	zāra-	124
xšviwra-	390		

*Old Persian*

apataram		paθim	291
jīva-	230	xāya	11

*Afghan*

lēwar- 364

*Ossetic*

*fsīr ~ əfseræ	365	tajun	418
æluton	16	tajyn	418
æm-bærzyn	42	(v)urs	189
cæw	213	xumællæg	192
dæjūn	67	xuyun ~ xuin	329
kʷəræt	225	yex	204
stur	385		

*Scythian*

Ἄλοῦθ-αγος 16



*Greek*

- ἄατος 310  
 Ἄγγεῖλοι 19  
 ἄγε 11  
 ἀγκύλη 20  
 ἄγκυλος 19–20  
 ἀγκύλος 19  
 ἄγνωτος 224  
 ἄγός 11  
 ἀγρός 12  
 ἄγχι 19  
 ἄγω 11  
 ἀγκών 19  
 ἄδαστος 402  
 ἀδήν 84  
 ἀἔξω 439  
 ἀθεος 145  
 ἀθύρω 71  
 ἄζα 26  
 ἄημι 460  
 αἰγίλωψ 7  
 Ἄιδης 156  
 αἰδομαι 11  
 αἰέλουρος 459  
 αἶθος 6  
 αἶμα 313  
 ἀιστος 463  
 αἰσχος 6  
 αἴτης 29  
 αἰών 11  
 ἄκαινα 3  
 ἄκαρνα 5  
 ἀκίς 3  
 ἀκλίτος 177  
 ἀκμή 5  
 ἀκτίς 435  
 ἀλέξω 14  
 ἀλιταίνω 233, 351  
 ἀλκή 14  
 ἄλκη 14  
 ἀλλά 15  
 ἄλλομαι 323  
 ἄλλος 15  
 ἄλς 316  
 ἀλφός 13  
 ἀλώπηξ 403  
 ἄμα 385  
 ἄμαθος 318  
 ἀμάομαι 318  
 ἀμαρτή 23  
 ἀμάω 269  
 ἀμέλω 266  
 ἀμητος 271  
 ἀμμά 17  
 ἀμνός 4  
 ἄμωην 20  
 ἄμω 52  
 ἄν 17  
 ἄνα 17  
 ἀναλτος 13  
 ἀναπελάσας 2  
 ἀναυρος 29  
 ἄνεμος 17  
 ἄνευ 87  
 ἀνθήρη 76  
 ἀννίς 20  
 ἄντα 18  
 ἄνται 17, 19  
 ἀντί 18  
 ἀντίος 18  
 ἀξίνη 12  
 ἄξων 5  
 ἄπιος 1  
 ἀπλός 91  
 ἀπό 1  
 ἀπό 2  
 ἀπωτέρω 2  
 ἀραρίσκω 305  
 ἀρίστερος 455  
 ἀριστερός 423  
 ἄροτρον 23, 25  
 ἄρώ 23  
 ἄρσην 436  
 ἄρωγή 307  
 ἀσηθής 336  
 ἀσπάρραγος 366  
 ἀσπαίρω 367  
 ἀστήρ 376  
 ἀταλός 27  
 ἄτερ 386  
 ἄτρακτος 432  
 ἄττα 27  
 αὐ̇ 29  
 αὐ̇γε 29  
 αὐ̇λός 29  
 αὐ̇ος 320  
 αὐ̇σιος 30  
 αὐ̇ω 30  
 ἄφνος 1  
 ἄχνη 4  
 ἄχομαι 3  
 βαίνω 227  
 βαίτη 291  
 βάπτω 226  
 βάρραθρον 228  
 βαρύς 225  
 βάσις 231  
 βδέω 101  
 βίος 230  
 βιβρώσκω 228

- βοῦς 219  
 βράκανα 277  
 βραχῦς 276  
 βρέχω 300  
 βροτός 277  
 βύζον 294  
 βυνέω 294  
  
 γαυλός 213  
 γένος 224  
 γένυς 212  
 γέρανος 220  
 γέρρον 213  
 γέρων 210  
 γέστρα 459  
 γεστία 451  
 γεύομαι 213  
 γιγνώσκω 218  
 γλίττον 216  
 γλοιός 215  
 γλύφω 216  
 γνητός 223  
 γνούξ 218  
 γνωτός 218, 224  
 γόμφος 209  
 γόνυ 218  
 γράφω 213  
 γραῦς 228  
 γρούζω 222  
 γρυμέα 222  
 γυνή 228  
 γύπη 222  
 γῦρος 226  
  
 δαῆρ 399  
 δαίομαι 398, 400  
 δάκρυ 399  
 δαμάω 401  
 δάπεδον 412  
 δασύς 401  
 δατέομαι 402  
 δαίκνυμι 407  
 δέκα 404  
 δέκατος 403  
 δέλτος 404  
 δελφύς 209  
 δέμω 404  
 δεξιός 404  
 δέρκομαι 402  
 δέρμα 405  
 δέρω 405  
 δέφω 402  
 δίκη 406  
 διθύραμβος 20  
 διπλός 414  
 δίς 414  
 δοκέω 403  
  
 δολιχός 236, 411  
 δόλος 400, 406  
 δόρυ 405, 409  
 δοχμός 406  
 δρέπω 408  
 δρόμος 409  
 δρύινος 410  
 δύο 415  
 δύσχημος 134  
  
 ἕαρ 461  
 ἕαρὸν 470  
 ἔγχεσίμωρος 270  
 ἔδρα 326  
 ἔδω 86  
 ἔθος 322  
 ἔζομαι 325  
 εἶβω 330  
 εἰλέω 443–444, 453  
 εἶμι 83  
 ἔκτος 323  
 οκυρά 393  
 οκυρός 393  
 ἔλαφρός 251  
 ἐλαχύς 240  
 ολεῖν 316  
 ολίκη 453  
 ἐν 84  
 ἔνατος 285  
 ἔνδον 83  
 ἐνεγκεῖν 279  
 ἐνέπω 311  
 ἔνεροι 289  
 ἔνη 83  
 ἐννέα 285  
 ἔννυμι 450  
 ἔνος 324  
 ἐντερα 84  
 ἐντί 458  
 ἐντός 84  
 ἔξ 322  
 ἐξαστήρ 30  
 ἔορ 395  
 ἐπίεικτος 465  
 ἐπίουρος 447  
 ἔπομαι 323  
 ἔπος 440  
 οπτά 321  
 ἔρα 86  
 ἔργον 456  
 ἔρεβος 301  
 ἐρείκω 295  
 ἐρέπτομαι 294, 307  
 ἐρέω 310  
 ἐρείκω 305  
 ἐρείπω 305  
 ἐρυθρός 307

ἔρχομαι 300  
 ἐρφιδίος 25  
 ἐρώη 304, 307  
 ἔτι 82  
 ἔτος 460  
 εὖω 436  
 ἔχω 322

θάμνος 68  
 θείνω 132, 146  
 θέλω 78  
 θέναρ 70  
 θεός 72  
 θηγγάνω 72  
 θόλος 67  
 θολώω 81  
 θρασύς 68, 80  
 θραῦμα 75  
 θραύω 76  
 θρόμβος 74  
 θυγάτηρ 78  
 θύνω 79  
 θυοσκόος 337  
 θύρα 80  
 θυσσανόεις 78  
 θύω 69  
 θωμός 73

ζείναμεν 228  
 ζεύγος 206  
 ζέω 206  
 ζυγόν 207

ἡγέομαι 314, 360  
 ἡδύς 398  
 ἡέλιος 361, 387  
 ἡέριος 9  
 ἡ-φέ 199  
 ἡικανός 161  
 ἡμερος 206  
 ἡμι 328  
 ἡνία 21  
 ἡπειρος 290  
 ἡρα 461  
 Ἡρα 319  
 ἡρεμος 302  
 ἡτορ 87  
 ἡύτε 416  
 ἡγή 397  
 ἡώς 30

ἱ 329  
 ἱδος 390  
 ἱδρις 464  
 ἱεμαι 441  
 ἱκω 312  
 ἱμάς 330

ἱμβηρις 19  
 ἱξαί 330  
 ἱονθος 446  
 ἱός 441  
 ἱπνός 433  
 ἵππος 83  
 ἵστημι 377  
 ἰτέα 464, 468

καινός 169  
 κάλαμος 156  
 καλός 155  
 κάμαρος 192  
 καμπή 158  
 κάπρος 148  
 κάπτω 149  
 καρδία 170  
 καρπός 161-162  
 κεντέω 169  
 κέρας 170  
 κεύθω 196  
 κεφαλή 130  
 κῆδος 165  
 κηκίω 160  
 κῆλη 166  
 κῆπος 181  
 κλάδος 192  
 κλάζω 174  
 κλέος 176  
 κλέπτω 175  
 κλίνη 177  
 κλίνω 177  
 κλύζω 178  
 κλυτός 178  
 κνάπτω 179  
 κνάω 181  
 κνηκός 193  
 κνήμη 158  
 κνίζω 180  
 κνίσα 180  
 κνύζα 180  
 κνύω 180  
 κοέω 167, 337  
 κοίρανος 163  
 κόλπος 198  
 κονίς 138  
 κόρση 170  
 κορυδός 171  
 κραδάω 184, 335  
 κράμβος 184  
 κρέας 185  
 κρείων 183  
 κρήνη 185  
 κρῖ 132  
 κροϊός 183  
 κρόμμον 184  
 κρούω 186

- κρῦμός 190  
 κρώζω 187  
 κύβος 194  
 κύκλος 199  
 κύμβη 193  
 κύπη 196  
 κύτος 196  
 κῦφος 196  
 κύων 193  
 κόμη 152  
 κόπη 181
- λάγανον 234  
 λάζομαι 234  
 λαίεν 244  
 λάκκος 231  
 λάστος 445  
 λείπω 247  
 λείχω 246  
 λειμών 233, 351  
 λέξομαι 240  
 λευκάζω 250  
 λευκός 242  
 λήγω 234  
 ληθεῖν 244  
 ληθή 239  
 λῆνος 474  
 λιγύς 233  
 λίζει 246  
 λίναμαι 246  
 λιπαρός 245  
 λοβός 236  
 λουτρόν 239  
 λούω 238–239  
 λύγξ 250  
 λύγος 250, 252  
 λύζω 352  
 λύκος 473  
 λύτρον 251  
 λύω 243, 251
- μαδάω 263  
 μαθεῖν 276  
 μαζός 263  
 μακραίων 235  
 μακροθυμία 235  
 μακρός 253  
 μάλγος 257  
 μανθάνω 275  
 μάρη 275  
 μάσσω 257  
 μεγάλο 265  
 μέγας 266  
 μέδομαι 268  
 μέθυ 265  
 μείγνυμι 272  
 μείων 271
- μέλδομαι 267  
 μέλδω 258  
 μέλι 266  
 μέμονα 259  
 μέσος 264  
 μετά 268  
 μήκων 269  
 μήλον 270, 353  
 μής 270  
 μήτις 271  
 μήτηρ 273  
 μήτρα 274  
 μήχος 252  
 μινύθω 271, 273  
 μισθός 272  
 μοιχός 254  
 μύδος 278  
 μῦθος 264  
 μυία 278  
 μῦκάομαι 278  
 μύλλον 278  
 μῦς 278
- νάρκη 356  
 ναῦς 289  
 νεάω 285  
 νεῖος 284  
 νείφει 358  
 νέμω 284  
 νεογνός 393  
 νέομαι 284  
 νέος 284  
 νέρθει(ν) 289  
 νέρτερος 290  
 νεῦρον 359  
 νεύω 285  
 νεφέλη 283  
 νέφος 283  
 νέω 286  
 νήθω 358  
 νῆσσα 21  
 νίζω 287  
 νυ 289  
 νυμφίτα 261  
 νύξ 279  
 νυός 359
- ξένη 337
- ὀ 310  
 ὀδύσσομαι 27  
 ὀδών 401  
 ὄζος 26  
 οἶδαξ 10  
 οἶδάω 10  
 οἶκος 466  
 οἰκτρός 7

- οἶος 9  
 οῖς 31  
 οἶτος 10  
 ὀκτώ 5  
 ὀλιβρόν 351  
 ὀλισθάνω 351  
 ὀμαλός 324  
 ὀμίχλη 271  
 ὀμόγιος 317  
 ὀμόσε 317  
 ὀμός 317  
 ὀμφαλός 279  
 ὀμφή 318  
 ὄνειδος 280  
 ὄνομα 280  
 ὀνομαίνω 280  
 ὄνουξ 279  
 ὄξυα 26  
 ὄράω 450  
 ὀρέγω 301  
 ὀρεκτός 301  
 ὄρμενος 85  
 ὄρνης 24–25  
 ὄρνυμαι 302  
 ὄρνυμι 24, 85  
 ὄροβος 25  
 ὄρρος 25  
 ὄρύσσω 308  
 ὄρφανός 22  
 ὄρφονός 85  
 ὄρχεομαι 23  
 ὄς 198, 396  
 ὄσσε 29  
 οὔθαρ 436  
 Οὔννοι 196  
 ὄφεις 4  
 ὄφρυς 60  
 ὄχέω 438
- παλάμη 118  
 παντοκράτωρ 16  
 πάρ 119  
 παρά 119  
 πατέομαι 110  
 πατήρ 88  
 πατρικός 88  
 παῦρος 96  
 παχύς 41, 62  
 πέδον 101  
 πέζα 102  
 πέζις 101  
 πείθομαι 46  
 πείκω 103  
 πείρα 102  
 πέκος 89  
 πέκω 96
- πέλεια 80  
 πέλημα 97  
 πέλτη 91  
 πένομαι 119, 364  
 πέντε 98  
 πέος 94  
 περάω 93  
 πέρδομαι 101  
 περιπεφλευσμένος 48  
 πέρυσι 101  
 πετάννυμι 96  
 πεύθομαι 43  
 πήγνυμι 92, 109  
 πήγνος 92  
 πήποκα 201  
 πήχυς 51  
 πῖδαξ 103  
 πῖων 90  
 πλάγος 105  
 πλάζω 105, 108  
 πλάξ 104  
 πλάτη 117  
 πλατύς 98, 292  
 πλείων 104  
 πλεκτή 104  
 πλέκω 106  
 πλέω 106  
 πλίνθος 107  
 πλοῖον 106  
 πλῦμα 106  
 πλωτός 107  
 πλώω 108  
 πνέω 109  
 πόκος 89  
 πόντος 99  
 πόσε 199  
 πόσις 88  
 ποίεω 197  
 ποικίλος 89  
 ποιμήν 90  
 πολιός 91  
 πολύ 98  
 πορκνός 93, 119  
 πορφύρω 57  
 πούς 110  
 πράσον 293  
 πρόκα 119  
 πρόμος 111, 116  
 προσηγής 435  
 πτέρις 94  
 πτέρην 101  
 πτερόν 102  
 πτύω 365  
 πυθμήν 61  
 πύθομαι 121  
 πῦον 121  
 πῦρ 121

- παλέω 61  
 πῶλος 118  
 ῥάδιξ 473, 476  
 ῥαιβός 470  
 ῥαπίς 476  
 ῥάπυς 306  
 ῥάσσω 471  
 ῥέμβω 472  
 ῥεῦμα 380  
 ῥίον 472  
 ῥοίκος 470  
 ῥομος 476  
 σβέννυμι 228  
 σέλμα 324  
 σκάζω 334  
 σκαίρω 344  
 σκάλλω 338  
 σκαλμός 333  
 σκάπτω 330  
 σκάφη 334  
 σκείρω 338  
 σκέπτομαι 363  
 σκήπτρον 331  
 σκιά 341  
 σκιδαρὸν 340  
 σκινθός 334  
 σκίπων 341  
 σκοῖπος 341  
 σκολιός 338  
 σκότος 331  
 σκύζομαι 345  
 σκύλον 347  
 σκῦρος 346  
 σκῦτος 336  
 σκῶρ 335  
 σμάω 354  
 σμήω 355  
 σμικρός 354  
 σμύχω 354  
 σομφός 391  
 σπάθη 361  
 σπαράσιον 363  
 σπάω 361  
 σπεύδω 364  
 σπίγγος 103, 365  
 σπίλος 365  
 στάμνος 371  
 στάσις 369  
 στατός 368  
 σταυρός 373  
 στείχω 378  
 στεῖρα 376  
 στέλλω 370  
 στέλος 374  
 στέμβω 371  
 στένω 374, 429  
 στεργάνος 425  
 στερεός 372  
 στήμων 379  
 στίζω 374  
 στίχος 378  
 στοά 380  
 στοῖχος 369  
 στόλος 370  
 στόρθη 376, 383  
 στρένγωμαι 381  
 στρούθος 425  
 στῦπος 384  
 σύ 428  
 σφαραγέομαι 362, 366  
 σφῆν 364  
 σχίζω 342  
 σῶς 418  
 τάρβος 421  
 ταρσός 417  
 τατός 420  
 ταῦρος 423  
 τε 434  
 τέγος 415  
 τέκνον 418  
 τέρπομαι 417  
 τέρσομαι 422  
 τέσσαρες 96  
 τέταρτος 96  
 τέτραξ 422  
 τείνω 416  
 τείρω 426  
 τεύχω 69  
 τήκω 415  
 τηλία 420  
 τίθημι 73  
 τιτρώσκω 426  
 τόρμος 417  
 τοῖχος 66  
 τρεῖς 425  
 τρέμω 425  
 τρέφω 73, 77  
 τρέω 424–425  
 τρητός 427  
 τροφαλῖς 73  
 τρύω 425  
 τύλος 428  
 τύπτω 384  
 τυφλός 69, 80  
 ὑγρός 442  
 ὑδρος 436  
 ὕδωρ 451  
 ὕλη 385, 389  
 ὕλια 389  
 ὑμῆν 320  
 ὕμμες 208

- ὑπέρ 433  
 ὑπό 432  
 ὕπνος 392  
 ὕς 389  
 ὕφή 451  
  
 φαίνω 38  
 φάλαγξ 34  
 φαλλός 34, 44  
 φαλός 48  
 φέβομαι 41  
 φέρετρον 43  
 φέρω 41  
 φεῖδομαι 46  
 φῆ 51  
 φηγός 52  
 φημί 36, 51  
 φίλος 45  
 Φίννοι 103  
 φλέγω 47  
 φλιδάω 47  
 φλοιδέω 47  
 φλόμος 327  
 φουρμός 37  
 φρέαρ 58  
 φρήν 144  
 φρήτηρ 57  
 φριμάω 57  
 φρῶνος 60  
 φύμα 39  
 φύω 44, 52  
 φώγω 33  
 φωνή 52  
  
 χαίνω 126  
 χαίον 123  
 χαίρω 142  
 χανδάνω 133  
 χάνος 125  
 χάος 128  
 χάρις 132  
 χαρτός 142  
 χατέω 122  
 χειροποιητός 159  
 χελύνη 131  
 χέω 133  
 χθουαλός 125  
 χθές 132  
 χήν 126  
 χιών 139  
 χλίω 136  
 χλιδή 136  
 χλός 136–137  
 χόλος 124  
 χραίνω 144  
 χρεμετίζω 140  
 χροῖμα 143  
 χροῖω 143  
 χρόμος 139  
 χρός 344  
  
 ψύχω 52  
  
 ὠλένη 14  
 ὠμός 17  
 ὦόν 11  
 ὠρᾶ 206

*Phrygian*

- ad 26  
  
 βέδν 451  
  
 δάος 70, 72  
 clavo 448  
 duma 73  
  
 eti 82  
  
 ian 438  
  
 κίκλην 199  
 kuryaneyon 163  
  
 meka 266  
  
 Ξευνη 337  
  
 oito 10  
 onoman 280  
  
 proítavos 111  
  
 yos 203  
  
 ζέτνα 128

*Armenian*

- acem 11  
 ačium 26  
  
 ail 15  
 aítnum 10

- alik<sup>c</sup> 91  
 ał 316  
 albiwr 58  
 am 386  
 amain 386  
 amis 270  
 ancanaut<sup>c</sup> 224  
 anic 180  
 anjn 19  
 anjuk 19  
 anun 280  
 araur 23  
 ard 23  
 arjn 85  
 art 12  
 araspel 363  
 astł 376  
 atamn 401  
 ateam 27  
  
 ban 36, 52  
 barjr 42, 63  
 bark 37  
 bek 35  
 berem 41  
 bok<sup>c</sup> 40  
  
 cer 210  
 cunr 218  
  
 c<sup>c</sup>iw 347  
 c<sup>c</sup>urt 347  
  
 darbin 66  
 dařnam 74  
 dez 66  
 dik<sup>c</sup> 72  
 du 428  
 dustr 78  
  
 elbayr 57  
 eřam 86  
 erek<sup>c</sup> 301, 425  
 es 83  
 eřł 326  
  
 gam 438  
 gelum 443  
 get 451  
 gitem 441  
 gom 458  
  
 hac<sup>i</sup> 26  
 han 20  
 hanum 119  
 harc<sup>c</sup> 120  
 harc<sup>c</sup>anem 113  
  
 hast 94  
 hav 31  
 hayc<sup>c</sup>em 9  
 hayr 88  
 heru 101  
 het 101  
 hin 324  
 hing 98  
 hingerord 99  
 hu 121  
 hun 99  
 hur 121  
  
 il 87  
 inn 285  
  
 jalk 124  
 jeln 131  
 jiwñ 139  
 ju 11  
  
 kelem 227  
 kin 228  
 kov 219  
 křunk 221  
  
 k<sup>i</sup>řrtñ 390  
 k<sup>c</sup>oyr 395  
  
 lezu 412  
 lizanem 246  
 lu 105, 178  
 luc 207  
 lucanem 252  
  
 mal 270  
 malem 257  
 malt<sup>c</sup>em 258  
 mard 277  
 mec 266  
 mčj 264  
 mčg 271  
 meřr 266  
 mic 355  
 mis 267  
 mizem 272  
 mukñ 278  
  
 neard 359  
 nist 287  
 nu 359  
 nurb 289  
  
 oř 25  
 ost 26  
  
 pelem 292



p<sup>o</sup>lanim 91  
p<sup>o</sup>tj 102

sain 171  
sirt 170  
skesur 393  
snerb 356  
steln 374  
sterj 376  
stvar 377

šel 338

taigr 399  
tasn 404  
tawn 398  
ti 407

tiz 407  
tvar 406

t<sup>o</sup>anjr 428  
t<sup>o</sup>ar 417

ul 118  
unkn 30  
ur 198  
us 17  
utem 86  
ut<sup>o</sup> 5

vandem 474  
vařem 449  
vec<sup>o</sup> 322

zgenum 450

Ἀβροζελμῖς 1

βόλινθος 62  
Βουλογαίσις 123  
Βουρείλας 64  
βρία 472  
βρίζα 308  
βρῦτος 59

διζα 406

ἔβρος 82

ζαλμός 168  
Ζυλμυσδρηνός 410

νίβα 355

Ῥάσκος 297

σκάλμη 333  
Στρυμών 380

Τιουτα 423

#### *Dacian*

διέσεμα 327–328  
diessathel 327–328

λάξ 239

κοικολίδα 151

πριάδηλα 114  
πριάδιλα 114

σικουπνούξ 181

#### *Macedonian*

ἄβροῦτες 60  
ἄλιζα 15

γαβαλάν 130

κλινότροχον 178

Ῥόλγανος 474

#### *Albanian*

ah 26

bar 36  
bardhë 42

- barrë 37  
 barukë 37  
 berr 38  
 bie 37  
 bri 55  
 brî 55  
 buj 52  
 bûj 53  
 bung 62  
 buzëm 170  
  
 c(j)ap 340  
  
 çalë 338  
  
 dash 71  
 derë 80  
 det 71  
 ditë 407  
 djalë 70  
 djathë 404  
 dje 132  
 djersë 390  
 dra 74  
 drâ 74  
 drang 74  
 dredh 74  
 drithë 132, 147  
 dua 213  
 due 213  
 dy 415  
  
 dhamb 209  
 dhëmb 209  
  
 emën 280  
 emër 280  
  
 është 86  
  
 fier 94  
 fjalë 363  
  
 gardh 126  
 gdhend 71  
 gdhij 408  
 gdhîj 408  
 grua 228  
 grue 228  
 gjalpë 315  
 gjashtë 322  
 gjeth 227  
 gjumë 392  
  
 halë 332-333  
 hije 341  
  
 hir 342  
 h(j)edh 339  
  
 kap 149  
 katër 96  
 kollë 202  
 kref 139  
 kreh 139  
 kripë 186  
 krodhë 188  
 krua 185  
 krue 185  
 krypë 186  
 kur 198  
 kush 198  
  
 labë 236  
 landë 240  
 lehtë 240  
 lej 242  
 lëndë 240  
 lidh 247  
 lodh 244  
  
 llanë 14  
 llërë 14  
  
 madh 266  
 mat 276  
 mâz 259  
 mëz 259  
 mi 278  
 mî 278  
 miell 267  
 mish 267  
 mizë 278  
 mjaltë 266  
 mjegull 271  
 mjel 266  
 mot 271  
 motër 273  
 muaj 270  
 muej 270  
  
 nand 285  
 natë 280  
 ndë 83  
 ndrydh 428  
 nduk 405  
 ne 460  
 nëntë 285  
 njoft 210  
 njoh 210  
  
 pa 1  
 palë 91

pelë 118  
 pesë 98  
 pësë 98  
 pjerdh 101  
 plaf 104  
 plesht 105  
 push 117

rjep 294  
 rjep 307

rranjë 476  
 rrënjë 476  
 rrime 476  
 rrjedh 300  
 rrymë 380

sivjet 172  
 sy 29

shoh 323  
 shqerr 338  
 shtatë 321  
 shteg 369  
 shtjerrë 376  
 shtyj 373  
 shtyj 373

ti 428  
 tredh 426  
 tremb 425  
 tul 428  
 thëni 138, 180  
 thëri 138, 180  
 thi 389

ujë 451  
 ujk 473  
 usht 436

vang 447  
 vej 451  
 vesh 30  
 viç 459  
 vit 460  
 vjedh 452  
 vjehërr 393

zi 229  
 zorrë 127  
 zverk 395  
 zvjerdh 456

### *Illyrian*

Syrapus 389

Teutana 422  
 Τεύτα 423

### *Messapic*

ana 20

Menzana 259

βρένδον 55  
 βρέντιον 55  
 brunda 55  
 βύριον 65

σίπτα 396

### *Venetic*

ahsu 21

veina 330  
 voltiznos 393

sselboi sselboi 323

### *Latin*

ab 1  
 acer 4  
 acernus 5

aciēs 3  
 aculeus 5  
 acus 4

- ad 26  
 adferō 41  
 aemulus 82  
 aes 11  
 aesculus 7  
 aeuus 11  
 age 11  
 ager 12  
 agitō 11  
 agna 3  
 agnus 4  
 agō 11  
 āla 5  
 albus 13  
 alcēs 14  
 alius 15  
 alnus 15  
 alō 12  
 altus 13  
 amārus 17  
 ambactus 18  
 ambō 52  
 anas 21  
 anerae 19  
 angiportus 19  
 Anglii 19  
 angor 19  
 angulus 20  
 angustus 19  
 animus 17  
 anna 20  
 annus 28  
 ānsa 20  
 ānser 126  
 antae 18  
 aper 82  
 aperīō 449  
 aqua 5  
 āra 31  
 arātrum 23, 25  
 arcus 23  
 ardea 25  
 armus 24  
 arō 23  
 artus 23  
 ascia 12  
 asellus 25  
 asinus 25  
 atta 27  
 augeō 29  
 auris 30  
 aurōra 30  
 auster 30  
 auus 31  
 axis 5  
 badius 291  
 barba 36  
 biber 44  
 biennium 28  
 bīmus 134  
 binī 414  
 bis 414  
 bōs 220  
 brevis 276  
 bubulcus 292  
 buttis 293  
 caecus 151  
 caenum 197  
 caleō 156  
 calō 156  
 campus 158  
 canis 193  
 canna 210  
 cannabis 159  
 canō 161  
 cānus 164  
 caper 148  
 capiō 149  
 captiō 149  
 captus 149  
 caput 148  
 carpō 161–162  
 carrō 339  
 cārus 182  
 catillus 211  
 catulus 148–149  
 caueō 167, 337  
 caupō 211  
 caupōnāri 211  
 caurus 347  
 celō 168  
 centum 193  
 centuria 193  
 cerebrum 170  
 cītrā 172  
 cūis 173  
 clamō 175  
 clāmō 178  
 clepō 175  
 clīngō 175  
 clīnō 177  
 clūuus 174  
 clūmis 175  
 cluō 178  
 collis 156, 192  
 collus 157  
 columen 191  
 comestor 158  
 commūnis 255  
 cōnīueō 180

- coniuX 207  
 conuexus 447  
 cor 170  
 corbis 163  
 cornū 195  
 corpus 185  
 corulus 164  
 coxa 150  
 crātis 194  
 creō 403  
 crībrum 187  
 crīnis 188  
 cruor 185  
 crusta 190  
 crux 189  
 cūdō 167  
 culmus 156  
 cūnctor 160  
 cūpa 196  
 cūr 198  
 cutis 196
- damnū 398  
 dē 434  
 decem 404  
 decet 403  
 dēfendō 146  
 dēns 412  
 dēnsus 401  
 deus 408  
 dīcō 407  
 dō 408  
 dolus 400, 406  
 dōmō 401  
 dōnec 408  
 dūcō 405  
 duo 415  
 duplus 414
- edō 86  
 egō 83  
 eō 83  
 equus 83  
 errō 86  
 eruum 25  
 est 86  
 et 82  
 explōrō 108
- faber 66  
 faciō 73  
 fāgus 52  
 fallō 81  
 fār 36  
 fārī 36  
 farīna 37  
 faueō 129
- fel 124  
 Fennī 103  
 fēriae 69  
 ferō 41  
 fēsiae 69  
 fīber 40  
 fibra 40  
 fīdō 46  
 filius 70  
 fīndō 46  
 fīngō 72  
 fīrō 44  
 flagrō 47  
 flagrum 47  
 flāvus 49  
 fleō 49  
 flō 49–50  
 follis 34  
 foris 80  
 forus 37  
 fragor 54  
 fragrō 37  
 frangō 55  
 frāter 57  
 frāxīnus 43  
 fremō 55  
 frendō 141  
 fretum 57  
 frōns 54  
 fūcus 46  
 fūī 44  
 fulica 34  
 fullō 62  
 fundō 133  
 fundus 61  
 fuscīnula 5  
 fuscus 80
- gabalus 121  
 galba 212  
 gelū 208  
 gena 212  
 genius 224  
 gēns 212  
 genū 218  
 genus 224  
 gibbus 208  
 glaber 135  
 glēsum 135  
 glōciō 173  
 glūbō 216  
 gnāuus 218  
 Graecus 221  
 grāmen 140  
 grānum 225  
 gremium 221  
 grūtus 222

- gurgitō 228  
 gustāre 226  
 gustus 226  
 Gutones 147  
 guttur 222  
  
 habeō 130  
 haedīnus 123  
 haedus 123  
 hasta 129  
 hauriō 30  
 heluus 124, 131  
 herī 132  
 hesternus 133  
 hiems 139  
 hiō 134  
 holcas 191  
 homō 146  
 hordeum 132, 147  
 horior 132  
 hostis 127  
 humilis 125  
 humulus 192  
 Hunnī 196  
  
 iēiūnium 94  
 ignōtus 224  
 in 84  
 inclutus 178  
 īnferus 434  
 inguen 84  
 īnseque 311  
 īnstauro 373  
 īnstīgō 374  
 inter 434  
 internus 435  
 intrā 418  
 intus 84  
 is 203  
 istud 418  
 iterum 203  
 iūgis 11  
 iugō 207  
 iugum 207  
 iūniperus 205  
 iuuencus 207  
 iuuenta 207  
  
 labium 241  
 lacus 231  
 lambō 236  
 lāna 474  
 langueō 234, 349  
 lascīuus 237  
 lauō 238, 240  
 laus 243  
 lentus 241  
  
 leuis 240  
 lēvir 399  
 liber 237, 249  
 liberī 112  
 ligō 247  
 līmus 233, 351  
 līnea 248  
 lingō 246  
 lingua 412  
 linquō 247  
 līnum 248  
 līra 233  
 līueō 349  
 longaeuus 235  
 longus 235  
 lubet 238, 249  
 lūcus 238  
 lūdō 246  
 lumbus 235  
 lūmen 242  
 lūna 242  
 luō 251  
 lupus 473  
 lūx 238  
  
 macer 253  
 madeō 263  
 magnus 266  
 malīgnus 393  
 mālus 263  
 malus 353  
 mangō 259  
 manus 260, 275  
 marceō 261  
 mare 261  
 margō 262  
 māter 273  
 medītor 268  
 medius 264  
 medulla 265  
 meiō 272  
 mel 266  
 meminī 259  
 memor 271  
 mentum 276  
 merula 17, 354  
 minor 273  
 minuō 271  
 misceō 272  
 misericordia 24  
 misericors 24  
 mollis 258  
 molō 257  
 moneō 259  
 monīle 260  
 mortārium 277  
 mortuus 277

mōtus 273  
 moueō 273  
 mūcus 278  
 mulgeō 266  
 mūnus 255  
 mūrus 255  
 mūs 278  
 muscus 277  
 mūtō 272–273  
  
 nāsum 281  
 natrix 279  
 nāuis 289  
 nē 285  
 nebula 283  
 neō 286, 358  
 nepōs 283  
 neptīs 283  
 neruus 359  
 nī 289  
 nīdor 180  
 nīdus 287  
 nix 355  
 nōdus 282, 289  
 nōn 283  
 Northwegia 289  
 nōs 460  
 nouus 284  
 nouem 285  
 nox 280  
 nūdus 280  
 numerus 307  
 nuō 285  
 nurus 359  
 nux 181  
  
 obscūrus 347  
 obstaculum 373  
 obstīpus 378  
 octō 5  
 ōdi 27  
 ōdī 27  
 ollus 13  
 opus 290  
 orbus 22  
 orior 85, 302  
 ōs 290  
 ōtīum 30  
 ovis 31  
  
 pāgānus 154  
 palma 118  
 pālus 292  
 pandus 92  
 pangō 92, 109  
 pannus 92  
 pāpiliō 98

pāscō 110  
 pateō 96  
 pater 88  
 pātruus 88  
 paucus 96  
 paullus 96  
 pectō 96  
 pecū 97  
 peda 101  
 pēdis 101  
 pēdō 101  
 pellīnus 97  
 pellis 97  
 pendō 191  
 pēnis 94  
 penus 99  
 perna 101  
 pēs 110  
 pīcus 365  
 pīrum 40  
 piscis 103  
 piscor 103  
 placeō 104  
 plaga 105  
 plangō 105, 108  
 plānus 108  
 plectō 106  
 plicō 106  
 plūs 104  
 pluteus 108  
 pōns 99  
 por 119  
 porca 120  
 porcus 93  
 porrum 293  
 portus 119  
 poscō 113  
 potis 88  
 praecellō 155  
 prehendō 133  
 prīmus 116  
 proprius 114  
 prouerbium 475  
 pruīna 113  
 pūs 121  
 pūteō 116, 121  
  
 quārtus 96  
 quattuor 96  
 que 434  
 quercus 100, 120  
 queror 201  
 quī 201  
 quīēs 201  
 quīnque 98  
 quod 199  
 quor 198

- rādīx 473  
 rapiō 294, 307  
 rāpum 306  
 ratiō 298  
 ratum 193  
 rāvus 142  
 recēns 169  
 reciprocus 119  
 rōctus 301  
 regō 301  
 renouāre 285  
 rēpō 300  
 rigō 300  
 ripa 306  
 rōdō 473  
 rognus 296  
 Rōma 310  
 rota 298  
 ruber 308  
 rubēre 307  
 rūdō 303  
 rūfus 299  
 rumpō 303  
 runcō 308–309  
 ruō 309  
 rūs 309
- saccus 315  
 saeta 312  
 saeuus 313–314  
 sāgiō 314, 360  
 sāl 316  
 salīō 323  
 salitus 323  
 salix 315  
 sallō 316  
 sānus 360  
 sapa 319  
 sapiō 311  
 sarica 319  
 satis 310  
 saxum 312  
 scabō 334  
 scāpus 331  
 scelus 338  
 scindō 342  
 scīpiō 341  
 scortum 335  
 scribō 344  
 scrūpus 345  
 scūtum 336  
 secō 311  
 sedeō 325  
 sella 326  
 sēmen 328  
 scēmi 328  
 senex 324
- sentiō 325  
 sequor 323  
 scērius 396  
 serō 327  
 serum 392  
 seruō 319  
 sessus 325  
 scētius 329–330  
 sex 322  
 sextus 323  
 siat 330  
 sibilus 393  
 sileō 328  
 similis 324  
 simplus 91  
 sinister 455  
 sinistus 324  
 sinō 329  
 sistō 377  
 socer 393  
 socius 312  
 socrus 393  
 sōl 361, 387  
 solum 389  
 somnus 392  
 sonō 391  
 sōns 319  
 sonus 391  
 sōpiō 389  
 sopor 392  
 sordēre 392  
 sordēs 392  
 soror 395  
 sparus 364  
 speciō 363  
 spernō 367  
 spīcus 365  
 spūma 90  
 spuō 365  
 spūtum 368  
 stāmen 379  
 statīm 369  
 status 368, 372  
 stēlla 376  
 stercus 425  
 stīlus 378  
 stinguō 375  
 stīpō 378  
 stūria 378  
 striga 381  
 strigō 381  
 stringō 380, 382  
 struō 381  
 studeō 373  
 stupeō 384  
 sturnus 375  
 suāuis 398



- sūdor 390  
 suffiō 70  
 sūgō 388  
 suīnus 397  
 sunt 458  
 suō 329  
 supō 389  
 sūtus 388  
 suus 396
- taceō 415  
 tangō 400  
 taurus 423  
 tellūs 420  
 tēlum 419  
 teneō 416  
 tentus 420  
 tepeō 418  
 terō 426  
 terreō 425  
 tertius 427  
 texō 419  
 textilis 419  
 toga 415  
 tongeō 416  
 tonō 429  
 torpeō 421  
 torqueō 432  
 torreō 417, 422  
 torrus 430  
 tōtus 13  
 trabs 426  
 tractus 74  
 trahō 424  
 trēs 425  
 trīstis 427  
 trūdō 426, 428  
 tū 428  
 tūber 431  
 tubrucus 423  
 tūmor 431  
 turdus 425  
 turma 427
- uādō 438  
 uadam 438  
 uae 440  
 ualgus 444  
 uallus 445  
 uānus 446  
 uarus 457  
 uas 438  
 uāstus 470  
 uātēs 469
- uātrax 451  
 ūber 28  
 ūber 436  
 -ue 199  
 uegeō 442  
 uehō 452  
 uellō 454  
 uenia 475  
 ueniō 227  
 uentus 454  
 uenus 446, 455, 461, 475  
 uēr 461  
 uerbum 475  
 uereor 447  
 uermis 476  
 uertō 457  
 uērus 461  
 uēscor 458  
 uespa 438  
 uestis 451  
 uibrō 467  
 uideō 441, 464  
 uidua 462  
 uīeō 441  
 uīescō 467  
 uīlla 466  
 uīncō 465  
 uīnum 467  
 uir 253, 463  
 uirga 463  
 uīrus 441  
 uīs 253  
 uītis 468  
 uīuerra 7  
 uīuus 230  
 ulmus 83  
 ulna 14  
 umbilicus 279  
 umerus 17  
 uncus 19  
 unda 435  
 unguen 20  
 unguis 279  
 unguō 20  
 ūnicus 8  
 ūnus 9  
 uolō 453  
 uōmis 439  
 uorō 228  
 uōx 440  
 urgeō 476  
 ūrō 436  
 uultus 474

*Other Italic Languages*

aasai, Osc	31	mais, Osc	257
adeis, Osc	165	nertru, Umbr	289
aisos, Marruc	11	perne, Umbr	100
akenei, Osc	28	pir, Umbr	121
anter, Osc	21	promom, Umbr	111
ak, Umbr	26	pútúrúspid, Osc	199
az, Osc	26	stakaz, Umbr	369
dupla, Umbr	414	touto, Osc	423
esono-, Umbr	11	triúbúm, Osc	426
far, Umbr	36	tutas, Umbr	423
far, Osc	36	u t u r, Umbr	451
fesnafe, Umbr	69	ueiro, Umbr	463
furfant, Umbr	63	umen, Umbr	20
fútír, Osc	78		
kletram, Umbr	177		

*Italian*

donna	261	stufa	382
donnola	261	zappo	213
mariscalco	261		

*Spanish*

aliso	15	marta	261
ganso	126		

*Rumanian*

tureci	423	țap	213, 340
--------	-----	-----	----------

*Gaulish*

alios	15	Dexsiva Dea	404
ambi	434	Δούνον	413
anam	92	eti	82
avallo	21	geistlus	135
βελένιον	41	isarnodori	204
brāca	57	lautro	239
brīva	58		
cnos	393		

- medio 264  
 νεμητον 284  
 Orbius 23  
 rōda 295  
 sedlon 326  
 Toutonos 422  
 tri 220

*Old Welsh*

- agit 11  
 bronn 58  
 coit 154  
 coll 164  
 din 413  
 dub 80  
 gint 212  
 ocet 3  
 peterin 102  
 rit 119  
 treb 426

*Middle and Modern Welsh*

- addiad 204  
 afr 1  
 amaeth 18  
 athraw 14  
 ballu 227  
 bar 38  
 bedd 32  
 bedw 227  
 bela 41  
 bera 42  
 berth 42  
 blawd 50  
 blawr 49  
 blith 267  
 blydd 258  
 both 227  
 breſu 55  
 brwynen 58  
 bwch 61  
 bwch 292  
 byd 230  
 bydaf 46  
 cae 150  
 caeth 149  
 caseg 160  
 ceinach 164  
 celli 192  
 chwegr 393  
 clun 175  
 clyd 156  
 clywed 178  
 coel 151  
 coll 168  
 cryd 188  
 cwd 196  
 darn 413  
 deigr 399  
 derwen 409  
 dol 67  
 dor 80  
 dwm 80  
 dygaf 405  
 ebil 5  
 echel 5  
 elin 14  
 erw 86  
 em 95  
 ffraeth 366  
 frau 363  
 galw 209  
 garan 220  
 garm 210  
 glan 135  
 gogof 194  
 gro 141  
 gwŕ 461  
 gwawd 469  
 gwayw 123  
 gweli 443  
 gwer 450

- gwerth 458  
 gwest 459  
 gwlan 474  
 gwr 463  
 gwraidd 476  
 gwrid 473  
 gwst 133  
 gwydd 462  
 gwyllt 454  
 gwynt 454  
 gwystl 135  
 gwyw 467  
  
 had 327  
 haf 386  
 haiarn 204  
 hanner 386  
 haul 361  
 hebrwng 55  
 hebu 311  
 hidl 327  
 hoed 313  
 lud 313  
 lut 313  
 hwch 385  
 hynt 325  
  
 iaith 205  
 iau 207  
 iawn 82  
 ieuanc 207  
  
 kelyn 178  
  
 llaid 231  
 llawr 108  
 lledr 241  
 lleithen 267  
  
 machteith 253  
 mant 276  
 march 261  
 megin 253  
 mellen 266  
 merw 277  
 inordwy 378  
 mwy 257  
  
 mwyalch 17, 354  
 mwyth 278  
  
 neidr 279  
 neithiwyr 132  
 nos 280  
 nwyd 289  
  
 ol 117  
  
 pair 200  
 pan 198  
 pas 202  
 perth 120  
 pinc 103  
 prys 195  
  
 rhid 306  
 rhif 305  
 rhin 310  
 rhiw 306  
 rhuch(en) 308  
 rhwydd 295  
 rhwydd-hau 305  
 rhÿch 120  
 rhydd 114  
  
 sedd 325  
 seren 376  
 serth 375  
  
 tank 429  
 tro 424  
 troeth 425  
 trychu 427  
 tud 423  
 tyfu 431  
  
 udd 28  
  
 wy 11  
  
 ych 433  
 ychen 434  
 ymwan 474  
 ysgogi 332  
 ysgryd 344  
 ywen 203

*Breton*

- a olguo 117  
 ahel 5  
 azr 279  
  
 bed 230  
 béz 32  
 bouc'h 61  
 broennenn 58  
 bronn 58

carrec 164  
coet 154

effen 82  
er 25  
eru 86

frāo 363

garan 220  
garm 210  
goaff' 123  
goestl 135  
guohi 438  
gwiber 7  
gwiniz 197

had 327  
hent 325  
heol 361  
heulia 117

houarn 204  
houc'h 385

ilin 14  
ivin 203

koll 168

lagad 249  
lezzr 241

mao 253

ol 117  
ozac'h 28

rin 310  
rūn 296

skant 338

treb 426

### *Old Cornish*

bal 34  
blodon 50  
brunnen 58

caid 149  
cassec 160  
cuit 154

elin 14

guistel 135

heuul 361  
hiuin 203  
hoern 204

malthheid 253

### *Cornish*

bar 38  
bedh 32  
boch 61

celli 192

erw 86

garan 220  
garm 210  
gew 123  
goly 443  
gwyls 454

has 327  
hoch 385

maw 253

nader 279

ol 117  
pêr 200

ymwanas 474

*Old Irish*

- á 290  
 ad 26  
 adáthar 3  
 adbond 43  
 adferta 457  
 áed 6  
 aicher 4  
 aile 15  
 ainmm n 280  
 aircomfed 451  
 aiss 5  
 aith 28  
 alim 12  
 altae 16  
 altram 14  
 altru 14  
 andracht 413  
 anim 17  
 arathar 25  
 arsaid 113  
 asagú 213  
 atbaill 227  
 athir 88  
 attáu 377  
 áu 30  
  
 bágaid 44  
 ball 34  
 barr 38  
 bech 46  
 ben 228  
 berid 41  
 béu 230  
 bith 230  
 -bíu 44  
 blár 49  
 bó 220  
 bodb 32  
 borb 37  
 both 65  
 bráth(a)ir 57  
 breth 63  
 brí 42, 63  
 brissim 56  
 brú 60  
 bruinne 58  
 bruth 59  
 buide 291  
  
 caech 151  
 camm 158  
 can 198  
 canim 161  
 caraim 182  
  
 cass 167  
 cath 165  
 celid 168  
 cét 193  
 cethir 96  
 clóen 174  
 clú 176  
 clúas 176  
 cluas 178  
 cnáim 158  
 coair 447  
 cóic 98  
 cóicer 99  
 cóim 152  
 coire 200  
 coll 164, 168  
 coss 150  
 cotécim 421  
 criathar 187  
 cride 170  
 crith 188  
 cró 188  
 cú 193  
 cúan 147  
 cúar 166  
 cucht 150  
 cúl 347  
  
 dall 81  
 dega 407  
 deich n 404  
 deil 70  
 dein 70  
 dér 399  
 derg 71  
 dess 404  
 dét 401, 412  
 dí 434  
 díabul 414  
 dinged 79  
 dínim 72  
 dlíged 78  
 dligim 78  
 doformaig 252  
 domain 71  
 drab 73  
 drúth 78, 411  
 dub 80  
 dún 413  
  
 ech 83  
 ed 101  
 éim 103  
 éo 203

- err 25  
 éter 434  
  
 fáith 469  
 fás 470  
 fedb 462  
 feis 458–459  
 feiss 459  
 fèith 468  
 fel 433  
 fèn 439  
 fer 463  
 ferr 457  
 fert 476  
 fiar 467  
 fich 465  
 fichim 465  
 fíd 462  
 fine 455, 461  
 fír 461  
 fo 432  
 folc 474  
 folt 445  
 forim 297  
 fuil 443  
  
 gabul 121  
 gaë 123  
 gaibid 130  
 gaim 139  
 gairm 210  
 géiss 126  
 gelid 212  
 gell 135  
 giall 135  
 gin 212  
 glan 135  
 glas 135  
 glé 136  
 glenaid 216  
 gnáth 224  
 gnobh 219  
 gonim 146  
 grán 225  
 gual 223  
 gur 146  
 guss 226  
 guth 145  
  
 íarn 204  
 íasc 103  
 iath 103  
 imb 20, 434  
 imbliu 279  
 immrádaim 303  
 in 84  
  
 inathar 87  
 ingen 279  
 inglennat 136  
 ingnad 224  
 is 86  
 ith 86  
  
 laigiu 241  
 lám 118  
 lán 118  
 land 235  
 lár 108  
 legaím 240  
 leigim 247  
 lethar 241  
 lí 349  
 liaig 244  
 ligim 246  
 líim 244  
 liuss 233  
 ló 108  
 lóathar 239  
 loch 231  
 locht 232  
 luaidid 107  
 lúath 107  
 luib 237, 249  
  
 mael 254  
 maidim 263  
 maige 266  
 már 270  
 marc 261  
 matan 263  
 máthir 273  
 maug 253  
 médal 268  
 meirb 262, 277  
 melim 257  
 menb 271  
 menic(c) 259  
 mescaim 272  
 mí 270  
 mid 265  
 mide 264  
 midiuir 268  
 míl 266  
 míl 270  
 mocht 278  
 móin 255  
 moirb 264, 268  
 mong 260  
 mrecht 276  
 mruig 262  
 muintorc 260  
 muir 261

- nathir 279  
 nau 289  
 necht 283  
 nêit 284  
 nem 283  
 nemed 284  
 ni 283, 460  
 ní 285, 289  
 nigid 287  
 nocht 280  
 noi n 285  
 noráidiu 306  
 nu 289  
 núe 284  
  
 óac 207  
 ocht n 5  
 óen 9  
 óeth 10  
 ói 31  
 oll 13  
 ónnurid 101  
 orb(b)e 22  
  
 raid 306  
 recht 301  
 rédid 305  
 réid 295  
 riad 295  
 riathor 306  
 ríg 305  
 rigim 295, 301  
 rin 305  
 róe 309  
 roen 296  
 roth 298  
 rúad 299  
 rucht 308  
 rún 310  
  
 saer 311  
 saeth 313  
 saídid 325  
 saídim 319  
 saigid 314  
 saigim 360  
 saillim 316  
 sáith 310  
 sám 360  
 samain 317  
 samlith 324  
 samud 317  
 scál 342  
 scaraim 338  
 scáth 331  
 scathaim 336  
 scerdid 346  
  
 scert 335  
 scíam 341  
 scíath 341  
 scuchid 337  
 sé 322  
 seche 311  
 secht n 321  
 selaim 316  
 sen 324  
 seng 394  
 séol 322  
 serg 388  
 sessed 323  
 sêt 325  
 sí 329  
 sin 329  
 sine 362  
 sír 329  
 siur 395  
 sligim 351  
 slím 351  
 sliss 365  
 sluas 178  
 sluccim 352  
 smiur 353  
 snaighim 356  
 snáim 356  
 snáthe 358  
 socc 385  
 -som 317  
 srédim 367  
 sriab 382  
 srúaim 380  
 súan 392  
 súgim 388  
 suide 360  
  
 tál 419  
 talam 420  
 taman 371  
 tar 421  
 tarb 423  
 té 418  
 tech 415  
 techt 377  
 técht 421  
 techtaid 418  
 tengae 412  
 têt 420  
 tiagaim 378  
 tiug 419  
 toess 318  
 tracht 424  
 trédenus 408  
 trét 381  
 tri 425  
 tú 428



túath 423  
 tur 430  
 úan 4  
 ubull 21  
 ud 437

uile 16  
 uilenn 14  
 uisce 451  
 úr 437  
 ussarb 375

*Middle Irish*

abor 1  
 áel 7  
 aig 206  
 ailcheng 339  
 áin 205  
 airim 23  
 arco 113  
 ás 110

beithe 227  
 benn 291  
 bil 45  
 bláth 50  
 bligim 266  
 bocc 61  
 borra 38  
 bróc 57  
 brúad 60  
 búas 293  
 buinne 35

cail 156  
 caill 192  
 caiss 165  
 cassacht 202  
 ceallach 168  
 cerb 335  
 cern 200  
 cía 153  
 cliath 177  
 clithar 174, 177  
 clocc 173  
 cnáim 181  
 cnú 181  
 coire 171  
 colinn 191  
 coll 156–157  
 comm 193  
 corrán 162  
 cressaim 187  
 crí 185  
 crim 184  
 crothaim 185  
 crú 185  
 crúach 185  
 cuire 163

daig 66  
 damnaim 401  
 dellrad 79  
 donn 80  
 dorr 405  
 éigid 6  
 en 92  
 erc 93

fae 440  
 fell 466  
 fínd 446  
 fóaid 458  
 fuili 443

gass 129  
 gat 129  
 gnóe 218  
 goirt 127  
 gúaire 211  
 gus 133

ieith 205

laigim 240  
 laith 231  
 lem 83  
 lúaide 238  
 lug 250

mlicht 267  
 muad 278

net 287

orc 93

riadaim 305  
 ríge 305  
 rigin 301

sab 368  
 sail 315  
 scingim 334  
 screm 344  
 scrissid 344

seg 322  
 ser 376  
 sith 330  
 slacc 348  
 sned 180

tescaid 311  
 treb 426  
 truid 425

*Irish*

bolg 33  
 crúach 189  
 dúal 398

fidbocc 43, 61  
 snigid 355, 358

*Lithuanian*

abù 52  
 áiškus 10  
 áiža 6  
 akėčios 3  
 akis 29  
 aldirjā 14  
 alkas 14  
 alksnis 15  
 alūs 16  
 anās 83  
 aūt 18  
 ántis 21  
 aūttras 21  
 apikratai 185  
 āplamas 234  
 apvalūs 445  
 ardýti 25  
 ariū 23  
 aržūs 23  
 āsā 20  
 ašis 5  
 ašnis 3  
 aštuoni 5  
 ātsailė 313  
 atsainūs 313  
 áugu 29  
 aūlas 29  
 aulýs 29  
 ausis 30  
 aušrà 30  
 avis 31  
 bà 51  
 ba 82  
 baidýti 32  
 balā 292  
 bālas 44  
 báltas 34  
 bāmba 291, 445

bandýti 35  
 bāras 37  
 bartā 63  
 barū 37  
 barzdā 36  
 bāsas 40  
 bašsas 33  
 bėbras 40  
 bėldžiu 62  
 beigtī 35  
 bėrnas 37  
 bėrniškas 37  
 bėržas 43  
 bezdū 101  
 bėgu 41  
 bėras 43  
 bilstu 41  
 birginti 42  
 bitė 46  
 blākas 47  
 blandýti 47  
 blandūs 48  
 blendžiū 47  
 blýkšti 49  
 blývas 50  
 bradinė 438  
 bradyti 438  
 braukiū 60  
 briaunā 60, 293  
 briáuti 56  
 brėdis 55  
 bróžti 55  
 bruvis 60  
 bruzdūklis 59  
 budėti 43  
 būgti 43  
 būklā 64  
 bulis 65  
 búožė 62

- bũtas 65  
 bũti 44, 53  
 bũvis 65  
  
 daļģis 404  
 dabà 66  
 dāgas 66  
 dailýti 67  
 danginti 68  
 dantis 401  
 daũģ 69  
 debesis 283  
 dedervinē 405  
 dengiũ 79  
 dérgiũ 71  
 derũ 405  
 dervà 405, 409  
 dēšinas 404  
 dešimtas 403  
 dēti 73  
 dētis 72  
 deviņtas 285  
 devyni 285  
 didis 400  
 dienà 408  
 diēvas 408  
 dieveris 399  
 diežti 72  
 dirbu 71  
 dirginti 402  
 draņģas 74  
 drašũs 68  
 draũģas 75  
 drebũ 409  
 drimbũ 76  
 dubũs 71  
 duktē 78  
 dũlti 81  
 dumpiũ 68  
 dũrys 80  
 dvēlti 81  
 dvýlika 413  
  
 ģda 88  
 ģdzia 88  
 eimi 83  
 ēmi 86  
 éngti 84  
 erĉlis 25  
 ēsti 86  
 eš 83  
 ešerýs 4  
  
 gaŗdas 126  
 gagũ 122  
 gailũs 122  
 garnýs 220  
  
 gaubiũ 129  
 gaudžiũ 129  
 gaĩdas 134  
 geibstũ 214  
 geidžiũ 134  
 gēlà 227  
 gémbĉ 212  
 geriũ 228  
 geštũ 228  
 ginti 294  
 ģirna 228  
 ģývas 230  
 ģĉžti 216  
 ģléima 214  
 ģlēbiũ 214–215  
 ģleņžti 216  
 ģlinda 138  
 ģlitũs 216  
 ģlodũs 135  
 ģludũs 217  
 ģnýbti 218  
 gomurýs 139  
 graudũs 141  
 grauzdũs 144  
 grēbiũ 139  
 grēbti 142  
 gréndziũ 141  
 greimas 143  
 grĉžiũ 221  
 griebiũ 143  
 griejũ 143  
 grindà 141  
 gristi 142  
 grũblas 144  
 grũbti 221  
 grubũs 144  
 grũdžiũ 142, 222  
 grumbũ 144  
 grumiũos 221  
 grũodas 141  
 ģũdas 147  
 gulďýti 223  
 ģuõdas 138  
 ģũrinti 226  
 ģurklýs 228  
 ģurti 229  
 ģuņbas 146  
  
 iesmĉ 7  
 ieškau 9  
 ievà 203  
 iņt 434  
 iriũ 306  
 išĉkti 311  
  
 jaũ 207  
 jáura 437

- jīs 203, 205  
 jūdu 208  
 jūngas 207  
 jūs 208  
  
 kařbas 163  
 kařpas 158  
 káimas 152  
 kaipstù 151  
 kaistù 154  
 kaũkas 165–166  
 kálnas 156  
 kaũpas 166  
 kamblys 158  
 kankà 160, 194  
 kãrias 163  
 karšiu 339  
 kãřtu 195  
 kartùs 162  
 kàs 199  
 kasà 167  
 katràs 199  
 kaubrẽ 171  
 kãuju 167  
 kãušas 167  
 kã 199  
 keřdžius 170  
 kélmas 168  
 kéngé 339  
 kenklẽ 160  
 keňkras 194  
 kermušé 184  
 keturi 96  
 ketvirťas 96  
 kinka 160  
 kliuvù 176  
 kliudaũ 176  
 klóti 175  
 knabóti 179  
 kneibiũ 180  
 kniãubtis 180  
 knibtĩ 180  
 kósiu 202  
 kosulỹs 202  
 kuřtù 190  
 kraipau 183  
 kraũjas 185  
 krãmas 344  
 krangũ 184  
 kraňtas 185  
 krãuju 186  
 kraupũs 186  
 krečiu 185–186  
 kregčti 187  
 krẽpřas 186  
 kreščiuóti 186  
 kreivas 183  
  
 kruřu 186  
 kũla 166  
 kũmsté 118  
 kũnas 196  
 kũopa 181  
 kuprà 190  
 kuř 198  
 kuriũ 195  
 kutỹs 196  
 kvãpas 198  
  
 láigyti 233  
 lákté 232  
 laũkas 238  
 lámyti 234  
 laňkas 236  
 lářis 232  
 láužiu 252  
 lávyti 239  
 lẽkti 231  
 léngstu 240  
 leňgvas 241  
 lenkiũ 236  
 lentà 240  
 leňtas 241  
 lífdé 238  
 liãudis 242  
 liebas 243  
 liekũ 247  
 liežiu 246  
 liežũvis 412  
 lýgus 247  
 lytũs 249  
 límpũ 245, 247  
 lýsé 233  
 lízdas 287  
 lópa 249  
 lũgnas 250, 252  
 lũgóti 242, 250  
 lúoba 237  
 lúosas 236  
 lùpti 251  
 lupũ 250  
 lãřis 250  
  
 magčti 252  
 mãkas 253  
 maldà 258  
 malũ 257  
 mandrũs 276  
 márgas 268  
 markà 261  
 marti 261  
 maudžiu 264  
 máuju 273  
 maĩnas 255  
 maĩřas 256

- māzgas 262  
 melsti 258  
 mēdis 264–465  
 medūs 265  
 melmuõ 267  
 mēlziu 266  
 menù 259  
 merkiù 261  
 mērkiu 276  
 mēnuo 270  
 mēžù 272  
 mičsti 272  
 miētas 254  
 miglā 271  
 miltai 275  
 mintis 275  
 miřsti 262  
 mótē 273  
 mūkiù 278  
 musč 278
- nařvas 281  
 nāgas 279  
 naktis 280  
 naūjas 284  
 narýs 281  
 naudā 282  
 navas 284  
 nē 283  
 nēbēsis 286  
 nēgandas 126  
 nēgi 283  
 neptē 283  
 nepuotis 283  
 nešù 279  
 neř 289  
 nīedēti 280  
 nōsis 281  
 nōvē 283  
 nū 289  
 nuõ 286  
 nuõgas 280
- obuolýs 21  
 otrùs 87
- paļvas 91  
 pařsas 93  
 pāgrindas 144  
 pāļsas 91  
 pārama 297  
 pāsaka 311  
 pastōlas 379  
 pāšlitas 177  
 pāts 88  
 paikas 90  
 pažintas 224
- pažintis 224  
 pēdā 101  
 pēdas 95, 103  
 pēkus 97  
 pēnas 99  
 penki 98  
 pērdžiu 101  
 perkūnas 99–100  
 peršù 113  
 pešù 96  
 piemēnē 90  
 piemuo 90  
 piešù 103  
 pilnas 118  
 pinti 119  
 pinù 364  
 pirmas 116  
 plūkiu 292  
 plūstu 107  
 plaūtas 108  
 platùs 292  
 plāuju 106  
 plāukas 108  
 plaukiù 106  
 plýnas 107  
 plyšā 107  
 plyšti 107  
 plókščias 105  
 plóti 108  
 pranókti 286  
 prantù 115  
 prašyti 111  
 pražangā 126  
 prōtas 115  
 pūolu 91, 109  
 puõsti 109  
 pūvù 121
- raidùs 295  
 rāišas 470  
 rāižytis 295  
 rākas 294  
 raūdas 299  
 rambùs 308  
 rangùs 302  
 rankā 159  
 rātas 298  
 raudā 299, 303  
 rāuju 309  
 raumuõ 303  
 raupiù 298  
 rēižti 295  
 rēižu 295  
 remiù 297  
 rengiù 472  
 renkù 159  
 rēpiu 294, 307

- reĩti 302  
 rēziu 301  
 rēžti 297  
 riečtū 473  
 riedū 305  
 riēkti 295  
 riešas 472  
 ripā 304  
 rōdyti 303, 306  
 rōpē 306  
 rovā 307  
 rugys 308  
 rūkti 303  
 ruĩbas 308  
 rumpū 303  
 runkū 309  
 rūstas 309  
 rūzgingti 309
- salā 315  
 saldūs 316  
 saũsas 320  
 sālti 323  
 santĩ 319  
 sāpnas 392  
 sāugoti 326  
 sáulc 361  
 saĩkas 312  
 saĩtas 312  
 sekū 311, 323  
 semiū 318  
 sēnas 324  
 septiĩtas 321  
 septyni 321  
 sérgiu 375  
 sergū 388  
 sesuō 395  
 sēdu 325  
 sēju 327  
 sēkla 327  
 sēmenys 328  
 -si 329  
 siaučiu 326  
 sidābras 328  
 siekiu 312  
 siēti 330  
 sykis 330  
 siĩgti 326  
 siuvū 329  
 skūrā 347  
 skęstū 334  
 skaidrūs 151  
 skaityti 332  
 skalā 333  
 skalāju 348  
 skalbiū 348  
 skambū 334
- skapiu 330  
 skarā 335  
 skeĩsas 171  
 skeliū 332, 338  
 skėrdziu 346  
 skiaurē 346  
 skybas 331  
 skiēbti 340  
 skiedziu 342  
 skiltis 337  
 skiriū 338  
 skirti 338  
 skrembū 344  
 skrentū 344  
 skriedziū 344  
 skumbū 339  
 skundū 345  
 slābnas 350  
 slambū 349  
 slenkū 350  
 slēgiu 349  
 slýstu 351  
 smāgencs 264  
 smagiū 353  
 smagus 353  
 smāugiu 354  
 smirdziū 353  
 smulkūs 353  
 smunkū 354  
 snaigyti 356  
 snākē 357  
 snāpas 355  
 sniēgas 355  
 sniēgas driĩba 76  
 snigtū 358  
 sōtis 360  
 sotūs 310  
 spūrū 367  
 spāudziū 364  
 spainē 90  
 spenys 362  
 spėndziū 364  
 spēju 364  
 spērus 102  
 spēti 102  
 spiāunu 365  
 spilgstū 363  
 spiriū 367  
 sprūstu 366  
 spragēti 362  
 spragū 362, 366  
 sprāusti 366  
 sprengiū 366  
 spūrgas 366  
 sraumuō 380  
 stęrū 372  
 stābaras 368

- stābas 368, 372  
 stāčias 379  
 stāgaras 370  
 stāklēs 373  
 stambas 371  
 statyti 373  
 statūs 372  
 steigiū 378  
 stelgiū 374  
 stembstū 371  
 stēngju 374  
 stenū 374  
 stimpū 378  
 stytī 378  
 stogas 415  
 stōju 377  
 stomuō 379  
 stōras 379  
 stovā 380  
 stovčti 379  
 stōviu 379  
 strclā 381  
 strāzdas 425  
 straiņas 380  
 strūbas 381  
 stūburas 382  
 stūkis 383  
 styrū 378  
 sulā 320, 385  
 sūnūs 388  
 sūras 389  
 svagiū 397  
 svaigiū 389, 397  
 sveriū 396  
 sviēgiu 466  
 svļū 393  
  
 šarmā 163  
 šarmuō 163  
 šāuju 340  
 šēkas 172  
 šēlū 172  
 šēmas 214  
 šerķšnas 171  
 šelbtis 168  
 šelmuō 324  
 šelpiū 168  
 šerys 172  
 šesēlis 168  
 šēši 322  
 ščštas 323  
 šēšuras 393  
 šiaurys 347  
 šylū 156  
 šimtās 193  
 širdis 170  
  
 šis 172  
 šlainūs 174  
 šlākas 348  
 šlamū 175  
 šlaunis 175  
 šleivas 174  
 šlienū 177  
 šlumbū 175  
 šlūoju 178  
 šoku 160  
 šūō 193  
 šveņtas 194  
 šviečū 201  
  
 taūras 423  
 tamsā 420  
 tānkus 421  
 tapaū 415  
 tarpā 417  
 tarpstū 417  
 tašaū 419  
 taupyti 422  
 tautā 423  
 tekūnas 418  
 témsta 420  
 tenkū 418, 421  
 tepū 415  
 tēsiū 421  
 tylū 428  
 ūngūs 428  
 tinstu 416  
 ūrpstū 421  
 trankūs 424  
 trapinēti 424  
 treņti 425  
 trēčias 427  
 tremiū 425  
 trenkiū 426  
 trēšiū 425  
 treškū 426  
 trēštū 424  
 triedziu 76  
 trinū 426  
 trys 425  
 trobā 426  
 trōtinti 427  
 trōtyti 427  
 trūkstu 427  
 trūniū 425  
 tū 428  
 tūkštantis 431  
 tulis 428  
 tumēti 431  
 tuomēl 270  
 tupiū 428  
 tvenkiū 432

údra	436	vidùs	465
úkanas	459	vičkas	440, 466
ungurŷs	19	vienas	205
usnis	436	vienuólíka	8
		viepiù	440
vařdas	475	vilgau	453, 474
vařgas	448	viliù	466
vařmas	476	vŷlius	466
vābalas	451	vilna	474
vādas	438	viras	457
vāģis	439	výras	463
vaipýtis	440	virbu	457
vairùs	467	viršùs	457
valýti	444	visas	13
váltis	445	výstu	467
vānagas	446	vytis	464, 468
vanduõ	435, 451		
vapsà	438	žābas	208
vāras	449	žāgas	208
vāsara	461	žaizdā	123
vāškas	439	žalā	124
vaī	440	žalgā	124
veřti	457	žālias	124
vēdu	459	žarņbas	209
veikiù	465	žarnā	127
veikti	465	žavčti	128
veīsti	13	žēsis	126
vejù	441	žēbiù	219
vēldu	443	žel̄tas	145
veliù	453	žel̄vas	131
vēlmi	453	želpúoti	131
vēngiu	455	žēngti	125
verčiu	457	žiauna	211
vērdu	449	žýdžiu	214
veriu	449	žiemā	139
verpiù	476	žinóti	210, 218
veržiu	456, 471, 476	žioju	134
vēsā	462	žirnis	225
vēveris	7	žmuõ	146
vežù	452	žniungù	219
vīlkas	473		

*Latvian*

apse	26	baņba	291
apvirde	450	bargs	37
asars	4	bęrns	37
asns	3	biezs	41, 62
ass	5	blčju	49
ātrs	87	blaks	47
Aure	29	blīdu	47
austrā	30	bruõdinš	54
aūgt	29	bruõds	54
bala	292	da	408
bamba	445	daīva	405



- dedere 405  
 diena 408  
 dirst 413  
  
 gaļds 125  
 gails 122  
 gauri 211  
 gibstu 208  
 glāima 135, 214  
 glendēt 136  
 glīst 216  
 gnīda 138  
 grauds 141  
 grubulis 144  
 gubt 224  
 gūods 138  
 gūovs 220  
 guīt 229  
  
 īstri 84  
  
 jāu 207  
  
 kaļns 156  
 kālst 155  
 kāmpju 149  
 kārs 182  
 kāuns 166  
 kļūt 176  
 knidēt 181  
 knudēt 180  
 kūdīt 201  
 kūnis 196  
  
 lasis 232  
 ļauska 243  
 lekt 231  
 līgt 247  
 luōbs 237  
 lupa 251  
  
 mārks 261  
 milna 266  
 mitēt 273  
  
 naba 279  
 nākt 286  
 nāūda 282  
 nāve 283  
  
 pālss 91  
 pasainis 329  
 pēda 95, 103  
 pčrns 100  
 plakt 104  
 plauts 108  
  
 plūstu 107  
 pluts 109  
 prast 115  
 prāts 115  
 pult 91, 109  
  
 rads 300  
 raids 295  
 raks 294  
 ripa 304  
  
 saļms 156  
 saūle 361  
 sars 172  
 seja 341  
 sejs 341  
 sērs 171  
 sidrabs 328  
 siet 313  
 siēva 173  
 sievs 313–314  
 skarbs 335  
 skrabt 344  
 skraustēt 221  
 slains 174  
 slīps 351  
 slubīt 175  
 smadzenes 264  
 smaugs 353  
 smaule 278  
 smite 353  
 snāte 358  
 snīgt 358  
 sniegs 355  
 spīle 365  
 spurstu 367  
 stātis 379  
 stūps 384  
 stūrs 385  
 staiga 369  
 stāvs 380  
 stīga 377–378  
 strangs 380  
 strāume 380  
 strumps 382  
 stuburs 382  
 suomītīs 370  
 stūte 382  
 sula 320  
 svīns 397  
 svars 396  
 sviēdri 390  
 sīga 330  
  
 šķēps 331  
 šķērpēt 339  
 šķībīt 340

šķibs	331	velgans	474
šķidrs	340	velgs	453
tāuta	423	vepris	82, 94
taūpīt	422	vērt	448
teteris	422	vēru	447
		vēšēls	458
uōls	443	viēbt	467
valgans	474	zarna	127
valgs	444, 474	zōju	214
valnis	444	zēlts	145
vargs	448	ziet	125
		zūobs	209

*Old Prussian*

abse	26	genno	228
ains	9	girnoywis	228
aketes	3	gudde	147
alu	16		
anctan	20	instran	84
ane	20	irno	24
angurgis	19		
ansis	20	kāaubri	171
antars	21	kails	151
assanis	31	kalmus	168
auklipts	175	kan	198
aulāut	245	kargis	163
au-pallai	91, 109	kexti	167
auskiēndlai	334	knaistis	138
awis	31	krūt	186
ayculo	203		
		lasasso	232
balsinis	33	lauxnos	242
bebrus	40	layso	234
berse	43	lindan	235
biātwei	45		
billit	41	mary	261
brāti	57	mealde	266
braydis	55	menins	270
broakay	57	mensa	267
buttan	65	menso	268
		moasis	256
corto	194	musgeno	264
craysi	188		
cucan	193	nabis	279
		newīnts	285
doacke	72	nowis	283
dragios	74	nozy	281
emnes	280	pannean	92
en	84	panno	119
enterpo	417	pecku	97
et	82	perbandan	35
		Percunis	99
gallan	227	pintis	99
gegalis	122		

pirmas 116  
 pivamaltan 275  
 rīpaiti 300  
 salme 156  
 sasīns 164  
 schumeno 320  
 semen 328  
 sirablan 328  
 skellānts 332  
 spenis 362  
 spurglis 363  
 starnite 375  
 strambo 380  
 subs 320  
 sulo 320  
 swais 396

talus 420  
 tauto 423  
 trapt 424  
 tresde 425  
 wīrds 475  
 wagnis 439  
 waist 441  
 walis 445  
 wargs 448  
 warsus 450  
 widdewū 462  
 wobse 438  
 wolti 445  
 wurs 437

*Slavic*

\*abluko 21  
 \*agnç 4  
 \*agniti sę 4  
 \*ajъce 11  
 \*azъ 83  
 \*baję 51  
 \*balъka 292  
 \*bebrъ 40  
 \*bedro 32  
 \*bel'ati 41  
 \*belnъ 41  
 \*bergti 42  
 \*bergъ 42  
 \*berza 43  
 \*bĕditi 32  
 \*bĕgti 41  
 \*bĕlъ 44  
 \*bĕsъ 33  
 \*bidlo 46  
 \*bilo 45  
 \*blĕdъ 47  
 \*blĕję 49  
 \*blĕdę 47  
 \*blĕsti 48  
 \*bl'udę 43  
 \*blĕditi 47  
 \*blĕstati 49  
 \*bo 51  
 \*body 32  
 \*bojati sę 45  
 \*bokъ 33  
 \*bolъ 34  
 \*bolzina 33  
 \*borda 36

\*boriti 37  
 \*borъbno 37  
 \*borъ 38  
 \*bosъ 40  
 \*bŕba 445  
 \*bratъ 57  
 \*br'ustъ 56  
 \*broditi 438  
 \*brodъnъ 438  
 \*brujati 56  
 \*brusiti 60  
 \*brъstъ 59  
 \*brъzda 59  
 \*bry 60  
 \*brъnъ 58  
 \*buna 40  
 \*bur'a 64  
 \*bъgati 43  
 \*bъrъĕĕъ 64  
 \*bъzъ 52  
 \*bystъ 65  
 \*byti 44, 53  
 \*byto 65  
 \*bъĕela 46  
 \*bъrdo 63  
 \*саръ 213  
 \*саръ 340  
 \*cĕliti 152  
 \*cĕlъ 151  
 \*ĕemerъ 169  
 \*ĕermtъša 184  
 \*ĕervikъ 185  
 \*ĕerzъ 171

- \*četvrtъ 96  
 \*četyri 96  
 \*či 201  
 \*čilъ 201  
 \*čubъ 336, 346  
 \*čuqъ 337  
 \*čьrta 170  
  
 \*daviti 70, 72  
 \*derq 405  
 \*dervčnъ 410  
 \*dervo 405, 409  
 \*desnъ 404  
 \*devçtъ 285  
 \*devçьtъ 285  
 \*dæliti 67  
 \*dělъ 67  
 \*dëti 73  
 \*dëverъ 399  
 \*dëža 66  
 \*dëža 67  
 \*do 408  
 \*doba 66  
 \*dobiti 66  
 \*dobrъ 68  
 \*dobъ 66  
 \*dojiti 72  
 \*dojq 67  
 \*dolъ 67  
 \*doga 68  
 \*dožiti 68  
 \*drebiti 75  
 \*drcgati 75  
 \*drobъ 73  
 \*drozdъ 425  
 \*drgъ 74  
 \*droždža 74  
 \*drugъ 75  
 \*drusati 76  
 \*dubъ 69  
 \*dugъ 69  
 \*duxъ 71  
 \*dvigъ 414  
 \*dvьrъ 80  
 \*dъkti 78  
 \*dъlgъ 78, 411  
 \*dъva 415  
 \*dъbъ 412  
 \*dъxъ 81  
 \*dъlbtі 70  
 \*dъlbъ 70  
 \*dъnb 408  
 \*dъrba 412  
 \*dъrgati 402  
 \*dъrnъ 413  
 \*dъrgъ 68  
 \*dъrgъkъ 80  
  
 \*elъxa 15  
 \*esenъ 31  
 \*estъ 86  
  
 \*ēda 88  
 \*ēdja 88  
 \*ēdmъ 86  
 \*ēdro 10, 82  
  
 \*çga 84  
 \*çtro 84  
  
 \*gaditi 138  
 \*gajati 214  
 \*galiti 139  
 \*gasiti 228  
 \*gatati 229  
 \*gladъkъ 135  
 \*glazъ 215  
 \*glčnъ 215  
 \*glëvъ 215  
 \*ględëti 136  
 \*glibati 216  
 \*globa 214  
 \*globiti 215  
 \*gluda 215  
 \*glumъ 135  
 \*glupъ 137  
 \*glъgati 223  
 \*glybъ 137  
 \*glъjъ 215  
 \*gnetq 218  
 \*gnçdo 287  
 \*gnida 138  
 \*goditi 138  
 \*godovabji, 145  
 \*gogolъ 122  
 \*golditi 124  
 \*goldъ 124  
 \*golgolъ 209  
 \*golqolъ 80  
 \*golstъ 209  
 \*golъ 209  
 \*gomonъ 125  
 \*gordъ 126  
 \*gostъ 127  
 \*govëti 129  
 \*govçdo 220  
 \*goba 146  
 \*gqstъ 126  
 \*graniti 143  
 \*granъ 143  
 \*greb(ъ)lo 139  
 \*grebq 139, 142  
 \*grçda 141  
 \*grobja 139  
 \*grobъ 139

- \*gromiti 140  
 \*gromъ 139  
 \*gromo 140  
 \*grozdъ 140  
 \*grqbъ 144  
 \*grqdъ 140  
 \*grubъ 221  
 \*gruda 141  
 \*gruša 40  
 \*gubъ 129  
 \*guriti se 226  
 \*gvozđъ 227  
 \*gъbnqti 129, 224  
 \*gъnati 132  
 \*gъrdlo 228  
 \*gydъkъ 229
- \*xata 196  
 \*xolděti 209  
 \*xolkъ 332  
 \*xolpъ 332  
 \*xolstъ 332  
 \*xoměstorъ 158  
 \*xrustěti 221  
 \*xvorstъ 195  
 \*xъmelъ 192
- \*i bo 204  
 \*iskati 9  
 \*iti 83  
 \*iva 203
- \*jago 206  
 \*jazykъ 412  
 \*ju 207  
 \*jъ 203  
 \*jъgla 203  
 \*jъgo 207  
 \*jъlъmъ 83  
 \*jъmę 280  
 \*jъnogъ 8  
 \*jъnъ 205  
 \*jъskra 10
- \*kaliti 354  
 \*kal- 354  
 \*kan'a 182  
 \*kašъ 202  
 \*kavъka 212  
 \*kladq 175  
 \*klekotъ 173  
 \*klenъ 178  
 \*kleknqti 175  
 \*kobъzъ 148  
 \*kolda 192  
 \*kolčti 155
- \*kolyba 439  
 \*komolъ 157  
 \*komtlъ 158  
 \*korylъ 217  
 \*korъbъ 164  
 \*kortъkъ 162  
 \*kosa 167  
 \*kotoгъ 199  
 \*kotъnъ 148  
 \*korpъ 158  
 \*krada 188  
 \*krasiti 189  
 \*krasъ 189  
 \*kresati 403  
 \*krěpъkъ 184  
 \*kręęъ 185  
 \*krivъ 183  
 \*krъudъ 186  
 \*kroma 344  
 \*kromiti 184  
 \*kromъ 184  
 \*krotiti 183  
 \*krotъ 185  
 \*krupa 186  
 \*krušiti 186  
 \*kry 185  
 \*kryti 186  
 \*kubъ 196  
 \*kučiti 166  
 \*kujq 167  
 \*kuka 165-166  
 \*kura 167  
 \*kuriti 195  
 \*kydati 201  
 \*kyla 166
- \*lagъ 249  
 \*lara 249  
 \*laska 237, 459  
 \*lěsъ 244  
 \*lěviti 245  
 \*lěxa 233  
 \*lęda 240  
 \*lędo 235  
 \*lędvъje 235  
 \*lęgq 240  
 \*libъ 243  
 \*ligati 247  
 \*lin'ati 246  
 \*litva 249  
 \*l'ubiti 238  
 \*l'ubъ 241  
 \*l'udъ 242  
 \*ližq 246  
 \*loky 231  
 \*lomiti 234

- \*lomъ 234  
 \*lono 236  
 \*lošъ 236  
 \*lotiti 237  
 \*lovъ 239  
 \*ločiti 236  
 \*lokatī 236  
 \*loкъ 236  
 \*lotъ 240  
 \*ložitī 231  
 \*lubъ 237  
 \*lučъ 238  
 \*luna 242  
 \*lupiti 251  
 \*luska 243  
 \*lъgati 242, 250  
 \*lyko 38  
 \*lъgъkъ 241  
 \*lъpčti 245  
 \*lъpnq 245  
 \*lyža 352
- \*majati 274  
 \*makъ 269  
 \*malъ 353  
 \*mati 273  
 \*mažq 257  
 \*medja 264  
 \*medъ 265  
 \*meljq 257  
 \*melvo 267  
 \*melzti 266  
 \*melziva 267  
 \*mergъ 268  
 \*mēlъ 270  
 \*mēna 255  
 \*mēniti 255  
 \*mēsъсъ 270  
 \*mēsiti 272  
 \*mēxъ 255  
 \*męga 256  
 \*męšo 268  
 \*mitē 273  
 \*mižati 272  
 \*modliti 258  
 \*modrъ 252  
 \*mogq 252  
 \*mogti 252  
 \*mogt'ъ 254  
 \*molditi 258  
 \*moldъ 258  
 \*molvъ 251, 256, 258  
 \*mora 262  
 \*mor'e 261  
 \*morky 261  
 \*morvja 268
- \*morvъ 264  
 \*mozgarъ 262  
 \*mozgъ 264  
 \*mqdгъ 276  
 \*mqžъ 260  
 \*muditi 264  
 \*muxa 278  
 \*mъldni 266  
 \*mъnogъ 259  
 \*mъrky 277  
 \*mъxъ 277  
 \*myčati 278  
 \*mysъ 264  
 \*myšъ 278  
 \*mъgla 271  
 \*mъlzq 266  
 \*mъnēti 255  
 \*mъniti 255  
 \*mъnjq 259  
 \*mъnъjъ 271  
 \*mъrčъlъ 276  
 \*mъrknqti 276  
 \*mъrtvъ 277  
 \*mъrva 277  
 \*mъzda 272
- \*na 286  
 \*nagъ 280  
 \*navъ 283  
 \*ne 283  
 \*ne bo 283  
 \*nebo 283  
 \*nesti 279  
 \*nē 286  
 \*ni 289  
 \*n'uxati 284  
 \*noga 279  
 \*nokt'ъ 280  
 \*nostъ 281  
 \*noviti 284  
 \*novъ 284  
 \*nuditi 282  
 \*nъ 289  
 \*ny 460
- \*oba 52  
 \*obъsъgati 325  
 \*obъsoga 318  
 \*odrъ 82  
 \*oko 29  
 \*olbqđъ 13  
 \*oldъja 14  
 \*olsъ 14  
 \*olъ 16  
 \*onъ 83  
 \*opакъ 2

- \*orbiti 22  
 \*orbъ 22  
 \*orjо 23  
 \*orměnъ 85  
 \*ormę 24  
 \*orъnъ 25, 85  
 \*osa 26, 438  
 \*osera 4  
 \*ostъ 4  
 \*ostъ 5  
 \*otъ 28  
 \*onъca 31  
 \*ozdъ 26  
  
 \*oqlъ 20  
 \*oqlъnъ 19  
 \*oqlъ 17  
 \*oqy 21  
 \*ozostъ 19  
 \*oqlъkъ 19  
  
 \*radq 101  
 \*ra-meŕtъ 275  
 \*raportъ 94  
 \*rarity 110  
 \*rasmeŕ 95  
 \*pergyn'a 100  
 \*rěna 90  
 \*rěti 318  
 \*ręstъ 119  
 \*ręstъ 98  
 \*plavati 108  
 \*pletq 106  
 \*ploskъ 105  
 \*plovq 106  
 \*plujq 106  
 \*polъ 91  
 \*polъ 91  
 \*polъnъ 91  
 \*ponorъnъ 281  
 \*poręgъ 100  
 \*porъnъ 93  
 \*poręę 93  
 \*poręxъ 120  
 \*pqtъ 99  
 \*pragnoti 113  
 \*pravъ 112  
 \*prędati 366  
 \*pręgti 366  
 \*prijatelъ 114  
 \*prijati 114  
 \*prokъ 119  
 \*prostiti 111, 113  
 \*prostъ 112  
 \*puxъ 117  
 \*pъlniti 118  
 \*pъlnъ 118  
  
 \*pъlzčti 117  
 \*pъnq 119, 364  
 \*pъrděti 101  
 \*pъrę 93  
 \*pъsati 103  
 \*pъzděti 101  
  
 \*raditi 303, 306  
 \*radъ 307  
 \*rebро 300  
 \*rekti 294  
 \*rěnъ 296  
 \*rěra 306  
 \*rěpъjъ 304  
 \*ridati 305  
 \*rodъ 300  
 \*rogъ 195  
 \*roniti 297  
 \*rqbъ 308  
 \*ruda 299  
 \*ruděti 307  
 \*rudъ 299  
 \*rupa 298  
 \*rъdja 307  
 \*rъdъnъ 308  
 \*rъvq 309  
 \*rъžъ 308  
 \*rydati 303  
 \*rųsъ 250  
  
 \*saditi 319  
 \*sadja 360  
 \*sadъ 360  
 \*sedlo 326  
 \*sedmъ 321  
 \*sedъlo 311  
 \*selitva 315  
 \*selmę 324  
 \*selo 316  
 \*sernъ 171  
 \*sestra 395  
 \*sęjо 327  
 \*sękti 311  
 \*sęmę 328  
 \*sęmъja 152  
 \*sęra 392  
 \*sęrъ 153, 312  
 \*sęverъ 347  
 \*sędq 325  
 \*sędra 324  
 \*sęgti 325  
 \*sijati 341  
 \*silo 313  
 \*skala 333  
 \*skočiti 337  
 \*skoliti 338  
 \*skopiti 330

- \*skora 335  
 \*skrebǫ 344  
 \*skubti 339  
 \*slabъ 350  
 \*slovo 176  
 \*sludъ 349  
 \*sluxъ 176  
 \*slъzъkъ 351  
 \*smaga 354  
 \*smagati 353  
 \*smĕdъ 355  
 \*smĕĵati sĕ 353  
 \*smuga 354  
 \*smŭkati 354  
 \*smъrdĕti 353  
 \*snaditi 357  
 \*snĕĝъ 355  
 \*snĕĵiti 356  
 \*snovǫ 358  
 \*snъxa 359  
 \*sobъ 320  
 \*soldъkъ 316  
 \*solma 156  
 \*solъ 316  
 \*solъ 316  
 \*sorgъ 388  
 \*sormъ 163  
 \*sǫĉiti 318  
 \*sǫdъ 340  
 \*sǫkъ 160  
 \*sǫtъ 458  
 \*sprĕĵǫ 364  
 \*sprĕti 102  
 \*sprogъ 362  
 \*ščirъ 342  
 \*ščitъ 341  
 \*ščurъ 339  
 \*ščъrbъ 335  
 \*šestъ 323  
 \*šestъ 322  
 \*šiti 329  
 \*stado 379  
 \*stamъ 379  
 \*stariĕi sĕ 379  
 \*starъ 372  
 \*starъ 379  
 \*stati 377  
 \*statъ 379  
 \*staviti 379  
 \*stavъ 380  
 \*stenati 374, 429  
 \*stergti 375  
 \*stæna 369  
 \*stĕĝati 375  
 \*stignoti 378  
 \*stoborъ 368  
 \*stolъ 379  
 \*stopa 372  
 \*stožerъ 370  
 \*strĕla 381  
 \*strigo 382  
 \*strogъ 380  
 \*strumy 380  
 \*strъgati 381  
 \*strъlbъ 383  
 \*strъrbati 375  
 \*stъza 369, 377–378  
 \*sujǫ 340  
 \*sušiti 320  
 \*suxъ 320  
 \*svara 391  
 \*svarъ 391  
 \*svekrъ 393  
 \*svekry 393  
 \*svĕtъ 201  
 \*svĕtъ 194, 394  
 \*svigati 397  
 \*svinъ 397  
 \*svojbъ 396  
 \*svorbъ 391  
 \*svъrbĕti 395  
 \*svъrdъlbъ 395  
 \*svъrbъce 361  
 \*svъnoti 393  
 \*svъnъ 392  
 \*svъpati 392  
 \*svto 193  
 \*sŭjъ 319  
 \*synъ 388  
 \*sypati 389  
 \*syръ 389  
 \*sъ 172  
 \*sъcǫ 330  
 \*sъrdъce 170  
 \*sъrebro 328  
 \*tajati 418  
 \*terpъ 418  
 \*terǫ 415  
 \*terti 426  
 \*tesati 419  
 \*teslo 419  
 \*tetervъ 422  
 \*tĕžъkъ 428  
 \*to 418  
 \*toliti 428  
 \*tǫĉa 421  
 \*torъ 415  
 \*tratiti 427  
 \*tretъjъ 427  
 \*trĕskъ 426  
 \*trije 425  
 \*tropa 424  
 \*tropiti 424



- \*trudъ 425  
 \*tryti 425  
 \*tukъ 423  
 \*tugъ 423  
 \*tulo 420  
 \*tupaŋi 384  
 \*ty 428  
 \*tysętja 431  
 \*tulo 420  
 \*tuma 420  
 \*turgъ 430  
 \*turg 426  
 \*turgęti 421  
  
 \*ujъ 31  
 \*ulь(jь) 29  
 \*uxo 30  
  
 \*vabiti 470  
 \*valiti 453  
 \*valъ 444  
 \*vebьlica 451  
 \*vedro 452  
 \*vektъ 452  
 \*velęti 453  
 \*verъ 82, 94  
 \*verdъ 450  
 \*veselъ 458  
 \*vesna 461  
 \*vezo 452  
 \*vę 459  
 \*vęxa 441  
 \*vęjati 460  
 \*vękъ 440  
 \*vęra 461  
 \*vęstъ 463  
 \*vęverica 7  
 \*vęža 460  
 \*vidęti 464  
 \*viti 441  
 \*vitъ 464  
 \*voda 451  
 \*voldęti 443  
 \*volga 453  
 \*voltъ 445  
 \*vonъ 17  
 \*vorgъ 448  
 \*vortii 448  
  
 \*vortъ 448  
 \*vorъ 449  
 \*vorziti 448  
 \*voskъ 439  
 \*voščiti 439  
 \*voziti 438  
 \*vъn 84  
 \*vъtorъ 21  
 \*vуръ 436  
 \*vъdova 462  
 \*vъlgъkъ 474  
 \*vъlkodlakъ 463  
 \*vъlkъ 473  
 \*vъlna 474  
 \*vъręti 449  
 \*vъrę 449  
 \*vъrtjо 458  
 \*vъrxъ 457, 472  
 \*vъrgo 456, 472, 476  
 \*vъsbъ 13, 466  
  
 \*zęjо 134  
 \*zělъ 122  
 \*zima 139  
 \*znati 210, 218  
 \*zobati 219  
 \*zolto 145  
 \*zolъ 208  
 \*zovо 128  
 \*zobъ 209  
 \*zъlъ 124  
 \*zъręti 211  
 \*zъrno 225  
  
 \*zalъ 227  
 \*zelbъ 145  
 \*zeldo 130  
 \*žena 228  
 \*žestъ 229  
 \*životъ 230  
 \*živъ 230  
 \*žuna 211  
 \*žuriti 129  
 \*žuti 213  
 \*žъdati 134  
 \*žъrny 228  
 \*žъrg 228

## NON-INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

aludi, Grg 16

ludi, Grg 16

lunnas, Finn 251

siika, Finn 330

šuplu, Etr 393